As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 20, 2021

Registration No. 333-

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM S-1
REGISTRATION STATEMENT
UNDER
THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

Definitive Healthcare Corp.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	7372	86-3988281
(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)	(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)

550 Cochituate Rd
Framingham, MA 01701
(508) 720-4224
(Address, Including Zip Code, and Telephone Number, Including Area Code, of Registrant's Principal Executive Offices)

550 Cochituate Rd
Framingham, MA 01701
(508) 720-4224
(Name, Address, Including Zip Code, and Telephone Number, Including Area Code, of Agent For Service)

Copies to:

Alexander D. Lynch Barbra J. Broudy Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP 767 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10153 (212) 310-8000 (Phone) (212) 310-8007 (Fax)	David M. Samuels Chief Legal Officer 550 Cochituate Rd Framingham, MA 01701 (508) 720-4224	Cathy A. Birkeland Senet Bischoff Alexa Berlin Latham & Watkins LLP 330 North Wabash Avenue, Suite 2800 Chicago, Illinois 60611 (312) 876-7700 (Phone) (312) 993-9767 (Fax)

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public:
As soon as practicable after the effective date of this Registration Statement.

If any of the securities being registered on this Form are to be offered on a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, check the following box. ☐

If this Form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, please check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☐	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☒	Smaller reporting company	☐
		Emerging growth company	☒

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided to Section 7(a)(2)(B) of the Securities Act. ☐

CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

Title of Each Class of Securities to be Registered	Proposed Maximum Aggregate Offering Price (1)(2)	Amount of Registration Fee
Class A common stock, $0.001 par value per share	$100,000,000	$10,910.00

(1) Estimated solely for the purpose of calculating the registration fee in accordance with Rule 457(o) promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.
(2) Includes shares of Class A common stock that may be issuable upon exercise of an option to purchase additional shares granted to the underwriters.

The Registrant hereby amends this Registration Statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the Registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this Registration Statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or until the Registration Statement shall become effective on such date as the Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

Table of Contents

The information in this preliminary prospectus is not complete and may be changed. We may not sell these securities until the registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is effective. This preliminary prospectus is not an offer to sell these securities and it is not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any state where the offer or sale is not permitted.

Subject to Completion, August 20, 2021

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS

Shares

Definitive Healthcare Corp.

Class A Common Stock

This is an initial public offering of Class A common stock by Definitive Healthcare Corp. In this prospectus, unless the context otherwise requires, "Definitive," the "Company," "we," "us" and "our" refer (i) prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Transactions described under "Organizational Structure—The Reorganization Transactions," to Definitive OpCo and its subsidiaries and (ii) after the Reorganization Transactions described under "Organizational Structure—The Reorganization Transactions," to Definitive Healthcare Corp, Definitive OpCo and their subsidiaries. We are offering shares of our Class A common stock. Prior to this offering, or the IPO, there has been no public market for our Class A common stock. It is currently estimated that the initial public offering price per share will be between $ and $. We intend to apply to have our Class A common stock listed on Nasdaq Global Market ("Nasdaq") under the symbol "DH." This offering is being conducted through what is commonly referred to as an "Up-C" structure, which is often used by partnerships and limited liability companies undertaking an initial public offering. The Up-C approach provides the existing owners with the tax treatment of continuing to own interests in a pass-through structure and provides potential future tax benefits for both the public company and the existing owners when they ultimately exchange their pass-through interests for shares of Class A common stock. Definitive Healthcare Corp. is a holding company, and immediately after the consummation of the Reorganization Transactions (as defined herein) and this offering its principal asset will be its ownership interests in Definitive OpCo (as defined herein). We conduct our business through Definitive OpCo and its subsidiaries. See "Prospectus Summary—Organizational Structure." Upon the completion of this offering, Definitive Healthcare Corp. and the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members (as defined herein) will hold % and % of Definitive OpCo, respectively.

Following this offering, we will have two classes of common stock: Class A common stock and Class B common stock. Holders of shares of our Class A common stock are entitled to one vote for each share of Class A common stock held of record on all matters on which stockholders are entitled to vote generally. Holders of shares of our Class B common stock are entitled to one vote for each share of Class B common stock held of record on all matters on which stockholders of Definitive Healthcare Corp. are entitled to vote generally. See "Description of Capital Stock." The number of outstanding LLC Units (as defined herein) of Definitive OpCo will equal the aggregate number of outstanding shares of Class A common stock and Class B common stock. See "Organizational Structure—Holding Company Structure and the Tax Receivable Agreement."

As a result, the Pre-IPO LLC Members will be able to control any action requiring the general approval of our stockholders, including the election of our board of directors, the adoption of amendments to our certificate of incorporation and bylaws and the approval of any merger or sale of the Company or substantially all of our assets. See "Management."

We intend to use all of the net proceeds from this offering (including from any exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock) to (i) purchase newly issued LLC Units from Definitive OpCo, (ii) purchase LLC Units from certain Pre-IPO LLC Members and (iii) repurchase a portion of our Class A common stock received by the Blocker Company equityholders (as defined below) in connection with the Mergers (as defined herein), in each case at a price per LLC Unit and share of Class A common stock, as applicable, equal to the initial public offering price of our Class A common stock minus underwriting discounts. Definitive OpCo expects to use the proceeds it receives from the issuance of LLC Units to (i) pay fees and expenses of approximately $ in connection with this offering and (ii) as otherwise set forth in "Use of Proceeds." See "Use of Proceeds" and "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions."

We are an "emerging growth company" as defined under the federal securities laws and, as such, will be subject to reduced public company reporting requirements. See "Prospectus Summary—Implications of Being an Emerging Growth Company."

See "Risk Factors" on page 25 to read about factors you should consider before buying shares of our Class A common stock.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

	Per Share	Total
Initial public offering price	$	$
Underwriting discount(1)	$	$
Proceeds, before expenses, to us	$	$

(1) We refer you to "Underwriting," beginning on page 193 of this prospectus, for additional information regarding total underwriter compensation.

To the extent that the underwriters sell more than shares of Class A common stock, the underwriters have an option to purchase up to an additional shares from us at the initial public offering price less the underwriting discount.

The underwriters expect to deliver the shares against payment in New York, New York on , 2021.

Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC* **J.P. Morgan***
Morgan Stanley **Barclays**
Credit Suisse **Deutsche Bank Securities**
Canaccord Genuity **Raymond James** **Stifel** **Drexel Hamilton** **Loop Capital Markets**

* In alphabetical order.

The date of this prospectus is , 2021

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE

Delivered through a SaaS platform, our healthcare commercial intelligence provides a 360° view of the healthcare ecosystem

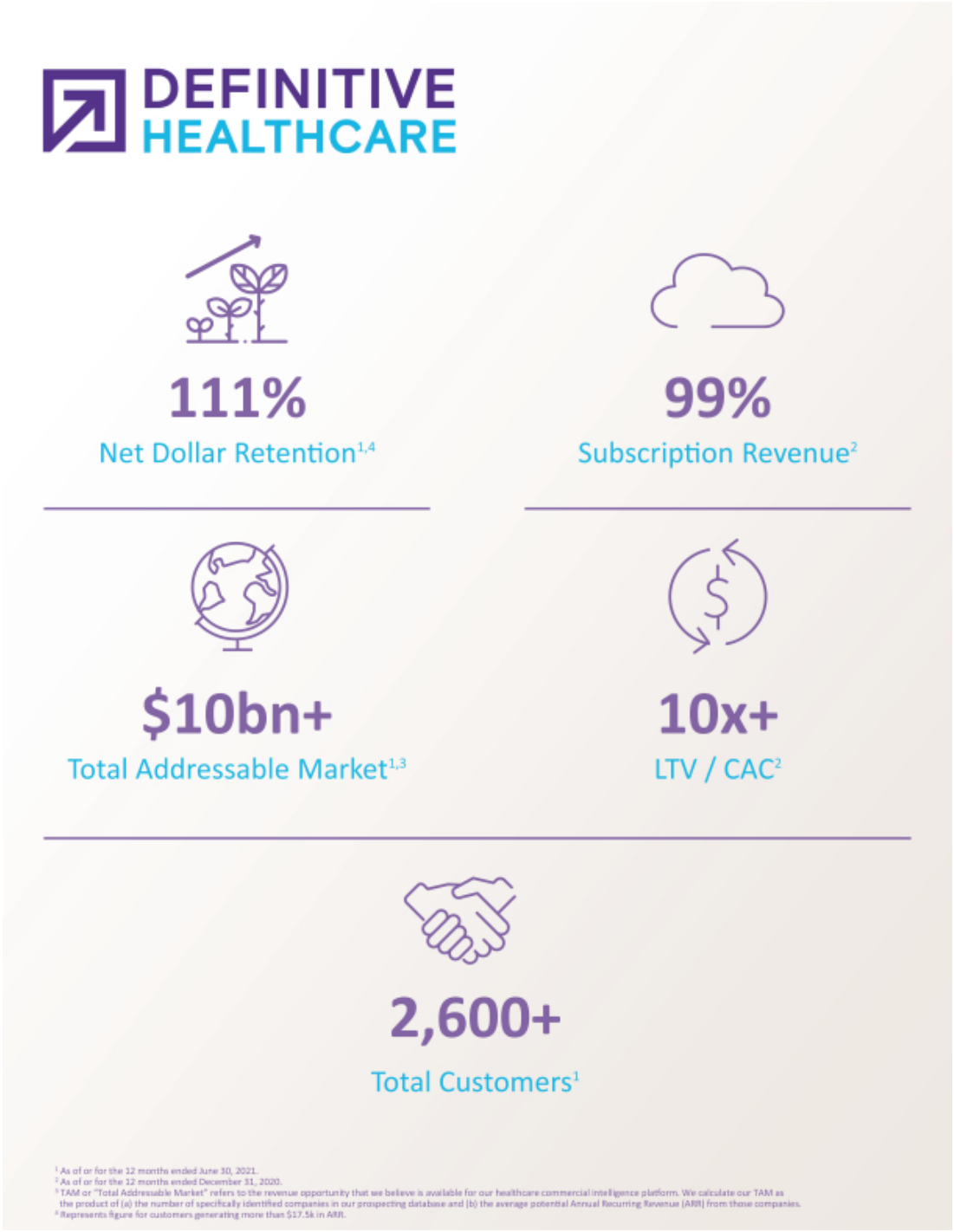

DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE
111%
Net Dollar Retention[1,4]
99%
Subscription Revenue[2]
$10bn+
Total Addressable Market[1,3]
10x+
LTV / CAC[2]
2,600+
Total Customers[1]
[1] As of or for the 12 months ended June 30, 2021.
[2] As of or for the 12 months ended December 31, 2020.
[3] TAM or "Total Addressable Market" refers to the revenue opportunity that we believe is available for our healthcare commercial intelligence platform. We calculate our TAM as the product of (a) the number of specifically identified companies in our prospecting database and (b) the average potential Annual Recurring Revenue (ARR) from those companies.
[4] Represents figure for customers generating more than $17.5k in ARR.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Prospectus Summary	1
Organizational Structure	7
The Offering	15
Summary Historical and Pro Forma Consolidated Financial and Other Data	19
Risk Factors	25
Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements	65
Organizational Structure	67
Use of Proceeds	73
Dividend Policy	74
Capitalization	75
Dilution	77
Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information	79
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	89
Founder's Letter	120
Business	122
Management	141
Executive and Director Compensation	149
Principal Stockholders	169
Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions	171
Description of Material Indebtedness	177
Description of Capital Stock	180
Shares Eligible for Future Sale	186
Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations for Non-U.S. Holders	189
Underwriting	193
Legal Matters	204
Experts	205
Where You Can Find More Information	206
Index to Financial Statements	F-1

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus or in any free-writing prospectus we may specifically authorize to be delivered or made available to you. Neither we nor the underwriters (or any of our or their respective affiliates) have authorized anyone to provide any information other than that contained in this prospectus or in any free writing prospectus prepared by or on behalf of us or to which we have referred you. Neither we nor the underwriters (or any of our or their respective affiliates) take any responsibility for, and can provide no assurance as to the reliability of, any other information that others may give you. We and the underwriters (or any of our or their respective affiliates) are not making an offer to sell these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer or sale is not permitted. You should assume that the information appearing in this prospectus or any free-writing prospectus is accurate only as of its date, regardless of its time of delivery or the time of any sale of shares of our Class A common stock. Our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may have changed since that date.

Basis of Presentation

In this prospectus, unless the context otherwise requires, "Definitive," the "Company," "we," "us" and "our" refer (i) prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Transactions described under "Organizational Structure—The Reorganization Transactions," to Definitive OpCo and its subsidiaries and (ii) after the Reorganization Transactions described under "Organizational Structure—The Reorganization Transactions," to Definitive Healthcare Corp., Definitive OpCo and their subsidiaries. References to "Predecessor Company" refer

to Definitive OpCo prior to July 16, 2019 and "Successor Company" refer to Definitive OpCo after July 15, 2019. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Impact of Acquisitions."

Trademarks and Trade Names

We own or have the rights to use various trademarks, trade names, service marks and copyrights, including: Definitive Healthcare® and our logo used in association with our name. Solely for convenience, any trademarks, trade names, service marks or copyrights referred to or used herein are listed without the applicable ©, ® or ™ symbol, but such references or uses are not intended to indicate, in any way, that we, or the applicable owner, will not assert, to the fullest extent under applicable law, our or their, as applicable, rights to these trademarks, trade names, service marks and copyrights. Other trademarks, trade names, service marks or copyrights of any other company appearing in this prospectus are, to our knowledge, the property of their respective owners.

Market and Industry Information

Unless otherwise indicated, market data and industry information used throughout this prospectus is based on management's knowledge of the industry and the good faith estimates of management. We also relied, to the extent available, upon management's review of independent industry surveys and publications, other publicly available information prepared by a number of sources, including consultant surveys and forecasts. All of the market data and industry information used in this prospectus involves a number of assumptions and limitations, and you are cautioned not to give undue weight to such estimates. Although we believe that these sources are reliable, neither we nor the underwriters can guarantee the accuracy or completeness of this information and neither we nor the underwriters have independently verified this information. Additionally, from time to time, these sources may change their input information or methodologies, which may change the related results. While we believe the estimated market position, market opportunity and market size information included in this prospectus is generally reliable, such information, which is derived in part from management's estimates and beliefs, is inherently uncertain and imprecise. Projections, assumptions and estimates of our future performance and the future performance of the industry in which we operate are necessarily subject to a high degree of uncertainty and risk due to a variety of factors, including those described in "Risk Factors," "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" and elsewhere in this prospectus. These and other factors could cause results to differ materially from those expressed in our estimates and beliefs and in the estimates prepared by independent parties.

We have relied on the calculations and analysis and our use of third-party analytics tools to present metrics that, as closely as possible, reflect genuine users and legitimate user activity on our platform. However, data from such sources may include inaccuracies such as information relating to fraudulent accounts or interactions with our sites. Such inaccuracies and fraudulent accounts or interactions may be caused by the use of bots or other mechanisms to generate false impressions, persons with multiple accounts on one service, persons with deactivated or inactive accounts and multiple views by the same user. We have only a limited ability to independently verify the metrics provided by and third-party analytics tools. Investors should not place undue reliance or emphasis on website visits given these limitations and the fact that such measures do not bear any direct relationship to our financial condition or results of operations.

Certain Definitions

As used in this prospectus, unless otherwise noted or the context requires otherwise:

- "Advent" refers to Advent International, a global private equity firm.
- "Amended LLC Agreement" has the meaning given in "Prospectus Summary—Organizational Structure."

- "ARR" refers to annual recurring revenue or annualized contractually recurring revenue as of period end, which is calculated by aggregating annual subscription revenue from committed contractual amounts for all existing customers during that period.
- "Blocker Company" has the meaning given in "Prospectus Summary—Organizational Structure."
- "CAC" refers to customer acquisition cost, or the cost of acquiring a new customer. We calculate CAC as (i) the sales and marketing expense, including associated indirect costs, such as management and overheads, associated with acquiring new customers on a trailing twelve month basis starting from the prior quarter, excluding expenses that are non-cash or one-time in nature, including share-based compensation, acquisition-related integration and compensation expenses, and non-recurring items divided by (ii) the number of new customers added during the period.
- "Class B LLC Units" has the meaning given in "Prospectus Summary—Organizational Structure."
- "Management LLC Class B Units" has the meaning given in "Prospectus Summary—Organizational Structure."
- "Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members" has the meaning given in "Prospectus Summary—Organizational Structure."
- "Definitive," "Definitive Healthcare," the "Company," "we," "us" and "our" refer (i) prior to the consummation of the reorganization transactions described under "Organizational Structure—The Reorganization Transactions," to Definitive OpCo and its subsidiaries and (ii) after the reorganization transactions described under "Organizational Structure—The Reorganization Transactions," to Definitive Healthcare Corp., Definitive OpCo and their subsidiaries.
- "Definitive OpCo" refers to AIDH TopCo, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and a subsidiary of Definitive Healthcare Corp., following the Reorganization Transactions.
- "DH Holdings" refers to Definitive Healthcare Holdings, LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Definitive Healthcare.
- "IPO" refers to the initial public offering of our Class A common stock.
- "LLC Units" has the meaning given in "Prospectus Summary—Organizational Structure."
- "LTV" refers to customer lifetime value, or the value that we expect to generate from a customer during the period that the customer continues to subscribe to our healthcare commercial intelligence platform. We calculate LTV as the product of (i) our average ARR per customer as of period end, multiplied by (ii) our Adjusted Gross Margin, divided by (iii) the annual revenue churn rate, which is defined as the percentage of ARR associated with customers that cancel during the period divided by the ARR at the beginning of the period.
- "Management LLC Class A Units" has the meaning given in "Prospectus Summary—Organizational Structure."
- "Mergers" has the meaning given in "Prospectus Summary—Organizational Structure."
- "NDR" or "Net Dollar Retention Rate" refers to net dollar retention rate, which we calculate as the percentage of ARR retained from existing customers across a defined period, after accounting for upsell, down-sell, pricing changes and churn. We calculate net dollar retention as beginning ARR for a period, plus (i) expansion ARR (including, but not limited to, upsell and pricing increases), less (ii) churn (including, but not limited to, non-renewals and contractions), divided by (iii) beginning ARR for a period.
- "Pre-IPO LLC Members" has the meaning given in "Prospectus Summary—Organizational Structure."
- "Reclassified Class B LLC Units" has the meaning given in "Prospectus Summary—Organizational Structure."
- "Reclassified Management LLC Class B Units" has the meaning given in "Prospectus Summary—Organizational Structure."

- "Reorganization Parties" has the meaning given in "Prospectus Summary—Organizational Structure."
- "Reorganization Transactions" has the meaning given in "Prospectus Summary—Organizational Structure."
- "Spectrum Equity" refers to investment funds associated with Spectrum Equity Management, L.P., a private equity firm.
- "Sponsors" refers collectively to Advent, Spectrum Equity and 22C Capital.
- "Topco Class A Units" has the meaning given in "Prospectus Summary—Organizational Structure."
- "Tax Receivable Agreement" refers to the tax receivable agreement entered into with the TRA Parties.
- "TRA Parties" has the meaning given in "Prospectus Summary—Organizational Structure."
- "22C Capital" refers to investment funds associated with 22C Capital LLC, a private equity firm.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

We refer in this prospectus to Adjusted EBITDA, Adjusted Gross Profit, Adjusted Gross Margin, Adjusted EBITDA Margin Adjusted Operating Income and Adjusted Net Income (Loss), as non-GAAP financial measures. These non-GAAP financial measures are not prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the U.S. ("GAAP"). These are supplemental financial measures of our performance, and should not be considered substitutes for net (loss) income, gross profit or any other measure derived in accordance with GAAP.

As used in this prospectus, EBITDA means earnings before debt-related costs, including interest expense and interest income, provision for taxes, depreciation and amortization and Adjusted EBITDA means EBITDA adjusted to exclude certain items of a significant or unusual nature, including stock-based compensation, acquisition-related expenses and other non-recurring expenses. Adjusted EBITDA Margin is determined by calculating the percentage Adjusted EBITDA is of revenue. Adjusted Gross Profit means revenue less cost of revenue (excluding acquisition-related depreciation and amortization) and Adjusted Gross Margin means Adjusted Gross Profit as a percentage of revenue. Adjusted Gross Profit differs from gross profit, in that gross profit includes acquisition-related depreciation and amortization expense.

Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin are key metrics used by management and our board of directors to assess the profitability of our operations. We believe that Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin provide useful measures to investors to assess our operating performance because these metrics eliminate non-recurring and unusual items and non-cash expenses, which we do not consider indicative of ongoing operational performance. We believe that these metrics are helpful to investors in measuring the profitability of our operations on a consolidated level.

Adjusted Operating Income and Adjusted Net Income (Loss) mean income from operations plus acquisition-related amortization, stock-based compensation, acquisition-related expenses and other non-recurring adjustments.

Adjusted Gross Profit and Adjusted Gross Margin are key metrics used by management and our board of directors to assess our operations. We exclude acquisition-related depreciation and amortization expense as they have no direct correlation to the cost of operating our business on an ongoing basis. A small quantity of stock-based compensation is included in cost of revenue in accordance with GAAP, but is excluded from our Adjusted Gross Margin calculations due to its non-cash nature.

Our use of the terms Adjusted EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA Margin, Adjusted Gross Profit and Adjusted Gross Margin may vary from the use of similar terms by other companies in our industry and accordingly may not be comparable to similarly titled measures used by other companies and are not measures of performance calculated in accordance with GAAP. These metrics are intended as supplemental measures of our performance that are not required by, or presented in accordance with, GAAP. These metrics should not be considered as alternatives to (loss) income from operations, net (loss) income, gross profit, earnings per share or any other performance measures derived in accordance with GAAP, or as measures of operating cash flows or liquidity. Adjusted EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA Margin, Adjusted Gross Profit and Adjusted Gross Margin have important limitations as an analytical tool. Some of these limitations are:

- Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin exclude debt-related costs, including interest expense;

- Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin exclude income tax expense or the cash requirements to pay our income taxes;
- Adjusted EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA Margin, Adjusted Net Income (Loss) and Adjusted Operating Income exclude charges for the assets being depreciated and amortized that may need to be replaced in the future;
- Adjusted Gross Profit, Adjusted Gross Margin and Adjusted Operating Income include depreciation and amortization for assets that may need to be replaced, but exclude amortization for intangible assets that are primarily a result of purchase accounting, which results primarily from the Advent acquisition;
- Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin exclude the impact of impairment loss;
- Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin exclude foreign exchange transaction gain and loss;
- Adjusted EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA Margin, Adjusted Net Income (Loss) and Adjusted Operating Income exclude the impact of stock-based compensation upon our results of operations;
- Adjusted EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA Margin, Adjusted Net Income (Loss) and Adjusted Operating Income exclude acquisition-related expenses; and
- Adjusted EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA Margin, Adjusted Net Income (Loss) and Adjusted Operating Income exclude certain expenses that are non-recurring in nature.

In evaluating Adjusted EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA Margin, Adjusted Gross Profit and Adjusted Gross Margin, you should be aware that in the future we may incur expenses similar to those eliminated in these presentations.

See “Summary Historical and Pro Forma Consolidated Financial and Other Data” for a reconciliation of Adjusted EBITDA to net income (loss), the most directly comparable GAAP measure and a reconciliation of Adjusted Gross Profit and Adjusted Gross Margin to gross profit, the most directly comparable GAAP measure.

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

This summary highlights information contained elsewhere in this prospectus and may not contain all of the information you should consider before investing in our common stock. Before making an investment decision, you should read this entire prospectus, including our consolidated financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere herein. You should also carefully consider the information set forth under "Risk Factors" beginning on page 25. In addition, certain statements in this prospectus include forward-looking information that is subject to risks and uncertainties. See "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements."

Our Mission

Our mission is to make the complex healthcare ecosystem easier to analyze, navigate and sell into by providing a comprehensive, cloud-based healthcare commercial intelligence platform.

Overview

Definitive Healthcare is a leading provider of healthcare commercial intelligence. Our solutions provide accurate and comprehensive information on healthcare providers and their activities to help our customers optimize everything from product development to go-to-market planning and sales and marketing execution. Delivered through our software as a service ("SaaS") platform, our intelligence has become critical to the commercial success of our over 2,600 customers as of June 30, 2021.

Commercial success within the healthcare ecosystem is difficult to achieve. The complex relationships between physicians, hospitals, providers, healthcare insurance companies, government regulators and patients make it particularly difficult to develop products for and sell products into the healthcare ecosystem. To succeed in the industry, companies benefit from deep healthcare commercial intelligence that maps all the major players in the healthcare ecosystem, knowledge of the affiliations and relationships between the industry participants and an ability to size patient populations by disease area, geography and health system. Companies that compete within or sell into this ecosystem can utilize the Definitive Healthcare platform to navigate these complexities, enhance go-to-market strategies and access the provider and decision maker information needed to succeed.

Our customers include biopharmaceutical and medical device ("Life Sciences") companies, Healthcare Information Technology ("HCIT") companies, healthcare providers and other diversified companies, such as staffing firms, commercial real estate firms, financial institutions and other organizations seeking commercial success in the attractive but complex healthcare ecosystem. Within these organizations, our platform is leveraged by a broad set of functional groups, including Sales, Marketing, Clinical Research & Product Development, Strategy, Talent Acquisition and Physician Network Management.

Our customers use the Definitive Healthcare platform in many ways to drive commercial success, including:

- ***Sales.*** Size markets, build efficient go-to-market strategies and generate actionable intelligence including prospect and decision maker intelligence.
- ***Marketing.*** Develop highly targeted marketing campaigns and gain contextual intelligence to quantify Return on Investment ("ROI") for their products and services.
- ***Clinical Research & Product Development.*** Identify experts within a specific disease area to find important sites for clinical trials and make data-driven investment decisions.
- ***Strategy.*** Size patient populations and identify market opportunities for new therapeutics, diagnostics and medical devices.

- ***Talent Acquisition.*** Identify and conduct outreach to candidates for healthcare-specific roles including physicians, nurses and hospital executives.
- ***Physician Network Management.*** Analyze opportunities to keep patients within a healthcare network and identify attractive physicians from whom to source patient referrals.

Our healthcare commercial intelligence platform brings together three powerful elements, which have been built, modified and improved upon over the last 11 years, to create a highly differentiated offering.

These three elements are:

- ***Comprehensive, In-depth and High-quality Intelligence*** on healthcare providers across the U.S.;
- ***An Artificial Intelligence ("A.I.") Engine***, built by our team of data scientists, that cleanses, links and creates new information and intelligence; and
- ***An Intuitive Front-end SaaS Platform*** that provides customers with the ability to analyze the healthcare ecosystem in real-time, generate actionable insights and create a path to commercial success.

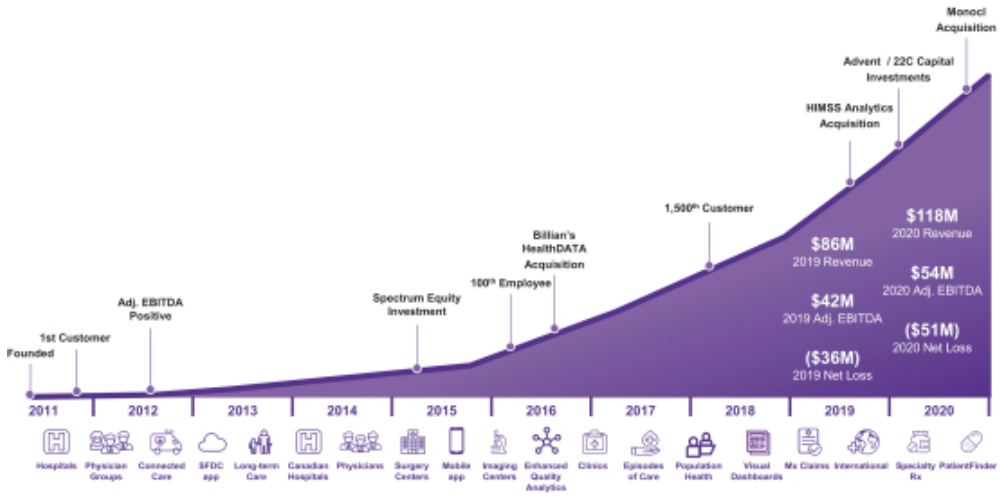
Any company selling or competing within the healthcare ecosystem is a potential customer for us and contributes to our estimated current Total Addressable Market ("TAM") of over $10 billion. In total, we have identified over 100,000 companies in our primary target markets—a number that continues to grow as more companies seek to compete within the attractive healthcare ecosystem, and we develop new and innovative analytics that appeal to a broader number of companies and use cases.

We reach these customers through a highly efficient sales and marketing engine as demonstrated by our LTV to CAC ratio of over 10x. Once these customers are on our platform, we are able to expand our relationships with them over time by selling additional users, data modules and new analytical features. Only approximately one-third of a sales representative's day is spent selling.

We were founded in 2011 by our CEO, Jason Krantz, who has cultivated a culture of innovation that attracts and retains a highly talented team. Our seasoned executive team and over 550 employees are committed to growing a platform that delivers meaningful insights to our customers. This has resulted in a highly scalable business model and strong financial performance, including:

- ***History of Significant Revenue Growth at Scale.*** We generated revenue of $118.3 million and $85.5 million in the years ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively, representing 38% growth. We generated revenue of $76.8 million and $54.6 million in the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, representing 41% growth.
- ***Subscription-based Business Model with Significant Visibility.*** We generate substantially all of our revenue from subscription fees, which accounted for 99% of our revenue for the year ended December 31, 2020 and the six months ended June 30, 2021.
- ***Diversified Customer Base.*** Over 2,600 companies use our platform to help sell into or compete in the healthcare ecosystem as of June 30, 2021. No single customer made up more than 2% of our revenue for the six months ended June 30, 2021 or the year ended December 31, 2020.
- ***Strong Retention and Growth of Existing Customers.*** Our ability to retain and grow existing customer relationships is reflected in our growing number of Enterprise Customers, which we define as customers generating more than $100,000 in ARR ("Enterprise Customers"). For the year ended December 31, 2020, we had 292 Enterprise Customers, compared to 221 Enterprise Customers for the year ended December 31, 2019, with an average Net Dollar Retention Rate of 124%. For the trailing 12 months ended June 30, 2021, our NDR for our 349 Enterprise Customers was 125% and our NDR for all customers over $17,500 in ARR was 111%.

- ***History of Strong Financial Performance.*** Our business model generates strong financial performance and cash flows. Our net loss was $51.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 as compared to a net loss of $49.3 million for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 and net income of $12.9 million for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019. Our net loss was $25.5 million and $25.3 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2020, our Net Loss Margin was (43)% and our Gross Margin was 74%. For the six months ended June 30, 2021, our Net Loss Margin was (46)% and our Gross Margin was 73%. For the six months ended June 30, 2021 and the year ended December 31, 2020, our Adjusted Gross Margin was 88% and 91%, respectively, and our Adjusted EBITDA was $28.5 million and $53.5 million, respectively, reflecting Adjusted EBITDA Margins of 45% for 2020 and 37% for the six months ended June 30, 2021. This strong financial performance allows us to continue to invest for growth to scale the organization. See "Summary Historical and Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information and Other Data" for additional information regarding our non-GAAP numbers and a reconciliation to the corresponding GAAP metric.



Industry Background

The healthcare sector is expected to represent over 18% of U.S. G.D.P. in 2021, currently represents over $4 trillion in annual spend, and is expected to grow at 6% annually, according to the Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services. Annual spend in the healthcare industry is estimated to include $194 billion on Research and Development and approximately $36 billion annually is spent on Sales and Marketing to help those products and services reach target providers and patients. Given the size and attractive dynamics, the healthcare sector represents an important end-market for a wide variety of companies, ranging from those that are healthcare focused, such as Life Sciences or HCIT companies, to a broad range of other diversified companies, such as commercial real estate, staffing and waste management.

Commercializing and selling solutions in healthcare is difficult

While healthcare presents a large opportunity, developing products for and selling into this industry is meaningfully more complex than other industries for a variety of reasons, including:

- ***Companies are selling to an entire ecosystem, not a single company.*** There are a large number of stakeholders including providers, payers, government agencies and regulators that are intermingled in meeting the needs of over 300 million potential patients in the U.S. as of May 1, 2021.

- ***It is challenging to identify the true decision maker.*** The healthcare ecosystem is highly interconnected and understanding how stakeholders are affiliated and related is critical to properly identifying true decision makers.
- ***To differentiate, companies need to tailor their product or service to specific pain points.*** Healthcare providers have a wide variety of pain points to address. Understanding these pain points can help companies selling into healthcare target these pain points and allow them to derive value from our platform.
- ***Constant change.*** The healthcare industry is in a constant state of change including changing regulations and adoption of new patient care technologies.
- ***Healthcare is a high-stakes industry where success is difficult to achieve.*** New therapeutics can require substantial investment and new technologies can be costly and difficult to roll-out in healthcare due to privacy and the complex health system network. Approximately 50% of drug launches underperform expectations.

Alternative solutions do not provide the intelligence customers most benefit from

Companies competing within or selling into the healthcare ecosystem benefit from accurate and up-to-date healthcare specific intelligence on the entire healthcare ecosystem including comprehensive information on providers and physicians, how they are affiliated and interconnected, how they refer patients to each other, the quality of care they provide, procedure and diagnosis volumes and much more.

Alternative solutions available today fall short in three ways:

- ***Lack of Healthcare Depth.*** Generalized Sales and Marketing intelligence providers do not provide the healthcare specific intelligence that is critical to success in the healthcare industry. This healthcare specific intelligence is important for efficient market sizing and segmentation based on contextual information about providers including: referral patterns, patient flow, quality and cost analytics and diagnosis and procedure volumes in addition to financial performance and decision maker information.
- ***No Comprehensive and Integrated View of the Entire Healthcare Ecosystem.*** Existing solutions typically provide only certain elements of the healthcare ecosystem – to achieve commercial success in healthcare it is beneficial to have a comprehensive view of facilities and physicians and how they are affiliated and interconnected. Our solution provides a comprehensive view of the entire healthcare ecosystem and how providers are related.
- ***Manual and Not Real-time.*** Third party consultants are often used to pull together various data sources and compile a view of the healthcare ecosystem to help companies make critical decisions. These efforts are often services-heavy, expensive and can result in end-products that are not easily updated as the healthcare ecosystem rapidly evolves. We have disrupted this market by creating a highly intuitive platform to allow customers access to a 360-degree view of the healthcare ecosystem that adapts in real-time to the changes taking place in the healthcare industry.

The Definitive Healthcare Platform

Industry Leading SaaS-based Healthcare Commercial Intelligence

Our healthcare commercial intelligence platform provides comprehensive and accurate information on the healthcare ecosystem in the U.S. The platform is embedded with deep analytics and data science to help customers develop data-driven strategic decisions such as finding new markets to enter, building comprehensive go-to-market strategies, accessing tactical information to help target the right decision makers and improving win rates with detailed contextual information. All of this helps our customers succeed in this important but complicated industry.

Our platform provides the following benefits to customers:

- ***A comprehensive view of the entire healthcare ecosystem*** including intelligence on hospitals, physicians, physician groups, clinics, imaging centers, long-term care facilities, ambulatory surgery centers, payers, virtual care providers, Group Purchasing Organizations ("GPOs") and others.
- ***Detailed analytics and insight on how these companies and physicians are interconnected*** through affiliations, referrals and shared patient analytics all linked together through the proprietary Definitive ID.
- ***Healthcare-specific intelligence*** including daily opportunities such as new patient starts and Request for Proposals ("RFPs"), procedure and diagnosis volumes, patient leakage, quality of care analytics, financial metrics, technology infrastructure of providers and healthcare stakeholder intelligence with detailed contact information.
- ***Answers, not just raw data*** to ensure our customers spend their time developing and executing on their vision rather than analyzing data.
- ***Delivered through an intelligent SaaS platform*** that combines our comprehensive intelligence with analytical capabilities to help our customers uncover actionable insights and make better decisions, simplifying trend identification.

Our Data Sources and Data Engine

Our comprehensive, high-quality intelligence is made up of thousands of data sources and billions of data points that enrich and power our platform. We transform this data into intelligence through A.I. and Machine Learning ("M.L.") algorithms that ingest, cleanse, link and analyze the data to create powerful new intelligence and analytics. Each new data source and each new algorithm created by our data science team makes our entire platform and the intelligence modules contained within more valuable to our customers. Built and enhanced over the last 11 years, our platform contains a full 360-degree, longitudinal view of the healthcare ecosystem and depicts how the ecosystem connects together, creating a true barrier to entry. Our sources of information include:

- ***First Party Research.*** Our team conducts primary research via 650,000 research calls and 3.7 million e-mail outreaches per year.
- ***Unstructured Public Information.*** We have developed proprietary technologies to extract unstructured information found in over 250,000 websites, journals, publications, news articles, job postings and other public information sources.
- ***Government and Regulatory Sources.*** We have developed automated processes for ingesting, updating and linking information from over 20,000 sources, including the federal government, states, towns and municipalities across the U.S.
- ***Third-party Data.*** We integrate, cleanse and link raw claims data and other information from third-party vendors, which provide us with over 17 billion claims covering over 250 million patients as of May 2021.
- ***Data Science.*** We create new intelligence that is proprietary to us, which includes buyer intent, market extrapolations, cost and quality analytics and other intelligence.

Our Competitive Strengths

- ***Proprietary Healthcare-specific Intelligence.*** Over the last 11 years, we have built proprietary intelligence via first party research, aggregated, linked, cleansed and inferred information from thousands of data sources and tied billions of data points together into a single longitudinal view of the entire healthcare ecosystem.

- ***An Integrated Data and Technology Foundation that Creates a Flywheel of Innovation.*** Our technology platform provides the foundation for rapid product development and innovation by leveraging our existing data assets to produce new modules and features that solve a growing number of our customers' business problems.
- ***Powerful Go-to-Market Engine.*** We have a highly efficient and effective go-to-market engine that combines effective marketing with an inside sales force comprised of highly trained, vertically focused sales executives ("SEs"). The efficiency of our model is demonstrated through our 2020 LTV to CAC ratio of over 10x.
- ***Visionary, Founder-Led Management Team with a Track Record of Execution.*** Our founder-led management team has a strong track record of exceptional financial performance and of building an award-winning culture to attract and retain highly talented individuals.

Our Market Opportunity

We estimate our TAM today to be over $10 billion and growing, much of which remains underpenetrated. We calculate our TAM by estimating the total number of potential customers (including current customers with whom we can expand our relationships) across Life Sciences, Healthcare IT, Healthcare Providers and other companies such as financial institutions, staffing firms and consultants selling into the healthcare ecosystem and then applying an ARR figure to each segment based on internal company data on existing customer spend. For companies in the Life Sciences segment, who we believe have the potential for the broadest use of our platform, we have applied the average ARR of our top quartile of existing customers in that segment. For companies in the HCIT and Healthcare Providers segments, we have applied the average ARR of the top half, and for companies in the Other segment, we have applied an average ARR, in each case based on spend for existing customers in each respective segment for the six month period ending June 30, 2021.

Our Growth Strategies

We intend to drive growth through the following strategies:

- ***Acquire New Customers.***
- ***Expand our Relationships with Existing Customers.***
- ***Continue to Innovate to Strengthen our Platform and Market Leadership Position.***
- ***Make Selective Strategic Acquisitions.***

Summary of Risk Factors

Investing in our Class A common stock involves a number of risks. These risks represent challenges to the successful implementation of our strategy and the growth of our business. The occurrence of one or more of the events or circumstances described in the section entitled "Risk Factors," alone or in combination with other events or circumstances, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In that event, the trading price of our Class A common stock could decline, and you could lose all or part of your investment. Some of these risks are:

- the inability to generate substantially all of our revenue and cash flows from sales of subscriptions to our platform and any decline in demand for our platform and the data we offer could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations;
- the competitiveness of the market in which we operate, such that if we do not compete effectively, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations;

- the failure to maintain and improve our platform, or develop new modules or insights for healthcare commercial intelligence, whereby competitors could surpass the depth, breadth or accuracy of our platform;
- the inability to obtain and maintain accurate, comprehensive or reliable data, could result in reduced demand for our platform;
- the risk that our recent growth rates may not be indicative of our future growth;
- the inability to achieve or sustain profitability in the future compared to historical levels as we increase investments in our business;
- the loss of our access to our data providers, which could negatively impact our platform and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations;
- the failure to respond to advances in healthcare commercial intelligence could result in competitors surpassing the depth, breadth or accuracy of our platform;
- an inability to attract new customers and expand subscriptions of current customers, whereby our revenue growth and financial performance will be negatively impacted;
- the risk of cyber-attacks and security vulnerabilities could have a material adverse effect on our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations;
- if our security measures are breached or unauthorized access to data is otherwise obtained, our platform may be perceived as not being secure, customers may reduce the use of or stop using our platform, and we may incur significant liabilities; and
- the other factors set forth under “Risk Factors.”

For a discussion of these and other risks you should consider before making an investment in our Class A common stock, see the section entitled “Risk Factors.”

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

We currently conduct our business through Definitive OpCo and its subsidiaries. Following this offering, Definitive Healthcare Corp. will be a holding company and its sole material asset will be an ownership interest in Definitive OpCo.

Prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Transactions (as defined below), the amended and restated limited liability company agreement of Definitive OpCo will be amended and restated to, among other things, convert all outstanding equity interests into one class of non-voting common units (the “LLC Units”). We refer to the limited liability company agreement of Definitive OpCo, as in effect at the time of this offering, as the “Amended LLC Agreement.” After these transactions and prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Transactions and the completion of this offering, all of Definitive OpCo’s outstanding equity interests will be owned by the following persons (collectively, the “Pre-IPO LLC Members”):

- Affiliates of Advent and certain other minority equity holders, indirectly through certain entities treated as corporations for U.S. tax purposes;
- Affiliates of Spectrum Equity;
- Jason Krantz;
- DH Holdings;
- AIDH Management Holdings, LLC; and
- Affiliates of 22C Capital.

In connection with this offering, we intend to enter into the following series of transactions to implement an internal reorganization, which we collectively refer to as the "Reorganization Transactions." We refer to the Pre-IPO LLC Members who will retain their equity ownership in Definitive OpCo in the form of LLC Units immediately following the consummation of the Reorganization Transactions as "Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members."

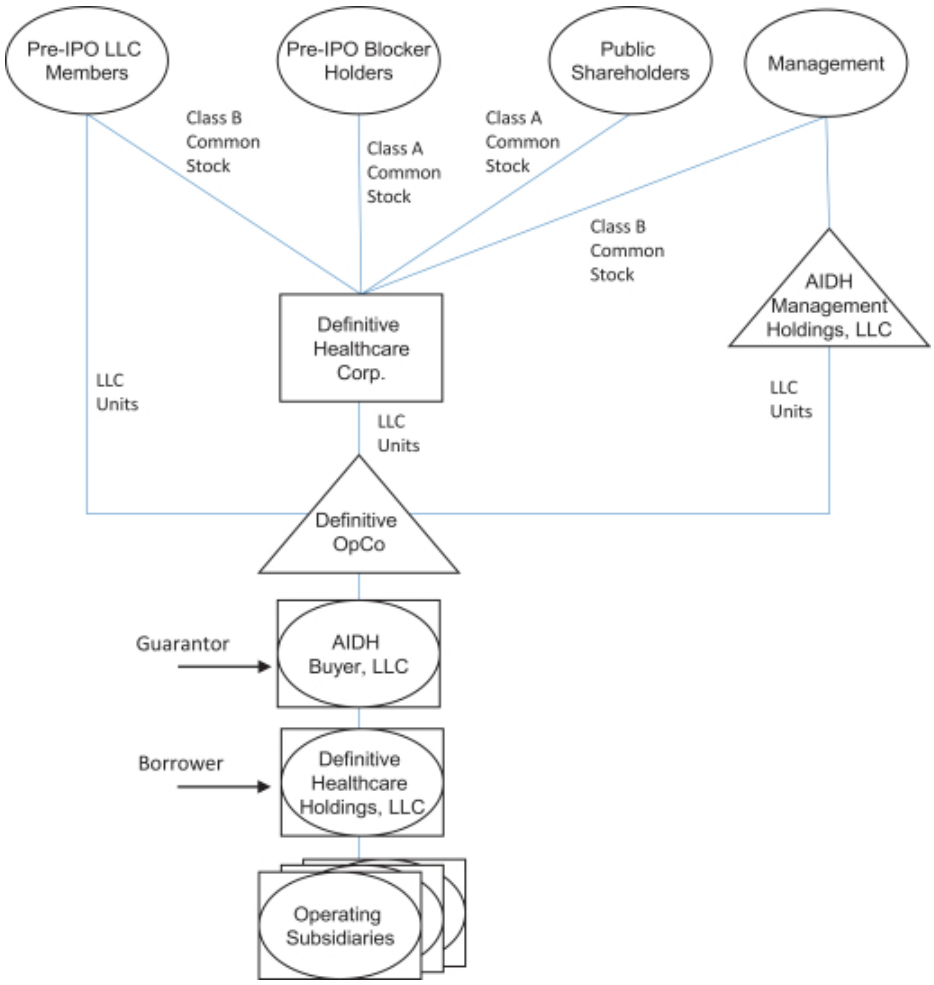
- Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation that will be in effect upon the completion of this offering will authorize the issuance of two classes of common stock: Class A common stock and Class B common stock (collectively, our "common stock"). Each share of common stock will entitle its holder to one vote per share on all matters submitted to a vote of our stockholders. The Class B common stock is not entitled to economic interests in Definitive Healthcare Corp. See "Description of Capital Stock."
- Prior to the completion of this offering, we will acquire, directly and indirectly, LLC Units through the mergers, in which certain entities treated as corporations for U.S. tax purposes that hold LLC Units (individually, a "Blocker Company" and together, the "Blocker Companies"), will each merge with a merger subsidiary created by us (and survive such merger as a wholly owned subsidiary of Definitive Healthcare Corp.), after which each Blocker Company will immediately merge into Definitive Healthcare Corp. (collectively, the "Mergers"). The shareholders of the Blocker Companies (the "Reorganization Parties"), including affiliates of Advent, will collectively hold shares of Class A common stock of Definitive Healthcare Corp. after the Mergers. The Reorganization Parties will collectively receive a number of shares of our Class A common stock in the Mergers equal to the number of LLC Units held by the Blocker Companies prior to the Mergers, and will not directly hold interests in Definitive OpCo.
- Each Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Member will be issued a number of shares of our Class B common stock in an amount equal to the number of LLC Units held by such Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Member, except in the case of AIDH Management Holdings, LLC. AIDH Management Holdings, LLC is a special purpose investment vehicle through which certain persons, primarily our employees and certain legacy investors, indirectly hold interests in AIDH Topco, LLC. In addition to Class A Units in AIDH Management Holdings, LLC (the "Management LLC Class A Units") that correspond to Class A Units in AIDH Topco, LLC (the "Topco Class A Units") on a one-for-one basis, AIDH Management Holdings, LLC granted Class B Units (the "Management LLC Class B Units") intended to be treated as "profits interests" for U.S. federal income tax purposes which have economic characteristics similar to stock appreciation rights and which are subject to vesting as described in "Executive and Director Compensation—Equity Compensation." Such Management LLC Class B Units corresponded on a one-for-one basis to Class B Units issued to AIDH Management Holdings, LLC by AIDH Topco, LLC, also intended to be treated as "profits interests" for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Management LLC Class B Units only have value to the extent there is appreciation in the value of AIDH Topco, LLC above an applicable floor amount from and after the applicable grant date. In connection with the reorganization, the Management LLC Class B Units will be converted and reclassified into Management LLC Class A Units (the "Reclassified Management Holdings Class B Units") and the Class B Units issued to AIDH Management Holdings, LLC by AIDH Topco, LLC will be converted and reclassified into LLC Units (the "Reclassified Class B LLC Units") and will be subject to the vesting terms described in "Executive and Director Compensation—Equity Compensation." In connection with the reorganization, Class B common stock will be issued to each holder of AIDH Management Holdings, LLC Class A Units and Reclassified Management Holdings Class B Units, on a one-for-one basis to such holder's Management, LLC Class A Units and Reclassified Management Holdings Class B Units; provided that Class B common stock issued to a holder of Reclassified Management LLC Class B Units will not be entitled to any voting rights until such time as such Reclassified Management LLC Class B Units vest.
- Definitive OpCo will enter into the Amended LLC Agreement. Under the Amended LLC Agreement, holders of LLC Units, including the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members, will have the right, from and after the completion of this offering (subject to the terms of the Amended LLC Agreement), to require Definitive OpCo to exchange all or a portion of their LLC Units for newly issued shares of Class A common stock, which may consist of unregistered shares, on a one-for-one basis (subject to customary adjustments,

including for stock splits, stock dividends and reclassifications) in accordance with the terms of the Amended LLC Agreement. Shares of Class B common stock will be cancelled on a one-for-one basis if we, following an exchange request from a holder of LLC Units, exchange LLC Units of such holder pursuant to the terms of the Amended LLC Agreement. See "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions —Amended Definitive OpCo Agreement." Except for transfers to us or to certain permitted transferees pursuant to the Amended LLC Agreement, the LLC Units and corresponding shares of Class B common stock may not be sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of.

- We will use all of the net proceeds from this offering (including net proceeds received if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full) to (i) acquire newly issued LLC Units from Definitive OpCo, (ii) acquire LLC Units from certain Pre-IPO LLC Members and (iii) repurchase shares of Class A common stock received by the Blocker Company equityholders in connection with the Mergers at a purchase price per LLC Unit and share of Class A common stock, in each case equal to the initial public offering price of Class A common stock, after deducting the underwriting discounts and commissions, collectively representing % of Definitive OpCo's outstanding LLC Units and % of our Class A common stock (or % of Definitive OpCo's LLC Units and % of our Class A common stock, if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full).
- We will enter into a Tax Receivable Agreement that will obligate us to make payments to the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members, the Reorganization Parties, and any future party to the Tax Receivable Agreement (collectively, the "TRA Parties") in the aggregate generally equal to 85% of the applicable cash savings that we actually realize, or in certain circumstances are deemed to realize, as a result of (i) certain favorable tax attributes we will acquire from the Blocker Companies in the Mergers (including net operating losses and the unamortized portion of the increase in tax basis in the tangible and intangible assets of Definitive OpCo and its subsidiaries resulting from the prior acquisitions of interests in Definitive OpCo by the Blocker Companies), (ii) tax basis adjustments resulting from (a) acquisitions by us of LLC Units from certain Pre-IPO LLC Members in connection with this offering and (b) future exchanges of LLC Units by Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members for Class A common stock and (iii) certain payments made under the Tax Receivable Agreement. We will retain the benefit of the remaining 15% of these tax savings.
- We will cause Definitive OpCo to use the proceeds from the issuance of LLC Units to us to (i) pay fees and expenses of approximately $ in connection with this offering and (ii) as otherwise set forth in "Use of Proceeds."
- We will issue shares of Class A common stock pursuant to this offering.

In connection with the Reorganization Transactions, Definitive Healthcare Corp. will become the sole managing member of Definitive OpCo. Because we will manage and operate the business and control the strategic decisions and day-to-day operations of Definitive OpCo and because we will also have a substantial financial interest in Definitive OpCo, we will consolidate the financial results of Definitive OpCo, and a portion of our net income will be allocated to the noncontrolling interest to reflect the entitlement of the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members to a portion of Definitive OpCo's net income. In addition, because Definitive OpCo will be under the common control of the Pre-IPO LLC Members before and after the Reorganization Transactions (both directly and indirectly through their ownership of us), we will account for the Reorganization Transactions as a reorganization of entities under common control and will initially measure the interests of the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members in the assets and liabilities of Definitive OpCo at their carrying amounts as of the date of the completion of the consummation of the Reorganization Transactions.

The following diagram depicts our organizational structure immediately following the consummation of the Reorganization Transactions, the completion of this offering and the application of the net proceeds from this offering, based on an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share of Class A common stock (the midpoint of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus) and assuming the underwriters do not exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock. This chart is provided for illustrative purposes only and does not purport to represent all legal entities within our organizational structure.



Our corporate structure following the completion of this offering, as described above, is commonly referred to as an "Up-C" structure, which is commonly used by partnerships and limited liability companies when they undertake an initial public offering of their business. Our Up-C structure will allow the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members to continue to realize tax benefits associated with owning interests in an entity that is treated as a partnership, or "pass-through" entity, for U.S. federal and applicable state and local income tax purposes following this offering. One of these benefits is that future taxable income of Definitive OpCo that is allocated to such owners will be taxed on a flow-through basis and, therefore, will generally not be subject to U.S. federal and applicable

state and local income taxes at the entity level. Additionally, because the LLC Units that the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members will hold are exchangeable for newly issued shares of Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis in accordance with the terms of the Amended LLC Agreement, our "Up-C" structure also provides the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members with potential liquidity that holders of nonpublicly traded limited liability companies are not typically afforded. See "Organizational Structure" and "Description of Capital Stock."

We will also hold LLC Units, and therefore receive the same benefits as the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members with respect to our ownership in an entity treated as a partnership, or "pass-through" entity, for U.S. federal and applicable state and local income tax purposes. Future taxable exchanges by the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members for shares of our Class A common stock and the Mergers are expected to result in favorable tax attributes that will be allocated to us. These tax attributes would not be available to us in the absence of those transactions and are expected to reduce the amount of tax that we would otherwise be required to pay in the future. In connection with the Reorganization Transactions, we will enter into a Tax Receivable Agreement that will obligate us to make payments to the TRA Parties in the aggregate generally equal to 85% of the applicable cash savings that we actually realize, or in certain circumstances are deemed to realize, as a result of these tax attributes and tax attributes resulting from certain payments made under the Tax Receivable Agreement. We will retain the benefit of the remaining 15% of these tax savings. See "Organizational Structure—Holding Company Structure and the Tax Receivable Agreement."

Under the Amended LLC Agreement, we will receive a pro rata share of any distributions, including tax distributions, made by Definitive OpCo to its members. Such tax distributions will be calculated based upon an assumed tax rate, which, under certain circumstances, may cause Definitive OpCo to make tax distributions that, in the aggregate, exceed the amount of taxes that Definitive OpCo would have paid if it were a similarly situated corporate taxpayer. Funds used by Definitive OpCo to satisfy its tax distribution obligations will not be available for reinvestment in our business. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to our Organizational Structure."

Upon completion of the transactions described above, this offering and the application of the Company's net proceeds from this offering:

- Definitive Healthcare Corp. will become the sole managing member of Definitive OpCo and will hold LLC Units, constituting % of the outstanding economic interests in Definitive OpCo (or units, constituting % of the outstanding economic interests in Definitive OpCo if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full).
- The Pre-IPO LLC Members will collectively hold (i) (x) shares of Class A common stock and (y) LLC Units, which together directly and indirectly represent approximately % of the economic interest in Definitive OpCo (or % if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full) and (ii) through their collective ownership of shares of Class A and shares of Class B common stock, approximately % of the combined voting power of our common stock (or % if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full).
- Investors in this offering will collectively hold (i) shares of our Class A common stock, representing approximately % of the combined voting power of our common stock (or shares and %, respectively, if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full) and (ii) through our direct and indirect ownership of LLC Units, indirectly will hold approximately % of the economic interest in Definitive OpCo (or % if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full).

See “Organizational Structure,” “Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions” and “Description of Capital Stock” for more information on the rights associated with our common stock and the LLC Units.

Our Sponsors

Advent

Advent is one of the largest and most experienced global private equity investors. The firm has invested in over 380 private equity transactions in 42 countries, and as of March 31, 2021, had $74.6 billion in assets under management. With 15 offices in 12 countries, Advent has established a globally integrated team of 240 investment professionals across North America, Europe, Latin America, and Asia. The firm focuses on investments in five core sectors, including business and financial services; health care; industrial; retail, consumer and leisure; and technology. Advent has a long history of growth investments dating back to its founding in 1984, and in 2019 launched Advent Tech, a dedicated technology-focused fund focused on growth investments and buyouts of leading technology companies globally. After 35 years dedicated to international investing, Advent remains committed to partnering with management teams to deliver sustained revenue and earnings growth for its portfolio companies.

Spectrum Equity

Founded in 1994 with offices in Boston and San Francisco, Spectrum Equity is a leading growth equity firm providing capital and strategic support to innovative Internet, software and information service companies. As of June 30, 2021, the firm has invested in over 160 companies and is currently investing its ninth fund with $1.5 billion in limited partner commitments.

Spectrum Equity seeks to invest in companies which have defensible and sustainable business models with strong recurring revenue, significant operating leverage, and structural competitive advantages. Spectrum Equity plays a prominent role in helping its portfolio companies scale their business through active engagement in partnership with management.

22C Capital

22C Capital is a private investment firm committed to delivering capital and critical resources to companies operating at the intersection of technology enablement and data analytics adoption. 22C Capital has a dedicated focus on the business services, healthcare, and financial services sectors. 22C Capital seeks to partner with experienced management teams to build companies that are leaders in their respective markets. 22C Capital’s operational and technology resources, including its affiliated data science organization, strive to deliver practical, real-world support to help convert these businesses’ challenges into opportunities and unlock their full potential. 22C Capital executives have cross disciplinary experience building and running market leading data analytics companies, including co-founding and leading Capital IQ.

Debt Refinancing

Following this offering and the repayment of a portion of the outstanding debt under our Senior Credit Facilities (as defined herein) using a portion of the net proceeds from this offering, we intend to refinance the remaining indebtedness under such facilities with new senior credit facilities. Assuming the application of the net proceeds to be received by us as described in “Use of Proceeds,” we expect that the new senior secured credit facilities will consist of a revolving credit facility and a term loan debt facility and will bear interest at interest rates. We refer to these proposed transactions as the “debt refinancing.” We expect to incur a charge of up to $ million related to the repayment of certain of our indebtedness in connection with the debt refinancing. Such charge will be included in other expense, net, in the same quarter as the date of the completion

of this offering. We also expect our interest expense for the new senior credit facilities to be lower than the interest expense on our Senior Credit Facilities in future periods based on the reduction in our indebtedness and our ability to obtain more favorable terms associated with the new senior credit facilities. See "Description of Material Indebtedness—Senior Credit Facilities" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Interest Expense" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources—Debt Obligations." No assurance can be given that we will be able to complete the debt refinancing on these terms or at all. For an additional description of our Senior Credit Facilities, please see "Description of Material Indebtedness."

Corporate Information

Definitive Healthcare Corp. was incorporated in Delaware on May 5, 2021. Our principal executive offices are located at 550 Cochituate Rd, Framingham, Massachusetts 01701, and our telephone number is (508) 720-4224. Our corporate website address is www.definitivehc.com. Our website and the information contained on, or that can be accessed through, this website is not deemed to be incorporated by reference in, and is not considered part of, this prospectus. You should not rely on any such information in making your decision whether to purchase our Class A common stock.

Implications of Being an Emerging Growth Company

As a company with less than $1.07 billion in gross revenue during our last fiscal year, we qualify as an "emerging growth company" as defined in the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012 (the "JOBS Act"). An emerging growth company may take advantage of specified reduced reporting and other regulatory requirements for up to five years that are otherwise applicable generally to public companies. These provisions include, among other matters:

- requirement to present only two years of audited financial statements and only two years of related Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations;
- exemption from the auditor attestation requirement on the effectiveness of our system of internal control over financial reporting pursuant to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended (the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act");
- exemption from the adoption of new or revised financial accounting standards until they would apply to private companies;
- exemption from compliance with any new requirements adopted by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board requiring mandatory audit firm rotation or a supplement to the auditor's report in which the auditor would be required to provide additional information about the audit and the financial statements of the issuer;
- an exemption from the requirement to seek non-binding advisory votes on executive compensation and golden parachute arrangements; and
- reduced disclosure about executive compensation arrangements.

We will remain an emerging growth company until the last day of the fiscal year following the fifth anniversary of the completion of our initial public offering unless, prior to that time, we have more than $1.07 billion in annual gross revenue, have a market value for our common stock held by non-affiliates of more than $700 million as of the last day of our second fiscal quarter of the fiscal year and a determination is made that we are deemed to be a "large accelerated filer," as defined in Rule 12b-2 promulgated under the Securities

Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), or issue more than $1.0 billion of non-convertible debt over a three-year period, whether or not issued in a registered offering. We have availed ourselves of the reduced reporting obligations with respect to audited financial statements and related "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and executive compensation disclosure in this prospectus and expect to continue to avail ourselves of the reduced reporting obligations available to emerging growth companies in future filings.

In addition, Section 107 of the JOBS Act also provides that an emerging growth company can take advantage of the extended transition period provided in Section 7(a)(2)(B) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") for complying with new or revised accounting standards. An emerging growth company can, therefore, delay the adoption of certain accounting standards until those standards would otherwise apply to private companies. An emerging growth company can also choose to "opt out" of that extended transition period and comply with new and revised accounting standards on the relevant dates on which adoption of those standards is required for non-emerging growth companies. Section 107 of the JOBS Act provides that a decision to opt out of the extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards is irrevocable.

As a result of our decision to avail ourselves of certain provisions of the JOBS Act, the information that we provide may be different than what you may receive from other public companies in which you hold an equity interest. In addition, it is possible that some investors will find our Class A common stock less attractive as a result of our elections, which may cause a less active trading market for our Class A common stock and more volatility in our stock price.

THE OFFERING

Issuer	Definitive Healthcare Corp.
Class A common stock offered by us	shares of Class A common stock (shares if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares in full).
Option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock	The underwriters have an option to purchase an additional shares of Class A common stock from us. The underwriters can exercise this option at any time within 30 days from the date of this prospectus.
Class A common stock to be outstanding after this offering	shares of Class A common stock (shares if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares in full).
Class B common stock to be outstanding after this offering	shares of Class B common stock (shares if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full).
LLC Units to be held by us after this offering	LLC Units, representing a % economic interest in Definitive OpCo (or LLC Units, representing a % economic interest in Definitive OpCo, if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full). The LLC Units are not entitled to voting interests in Definitive OpCo.
Total LLC Units to be outstanding after this offering	LLC Units (or LLC Units if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full).
Use of proceeds	We estimate that the net proceeds from the sale of our Class A common stock in this offering, after deducting the underwriting discount and estimated offering expenses payable by us, will be approximately $ million ($ million if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares in full) based on an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover of this prospectus). We intend to use the net proceeds from this offering to (i) purchase newly issued LLC Units from Definitive OpCo, (ii) acquire newly issued LLC Units from Pre-IPO LLC Members and (iii) repurchase shares of Class A common stock received by Blocker Company equityholders in connection with the Mergers, at a price per LLC Unit and a share of Class A common stock equal to the initial public offering price of our Class A common stock minus the underwriting discounts. The foregoing purchases of LLC Units will be at a price per unit equal to the public offering price per share of Class A common stock in this offering, less the underwriting discount.

	We will cause Definitive OpCo to use the proceeds from the issuance of the LLC Units to Definitive Healthcare Corp. as follows: (i) to pay fees and expenses of approximately $ million in connection with this offering and the Reorganization Transactions; (ii) to repay $ million of the outstanding borrowings under our Senior Credit Facilities and (iii) for general corporate purposes. Definitive OpCo will not receive any proceeds from the purchase of LLC Units from certain Pre-IPO LLC Members by us or from the repurchase of shares of Class A common stock by us. If the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full, we estimate that our additional net proceeds will be approximately $ million. We will use the additional net proceeds we receive pursuant to any exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock to purchase LLC Units from certain Pre-IPO LLC Members and/or to repurchase shares of the Class A common stock received by the Blocker Company equityholders in connection with the Mergers at a price per LLC Unit and share of Class A common stock, in each case equal to the initial public offering price of our Class A common stock minus underwriting discounts. As a result, Definitive OpCo will not receive any additional proceeds from any exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock.
Issuer	Definitive Healthcare Corp.
Tax Receivable Agreement	Upon the completion of this offering, we will be a party to the Tax Receivable Agreement with the TRA Parties (as defined herein). Under the Tax Receivable Agreement, we generally will be required to pay to the TRA Parties 85% of the amount of cash savings, if any, in U.S. federal, state and local income tax that we actually realize (or in some circumstances are deemed to realize) as a result of (i) certain favorable tax attributes we will acquire from the Blocker Companies in the Mergers (as defined herein, including net operating losses and the unamortized portion of the increase in tax basis in the tangible and intangible assets of Definitive OpCo and its subsidiaries resulting from the prior acquisitions of interests in Definitive OpCo by the Blocker Companies), (ii) tax basis adjustments resulting from (a) acquisitions by us of LLC Units from certain Pre-IPO LLC Members in connection with this offering and (b) future exchanges of LLC Units by Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members for Class A common stock and (iii) certain payments made under the Tax Receivable Agreement. We will retain the benefit of the remaining 15% of these tax savings. See "Organizational Structure—Holding Company Structure and the Tax Receivable Agreement."

Dividend policy	We do not anticipate paying any dividends on our Class A common stock or Class B common stock for the foreseeable future; however, we may change this policy in the future. See "Dividend Policy."
Voting Rights	Each share of our Class A common stock entitles its holder to one vote on all matters to be voted on by stockholders generally. Each share of our Class B common stock entitles its holder to one vote for each share of Class B common stock held of record on all matters on which stockholders of Definitive Healthcare Corp. are entitled to vote generally. Holders of outstanding shares of our Class A common stock and Class B common stock will vote as a single class on all matters on which stockholders are entitled to vote generally, except as otherwise required by law. See "Description of Capital Stock—Common Stock."
Risk Factors	Investing in our Class A common stock involves a high degree of risk. See the "Risk Factors" section of this prospectus beginning on page 25 for a discussion of factors you should carefully consider before investing in our Class A common stock.
Directed Share Program	At our request, an affiliate of , a participating underwriter, has reserved for sale, at the initial public offering price, up to 5% of the shares offered by this prospectus for sale to our directors, officers and selected senior managers. If these persons purchase reserved shares it will reduce the number of shares available for sale to the general public. Any reserved shares that are not so purchased will be offered by the underwriters to the general public on the same terms as the other shares offered by this prospectus, see "Underwriting—Directed Share Program."
Listing	We intend to apply to have our Class A common stock listed on Nasdaq under the symbol "DH."

Except as otherwise indicated, the number of shares of our Class A common stock outstanding after this offering:

- excludes shares of Class A common stock reserved for issuance upon exchange of LLC Units that will be held by the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members on a one-for-one basis;
- gives effect to the conversion of unvested incentive units awarded under our 2019 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2019 Plan") into Class A common stock, which will occur upon the consummation of this offering;
- excludes an aggregate of shares of our Class A common stock that will be available for future equity awards under our Definitive Healthcare Corp. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2021 Plan") that we intend to adopt at the time of this offering; and
- assumes no exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock.

Unless otherwise indicated, all information in this prospectus:

- gives effect to the Reorganization Transactions (which include our acquisition of LLC Units from certain Pre-IPO LLC Members and repurchase of shares of Class A common stock received by Blocker Company equityholders in connection with the Mergers); and
- assumes an initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover of this prospectus);
- assumes the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock has not been exercised;
- assumes the completion of the Reorganization Transactions described under "Organization Structure – The Reorganization Transactions;" and
- gives effect to our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and our amended and restated bylaws, which will become effective prior to or upon the closing of this offering.

Unless otherwise indicated or the context otherwise requires, references in this prospectus to the exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock give effect to the use of the net proceeds therefrom.

SUMMARY HISTORICAL AND PRO FORMA CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL AND OTHER DATA

The following tables set forth the summary historical consolidated financial and other data for Definitive OpCo and its subsidiaries for the periods and as of the dates presented.

The statements of operations data for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 (Successor Company) and for the periods from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor Company) and January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor Company) and balance sheet data as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 (Successor Company) have been derived from AIDH TopCo, LLC's audited consolidated financial statements and the related notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus. On July 16, 2019, AIDH Buyer, LLC , an affiliate of Advent, acquired 100% of the issued and outstanding stock of the Company. AIDH Buyer, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, is a wholly owned subsidiary of AIDH TopCo, LLC. As a result of these transactions, the Company elected to apply purchase accounting for the change in control in its consolidated stand-alone financial statements, effective July 16, 2019 (the "Change of Control Date"), which resulted in a new basis of accounting and the Company becoming a new entity for financial reporting purposes. References to "Successor" or "Successor Company" relate to the financial position and results of operations of the Company after the Change of Control Date. References to "Predecessor" or "Predecessor Company" refer to the financial position and results of operations of the Company on or before the Change of Control Date. As a result, our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2020 are not directly comparable to our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2019.

Definitive Healthcare Corp. was formed as a Delaware corporation on May 5, 2021 and has not, to date, conducted any activities other than those incident to its formation, those in preparation for the Reorganization Transactions and preparation of this prospectus and the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part. The summary historical financial and other data of Definitive Healthcare Corp. has not been presented because Definitive Healthcare Corp. is a newly incorporated entity, has had no business transactions or activities to date, and had no assets or liabilities during the periods presented. Immediately following this offering, Definitive Healthcare Corp. will be a holding company and its sole material asset will be a controlling equity interest in Definitive OpCo. Definitive Healthcare Corp. will, through Definitive OpCo, operate and conduct our business. Following this offering, Definitive OpCo will be considered our predecessor for accounting purposes and its consolidated financial statements will be our historical financial statements.

The summary unaudited pro forma combined and consolidated financial data of Definitive Healthcare Corp. presented below have been derived from our unaudited pro forma combined and consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus. The summary unaudited pro forma combined and consolidated statement of operations data for the year ended December 31, 2020 give effect to (i) the Reorganization Transactions and (ii) the offering transactions, each as if they had occurred on January 1, 2020. The summary unaudited pro forma consolidated balance sheet data as of June 30, 2021 gives effect to (i) the Reorganization Transactions and (ii) the offering transactions, each as if they had occurred on December 31, 2020. The summary unaudited combined and consolidated pro forma financial data is presented for illustrative purposes only and is not necessarily indicative of the results of operations or financial position that would have occurred if the relevant transactions had been consummated on the dates indicated, nor is it indicative of future operating results or financial position. See "Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information" and "Organizational Structure."

Our historical results are not necessarily indicative of future operating results. You should read the information set forth below together with "Organizational Structure," "Unaudited Pro Forma Combined and Consolidated Financial Information," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," "Capitalization" and our consolidated financial statements and the related notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Results of Operations

(in thousands)	Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Successor Company				Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Predecessor Company	Definitive Healthcare Corp. Pro Forma	
	Six Months Ended June 30,		Fiscal Year Ended December 31,	Period from July 16, to December 31,	Period from January 1, to July 15,	Fiscal Year Ended December 31,	Six Months Ended June 30,
	2021	2020	2020	2019	2019	2020	2021
Revenue	$ 76,757	$ 54,586	$ 118,317	$ 40,045	$ 45,458	$	$
Cost of revenue:							
Cost of revenue exclusive of amortization shown below	8,766	5,257	11,085	4,668	4,830		
Amortization	10,540	9,484	19,383	8,614	498		
Total cost of revenue	19,306	14,741	30,468	13,282	5,328		
Gross profit	57,451	39,845	87,849	26,763	40,130		
Operating expenses:							
Sales and marketing	24,627	15,250	34,332	10,814	16,039		
Product development	8,071	4,948	11,062	3,484	3,961		
General and administrative	11,011	5,567	12,927	6,365	3,979		
Depreciation and amortization	19,054	19,925	40,197	22,459	1,967		
Transaction expenses	3,469	708	3,776	14,703	1,151		
Total operating expenses	66,232	46,398	102,294	57,825	27,097		
(Loss) income from operations	(8,781)	(6,553)	(14,445)	(31,062)	13,033		
Other expense, net:							
Foreign currency transaction gain (loss)	24	—	(222)	—	—		
Interest expense, net	(16,770)	(18,780)	(36,490)	(18,204)	(165)		
Total other expense, net	(16,746)	(18,780)	(36,712)	(18,204)	(165)		
Net (loss) income	$(25,527)	$(25,333)	$ (51,157)	$ (49,266)	$ 12,868	$	$

(in thousands)	Actual	Definitive Healthcare Corp. As of June 30, 2021 Pro Forma(1)	Pro Forma As Adjusted
Consolidated Balance Sheet Data (at end of period)			
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 38,438		
Total assets	1,729,513		
Term loan, net of current portion	455,838		
Other long-term liabilities	460		
Total liabilities and members' capital	$1,729,513		

(1) Each $1.00 increase or decrease in the public offering price per share would increase or decrease, as applicable, our net proceeds, after deducting the underwriting discount and estimated offering expenses.

($ in thousands)	Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) (Successor Company) Six Months Ended June 30, 2021	Six Months Ended June 30, 2020	Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2020	Period from July 16, to December 31, 2019	Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) (Predecessor Company) Period from January 1, to July 15, 2019
Cash provided by (used in):					
Operating activities	$21,941	$13,749	$ 23,217	$ (7,133)	$ 28,727
Investing activities(1)	(5,222)	(895)	(23,862)	(1,109,368)	(30,560)
Financing activities	(3,062)	22,702	16,655	1,125,119	(468)
Change in cash and cash equivalents (excluding exchange rate changes)	$13,657	$35,556	$ 16,010	$ 8,618	$ (2,301)

(1) Cash flows used in investing activities includes purchases of property, equipment, and other assets of $5.2 million and $0.9 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and $1.4 million, $1.2 million, and $0.7 million, in the periods ended December 31, 2020, July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor), and January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), respectively.

($ in thousands)	Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Successor Company Six Months Ended June 30, 2021	Six Months Ended June 30, 2020	Year ended December 31, 2020	Period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019	Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Predecessor Company Period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019
Other Financial Data(1)					
Net (Loss) Income	$(25,527)	$(25,333)	$ (51,157)	$ (49,266)	$ 12,868
Reported gross profit	57,451	39,845	87,849	26,763	40,130
(Loss) Income from operations	(8,781)	(6,553)	(14,445)	(31,062)	13,033
Revenue	76,757	54,586	118,317	40,045	45,458
Adjusted EBITDA(2)	28,467	26,203	53,505	18,651	23,656
Adjusted Gross Profit(3)	67,511	49,291	107,080	35,393	40,884
Net (Loss) Income Margin(4)	(33)%	(46)%	(43)%	(123)%	28%
Gross Margin(5)	75%	73%	74%	67%	88%
Adjusted Gross Margin(6)	88%	90%	91%	88%	90%
Adjusted Operating Income(7)	27,215	25,619	52,139	18,183	23,233
Adjusted EBITDA Margin(8)	37%	48%	45%	47%	52%
Adjusted Net Income (Loss)(9)	10,469	6,839	15,427	(21)	23,068

(1) Adjusted EBITDA, Adjusted Gross Profit, Adjusted Gross Margin, Adjusted Operating Income and Adjusted Net Income (Loss) are not defined under GAAP. Our use of the terms EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA may not be comparable to similarly titled measures of other companies in our industry and are not measures of performance calculated in accordance with GAAP. Our presentation of Adjusted EBITDA, Adjusted Gross Profit, Adjusted Gross Margin, Adjusted (Loss) Operating Income and Adjusted Net Income (Loss) are intended as supplemental measures of our performance that are not required by, or presented in accordance with, GAAP. These measures should not be considered as alternatives to income (loss) from operations, net income (loss), earnings per share or any other performance measures derived in accordance with GAAP, or as measures of operating cash flows or liquidity. See “Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for a discussion of our results of operations for definitions and a reconciliation of our net (loss) income to Adjusted EBITDA, our gross profit to Adjusted Gross Profit and Adjusted Gross Margin, our (loss) income from operations to Adjusted Operating Income and our (loss) income to Adjusted Net Income (Loss).

(2) Adjusted EBITDA is defined as earnings before (i) debt-related costs, including interest expense and (ii) interest income, (iii) provision for taxes and (iv) depreciation and amortization. Management further adjusts EBITDA in its presentation of Adjusted EBITDA to exclude (i) other (income) expense, (ii) stock-based compensation, (iii) acquisition-related expenses and (iv) other non-recurring expenses.

(3) Adjusted Gross Profit is defined as revenue less cost of revenue (excluding acquisition-related amortization and equity compensation costs).
(4) Net (Loss) Income Margin is defined as net (loss) income as a percentage of revenue for the applicable period.
(5) Gross Margin is defined as reported gross profit as a percentage of revenue for the applicable period.
(6) Adjusted Gross Margin is defined as Adjusted Gross Profit as a percentage of revenue for the applicable period.
(7) Adjusted Operating Income is defined as (loss) income from operations plus (i) acquisition-related depreciation and amortization (ii) stock-based compensation, (iii) acquisition-related expenses and (iv) other non-recurring adjustments.
(8) Adjusted EBITDA Margin is calculated by dividing Adjusted EBITDA by revenue for the applicable period.
(9) Adjusted Net (Loss) Income is defined as (loss) income from operations plus (i) acquisition-related depreciation and amortization (ii) stock-based compensation, (iii) acquisition-related expenses and (iv) other non-recurring adjustments.

The following table provides a reconciliation of EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA to net income (loss), their most directly comparable GAAP measure, for each of the periods presented:

Adjusted EBITDA

	Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Successor Company				Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Predecessor Company
	Six Months Ended		Year ended	Period from	Period from
(in thousands)	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	December 31, 2020	July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019	January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019
Net (Loss) Income	$(25,527)	$(25,333)	$ (51,157)	$ (49,266)	$ 12,868
Interest expense, net	16,770	18,780	36,490	18,204	165
Depreciation	741	516	1,152	456	423
Amortization of intangible assets	28,853	28,893	58,428	30,617	2,042
EBITDA	20,837	22,856	44,913	11	15,498
Other (income) expense, net [a]	(24)	—	222	—	—
Equity compensation costs [b]	2,021	872	1,747	744	5,807
Acquisition related expenses [c]	3,469	708	3,776	14,703	1,151
Non-recurring and one-time adjustments [d]	2,164	1,767	2,847	3,193	1,200
Adjusted EBITDA	28,467	26,203	53,505	18,651	23,656
Revenue	76,757	54,586	118,317	40,045	45,458
Adjusted EBITDA Margin	37%	48%	45%	47%	52%

(a) Primarily represents foreign exchange remeasurement gains and losses.
(b) Stock-based compensation represents non-cash compensation expense recognized in association with equity awards made to employees and directors.
(c) Acquisition related expenses primarily represent legal, accounting and consulting expenses and fair value adjustments for contingent consideration related to our acquisitions.
(d) Non-recurring items represent expenses that are typically one-time or non-operational in nature. One-time expenses are comprised primarily of the following items: professional fees related to IPO readiness in the six months ended June 30, 2021, a pricing study initiated by our sponsors and IPO costs in the year ended December 31, 2020, a sales-tax voluntary disclosure agreement in the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019, and the costs of exiting certain contracts assumed as part of an acquisition in the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019.

The following table provides a reconciliation of Adjusted Gross Profit and Adjusted Gross Margin to gross profit, its most directly comparable GAAP measure, for each of the periods presented:

	Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Successor Company				Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Predecessor Company
	Six Months Ended		Year ended	Period from July 16, 2019 to	Period from January 1, 2019 to
(in thousands)	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	July 15, 2019
Reported gross profit	$ 57,451	$ 39,845	$ 87,849	$ 26,763	$ 40,130
Amortization of intangible assets resulting from acquisition-related purchase accounting adjustments (a)	10,029	9,416	19,169	8,602	498
Equity compensation costs	31	30	62	28	256
Adjusted Gross Profit	67,511	49,291	107,080	35,393	40,884
Revenue	76,757	54,586	118,317	40,045	45,458
Adjusted Gross Margin	88%	90%	91%	88%	90%

(a) Amortization of intangible assets resulting from purchase accounting adjustments represents non-cash amortization of acquired intangibles, primarily resulting from the Advent acquisition.

The following table presents a reconciliation of (Loss) Income from Operations to Adjusted Operating Income for the periods presented:

	Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Successor Company				Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Predecessor Company
	Six Months Ended		Year ended	Period from July 16, 2019 to	Period from January 1, 2019 to
(in thousands)	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	July 15, 2019
(Loss) income from operations	$ (8,781)	$ (6,553)	$ (14,445)	$ (31,062)	$ 13,033
Amortization of intangible assets(a)	28,342	28,825	58,214	30,605	2,042
Equity compensation costs(b)	2,021	872	1,747	744	5,807
Acquisition-related expenses(c)	3,469	708	3,776	14,703	1,151
Other non-recurring adjustments(d)	2,164	1,767	2,847	3,193	1,200
Adjusted Operating Income	**$ 27,215**	**$ 25,619**	**$ 52,139**	**$ 18,183**	**$ 23,233**

(a) Amortization of intangible assets resulting from purchase accounting adjustments represents non-cash amortization of acquired intangibles, primarily resulting from the Advent acquisition.

(b) Stock-based compensation represents non-cash compensation expense recognized in association with equity awards made to employees and directors.

(c) Acquisition-related expenses represent legal, accounting and consulting expenses and fair value adjustments for contingent consideration related to our acquisitions.

(d) Non-recurring items represent expenses that are typically one-time or non-operational in nature. One-time expenses are comprised primarily of the following items: professional fees related to IPO readiness in the six months ended June 30, 2021, a pricing study initiated by our sponsors and IPO costs in the year ended December 31, 2020, a sales-tax voluntary disclosure agreement in the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019, and the costs of exiting certain contracts assumed as part of an acquisition in the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019.

The following table presents a reconciliation of Net (Loss) Income to Adjusted Net Income (Loss) for the periods presented:

(in thousands)	Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Successor Company				Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Predecessor Company
	Six Months Ended		Year ended	Period from July 16, 2019 to	Period from January 1, 2019 to
	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	July 15, 2019
Net (loss) income	$ (25,527)	$ (25,333)	$ (51,157)	$ (49,266)	$ 12,868
Amortization of intangible assets[a]	28,342	28,825	58,214	30,605	2,042
Equity compensation costs[b]	2,021	872	1,747	744	5,807
Acquisition-related expenses[c]	3,469	708	3,776	14,703	1,151
Other non-recurring adjustments[d]	2,164	1,767	2,847	3,193	1,200
Adjusted Net Income (Loss)	**$ 10,469**	**$ 6,839**	**$ 15,427**	**$ (21)**	**$ 23,068**

(a) Amortization of intangible assets resulting from purchase accounting adjustments represents non-cash amortization of acquired intangibles, primarily resulting from the Advent acquisition.

(b) Stock-based compensation represents non-cash compensation expense recognized in association with equity awards made to employees and directors.

(c) Acquisition-related expenses represent legal, accounting and consulting expenses and fair value adjustments for contingent consideration related to our acquisitions.

(d) Non-recurring items represent expenses that are typically one-time or non-operational in nature. One-time expenses are comprised primarily of the following items: professional fees related to IPO readiness in the six months ended June 30, 2021, a pricing study initiated by our sponsors and IPO costs in the year ended December 31, 2020, a sales-tax voluntary disclosure agreement in the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019, and the costs of exiting certain contracts assumed as part of an acquisition in the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019.

RISK FACTORS

An investment in our Class A common stock involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider each of the following risk factors, as well as other information contained in this prospectus, including "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our audited consolidated financial statements and related notes, before investing in our Class A common stock. The occurrence of any of the following risks could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations, in which case the trading price of our Class A common stock could decline and you could lose all or part of your investment.

Risks Related to Our Business and Industry

We generate substantially all of our revenue and cash flows from sales of subscriptions to our platform and any decline in demand for our platform and the data we offer could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

For the year ended December 31, 2020 and the six months ended June 30, 2021, we derived 99% of our revenue and cash flows from subscription services, and we expect to continue to generate substantially all of our revenue from the sale of subscriptions to our platform. As a result, the continued use of healthcare provider data, sales intelligence and healthcare market analytics by the healthcare ecosystem is critical to our future growth and success. If the healthcare data market fails to grow, or grows more slowly than we currently anticipate, or if there is a decrease in the use of healthcare commercial intelligence, demand for our platform would be negatively affected.

Changes in preferences for healthcare commercial intelligence may have a disproportionately greater impact on us than if we offered diversified solutions. Demand for healthcare data in general, and our platform in particular, is affected by a number of factors, many of which are beyond our control. Some of these factors include:

- awareness and acceptance of the healthcare commercial intelligence platform category generally, and the growth and evolution of the category and our addressable market;
- availability of products and services that compete with our platform;
- brand recognition;
- pricing;
- ease of adoption and use;
- performance, features and user experience, and the development and acceptance of new features, integrations and capabilities;
- ability to consistently procure high-quality and useful data;
- the level of customer support we provide;
- accessibility across several operating system and applications; and
- integration with workflow insights and technologies.

The market in which we operate is subject to rapidly changing user demand and preference trends. Failure to successfully predict and address these trends, meet user demands or achieve more widespread market acceptance of our platform could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The market in which we operate is highly competitive, such that if we do not compete effectively, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The market in which we operate is becoming increasingly competitive as large, well-funded organizations in the healthcare ecosystem, including Life Sciences companies, healthcare providers and HCIT companies, among others, develop internal technologies to create healthcare commercial intelligence. Demand for our platform is also price sensitive. Many factors, including our marketing, customer acquisition and technology costs, and the pricing and marketing strategies of our competitors, can significantly affect our pricing strategies. Such competition may result in pricing pressures, reduced profit margins or lost market share, or a failure to grow or maintain our market share, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Our competitors may expand their operations to internally analyze data relating to the healthcare ecosystem. Many of our competitors have significant competitive advantages over us, including longer operating histories, internal datasets and greater financial, sales and marketing, research and development and other resources. In addition, some of our competitors may make acquisitions or enter into strategic relationships to offer a more comprehensive or affordable range of solutions and platform than we do. We also expect that there will be significant competition as we continue to expand our intelligence modules and enter new verticals. Our inability to compete successfully against our competitors and maintain our gross margin could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we fail to respond to advances in healthcare commercial intelligence, competitors could surpass the depth, breadth or accuracy of our platform.

Current or future competitors may seek to develop new solutions for more efficiently transforming, cleansing and linking data and creating healthcare commercial intelligence. Such actions may enable a competitor to create a platform that is comparable or superior to ours, that takes substantial market share from us, or that creates or maintains healthcare commercial intelligence at a lower cost than we currently provide. We expect continuous improvements in computer hardware, network operating systems, programming tools, programming languages, operating systems, data matching, data filtering, data predicting and other database technologies and the use of the Internet. These improvements, as well as changes in customer preferences or regulatory requirements, may require changes in the technology used to process and analyze data. Our future success will depend, in part, upon our ability to internally develop and implement new and competitive intelligence modules and features, use third-party technologies to source data effectively, and respond to advances in healthcare commercial intelligence. If we fail to respond to changes in healthcare commercial intelligence, our competitors may be able to develop solutions that will take market share from us, and the demand for our platform, the delivery of our solutions or our market reputation could be adversely impacted, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we are not able to obtain and maintain accurate, comprehensive or reliable data, we could experience reduced demand for our platform.

The healthcare landscape is complex, opaque and evolving and our success depends in large part on our customers' confidence in the depth, breadth and accuracy of our data and analytics. The task of providing a comprehensive view of the healthcare ecosystem, including information on healthcare providers, physicians and how they are affiliated and interconnected, how they refer patients to each other, the quality of care they provide and procedure and diagnosis volumes, is challenging and expensive. Many of our contracts with our customers include a contractual right pursuant to which our customers may unilaterally terminate their subscription with us and we could be obligated to reimburse certain payments if customers experience any issues with the availability of the platform. Unavailability of our platform for scheduled maintenance does not trigger the termination right. If the data we obtain from third parties and our own first party research cannot be obtained on a timely basis, or at all, or maintained, customers may be dissatisfied with our platform reducing the likelihood of customers to renew or upgrade their subscriptions. In addition, if we are no longer able to maintain accuracy in our data and analytics, we may face legal claims by our customers, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We have experienced rapid growth in recent periods, and our recent growth rates may not be indicative of our future growth.

We have experienced rapid organic and acquisition-driven growth in recent periods. For the year ended December 31, 2020, our revenue was $118.3 million, an increase of 38% as compared to our revenue of $85.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. For the six months ended June 30, 2021, our revenue was $76.8 million, an increase of 41% as compared to our revenue of $54.6 million for the six months ended June 30, 2020. We cannot guarantee that we will sustain our recent revenue growth rate in future periods. Further, as we operate in a new and rapidly changing market, widespread acceptance and use of our platform is critical to our future growth and success. Our revenue growth may slow or our revenue may decline for a number of other reasons, including reduced demand for our platform, increased competition, a decrease in the growth or reduction in size of our overall market, the impacts to our business from the COVID-19 pandemic, or if we cannot capitalize on growth opportunities.

We expect our operating expenses to increase in future periods, and if our revenue growth does not increase to offset these anticipated increases in our operating expenses, it will have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations and we may not be able to achieve or maintain profitability. Further, our rapid growth may make it difficult to evaluate our future prospects. Our ability to forecast our future results of operations is subject to a number of uncertainties, including our ability to effectively plan for and model future growth. If we fail to achieve the necessary level of efficiency in our organization as it grows, or if we are not able to accurately forecast future growth, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may not achieve or sustain profitability in the future compared to historical levels as we increase investments in our business.

We have incurred operating losses in the past and may continue to incur net losses in the future. For the year ended December 31, 2020, we had a net loss of $51.2 million, compared to a net loss of $36.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. For the six months ended June 30, 2021, we had a net loss of $25.5 million, compared to a net loss of $25.3 million for the six months ended June 30, 2020. We expect our operating expenses to increase in the future as we invest capital to make acquisitions, develop new features, add to our existing intelligence modules and invest in new products and data sources. Further, our administrative costs will significantly increase relative to prior periods due to the incremental costs associated with operating as a public company, including corporate insurance costs, additional accounting and legal expenses, and additional resources associated with controls, reporting, and disclosure. We may not be able to achieve or sustain profitability in subsequent periods. Our efforts to grow our business may be more costly than we expect and we may not be able to increase our revenue enough to offset higher operating expenses. We may incur significant losses in the future for a number of reasons, including as a result of unforeseen expenses, difficulties, complications and delays, the other risks described in this prospectus and other unknown events. The amount of any future net losses will depend, in part, on the growth of our future expenses and our ability to generate revenue. If we incur losses in the future, any such future losses will have an adverse effect on our stockholders' equity and working capital. If we are unable to achieve or sustain profitability, the market price of our Class A common stock may significantly decrease and our ability to raise capital, expand our business or continue our operations may be impaired. A decline in the price of our Class A common stock may cause you to lose all or part of your investment.

We could lose our access to our data providers, which could negatively impact our platform and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our platform depends extensively upon continued access to and receipt of data from external sources, including real-time claims data, as well as data received from customers, strategic partners and various government and public records repositories. In some cases, we compete with our data providers. Our data providers could stop providing data, provide outdated data or inaccurate data or increase the costs for their data

for a variety of reasons, including a perception that our systems are insecure as a result of a data security breach, budgetary constraints, a desire to generate additional revenue or for regulatory or competitive reasons. We could also become subject to increased legislative, regulatory or judicial restrictions or mandates on the collection, disclosure or use of such data, in particular if such data is not collected by our data providers in a way that allows us to legally use the data. If we were to lose access to this external data, either temporarily or permanently, or if our access or use were restricted or were to become less economical or desirable, our ability to provide the full breadth of our healthcare commercial intelligence on our platform could be negatively impacted, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. We cannot provide assurance that we will be successful in maintaining our relationships with these external data providers or that we will be able to continue to obtain data from them on acceptable terms or at all. Further, we cannot provide assurance that we will be able to obtain adequate data on commercially acceptable terms from alternative sources if our current sources become unavailable.

Our ability to introduce new features, intelligence modules, updates, integrations, capabilities and enhancements to our existing platform is dependent on innovation and our research and product development resources. If our investments in innovation do not translate into material enhancements to our platform or if those investments are more costly than we expect, we may not be able to effectively compete, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our ability to compete effectively and to attract new customers and increase revenue from existing customers depends in large part on our ability to continually enhance and improve our platform and the features, intelligence modules and capabilities we offer. It also requires the introduction of compelling new features, intelligence modules and capabilities that reflect the changing nature of our market to maintain and improve the quality and value of our platform, which depends on our ability to continue investing in innovation and our successful execution and our efforts to improve and enhance our platform. The success of any enhancement to our platform depends on several factors, including availability, frequent updates, analytics reflecting current healthcare commercial intelligence, competitive pricing, adequate quality testing, integration with existing technologies and overall market acceptance. Any new features, integrations or capabilities that we develop may not be introduced in a timely or cost-effective manner, may contain errors, failures, vulnerabilities or bugs or may not achieve the market acceptance necessary to generate significant revenue. Maintaining adequate research and product development resources, such as the appropriate personnel and development technology, to meet the demands of the market is essential. Moreover, innovation can be technically challenging and expensive. If we are unable to successfully develop new features, integrations and capabilities to enhance our platform to meet the requirements of current and prospective customers or otherwise gain widespread market acceptance, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Further, our competitors may expend more resources on their respective innovation programs or may be acquired by larger companies that would allocate greater resources to our competitors' innovation programs or our competitors may be more efficient and/or successful in their innovation activities. Our failure to continue to innovate or to effectively compete with the innovation programs of larger, better-funded companies would give an advantage to such competitors and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we are unable to attract new customers and expand subscriptions of current customers, our revenue growth and financial performance will be negatively impacted.

To increase our revenue and achieve profitability, we must retain and grow the subscriptions of existing customers and attract new customers. We price our services on a tiered subscription-based model that allows our customers to choose a core plan based on their needs and the customer subscribes to the platform on a per user per month basis. Customers can then add users and intelligence modules for additional monthly rates depending on their individual needs. We seek to expand existing customer subscriptions by adding new customers and

intelligence modules, including through expanding the adoption of our platform into other departments within existing customers. We do not know whether we will continue to achieve similar customer acquisition, retention and subscription growth rates in future periods as we have in the past. Numerous factors may impede our ability to add new customers and retain and expand existing customer subscriptions, including failure to hire effective sales personnel, adequately train new sales personnel, provide a high-quality customer experience and ensure the effectiveness of our go-to-market programs that drive customer referrals. Additionally, increasing our sales to enterprise organizations (both existing and prospective customers) requires increasingly sophisticated and costly sales and account management efforts targeted at senior management and other personnel. If our efforts to sell to enterprise organizations are not successful or do not generate additional revenue, our growth will suffer, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Moreover, our business is subscription-based, and therefore our customers are not obligated to and may not renew their subscriptions after their existing subscriptions expire or may renew at a lower price, including if such customers choose to reduce the intelligence modules to which they have access or reduce their number of users. Most of our subscriptions are sold for multi-year terms, though some organizations purchase a one-year subscription plan. While our subscription agreements typically provide for automatic renewal, our customers may opt-out of automatic renewal and customers have no obligation to renew a subscription after the expiration of the term. Our customers may or may not renew their subscriptions as a result of a number of factors, including their satisfaction or dissatisfaction with our platform, decreases in the number of users at the organization, our pricing or pricing structure, the pricing or capabilities of the products and services offered by our competitors, the effects of economic conditions (including as a result of general economic downturns as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic) or reductions in our paying customers' spending levels. Our contracts typically require advance notice to terminate a contract in the absence of a default by the Company. In addition, our customers may renew for shorter contract lengths if they were previously on multi-year contracts or switch to lower cost offerings of our platform. Our attrition rates may increase or fluctuate as a result of a number of factors, including customer dissatisfaction with our services, customers' spending levels, mix of customer base, decreases in the number of users at our customers, competition, pricing increases or changing or deteriorating general economic conditions. If customers do not renew their subscriptions or renew on less favorable terms, we fail to add more users, or if we fail to expand subscriptions of existing customers, our revenue may decline or grow less quickly than anticipated and we may not be able to achieve our anticipated LTV from our customer relationships, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may fail to offer the optimal pricing and packaging of our solutions, which could negatively impact our growth strategy and ability to effectively compete in the market.

We may make changes to our pricing model from time to time. Demand for our solutions is sensitive to price, and current or prospective customers may choose not to subscribe or renew their subscriptions due to costs. Further, certain of our competitors may in the future offer lower-priced or free services that compete with our platform or may bundle functionality compatible with our platform and/or offer a broader range of solutions. Similarly, certain competitors may use marketing strategies that enable them to acquire customers more rapidly and/or at a lower cost than us. In addition, if our mix of features and capabilities on our platform changes or if we develop additional intelligence modules for specific use cases or additional premium versions, then we may need or choose to revise our pricing.

As more of our sales efforts target larger Enterprise Customers, our sales cycle may become longer and more expensive, and we may encounter pricing pressure and implementation and configuration challenges that may require us to delay revenue recognition for some complex transactions, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

As we target more of our sales efforts at larger Enterprise Customers, we may face longer sales cycles, greater competition, more complex customer due diligence, less favorable contractual terms and less

predictability in completing some of our sales. Consequently, a target customer's decision to use our solutions may be an enterprise-wide decision and, if so, these types of sales would require us to provide greater levels of education regarding the use and benefits of our platform, as well as education regarding privacy and data protection laws and regulations to prospective customers. In addition, larger Enterprise Customers and governmental entities may demand more configuration and integration services and features. As a result of these factors, these sales opportunities may require us to devote greater sales support and professional services resources to smaller Enterprise Customers, which could increase the costs and time required to complete sales and diverting resources to a smaller number of larger transactions, while potentially requiring us to delay revenue recognition on some of these transactions until the technical or implementation requirements have been met.

If we fail to offer high-quality customer experience, our business and reputation will suffer.

Numerous factors may impact a customer's experience which may in turn impact the likelihood of such customer renewing its subscription. Those factors include the usability of the platform, the depth, breadth and accuracy of the data, the adequacy of our data synthesis, and the quality of our onboarding, training, account management and customer technical and support functions. Our number of customers has grown rapidly, and the continued growth that we anticipate will put additional pressure on our customer experience programs. It may be difficult for us to identify, recruit, train and manage enough employees with sufficient skill and talent in each area of the customer experience to adequately scale those functions to match the growth of our customer base. In addition, larger Enterprise Customers and customers with larger subscriptions are more demanding of our customer experience programs. If and as we add more large Enterprise Customers and increase the annual contract value of existing subscriptions, we may need to devote even more resources to such programs, and we may find it difficult to effectively scale those programs. If we do not adequately scale our customer experience operations to meet the demands of our growing customer base, an increase in large Enterprise Customers and large customer subscriptions, or if we otherwise fail to provide an overall high-quality customer experience, fewer customers could renew or upgrade their subscriptions, and our reputation could suffer, negatively impacting our ability to acquire new customers, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, from time to time customers rely upon our support teams to resolve technical issues relating to our platform. We may be unable to respond quickly enough to accommodate short-term increases in customer demand for support services. Increased customer demand for these services, without corresponding revenue, could increase costs and adversely affect our reputation and results of operations.

Our customers or unauthorized parties could use our platform in a manner that is contrary to our values or applicable law, which could harm our relationships with customers or employees or expose us to litigation or harm our reputation.

Because our platform includes health information about millions of individuals and businesses, some of which we source ourselves and some of which is provided by third-party data providers and de-identified, our platform and data could be misused by customers or by parties who have obtained access to our platform without authorization to access individuals' health information for purposes that we would not permit, including to perpetrate scams. Our customers could use our platform for purposes beyond the scope of their contractual terms or applicable laws or regulations. In addition, third parties could gain access to our platform through our customers or through malfeasance or cyber-attacks and use our platform for purposes other than its intended purpose or to create products that compete with our platform. Our customers' or third parties' misuse of our platform, inconsistent with its permitted use, could result in reputational damage, adversely affect our ability to attract new customers, expose us to potential litigation and cause existing customers to reduce or discontinue the use of our platform, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our brand may be negatively affected by the actions of persons using our platform that are hostile or inappropriate, by the actions of individuals acting under false or inauthentic identities, by the use of our platform to disseminate information that is misleading (or intended to manipulate opinions), by perceived or actual efforts by governments to obtain access to user information for security-related purposes or to censor certain content on our platform, or by the use of our platform for illicit, objectionable or illegal ends. Further, we may fail to respond expeditiously or appropriately to the inappropriate use of our platform outside of the terms of a customers' subscription, which could erode confidence in our business.

The ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, including the resulting global economic uncertainty and measures taken in response to the pandemic, have had a material adverse effect on the rate at which we were able to grow our business.

The pandemic caused by the novel strain of coronavirus ("COVID-19") has disrupted the economy and put unprecedented strains on governments, healthcare systems, businesses and individuals around the world. The COVID-19 pandemic has caused significant disruption of global financial markets and economic uncertainty. Though our revenue was not impacted due to the recurring nature of our SaaS subscription-based business model, adverse market conditions resulting from the spread of COVID-19 had an adverse effect on our growth rate.

As hospitals and other businesses in the healthcare ecosystem decreased spending during the first two quarters of 2020, demand for our platform among some of our Enterprise Customers decreased. As a result, we experienced slowed growth and a decline in new customer demand for our platform as well as lower demand from our existing customers for additional intelligence modules within our platform.

Additionally, in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, we temporarily closed all of our offices (including our headquarters), enabled our employees to work remotely and shifted company events to virtual-only experiences. If the COVID-19 pandemic worsens, especially in the northeast region of the U.S., where we have our offices and our datacenter, our business activities originating from affected areas could be adversely affected. We may take further actions that alter our business operations as may be required by local, state or federal authorities or that we determine are in the best interests of our employees.

The extent and continued impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business will depend on certain developments, including: the duration and spread of the outbreak; government responses to the COVID-19 pandemic including vaccine availability and deployment; the impact on the health and welfare of our employees and their families; the impact on our customers and our sales cycles; the impact on customer, industry or employee events; delays in hiring and onboarding new employees; and the effect on our partners, vendors and supply chains, all of which are uncertain and cannot be predicted. Because of our SaaS subscription-based business model, the effect of the COVID-19 pandemic may not be fully reflected in our results of operations and overall financial condition until future periods, if at all.

To the extent the COVID-19 pandemic adversely affects our business and financial results, it may also have the effect of heightening many of the other risks described in this "Risk Factors" section, including but not limited to those relating to cyber-attacks and security vulnerabilities, interruptions or delays due to third-parties, or our ability to raise additional capital or generate sufficient cash flows necessary to fulfill our obligations under our existing indebtedness or to expand our operations.

As we acquire and invest in companies or technologies, we may not realize expected business or financial benefits and the acquisitions or investments could prove difficult to integrate, disrupt our business, dilute stockholder value and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

As part of our business strategy, we make investments in, or acquisitions of, complementary businesses, solutions, databases and technologies, and we expect that we will continue to make such investments and

acquisitions in the future to further grow our business and our platform. For example, in October 2020, we completed our acquisition of Monocl, a provider of subscription-based medical and scientific expert data and insights. Integrating Monocl's technology into our platform may dilute the quality of our platform as we work through the integration process which can take time and significant resources. As a Swedish company, Monocl operated under different regulatory regimes than we have as a U.S.-based company, which could result in dissynergies in our platforms. Further, we may have difficulty effectively integrating Monocl's personnel and business into our Company and achieving the goals of the Monocl acquisition. We expect to incur additional costs to integrate prior acquisitions, such as IT integration expenses and costs related to the renegotiation of redundant data provider agreements.

Our strategy to make selective acquisitions to complement our platform depends on our ability to identify, and the availability of, suitable acquisition candidates. We may not be able to find suitable acquisition candidates in the future and we may not be able to complete acquisitions on favorable terms, if at all. Acquired assets, data or businesses may not be successfully integrated into our operations, costs in connection with acquisitions and integrations may be higher than expected and we may also incur unanticipated acquisition-related costs. These costs could adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations or prospects. Any acquisition we complete could be viewed negatively by customers, users or investors, and could have adverse effects on our existing business relationships.

Acquisitions and other transactions, arrangements and investments involve numerous risks and could create unforeseen operating difficulties and expenditures, including:

- potential failure to achieve the expected benefits on a timely basis or at all;
- difficulties in, and the cost of, integrating operations, technologies, solutions and platforms;
- diversion of financial and managerial resources from existing operations;
- the potential entry into new markets in which we have little or no experience or where competitors may have stronger market positions;
- potential write-offs of acquired assets or investments and potential financial and credit risks associated with acquired customers;
- differences between our values and those of our acquired companies;
- difficulties in re-training key employees of acquired companies and integrating them into our organizational structure and corporate culture;
- difficulties in, and financial costs of, addressing acquired compensation structures inconsistent with our compensation structure;
- inability to generate sufficient revenue to offset acquisition or investment costs;
- inability to maintain, or changes in, relationships with customers and partners of the acquired business;
- challenges converting and forecasting the acquired company's revenue recognition policies including subscription-based revenue and revenue based on the transfer of control as well as appropriate allocation of the customer consideration to the individual deliverables;
- difficulty with, and costs related to, transitioning the acquired technology onto our existing platform and customer acceptance of a new or changed platform on a temporary or permanent basis;
- augmenting the acquired technologies and platforms to the levels that are consistent with our brand and reputation;
- potential for acquired platforms to impact the financial performance of existing platform;
- increasing or maintaining the security standards for acquired technology consistent with our platform;

- potential unknown liabilities associated with the acquired businesses, including risks associated with acquired technologies;
- challenges relating to the structure of an investment, such as governance, accountability and decision-making conflicts that may arise in the context of a joint venture or other majority ownership investments;
- a material adverse effect on our results of operations because of the depreciation and amortization of amounts related to acquired intangible assets, fixed assets and deferred compensation;
- additional stock-based compensation;
- the loss of acquired unearned revenue and unbilled unearned revenue;
- delays in customer purchases due to uncertainty related to any acquisition;
- ineffective or inadequate controls, procedures and policies at the acquired company;
- in the case of foreign acquisitions, challenges caused by integrating operations over distance and across different languages, cultures and political environments;
- currency and regulatory risks and potential additional cybersecurity and compliance risks resulting from entry into new markets;
- tax effects and costs of any such acquisitions, including the related integration into our tax structure and assessment of the impact on the realizability of our future tax assets or liabilities; and
- potential challenges by governmental authorities, including the U.S. Department of Justice, for anti-competitive or other reasons.

Any of these risks could harm our business. In addition, to facilitate these acquisitions or investments, we may seek additional equity or debt financing, which may not be available on terms favorable to us or at all, may affect our ability to complete subsequent acquisitions or investments and may affect the risks of owning our Class A common stock. For example, if we finance acquisitions by issuing equity or convertible debt securities or loans, our existing stockholders may be diluted, or we could face constraints related to the terms of, and repayment obligation related to, the incurrence of indebtedness that could affect the market price of our Class A common stock.

If we fail to maintain adequate operational and financial resources, particularly if we continue to grow rapidly, we may be unable to execute our business plan or maintain high levels of service and customer satisfaction.

We have experienced, and expect to continue to experience, rapid growth, which has placed, and may continue to place, significant demands on our management and our operational and financial resources. We have three offices across the northeastern U.S., and as a result of the Monocl acquisition, one office in Sweden. We have experienced significant growth in headcount, with over 380 employees in 2019 and over 550 employees in 2020. We have also experienced significant growth in the number of customers using our platform and in the amount of data in our databases. In addition, our organizational structure is becoming more complex as we scale our reporting systems and procedures and our operational, financial and management controls, and as we expand internationally. As we continue to grow, we face challenges of integrating, developing, training and motivating a rapidly growing employee base in our various offices and maintaining our company culture across multiple offices. Certain members of our management have not previously worked together for an extended period of time, and most do not have prior experience managing a public company, which may affect how they manage our growth. If we fail to manage our anticipated growth and change in a manner that preserves the key aspects of our corporate culture, the quality of our solutions may suffer, which could negatively affect our brand and reputation and harm our ability to retain and attract users, employees and customers.

To manage growth in our operations and personnel, we will need to continue to grow and improve our operational, financial and management controls and our reporting systems and procedures. We will require significant capital expenditures and the allocation of valuable management resources to grow and change in these areas. Our expansion has placed, and our expected future growth will continue to place, a significant strain on our management, customer experience, innovation, sales and marketing, administrative, financial and other resources.

We anticipate that significant additional investments will be required to scale our operations and increase productivity, to address the needs of our customers, to further develop and enhance our platform, to expand into new geographic areas and to scale with our overall growth. If additional investments are required due to significant growth, this will increase our cost base, which will make it more difficult for us to offset any future revenue shortfalls by reducing expenses in the short term.

In addition, as we expand our business, it is important that we continue to maintain a high level of customer service and satisfaction. As our customer base continues to grow, we will need to expand our account management, customer service and other personnel, which will require more complex management and systems. Additionally, since a significant portion of our new business is derived from customer referrals, customers may be less likely to refer new customers if they are not satisfied with our platform. If we are not able to continue to provide high levels of customer service, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We depend on our executive officers and other key employees, and the loss of one or more of these employees or an inability to attract and retain other highly skilled employees could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our success depends largely upon the continued services of our executive officers and other key employees. We rely on our leadership team in the areas of sales and marketing, product development, strategy and corporate development and network development. From time to time, there may be changes in our executive management team resulting from the hiring or departure of executives, which could disrupt our business. The loss of one or more of our executive officers or key employees could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Changes in our executive management team may also cause disruptions to our business and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are led by our CEO and founder, Jason Krantz, who plays an important role in driving our culture, determining our strategy and executing against that strategy across our business. If Mr. Krantz's services became unavailable to us for any reason, it may be difficult or impossible for us to find an adequate replacement, which could cause us to be less successful in maintaining our culture and developing and effectively executing on our strategies.

In addition, to execute our growth plan, we must attract and retain highly qualified employees. Competition for these employees is intense, especially for data scientists experienced in designing and developing software and SaaS applications and experienced sales professionals. We have from time to time experienced, and we expect to continue to experience, difficulty in hiring and retaining employees with appropriate qualifications. In addition, certain domestic immigration laws restrict or limit our ability to recruit internationally. Any changes to U.S. immigration policies that restrain the flow of technical and professional talent may inhibit our ability to recruit and retain highly qualified employees. Many of the companies with which we compete for experienced employees have greater resources than us and may be able to offer more attractive terms of employment. In addition, we invest significant time and expense in training our employees, which increases their value to competitors who may seek to recruit them.

If we hire employees from competitors or other companies, their former employers may attempt to assert that these employees have breached their legal obligations, resulting in a diversion of our time and resources. In

addition, job candidates and existing employees often consider the value of the equity awards they receive in connection with their employment. If the perceived value of our equity awards declines, it may harm our ability to recruit and retain highly skilled employees. If we fail to attract new employees or fail to retain and motivate our current employees, our business and future growth prospects could be materially and adversely affected. Meanwhile, additions of executive-level management and large numbers of employees could significantly and adversely impact our culture. If we do not maintain and continue to develop our corporate culture as we grow and evolve, it could harm our ability to foster the innovation, creativity and teamwork we believe that we need to support our growth.

In addition, many of our essential technologies and systems are custom-made for our business by our key employees. The loss of key employees, including members of our management team, as well as certain of our sales, data scientists or other technology employees could disrupt our operations and have an adverse effect on our ability to grow our business.

If we fail to protect and maintain our brand, our ability to attract and retain customers will be impaired, our reputation may be harmed.

We believe that developing, protecting and maintaining awareness of our brand is critical to achieving widespread acceptance of our platform and is an important element in attracting new organizations to our platform. Further, we believe that the importance of brand recognition will increase as competition in our market increases. Successful promotion of our brand will depend largely on the effectiveness of our marketing efforts and on our ability to ensure that our platform remains high-quality, reliable and useful at competitive prices.

Brand promotion activities may not yield increased revenue, and, even if they do, any increased revenue may not offset the expenses we incur in building our brand. If we fail to successfully promote and maintain our brand, or incur substantial expenses in an unsuccessful attempt to promote and maintain our brand, our reputation may be harmed and we may fail to attract new customers to the extent necessary to realize a sufficient return on our brand-building efforts, and our business, results of operations and financial condition could suffer.

A substantial portion of our revenue and cash flows from sales of our subscriptions to our platform to customers in the healthcare ecosystem, and factors that adversely affect it, including mergers within the healthcare ecosystem or regulatory changes, could also adversely affect us.

Demand for our solutions could be affected by factors that affect the healthcare ecosystem, including:

- Changes in regulations could negatively impact the business environment for our healthcare customers. Healthcare laws and regulations are rapidly evolving and may change significantly in the future. In particular, legislation or regulatory changes regarding data analytics companies has continued to be a topic of discussion by political leaders and regulators in the U.S. and elsewhere.
- Consolidation within the healthcare ecosystem has accelerated in recent years, and this trend could continue. We have in the past, and may in the future, suffer reductions in user subscriptions or non-renewal of customer subscription orders due to industry consolidation. We may not be able to expand sales of our platform to new customers enough to counteract any negative impact of company consolidation on our business. In addition, new companies that result from such consolidation may decide that our platform is no longer needed because of their own internal processes or alternative solutions. As these companies consolidate, competition to provide our platform will become more intense and establishing relationships with large industry participants will become more important. These industry participants may also try to use their market power to negotiate price reductions for our platform. If consolidation of our larger customers occurs, the combined company may represent a larger percentage of business for us and, as a result, we are likely to rely more significantly on revenue from the combined company to continue to achieve growth. In addition, if large healthcare companies merge, it would have the potential to reduce per-unit pricing for our platform for the merged companies.

- Healthcare companies may be unsuccessful and may subsequently declare bankruptcy. If our customers declare bankruptcy or otherwise dissolve, they may terminate their agreements with us or we may not be able to recoup the full payment of fees owed to us.
- The implications of precision medicine treatments, changes in the practices of prescribing physicians and patients, changes with respect to payer relationships, the policies and preferences of healthcare professionals and healthcare organizations with respect to the sales and marketing efforts of healthcare companies, changes in the regulation of the sales and marketing efforts and pricing practices of healthcare companies, and other factors such as the impact of COVID-19, could lead to a significant reduction in businesses that use our platform or otherwise change the demand for our platform. Changes in public perception regarding the practices of the healthcare ecosystem may result in political pressure to increase the regulation of healthcare companies in one or more of the areas described above, which may negatively impact demand for our platform.
- Our business depends on the overall economic health of our existing and prospective customers. Subscribing to our platform may involve a significant commitment of capital and other resources for certain customers. If economic conditions, including the ability to market commercial intelligence in the healthcare ecosystem or the demand for healthcare products globally deteriorates, many of our customers may delay on growth initiatives that would require our solutions. This could result in reductions in sales of our solutions, longer sales cycles, reductions in subscription duration and value, slower adoption of new solutions, and increased price competition.

Accordingly, our operating results and our ability to efficiently provide our solutions to healthcare companies and to grow or maintain our customer base could be adversely affected as a result of these factors and others that affect the healthcare ecosystem generally.

Changes in the sizes or types of organizations that subscribe to our platform could affect our business and our financial results may fluctuate due to increasing variability in our sales cycles.

Our strategy is to sell subscriptions of our platform to organizations of all sizes, ranging from life science companies, healthcare information technology companies, healthcare providers and other companies that sell into the healthcare ecosystem. Selling to small-to-medium sized businesses may involve greater credit risk and uncertainty, as well as lower retention rates and limited interaction with our sales and other personnel. Conversely, sales to Enterprise Customers may entail longer sales cycles, more significant selling efforts and greater uncertainty. If we are successful in expanding our customer base to include more Enterprise Customers, our sales cycles may lengthen and become less predictable, which, in turn, may adversely affect our financial results. Factors that may influence the length and variability of our sales cycle include:

- the need to educate prospective customers about the uses and benefits of our platform;
- the discretionary nature of purchase and budget cycles and decisions;
- evolving functionality demands;
- announcements of planned introductions of new intelligence modules by us or our competitors; and
- lengthy and multi-faceted purchasing approval processes.

If there are changes in the mix of organizations that purchase our platform, our gross margins and operating results could be adversely affected and fluctuations increasing the variability in our sales cycles could negatively affect our financial results.

If we have overestimated the size of our total addressable market, our future growth rate may be limited.

We have estimated the size of our total addressable market based on internally generated data and assumptions, and such information is inherently imprecise. In addition, our projections, assumptions, and

estimates of opportunities within our market are subject to a high degree of uncertainty and risk due to a variety of factors, including, but not limited to, those described in this prospectus. If these internally generated data prove to be inaccurate or we make errors in our assumptions based on that data, our actual market may be more limited than our estimates. In addition, these inaccuracies or errors may cause us to misallocate capital and other critical business resources, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Even if our total addressable market meets our size estimates and experiences growth, we may not continue to grow our share of the market. Our growth is subject to many factors, including our success in implementing our business strategy, which is subject to many risks and uncertainties. Accordingly, our estimates of our total addressable market should not be taken as indicative of our ability to grow our business.

Our business could be negatively affected by changes in search engine algorithms and dynamics or other traffic-generating arrangements.

We rely on Internet search engines, including through the purchase of sales and marketing-related keywords and other web pages, to generate a portion of the traffic to our website. Search engines frequently update and change the logic that determines the placement and display of results of a user's search, such that the purchased or algorithmic placement of links to our website can be negatively affected. Pricing and operating dynamics for these traffic sources can change rapidly, both technically and competitively. Moreover, a search engine could, for competitive or other purposes, alter its search algorithms or results, which could cause a website to place lower in search query results or inhibit participation in the search query results. If a major search engine changes its algorithms or results in a manner that negatively affects the search engine ranking, paid or unpaid, of our website, or if competitive dynamics impact the costs or effectiveness of search engine optimization, search engine marketing or other traffic-generating arrangements in a negative manner, our business and financial performance would be adversely affected.

Operations outside the U.S. expose us to risks inherent in international operations.

Our recent acquisition of Swedish subscription-based provider of scientific data, Monocl, in October 2020 creates exposure to risks inherent in international operations. Any new markets or countries into which we attempt to sell subscriptions to our platform may not be as receptive to our solutions as we anticipate. It is costly to establish, develop and maintain international operations and develop and promote our platform in international markets. A significant increase in international customers or an expansion of our operations into other countries would create additional risks and challenges which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We have a limited operating history, which makes it difficult to forecast our revenue and evaluate our business and future prospects.

Our business was founded in 2011, though much of our growth has occurred in recent periods. As a result of our limited operating history, our ability to forecast our future results of operations and plan for and model future growth is limited and subject to a number of uncertainties. We have encountered and expect to continue to encounter risks and uncertainties frequently experienced by growing companies in rapidly evolving industries, such as the risks and uncertainties described herein. Accordingly, we may be unable to prepare accurate internal financial forecasts or replace anticipated revenue that we do not receive as a result of delays arising from these factors, and our results of operations in future reporting periods may be below the expectations of investors. If we do not address these risks successfully, our results of operations could differ materially from our estimates and forecasts or the expectations of investors, causing our business to suffer and our Class A common stock price to decline.

Our failure to raise additional capital or generate cash flows necessary to expand our operations and invest in new technologies in the future could reduce our ability to compete successfully and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may require additional financing, and we may not be able to obtain debt or equity financing on favorable terms, if at all. The terms of any additional debt financing may be similar or more restrictive than our current debt facilities.

If we need additional capital and cannot raise it on acceptable terms, or at all, we may not be able to, among other things:

- develop new features, intelligence modules, updates, integrations, capabilities and enhancements;
- continue to provide synthesis of real-time data;
- hire, train and retain employees;
- respond to competitive pressures or unanticipated working capital requirements; or
- pursue acquisition opportunities.

Catastrophic events could disrupt our business and adversely affect our operating results.

Our corporate headquarters are located in Framingham, Massachusetts. Additionally, we rely on our network and third-party infrastructure and enterprise applications, internal technology systems and our website, for our product development, analytics innovation, marketing, operational support, hosted services and sales activities. In the event of a major weather event or threatened public health emergency (e.g., the COVID-19 pandemic), or other catastrophic event such as fire, power loss, telecommunications failure, cyber-attack, war or terrorist attack, we may be unable to continue our operations at full capacity or at all and may experience system interruptions, reputational harm, delays in our solution development, lengthy interruptions in our services, breaches of data security, loss of key employees and loss of critical data, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our solutions utilize open-source software, and any failure to comply with the terms of one or more of these open-source licenses could adversely affect our business.

Our solutions include software subject to open-source licenses. The terms of various open-source licenses have not been interpreted by U.S. courts, and there is a risk that such licenses could be construed in a manner that imposes unanticipated conditions or restrictions on our ability to market our solutions. Certain open-source software licenses require a user who intends to distribute the open-source software as a component of the user's software to disclose publicly part or all of the source code to the user's software. Additionally, certain open-source software licenses require the user of such software to make any derivative works of the open-source code available to others on terms that are unfavorable to such user or at no cost. This can effectively render what was previously proprietary software open-source software.

It is possible under the terms of certain open-source licenses (often called "copyleft" or "viral" licenses), if we combine our proprietary software with open-source software in a certain manner, that we could be required to release the source code of our proprietary software and make our proprietary software available under open-source licenses. In the event that portions of our proprietary software are determined to be subject to an open-source license, we could be required to publicly release the affected portions of our source code, re-engineer all or a portion of our solutions, or otherwise be limited in the licensing of our solutions, each of which could reduce or eliminate the value of our solutions. In addition to risks related to license requirements, use of open-source software can lead to greater risks than use of third-party commercial software, as open-source licensors generally do not provide warranties or controls on the origin of the software.

We are subject to subscription and payment processing risk from our third-party vendors and any disruption to such processing systems could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We rely on a third-party subscription management platform to process the subscription plans and billing frequencies of our customers. In addition, we rely primarily on third parties for payment processing services. If these third-party vendors were to experience an interruption, delay or outages in service and availability, we may be unable to process new and renewing subscriptions or invoices. Further, if these third-party vendors experience a cybersecurity breach affecting data related to services provided to us, we could experience reputational damage or incur liability. Although alternative service providers may be available to us, we may incur significant expense and research and product development efforts to deploy any alternative service providers. To the extent there are disruptions in our third-party subscription and payment processing systems, we could experience revenue loss, accounting issues and harm to our reputation and customer relationships, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Risks Related to Data Privacy and Cybersecurity

Cyber-attacks and security vulnerabilities could have a material adverse effect on our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our solutions involve the storage and transmission of proprietary information including personal information of medical professionals, de-identified personal information of patients and clinical trial participants, and other sensitive information. Our business, brand, reputation and ability to attract and retain customers depends upon the satisfactory performance, reliability and availability of our platform. Interruptions in our computer and information technology systems, whether due to fire, flood, power loss, terrorist attacks, acts of war, system failures, computer viruses, software errors, physical or electronic break-ins or malicious hacks or attacks on our systems (such as denial of service attacks), could affect the security and availability of our services and our platform and prevent or inhibit the ability of customers to access our platform. In addition, the software, internal applications and systems underlying our platform are complex and may not be error-free. Any inefficiencies, errors or technical problems with our platform, internal applications and systems could reduce the quality of our solutions or interfere with our customers' use of our platform, which could reduce demand, lower our revenues and increase our costs.

Threats to network and data security are also constantly evolving and becoming increasingly diverse, frequent, persistent and sophisticated. Attacks upon information technology systems are being conducted by sophisticated and organized groups and individuals with a wide range of motives and expertise. Our platform, as well as our servers, computer systems and those of third parties that we rely on in our operations, could be vulnerable to cybersecurity risks. An increasing number of organizations have disclosed breaches of their information security systems, some of which have involved sophisticated and highly targeted attacks. Further, our platform utilizes A.I. and machine learning technology to provide services, and this technology is susceptible to cybersecurity threats, as confidential and sensitive information may be integrated into the platform. Because of the sensitivity of the information we and our service providers collect, store, transmit, and otherwise process, the security of our technology platform and other aspects of our solutions, including those provided or facilitated by our third-party service providers, are vital to our operations and business strategy. Cyber-attacks can take many forms, but they typically aim to obtain unauthorized access to confidential information, manipulate or destroy data or disrupt, sabotage or degrade service on our systems. As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, we may also face increased cybersecurity risks due to our reliance on internet technology and the number of our employees who are working remotely, which may create additional opportunities for cybercriminals to exploit vulnerabilities. Furthermore, because the techniques used to obtain unauthorized access to, or to sabotage, systems change frequently and often are not recognized until launched against a target, we may be unable to anticipate these techniques or implement adequate preventative measures. We may also experience security breaches that may remain undetected for an extended period, due to, among other things, the breadth and complexity of our operations and the high volume of transactions that we process, the large number of customers,

counterparties and third party service providers with which we do business, the proliferation and increasing sophistication of cyber-attacks, and the possibility that a third party, after establishing a foothold on an internal network without being detected, might obtain access to other networks and systems.

The extent of a particular cybersecurity incident and the steps that we may need to take to investigate it may not be immediately clear, and it may take a significant amount of time before such an investigation can be completed and full and reliable information about the incident is known. While such an investigation is ongoing, we may not necessarily know the extent of the harm or how best to remediate it, and certain errors or actions could be repeated or compounded before they are discovered and remediated, any or all of which could further increase the costs and consequences of a cybersecurity incident. These risks may be increased with respect to operations housed at facilities outside of our direct control, including our data providers.

We employ multiple methods at different layers of our systems to defend against intrusion and attack, to protect our systems and to resolve and mitigate the impact of any incidents. Despite our efforts to keep our systems secure and to remedy identified vulnerabilities, future attacks could be successful and could result in substantial liability or business risk. Third parties will continue to attempt to gain unauthorized access to our systems or facilities through various means, including hacking into our systems or facilities, or those of our customers or vendors, or attempting to fraudulently induce our employees, customers, vendors or other users of our systems into disclosing sensitive information, which may in turn be used to access our IT systems. Our cybersecurity programs and efforts to protect our systems and data, and to prevent, detect and respond to data security incidents, may not prevent these threats or provide adequate security. In addition, we may experience breaches of our security measures due to human error, malfeasance, system errors or vulnerabilities, or other irregularities including attempts by former, current or future employees to misuse their authorized access and/or gain unauthorized access to our systems. Any errors, defects, disruptions or other performance problems with our platform or breach thereof could have a material adverse effect on our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations. We may be subject to additional liability risks associated with data security breaches or other incidents by virtue of the private right of action granted to individuals under certain data Privacy Laws (as defined below) for actions arising from certain data security incidents. We have also outsourced elements of our information technology infrastructure, and as a result a number of third-party vendors may or could have access to our confidential information. If our third-party vendors fail to protect their information technology systems and our confidential and proprietary information, we may be vulnerable to disruptions in service and unauthorized access to our confidential or proprietary information and we could incur liability and reputational damage. We maintain errors, omissions and cyber liability insurance policies covering certain security and privacy damages. However, we cannot guarantee that our coverage will be adequate for liabilities actually incurred or that insurance will continue to be available to us on economically reasonable terms, or at all.

Due to concerns about data security and integrity, a growing number of legislative and regulatory bodies have adopted breach notification and other requirements in the event that information subject to such laws is accessed by unauthorized persons and additional regulations regarding the use, access, accuracy and security of such data are possible. In the United States, we are subject to laws that provide for at least 50 disparate notification regimes. Complying with such numerous and complex regulations in the event of unauthorized access would be expensive and difficult, and failure to comply with these regulations could subject us to regulatory scrutiny and additional liability. If we are unable to protect our computer systems, software, networks, data and other technology assets, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Actual or perceived failure to comply with applicable data protection, privacy and security laws, regulations, standards and other requirements could adversely affect our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations, and financial condition.

Our customers use our solutions to understand and navigate the healthcare ecosystem. The collection, processing, retention, security, transfer and disclosure of personal information are subject to a variety of laws and regulations in the United States and abroad that govern data privacy and security (collectively, “Privacy Laws”),

which can be enforced in some cases by private parties in addition to governmental and regulatory entities, and from time to time, we may not be in full compliance with all such Privacy Laws. These Privacy Laws often require companies to implement specific privacy and information security controls to protect certain types of information, such as health information. These laws and regulations are constantly evolving and may be interpreted, applied, created, or amended in a manner that could harm our current or future business and operations. Implementation standards and enforcement practices are likely to remain uncertain for the foreseeable future, and we cannot yet determine the impact future laws, regulations, standards, or perception of their requirements may have on our business. This evolution may create uncertainty in our business, affect our ability to operate in certain jurisdictions or to collect, store, transfer use and share personal information, necessitate the acceptance of more onerous obligations in our contracts, result in liability or impose additional costs on us. These laws and regulations may also be interpreted and applied inconsistently from jurisdiction to jurisdiction which may make compliance difficult or impossible in certain circumstances.

Our platform involves use and disclosure of de-identified data, which must be de-identified in accordance with applicable laws, including Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA"). Certain states have signed into law or are intending to enact laws governing the use and disclosure of such de-identified information, and there is some uncertainty regarding those laws' conformity with the HIPAA de-identification standards. Compliance with state laws could require additional investment and management attention and may subject us to significant liabilities if we do not comply appropriately with new and potentially conflicting regulations. If there is a future change in law, we may also face limitations on our ability to use de-identified information that could harm our business. There is also a risk that the third-party vendors that provide our data sets may fail to properly de-identify protected health information ("PHI") under HIPAA or applicable state laws, some of which impose different standards for de-identification than those imposed by HIPAA.

Further, our machine learning and data analytics offerings may be subject to laws and evolving regulations regarding the use of AI, controlling for data bias, and antidiscrimination. For example, the Federal Trade Commission ("FTC") enforces consumer protection laws such as Section 5 of the FTC Act, the Fair Credit Reporting Act, and the Equal Credit Opportunity Act. These laws prohibit unfair and deceptive practices, including use of biased algorithms in AI. The European Commission also recently published its proposal for a regulation implementing harmonized rules on AI and amending certain union legislative acts. The proposed regulation would impose additional restrictions and obligations on providers of AI systems, including increasing transparency so consumers know they are interacting with an AI system, requiring human oversight in AI, and prohibiting certain practices of AI that could lead to physical or psychological harm. The cost of compliance with these laws, regulations and standards is high and is likely to increase in the future. Any failure or perceived failure by us to comply with federal, state or foreign laws or regulation, our internal policies and procedures or our contracts governing our processing of personal information could result in negative publicity, government investigations and enforcement actions, claims by third parties and damage to our reputation, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations.

In general, health information is among the most sensitive (and highly regulated) of personal information. Privacy Laws in the United States and around the world are designed to ensure that information about an individual's health is properly protected from inappropriate access, use and disclosure. For example, in the United States, HIPAA and its implementation regulations impose, among other things, certain standards relating to the privacy, security, transmission and breach reporting of individually identifiable health information. The privacy, security and breach notification rules promulgated under HIPAA establish a set of national privacy and security standards for the protection of PHI, by health plans, health care clearinghouses, and certain health care providers, referred to as covered entities, and the business associates with whom such covered entities contract for services that involve creating, receiving, maintaining or transmitting PHI.

Certain of our customers may be either “business associates” or “covered entities” under HIPAA, including certain of our customers that are not traditional healthcare providers. For example, some of our customers are medical device companies that may work with physicians or researchers from whom they receive PHI for data analysis purposes, thus triggering compliance obligations under HIPAA. While such PHI is de-identified before it is introduced into our systems, in certain scenarios, we may nevertheless be contractually obligated to comply with certain HIPAA obligations, including the various requirements of the HIPAA de-identification rules. Additionally, if PHI is inadvertently introduced into our systems without being properly de-identified, we may be directly liable for mishandling PHI and for failing to comply with HIPAA as a “business associate.” The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Office for Civil Rights, or OCR, may impose penalties for a failure to comply with applicable requirement of HIPAA. Penalties will vary significantly depending on factors such as the date of the violation, whether the business associate knew or should have known of the failure to comply, or whether the business associate’s failure to comply was due to willful neglect. Mandatory penalties for HIPAA violations can be significant. A single breach incident can result in violations of multiple standards. If a person knowingly or intentionally obtains or discloses PHI in violation of HIPAA requirements, criminal penalties may also be imposed.

In addition to government regulations, privacy advocates and other key industry players have established or may establish various new, additional, or different policies or self-regulatory standards in certain digital environments that may place additional resource constraints on us or limit our ability to generate certain analytics. Our customers may expect us to meet voluntary certifications or adhere to other standards established by third parties. Moreover, the continuing evolution of these standards might cause confusion for our customers and may have an impact on the solutions we offer, including our analytics. If we are unable to maintain these certifications or meet these standards, it could reduce demand for our solutions and adversely affect our business and operating results.

Many Privacy Laws protect more than health-related information, and although they vary by jurisdiction, these laws can extend to employee information, business information, healthcare provider information and other information relating to identifiable individuals. Failure to comply with these laws may result in, among other things, civil and criminal liability, negative publicity, damage to our reputation and liability under contractual provisions. These Privacy Laws may also increase our compliance costs and influence or limit the types of services we can provide. The occurrence of any of the foregoing could impact our ability to provide the same level of service to our customers, require us to modify our offerings or increase our costs, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Certain states have also adopted privacy and security laws and regulations that are comparable to HIPAA, some of which may be more stringent. Such laws and regulations will be subject to interpretation by various courts and other governmental authorities, thus creating potentially complex compliance issues for us and our future customers and strategic partners. For example, the California Consumer Privacy Act (“CCPA”), which went into effect on January 1, 2020, imposes enhanced data privacy obligations for entities handling certain personal information and creates individual privacy rights for California residents, including the right to access and delete their personal information and to opt-out of certain sharing and sales of their personal information. The CCPA allows for significant civil penalties and statutory damages for violations and contains a private right of action for certain data breach incidents. Further, in November 2020, California passed the California Privacy Rights Act (“CPRA”). The CPRA broadly amends the CCPA and imposes additional obligations on covered businesses, including additional consumer rights processes, limitations on data uses, new audit requirements for higher risk data, and opt outs for certain uses of sensitive data. It will also create a new California data protection agency authorized to issue substantive regulations and could result in increased privacy and information security enforcement. The majority of the provisions will go into effect on January 1, 2023, and additional compliance investment and potential business process changes may be required. Similarly, other states are instituting privacy and data security laws, rules, and regulations, and many similar laws have been proposed at the federal level, all of which could increase our risk and compliance costs. These regulations and legislative developments have potentially far-reaching consequences and may require us to modify our data management practices and to incur substantial expense in order to comply.

We may also be subject to international Privacy Laws such as the European Union's (the "EU") General Data Protection Regulation ("GDPR"), the UK Data Protection Act 2018, Canada's Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act and other international data protection, privacy, data security, data localization and similar national, state/provincial and local laws. The GDPR imposes stringent operational requirements on "controllers" and "processors" of personal data, including, for example, requiring enhanced disclosures to data subjects about how personal data is processed, limiting retention periods of personal data, requiring mandatory data breach notification, requiring certain record keeping and risk assessment obligations, and requiring additional policies and procedures. In addition, data subjects have more robust rights with regard to their personal data. Personal data, as defined under the GDPR, of medical experts or professionals in the EU is principally processed by our EU subsidiary, Monocl AB. Because our EU subsidiary operates under a Swedish publishing certificate issued in accordance with Swedish national law, such processing of personal data by our EU subsidiary falls within the scope of Article 85 GDPR and is exempt from certain core provisions of the GDPR including, but not limited to, requirements relating to the rights of the data subject (Chapter II) and the transfer of personal data to third countries or international organizations (Chapter V). Notwithstanding such exemption, we may from time to time receive data subject requests that we may deny or decline to respond to in reliance on Article 85, which may lead data subjects to lodge complaints with data protection authorities. There is a possibility that such data protection authorities could disagree with Monocl AB's reliance on Article 85. The GDPR treats health information as a "special category of personal data," subject to heightened requirements, including that such information typically cannot be collected, used, or disclosed without explicit consent. Neither we nor our EU subsidiary, which principally processes EU personal data, currently process such health information. Companies that must comply with the GDPR face increased compliance obligations and risk, including more robust regulatory enforcement of data protection requirements and potential fines for noncompliance of up to €20 million or 4% of the annual global revenues of the noncompliant company, whichever is greater. Further, from January 1, 2021, companies have to comply with the GDPR and also the United Kingdom ("UK") GDPR, which, together with the amended UK Data Protection Act 2018, retains the GDPR in UK national law. The UK GDPR mirrors the fines under the GDPR, i.e., fines up to the greater of €20 million (£17.5 million) or 4% of global turnover. The relationship between the UK and the EU in relation to certain aspects of data protection law remains unclear, and it is unclear how UK data protection laws and regulations will develop in the medium to longer term. The European Commission has adopted an adequacy decision in favor of the UK, enabling data transfers from EU member states to the UK without additional safeguards. However, the UK adequacy decision will automatically expire in June 2025 unless the European Commission re-assesses and renews/extends that decision.

Additionally, we are subject to laws, rules, and regulations (including under the GDPR) regarding cross-border transfers of personal data, including laws relating to the transfer of personal data outside the EU and the UK. We rely on transfer mechanisms permitted under these laws, including standard contractual clauses, which have been subject to regulatory and judicial scrutiny. If these existing mechanisms for transferring personal data from the EU, the UK, or other jurisdictions are unavailable, we may be unable to transfer personal data of employees, customers or others in those regions to the United States. The efficacy and longevity of current transfer mechanisms between the EU, the UK and the United States also remains uncertain. For example, the EU-U.S. Privacy Shield Framework, a data transfer mechanism which allowed companies meeting certain requirements to lawfully transfer personal data form the EU to the US, was struck down by the European Court of Justice in July, 2020 ("EU-U.S. Privacy Shield Framework"). There is also a trend toward countries enacting data localization or other country specific requirements, which could be problematic to cloud software providers. Understanding and implementing such country specific certifications on top of our security certifications could require additional investment and management attention and may subject us to significant liability if we do not comply with particular requirements. Compliance with global Privacy Laws has and will continue to require valuable management and employee time and resources, and failure to comply with these regulations could include severe penalties and could reduce demand for our solutions.

Customers expect that our solutions can be used in compliance with data protection and data Privacy Laws and regulations. The functional and operational requirements and costs of compliance with such laws and regulations may adversely impact our business, and failure to enable our solutions to comply with such laws and regulations could lead to significant fines and penalties imposed by regulators, as well as claims by our customers or third parties. These domestic and international legislative and regulatory initiatives could adversely affect our customers' ability or desire to collect, use, process, store and disclose personal information and health data using our solutions, or to license data products from us, which could reduce demand for our solutions.

We have established frameworks, models, processes and technologies designed to manage privacy and security for many data types and from a variety of sources, though such measures may not always be effective. We rely on our data suppliers to collect, use, and deliver information to us in a form and manner that complies with applicable Privacy Laws. Due to the complex and evolving nature of Privacy Laws, we cannot guarantee that the safeguards and controls employed by us or our data suppliers will be sufficient to prevent a breach of these laws, or that claims, complaints, investigations, or inquiries will not be filed or lodged against us or our data suppliers despite such safeguards and controls. Failure to comply with such Privacy Laws, certain certification/registration requirement, annual re-certification/registration requirements associated with these Privacy Laws, and failure to resolve any serious privacy or security related complaints or requests, may result in, among other things, regulatory sanctions, criminal prosecution, civil liability, negative publicity, damage to our reputation, or data being blocked from use or liability under contractual provisions.

Legal and Regulatory Risks

Our platform addresses heavily regulated functions within the healthcare ecosystem and such regulations and laws are subject to change. Failure to comply with applicable laws and regulations could lessen the demand for our solutions or subject us to significant claims and losses.

Our customers use our platform for business activities that are subject to a complex regime of global laws and regulations, including requirements for maintenance of electronic records and electronic signatures, requirements regarding processing of health data, and other laws and regulations. Our customers expect to be able to use our platform in a manner that is compliant with the regulations to which they are subject. Our efforts to provide solutions that comply with such laws and regulations are time-consuming and costly and include validation procedures that may delay the release of new versions of our solutions. As these laws and regulations change over time, we may find it difficult to adjust our platform to comply with such changes.

As we increase the number of intelligence modules we offer and potentially the number of countries in which we operate, the complexity of adjusting our solutions to comply with legal and regulatory changes will increase. If we are unable to effectively manage this increased complexity or if we are not able to provide solutions that can be used in compliance with applicable laws and regulations, customers may be unwilling to use our solutions, and any such non-compliance could result in the termination of our customer agreements or claims arising from such agreements with our customers.

We are subject to sanctions, anti-corruption, anti-bribery, anti-money laundering and similar laws, and non-compliance with such laws can subject us to criminal penalties or significant fines and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to applicable anti-corruption, anti-bribery, and similar laws, such as the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended (the "FCPA"), the U.S. domestic bribery statute contained in 18 U.S.C. § 201, the U.S. Travel Act, the U.K. Bribery Act 2010. Anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws have been enforced aggressively in recent years. The FCPA and other anti-corruption laws prohibit companies and their employees and agents from corruptly promising, authorizing, making, offering or providing anything of value to a foreign government official for the purpose of influencing official decisions or obtaining or retaining business, or otherwise obtaining an improper business advantage. The FCPA also requires that we keep accurate books and

records and maintain a system of adequate internal controls. The UK Bribery Act 2010 and other anti-corruption laws also prohibit commercial bribery not involving government officials, and requesting or accepting bribes. We also are subject to applicable anti-money laundering laws, which prohibit engaging in certain transactions involving criminally-derived property or the proceeds of criminal activity. Our activities are also subject to applicable trade and economic sanctions laws and regulations, including those administered by the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control and the U.S. Department of State. These sanctions laws and regulations prohibit certain transactions involving sanctioned countries, governments, and persons without a license or other appropriate authorization. As we increase our international sales and business, our risks under these laws may increase. Changes to U.S. sanctions policy could also affect our ability to interact, directly and indirectly, with targeted persons or companies, or companies in sanctioned markets. Noncompliance with these laws could subject us to investigations, sanctions, settlements, prosecution, other enforcement actions, disgorgement of profits, significant fines, damages, other civil and criminal penalties or injunctions, adverse media coverage and other consequences. Any investigations, actions or sanctions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, in the future we may use third parties to sell access to our platform and conduct business on our behalf abroad. We or such future third-party intermediaries may have direct or indirect interactions with officials and employees of government agencies or state-owned or affiliated entities, which increases our risks under the FCPA and other public corruption laws. We can be held liable for the corrupt or other illegal activities by our employees and, in certain circumstances, by our third-party intermediaries, even if we do not explicitly authorize such activities. Although we have controls in place to promote compliance with these laws and regulations, we cannot provide assurance that our internal controls and compliance systems will always prevent illegal or improper acts by employees, agents, third parties, or business partners. Controls intended to prevent access to our platform from certain geographies may not be effective in all cases.

Any violation or allegation of violations of economic and trade sanctions laws, the FCPA or other applicable anti-corruption laws, or anti-money laundering laws could subject us to significant sanctions, including civil or criminal fines and penalties, disgorgement of profits, injunctions and debarment from government contracts, as well as related stockholder lawsuits and other remedial measures, all of which could adversely affect our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations, and could also result in whistleblower complaints, adverse media coverage, investigations, loss of export privileges, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our reputation, business, results of operations and prospects.

We could be subject to claims brought by our customers, which could be costly and time consuming to defend.

We could be, from time to time, subject to claims brought by our customers in connection with commercial disputes or other proceedings. We may incur material costs and expenses in connection with any claims, including but not limited to fines or penalties and legal costs, or be subject to other remedies, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Insurance may not cover such claims, may not be sufficient for one or more such claims and may not continue to be available on terms acceptable to us. A claim brought against us that is uninsured or underinsured could result in unanticipated costs, management distraction or reputational harm, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may be subject to litigation, investigations or other actions, which could harm our reputation and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In the ordinary course of business, we may be involved in and subject to litigation for a variety of claims or disputes and receive regulatory inquiries. These claims, lawsuits and proceedings could include labor and employment, wage and hour, commercial, data privacy, antitrust, alleged securities law violations or other investor claims and other matters. The number and significance of these potential claims and disputes may increase as our business expands. Any claim against us, regardless of its merit, could be costly, divert

management's attention and operational resources and harm our reputation. As litigation is inherently unpredictable, we cannot assure you that any potential claims or disputes will not have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Any claims or litigation, even if fully indemnified or insured, could make it more difficult to effectively compete or to obtain adequate insurance in the future.

In addition, we may be required to spend significant resources to monitor and protect our contractual, intellectual property and other rights, including collection of payments and fees. Litigation has been and may be necessary in the future to enforce such rights. Such litigation could be costly, time consuming and distracting to management and could result in the impairment or loss of our rights. Further, our efforts to enforce our rights may be met with defenses, counterclaims and countersuits attacking the validity and enforceability of such rights. Our inability to protect our rights as well as any costly litigation or diversion of our management's attention and resources, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may be subject to liability if we breach our contracts, and our insurance may be inadequate to cover our losses.

We are subject to numerous obligations in our contracts with organizations using our platform, as well as vendors and other companies with which we do business. We may breach these commitments, whether through a weakness in our procedures, systems and internal controls, negligence or through the willful act of an employee or contractor. Our insurance policies, including our errors and omissions insurance, may be inadequate to compensate us for the potentially significant losses that may result from claims arising from breaches of our contracts, as well as disruptions in our services, failures or disruptions to our infrastructure, catastrophic events and disasters or otherwise.

In addition, our insurance may not cover all claims made against us, and defending a suit, regardless of its merit, could be costly and divert management's attention. Further, such insurance may not be available to us in the future on economically reasonable terms, or at all.

We may be subject to legal liability for collecting, displaying or distributing information.

Because the content in our database is collected from various sources and distributed to others, we may be subject to claims for breach of contract, defamation, negligence, unfair competition or copyright or trademark infringement or claims based on other theories, such as breach of laws related to privacy and data protection. We could also be subject to claims based upon the content that is accessible from our website through links to other websites or information on our website supplied by third parties. Even if these claims do not result in liability to us, we could incur significant costs in investigating and defending against any claims and we could be subject to public notice requirements that may affect our reputation. Our potential liability for information distributed by us to others could require us to implement measures to reduce our exposure to such liability, which may require us to expend substantial resources and limit the attractiveness of our analytics to users.

Risks Related to Intellectual Property

We may not be able to adequately protect our proprietary and intellectual property rights in our data analytics or data science.

Our success is dependent, in part, upon protecting our proprietary information and technology including our trade secrets and other unpatented intellectual property, which our competitors could use to market and deliver similar solutions, decreasing the demand for our platform. We may be unsuccessful in adequately protecting the proprietary aspects of our technology and solutions such as our proprietary software and databases. To protect our intellectual property rights, we primarily rely upon trade secret law, including by entering into confidentiality and non-disclosure agreements, and other contractual arrangements, along with copyright law, rather than on registered intellectual property such as patents or registered trademarks. No assurance can be given that

confidentiality, non-disclosure, or invention assignment agreements with employees, consultants or other parties will not be breached and will otherwise be effective in controlling access to and distribution of our platform, or certain aspects of our platform and proprietary information. Further, these agreements do not prevent our competitors from independently developing technologies that are substantially equivalent or superior to our platform. Additionally, certain unauthorized use of our intellectual property may go undetected, or we may face legal or practical barriers to enforcing our legal rights even where unauthorized use is detected.

Current law may not provide for adequate protection of our platform or data analytics. In addition, legal standards relating to the validity, enforceability and scope of protection of proprietary rights in datasets and Internet-related businesses are uncertain and evolving, and changes in these standards may adversely impact the viability or value of our proprietary rights. Some license provisions protecting against unauthorized use, copying, transfer, and disclosure of our platform, or certain aspects of our platform, or our data analytics may be unenforceable under the laws of certain jurisdictions. Further, the laws of some countries in which we operate or intend to operate do not protect proprietary rights to the same extent as the laws of the U.S., and mechanisms for enforcement of intellectual property rights in some foreign countries may be inadequate. To the extent we expand our international activities, our exposure to unauthorized copying and use of our data analytics or certain aspects of our platform, or our data analytics may increase. Further, competitors, foreign governments, foreign government-backed actors, criminals or other third parties may gain unauthorized access to our proprietary information and technology. Accordingly, despite our efforts, we may be unable to prevent third parties from infringing upon or misappropriating our technology and intellectual property.

To protect our intellectual property rights, we may be required to spend significant resources to monitor and protect these rights, and we may or may not be able to detect infringement by our customers or third parties. Litigation may be necessary in the future to enforce our intellectual property rights and to protect our trade secrets. Such litigation could be costly, time consuming, and distracting to management and could result in the impairment or loss of portions of our intellectual property. Further, our efforts to enforce our intellectual property rights may be met with defenses, counterclaims and countersuits attacking the validity and enforceability of our intellectual property rights. Our inability to protect our proprietary technology against unauthorized copying or use, as well as any costly litigation or diversion of our management's attention and resources, could delay further sales or the implementation of our platform, impair the functionality of our platform, delay introductions of new features, integrations and capabilities, result in our substituting inferior or more costly technologies into our platform, or injure our reputation. In addition, we may be required to license additional technology from third parties to develop and market new features, integrations and capabilities, and we cannot be certain that we could license that technology on commercially reasonable terms or at all, and our inability to license this technology could harm our ability to compete and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Further, third parties may misappropriate our data or data analytics through website scraping, robots or other means and aggregate and display this data or data analytics on their websites. In addition, "copycat" websites may misappropriate data or data analytics on our website or platform and attempt to imitate our brands or the functionality of our website or platform. We may not be able to detect all such copycats in a timely manner and, even if we could, technological and legal measures available to us may be insufficient to stop their operations and the misappropriation of our data or data analytics. Any measures that we may take to enforce our rights could require us to expend significant financial or other resources.

We may be subject to claims by others that we are infringing on their intellectual property rights.

Our competitors, as well as a number of other entities and individuals, including so-called non-practicing entities, may own or claim to own intellectual property relating to our product offering. From time to time, third parties may claim that we are infringing upon their intellectual property rights or that we have misappropriated their intellectual property. As competition in our market grows, the possibility of patent infringement, trademark

infringement and other intellectual property claims against us increases. We may be unaware of the intellectual property rights that others may claim cover some or all of our technology or services. Because patent applications can take years to issue and are often afforded confidentiality for some period of time there may currently be pending applications, unknown to us, that later result in issued patents that could cover one or more aspects of our technology and services.

Third parties may assert claims that we or our customers infringe their intellectual property rights and these claims, with or without merit, could be expensive to litigate, cause us to incur substantial costs and divert management resources and attention in defending the claim. In some jurisdictions, plaintiffs can also seek injunctive relief that may limit the operation of our business or prevent the marketing and selling of our services that infringe or allegedly infringe on the plaintiff's intellectual property rights. To resolve these claims, we may enter into licensing agreements with restrictive terms or significant fees, stop selling, be required to implement costly redesigns to the affected services, or pay damages to satisfy contractual obligations to others. If we do not resolve these claims in advance of a trial, there is no guarantee that we will be successful in court. These outcomes could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, certain contracts with our suppliers or customers contain provisions whereby we indemnify, subject to certain limitations, the counterparty for damages suffered as a result of claims related to intellectual property infringement and the use of data analytics. Claims made under these provisions could be expensive to litigate and could result in significant payments. Even if we were to prevail in such a dispute, any litigation regarding our intellectual property could be costly and time-consuming and divert the attention of our management and key personnel from our business operations.

Our business could be adversely impacted by changes in laws and regulations related to the Internet or changes in access to the Internet generally.

The future success of our Internet-based business depends upon the continued use of the Internet as a primary medium for communication, business applications, and commerce. Federal or state government bodies or agencies have in the past adopted, and may in the future adopt, laws or regulations affecting the use of the Internet as a commercial medium. Legislators, regulators, or government bodies or agencies may also make legal or regulatory changes or interpret or apply existing laws or regulations that relate to the use of the Internet in new and materially different ways. Changes in these laws, regulations or interpretations could require us to modify our platform in order to comply with these changes, to incur substantial additional costs or divert resources that could otherwise be deployed to grow our business, or expose us to unanticipated civil or criminal liability, among other things.

In addition, additional taxes, fees or other charges have been imposed and may, in the future, be imposed for Internet access or commerce conducted via the Internet. Internet access is frequently provided by companies that have significant market power and could take actions that degrade, disrupt or increase the cost of our customers' use of our platform, which could negatively impact our business. Net neutrality rules, which were designed to ensure that all online content is treated the same by Internet service providers and other companies that provide broadband services, were repealed by the Federal Communications Commission effective June 2018. The repeal of the net neutrality rules could force us to incur greater operating expenses or our customers' use of our platform could be adversely affected, either of which could harm our business and results of operations.

These developments could limit the growth of Internet-related commerce or communications generally or result in reductions in the demand for Internet-based platforms and services such as ours, increased costs to us or the disruption of our business. Furthermore, as the Internet continues to experience growth in the numbers of users, frequency of use and amount of data transmitted, the use of the Internet as a business tool could be adversely affected due to delays in the development or adoption of new standards and protocols to handle increased demands of Internet activity, security, reliability, cost, ease-of-use, accessibility, and quality of service.

Moreover, the performance of the Internet and its acceptance as a business tool has been adversely affected by "viruses," "worms," and similar malicious programs and the Internet has experienced a variety of outages and other delays as a result of damage to portions of its infrastructure. If the use of the Internet generally, or our platform specifically, is adversely affected by these or other issues, we could be forced to incur substantial costs, demand for our platform could decline, and our results of operations and financial condition could be harmed.

Risks Related to Certain Tax Matters

Unanticipated changes in our effective tax rate and additional tax liabilities may impact our financial results.

We will be subject to taxes in the U.S. and certain foreign jurisdictions. Due to economic and political conditions, tax rates in various jurisdictions, including the U.S., may be subject to change. In particular, as a result of the most recent presidential and congressional elections in the U.S., there could be significant changes in tax law and regulations that could result in additional federal income taxes being imposed on us. For example, the U.S. government may enact significant changes to the taxation of business entities, including, among others, a permanent increase in the corporate income tax rate, an increase in the tax applicable to the global low-taxed income and the imposition of minimum taxes or surtaxes on certain types of income. Our future effective tax rates could be affected by changes in the mix of earnings in countries with differing statutory tax rates, changes in the valuation of deferred tax assets and liabilities and changes in tax laws or their interpretation.

We may also be subject to additional tax liabilities and penalties due to changes in non-income based taxes resulting from changes in federal, state or foreign tax laws, changes in taxing jurisdictions' administrative interpretations, decisions, policies and positions, results of tax examinations, settlements or judicial decisions, changes in accounting principles, changes to the business operations, including acquisitions, as well as the evaluation of new information that results in a change to a tax position taken in a prior period. Any resulting increase in our tax obligation or cash taxes paid could adversely affect our cash flows and financial results.

Changes in tax laws or regulations in the various tax jurisdictions we are subject to that are applied adversely to us or our paying customers could increase the costs of our platform and harm our business.

New income, sales, use or other tax laws, statutes, rules, regulations or ordinances could be enacted at any time. Those enactments could harm our domestic and foreign business operations and our business, financial condition and results of operations. Further, existing tax laws, statutes, rules, regulations or ordinances could be interpreted, changed, modified or applied adversely to us. These events could require us or our paying customers to pay additional tax amounts on a prospective or retroactive basis, as well as require us or our paying customers to pay fines and/or penalties and interest for past amounts deemed to be due. If we raise our prices to offset the costs of these changes, existing and potential future paying customers may elect not to subscribe to our platform in the future. Additionally, new, changed, modified or newly interpreted or applied tax laws could increase our paying customers' and our compliance, operating and other costs, as well as the costs of our platform. Further, these events could decrease the capital we have available to operate our business. Any or all of these events could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Additionally, the application of U.S. federal, state, local and foreign tax laws to services provided electronically is unclear and continually evolving. Existing tax laws, statutes, rules, regulations or ordinances could be interpreted or applied adversely to us, possibly with retroactive effect, which could require us or our paying customers to pay additional tax amounts, as well as require us or our paying customers to pay fines or penalties, as well as interest for past amounts. If we are unsuccessful in collecting such taxes due from our paying customers, we could be held liable for such taxes, fines or penalties and thereby have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our results of operations may be harmed if we are required to collect sales or other related taxes for subscriptions to our platform in jurisdictions where we have not historically done so.

States and some local taxing jurisdictions have differing rules and regulations governing sales and use taxes, and these rules and regulations are subject to varying interpretations that may change over time. The application of federal, state, local and foreign tax laws to services provided electronically is unclear and continually evolving. In particular, the applicability of sales taxes to our platform in various jurisdictions is unclear. We collect and remit U.S. sales tax and foreign value-added tax ("VAT"), in a number of jurisdictions. It is possible, however, that we could face sales tax or VAT audits and that our liability for these taxes could exceed our estimates as state and foreign taxing authorities could still assert that we are obligated to collect additional tax amounts from our paying customers and remit those taxes to those authorities. We could also be subject to audits in states and foreign jurisdictions for which we have not accrued tax liabilities. A successful assertion that we should be collecting additional sales tax, VAT or other taxes on our services in jurisdictions where we have not historically done so and do not accrue for sales taxes and VAT could result in substantial tax liabilities for past sales or services, discourage organizations from subscribing to our platform, or otherwise have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Further, one or more state or foreign taxing authorities could seek to impose additional sales tax, use tax, VAT or other tax collection and record-keeping obligations on us or may determine that such taxes should have, but have not been, paid by us. Liability for past taxes may also include substantial interest and penalty charges. Any successful action by state or foreign taxing authorities to compel us to collect and remit sales tax, use tax, VAT or other taxes, either retroactively and/or prospectively, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Risks Related to Accounting and Financial Reporting Matters

Deferred revenue and change in deferred revenue may not be accurate indicators of our future financial results.

The annualized value of some customer subscriptions may not be completely reflected in deferred revenue at any single point in time. We may agree to allow customers to change the renewal dates of their orders to, for example, align more closely with a customer's annual budget process or to align with the renewal dates of other orders placed by other entities within the same corporate control group, or to change payment terms from annual to quarterly, or vice versa. Such changes typically result in an order of less than one year as necessary to align all orders to the desired renewal date and, thus, may result in a lesser increase to deferred revenue than if the adjustment had not occurred. Additionally, changes in renewal dates may change the fiscal quarter in which deferred revenue associated with a particular order is booked. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis and Results of Operations—Historical Cash Flows." However, many companies that provide cloud-based software report changes in deferred revenue or calculated billings as key operating or financial metrics, and it is possible that analysts or investors may view these metrics as important. Thus, any changes in our deferred revenue balances or deferred revenue trends, or in the future, our unbilled accounts receivable balances or trends, could adversely affect the market price of our Class A common stock.

Because we recognize subscription revenue over the subscription term, downturns or upturns in new sales and renewals are not immediately reflected in full in our results of operations.

We recognize revenue from subscriptions to our platform on a straight-line basis over the term of the contract subscription period beginning on the date access to our platform is granted, provided all other revenue recognition criteria have been met. Our subscription arrangements generally have contractual terms requiring advance payment for annual or quarterly periods. As a result, much of the revenue we report each quarter is the recognition of deferred revenue from recurring subscriptions entered into during previous quarters. Consequently, a decline in new or renewed recurring subscription contracts in any one quarter will not be fully reflected in revenue in that quarter but will negatively affect our revenue in future quarters.

Accordingly, the effect of significant downturns in new or renewed sales of our recurring subscriptions are not reflected in full in our results of operations until future periods. Our subscription model also makes it difficult for us to rapidly increase our revenue through additional sales in any period, as revenue from new customers is typically recognized over the applicable subscription term. By contrast, a majority of our costs are expensed as incurred, which could result in our recognition of more costs than revenue in the earlier portion of the subscription term, and we may not attain profitability in any given period.

We have broad discretion in the use of our cash balances and may not use them effectively.

We have broad discretion in the use of our cash balances and may not use them effectively. The failure by our management to apply these funds effectively could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. Pending their use, we may invest our cash balances in a manner that does not produce income or that loses value. Our investments may not yield a favorable return to our investors and may have a material adverse effect on the price of our Class A common stock.

We have a significant amount of goodwill and intangible assets on our balance sheet, and our results of operations may be adversely affected if we fail to realize the full value of our goodwill and intangible assets.

We have a significant amount of goodwill and intangible assets on our balance sheet, and our results of operations may be adversely affected if we fail to realize the full value of our goodwill and intangible assets. Our balance sheet reflects goodwill of $1.3 billion and $1.2 billion as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, and intangible assets, net of $410.2 million and $446.4 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Our balance sheet reflects goodwill of $1.3 billion and intangible assets, net, of $381.4 million as of June 30, 2021. In accordance with U.S. GAAP, goodwill and intangible assets with an indefinite life are not amortized but are subject to a periodic impairment evaluation. Goodwill and acquired intangible assets with an indefinite life are tested for impairment at least annually or when events and circumstances indicate that fair value of a reporting unit may be below their carrying value. Acquired intangible assets with definite lives are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated period over which we expect to realize economic value related to the intangible asset. In addition, we review long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset might not be recoverable. If indicators of impairment are present, we evaluate the carrying value in relation to estimates of future undiscounted cash flows. Our ability to realize the value of the goodwill and intangible assets will depend on the future cash flows of the businesses we have acquired, which in turn depend in part on how well we have integrated these businesses into our own business. Judgments made by management relate to the expected useful lives of long-lived assets and our ability to realize undiscounted cash flows of the carrying amounts of such assets. The accuracy of these judgments may be adversely affected by several factors, including significant:

- underperformance relative to historical or projected future operating results;
- changes in the manner of our use of acquired assets or the strategy for our overall business;
- negative industry or economic trends; or
- decline in our market capitalization relative to net book value for a sustained period.

These types of events or indicators and the resulting impairment analysis could result in impairment charges in the future. If we are not able to realize the value of the goodwill and intangible assets, we may be required to incur material charges relating to the impairment of those assets. Such impairment charges could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Risks Related to Our Indebtedness

We may not be able to secure sufficient additional financing on favorable terms, or at all, to meet our future capital needs.

We may require additional capital in the future to pursue business opportunities or acquisitions or respond to challenges and unforeseen circumstances. We may also decide to engage in equity or debt financings or enter into additional credit facilities for other reasons. We may not be able to secure additional debt or equity financing in a timely manner, on favorable terms, or at all. Any debt financing we obtain in the future could involve restrictive covenants relating to our capital raising activities and other financial and operational matters, which may make it more difficult for us to obtain additional capital and pursue business opportunities, including potential acquisitions.

Any default under our debt agreements could have significant consequences.

Our Credit Agreement (as defined herein) contains covenants imposing certain restrictions on our business. These restrictions may affect our ability to operate our business and may limit our ability to take advantage of potential business opportunities as they arise. The Credit Agreements contains restrictive covenants including, with specified exceptions, limitations on our ability to incur debt and liens; make certain investments, acquisitions and loans; pay dividends or make other distributions; make payments on subordinated debt; enter into burdensome agreements or affiliate transactions; consolidate, merge or dissolve; acquire or dispose of assets; materially alter our business, amend our organizational documents or the terms of certain restricted debt; and modify our fiscal year end. The Credit Agreement also requires us to maintain a maximum total leverage ratio.

Our ability to comply with these covenants under the Credit Agreement may be affected by events beyond our control, including prevailing economic, financial and industry conditions. The breach of any of these covenants could result in an event of default, which would permit Owl Rock Capital Corporation (the "Administrative Agent") or the specified threshold of lenders to declare all outstanding debt to be due and payable, together with accrued and unpaid interest. Our obligations under the Credit Agreement are secured by liens on substantially all of our assets, subject to agreed-upon exceptions. Any default by us under the Credit Agreement could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may be adversely impacted by the potential discontinuation of the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR").

We have loans under our Credit Agreement that use LIBOR as a reference rate. The financial authority that regulates LIBOR has announced that it intends to stop compelling banks to submit rates for the calculation of LIBOR, only certain LIBOR tenors may continue beyond 2021 and the most widely used LIBOR tenors may continue until mid-2023. It is unclear if LIBOR will cease to exist, whether reforms to LIBOR may be enacted, precisely how any alternative reference rates would be calculated and published or whether alternative reference rates will gain market acceptance as a replacement for LIBOR. The U.S. Federal Reserve, in conjunction with the Alternative Reference Rates Committee, a steering committee comprised of large U.S. financial institutions, is considering replacing U.S. dollar LIBOR with a new index calculated by short term repurchase agreements, backed by U.S. Treasury securities. Any transition from LIBOR may cause us to incur increased costs and additional risk. If LIBOR is discontinued or if the method of calculating LIBOR changes from its current form, interest rates on our current or future indebtedness may be adversely affected. If LIBOR is discontinued and no agreement on its replacement is reached, the loans under our Credit Agreement will use alternate base rate as a reference rate. If LIBOR is discontinued, interest rates will generally be based on an alternative variable rate specified in the documentation governing our indebtedness or as otherwise agreed upon. The alternative variable rate could be higher and more volatile than LIBOR prior to its discontinuance. At this time, due to a lack of consensus as to what rate or rates may become accepted alternatives to LIBOR, it is impossible to predict the effect of any such alternatives on our liquidity, interest expense or the value of the loans under our Credit Agreement.

Our level of indebtedness could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The total principal amount of debt outstanding under our Credit Agreement, excluding unamortized debt issuance costs, as of December 31, 2020 and June 30, 2021 was $472.7 million and $470.4 million, respectively. Our indebtedness could have significant effects on our business, such as:

- limiting our ability to borrow additional amounts to fund acquisitions, debt service requirements, execution of our growth strategy, capital expenditures and other purposes;
- limiting our ability to make investments, including acquisitions, loans and advances, and to sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of assets;
- requiring us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to pay principal and interest on our borrowings, which would reduce availability of our cash flow to fund working capital, acquisitions, execution of our growth strategy, capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes;
- making us more vulnerable to adverse changes in general economic, industry and competitive conditions, in government regulation and in our business by limiting our ability to plan for and react to changing conditions;
- placing us at a competitive disadvantage compared with our competitors that have less debt; and
- exposing us to risks inherent in interest rate fluctuations because our borrowings are at variable rates of interest, which could result in higher interest expense in the event of increases in interest rates.

In addition, we may not be able to generate sufficient cash flow from our operations to repay our indebtedness when it becomes due and to meet our other cash needs. If we are not able to pay our borrowings as they become due, we will be required to pursue one or more alternative strategies, such as selling assets, refinancing or restructuring our indebtedness or selling additional debt or equity securities. We may not be able to refinance our debt or sell additional debt or equity securities or our assets on favorable terms, if at all, and if we must sell our assets, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operation.

Pursuant to our Credit Agreement, we are required to maintain, on a consolidated basis, a maximum ratio of consolidated net debt to consolidated EBITDA (with certain adjustments as set forth in the Credit Agreement), tested as of the last day of any fiscal quarter. Events beyond our control, including changes in general economic and business conditions, may affect our ability to satisfy the financial covenant. We cannot assure you that we will satisfy the financial covenant in the future, or that our lenders will waive any failure to satisfy the financial covenant.

The failure to comply with the covenants under our Credit Agreement or volatility in the credit and capital markets could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, liquidity and results of operation.

Our ability to manage our debt is dependent on our level of positive cash flow from the sale of our platform. An economic downturn may negatively impact our cash flows. Credit and capital markets can be volatile, which could make it more difficult for us to refinance our existing debt or to obtain additional debt or equity financings in the future. Such constraints could increase our costs of borrowing and could restrict our access to other potential sources of future liquidity. Future volatility or disruption in the credit and capital markets could require us to take measures to conserve cash until the markets stabilize or until alternative credit arrangements or other funding for our business needs can be arranged. Our failure to comply with the covenants under the Credit Agreement or to have sufficient liquidity to make interest and other payments required by our debt could result in a default of such debt and acceleration of our borrowings, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Risks Related to Our Organizational Structure

We are a holding company and our principal asset after completion of this offering will be our % ownership interest in Definitive OpCo, and we are accordingly dependent upon distributions from Definitive OpCo to pay dividends, if any, and taxes, make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement and pay other expenses.

We are a holding company and, upon completion of the Reorganization Transactions and this offering, our principal asset will be our ownership of % of the outstanding LLC Units. See "Organizational Structure." We have no independent means of generating revenue. Definitive OpCo is, and will continue to be, treated as a partnership for U.S. federal and applicable state and local income tax purposes and, as such, will generally not be subject to entity-level U.S. federal and applicable state and local income tax. Instead, the taxable income of Definitive OpCo will be allocated to holders of LLC Units, including us. Accordingly, we will incur income taxes on our allocable share of any taxable income of Definitive OpCo. We will also incur expenses related to our operations, and will have obligations to make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement. As the sole managing member of Definitive OpCo, we intend to cause Definitive OpCo to make distributions to the holders of LLC Units (including us) in amounts sufficient to (i) cover all of the income taxes payable on our and the other LLC Unit holders' respective allocable shares of the taxable income of Definitive OpCo, (ii) allow us to make any payments required under the Tax Receivable Agreement we intend to enter into as part of the Reorganization Transactions, (iii) fund dividends to our stockholders in accordance with our dividend policy, to the extent that our board of directors declares such dividends and (iv) pay our expenses.

Deterioration in the financial condition, earnings or cash flow of Definitive OpCo and its subsidiaries for any reason could limit or impair their ability to pay such distributions. Additionally, to the extent that we need funds and Definitive OpCo is restricted from making such distributions to us under applicable law or regulation, as a result of covenants in its debt agreements or otherwise, we may not be able to obtain such funds on terms acceptable to us, or at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our liquidity and financial condition.

In certain circumstances, Definitive OpCo will be required to make distributions to us and the other holders of LLC Units, and the distributions that Definitive OpCo will be required to make may be substantial.

Under the Amended LLC Agreement, Definitive OpCo will generally be required from time to time to make pro rata distributions in cash to us and the other holders of LLC Units at certain assumed tax rates in amounts that are intended to be sufficient to cover the income taxes payable on our and the other LLC Unit holders' respective allocable shares of the taxable income of Definitive OpCo. As a result of (i) potential differences in the amount of taxable income allocable to us and the other LLC Unit holders, (ii) the lower tax rate applicable to corporations than individuals and (iii) the use of an assumed tax rate (based on the tax rate applicable to individuals) in calculating Definitive OpCo's distribution obligations, we may receive tax distributions significantly in excess of our tax liabilities and obligations to make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement. Our board of directors, in its sole discretion, will make any determination from time to time with respect to the use of any such excess cash so accumulated, which may include, among other uses, funding repurchases of Class A common stock, acquiring additional newly issued LLC Units from Definitive OpCo at a per unit price determined by reference to the market value of the Class A common stock, paying dividends, which may include special dividends, on its Class A common stock, or any combination of the foregoing. We will have no obligation to distribute such cash (or other available cash other than any declared dividend) to our stockholders. To the extent that we do not distribute such excess cash as dividends on our Class A common stock or otherwise take ameliorative actions between LLC Units and shares of Class A common stock and instead, for example, hold such cash balances, holders of our LLC Units (other than Definitive Healthcare Corp.) may benefit from any value attributable to such cash balances as a result of their ownership of Class A common stock following an exchange of their LLC Units, notwithstanding that such holders of our LLC Units (other than Definitive Healthcare Corp.) may previously have participated as holders of LLC Units in distributions by Definitive OpCo that resulted in such excess cash balances at Definitive Healthcare Corp. See "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—Amended Definitive OpCo Agreement."

The Tax Receivable Agreement with the TRA Parties requires us to make cash payments to them in respect of certain tax benefits to which we may become entitled, and we expect that the payments we will be required to make will be substantial.

Under the Tax Receivable Agreement, we will be required to make cash payments to the TRA Parties equal to 85% of the tax benefits, if any, that we actually realize, or in certain circumstances are deemed to realize, as a result of (i) certain favorable tax attributes we will acquire from the Blocker Companies in the Mergers (including net operating losses and the unamortized portion of the increase in tax basis in the tangible and intangible assets of Definitive OpCo and its subsidiaries resulting from the prior acquisitions of interests in Definitive OpCo by the Blocker Companies), (ii) tax basis adjustments resulting from (a) acquisitions by us of LLC Units from certain Pre-IPO LLC Members in connection with this offering and (b) future exchanges of LLC Units by Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members for Class A common stock and (iii) certain payments made under the Tax Receivable Agreement. The payment obligations under the Tax Receivable Agreement are obligations of the Company and we expect that the amount of the cash payments that we will be required to make under the Tax Receivable Agreement will be significant. Any payments made by us to the TRA Parties under the Tax Receivable Agreement will not be available for reinvestment in our business and will generally reduce the amount of overall cash flow that might have otherwise been available to us. The payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement are not conditioned upon continued ownership of us by the exchanging TRA Parties. Furthermore, our future obligation to make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement could make us a less attractive target for an acquisition, particularly in the case of an acquirer that cannot use some or all of the tax benefits that are the subject of the Tax Receivable Agreement. For more information, see “Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—Tax Receivable Agreement”. The tax attributes available to us as a result of the Mergers are expected to result in tax savings of approximately $. We would be required to pay the TRA Parties approximately 85% of such amount, or $, over the 15-year period from the date of the completion of this offering. Further, assuming no material changes in relevant tax law and that we earn sufficient taxable income to realize all tax benefits that are subject to the Tax Receivable Agreement, we expect that the tax savings associated with all tax attributes described above would aggregate to approximately $ over 15 years from the date of the completion of this offering, based on an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share of Class A common stock, the midpoint of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus and assuming all future exchanges would occur on the date of this offering. Under this scenario, we would be required to pay the TRA Parties approximately 85% of such amount, or $, over the 15-year period from the date of the completion of this offering. The actual amounts we will be required to pay may materially differ from these hypothetical amounts, because potential future tax savings that we will actually realize or be deemed to realize, and the Tax Receivable Agreement payments made by us, will be calculated based in part on the market value of our Class A common stock at the time of each exchange of an LLC Unit for a share of Class A common stock and the prevailing applicable federal tax rate (plus the assumed combined state and local tax rate) applicable to us over the life of the Tax Receivable Agreement and will depend on our generating sufficient taxable income to realize the tax benefits that are subject to the Tax Receivable Agreement.

Our organizational structure, including the Tax Receivable Agreement, confers certain benefits upon the TRA Parties that will not benefit holders of our Class A common stock to the same extent that it will benefit the TRA Parties.

Our organizational structure, including the Tax Receivable Agreement, confers certain benefits upon the TRA Parties that will not benefit the holders of our Class A common stock to the same extent that it will benefit the TRA Parties. We will enter into the Tax Receivable Agreement with Definitive OpCo and the TRA Parties in connection with the completion of this offering, which will provide for the payment by us to the TRA Parties of 85% of the amount of tax benefits, if any, that we actually realize, or in certain circumstances are deemed to realize, as a result of (i) certain favorable tax attributes we will acquire from the Blocker Companies in the Mergers (including net operating losses and the unamortized portion of the increase in tax basis in the tangible and intangible assets of Definitive OpCo and its subsidiaries resulting from the prior acquisitions of interests in Definitive OpCo by the Blocker Companies), (ii) tax basis adjustments resulting from (a) acquisitions by us of

LLC Units from certain Pre-IPO LLC Members in connection with this offering and (b) future exchanges of LLC Units by Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members for Class A common stock and (iii) certain payments made under the Tax Receivable Agreement. See "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—Tax Receivable Agreement". Although we will retain 15% of the amount of such tax benefits, this and other aspects of our organizational structure may adversely impact the future trading market for our Class A common stock.

In certain cases, payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement to the TRA Parties may be accelerated or significantly exceed any actual benefits we realize in respect of the tax attributes subject to the Tax Receivable Agreement.

The Tax Receivable Agreement provides that upon certain mergers, asset sales, other forms of business combinations or other changes of control, upon a breach of any of our material obligations under the Tax Receivable Agreement or if, at any time, we elect an early termination of the Tax Receivable Agreement, then our obligations, or our successor's obligations, under the Tax Receivable Agreement to make payments will accelerate. The accelerated payments required in such circumstances will be calculated by reference to the present value (at a discount rate equal to) of all future payments that holders of LLC Units or other recipients would have been entitled to receive under the Tax Receivable Agreement, and such accelerated payments and any other future payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement will be based on certain assumptions, including an assumption that we would have sufficient taxable income to fully utilize all potential future tax benefits that are subject to the Tax Receivable Agreement.

As a result of the foregoing, we could be required to make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement that are greater than the specified percentage of any actual benefits we ultimately realize in respect of the tax benefits that are subject to the Tax Receivable Agreement and we could be required to make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement significantly in advance of the actual realization, if any, of such future tax benefits. In these situations, our obligations under the Tax Receivable Agreement could have a substantial negative impact on our liquidity and could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing certain mergers, asset sales, other forms of business combinations or other changes of control. There can be no assurance that we will be able to fund or finance our obligations under the Tax Receivable Agreement.

The acceleration of payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement in the case of certain changes of control may impair our ability to consummate change of control transactions or negatively impact the value received by owners of our Class A common stock.

In the case of certain changes of control, payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement will be accelerated and may significantly exceed the actual benefits we realize in respect of the tax attributes subject to the Tax Receivable Agreement. We expect that the payments that we may make under the Tax Receivable Agreement in the event of a change of control will be substantial. As a result, our accelerated payment obligations and/or the assumptions adopted under the Tax Receivable Agreement in the case of a change of control may impair our ability to consummate change of control transactions or negatively impact the value received by owners of our Class A common stock in a change of control transaction.

We will not be reimbursed for any payments made to the TRA Parties under the Tax Receivable Agreement in the event that any tax benefits are disallowed.

Payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement will be based on the tax reporting positions that we determine, and the U.S. Internal Revenue Service, or the IRS, or another taxing authority may challenge all or part of the tax basis increases or other tax benefits we claim, as well as other related tax positions we take, and a court could sustain such challenge. If the outcome of any such challenge would reasonably be expected to materially affect a recipient's payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement, then we will not be permitted to settle or fail to contest such challenge without the consent (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) of certain TRA Parties. The interests of the TRA Parties in any such challenge may differ from or conflict with our interests and your interests,

and the TRA Parties may exercise their consent rights relating to any such challenge in a manner adverse to our interests and your interests. We will not be reimbursed for any cash payments previously made to the TRA Parties under the Tax Receivable Agreement in the event that any tax benefits initially claimed by us and for which payment has been made to a TRA Party are subsequently challenged by a taxing authority and are ultimately disallowed. Instead, any excess cash payments made by us to a TRA Party will be netted against any future cash payments that we might otherwise be required to make to such TRA Party, as applicable, under the terms of the Tax Receivable Agreement. However, we might not determine that we have effectively made an excess cash payment to a TRA Party for a number of years following the initial time of such payment and, if any of our tax reporting positions are challenged by a taxing authority, we will not be permitted to reduce any future cash payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement until any such challenge is finally settled or determined. Moreover, the excess cash payments we previously made under the Tax Receivable Agreement could be greater than the amount of future cash payments against which we would otherwise be permitted to net such excess. As a result, payments made under the Tax Receivable Agreement could be significantly in excess of any tax savings that we realize from the tax attributes could be that are the subject of the Tax Receivable Agreement.

If we were deemed to be an investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), as a result of our ownership of Definitive OpCo, applicable restrictions could make it impractical for us to continue our business as contemplated and could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Under Sections 3(a)(1)(A) and (C) of the 1940 Act, a company generally will be deemed to be an "investment company" for purposes of the 1940 Act if (i) it is, or holds itself out as being, engaged primarily, or proposes to engage primarily, in the business of investing, reinvesting, or trading in securities or (ii) it engages, or proposes to engage, in the business of investing, reinvesting, owning, holding, or trading in securities and it owns or proposes to acquire investment securities having a value exceeding 40% of the value of its total assets (exclusive of U.S. government securities and cash items) on an unconsolidated basis. We do not believe that we are an "investment company," as such term is defined in either of those sections of the 1940 Act.

As a result of the Reorganization Transactions, we obtained control over Definitive OpCo. As the sole managing member of Definitive OpCo, Definitive controls and operates Definitive OpCo. On that basis, we believe that our interest in Definitive OpCo is an "investment security" as that term is used in the 1940 Act. However, if we were to cease participation in the management of Definitive OpCo, or if Definitive OpCo itself becomes an investment company, our interest in Definitive OpCo, could be deemed an "investment security" for purposes of the 1940 Act.

We, and Definitive OpCo intend to conduct our operations so that we will not be deemed an investment company. If it were established that we were an unregistered investment company, there would be a risk that we would be subject to monetary penalties and injunctive relief in an action brought by the SEC, that we would be unable to enforce contracts with third parties, and that third parties could seek to obtain rescission of transactions undertaken during the period it was established that we were an unregistered investment company. If we were required to register as an investment company, restrictions imposed by the 1940 Act, including limitations on our capital structure and our ability to transact with affiliates, could make it impractical for us to continue our business as contemplated and could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Risks Related to this Offering and Ownership of Our Class A Common Stock

Future offerings of debt or equity securities by us may have a material adverse effect on the market price of our Class A common stock.

In the future, we may attempt to obtain financing or to further increase our capital resources by issuing additional shares of our Class A common stock or by offering debt or other equity securities, including senior or subordinated notes, debt securities convertible into equity or shares of preferred stock.

Any future debt financing could involve restrictive covenants relating to our capital-raising activities and other financial and operational matters, which might make it more difficult for us to obtain additional capital and

to pursue business opportunities, including potential acquisitions. Moreover, if we issue debt securities, the debt holders would have rights to make claims on our assets senior to the rights of our holders of our Class A common stock. The issuance of additional shares of our Class A common stock or other equity securities or securities convertible into equity may dilute the economic and voting rights of our existing stockholders and/or reduce the market price of our Class A common stock. Debt securities convertible into equity could be subject to adjustments in the conversion ratio pursuant to which certain events may increase the number of equity securities issuable upon conversion. Preferred shares, if issued, could have a preference with respect to liquidating distributions or a preference with respect to dividend payments that could limit our ability to pay dividends to the holders of our Class A common stock. Our decision to issue securities in any future offering will depend on market conditions and other factors beyond our control, which may have a material adverse effect on the amount, timing, or nature of our future offerings. Thus, holders of our Class A common stock bear the risk that our future offerings may reduce the market price of our Class A common stock and dilute their stockholdings in us.

Certain of our directors and stockholders will not have any obligation to present business opportunities to us and may compete with us.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will provide that our directors and stockholders affiliated with Advent, Spectrum Equity and 22C Capital do not have any obligation to offer us an opportunity to participate in business opportunities presented to them even if the opportunity is one that we might reasonably have pursued (and therefore may be free to compete with us in the same business or similar businesses) and that, to the extent permitted by law, such directors and stockholders will not be liable to us or our stockholders for breach of any duty by reason of any such activities.

As a result, our directors and stockholders affiliated with Advent, Spectrum Equity and 22C Capital will not be prohibited from investing in competing businesses or doing business with our customers. Therefore, we may be in competition with our directors and stockholders or their respective affiliates, and we may not have knowledge of, or be able to pursue, transactions that could potentially be beneficial to us. Accordingly, we may lose certain corporate opportunities or suffer competitive harm, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We do not anticipate paying any dividends on our Class A common stock in the foreseeable future.

We do not currently intend to pay any cash dividends on our Class A common stock, and our Credit Agreement limits our ability to pay dividends on our Class A common stock. We may also enter into other credit agreements or other borrowing arrangements in the future that restrict or limit our ability to pay dividends on our Class A common stock. As a result, you may not receive any return on an investment in our Class A common stock unless you sell our Class A common stock for a price greater than that which you paid for it. See “Dividend Policy.”

Our quarterly results of operations may fluctuate significantly and could fall below the expectations of securities analysts and investors due to seasonality and other factors, some of which are beyond our control, resulting in a decline in our stock price.

Our quarterly results of operations may fluctuate due principally to seasonal factors. Accordingly, results for any one quarter are not necessarily indicative of results to be expected for any other quarter or for any year. In addition, if we increase our marketing or promotional activity in certain periods, the seasonality of our business may be amplified. In the future, results of operations may fall below the expectations of securities analysts and investors. In that event, the price of our Class A common stock could be adversely impacted.

If securities or industry analysts do not publish research or publish inaccurate or unfavorable research about our business, our stock price and trading volume could decline.

The trading market for our Class A common stock will be influenced by the research and reports that industry or securities analysts publish about us or our business. We do not currently have and may never obtain

research coverage by securities and industry analysts. If no securities or industry analysts commence coverage of us, the trading price for our Class A common stock would be negatively impacted. If we obtain securities or industry analyst coverage and if one or more of these analysts ceases coverage of our company or fails to publish reports on us regularly, we could lose visibility in the financial markets, which in turn could cause our stock price or trading volume to decline. Moreover, if our results of operations do not meet the expectations of the investor community, or one or more of the analysts who cover our company downgrade our stock, our stock price could decline. As a result, you may not be able to sell shares of our Class A common stock at prices equal to or greater than the initial public offering price.

No market currently exists for our Class A common stock, and we cannot assure you that an active market will develop for such stock.

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for our Class A common stock. The initial public offering price for our Class A common stock has been determined through negotiations among us and the representatives of the underwriters and may not be indicative of the market price of our Class A common stock after this offering or to any other established criteria of the value of our business. If you purchase shares of our Class A common stock, you may not be able to resell those shares at or above the initial public offering price. We cannot predict the extent to which investor interest in us will lead to the development of an active trading market on Nasdaq or otherwise or how liquid that market might become. An active public market for our Class A common stock may not develop or be sustained after this offering. If an active public market does not develop or is not sustained, it may be difficult for you to sell your shares of Class A common stock at a price that is attractive to you or at all.

The market price and trading volume of our Class A common stock may be volatile, which could result in rapid and substantial losses for our stockholders, and you may lose all or part of your investment.

Shares of our Class A common stock sold in this offering may experience significant volatility on the . An active, liquid and orderly market for our Class A common stock may not be sustained, which could depress the trading price of our Class A common stock or cause it to be highly volatile or subject to wide fluctuations. The market price of our Class A common stock may fluctuate or may decline significantly in the future and you could lose all or part of your investment. Some of the factors that could negatively affect our share price or result in fluctuations in the price or trading volume of our Class A common stock include:

- variations in our quarterly or annual results of operations;
- changes in our earnings estimates (if provided) or differences between our actual results of operations and those expected by investors and analysts;
- the contents of published research reports about us or our industry or the failure of securities analysts to cover our Class A common stock;
- additions or departures of key management personnel;
- any increased indebtedness we may incur in the future;
- announcements by us or others and developments affecting us;
- actions by institutional stockholders;
- litigation and governmental investigations;
- legislative or regulatory changes;
- judicial pronouncements interpreting laws and regulations;
- changes in government programs;

- changes in market valuations of similar companies;
- speculation or reports by the press or investment community with respect to us or our industry in general;
- announcements by us or our competitors of significant contracts, acquisitions, dispositions, strategic relationships, joint ventures or capital commitments; and
- general market, political and economic conditions, including local conditions in the markets in which we operate.

These broad market and industry factors may decrease the market price of our Class A common stock, regardless of our actual financial performance. The stock market in general has from time to time experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations, including recently. In addition, in the past, following periods of volatility in the overall market and decreases in the market price of a company's securities, securities class action litigation has often been instituted against these companies. This litigation, if instituted against us, could result in substantial costs and a diversion of our management's attention and resources, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The market price of our Class A common stock could be negatively affected by sales of substantial amounts of our Class A common stock in the public markets.

After this offering, we will have shares of Class A common stock outstanding. Of our issued and outstanding shares, all the Class A common stock sold in this offering will be freely transferable, except for any shares held by our "affiliates," as that term is defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act and any shares sold to our directors or officers pursuant to our directed share program. Following closing of this offering, approximately % of our outstanding Class A common stock, or % if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares in full, will be indirectly beneficially owned by Advent, and can be resold into the public markets in the future in accordance with the requirements of Rule 144. See "Shares Eligible For Future Sale."

We and our officers, directors and holders of substantially all of our outstanding capital stock and other securities have agreed, subject to specified exceptions, not to directly or indirectly:

- sell, offer, contract or grant any option to sell (including any short sale), pledge, transfer, establish an open "put equivalent position" within the meaning of Rule 16a-l(h) under the Exchange Act,
- otherwise dispose of any shares of Class A common stock, options or warrants to acquire shares of Class A common stock, or securities exchangeable or exercisable for or convertible into shares of Class A common stock currently or hereafter owned either of record or beneficially, or publicly announce an intention to do any of the foregoing for a period of 180 days after the date of this prospectus without the prior written consent of the representatives of the underwriters.

This restriction terminates after the close of trading of the Class A common stock on and including the 180th day after the date of this prospectus. The representatives of the underwriters may, in their sole discretion and at any time or from time to time before the termination of the 180-day period release all or any portion of the securities subject to lock-up agreements. See "Underwriting."

The market price of our Class A common stock may decline significantly when the restrictions on resale by our existing stockholders lapse. A decline in the price of our Class A common stock might impede our ability to raise capital through the issuance of additional Class A common stock or other equity securities.

The future issuance of additional Class A common stock in connection with any equity plans, acquisitions or otherwise will dilute all other stockholdings.

After this offering, we will have an aggregate of shares of Class A common stock authorized but unissued and not reserved for issuance under our equity incentive plans. We may issue all these shares of Class A

common stock without any action or approval by our stockholders, subject to certain exceptions. The issuance of any Class A common stock in connection with any equity incentive plan, the exercise of outstanding stock options or otherwise would dilute the percentage ownership held by the investors who purchase Class A common stock in this offering.

You will incur immediate dilution as a result of this offering.

If you purchase Class A common stock in this offering, you will pay more for your shares than the amounts paid by existing stockholders for their shares. As a result, you will incur immediate dilution of $ per share, representing the difference between the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the estimated initial public offering price range set forth on the cover of this prospectus) and our pro forma net tangible book value (deficit) per share after giving effect to this offering. See "Dilution."

As a public company, we incur significant costs to comply with the laws and regulations affecting public companies, which could harm our business and results of operations.

As a public company, we are subject to the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, and the listing requirements of Nasdaq, and other applicable securities rules and regulations. These rules and regulations have increased and will continue to increase our legal, accounting and financial compliance costs and have made and will continue to make some activities more time-consuming and costly, particularly after we cease to be an emerging growth company as defined in Section 2(a) of the Securities Act, as modified by the JOBS Act. For example, these rules and regulations could make it more difficult and more costly for us to obtain director and officer liability insurance, and we may be required to accept reduced policy limits and coverage or to incur substantial costs to maintain the same or similar coverage. These rules and regulations could also make it more difficult for us to attract and retain qualified persons to serve on our Board or our board committees or as executive officers. Our management and other personnel will devote a substantial amount of time to these compliance initiatives. As a result, management's attention may be diverted from other business concerns, which could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations. We will need to hire more employees in the future to comply with these requirements, which will increase our costs and expenses.

Our management team and other personnel devote a substantial amount of time to new compliance initiatives, and we may not successfully or efficiently manage our transition to a public company. To comply with the requirements of being a public company, including the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, we will need to undertake various actions, such as implementing new internal controls and procedures and hiring accounting or internal audit staff or outsourcing certain functions to third parties, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our current resources may not be sufficient to fulfill our public company obligations.

Following the closing of this offering, we will be subject to various regulatory requirements, including those of the SEC and Nasdaq. These requirements include record keeping, financial reporting and corporate governance rules and regulations. Historically, our management team has not had the resources typically found in a public company. Our internal infrastructure may not be adequate to support our increased reporting obligations and we may be unable to hire, train or retain necessary staff and may be reliant on engaging outside consultants or professionals to overcome our lack of experience or employees. If our internal infrastructure is inadequate, we are unable to engage outside consultants at a reasonable rate or attract talented employees to perform these functions or are otherwise unable to fulfill our public company obligations, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

For as long as we are an emerging growth company, we will not be required to comply with certain reporting requirements, including those relating to accounting standards and disclosure about our executive compensation, that apply to other public companies.

We are an emerging growth company, as defined in Section 2(a) of the Securities Act, as modified by the JOBS Act. As such, we are eligible to take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other public companies that are not emerging growth companies, including, but not limited to, not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in our periodic reports and proxy statements, and exemptions from the requirements of holding a non-binding advisory vote on executive compensation and of stockholder approval of any golden parachute payments not previously approved. We may take advantage of some of these exemptions. If we do, we do not know if some investors will find our Class A common stock less attractive as a result. The result may be a less-active trading market for our Class A common stock and our stock price may be more volatile.

In addition, Section 107 of the JOBS Act provides that an emerging growth company can take advantage of the extended transition period provided in Section 7(a)(2)(B) of the Securities Act for complying with new or revised accounting standards. In other words, an emerging growth company can delay the adoption of certain accounting standards until those standards would otherwise apply to private companies. If we elect not to avail ourselves of this exemption, we will be subject to the same new or revised accounting standards as other public companies that are not emerging growth companies.

We could remain an emerging growth company for up to five years or until the earliest of (a) the last day of the first fiscal year in which our annual gross revenues exceed $1.07 billion, (b) the date that we become a large accelerated filer as defined in Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act, which would occur if the market value of our common stock that is held by non-affiliates exceeds $700 million as of the last business day of our most recently completed second fiscal quarter, or (c) the date on which we have issued more than $1 billion in non-convertible debt securities in the preceding three-year period.

Delaware law and our organizational documents, as well as our existing and future debt agreements, may impede or discourage a takeover, which could deprive our investors of the opportunity to receive a premium for their shares.

We are a Delaware corporation, and the anti-takeover provisions of Delaware law impose various impediments to the ability of a third-party to acquire control of us, even if a change of control would be beneficial to our existing stockholders. In addition, provisions of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws that will be effective upon closing of this offering may make it more difficult for, or prevent a third-party from, acquiring control of us without the approval of our Board. Among other things, these provisions generally:

- provide for a classified Board with staggered three-year terms;
- do not permit cumulative voting in the election of directors, which would otherwise allow less than a majority of stockholders to elect director candidates;
- delegate the sole power of a majority of the Board to fix the number of directors;
- provide that the Board has the sole power to fill any vacancy on our Board, whether such vacancy occurs as a result of an increase in the number of directors or otherwise;
- authorize the issuance of preferred stock without any need for action by stockholders;
- do not permit stockholders to call special meetings of stockholders;
- prohibit our stockholders from acting by written consent once Advent’s ownership falls below 30%; and
- establish advance notice requirements for nominations for election to our Board or for proposing matters that can be acted on by stockholders at stockholder meetings.

In addition, our Credit Agreement imposes, and we anticipate that documents governing our future indebtedness may impose, limitations on our ability to enter into change of control transactions. The occurrence of a change of control transaction could constitute an event of default thereunder permitting acceleration of the indebtedness, thereby impeding our ability to enter into certain transactions.

The foregoing factors, as well as the significant Class A common stock ownership by Advent, could impede a merger, takeover or other business combination, or discourage a potential investor from making a tender offer for our Class A common stock, which, under certain circumstances, could reduce the market value of our Class A common stock. See "Description of Capital Stock."

Claims for indemnification by our directors and officers may reduce our available funds to satisfy successful third-party claims against us and may reduce the amount of money available to us.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws that will be in effect prior to the completion of this offering provide that we will indemnify our directors and officers, in each case, to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law. Pursuant to our charter, our directors will not be liable to us or any stockholders for monetary damages for any breach of fiduciary duty, except (i) for acts that breach his or her duty of loyalty to us or our stockholders, (ii) for acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of the law, (iii) pursuant to Section 174 of the Delaware General Corporate Law (the "DGCL"), which provides for liability of directors for unlawful payments of dividends of unlawful stock purchase, or (iv) for any transaction from which the director derived an improper personal benefit. The amended and restated bylaws also require us, if so requested, to advance expenses that such director or officer incurred in defending or investigating a threatened or pending action, suit or proceeding, provided that such person will return any such advance if it is ultimately determined that such person is not entitled to indemnification by us. Any claims for indemnification by our directors and officers may reduce our available funds to satisfy successful third-party claims against us and may reduce the amount of money available to us.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will designate the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware as the sole and exclusive forum for certain types of actions and proceedings that may be initiated by our stockholders, and will designate the federal district courts of the United States as the sole and exclusive forum for claims arising under the Securities Act, which, in each case could limit our stockholders' ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us or our directors, officers employees, agents or other stockholders.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will provide that, unless we consent in writing to an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for any (a) derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf; (b) action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by or other wrongdoing by any current or former director, officer, employee, agent or stockholder to us or our stockholders; (c) action asserting a claim arising under any provision of the DGCL or our amended and restated certificate of incorporation or amended and restated bylaws (as either may be amended from time to time), or as to which the DGCL confers jurisdiction on the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware; or (d) action asserting a claim governed by the internal affairs doctrine. For the avoidance of doubt, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will also provide that the foregoing exclusive forum provision does not apply to actions brought to enforce any liability or duty created by the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, or any rules or regulations promulgated thereunder, or any other claim or cause of action for which the federal courts have exclusive jurisdiction.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will also provide that, unless we consent in writing to an alternative forum, the federal district courts of the United States shall be the sole and exclusive forum for the resolution of any action asserting a claim arising under the Securities Act or the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. Pursuant to the Exchange Act, claims arising thereunder must be brought in federal district courts of the United States.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring or holding any interest in any shares of our capital stock shall be deemed to have notice of and consented to the forum provision in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation. This choice of forum provision may limit a stockholder's ability to bring a claim in a different judicial forum, including one that it may find favorable or convenient for a specified class of disputes with us or our directors, officers, other stockholders or employees, which may discourage such lawsuits, make them more difficult or expensive to pursue and result in outcomes that are less favorable to such stockholders than outcomes that may have been attainable in other jurisdictions. By agreeing to this provision, however, stockholders will not be deemed to have waived our compliance with the federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder. The enforceability of similar choice of forum provisions in other companies' certificates of incorporation has been challenged in legal proceedings, and it is possible that a court could find these types of provisions to be inapplicable or unenforceable. If a court were to find the choice of forum provisions in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation to be inapplicable or unenforceable in an action, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such action in other jurisdictions, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our ability to issue preferred stock may deter takeover attempts.

Our Board is empowered to issue, without stockholder approval, preferred stock with dividends, liquidation, conversion, voting or other rights, which could decrease the amount of earnings and assets available for distribution to holders of our Class A common stock and adversely affect the relative voting power or other rights of the holders of our Class A common stock. In the event of issuance, the preferred stock could be used as a method of discouraging, delaying or preventing a change in control. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation authorizes the issuance of up to shares of "blank check" preferred stock with such designations, rights and preferences as may be determined from time to time by our Board. Although we have no present intention to issue any shares of our preferred stock, we may do so in the future under appropriate circumstances.

CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This prospectus contains forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements can be identified by words such as “anticipates,” “intends,” “plans,” “seeks,” “believes,” “estimates,” “expects” and similar references to future periods, or by the inclusion of forecasts or projections. Examples of forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, statements we make regarding the outlook for our future business and financial performance, such as those contained in “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.”

Forward-looking statements are based on our current expectations and assumptions regarding our business, the economy and other future conditions. Because forward-looking statements relate to the future, by their nature, they are subject to inherent uncertainties, risks and changes in circumstances that are difficult to predict. As a result, our actual results may differ materially from those contemplated by the forward-looking statements. Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those in the forward-looking statements include regional, national or global political, economic, business, competitive, market and regulatory conditions and the following:

- the inability to generate substantially all of our revenue and cash flows from sales of subscriptions to our platform and any decline in demand for our platform and the data we offer could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations;
- the competitiveness of the market in which we operate, such that if we do not compete effectively, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations;
- the failure to maintain and improve our platform, or develop new modules or insights for healthcare commercial intelligence, whereby competitors could surpass the depth, breadth or accuracy of our platform;
- the inability to obtain and maintain accurate, comprehensive or reliable data, could result in reduced demand for our platform;
- the risk that our recent growth rates may not be indicative of our future growth;
- the inability to achieve or sustain profitability in the future compared to historical levels as we increase investments in our business;
- the loss of our access to our data providers, which could negatively impact our platform and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations;
- the failure to respond to advances in healthcare commercial intelligence could result in competitors surpassing the depth, breadth or accuracy of our platform;
- an inability to attract new customers and expand subscriptions of current customers, whereby our revenue growth and financial performance will be negatively impacted;
- the risk of cyber-attacks and security vulnerabilities could have a material adverse effect on our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations;
- if our security measures are breached or unauthorized access to data is otherwise obtained, our platform may be perceived as not being secure, customers may reduce the use of or stop using our platform, and we may incur significant liabilities; and
- the other factors set forth under “Risk Factors.”

See “Risk Factors” for a further description of these and other factors. For the reasons described above, we caution you against relying on any forward-looking statements, which should also be read in conjunction with the other cautionary statements that are included elsewhere in this prospectus. Any forward-looking statement made by us in this speaks only as of the date on which we make it. Factors or events that could cause our actual results

to differ may emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for us to predict all of them. We undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statement, whether as a result of new information, future developments or otherwise, except as may be required by law.

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

Structure Prior to the Reorganization Transactions

We currently conduct our business through Definitive OpCo and its subsidiaries. Following this offering, we will be a holding company and our sole material asset will be an ownership interest in Definitive OpCo. Definitive Healthcare Corp. was incorporated as a Delaware corporation on May 5, 2021 to serve as the issuer of the Class A common stock offered hereby.

Prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Transactions, the amended and restated limited liability company agreement of Definitive OpCo will be amended and restated to, among other things, convert all outstanding equity interests into LLC Units. After these transactions and prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Transactions and the completion of this offering, all of Definitive OpCo's outstanding equity interests will be owned by the Pre-IPO LLC Members:

- Affiliates of Advent and certain other minority equity holders, indirectly through certain entities treated as corporations for U.S. tax purposes;
- Affiliates of Spectrum Equity;
- Jason Krantz;
- DH Holdings;
- AIDH Management Holdings, LLC; and
- Affiliates of 22C Capital.

The Reorganization Transactions

In connection with this offering, we intend to enter into the Reorganization Transactions.

In connection with the Reorganization Transactions, Definitive Healthcare Corp. will become the sole managing member of Definitive OpCo. Because we will manage and operate the business and control the strategic decisions and day-to-day operations of Definitive OpCo and because we will also have a substantial financial interest in Definitive OpCo, we will consolidate the financial results of Definitive OpCo, and a portion of our net income will be allocated to the noncontrolling interest to reflect the entitlement of the Pre-IPO LLC Members who continue to hold interests in Definitive OpCo after the Reorganization Transactions to a portion of Definitive OpCo's net income. In addition, because Definitive OpCo will be under the common control of the Pre-IPO LLC Members before and after the Reorganization Transactions (both directly and indirectly through their ownership of us), we will account for the Reorganization Transactions as a reorganization of entities under common control and will initially measure the interests of the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members in the assets and liabilities of Definitive OpCo at their carrying amounts as of the date of the completion of the consummation of the Reorganization Transactions.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation that will be in effect upon the completion of this offering will authorize the issuance of two classes of common stock: Class A common stock and Class B common stock. Each share of common stock will entitle its holder to one vote per share on all matters submitted to a vote of our stockholders. The Class B common stock is not entitled to economic interests in Definitive Healthcare Corp. See "Description of Capital Stock."

Prior to the completion of this offering, we will acquire, directly and indirectly, LLC Units through the Mergers. The Reorganization Parties will collectively hold shares of Class A common stock of Definitive Healthcare Corp. after the Mergers. The Reorganization Parties will collectively receive a number of shares of our Class A common stock in the Mergers equal to the number of LLC Units held by the Blocker Companies prior to the Mergers, and will not directly hold interests in Definitive OpCo.

Each Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Member will be issued a number of shares of our Class B common stock in an amount equal to the number of LLC Units held by such Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Member, except in the case of AIDH Management Holdings, LLC. AIDH Management Holdings, LLC is a special purpose investment vehicle through which certain persons, primarily our employees and certain legacy investors, indirectly hold interests in AIDH Topco, LLC. In addition to the Management LLC Class A Units that correspond to the Topco Class A Units on a one-for-one basis, AIDH Management Holdings, LLC granted Management LLC Class B Units intended to be treated as "profits interests" for U.S. federal income tax purposes which have economic characteristics similar to stock appreciation rights and which are subject to vesting as described in "Executive and Director Compensation—Equity Compensation." Such Management LLC Class B Units corresponded on a one-for-one basis to Class B Units issued to AIDH Management Holdings, LLC by AIDH Topco, LLC, also intended to be treated as "profits interests" for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Management LLC Class B Units only have value to the extent there is appreciation in the value of AIDH Topco, LLC above an applicable floor amount from and after the applicable grant date. In connection with the reorganization, the Management LLC Class B Units will be converted and reclassified into Reclassified Management LLC Class B Units and the Class B Units issued to AIDH Management Holdings, LLC by AIDH Topco, LLC will be converted and reclassified into Reclassified Class B LLC Units and will be subject to the vesting terms described in "Executive and Director Compensation—Equity Compensation." In connection with the reorganization, Class B common stock will be issued to each holder of AIDH Management Holdings, LLC Class A Units and Reclassified Management Holdings Class B Units, on a one-for-one basis to such holder's Management, LLC Class A Units and Reclassified Management Holdings Class B Units; provided that Class B common stock issued to a holder of Reclassified Management LLC Class B Units will not be entitled to any voting rights until such time as such Reclassified Management LLC Class B Units vest.

Definitive OpCo will enter into the Amended LLC Agreement. Under the Amended LLC Agreement, holders of LLC Units (other than us and our wholly owned subsidiaries), including the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members, will have the right, from and after the completion of this offering (subject to the terms of the Amended LLC Agreement), to require Definitive OpCo to exchange all or a portion of their LLC Units for newly issued shares of Class A common stock, which may consist of unregistered shares, on a one-for-one basis (subject to customary adjustments, including for stock splits, stock dividends and reclassifications) in accordance with the terms of the Amended LLC Agreement. Shares of Class B common stock will be cancelled on a one-for-one basis if we, following an exchange request from a holder of LLC Units, exchange LLC Units of such holder pursuant to the terms of the Amended LLC Agreement. See "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—Amended Definitive OpCo Agreement." Except for transfers to us or to certain permitted transferees pursuant to the Amended LLC Agreement, the LLC Units and shares of Class B common stock may not be sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of.

We will issue shares of Class A common stock to the public pursuant to this offering.

We will use all of the net proceeds from this offering (including net proceeds received if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full) to (i) acquire newly issued LLC Units from Definitive OpCo at a purchase price per LLC Unit, equal to the initial public offering price of Class A common stock, (ii) acquire LLC Units from certain Pre-IPO LLC Members, and (iii) repurchase shares of the Class A common stock received by the Blocker Company equityholders in connection with the Mergers described in the Reorganization Transactions at a price per LLC Unit and share of Class A common stock, in each case equal to the initial public offering price of our Class A common stock after deducting the underwriting discounts and commissions, collectively representing % of Definitive OpCo's outstanding LLC Units and % of our Class A common stock (or % of Definitive OpCo's LLC Units and % of our Class A common stock, if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full).

We will enter into a Tax Receivable Agreement that will obligate us to make payments to the TRA Parties in the aggregate generally equal to 85% of the applicable cash savings that we actually realize, or in certain

circumstances are deemed to realize, as a result of (i) certain favorable tax attributes we will acquire from the Blocker Companies in the Mergers (including net operating losses and the unamortized portion of the increase in tax basis in the tangible and intangible assets of Definitive OpCo and its subsidiaries resulting from the prior acquisitions of interests in Definitive OpCo by the Blocker Companies), (ii) tax basis adjustments resulting from (a) acquisitions by us of LLC Units from certain Pre-IPO LLC Members in connection with this offering and (b) future exchanges of LLC Units by Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members for Class A common stock and (iii) certain payments made under the Tax Receivable Agreement. We will retain the benefit of the remaining 15% of these tax savings.

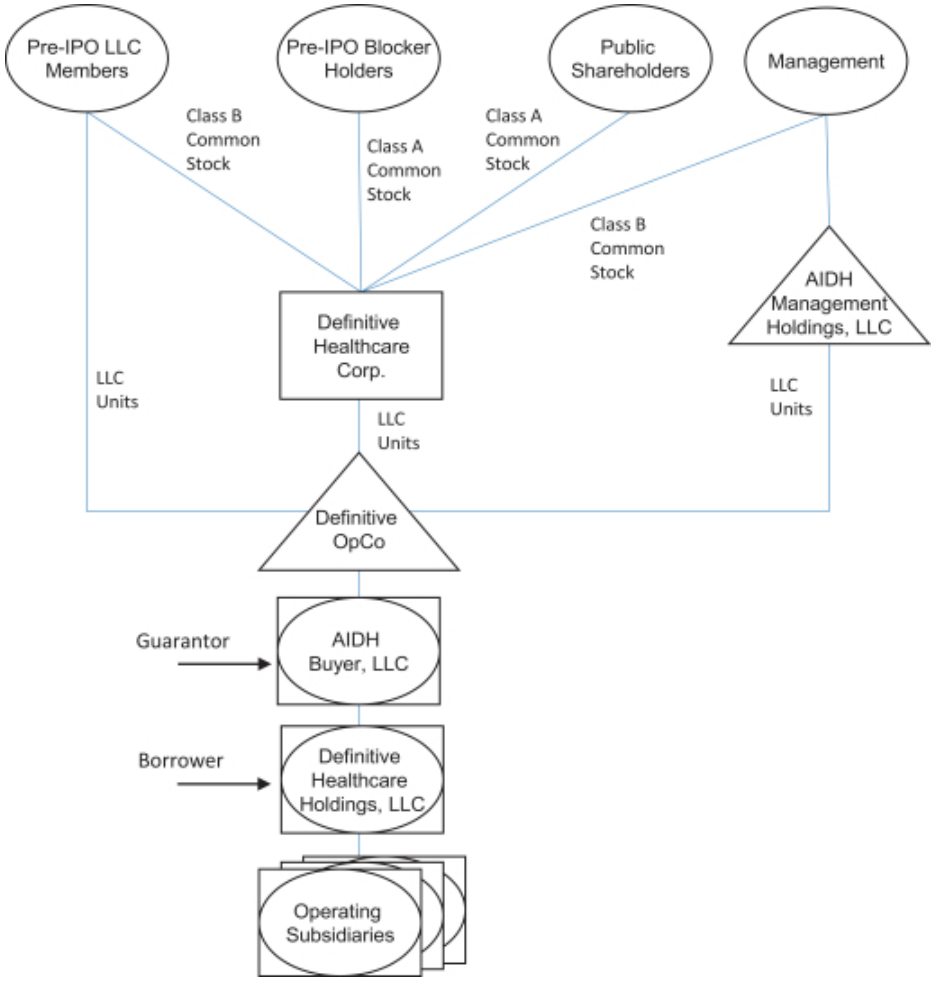
We will cause Definitive OpCo to use the proceeds from the issuance of LLC Units to (i) pay fees and expenses of approximately $ in connection with this offering and (ii) as otherwise set forth in "Use of Proceeds."

Effect of the Reorganization Transactions and This Offering

The Reorganization Transactions are intended to create a holding company that will facilitate public ownership of, and investment in, the Company and are structured in a tax-efficient manner for the Blocker Companies and Reorganization Parties. The Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members will continue to hold their ownership interests in Definitive OpCo until such time in the future as they may elect to cause us to exchange their LLC Units for a corresponding number of shares of our Class A common stock.

We estimate that the offering expenses (other than the underwriting discounts and commissions) will be approximately $. All of such offering expenses will be paid for by Definitive OpCo. See "Use of Proceeds."

The following diagram depicts our organizational structure immediately following the consummation of the Reorganization Transactions, the completion of this offering and the application of the net proceeds from this offering, based on an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share of Class A common stock (the midpoint of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus) and assuming the underwriters do not exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock. This chart is provided for illustrative purposes only and does not purport to represent all legal entities within our organizational structure.



Upon completion of the transactions described above, this offering and the application of the Company's net proceeds from this offering:

- Definitive Healthcare Corp. will become the sole managing member of Definitive OpCo and will hold LLC Units, constituting % of the outstanding economic interests in Definitive OpCo (or LLC Units, constituting % of the outstanding economic interests in Definitive OpCo if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full).
- The Pre-IPO LLC Members will collectively hold (i) (x) shares of Class A common stock and (y) LLC Units, which together directly and indirectly represent approximately % of the economic interest in Definitive OpCo (or % if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full) and (ii) through their collective ownership of shares of Class A and shares of Class B common stock, approximately % of the combined voting power of our common stock (or % if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full).
- Investors in this offering will collectively beneficially own (i) shares of our Class A common stock, representing approximately % of the combined voting power of our common stock

(or shares and %, respectively, if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full) and (ii) through our direct and indirect ownership of LLC Units, indirectly will hold approximately % of the economic interest in Definitive OpCo (or % if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full).

Holding Company Structure and the Tax Receivable Agreement

We are a holding company, and immediately after the consummation of the Reorganization Transactions and this offering, our sole material asset will be our ownership interests in Definitive OpCo. The number of LLC Units that we will own directly and indirectly in the aggregate at any time will equal the aggregate number of outstanding shares of our Class A common stock. The economic interest represented by each LLC Unit that we own directly and indirectly will correspond to one share of our Class A common stock, and the total number of LLC Units owned directly and indirectly by us and the holders of our Class B common stock at any given time will equal the sum of the outstanding shares of all classes of our common stock.

We do not intend to list our Class B common stock on any stock exchange.

We will acquire certain favorable tax attributes from the Blocker Companies in the Mergers. In addition, acquisitions by us of LLC Units from Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members in connection with future exchanges by the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members of LLC Units for shares of our Class A common stock and other transactions described herein are expected to result in favorable tax attributes that will be allocated to us. These tax attributes would not be available to us in the absence of those transactions and are expected to reduce the amount of tax that we would otherwise be required to pay in the future.

We intend to enter into a Tax Receivable Agreement with the TRA Parties. Under the Tax Receivable Agreement, we generally will be required to pay to the TRA Parties, in the aggregate, 85% of the amount of cash savings, if any, in U.S. federal, state and local income tax that we actually realize, or in certain circumstances are deemed to realize, as a result of (i) certain favorable tax attributes we will acquire from the Blocker Companies in the Mergers (including net operating losses and the unamortized portion of the increase in tax basis in the tangible and intangible assets of Definitive OpCo resulting from the prior acquisitions of interests in Definitive OpCo and its subsidiaries by the Blocker Companies, (ii) tax basis adjustments resulting from (a) acquisitions by us of LLC Units from certain Pre-IPO LLC Members in connection with this offering and (b) future exchanges of LLC Units by Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members for Class A common stock and (iii) certain payments made under the Tax Receivable Agreement.

The tax attributes available to us as a result of the Mergers are expected to result in tax savings of approximately $. We would be required to pay the TRA Parties approximately 85% of such amount, or $, over the 15-year period from the date of the completion of this offering. Further, assuming no material changes in relevant tax law and that we earn sufficient taxable income to realize all tax benefits that are subject to the Tax Receivable Agreement, we expect that the tax savings associated with all tax attributes described above would aggregate to approximately $ over 15 years from the date of the completion of this offering, based on an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share of Class A common stock, the midpoint of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus and assuming all future exchanges would occur on the date of this offering. Under this scenario, we would be required to pay the TRA Parties approximately 85% of such amount, or $, over the 15-year period from the date of the completion of this offering. The actual amounts we will be required to pay may materially differ from these hypothetical amounts, because potential future tax savings that we will actually realize or be deemed to realize, and the Tax Receivable Agreement payments made by us, will be calculated based in part on the market value of our Class A common stock at the time of each exchange of an LLC Unit for a share of Class A common stock and the prevailing applicable federal tax rate (plus the assumed combined state and local tax rate) applicable to us over the life of the Tax Receivable Agreement and will depend on our generating sufficient taxable income to realize the tax benefits that are subject to the Tax Receivable Agreement.

Payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement will be based on the tax reporting positions we determine, and the IRS or another taxing authority may challenge all or part of the deductions, tax basis increases, net operating losses or other tax attributes subject to the Tax Receivable Agreement, and a court could sustain such challenge. Payments we will be required to make under the Tax Receivable Agreement generally will not be reduced as a result of any taxes imposed on us, Definitive OpCo or any direct or indirect subsidiary thereof that are attributable to a tax period (or portion thereof) ending on or before the Mergers or the date of the completion of this offering. Further, the TRA Parties will not reimburse us for any payments previously made if such tax attributes are subsequently challenged by a taxing authority and are ultimately disallowed, except that any excess payments made to a TRA Party will be netted against future payments otherwise to be made to such TRA Party under the Tax Receivable Agreement, if any, after our determination of such excess. As a result, in such circumstances we could make future payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement that are greater than our actual cash tax savings and may not be able to recoup those payments, which could negatively impact our liquidity. See “Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Organizational Structure—We will not be reimbursed for any payments made to the TRA Parties under the Tax Receivable Agreement in the event that any tax benefits are disallowed.”

Our obligations under the Tax Receivable Agreement will also apply with respect to any person who is issued LLC Units in the future and who becomes a party to the Tax Receivable Agreement.

We are a holding company with no operations of our own and our ability to make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement will depend on the ability of Definitive OpCo to make distributions to us. Deterioration in the financial condition, earnings, or cash flow of Definitive OpCo and its subsidiaries for any reason could limit or impair their ability to pay such distributions. To the extent that we are unable to make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement for any reason, such payments generally will be deferred and will accrue interest until paid; provided, however, that nonpayment for a specified period may constitute a breach of a material obligation under the Tax Receivable Agreement and therefore accelerate payments due under the Tax Receivable Agreement, which could negatively impact our results of operations and could also affect our liquidity in periods in which such payments are made.

USE OF PROCEEDS

We estimate that the net proceeds to us from our sale of shares of Class A common stock in this offering will be approximately $ million, after deducting underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated expenses payable by us in connection with this offering. The underwriters also have an option to purchase up to an additional shares of Class A common stock from us. We estimate that the net proceeds to us, if the underwriters exercise their right to purchase the maximum of additional shares of Class A common stock from us, will be approximately $ million, after deducting underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated expenses payable by us in connection with this offering. This assumes a public offering price of $ per share, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover of this prospectus.

We estimate that the offering expenses (other than the underwriting discount and commissions) will be approximately $ million. All of such offering expenses will be paid for or otherwise borne by Definitive OpCo.

We intend to use a portion of the net proceeds from this offering to (i) purchase newly issued LLC Units (or LLC Units, if the underwriters exercise their over-allotment option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full) from Definitive OpCo, (ii) acquire LLC Units from Pre-IPO LLC Members, and (iii) repurchase shares of Class A common stock received by the Blocker Company equityholders in connection with the Mergers. The foregoing purchases of LLC Units and Class A common stock, respectively, will be at a price per unit equal to the public offering price per share of Class A common stock in this offering, less the underwriting discount. See “Organizational Structure—The Reorganization Transactions.”

We will cause Definitive OpCo to use the proceeds from the issuance of the LLC Units to Definitive Healthcare Corp. as follows: (i) to pay fees and expenses of approximately $ million in connection with this offering and the Reorganization Transactions; (ii) to repay $ million of the outstanding borrowings under our Senior Credit Facilities and (iii) for general corporate purposes. Definitive OpCo will not receive any proceeds from the purchase of LLC Units from certain Pre-IPO LLC Members by us or from the repurchase of shares of Class A common stock by us.

Definitive OpCo, LLC currently intends to use a portion of the net proceeds from this offering to repay outstanding borrowings under our Senior Credit Facilities. Our Senior Credit Facilities are comprised of our Term Loan Facility and our Revolving Credit Facility (each as defined herein). The Term Loans (as defined herein) mature on July 16, 2026 and the Initial Revolving Loans (as defined herein) mature on July 16, 2024. As of August 5, 2021 the Term Loans bear interest at a rate of 6.25% and there is no balance on our Initial Revolving Loans.

If the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full, we estimate that our additional net proceeds will be approximately $ million. We will use the additional net proceeds we receive pursuant to any exercise of the underwriters’ option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock to purchase additional LLC Units from Definitive OpCo to maintain the one-to-one ratio between the number of shares of Class A common stock issued by us and the number of LLC Units owned by us. We intend to cause Definitive OpCo to use such additional proceeds it receives to repay outstanding borrowings under our Senior Credit Facilities; and for general corporate purposes.

A $1.00 increase (decrease) in the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share would increase (decrease) the amount of proceeds to us from this offering available by approximately $ million, assuming the number of shares offered by us, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, remains the same, and after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions. An increase (decrease) of 1,000,000 shares from the expected number of shares to be sold by us in this offering, assuming no change in the assumed initial public offering price per share, the midpoint of the estimated offering price range shown on the cover page of this prospectus, would increase (decrease) the amount of proceeds to us from this offering available by approximately $ million.

DIVIDEND POLICY

We do not currently intend to pay dividends on our Class A common stock in the foreseeable future. However, in the future, subject to the factors described below and our future liquidity and capitalization, we may change this policy and choose to pay dividends. Any determination to pay dividends in the future will be at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend upon our results of operations, cash requirements, financial condition, contractual restrictions, restrictions imposed by applicable laws and other factors that our board of directors may deem relevant.

We are a holding company that does not conduct any business operations of our own and has no material assets other than its ownership of LLC Units. As a result, our ability to pay dividends on our common stock, if our Board of Directors determines to do so, will be dependent upon the ability of Definitive OpCo to pay cash dividends and distributions to us. Definitive OpCo's ability to pay cash dividends and distributions to us is currently restricted by the terms of our Senior Credit Facilities and may be further restricted by any future indebtedness we may incur. See "Description of Material Indebtedness."

If Definitive OpCo makes such distributions, the holders of LLC Units will be entitled to receive equivalent distributions from Definitive OpCo. However, because we must pay taxes, make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement and pay our expenses, amounts ultimately distributed as dividends to holders of our Class A common stock are expected to be less than the amounts distributed by Definitive OpCo to the other holders of LLC Units on a per share basis. See "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—Amended Definitive OpCo Agreement."

Under the Amended LLC Agreement, Definitive OpCo will generally be required from time to time to make pro rata distributions in cash to us and the other holders of LLC Units at certain assumed tax rates in amounts that are intended to be sufficient to cover the income taxes payable on our and the other LLC Unit holders' respective allocable shares of the taxable income of Definitive OpCo. We may receive tax distributions significantly in excess of our tax liabilities and obligations to make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement. Our board of directors, in its sole discretion, will make any determination from time to time with respect to the use of any such excess cash so accumulated, which may include, among other uses, funding repurchases of Class A common stock; acquiring additional newly issued LLC Units from Definitive OpCo at a per unit price determined by reference to the market value of the Class A common stock; paying dividends, which may include special dividends, on its Class A common stock; or any combination of the foregoing. We will have no obligation to distribute such cash (or other available cash other than any declared dividend) to our stockholders. We also expect, if necessary, to undertake ameliorative actions, which may include pro rata or non-pro rata reclassifications, combinations, subdivisions or adjustments of outstanding LLC Units, to maintain 1:1 parity between LLC Units and shares of Class A common stock. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Organizational Structure—We are a holding company and our principal asset after completion of this offering will be our % ownership interest in Definitive OpCo, and we are accordingly dependent upon distributions from Definitive OpCo to pay dividends, if any, and taxes, make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement and pay other expenses."

In 2020 and 2019, Definitive OpCo made cash distributions to its equity holders in aggregate amounts of $2.9 million and $7.0 million, respectively, in connection with equity holder tax obligations.

See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to this Offering and Ownership of Our Class A Common Stock—We do not anticipate paying any dividends on our Class A common stock in the foreseeable future," "Organizational Structure," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources," "Description of Material Indebtedness" and "Description of Capital Stock."

CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth our cash and cash equivalents and our capitalization as of June 30, 2021:

- on an actual basis for Definitive OpCo;
- on an as adjusted basis to reflect the Reorganization Transactions; and
- on a pro forma basis after giving effect to the Offering Adjustments described under "Unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information," including the sale of shares of our Class A common stock in this offering at an assumed public offering price of $ per share, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover of this prospectus, and the application of the net proceeds received by us from this offering as described under "Use of Proceeds."

This table should be read in conjunction with "Use of Proceeds," "Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," "Description of Capital Stock" and the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this prospectus.

	Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) (Successor Organization) As of June 30, 2021		
(in thousands)	Actual	As Adjusted	Pro Forma (1)
		(in thousands)	
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 38,438	$	$
Debt, including current and long-term (2):			
Initial Term Loan Facility	432,241		
Paid in kind interest on Initial Term Loan Facility	10,412		
Delayed Draw Term Facility	17,865		
Total Debt (2)	$ 460,518	$	$
Less: current portion of long-term debt	4,680		
Long-term debt	455,838		
Stockholders' equity:			
Class A common stock, $0.001 par value per share, shares authorized, actual, authorized, pro forma, shares issued and outstanding, actual and shares issued and outstanding, pro forma.	—		
Class B common stock no par value per share, shares authorized, actual, authorized, pro forma, shares issued and outstanding, actual and shares issued and outstanding, pro forma.	—		
Preferred common stock, $ par value per share, shares authorized, actual, shares authorized, as adjusted, shares issued and outstanding, actual and pro forma.			
Total stockholders' equity			
Members' capital	$ 1,174,373	$	$
Total Capitalization	$ 1,729,513	$	$

(1) Each $1.00 increase or decrease in the public offering price per share would increase or decrease, as applicable, our net proceeds, after deducting the underwriting discount and estimated offering expenses

payable by us, by $ million (assuming no exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares). Similarly, an increase or decrease of one million shares of Class A common stock sold in this offering by us would increase or decrease, as applicable, our net proceeds, after deducting the underwriting discount and estimated offering expenses payable by us, by $, based on an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover of this prospectus.

(2) For a description of our debt, see "Description of Material Indebtedness." For a description of our debt refinancing, see "Prospectus Summary—Debt Refinancing."

DILUTION

If you invest in our Class A common stock, you will experience dilution to the extent of the difference between the initial public offering price per share of our Class A common stock and the pro forma net tangible book value per share of our Class A common stock. Dilution results from the fact that the per share offering price of the Class A common stock is substantially in excess of the pro forma net tangible book value per share attributable to the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members.

The Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members will maintain their LLC Units in Definitive OpCo after the Reorganization Transactions, but will be able to cause the exchange of their LLC Units for shares of Class A common stock. We have presented dilution in pro forma net tangible book value per share assuming that all of the holders of LLC Units (other than the Company) had their LLC Units exchanged for newly issued shares of Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis and the cancellation for no consideration of all of their shares of Class B common stock (which are not entitled to receive distributions or dividends from the Company) in order to more meaningfully present the dilutive impact on the investors in this offering.

Our pro forma net tangible book value as of June 30, 2021, would have been approximately $, or $ per share of our Class A common stock on a fully diluted basis. Pro forma net tangible book value represents the amount of total tangible assets less total liabilities, and pro forma net tangible book value per share represents pro forma net tangible book value divided by the number of shares of common stock outstanding, in each case after giving effect to the Reorganization Transactions (based on an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the estimated initial public offering price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus)), assuming that the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members exchange all of their LLC Units and shares of Class B common stock for newly issued shares of our Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis (assuming shares of Class A common stock are sold in this offering).

After giving effect to the Reorganization Transactions, assuming that the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members exchange all of their LLC Units for newly issued shares of our Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis, and after giving further effect to the sale of $ shares of Class A common stock in this offering at the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the estimated price range on the cover page of this prospectus) and the use of the net proceeds from this offering, our pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value would have been approximately $, or $ per share, representing an immediate increase in net tangible book value of $ per share to existing equity holders and an immediate dilution in net tangible book value of $ per share to new investors.

The following table illustrates the per share dilution:

Assumed initial public offering price per share	$
Pro forma net tangible book value per share as of	$
Increase in pro forma net tangible book value per share attributable to new investors	
Pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value per share after this offering	
Dilution in net tangible book value per share to new investors in this offering	$

(1) Reflects outstanding shares of Class A common stock (assuming all LLC Units and corresponding shares of Class B common stock held by the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members are exchanged for shares of Class A common stock).

(2) Reflects outstanding shares, consisting of (i) shares of Class A common stock to be issued in this offering and (ii) the outstanding shares described in note (1) above.

Dilution is determined by subtracting pro forma net tangible book value per share after this offering from the initial public offering price per share of Class A common stock.

A $1.00 increase (decrease) in the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share would increase (decrease) our pro forma net tangible book value after this offering by $ million and the dilution per share to new investors by $, in each case assuming the number of shares offered, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, remains the same. Each increase (decrease) of shares in the number of shares sold by us in this offering, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, would increase (decrease) the net proceeds to us from this offering by approximately $, assuming the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus) remains the same.

To the extent the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock is exercised, there will be further dilution to new investors.

The following table illustrates, as of June 30, 2021, after giving effect to the Reorganization Transactions, assuming that the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members exchange all of their LLC Units for newly issued shares of our Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis, and after giving further effect to the sale by us of shares of our Class A common stock in this offering at the initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the estimated initial public offering price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus), the difference between the Pre-IPO LLC Members, and the investors purchasing shares of our Class A common stock in this offering with respect to the number of shares of our common stock purchased from us, the total consideration paid or to be paid to us, and the average price per share paid or to be paid to us, before deducting underwriting discounts and commissions and the estimated offering expenses payable by us:

	Shares Purchased		Total Consideration		Average Price Per Share
	Number	Percent	Amount	Percent	
Pre-IPO LLC Members		%	$	%	$
Investors in this offering					
Total		100.0%		$ 100.0%	$

We may choose to raise additional capital due to market conditions or strategic considerations even if we believe we have sufficient funds for our current or future operating plans. To the extent additional capital is raised through the sale of equity or convertible debt securities, the issuance of these securities could result in further dilution to holders of our Class A common stock.

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following unaudited pro forma consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2020 gives effect to the pro forma adjustments related to (i) the Reorganization Transactions, which we refer to as the "Transactions Adjustments" and (ii) the IPO Transactions, including the sale of shares of Class A common stock and the application of the net proceeds from this offering, which we refer to as the "Offering Adjustments." We refer to the Reorganization Transactions and the IPO Transactions collectively as the "Transactions." The unaudited pro forma consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2020 and June 30, 2021 gives pro forma effect to the Transactions as if they had occurred on January 1, 2020. The unaudited pro forma balance sheet information as of June 30, 2021 gives effect to the pro forma adjustments as if they had occurred on June 30, 2021. See "Capitalization." The unaudited pro forma financial information has been prepared by our management and is based on Definitive OpCo's historical financial statements and the assumptions and adjustments described in the notes to the unaudited pro forma financial information below. The presentation of the unaudited pro forma financial information is prepared in conformity with Article 11 of Regulation S-X rules effective January 1, 2021.

Our historical financial information as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020 and June 30, 2021 has been derived from Definitive OpCo's consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes included elsewhere in this prospectus.

We based the pro forma adjustments on available information and on assumptions that we believe are reasonable under the circumstances in order to reflect, on a pro forma basis, the impact of the relevant transactions on the historical financial information of Definitive OpCo. See the notes to unaudited pro forma financial information below for a discussion of assumptions made. The unaudited pro forma financial information does not purport to be indicative of our results of operations or financial position had the relevant transactions occurred on the dates assumed and does not project our results of operations or financial position for any future period or date.

The pro forma adjustments related to the Reorganization Transactions, which we refer to as the "Transactions Adjustments" are described in the notes to the unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information and primarily include:

- adjustments for the Reorganization Transactions, the entry into the Amended LLC Agreement and the entry into a Tax Receivable Agreement;
- the recognition of a non-controlling interest in Definitive OpCo held by the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members, which will be exchangeable for shares of Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis in accordance with the terms of the Amended LLC Agreement; and
- provision for federal and state income taxes of Definitive Healthcare Corp. as a taxable corporation at an effective rate of % for the year ended December 31, 2020 (calculated using a U.S. federal income tax rate of 21%).

The pro forma adjustments related to the IPO Transactions, which we refer to as the "Offering Adjustments," are described in the notes to the unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information and primarily include:

- the issuance of shares of our Class A common stock to the purchasers in this offering in exchange for net proceeds of approximately $, assuming that the shares are offered at $ per share (the midpoint of the price range listed on the cover page of this prospectus), after deducting underwriting discounts and commissions but before offering expenses;
- the application by Definitive Healthcare Corp. of the net proceeds from this offering to (i) acquire newly issued LLC Units from Definitive OpCo, (ii) acquire LLC Units from certain Pre-IPO LLC Members and (iii) repurchase shares of our Class A common stock received by the Blocker Company equityholders in

connection with the Mergers at a purchase price per LLC Unit and share of Class A common stock, in each case equal to the initial public offering price of Class A common stock net of underwriting discounts and commissions; and

- the application by Definitive OpCo of a portion of the proceeds of the sale of LLC Units to Definitive Healthcare Corp. to (i) pay fees and expenses of approximately $ in connection with this offering and (ii) as otherwise set forth in "Use of Proceeds."

We are in the process of implementing additional procedures and processes for the purpose of addressing the standards and requirements applicable to public companies. We expect to incur additional annual expenses related to these procedures and processes and, among other things, additional directors' and officers' liability insurance, director fees, reporting requirements of the SEC, transfer agent fees, hiring additional accounting, legal, and administrative personnel, increased auditing and legal expenses, and other related costs. Due to the scope and complexity of these activities, the amount of these costs could increase or decrease materially and are based on subjective estimates and assumptions that cannot be factually supported. We have not included any pro forma adjustments related to these costs.

Because Definitive Healthcare Corp. was formed on May 5, 2021 and will have no material assets or results of operations until the completion of the IPO, its historical financial information is not included in the unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information for the year ended December 31, 2020 and June 30, 2021.

The unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information is provided for informational purposes only and is not necessarily indicative of the operating results that would have occurred if the Transactions had been completed as of the dates set forth above, nor is it indicative of our future results. Additionally, the unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information does not give effect to the potential impact of any anticipated synergies, operating efficiencies, or cost savings that may result from the Transactions or any integration costs that will not have a continuing impact.

The unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information should be read together with "Organizational Structure," "Capitalization," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our historical financial statements and related notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus.

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Historical Definitive OpCo	Transaction Adjustments		Pro forma Definitive Healthcare Corp.	Offering Adjustment		Pro forma Definitive Healthcare Corp.
($ in thousands, except per share data)							
Revenue	$ 76,757			$			$
Cost of revenue:							
Cost of revenue exclusive of amortization shown below	8,766						
Amortization	10,540						
Gross Profit	57,451	$ —			$ —		
Operating Expenses:							
Sales and marketing	24,627						
Product development	8,071						
General and administrative	11,011						
Depreciation and amortization	19,054						
Transaction expenses	3,469					(4)	
Total operating expenses	66,232						
(Loss) income from operations	(8,781)						
Other expense, net:							
Foreign currency transactions gain	24						
Interest expense, net	(16,770)					(5)	
Total other expense, net	(16,746)	—			—	(5)	
Loss before income taxes	(25,527)	—			—		
Income tax expense	—		(1)		—		
Net loss	$ (25,527)	—			—		$
Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests			(2)				
Net loss attributable to Definitive Healthcare Corp.	$ (25,527)	$ —		$	$ —		$
Pro forma net loss per share data	(3)						
Pro forma weighted-average shares of Class A common stock outstanding (3)							
Basic							—
Diluted							—
Net loss per share of Class A common stock							
Basic							$ —
Diluted							$ —

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

($ in thousands, except per share data)	Historical Definitive OpCo	Transaction Adjustments	Pro forma Definitive Healthcare Corp.	Offering Adjustment	Pro forma Definitive Healthcare Corp.
Revenue	$ 118,317				
Cost of revenue:					
Cost of revenue exclusive of amortization shown below	11,085				
Amortization	19,383				
Gross profit	87,849				
Operating expenses:					
Sales and marketing	34,332				
Product development	11,062				
General and administrative	12,927				
Depreciation and amortization	40,197				
Transaction expenses	3,776			(4)	
Total operating expenses	102,294				
Loss from operations	(14,445)				
Other expense, net:					
Foreign currency transaction loss	(222)				
Interest expense, net	(36,490)			(5)	
Total other expense, net	(36,712)				
Net loss	$ (51,157)				
Income tax expense		(1)			
Net loss after income tax expense					
Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests		(2)			
Net loss attributable to Definitive Healthcare Corp.					
Pro forma net loss per share data		(3)		(3)	
Pro forma average shares of Class A common stock outstanding					
Basic					
Diluted					
Net loss per share of Class A common stock					
Basic					
Diluted					

See accompanying notes to unaudited pro forma financial information.

Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information (Year Ended December 31, 2020 and six months ended June 30, 2021)

(1) Following the Reorganization Transactions, Definitive Healthcare Corp. will be subject to U.S. federal income taxes, in addition to state and local taxes. As a result, the pro forma statement of operations reflects an adjustment to income tax expense for corporate income taxes to reflect a statutory tax rate of %, which includes a provision for U.S. federal income taxes and assumes the highest statutory rates apportioned to each state and local jurisdiction. Definitive OpCo is, and will continue to be, taxed as a partnership for federal income tax purposes and, as a result, its members, including Definitive Healthcare Corp., will pay income taxes with respect to their allocable shares of its taxable income.

The pro forma adjustment for income tax expense represents tax expense on income that will be taxable in jurisdictions after our corporate reorganization that previously had not been taxable. The adjustment is calculated as pro forma income before income taxes multiplied by the ownership percentage of the controlling interest and multiplied by the effective tax rate of %.

	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2020	Six Months Ended June 30, 2021
Pro forma income before income taxes	$	$
Ownership % of the controlling interest	%	%
Pro forma income attributable to the controlling interest	$	$
Pro forma effective tax rate	%	%
Reorganization Transaction adjustment	$	$

(2) In connection with the Reorganization Transactions, we will become the sole managing member of Definitive OpCo pursuant to the Amended LLC Agreement. As a result, while we will own less than 100% of the economic interest in Definitive OpCo, we will have 100% of the voting power and control the management of Definitive OpCo. Because we will manage and operate the business and control the strategic decisions and day-to-day operations of Definitive OpCo and will also have a substantial financial interest in Definitive OpCo, we will consolidate the financial results of Definitive OpCo, and a portion of our net income (loss) will be allocated to the noncontrolling interest to reflect the entitlement of the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC members to a portion of Definitive OpCo's net income (loss). We will initially hold approximately % of Definitive OpCo's outstanding LLC Units (or approximately % if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full), and the remaining LLC Units of Definitive OpCo will be held by the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members. Immediately following the Reorganization Transactions, the ownership percentage held by the noncontrolling interest will be approximately %. Net loss attributable to the noncontrolling interest will represent approximately % of net loss.

(3) Pro forma basic net loss per share of Class A common stock is computed by dividing the pro forma net loss available to Class A common stockholders by the pro forma weighted-average shares of Class A common stock outstanding during the period. Pro forma diluted net loss per share of Class A common stock is computed by adjusting the pro forma net loss available to Class A common stockholders and the pro forma weighted-average shares of Class A common stock outstanding to give effect to potentially dilutive securities.

Pro forma loss per share of Class A common stock	For the Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2020	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021
	(in thousands)	
Numerator:		
Pro forma net loss attributable to the Issuer's Class A common stockholders (basic and diluted)	$	$
Denominator:		
Pro forma weighted average of shares of Class A common stock outstanding (basic)		
Pro forma weighted average of shares of Class A common stock outstanding (diluted)		
Pro forma basic loss per share	$	$
Pro forma diluted loss per share		

(4) Reflects the increased equity-based compensation expense after giving effect to the completion of this offering. The adjustments to the unaudited pro forma consolidated statements of operations reflect the additional expense that we expect to record on the Company's operations as a result of this offering. Additional expense for awards under the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan will be recorded in periods following this offering in accordance with the time-based and performance-based vesting criteria which can be exchanged for common stock in the Company after an initial public offering. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates—Equity-Based Compensation" for additional information.

(5) Definitive OpCo will use a portion of the proceeds from the issuance of LLC Units to Definitive Healthcare Corp. to repay indebtedness. Our unpaid balance of our indebtedness is bearing interest at a rate of as of . We anticipate an estimated $ in additional charges for breakage related to the repayment of such indebtedness. As such, interest expense will be reduced by $ million and $ million as a result of the lower borrowings outstanding for the year ended December 31, 2020 and six months ended June 30, 2021, respectively.

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2021

	Historical Definitive OpCo	Transaction Adjustments		Pro forma Definitive Healthcare Corp.	Offering Adjustment		Pro forma Definitive Healthcare Corp.
Assets							
Current Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 38,438			$ 38,438		(1)	$ 38,438
Accounts receivable, net	22,818			22,818			22,818
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	3,660			3,660			3,660
Current portion of deferred contract costs	4,549			4,549			4,549
Total current assets	69,465	—	—	69,465	—		69,465
							—
Property and equipment, net	4,340			4,340			4,340
Other assets	4,226			4,226			4,226
Deferred contract costs, net of current portion	8,490			8,490			8,490
Deferred tax asset	161			161			161
Intangible assets, net	381,387			381,387			381,387
Goodwill	1,261,444			1,261,444			1,261,444
Total assets	$1,729,513	$ —		$1,729,513	$ —	—	$1,729,513
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity							
Current Liabilities:							
Accounts payable	4,556			4,556			4,556
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	20,485			20,485			20,485
Current portion of deferred revenue	68,885			68,885			68,885
Current portion of term loan	4,680			4,680			4,680
Total current liabilities	98,606	—	—	98,606	—	—	98,606
Long-Term liabilities:							
Deferred revenue	236			236			236
Term loan, net current portion	455,838			455,838		(1)	455,838
Deferred tax liability	—	2,467	(2)	2,467			2,467
Tax receivable liability	—	—	(4)	—			—
Other long-term liabilities	460	—		460	—		460
Total liabilities	555,140	2,467		557,607	—	—	557,607
Stockholders' Equity							
Members equity	1,174,360			1,174,360			1,174,360
Class A Common Stock (shares authorized, shares issued and outstanding on a pro forma basis at June 30, 2021)	—		(5)(6)	—		(1)(5)(6)	—
Class B Common Stock (shares authorized, shares issued and outstanding on a pro forma basis at June 30, 2021)	—			—			—
Additional paid-in capital		(2,467)	(1)(2)(3) (4)(5)(7)	(2,467)		(5)(7)	(2,467)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	13			13			13
Non-controlling interest			(5)(7)	—		(5)(6)(7)(8)	—
Total Stockholders' Equity	1,174,373	(2,467)		1,171,906	—		1,171,906
Total Liabilities and stockholders' equity	$1,729,513	$ —		$1,729,513	$ —		$1,729,513

See accompanying notes to unaudited pro forma financial information.

Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet (as of June 30, 2021)

(1) We estimate that our net proceeds from this offering will be approximately $, after deducting underwriting discounts and commissions of approximately $, based on an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the estimated initial public offering price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus) and assuming the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock is not exercised. If the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full, we expect to receive approximately $ of net proceeds based on an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the estimated initial public offering price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus).

We estimate that the offering expenses (other than the underwriting discount and commissions) will be approximately $. All of such offering expenses will be paid for or otherwise borne by Definitive OpCo.

We will use all of the net proceeds from this offering (including net proceeds received if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full) to acquire (i) newly issued LLC Units from Definitive OpCo, (ii) acquire LLC Units from certain Pre-IPO LLC Members and (iii) repurchase shares of our Class A common stock received by the Blocker Company equityholders in connection with the Mergers at a purchase price per LLC Unit and share of Class A common stock, in each case equal to the initial public offering price of Class A common stock, after deducting the underwriting discounts and commissions, collectively representing % of Definitive OpCo's outstanding LLC Units (or %, if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full).

Definitive OpCo currently intends to use the proceeds from the issuance of LLC Units to Definitive Healthcare Corp. to (i) pay fees and expenses of approximately $ in connection with this offering and (ii) as otherwise set forth in "Use of Proceeds." See "Use of Proceeds."

(2) We are subject to U.S. federal, state and local income taxes and will file income tax returns for U.S. federal and certain state and local jurisdictions. This adjustment reflects the recognition of deferred taxes in connection with the Reorganization Transaction assuming the federal rates currently in effect and the highest statutory rates apportioned to each state and local jurisdiction.

We have recorded a pro forma deferred tax liability adjustment of $2.5 million (or $ if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock). The deferred tax liability includes (i) $15.9 million related to temporary differences in the book basis as compared to the tax basis of our investment in Definitive OpCo, and (ii) $238.3 million related to tax benefits from future deductions attributable to payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement as described further in Note (4) below (or $ if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock). We have determined it is more likely than not that we will not realize the full benefit represented for certain deferred tax assets and have recorded an appropriate valuation allowance based on an analysis of the objective or subjective negative evidence.

(3) We are deferring certain costs associated with this offering. These costs primarily represent legal, accounting and other direct costs and are recorded in other assets in our consolidated balance sheet. Upon completion of this offering, these deferred costs will be charged against the proceeds from this offering with a corresponding reduction to additional paid-in capital.

(4) Upon the completion of this offering, we will be a party to a Tax Receivable Agreement with the TRA Parties. Under the Tax Receivable Agreement, we generally will be required to pay 85% of the applicable cash savings, if any, in U.S. federal, state and local income tax that we actually realize as a result of (i) certain favorable tax attributes we will acquire from the Blocker Companies in the Mergers (including net operating losses and the unamortized portion of the increase in tax basis in the tangible and intangible assets of Definitive OpCo resulting from the prior acquisitions of interests in Definitive OpCo by the Blocker Companies), (ii) tax basis adjustments resulting from (a) acquisitions by us of LLC Units from

certain Pre-IPO LLC Members in connection with this offering and (b) future exchanges of LLC Units by Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members for Class A common stock and (iii) certain payments made under the Tax Receivable Agreement. We will retain the benefit of the remaining 15% of these tax savings. Our obligations under the Tax Receivable Agreement will also apply with respect to any person who is issued LLC Units in the future and who becomes a party to the Tax Receivable Agreement. See "Organizational Structure—Holding Company Structure and the Tax Receivable Agreement." The adjustment relates solely to: (i) the Blocker Companies' net operating losses and excess business interest expense carryforwards and the unamortized portion of the increase in tax basis in the tangible and intangible assets of Definitive OpCo resulting from the prior acquisitions of interests in Definitive OpCo by the Blocker Companies and (ii) acquisitions by us of LLC Units from certain Pre-IPO LLC Members in connection with this offering. No adjustment has been made to reflect future exchanges of Definitive OpCo units for shares of our Class A common stock, as applicable, nor for certain future payments made under the Tax Receivable Agreement.

We estimate the Tax Receivable Agreement Liability as a result of the Reorganization Transactions and acquisitions by us of LLC Units from certain Pre-IPO LLC Members to be up to $202.6 million and up to $, respectively. Due to the uncertainty in the amount and timing of future exchanges of LLC Units by the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members of Definitive OpCo and the uncertainty of when those exchanges will ultimately result in tax savings, the unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information assumes that no exchanges of Definitive OpCo units have occurred and therefore no increases in tax basis in Definitive OpCo assets or other tax benefits that may be realized thereunder have been assumed in the unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information. However, if all of the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members were to exchange their Definitive OpCo units, we would recognize a liability of approximately $, assuming (i) that the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members exchanged all of their Definitive OpCo units immediately after the completion of this offering at an initial public offering price of $ per share of Class A common stock, (ii) no material changes in relevant tax law, (iii) a constant combined effective income tax rate of 27% and (iv) that we have sufficient taxable income in each year to realize on a current basis the increased depreciation, amortization and other tax benefits that are the subject of the Tax Receivable Agreement. These amounts are estimates and have been prepared for informational purposes only. The actual amount of deferred tax assets and related liabilities that we will recognize will differ based on, among other things, the timing of the exchanges, the price of shares of our Class A common stock at the time of the exchange and the tax rates then in effect.

(5) As described in "Organizational Structure—Effect of the Reorganization Transactions and this Offering," upon completion of the Reorganization Transactions, this offering and the application of the net proceeds from this offering, we will become the sole managing member of Definitive OpCo and will hold LLC Units, constituting % of the outstanding economic interests in Definitive OpCo (or LLC Units, constituting % of the outstanding economic interests in Definitive OpCo if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full).

Represents an adjustment to equity reflecting (i) par value for Class A common stock and (ii) a decrease in $ of additional paid-in capital to allocate a portion of Definitive OpCo's equity to the noncontrolling interests.

(6) Represents an adjustment to stockholders' equity reflecting (i) par value of $ for Class A common stock and $ for Class B common stock to be outstanding following the Reorganization Transactions and the Offering Adjustments and (ii) a decrease of $ in members' equity to allocate a portion of Definitive Healthcare Corp.'s equity to the noncontrolling interest.

(7) The following table is a reconciliation of the adjustments impacting additional paid-in-capital:

Net adjustment from recognition of deferred tax asset	$
Gross proceeds from offering of Class A common stock	
Payment of underwriting discounts and commissions in connection with this offering	
Reclassification of costs incurred in this offering from other assets to additional paid-in capital	
Adjustment for noncontrolling interest	
Total	$

(8) As described in “Organizational Structure—Effect of the Reorganization Transactions and this Offering,” under the Amended LLC Agreement, holders of LLC Units, including the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members, will have the right, from and after the completion of this offering (subject to the terms of the Amended LLC Agreement), to require Definitive OpCo to exchange all or a portion of their LLC Units for newly issued shares of Class A common stock, which may consist of unregistered shares, on a one-for-one basis (subject to customary adjustments, including for stock splits, stock dividends and reclassifications) in accordance with the terms of the Amended LLC Agreement. Additionally, in the event of an exchange request from a holder of LLC Units, we may, at our option, effect a direct exchange of Class A common stock for LLC Units in lieu of such exchange. Shares of Class B common stock will be cancelled on a one-for-one basis if we, following an exchange request from a holder of LLC Units, exchange LLC Units of such holder pursuant to the terms of the Amended LLC Agreement.

(9) We expect to incur a total of approximately $ million in expenses in connection with this offering, which we do not expect to recur.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

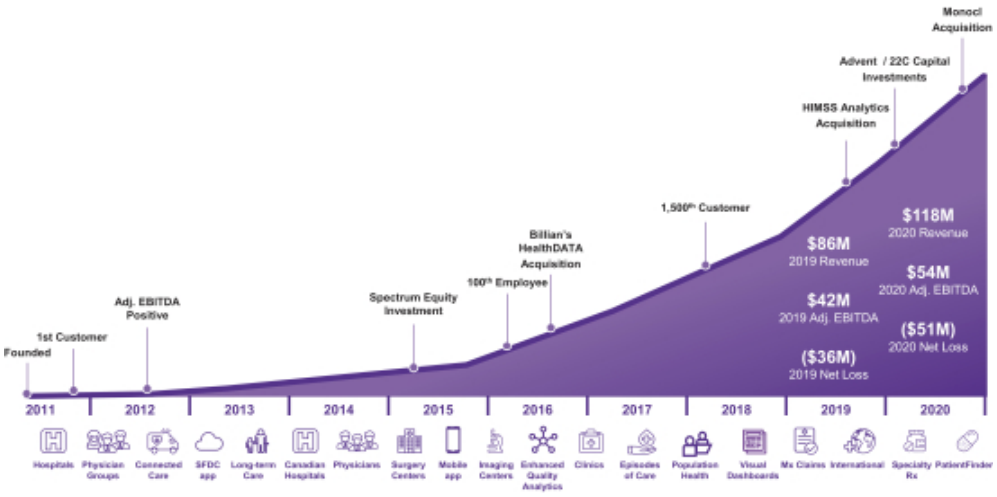
The following is a discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations as of, and for, the periods presented. You should read the following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations in conjunction with the sections titled "Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information" and our historical consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus. We conduct our business through Definitive OpCo and its subsidiaries. The historical consolidated financial data discussed below reflects our historical results of operations and financial condition and relates to periods prior to the Reorganization Transactions described in "Organizational Structure" and do not give effect to pro forma adjustments. As a result, the following discussion does not reflect the significant impact that such events will have on us. See "Organizational Structure" and "Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information" for more information.

This discussion contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results may differ materially from those discussed below. Factors that could cause or contribute to such difference include, but are not limited to, those identified below and those discussed in the sections titled "Risk Factors" and "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" included elsewhere in this prospectus. Information presented for the period from January 1 to July 15, 2019 is derived from our Predecessor Company's audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus. Information presented for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 and for the year ended December 31, 2020 is derived from the Successor Company's audited consolidated financial statements for those periods included elsewhere in this prospectus. Information presented for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 is derived from our unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus. We assume no obligation to update any of these forward-looking statements.

Overview

Definitive Healthcare is a leading provider of healthcare commercial intelligence. Our solutions provide accurate and comprehensive information on healthcare providers and their activities to help our customers optimize everything from product development to go-to-market planning and sales and marketing execution. Delivered through our SaaS platform, our intelligence has become important to the commercial success of our over 2,600 customers as of June 30, 2021. We define a customer as a company that maintains one or more active paid subscriptions to our platform.

We were founded in 2011 by our CEO, Jason Krantz. Mr. Krantz founded the company to provide healthcare commercial intelligence that enables companies that compete within or sell into the healthcare ecosystem to make better, informed decisions and be more successful. Over time, we have expanded our platform with new intelligence modules, innovative analytics, workflow capabilities and additional data sources.



We view these attributes as key to our financial model:

- ***History of Significant Revenue Growth at Scale.*** We generated revenue of $118.3 million and $85.5 million in the years ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively, representing an increase of 38%. We generated revenue of $76.8 million and $54.6 million in the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, representing an increase of 41%.
- ***Subscription-based Business Model with Significant Visibility.*** We offer access to our platform on a subscription basis and we generate substantially all of our revenue from subscription fees, which accounted for 99% of revenue for 2020 and the six months ended June 30, 2021. Subscriptions generally range from 1 to 3 years and are non-cancellable during the subscription term. Over 61% of our year end 2020 ARR was under multi-year agreements. Our subscription agreements typically include annual contracted price escalations, reflecting the value of our continuing addition of data and functionality to our intelligence modules. Subscription revenue is recognized ratably over the contract terms beginning on the date the product is made available to customers, which typically begins on the commencement date of each contract.
- ***Diversified Customer Base.*** Over 2,600 companies use our platform to help sell into or compete in the healthcare ecosystem as of June 30, 2021. In the six months ended June 30, 2021, no single customer contributed more than 2% of our revenue. Our target customers include any company looking to sell into or compete in the healthcare ecosystem including: Life Sciences, HCIT, Healthcare Providers and Other companies seeking to sell into the healthcare ecosystem, such as financial institutions, staffing firms and consultants. At June 30, 2021, as measured by ARR, 48% of our customers operated in Life Sciences; 21% of our customers operated in HCIT; 7% of our customers were Healthcare Providers; and 24% of our customers operated in non-healthcare focused areas. At year-end 2020, as measured by ARR, 48% of our customers operated in Life Sciences; 21% of our customers operated in HCIT; 6% of our customers were Healthcare Providers; and 24% of our customers operated in diversified areas.
- ***Strong Retention and Growth of Existing Customers.*** Our ability to grow customer relationships is reflected in our Net Dollar Retention Rate and number of Enterprise Customers. For 2020, our NDR for all customers over $17,500 in ARR was 108%. For the year ended December 31, 2020, our NDR for Enterprise Customers was 124%. For the trailing twelve months ended June 30, 2021, our NDR for Enterprise Customers was 125% and our NDR for all customers over $17,500 in ARR was 111%. In 2020, 292 customers generated more than $100,000 in ARR, representing 53% of our total ARR. In the six months ended June 30, 2021, 349 customers generated more than $100,000 in ARR, representing 54% of our total ARR. See “—Key Metrics-Net Dollar Retention Rate” below.
- ***Highly Efficient Go-to-Market Engine.*** We have developed a highly efficient and effective go-to-market engine that combines effective marketing with an inside sales force made up of highly trained, vertically focused SEs. The efficiency of the team is demonstrated through our 2020 LTV to CAC ratio of over 10x. We believe this metric highlights the effectiveness of our commercial team as well as the strong value proposition of our platform and solutions for our customers. Only approximately one-third of a sales representative’s day is spent selling.
- ***History of Strong Financial Performance.*** Our net loss was $51.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 as compared to a net loss of $49.3 million for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 and net income of $12.9 million for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019. Our net loss was $25.5 million and $25.3 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Our Net (Loss) Income Margin was (43)% for the year ended December 31, 2020 as compared to (123)% for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 and 28% for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019. Our Gross Margin was 74% for the year ended December 31, 2020 as compared to 88% for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 and 90% for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019. In addition to our consolidated GAAP financial measures, we use various non-GAAP financial measures, including Adjusted Gross Profit and Adjusted EBITDA, to measure our operating performance. See “—Key Metrics.” Our Adjusted Gross Profit was $107.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, as compared to $76.3 million in 2019, and $67.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021, as compared to

$49.3 million for the six months ended June 30, 2020, resulting in Adjusted Gross Margins of 91% and 89%, for fiscal 2020 and 2019 respectively, and 88% and 90%, for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Our Adjusted EBITDA was $53.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, as compared to $42.3 million in 2019, and $28.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and $26.2 million for the six months ended June 30, 2020, reflecting Adjusted EBITDA Margins of 45% and 49%, for 2020 and 2019, respectively, and 37% and 48% for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. We delivered strong financial performance even as we invested for growth and scalability. See "Summary Historical and Pro Forma Consolidated Financial and Other Data" and "—Key Metrics" below for additional information regarding our non-GAAP numbers and a reconciliation to the corresponding GAAP metric.

Key Factors Affecting Our Performance

We believe that the growth and future success of our business depends on many factors, including the following:

Acquiring New Customers

We plan to continue to organically grow the number of customers that use our platform by increasing demand for our platform and penetrating our addressable market. Our results of operations and growth prospects will depend in part on our ability to attract new customers. We intend to drive new customer acquisition with our efficient go-to-market engine by continuing to invest in our sales and marketing efforts and developing new use cases for our platform. As of June 30, 2021, we had over 2,600 customers. As of December 31, 2020, we had over 2,500 customers. As of December 31, 2019, we had over 2,000 customers. We define a customer as a company that maintains one or more active paid subscriptions to our platform. We have identified more than 100,000 potential customers across the healthcare ecosystem that we believe could benefit from our platform. Our ability to attract and acquire new customers is dependent on the strength of our platform and effectiveness of our go-to-market strategy.

Expanding Relationships with Existing Customers

We believe there is a significant opportunity to generate additional revenue from our existing customer base. Our customers have historically increased their spend by adding intelligence modules and expanding use-cases across departments. Our customers are typically assigned to one of our vertically-focused teams, which is responsible for driving usage and increasing adoption of the platform, identifying expansion opportunities and driving customer renewals. Real-time input from these customer centric teams feeds directly into our product innovation teams, enhancing the development of new intelligence modules. We believe this feedback loop and our ability to innovate creates significant opportunities for continual existing customer expansion.

Our platform currently offers 13 intelligence modules. As of June 30, 2021, 78% of our customers subscribed to fewer than four intelligence modules, highlighting the opportunity to expand the usage of our platform across our clients' organizations. Our success in expanding usage of our platform with our existing customers is demonstrated by our NDR. For the year ended December 31, 2020, our NDR for Enterprise Customers was 124% and our NDR for all customers over $17,500 ARR was 108%. For the trailing twelve months ended June 30, 2021, our NDR for Enterprise Customers was 125% and our NDR for all customers over $17,500 in ARR was 111%.

Continuing to Innovate and Expand Our Platform

The growth of our business is driven in part by our ability to apply our deep healthcare domain expertise to innovate and expand our platform. We have continually created new products since our founding in 2011 and have launched 13 highly integrated intelligence modules to date. We plan to continue to invest significantly into our engineering and research and development efforts to enhance our capabilities and functionality and facilitate the expansion of our platform to new use cases and customers. In addition, we work to continuously release updates and new features. While we are primarily focused on organic investments to drive innovation, we will also evaluate strategic acquisitions and investments that further expand our platform.

Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic

The effects of the COVID-19 pandemic are continuing to evolve and its impact on the economy and healthcare ecosystem have been vast. However, other than a brief slowdown in new bookings during the second quarter of 2020 at the outset of the pandemic and reduced expenses, we continued to invest in our sales force and the business, and the pandemic has not adversely affected our business, results of operations or financial condition. We have not experienced any known business disruptions as a result of the pandemic, as most of our services are already delivered remotely or are capable of being delivered remotely. We have demonstrated our agility to deal with the COVID-19 pandemic by introducing information on telehealth adoption, COVID-19 analytics and more. We also benefitted from reduced travel expenses and continued to invest in talent and technology. The full extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic may impact our financial condition or results of operations over the medium-to-long term, however, remains uncertain. We will continue to actively monitor the pandemic and may take further actions that alter our business operations as may be required by federal, state or local authorities, or that we determine are in the best interests of our employees, customers and stockholders.

Key Metrics

We monitor the following key metrics to help us evaluate our business performance, identify financial trends, formulate business plans and make strategic operational decisions.

Adjusted Gross Profit

We define Adjusted Gross Profit as revenue less cost of revenue (excluding acquisition-related depreciation and amortization) and a small quantity of stock based compensation. Adjusted Gross Profit differs from Gross Profit, in that Gross Profit includes the impact of acquisition-related depreciation and amortization expense. We exclude acquisition-related depreciation and amortization expense as they have no direct correlation to the cost of operating our business on an ongoing basis. Adjusted Gross Margin is defined as Adjusted Gross Profit as a percentage of revenue. See “Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for additional information.

The following table presents a reconciliation of Gross Profit to Adjusted Gross Profit and Adjusted Gross Margin for the periods presented:

	Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Successor Company				Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Predecessor Company
	Six Months Ended		Year Ended	Period from July 16, 2019 to	Period from January 1, 2019 to
(in thousands)	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	July 15, 2019
Reported gross profit	$ 57,451	$ 39,845	$ 87,849	$ 26,763	$ 40,130
Amortization of intangible assets resulting from acquisition-related purchase accounting adjustments(1)	10,029	9,416	19,169	8,602	498
Equity compensation costs	31	30	62	28	256
Adjusted Gross Profit	67,511	49,291	107,080	35,393	40,884
Revenue	76,757	54,586	118,317	40,045	45,458
Adjusted Gross Margin	88%	90%	91%	88%	90%

(1) Amortization of intangible assets resulting from purchase accounting adjustments represents non-cash amortization of acquired intangibles, primarily resulting from the Advent acquisition.

Gross profit is revenue less cost of revenue, and gross margin is gross profit as a percentage of revenue. The following table presents a reconciliation of gross margin to Adjusted Gross Margin for the periods presented:

(in thousands)	Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Successor Company				Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Predecessor Company
	Six Months Ended		Year ended	Period from July 16, 2019 to	Period from January 1, 2019 to
	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	July 15, 2019
Revenue	$ 76,757	$ 54,586	$ 118,317	$ 40,045	$ 45,458
Total cost of revenue	19,306	14,741	30,468	13,282	5,328
Reported gross profit	57,451	39,845	87,849	26,763	40,130
Gross margin	75%	73%	74%	67%	88%
Revenue	76,757	54,586	118,317	40,045	45,458
Total cost of revenue	19,306	14,741	30,468	13,282	5,328
Reported gross profit	57,451	39,845	87,849	26,763	40,130
Amortization of intangible assets resulting from acquisition-related purchase accounting adjustments	10,029	9,416	19,169	8,602	498
Equity compensation costs	31	30	62	28	256
Adjusted Gross Profit	$ 67,511	$ 49,291	$ 107,080	$ 35,393	$ 40,884
Revenue	$ 76,757	$ 54,586	$ 118,317	$ 40,045	$ 45,458
Adjusted Gross Margin	88%	90%	91%	88%	90%

Adjusted EBITDA

We present "Adjusted EBITDA" as a measure of our operating performance. EBITDA is defined as earnings before (i) debt-related costs, including interest expense and (ii) interest income, (iii) provision for taxes, (iv) depreciation and amortization. Management further adjusts EBITDA in its presentation of Adjusted EBITDA to exclude (i) other (income) expense, (ii) stock-based compensation, (iii) acquisition-related expenses and (iv) other non-recurring and one-time expenses. We exclude these items because they are non-cash or non-recurring in nature, and therefore do not believe them to be representative of ongoing operational performance. See "Non-GAAP Financial Measures" for additional information.

The following table presents a reconciliation of Net (Loss) Income to Adjusted EBITDA for the periods presented:

(in thousands)	Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Successor Company				Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Predecessor Company
	Six Months Ended		Year ended	Period from July 16, 2019 to	Period from January 1, 2019 to
	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	July 15, 2019
Net (loss) income	$ (25,527)	$ (25,333)	$ (51,157)	$ (49,266)	$ 12,868
Interest expense, net	16,770	18,780	36,490	18,204	165
Depreciation	741	516	1,152	456	423
Amortization of intangible assets	28,853	28,893	58,428	30,617	2,042
EBITDA	20,837	22,856	44,913	11	15,498
Other (income) expense, net(1)	(24)	—	222	—	—
Equity Compensation costs(2)	2,021	872	1,747	744	5,807
Acquisition related expenses(3)	3,469	708	3,776	14,703	1,151
Non-recurring and one-time adjustments(4)	2,164	1,767	2,847	3,193	1,200
Adjusted EBITDA	$ 28,467	$ 26,203	$ 53,505	$ 18,651	$ 23,656
Revenue	$ 76,757	$ 54,586	$ 118,317	$ 40,045	$ 45,458
Adjusted EBITDA Margin	37%	48%	45%	47%	52%

(1) Primarily represents foreign exchange remeasurement gains and losses.

(2) Stock-based compensation represents non-cash compensation expense recognized in association with equity awards made to employees and directors.

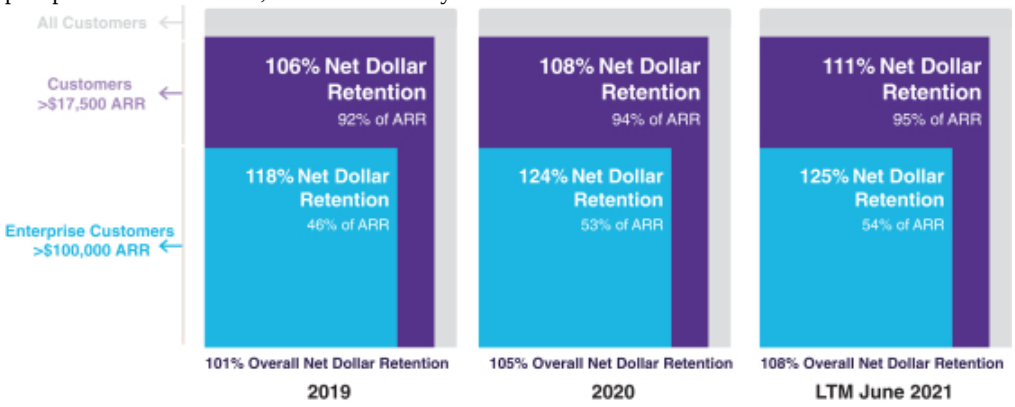
(3) Acquisition related expenses primarily represent legal, accounting and consulting expenses and fair value adjustments for contingent consideration related to our acquisitions.

(4) Non-recurring items represent expenses that are typically one-time or non-operational in nature. One-time expenses are comprised primarily of the following items: professional fees related to IPO readiness in the six months ended June 30, 2021, a pricing study initiated by our sponsors and IPO costs in the year ended December 31, 2020, a sales-tax voluntary disclosure agreement in the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 and the costs of exiting certain contracts assumed as part of an acquisition in the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019.

Net Dollar Retention Rate

We believe the growth in use of our platform by our existing customers is an important measure of the health of our business and our future growth prospects. We monitor our NDR to measure this growth. We define NDR as the percentage of ARR retained from existing customers across a defined period, after accounting for upsell, down-sell, pricing changes and churn. We calculate NDR as beginning ARR for a period, plus (i) expansion ARR (including, but not limited to, upsell and pricing increases), less (ii) churn (including, but not limited to, non-renewals and contractions), divided by (iii) beginning ARR for a period.

The following graphic presents overall NDR, as well as NDR by customer size:



Current Remaining Performance Obligations

We monitor current remaining performance obligations as a metric to help us evaluate the health of our business and identify trends affecting our growth. Current Remaining Performance Obligations ("cRPO") represent the amount of contracted future revenue that has not yet been recognized, including both deferred revenue and non-cancelable contracted amounts that will be invoiced and recognized as revenue within the next twelve months. cRPO is not necessarily indicative of future revenue growth. cRPO is influenced by several factors, including seasonality, the timing of renewals, and disparate contract terms. Due to these factors, it is important to review cRPO in conjunction with revenue and other financial metrics.

The following table presents cRPO as of June 30, 2021, December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019:

($ in thousands)	June 30, 2021	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Current	$123,756	$ 114,284	$ 82,291

Impact of Acquisitions

We seek to enhance our platform, data and business through both internal development and acquisitions of businesses that broaden and strengthen our platform. In October 2020, we acquired Monocl, a cloud-based platform with millions of expert profiles. In December 2019, we acquired HSE, a software analytics firm that helps life science companies and healthcare providers find patient clusters who would most benefit from their products and services. In January 2019, we acquired HIMSS Analytics, a global healthcare advisor providing guidance and market intelligence solutions. In June 2016, we acquired Billian's HealthDATA, a provider of data and analytics on U.S. healthcare organizations. In October 2015, we acquired US Lifeline, a provider of real-world data and intelligence for the healthcare supply chain. These acquisitions have strengthened our data platform and our business. Acquisitions can result in transaction costs, amortization expense and deferred revenue accounting adjustments purchase accounting requires that all assets acquired and liabilities assumed be recorded at fair value on the acquisition date, including unearned revenue. Revenue from contracts that are impacted by the estimate of fair value of the unearned revenue upon acquisition will be recorded based on the fair value until such contract is terminated or renewed, which will differ from the receipts received by the acquired company allocated over the service period for the same reporting periods.

Impact of the Advent Acquisition

On July 16, 2019, Advent acquired us for $1,699.6 million, consisting of $1,129.3 million of cash and $570.3 million in equity. The acquisition was accounted for as a business combination. Accordingly, we applied purchase accounting, which has resulted in increased amortization expense associated with the amortization of specified assets. In addition, we are recording deferred revenue purchase accounting adjustments related to the acquisition in Successor periods. As part of the acquisition, we entered into the Credit Agreement (as defined herein) which provides for a $450.0 million term loan payable, a $100.0 million committed delayed draw term loan, and a $25.0 million revolving debt facility. As a result, our interest expense increased substantially and is reflected in our Successor periods consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the consolidated financial statements for the period prior to the acquisition may not be comparable to those from the periods after. See Note 3 of the consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus for more detail on the acquisition.

Reorganization Transactions

The historical results of operations discussed in this "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" are those of Definitive OpCo prior to the completion of the Reorganization Transactions, including this offering, and do not reflect certain items that we expect will affect our results of operations and financial condition after giving effect to the Reorganization Transactions and the use of proceeds from this offering.

Following the completion of the Reorganization Transactions, Definitive Healthcare Corp. will be the sole managing member of Definitive OpCo. We will have the sole voting interest in, and control the management of, Definitive OpCo. As a result, we will consolidate the financial results of Definitive OpCo and will report a noncontrolling interest related to the LLC Units held by the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members on our consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income (loss). Immediately after the Transactions, investors in this offering will collectively own % of our outstanding Class A common stock, consisting of shares (or shares if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock), Definitive Healthcare Corp. will own LLC Units (or LLC Units if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock), representing % of the LLC Units (or % if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock) and the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members will collectively own LLC Units, representing % of the LLC Units (or % if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock). Accordingly, net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests will represent % of the income (loss) before income tax benefit (expense) of Definitive Healthcare Corp. (or % if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock). Definitive Healthcare Corp. is a holding company that conducts no operations and, as of the consummation of this offering, its principal asset will be LLC Units we purchase from Definitive OpCo.

After consummation of this offering, Definitive Healthcare Corp. will become subject to U.S. federal, state and local income taxes with respect to our allocable share of any taxable income of Definitive OpCo and will be taxed at the prevailing corporate tax rates. In addition to tax expenses, we also will incur public company expenses related to our operations, plus payment obligations under the TRA, which we expect to be significant. We intend to cause Definitive OpCo to make distributions to us in an amount sufficient to allow us to pay our tax obligations and operating expenses, including distributions to fund any payments due under the TRA. See "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—Amended Definitive OpCo Agreement."

Components of our Results of Operations

Revenue

For the six months ended June 30, 2021 and the year ended December 31, 2020, we derived 99% of our revenue from subscription services and the remainder from professional services. Our subscription services consist primarily of subscription fees for access to our platform. Our subscription contracts typically have a term ranging from 1 to 3 years and are non-cancellable. We typically bill for services in advance annually, and we typically require payment at the beginning of each annual period. A substantial majority of our subscription revenue is recognized ratably over the contract term. Our professional services revenue typically is derived from consulting services which are generally capable of being distinct and can be accounted for as separate performance obligations. Revenue related to these professional services is insignificant and is recognized at a point in time, when the performance obligations under the terms of the contract are satisfied and control has been transferred to the customer.

Cost of Revenue

Cost of Revenue. Cost of revenue, excluding amortization of acquired technology and data, consists of direct expenses related to the support and operations of our SaaS platform, such as data and infrastructure costs, personnel costs for our professional services, customer support and data research teams, such as salaries, bonuses, stock-based compensation, and other employee-related benefits, as well as allocated overheads and expenses related to third party subscription services that manage our billing. We anticipate that we will continue to invest in cost of revenue and that cost of revenue as a percentage of revenue will stay consistent or modestly increase as we add to our existing intelligence modules and invest in new products and data sources. Cost of data is included in the cost of revenue and is a fundamental driver of innovation.

Amortization. Includes amortization expense for technology and data acquired in business combinations and asset purchase agreements. We anticipate that amortization will only increase if we make additional acquisitions in the future.

Gross Profit

Gross profit is revenue less cost of revenue, and gross margin is gross profit as a percentage of revenue. Gross profit and gross margin have been and will continue to be affected by various factors, including the costs associated with third-party data and third-party hosting services, leveraging economies of scale, and the extent to which we introduce new intelligence modules, features or functionality or expand our customer support and service organizations, hire additional personnel or complete additional acquisitions. We expect that our gross profit and gross margin will fluctuate from period to period depending on the interplay of these various factors.

Operating Expenses

The most significant component of our operating expenses is personnel costs, which consist of salaries, bonuses, sales commissions, stock-based compensation, and other employee-related benefits. Operating expenses also include non-personnel costs such as facilities, technology, professional fees, and marketing.

Sales and marketing. Sales and marketing expenses primarily consist of personnel costs such as salaries, bonuses, sales commissions, stock-based compensation, and other employee-related benefits for our sales and marketing teams, as well as non-personnel costs including overhead costs, technology and marketing costs. We expect that sales and marketing expenses as a percentage of revenue will continue to increase in 2021 and may stay consistent or moderately decrease thereafter, as we realize operating leverage in the business. We continue to hire additional sales and marketing personnel, enhance our digital marketing infrastructure and invest in marketing programs targeting our major vertical markets.

Product development. Product development expenses primarily consist of personnel costs such as salaries, bonuses, stock-based compensation, and other employee-related benefits for our engineering, data science and product teams, as well as non-personnel costs including overhead costs. We believe that our core technologies and ongoing innovation represent a significant competitive advantage for us, and we expect our product development expenses to continue to increase as we further strengthen and enhance our solutions. We anticipate that product development expense as a percentage of revenue will stay consistent or modestly increase as we continue to invest in systems optimization and module improvements for our customers, enhance our software development team and continue to invest in automation and A.I. to drive higher quality data and deeper insights.

General and administrative. General and administrative expenses primarily consist of personnel costs such as salaries, bonuses, stock-based compensation, and other employee-related benefits for our executive, finance, legal, human resources, IT and operations, and administrative teams, as well as non-personnel costs including overhead costs, professional fees, third party payment processor fees and other corporate expenses including expenses associated with preparation for the initial public offering. We anticipate that general and administrative costs will significantly increase relative to prior periods due to the incremental costs associated with operating as a public company, including corporate insurance costs, additional accounting and legal expenses, and additional resources associated with controls, reporting, and disclosure. We expect general and administrative costs as a percentage of revenue to increase in 2021 and again in 2022, and then stay consistent or modestly decrease thereafter, as we realize operating leverage in the business.

Depreciation and Amortization. Depreciation and amortization expenses consist primarily of amortization of customer relationships and trade names primarily as a result of the accounting for the Advent acquisition, as well as depreciation of property and equipment. We anticipate depreciation of property and equipment as a percentage of revenue to remain consistent or moderately decrease. Amortization will increase if we make additional acquisitions in the future.

Transaction expenses. Transaction expenses are costs directly associated with various acquisition and integration activities we have undertaken, primarily accounting, legal due diligence, consulting and advisory fees, and fair value adjustments for contingent consideration.

Other Expense, Net

Other expense, net consists primarily of interest expense, net and foreign currency transaction gains or loss.

Interest expense, net. Interest expense, net consists primarily of interest expense on our debt obligations and the amortization of debt discounts and debt issuance costs, less interest income. We expect to realize a reduction in our interest expense during 2021 over prior periods as we plan to repay a portion of our outstanding indebtedness with the proceeds from this offering.

Foreign currency transaction loss. Foreign currency transaction loss consists primarily of realized and unrealized gains and losses related to the impact of transactions denominated in a foreign currency. We do not have significant exposure to foreign exchange volatility and do not anticipate foreign currency transaction gains or losses to materially impact our results of operations.

Results of Operations

The following table sets forth a summary of our consolidated statements of operations for the periods presented:

(in thousands)	Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Successor Company				Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Predecessor Company
	Six Months Ended June 30,		Year ended December 31, 2020	Period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019	Period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019
	2021	2020			
Revenue	$ 76,757	$ 54,586	$ 118,317	$ 40,045	$ 45,458
Cost of revenue:					
Cost of revenue exclusive of amortization shown below	8,766	5,257	11,085	4,668	4,830
Amortization	10,540	9,484	19,383	8,614	498
Total cost of revenue	19,306	14,741	30,468	13,282	5,328
Gross profit	57,451	39,845	87,849	26,763	40,130
Operating expenses:					
Sales and marketing	24,627	15,250	34,332	10,814	16,039
Product development	8,071	4,948	11,062	3,484	3,961
General and administrative	11,011	5,567	12,927	6,365	3,979
Depreciation and amortization	19,054	19,925	40,197	22,459	1,967
Transaction expenses	3,469	708	3,776	14,703	1,151
Total operating expenses	66,232	46,398	102,294	57,825	27,097
(Loss) income from operations	(8,781)	(6,553)	(14,445)	(31,062)	13,033
Other expense, net:					
Foreign currency transaction gain (loss)	24	—	(222)	—	—
Interest expense, net	(16,770)	(18,780)	(36,490)	(18,204)	(165)
Total other expense, net	(16,746)	(18,780)	(36,712)	(18,204)	(165)
Net (loss) income	$ (25,527)	$ (25,333)	$ (51,157)	$ (49,266)	$ 12,868

Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 Compared to Six Months Ended June 30, 2020

Revenue. Revenue was $76.8 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021, compared to $54.6 million for the six months ended June 30, 2020, an increase of $22.2 million or 41%, driven by higher subscription revenue of $21.7 million. Of the 41% increase in total revenue, approximately 37% was attributable to net expansion with existing customers and 4% to the addition of new customers inclusive of those acquired through the acquisition of Monocl in October 2020.

Cost of Revenue. Cost of revenue was $19.3 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021, compared to $14.7 million for the same period in the prior year, an increase of $4.6 million, or 31%. The increase was primarily due to:

- An increase in cost of revenue exclusive of amortization expense of $3.5 million, or 67%, to $8.8 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021, compared to $5.3 million for the six months ended June 30, 2020, due primarily to additional hiring to support our growth and, to a lesser extent, additional resources added through the Monocl acquisition in October 2020; and
- An increase in amortization expense of $1.0 million, or 11%, to $10.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021, compared to $9.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2020, primarily due to additional amortization of acquired technology that arose from the Monocl acquisition in October 2020.

Operating Expenses. Operating expenses were $66.2 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021, compared to $46.4 million for the six months ended June 30, 2020, an increase of $19.8 million, or 43%. The increase was primarily due to:

- An increase in sales and marketing expense of $9.3 million, or 61%, to $24.6 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021, compared to $15.3 million for the six months ended June 30, 2020, due primarily to additional hiring to drive continued incremental sales and, to a lesser extent, additional sales and marketing resources added through the Monocl acquisition in October 2020;
- An increase in general and administrative expense of $5.4 million, or 96%, to $11.0 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021, compared to $5.6 million for the six months ended June 30, 2020, due primarily to additional hiring to support our growth, including incremental costs associated with preparing for our initial public offering, additional accounting and legal expenses and additional resources associated with controls, reporting and disclosure and, to a lesser extent, additional resources added through the Monocl acquisition in October 2020;
- An increase in product development expense of $3.2 million, or 65%, to $8.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021, compared to $4.9 million for the six months ended June 30, 2020, due primarily to additional product management resources added during the year to support our growth; and
- An increase in transaction expense of $2.8 million to $3.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021, compared to $0.7 million for the six months ended June 30, 2020, due primarily to an increase in the fair value of the contingent consideration in connection with the Monocl acquisition in October 2020.

These increases were partially offset by:

- A decrease in depreciation and amortization expense of $0.8 million to $19.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021, compared to $19.9 million for the six months ended June 30, 2020.

Other Expense, Net. Other expense, net, was $16.7 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021, compared to $18.8 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021, a decrease of $2.1 million, or 11%, primarily due to:

- A decrease in interest expense, net of $2.0 million, or 11%, to $16.8 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021, as compared to $18.8 million for the six months ended June 30, 2020. The decrease was primarily due to lower interest rates; partially offset by
- Higher foreign currency transaction gain of less than $0.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021, as compared to nil for the six months ended June 30, 2020.

Net loss. Net loss for the six months ended June 30, 2021 was $25.5 million, compared to net loss of $25.3 million for the six months ended June 30, 2020, an increase of $0.2 million, or 1%. The increase was attributable to the items described above.

Year Ended December 31, 2020 Compared to Period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) and Period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor)

Revenue. Revenue was $118.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, compared to $40.0 million for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) and $45.5 million for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), an increase of $32.8 million, or 38%, driven by higher subscription revenue of $32.0 million. During the year ended December 31, 2020, our total customers increased by 337 from 2,243 as of December 31, 2019 to 2,580 as of December 31, 2020. Of the 38% increase in total revenue, approximately 33% was attributable to net expansion with existing customers and 5% to the addition of new customers inclusive of those acquired through the acquisition of Monocl in October 2020.

Cost of Revenue. Cost of revenue was $30.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, compared to $13.3 million for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) and $5.3 million for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), an increase of $11.9 million, or 64%. The increase was primarily due to:

- An increase in amortization expense of $10.3 million, to $19.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, compared to $8.6 million for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) and $0.5 million for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), primarily due to additional amortization of acquired technology that arose from accounting for the Advent acquisition, and, to a lesser extent, the acquisitions of Monocl and HSE in October 2020 and December 2019, respectively.
- An increase in cost of revenue exclusive of amortization expense of $1.6 million, or 17%, to $11.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, compared to $4.7 million for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) and $4.8 million for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), due primarily to additional hiring during the year to support our growth and to a lesser extent, additional resources added through the Monocl acquisition in October 2020 and the HSE acquisition in December 2019.

Operating Expenses. Operating expenses were $102.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, compared to $57.8 million for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) and $27.1 million for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), an increase of $17.4 million, or 20%. The increase was primarily due to:

- An increase in depreciation and amortization expense of $15.7 million, to $40.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, compared to $22.5 million for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) and $2.0 million for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), due to additional amortization expense related to intangible assets acquired in the Advent acquisition, and, to a lesser extent, the acquisitions of HSE in December 2019 and Monocl in October 2020;
- An increase in sales and marketing expense of $7.5 million, or 28%, to $34.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, compared to $10.8 million for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) and $16.0 million for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), due primarily to additional hiring to drive continued incremental sales, and to a lesser extent, additional sales and marketing resources added through the Monocl acquisition in October 2020 and the HSE acquisition in December 2019, partially offset by lower equity compensation expenses due to the acceleration of Predecessor’s equity-based compensation plan, in connection with the Advent acquisition on July 16, 2019;
- An increase in product development expense of $3.6 million, or 48%, to $11.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, compared to $3.5 million for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) and $4.0 million for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), due primarily to additional product management resources added during the year;

- An increase in general and administrative expense of $2.6 million, or 25%, to $12.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, compared to $6.4 million for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) and $4.0 million for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), due primarily to additional hiring during the year to support our growth, including incremental costs associated with preparing for an initial public offering, additional accounting and legal expenses, and additional resources associated with controls, reporting, and disclosure, and to a lesser extent, additional resources added through the Monocl acquisition in October 2020 and the HSE acquisition in December 2019;
- A decrease in transaction expense of $12.1 million, to $3.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, compared to $14.7 million for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) and $1.2 million for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), due primarily to $15.7 million of transaction costs incurred in connection with the Advent acquisition in 2019.

Other Expense, Net. Other expense, net was $36.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, compared to $18.2 million for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) and $0.2 million for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), an increase of $18.3 million, primarily due to:

- An increase in interest expense, net of $18.1 million, to $36.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, as compared to $18.2 million for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) and $0.2 million for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor). The increase was primarily due to debt that we incurred in July 2019, in connection with the Advent acquisition, partially offset by lower interest rates; and
- Higher foreign currency transaction loss of $0.2 million, to $0.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, as compared to nil for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) and nil for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor).

Net loss. Net loss for the year ended December 31, 2020 was $51.2 million, compared to net loss of $49.3 million for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) and net income of $12.9 million for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), an increase of $14.8 million, or 41%. The increase was attributable to the items described above.

Selected Quarterly Financial Information

The following tables present the unaudited quarterly historical consolidated financial and other data for each of the quarters ended June 30, 2021, March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020, September 30, 2020, June 30, 2020, March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the period July 16, 2019 to September 30, 2019, the period from July 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 and each of the quarters ended June 30, 2019 and March 31, 2019. The unaudited quarterly historical consolidated financial and other data have been prepared on the same basis as the audited consolidated financial statements of Definitive OpCo and its subsidiaries included elsewhere in this prospectus. In our opinion, the unaudited quarterly historical consolidated financial information includes all adjustments, which include normal recurring adjustments necessary to present fairly in all material respects our financial position and results of operations for these periods. This information should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements of Definitive OpCo and the related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus. The results of historical periods are not necessarily indicative of the results in any future period and the results of a particular quarter or other interim period are not necessarily indicative of the results for a full year.

	Successor								Predecessor		
	Three Months Ended June 30, 2021	Three Months Ended March 31, 2021	Three Months Ended December 31, 2020 (1)	Three Months Ended September 30, 2020	Three Months Ended June 30, 2020	Three Months Ended March 31, 2020	Three Months Ended December 31, 2019 (2)	Period from July 16, 2019 to September 30, 2019 (3)	Period from July 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (3)	Three Months Ended June 30, 2019	Three Months Ended March 31, 2019 (4)
Revenue	$ 39,821	$ 36,936	$ 33,658	$ 30,073	$ 28,245	$ 26,341	$ 23,233	$ 16,812	$3,829	$22,631	$ 18,998
Gross profit	29,952	27,499	25,344	22,660	20,939	18,906	15,796	10,967	3,297	20,177	16,656
(Loss) income from operations	(6,623)	(2,158)	(6,952)	(940)	(2,170)	(4,383)	(8,586)	(22,476)	(647)	8,022	5,658
Net (loss) income	(15,039)	(10,488)	(15,862)	(9,962)	(11,498)	(13,835)	(18,480)	(30,786)	(639)	7,964	5,543

(1) The Company completed the purchase of all of the outstanding shares of Monocl in December 2020 for a total estimated consideration of $46.3 million and up to $60.0 million, consisting of approximately $18.3 million of cash payable at closing, $25.4 million of rollover equity of the Company indirectly through an affiliate, AIDH Management Holdings, LLC, and up to $15.0 million of contingent consideration.

(2) The Company acquired 100% of the issued and outstanding common and preferred stock of HSE for a total purchase price of $6.8 million, consisting of $2.8 million of cash and $4.0 million of equity issued.

(3) On July 16, 2019, Advent acquired 100% of the issued and outstanding units of the Company, for a total consideration of $1,699.6 million, consisting of $1,129.3 million of cash and $570.3 million of equity units issued to the sellers and former owners. As a result, our interest expense increased substantially and is reflected in our Successor periods consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the consolidated financial statements for the period prior to the acquisition may not be comparable to those from the periods after.

(4) The Predecessor Company acquired substantially all of the assets and assumed substantially all of the liabilities of HIMSS for a total purchase price of $29.8 million.

Adjusted Gross Profit

	Successor								Predecessor		
($ in thousands)	Three Months Ended June 30, 2021	Three Months Ended March 31, 2021	Three Months Ended December 31, 2020	Three Months Ended September 30, 2020	Three Months Ended June 30, 2020	Three Months Ended March 31, 2020	Three Months Ended December 31, 2019	Period from July 16, 2019 to September 30, 2019	Period from July 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019	Three Months Ended June 30, 2019	Three Months Ended March 31, 2019
Reported gross profit	$29,952	$ 27,499	$ 25,344	$ 22,660	$20,939	$ 18,906	$ 15,796	$ 10,967	$3,297	$20,177	$ 16,656
Amortization of intangible assets resulting from acquisition-related purchase accounting adjustments(1)	5,042	4,987	4,994	4,759	4,708	4,708	4,696	3,906	41	249	208
Equity compensation costs	16	15	16	16	15	15	15	13	107	75	74
Adjusted Gross Profit	$35,010	$ 32,501	$ 30,354	$ 27,435	$25,662	$ 23,629	$ 20,507	$ 14,886	$3,445	$20,501	$ 16,938
Revenue	39,821	36,936	33,658	30,073	28,245	26,341	23,233	16,812	3,829	22,631	18,998
Adjusted Gross Margin	88%	88%	90%	91%	91%	90%	88%	89%	90%	91%	89%

(1) Amortization of intangible assets resulting from purchase accounting adjustments represents the amortization of acquired intangibles, primarily resulting from the Advent acquisition.

Adjusted Gross Margin

	Successor								Predecessor		
($ in thousands)	Three Months Ended June 30, 2021	Three Months Ended March 31, 2021	Three Months Ended December 31, 2020	Three Months Ended September 30, 2020	Three Months Ended June 30, 2020	Three Months Ended March 31, 2020	Three Months Ended December 31, 2019	Period from July 16, 2019 to September 30, 2019	Period from July 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019	Three Months Ended June 30, 2019	Three Months Ended March 31, 2019
Revenue	$39,821	$ 36,936	$ 33,658	$ 30,073	$28,245	$ 26,341	$ 23,233	$ 16,812	$3,829	$22,631	$ 18,998
Total cost of revenue	9,869	9,437	8,314	7,413	7,306	7,435	7,437	5,845	532	2,454	2,342
Reported gross profit	$29,952	$ 27,499	$ 25,344	$ 22,660	$20,939	$ 18,906	$ 15,796	$ 10,967	$3,297	$20,177	$ 16,656
Gross margin	75%	74%	75%	75%	74%	72%	68%	65%	86%	89%	88%
Revenue	$39,821	$ 36,936	$ 33,658	$ 30,073	$28,245	$ 26,341	$ 23,233	$ 16,812	$3,829	$22,631	$ 18,998
Total cost of revenue	9,869	9,437	8,314	7,413	7,306	7,435	7,437	5,845	532	2,454	2,342
Reported gross profit	$29,952	$ 27,499	$ 25,344	$ 22,660	$20,939	$ 18,906	$ 15,796	$ 10,967	$3,297	$20,177	$ 16,656
Amortization of intangible assets, resulting from purchase accounting adjustments(1)	5,042	4,987	4,994	4,759	4,708	4,708	4,696	3,906	41	249	208
Equity compensation costs	16	15	16	16	15	15	15	13	107	75	74
Adjusted Gross Profit	$35,010	$ 32,501	$ 30,354	$ 27,435	$25,662	$ 23,629	$ 20,507	$ 14,886	$3,445	$20,501	$ 16,938
Revenue	$39,821	36,936	33,658	30,073	28,245	26,341	23,233	16,812	3,829	22,631	18,998
Adjusted Gross Margin	88%	88%	90%	91%	91%	90%	88%	89%	90%	91%	89%

(1) Amortization of intangible assets resulting from purchase accounting adjustments represents the amortization of acquired intangibles, primarily resulting from the Advent acquisition.

Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin

	Successor								Predecessor		
($ in thousands)	Three Months Ended June 30, 2021	Three Months Ended March 31, 2021	Three Months Ended December 31, 2020	Three Months Ended September 30, 2020	Three Months Ended June 30, 2020	Three Months Ended March 31, 2020	Three Months Ended December 31, 2019	Period from July 16, 2019 to September 30, 2019	Period from July 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019	Three Months Ended June 30, 2019	Three Months Ended March 31, 2019
Net (loss) income	$(15,039)	$(10,488)	$ (15,862)	$ (9,962)	$(11,498)	$(13,835)	$ (18,480)	$ (30,786)	$ (639)	$ 7,964	$ 5,543
Interest expense, net	8,316	8,454	8,688	9,022	9,328	9,452	9,894	8,310	(8)	58	115
Depreciation	400	341	335	301	257	259	261	195	39	222	162
Amortization of intangible assets	14,507	14,346	14,930	14,605	14,447	14,446	16,755	13,862	162	972	908
EBITDA	8,184	12,653	8,091	13,966	12,534	10,322	8,430	(8,419)	(446)	9,216	6,728
Other (income) expense, net(1)	100	(124)	222	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Equity compensation costs(2)	1,615	406	417	458	442	430	412	332	2,402	1,712	1,693
Acquisition related expenses(3)	3,431	38	3,028	40	268	440	(678)	15,381	—	1,019	132
Non-recurring and one-time items(4)	1,069	1,095	1,043	37	890	877	2,622	571	128	546	526
Adjusted EBITDA	14,399	$ 14,068	$ 12,801	$ 14,501	$ 14,134	$ 12,069	$ 10,786	$ 7,865	$2,084	$12,493	$ 9,079
Revenue	$ 39,821	$ 36,936	$ 33,658	$ 30,073	$ 28,245	$ 26,341	$ 23,233	$ 16,812	$3,829	$22,631	$ 18,998
Net (loss) income margin (5)	(38)%	(28)%	(47)%	(33)%	(41)%	(53)%	(80)%	(183)%	(17)%	35%	29%
Adjusted EBITDA Margin	36%	38%	38%	48%	50%	46%	46%	47%	54%	55%	48%

(1) Primarily represents foreign exchange remeasurement gains and losses.

(2) Stock-based compensation represents non-cash compensation expense recognized in association with equity awards made to employees and directors.
(3) Acquisition related expenses primarily represent legal, accounting, consulting expenses related to our acquisitions and changes in the fair value of contingent consideration. For the three months ended December 31, 2020 the amount included contingent consideration of $2.6 million. For the three months ended June 30, 2021, the amount included $3.4 million related the changes in the fair value of contingent consideration.
(4) Non-recurring items represent expenses that are typically one-time or non-operational in nature. One-time expenses are comprised primarily of the following items: a pricing study initiated by our sponsors and professional fees for the preparation for our initial public offering in the quarters ended June 30, 2021 and March 31, 2021 and the year ended December 31, 2020, a sales-tax voluntary disclosure agreement in the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 and the costs of exiting certain contracts assumed as part of an acquisition in the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019.
(5) Net (loss) income margin is defined as net (loss) income as a percentage of revenue for the applicable period.

Adjusted Operating Income (Loss)

	Successor								Predecessor		
($ in thousands)	Three Months Ended June 30, 2021	Three Months Ended March 31, 2021	Three Months Ended December 31, 2020	Three Months Ended September 30, 2020	Three Months Ended June 30, 2020	Three Months Ended March 31, 2020	Three Months Ended December 31, 2019	Period from July 16, 2019 to September 30, 2019	Period from July 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019	Three Months Ended June 30, 2019	Three Months Ended March 31, 2019
(Loss) Income from operations	$ (6,623)	$ (2,158)	$ (6,952)	$ (940)	$ (2,170)	$ (4,383)	$ (8,586)	$ (22,476)	$ (647)	$ 8,022	$ 5,658
Amortization of intangible assets(1)	14,250	14,092	14,819	14,570	14,413	14,412	16,743	13,862	162	972	908
Equity compensation costs	1,615	406	417	458	442	430	412	332	2,402	1,712	1,693
Acquisition-related expenses(2)	3,431	38	3,028	40	268	440	(678)	15,381	—	1,019	132
Other non-recurring adjustments(3)	1,069	1,095	1,043	37	890	877	2,622	571	128	546	526
Adjusted Operating Income (Loss)	$13,742	$ 13,473	$ 12,355	$ 14,165	$13,843	$ 11,776	$ 10,513	$ 7,670	$2,045	$12,271	$ 8,917

(1) Amortization of intangible assets resulting from purchase accounting adjustments represents non-cash amortization of acquired intangibles, primarily resulting from the Advent acquisition.
(2) Acquisition related expenses primarily represent legal, accounting, consulting expenses related to our acquisitions and changes in the fair value of contingent consideration. For the three months ended December 31, 2020, the amount included contingent consideration of $2.6 million. For the three months ended June 30, 2021, the amount included $3.4 million related the changes in the fair value of contingent consideration.
(3) Non-recurring items represent expenses that are typically one-time or non-operational in nature. One-time expenses are comprised primarily of the following items: professional fees related to IPO readiness in the six months ended June 30, 2021, a pricing study initiated by our sponsors and professional fees for the preparation for the IPO in the quarters ended June 30, 2021 and March 31, 2021 and the year ended December 31, 2020, a sales-tax voluntary disclosure agreement in the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 and the costs of exiting certain contracts assumed as part of an acquisition in the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019.

Adjusted Net Income (Loss)

	Successor								Predecessor		
($ in thousands)	Three Months Ended June 30, 2021	Three Months Ended March 31, 2021	Three Months Ended December 31, 2020	Three Months Ended September 30, 2020	Three Months Ended June 30, 2020	Three Months Ended March 31, 2020	Three Months Ended December 31, 2019	Period from July 16, 2019 to September 30, 2019	Period from July 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019	Three Months Ended June 30, 2019	Three Months Ended March 31, 2019
Net (loss) income	**$(15,039)**	**$(10,488)**	**$ (15,862)**	**$ (9,962)**	**$(11,498)**	**$(13,835)**	**$ (18,480)**	**$ (30,786)**	**$ (639)**	**$ 7,964**	**$ 5,543**
Amortization of intangible assets(1)	14,250	14,092	14,819	14,570	14,413	14,412	16,743	13,862	162	972	908
Equity compensation costs	1,615	406	417	458	442	430	412	332	2,402	1,712	1,693
Acquisition-related expenses(2)	3,431	38	3,028	40	268	440	(678)	15,381	—	1,019	132
Other non-recurring adjustments(3)	1,069	1,095	1,043	37	890	877	2,622	571	128	546	526
Adjusted Net Income (Loss)	**$ 5,326**	**$ 5,143**	**$ 3,445**	**$ 5,143**	**$ 4,515**	**$ 2,324**	**$ 619**	**$ (640)**	**$2,053**	**$12,213**	**$ 8,802**

(1) Amortization of intangible assets resulting from purchase accounting adjustments represents non-cash amortization of acquired intangibles, primarily resulting from the Advent acquisition.

(2) Acquisition related expenses primarily represent legal, accounting, consulting expenses related to our acquisitions and changes in the fair value of contingent consideration. For the three months ended December 31, 2020, the amount included contingent consideration of $2.6 million. For the three months ended June 30, 2021, the amount included $3.4 million related the changes in the fair value of contingent consideration.

(3) Non-recurring items represent expenses that are typically one-time or non-operational in nature. One-time expenses are comprised primarily of the following items: professional fees related to IPO readiness in the six months ended June 30, 2021, a pricing study initiated by our sponsors and professional fees for the preparation for the IPO in the quarters ended June 30, 2021 and March 31, 2021 and the year ended December 31, 2020, a sales-tax voluntary disclosure agreement in the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 and the costs of exiting certain contracts assumed as part of an acquisition in the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019.

Cash Flows

	Successor								Predecessor		
($ in thousands)	Three Months Ended June 30, 2021	Three Months Ended March 31, 2021	Three Months Ended December 31, 2020	Three Months Ended September 30, 2020	Three Months Ended June 30, 2020	Three Months Ended March 31, 2020	Three Months Ended December 31, 2019	Period from July 16, 2019 to September 30, 2019	Period from July 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019	Three Months Ended June 30, 2019	Three Months Ended March 31, 2019
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities(1)	$ 8,414	$ 13,527	$ 8,673	$ 795	$ 5,551	$ 8,198	$ 1,616	$ (8,749)	$2,674	$ 13,658	$ 12,395
Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities(2) (3)	(1,380)	(3,842)	(15,866)	(7,101)	(547)	(348)	(3,974)	(1,105,394)	(11)	(539)	(30,010)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(1,766)	(1,296)	(2,861)	(3,186)	(1,173)	23,875	(7,757)	1,132,876	—	(13,279)	12,811

(1) Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities includes cash payments for interest as follows:

	Successor								Predecessor		
	Three Months Ended June 30, 2021	Three Months Ended March 31, 2021	Three Months Ended December 31, 2020	Three Months Ended September 30, 2020	Three Months Ended June 30, 2020	Three Months Ended March 31, 2020	Three Months Ended December 31, 2019	Period from July 16, 2019 to September 30, 2019	Period from July 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019	Three Months Ended June 30, 2019	Three Months Ended March 31, 2019
Cash paid for interest	$7,933	$ 8,039	$ 2,915	$ 9,157	$6,970	$ 6,916	$ 7,326	$ 2,613	—	$ 138	$ 139

(2) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities includes purchases of property, equipment and other assets as follows:

	Successor								Predecessor		
	Three Months Ended June 30, 2021	Three Months Ended March 31, 2021	Three Months Ended December 31, 2020	Three Months Ended September 30, 2020	Three Months Ended June 30, 2020	Three Months Ended March 31, 2020	Three Months Ended December 31, 2019	Period from July 16, 2019 to September 30, 2019	Period from July 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019	Three Months Ended June 30, 2019	Three Months Ended March 31, 2019
Purchases of property, equipment and other assets	$1,380	$ 3,842	$ 334	$ 166	$ 547	$ 348	$ 1,130	$ 41	$ 11	$ 539	$ 179

(3) Net cash (used in) investing activities for the period from July 16, 2019 to September 30, 2019 primarily includes cash paid for the Advent Acquisition.

Balance Sheet Items

	Successor								Predecessor	
($ in thousands)	June 30, 2021	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	September 30, 2020	June 30, 2020	March 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	September 30, 2019	June 30, 2019	March 31, 2019
Total assets	$1,729,513	$1,737,840	$ 1,745,359	$ 1,702,689	$1,724,606	$1,735,228	$ 1,721,154	$ 1,727,382	$139,976	$ 139,984
Long-term debt (including current portion)	460,518	461,197	461,877	469,786	467,413	465,946	439,349	437,073	—	13,000
Unearned revenue (including current portion)	69,121	71,591	61,200	47,517	49,963	51,047	46,125	36,182	39,707	36,809
Total liabilities	555,140	552,196	549,796	522,521	532,875	532,393	504,914	490,579	44,291	53,696

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Overview

Our principal uses for liquidity have been working capital, capital expenditures to support the growth in our business, debt service, distributions to LLC members and acquisitions. Our capital expenditures were $1.4 million, $1.2 million and $0.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor), and for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), respectively. Our capital expenditures were $5.2 million and $0.9 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

We have historically funded our operations and growth primarily with cash flow from operations and borrowings under our Credit Agreement and equity contributions from LLC members. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, we had unrestricted cash and cash equivalents of $38.4 million and $24.8 million, respectively. Our total indebtedness, net of unamortized discount, was $460.5 million and $461.9 million as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. See "—Debt Obligations" and Note 8 of our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus for additional information related to our debt obligations and debt repayments.

See Note 12 of our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus for additional information related to contributions and distributions from and to members of Definitive OpCo.

Definitive Healthcare Corp. was formed for the purpose of this offering and has engaged to date only in activities in contemplation of this offering. Definitive Healthcare Corp. will be a holding company and its sole material asset will be its ownership interest in Definitive OpCo. For more information regarding our reorganization and holding company structure, see "Organizational Structure—The Reorganization Transactions." Upon completion of this offering, all of our business will be conducted through Definitive OpCo and its consolidated subsidiaries and affiliates, and the financial results of Definitive OpCo and its consolidated subsidiaries will be included in the consolidated financial statements of Definitive Healthcare Corp. Definitive Healthcare Corp. has no independent means of generating revenue. The limited liability company agreement of Definitive OpCo provides that certain distributions to cover the taxes and Definitive Healthcare Corp.'s obligations under the Tax Receivable Agreement will be made. We have broad discretion to make distributions out of Definitive OpCo. In the event Definitive Healthcare Corp. declares any cash dividend, we expect to cause Definitive OpCo to make distributions to us, in an amount sufficient to cover such cash dividends declared by us. Deterioration in the financial condition, earnings, or cash flow of Definitive OpCo and its subsidiaries for any reason could limit or impair their ability to pay such distributions. In addition, the terms of our Credit Agreement contain covenants that may restrict DH Holdings and its subsidiaries from paying such distributions, subject to certain exceptions. Further, Definitive OpCo and Definitive Healthcare Corp. are generally prohibited under Delaware law from making a distribution to a member to the extent that, at the time of the distribution, after giving effect to the distribution, liabilities of Definitive OpCo and DH Holdings (with certain exceptions), as applicable, exceed the fair value of its assets. Subsidiaries of DH Holdings are generally subject to similar legal limitations on their ability to make distributions to DH Holdings. See "Dividend Policy" and "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Organizational Structure— In certain circumstances, Definitive OpCo will be required to make distributions to us and the other holders of LLC Units, and the distributions that Definitive OpCo will be required to make may be substantial."

We believe that our cash flow from operations, availability under the Credit Agreement and available cash and cash equivalents will be sufficient to meet our liquidity needs for at least the next twelve months. We anticipate that to the extent that we require additional liquidity, it will be funded through the proceeds from this offering, the incurrence of additional indebtedness, the issuance of additional equity, or a combination thereof. We cannot assure you that we will be able to obtain this additional liquidity on reasonable terms, or at all. Additionally, our liquidity and our ability to meet our obligations and fund our capital requirements are also dependent on our future financial performance, which is subject to general economic, financial and other factors that are beyond our control. See "Risk Factors." Accordingly, we cannot assure you that our business will generate sufficient cash flow from operations or that future borrowings will be available from additional indebtedness or otherwise to meet our liquidity needs. If we decide to pursue one or more significant acquisitions, we may incur additional debt or sell or issue additional equity to finance such acquisitions, which could possibly result in additional expenses or dilution.

Cash Flows

The following table summarizes our cash flows for the periods presented:

($ in thousands)	Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Successor Company				Definitive OpCo (AIDH TopCo, LLC) Predecessor Company
	Six Months Ended June 30, 2021	Six Months Ended June 30, 2020	Year ended December 31, 2020	Period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019	Period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019
Cash provided by (used in):					
Operating activities	$ 21,941	$ 13,749	$ 23,217	$ (7,133)	$ 28,727
Investing activities	(5,222)	(895)	(23,862)	(1,109,368)	(30,560)
Financing activities	(3,062)	22,702	16,655	1,125,119	(468)
Change in cash and cash equivalents (excluding exchange rate changes)	$ 13,657	$ 35,556	$ 16,010	$ 8,618	$ (2,301)

Cash Flows provided by (used in) Operating Activities

Net cash provided by operations was $21.9 million during the six months ended June 30, 2021, representing an increase of $8.2 million from $13.7 million during the six months ended June 30, 2020, as a result of a net loss of $25.5 million, which was offset by non-cash charges of $37.8 million and a change of $9.6 million in our operating assets and liabilities. The non-cash charges were primarily comprised of amortization of intangible assets of $28.9 million, an increase in the earnout liability related to the Monocl acquisition, amortization of deferred contract costs of $1.9 million, equity compensation costs of $2.0 million and amortization of debt issuance costs of $1.0 million. The change in operating assets and liabilities was primarily the result of a decrease in accounts receivable of $10.5 million and an increase in deferred revenue of $7.9 million due to the timing of billings and cash received in advance of revenue recognition for subscription services, partially offset by an increase in deferred contact costs of $6.0 million and a net decrease in accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities of $2.1 million, as well as an increase in prepaid expenses and other current assets of $0.6 million.

Net cash provided by operations was $13.7 million during the six months ended June 30, 2020, as a result of a net loss of $25.3 million, which was offset by non-cash charges of $36.6 million and a change of $2.5 million in our operating assets and liabilities. The non-cash charges were primarily comprised of amortization of intangible assets of $28.9 million, non-cash paid-in-kind interest expense of $4.4 million and amortization of debt issuance costs of $1.0 million. The change in operating assets and liabilities was primarily the result of a decrease in accounts receivable of $5.1 million and an increase in deferred revenue of $3.8 million due to the timing of billings and cash received in advance of revenue recognition for subscription services, partially offset by higher accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities of $3.9 million and an increase in deferred contract costs of $2.6 million.

Net cash provided by operations was $23.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 as a result of a net loss of $51.2 million, which was offset by non-cash charges of $76.0 million, and a change of $1.6 million in our operating assets and liabilities. The non-cash charges were primarily comprised of amortization of intangible assets of $58.4 million, non-cash paid in kind interest expense of $7.4 million, changes in fair value of contingent consideration of $2.6 million and amortization of debt issuance costs of $2.1 million. The change in operating assets and liabilities was primarily the result of increases in accounts receivable of $8.3 million and deferred

contract costs of $7.7 million, partially offset by an increase in deferred revenue of $12.1 million due to the timing of billings and cash received in advance of revenue recognition for subscription services.

Net cash used in operations was $7.1 million for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor), as a result of a net loss of $49.3 million, adjusted by non-cash charges of $36.5 million and a change of $5.7 million in our operating assets and liabilities. The non-cash charges were primarily comprised of amortization of intangible assets of $30.6 million, non-cash paid in kind interest expense of $3.0 million and amortization of debt issuance costs of $1.1 million. The change in operating assets and liabilities was primarily the result of an increase in deferred revenue of $13.8 million and higher accounts payable, accrued expenses and other current liabilities of $7.4 million, partially offset by an increase in accounts receivable of $12.5 million and in deferred contract costs of $3.1 million.

Net cash provided by operations was $28.7 million for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), as a result of a net income of $12.9 million, adjusted by non-cash charges of $9.1 million and a change of $6.8 million in our operating assets and liabilities. The non-cash charges were primarily comprised of equity-based compensation expense of $5.8 million and amortization of intangible assets of $2.0 million. The change in operating assets and liabilities was primarily the result of an increase in deferred revenue of $4.8 million and lower accounts receivable of $3.9 million, partially offset by an increase in deferred contract costs of $2.2 million.

Net cash from operations increased by $1.6 million in the year ended December 31, 2020 relative to the year ended December 31, 2019. The increase in cash flows from operations comprised increases in cash outflows related to cash interest expense, which increased by $15.7 million from the year ended December 31, 2019 compared to the year ended December 31, 2020. The increase in cash outflows was offset by a decrease in acquisition-related expenses, which decreased by $12.1 million from the year ended December 31, 2019 to the year ended December 31, 2020. We believe that understanding the impact of these items on cash flows provides management and investors with useful supplemental information about the known trends and uncertainties that have impacted historical results and are reasonably likely to shape future results. The following factors have had significant impacts on our liquidity measures and will have future impacts on our liquidity that may differ from historical trends as described below:

- Interest paid in cash increased significantly from the year ended December 31, 2019 to the year ended December 31, 2020. This increase primarily related to the additional debt that we incurred to fund the Advent acquisition on July 16, 2019. We plan to use a portion of the proceeds from this offering to repay a portion of our indebtedness, which would result in our future liquidity increasing due to decreased debt service commitments. See “Use of Proceeds.”
- Transaction expenses, excluding the fair value adjustment of contingent consideration, decreased significantly from the year ended December 31, 2019 to the year ended December 31, 2020. This decrease primarily related to the costs incurred in the Advent acquisition, which did not recur in 2020.
- Non-recurring expenses decreased significantly from the year ended December 31, 2019 to the year ended December 31, 2020. This decrease was primarily driven by one-time expenses made in the year ended December 31, 2019 relating to initiatives for compliance and acquisition.

Cash Flows used in Investing Activities

Cash used in investing activities during the six months ended June 30, 2021 was $5.2 million, primarily as a result of purchases of property, equipment and data of $5.2 million.

Cash used in investing activities during the six months ended June 30, 2020 was $0.9 million, as a result of purchases of property, equipment and data.

Cash used in investing activities during the year ended December 31, 2020 was $23.9 million, primarily as a result of cash payments for the acquisition of Monocl of $15.5 million, and $6.9 million paid to former members for the Advent acquisition, which was included in accrued expenses at December 31, 2019, and purchases of property and equipment of $1.4 million.

Cash used in investing activities for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) was $1,109.4 million, primarily as a result of cash payments for the Advent acquisition of $1,105.4 million, and HSE of $2.8 million, as well as purchases of property and equipment of $1.2 million.

Cash used in investing activities for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor) was $30.6 million, primarily as a result of cash payments for the acquisition of HIMSS of $29.8 million and purchases of property and equipment of $0.7 million.

Cash Flows provided by (used in) Financing Activities

Cash used in financing activities during the six months ended June 30, 2021 was $3.1 million, primarily due to distributions paid to members of $3.3 million, repayments on the Term Loan of $2.3 million, a $1.5 million earnout payment related to the Monocl acquisition, and payments of $1.4 million in preparation for our initial public offering, partially offset by member contributions of $5.5 million.

Cash provided by financing activities during the six months ended June 30, 2020 was $22.7 million, primarily as a result of proceeds from the Revolving Line of Credit of $25.0 million, partially offset by repayments on the Term loan of $2.3 million.

Cash provided from financing activities during the year ended December 31, 2020 was $16.7 million, primarily as a result of proceeds from the Delayed Draw Term Loan of $18.0 million and contributions from members of $6.4 million, partially offset by distributions to members of $2.9 million and repayments on the Term Loan and debt issuance costs of $4.7 million.

Cash provided from financing activities for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) was $1,125.1 million, primarily as a result of a capital contribution of $697.0 million in connection with the Advent acquisition, proceeds from the Term loan of $450.0 million, partially offset by distributions to members of $6.5 million, payments of debt issuance costs of $14.3 million and repayments on the Term Loan of $1.1 million.

Cash used in financing activities for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor) was $0.5 million, primarily as a result of distributions to members of $0.5 million.

Refer to “Debt Obligations” for additional information related to our debt obligations. Refer to Note 12 of our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus for additional information related to contributions and distributions from and to members.

Debt Obligations

On July 16, 2019, we entered into the Credit Agreement pursuant to which the lenders thereunder agreed to provide the Initial Term Loan Facility, the Initial Delayed Draw Term Facility and the Revolving Credit Facility (each as defined herein). The Credit Agreement includes certain financial covenants and our obligations thereunder are collateralized by first priority security interests on substantially all of our assets.

The Initial Term Loan Facility is for $450.0 million, which has a maturity date of July 16, 2026. The Initial Term Loan Facility was issued with an original issue discount of $11.3 million. This discount is amortized to interest expense over the term of the Initial Term Loan Facility using the effective interest method. Interest on a portion of the Initial Term Loan Facility consisting of $100.0 million of the $450.0 million principal amount is not paid in cash but is instead treated as paid in kind and is added to the principal balance to be paid off at maturity.

Quarterly principal payments of the Initial Term Loan Facility of $1.1 million began in December 2019 and are required through the Initial Term Loan Facility’s maturity, at which time a balloon payment of $419.6 million, excluding the paid in kind interest portion, is due. The paid in kind interest portion is also due on

the maturity date. The Initial Term Loan Facility is subject to excess cash flow payments annually beginning in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020 based on the total leverage ratio. There was $454.8 million and $451.9 million outstanding on the Initial Term Loan Facility at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, including $10.4 million and $3.0 million of paid in kind interest, respectively.

The Initial Delayed Draw Term Facility is committed in an original committed amount of $100.0 million. Undrawn commitments under the Initial Delayed Draw Term Facility terminated on July 16, 2021 and outstanding loans drawn under the Initial Delayed Draw Term Facility have a maturity date of July 16, 2026. Commitments under the Initial Delayed Draw Term Facility terminate on a dollar-for-dollar basis upon the funding of the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loans. The Initial Delayed Draw Term Facility was issued with an original issue discount of $1.3 million. The outstanding balance on the Initial Delayed Draw Term Facility was $17.9 million and $18.0 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. There was no outstanding balance at December 31, 2019.

The Revolving Credit Facility is committed for $25.0 million and has a maturity date of July 16, 2024. There was no outstanding balance on the Revolving Credit Facility as of June 30, 2021, December 31, 2020 or December 31, 2019.

The Company was compliant with its financial covenants at June 30, 2021, December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019.

Capital Expenditures

Capital expenditures increased by $4.3 million to $5.2 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021 compared to $0.9 million for the same period in the prior year, primarily due to higher expenditures for property, equipment and data in support of our growth.

Capital expenditures decreased by $0.5 million, or 26%, to $1.4 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2020 compared to $1.9 million in 2019 for the combined Predecessor Company and Successor Company period. The decrease was due to higher expenditures in 2019 due to office leasehold improvements made in 2019.

Contractual Obligations and Commitments

The following table sets forth certain contractual obligations, debt obligations and commitments as of June 30, 2021, and December 31, 2020, respectively:

At June 30, 2021

	Payments Due by Period				
(in thousands)	Total	Less Than One Year	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	More Than Five Years
Long-term Debt Obligations	$470,402	$ 4,680	$ 9,360	$ 9,360	$ 447,002
Operating Lease Obligations (1)	15,988	3,213	4,694	4,366	3,715
Purchase Obligations (2)	23,736	5,564	12,386	5,786	—
Total	$510,126	$ 13,457	$26,440	$19,512	$ 450,717

At December 31, 2020

(in thousands)	Payments Due by Period				
	Total	Less Than One Year	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	More Than Five Years
Long-term Debt Obligations	$472,742	$ 4,680	$ 9,360	$ 9,360	$ 449,342
Operating Lease Obligations(1)	17,072	3,035	4,716	4,531	4,790
Purchase Obligations(2)	22,046	5,396	10,355	6,295	—
Total	$511,860	$ 13,111	$24,431	$20,186	$ 454,132

(1) Operating lease obligations consist of minimum rental payments under noncancelable operating leases of office space as shown in Note 11. Commitments and Contingencies to the audited consolidated financial statements are included elsewhere in this prospectus.
(2) Minimum purchase obligations are legally binding agreements entered into in the normal course of business.

Other contractual obligations recorded on the balance sheet include the Monocl acquisition earn-out liability of $7.1 million and $5.2 million as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. The Company had the potential to make a maximum of $13.5 million and a minimum of $0.0 million (undiscounted) in earn-out payments at June 30, 2021. In April 2021, a first payment of $1.5 million was made. Assuming the achievement of the applicable performance criteria, the second and last earn-out payment of $10 million or less will be made in April 2022.

The payments we may be required to make under the Tax Receivable Agreement that we will enter into upon completion of this offering may be significant and are not reflected in the contractual obligations tables set forth above, as we are currently unable to estimate the amounts and timing of the payments that may be due thereunder. See “Organizational Structure—Holding Company Structure and the Tax Receivable Agreement.”

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, we had no off-balance sheet arrangements.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

We prepare our consolidated financial statements in accordance with GAAP in the U.S. While the majority of our revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities are not based on estimates, there are certain accounting principles that requires management to make judgement and estimates regarding matters that are uncertain and susceptible to change. Critical accounting policies are defined as those policies that are reflective of significant judgments, estimates and uncertainties, which could potentially result in materially different results under different assumptions and conditions. Management regularly reviews the estimates and assumptions used in the preparation of the financial statements for reasonableness and adequacy. Our estimates are based on historical experience, current conditions and various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Our actual results may differ from these estimates and assumptions. To the extent that there are differences between our estimates and actual results, our future financial statement presentation, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows may be affected.

Our significant accounting policies are discussed in Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus; however, the following discussion pertains to accounting policies we believe are most critical to the portrayal of our financial condition and results of operations and that require significant, difficult, subjective or complex judgments or estimates. Other companies in similar businesses may use different estimation policies and methodologies, which may affect the comparability of our financial statements, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows to those of other companies.

Revenue Recognition

We derive revenue primarily from subscription license fees charged for access to the Company's database platform, and professional services. The customer arrangements include a promise to allow customers to access subscription license to the database platform which is hosted by the Company over the contract period, without allowing the customer to take possession of the subscription license or transfer hosting to a third party.

We recognize revenue in accordance with ASC 606–*Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, which provides a five-step model for recognizing revenue from contracts with customers. Revenue is recognized upon transfer of control of promised services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company expects to receive in exchange for those services.

Revenue related to hosted subscription license arrangements, which often include non-distinct professional services, is recognized ratably over the contract term as the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by our performance. These subscription contracts typically have a term of one to three years and are non-cancellable.

We also enter into a limited number of contracts that can include various combinations of professional services, which are generally capable of being distinct and can be accounted for as separate performance obligations. Revenue related to these professional services is insignificant and is recognized at a point in time, when the performance obligations under the terms of the contract are satisfied and control has been transferred to the customer.

When a contract contains multiple performance obligations, the contract transaction price is allocated on a relative standalone selling price ("SSP") basis to each performance obligation. We typically determine SSP based on observable selling prices of its products and services. In instances where SSP is not directly observable, SSP is determined using information that may include market conditions and other observable inputs, or by using the residual approach.

We account for an arrangement when it has approval and commitment from both parties, the rights are identified, the contract has commercial substance, and collectability of consideration is probable. The Company generally obtains written purchase contracts from its customers for a specified service at a specified price, with a specified term, which constitutes an arrangement. Revenue is recognized at the amount expected to be collected, net of any taxes collected from customers, which are subsequently remitted to governmental authorities. The timing of revenue recognition may not align with the right to invoice the customer, but the Company has determined that in such cases, a significant financing component generally does not exist. The Company has elected the practical expedient that permits an entity not to recognize a significant financing component if the time between the transfer of a good or service and payment is one year or less. Payment terms on invoiced amounts are typically 30 days. The Company does not offer rights of return for its products and services in the normal course of business, and contracts generally do not include customer acceptance clauses.

Our arrangements typically do not contain variable consideration. However, certain contracts with customers may include service level agreements that entitle the customer to receive service credits, and in certain cases, service refunds, when defined service levels are not met. These arrangements represent a form of variable consideration, which is considered in the calculation of the transaction price. The Company estimates the amount of variable considerations at the expected value based on its assessment of legal enforceability, anticipated performance and a review of specific transactions, historical experience and market and economic conditions. The Company historically has not experienced any significant incidents that affected the defined levels of reliability and performance as required by the contracts.

Business Combinations

We account for business combinations using the acquisition method in accordance with ASC 805—*Business Combinations*. Each acquired company's results of operations are included in our consolidated financial

statements starting on the date of acquisition. We allocate purchase consideration to the tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired, and liabilities assumed based on their estimated fair values. The purchase price is determined based on the fair value of the assets transferred, liabilities assumed, and equity interests issued, after considering any transactions that are separate from the business combination. The excess of fair value of purchase consideration over the fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities is recorded as goodwill. Tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the date of acquisition are recorded at the acquisition date fair value. Such valuations require management to make significant estimates and assumptions, especially with respect to intangible assets and contingent liabilities. Significant estimates in valuing certain intangible assets include, but are not limited to, future expected cash flows from acquired customer bases, acquired technology and acquired trade names, useful lives, royalty rates, and discount rates.

The estimates are inherently uncertain and subject to revision as additional information is obtained during the measurement period for an acquisition, which may last up to one year from the acquisition date. During the measurement period, we may record adjustments to the fair value of tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed, with a corresponding offset to goodwill. After the conclusion of the measurement period or the final determination of the fair value of assets acquired or liabilities assumed, whichever comes first, any subsequent adjustments are recorded to earnings.

In addition, uncertain tax positions and tax-related valuation allowances assumed in connection with a business combination are initially estimated as of the acquisition date. We reevaluate these items based upon the facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date, with any revisions to our preliminary estimates being recorded to goodwill, provided that the timing is within the measurement period. Subsequent to the measurement period, changes to uncertain tax positions and tax related valuation allowances will be recorded to earnings.

For any given acquisition, we may identify certain pre-acquisition contingencies. We estimate the fair value of such contingencies, which are included as part of the assets acquired or liabilities assumed, as appropriate. Differences from these estimates are recorded in the consolidated statement of operations in the period in which they are identified.

Impairment of Goodwill

Goodwill is not amortized and is tested for impairment at the reporting unit level, at least annually, and more frequently if events or circumstances occur that would indicate a potential decline in fair value. A reporting unit is an operating segment or a component of an operating segment. We first assess qualitative factors to evaluate whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than the carrying amount, or it may elect to bypass such assessment. If it is determined that it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying value, or if we elect to bypass the qualitative assessment, management will perform a quantitative test by determining the fair value of the reporting unit. The estimated fair value of the reporting unit is based on a projected discounted cash flow model that includes significant assumptions and estimates, including the discount rate, growth rate, and future financial performance. Valuations of similarly situated public companies are also evaluated when assessing the fair value of the reporting unit. If the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeds the fair value, then an impairment loss is recognized for the difference.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

We review the carrying value of long-lived assets, including definite-lived intangible assets and property and equipment, for impairment whenever events and circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable. If estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from its use and eventual disposition are not expected to be adequate to recover the asset’s carrying value, an impairment charge is recorded for the excess of the asset’s carrying value over its estimated fair value.

Equity-based Compensation

We periodically grant equity units to employees, consultants, directors, managers, or others providing service. These units are considered profits interests, which in general, entitle the holder of the unit to a pro rata share of the increase in fair value of the unit over the base value, which is determined at the award date, and are deemed to be equity instruments. Certain units have time-based and performance-based vesting criteria.

In June 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-07—*Compensation—Stock Compensation (Topic 718), Improvements to Nonemployee Share-based Payment Accounting*, which is required to be applied prospectively for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019 and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020, with early adoption permitted, and aligns most of the guidance on share-based payments to nonemployees with share-based payments to employees. Effective January 1, 2020, we adopted the guidance in its 2020 consolidated financial statements with no impact. We account for these profit interest units in accordance with ASC 718—*Compensation – Stock Compensation*. Equity-based compensation is recognized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period of the award, which is generally the vesting period of the respective award, based on their grant-date fair value. For the units which have a performance condition, we recognize compensation expense based on its assessment of the probability that the performance condition(s) will be achieved. The related compensation expense is recognized when the probability of the event is likely and performance criteria are met. Forfeitures are recognized as they occur.

We assess the fair value of the awards as of the grant date. The fair value of the units is estimated using a two-step process. First, our enterprise value is established using generally accepted valuation methodologies, including discounted cash flow analysis, guideline comparable public company analysis, and comparable transaction method. Second, the enterprise value is then allocated among the securities that comprise our capital structure using an option-pricing method based on the Black-Scholes model. For performance-based units, we used a Monte Carlo simulation analysis, which captures the impact of the performance vesting conditions to value the performance-based units. The use of the Black-Scholes model and the Monte Carlo simulation requires us to make estimates and assumptions, such as expected volatility, expected term and expected risk-free interest rate.

Accounting for Income Taxes

Definitive OpCo is taxed as a partnership. DH Holdings is a wholly owned subsidiary of Definitive OpCo and is treated as a disregarded entity for income tax purposes. Accordingly, for federal and state income tax purposes, income, losses, and other tax attributes not generated by the HSE or Monocl subsidiaries pass through to the Definitive OpCo members' individual income tax returns. Definitive OpCo may be subject to certain taxes on behalf of its members in certain states. Definitive Healthcare Corp. was not subject to any federal income taxes for the six months ended June 30, 2021, or the tax years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, nor was it subject to state income taxes in certain jurisdictions for the tax years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019.

HSE and the Monocl US subsidiaries are taxed as corporations. Accordingly, these entities account for income taxes by recognizing tax assets and liabilities for the cumulative effect of all the temporary differences between financial statement carrying amounts and the tax basis of assets and liabilities. The foreign tax provision pertains to foreign income taxes due at the Swedish Monocl subsidiaries. Deferred taxes for the HSE, Monocl US and Swedish subsidiaries are determined using enacted federal, state, or foreign income tax rates in effect in the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. Valuation allowances are provided if based upon the weight of available evidence, it is more likely than not that some or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. We have provided for these taxes. The aggregate of such taxes is not material and is included in general and administrative expenses in the accompanied statement of operations.

After the Reorganization Transactions and the consummation of this offering, Definitive OpCo will continue to be treated as a pass-through entity partnership. Definitive Healthcare Corp. will become subject to

U.S. federal, state and local income taxes with respect to our allocable share of any taxable income of Definitive OpCo and will be taxed at the prevailing corporate tax rates. In addition to tax expenses, we will also make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement, which we expect to be significant. We anticipate that we will account for the income tax effects and corresponding Tax Receivable Agreement's effects resulting from future taxable exchanges of LLC Units of Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members by us or Definitive OpCo by recognizing an increase in our deferred tax assets, based on enacted tax rates at the date of the purchase or exchange.

Further, we will evaluate the likelihood that we will realize the benefit represented by the deferred tax asset and, to the extent that we estimate that it is more likely than not that we will not realize the benefit, we will reduce the carrying amount of the deferred tax asset with a valuation allowance. The amounts to be recorded for both the deferred tax assets and the liability for our obligations under the Tax Receivable Agreement will be estimated at the time of any purchase or exchange as a reduction to shareholders' equity, and the effects of changes in any of our estimates after this date will be included in net income (loss). Similarly, the effect of subsequent changes in the enacted tax rates will be included in net income. In assessing the realizability of deferred tax assets, management considers whether it is more likely than not that some or all of the deferred tax assets will be realized and, when necessary, a valuation allowance is established. The ultimate realization of the deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which temporary differences become deductible. A change in the assessment of such consequences, such as realization of deferred tax assets, changes in tax laws or interpretations thereof could materially impact our results.

Under the provisions of ASC 740—*Income Taxes*, as it relates to accounting for uncertainties in tax positions, we recognize the tax benefit of tax positions to the extent that the benefit will more likely than not be realized. The determination as to whether the tax benefit will more likely than not be realized is based upon the technical merits of the tax position as well as consideration of the available facts and circumstances. For the tax years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, we did not have any uncertain tax positions.

JOBS Act Accounting Election

We are an emerging growth company, as defined in the JOBS Act. Under the JOBS Act, emerging growth companies can delay adopting new or revised accounting standards issued subsequent to the enactment of the JOBS Act until such time as those standards apply to private companies. We have elected to use this extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards that have different effective dates for public and private companies until the earlier of the date we (i) are no longer an emerging growth company or (ii) affirmatively and irrevocably opt out of the extended transition period provided in the JOBS Act. As a result, our financial statements may not be comparable to companies that comply with new or revised accounting pronouncements as of public company effective dates.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

For a summary of recent accounting pronouncements applicable to our consolidated financial statements, see Note 2 to our historical consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Market risk represents the risk of loss that may impact our financial condition due to adverse changes in financial market prices and rates. Our market risk exposure is primarily a result of exposure due to potential changes in inflation, interest rates or currency rates.

Interest Rate Risk

Our cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities primarily consist of cash on hand and highly liquid investments in money market funds and U.S. government securities. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 we had cash and cash equivalents of $38.4 million and $24.8 million, respectively.

Our operating results are subject to market risk from interest rate fluctuations on our Term Loans, which bears a variable interest rate based on the Eurodollar Rate. As of December 31, 2020, the total principal balance outstanding was $472.7 million. At June 30, 2021, the total principal balance outstanding was $470.4 million. A hypothetical 1.0% increase or decrease in the interest rate associated with borrowings under the Credit Agreement would have resulted in a $4.8 million impact to interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2020, and a $2.9 million impact for the six months ended June 30, 2021.

Foreign Currency Exchange Risk

To date, our sales contracts have been denominated in U.S. dollars. We have one foreign entity established in Sweden. The functional currency of this foreign subsidiary is the Swedish Krona. Monetary assets and liabilities of the foreign subsidiaries are re-measured into U.S. dollars at the exchange rates in effect at the reporting date, non-monetary assets and liabilities are re-measured at historical rates, and revenue and expenses are re-measured at average exchange rates in effect during each reporting period. Foreign currency transaction gains and losses are recorded to non-operating income (loss). As the impact of foreign currency exchange rates has not been material to our historical results of operations, we have not entered into derivative or hedging transactions, but we may do so in the future if our exposure to foreign currency becomes more significant.

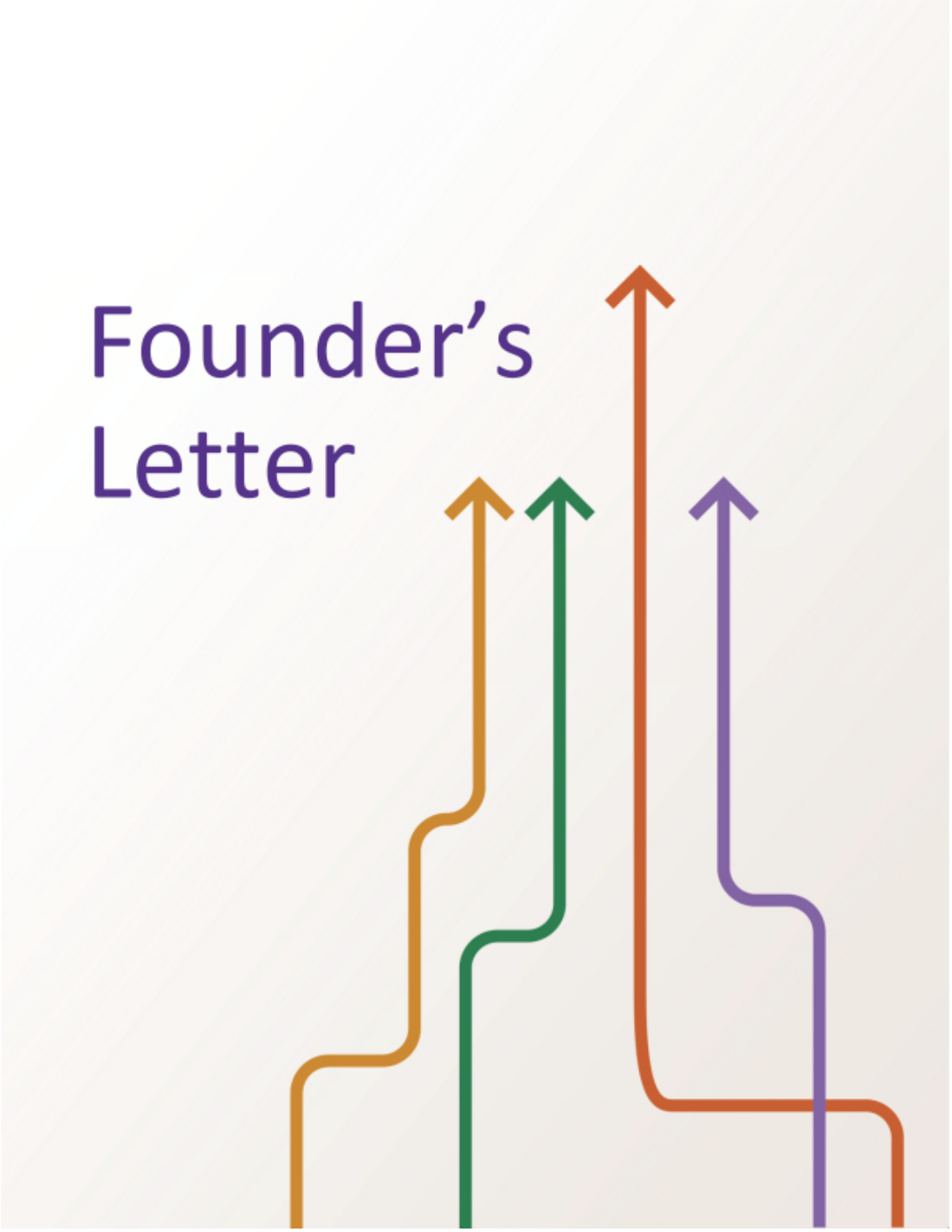
Impact of Inflation

We do not believe inflation has had a material effect on our business, financial condition, or results of operations. However, if our costs were to become subject to significant inflationary pressures, we may not be able to fully offset higher costs through price increases and our inability or failure to do so could potentially harm our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Credit Risk

Our financial instruments that are exposed to concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, and trade and other receivables. We hold cash with reputable financial institutions that often exceed federally insured limits. We manage our credit risk by concentrating our cash deposits with high-quality financial institutions and periodically evaluating the credit quality of those institutions. The carrying value of cash approximates fair value.

Table of Contents



A Letter from Jason Krantz, CEO and Founder

At Definitive Healthcare, our passion is to transform data, analytics and expertise into healthcare commercial intelligence. For me, that journey started long before Definitive Healthcare. Turning data into intelligence to drive strategic and tactical decisions is at the heart of everything that I have done over the course of my 25-year career.

My obsession with data and analytics started when I was an analyst at McKinsey & Company, where we helped our clients collect and analyze their internal data to identify their biggest and best opportunities. After witnessing the power of data and analytics first-hand, I saw a huge opportunity to industrialize information.

In 2000, during the dot-com boom, I started my first SaaS data and analytics software business. I was in my second year at Harvard Business School and everyone in my class was looking to join the next hot start-up. But I kept thinking about the opportunity to industrialize information, so I took a slightly different path by starting my own business – Infinata, a software company to help biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies research, analyze and develop investigational drug pipelines.

Between course work, I raised a small seed round of financing and landed a six-figure client before graduation. Things got a bit rocky when the Internet bubble burst, but those were the years when I learned the most. I learned how to be capital-efficient and how important it is to measure every aspect of your business. But the biggest lesson that I learned was the importance of surrounding yourself with amazing, mission-driven people. We built a great team and a great platform at Infinata over the next seven years and successfully sold the company to the Financial Times Group in 2007.

After the sale of Infinata, I wanted to start something that could have a bigger impact on the world. I knew a lot about healthcare already and spent the next few years workshopping ideas, reading a lot and talking to hundreds of people in different roles across the healthcare industry. I kept hearing the same things over and over:

“The amount of data in healthcare is exploding due to electronic health records.”

“Precision medicine is going to change the way pharmaceutical companies interact with providers and patients.”

“Constant regulatory changes make it very hard to sell into healthcare.”

Healthcare was, and is, a huge and growing market — making up nearly a fifth of the US GDP. At the time, healthcare was rapidly digitizing all aspects of the industry, leading to new complexity and vast amounts of unconnected raw data, sitting in online and offline locations. For companies who wanted to sell into the healthcare market, it was increasingly difficult to navigate this landscape and identify the relevant information, much less extract any meaningful insights. Companies were making critical investment decisions around research and development, strategy, and the allocation of sales and marketing resources with little to no intelligence. As a result, organizations were misallocating significant investment dollars and making sub-optimal decisions.

Launching Definitive Healthcare

I launched Definitive Healthcare with a simple vision – to provide companies with an intelligence platform that helps them compete and sell into the healthcare ecosystem. Over the past 10 years, we have done just that. We have built a longitudinal set of intelligence through proprietary research technologies, powerful data science and healthcare subject matter expertise that we do not see elsewhere. We deliver this intelligence through an intuitive SaaS platform that provides our customers with access to data, analytics and expertise in real-time to answer their most pressing commercial questions. With Definitive Healthcare, our customers create new paths to commercial success in the healthcare market.

One of the keys to our success at Definitive Healthcare is our mission-driven culture. It is a culture of innovation and execution. A culture of fairness and equity. A culture of giving back to the community. People join Definitive Healthcare because they want to help solve big problems in healthcare and they want to be part of something larger than themselves.

Our focus on culture is paying off. Our team – now more than 550 people strong – has taken the original idea that I had for Definitive Healthcare way beyond anything that I could have imagined ten years ago. That is what happens when you hire the best and the brightest and give them the freedom to innovate, create and collaborate. We are a decisive group and we are not afraid to take risks. Every idea is considered, debated and then we pick the best ones to help our clients. We are a meritocracy in every sense of the word. This culture not only makes us successful; but it also makes Definitive Healthcare a place where people want to come to work and where they enjoy their time – a fact supported by our multiple Best Place to Work awards.

Our Journey Is Just Starting

Definitive Healthcare has come a long way in our first decade of existence, but we have just scratched the surface of what we can achieve. By our estimates, we have only reached 3% of our potential customers. While our platform today can already do so much to help our customers achieve commercial success, they continue to tell us how many new problems that we can help them solve. So, we are constantly investing in new software, new data, new algorithms and new markets to help our clients grow their business, which in turn grows our business.

We are in the early innings in the growth of the healthcare commercial intelligence market, as healthcare continues to play a critical role in our economy and our personal lives. And as the pace of change in healthcare accelerates, Definitive Healthcare stands ready to help our clients understand, navigate, compete and sell into the healthcare market.

I could not be more excited about the team we have built and their ability to continue to take on new challenges to solve increasingly complex problems for our customers. The team is not only talented, but feels a sense of responsibility to our customers, to creating a great business and to making an impact on the world. And each day, this team is inspired by what our more than 2,600 customers can accomplish with our suite of solutions. Our customers identify their significant market opportunities, find underdiagnosed patients, create viable go-to-market strategies and use evidence-based intelligence to create new paths to commercial success. Our clients are shaping the healthcare industry of tomorrow, and we could not be more proud to be a part of their success.

I invite you to join us on the next phase of the Definitive Healthcare journey.

Jason Krantz
CEO and Founder

BUSINESS

Our Mission

Our mission is to make the complex healthcare ecosystem easier to analyze, navigate and sell into by providing a comprehensive, cloud-based healthcare commercial intelligence platform.

Overview

Definitive Healthcare is a leading provider of healthcare commercial intelligence. Our solutions provide accurate and comprehensive information on healthcare providers and their activities to help our customers optimize everything from product development to go-to-market planning and sales and marketing execution. Delivered through our SaaS platform, our intelligence has become critical to the commercial success of our over 2,600 customers as of June 30, 2021.

Commercial success within the healthcare ecosystem is difficult to achieve. The complex relationships between physicians, hospitals, providers, healthcare insurance companies, government regulators and patients make it particularly difficult to develop products for and sell products into the healthcare ecosystem. To succeed in the industry, companies benefit from deep healthcare commercial intelligence that maps all the major players in the healthcare ecosystem, knowledge of the affiliations and relationships between the industry participants and an ability to size patient populations by disease area, geography and health system. Companies that compete within or sell into this ecosystem can utilize the Definitive Healthcare platform to navigate these complexities, enhance go-to-market strategies and access the provider and decision maker information needed to succeed.

Our customers include Life Sciences companies, HCIT companies, healthcare providers and other diversified companies, such as staffing firms, commercial real estate firms, financial institutions and other organizations seeking commercial success in the attractive but complex healthcare ecosystem. Within these organizations, our platform is leveraged by a broad set of functional groups, including Sales, Marketing, Clinical Research & Product Development, Strategy, Talent Acquisition and Physician Network Management.

Our customers use the Definitive Healthcare platform in many ways to drive commercial success, including:

- ***Sales:*** Size markets, build efficient go-to-market strategies and generate actionable intelligence including prospect and decision maker intelligence
- ***Marketing:*** Develop highly targeted marketing campaigns and gain contextual intelligence to quantify ROI for their products and services
- ***Clinical Research & Product Development:*** Identify experts within a specific disease area to find important sites for clinical trials and make data-driven investment decisions
- ***Strategy:*** Size patient populations and identify market opportunities for new therapeutics, diagnostics and medical devices
- ***Talent Acquisition:*** Identify and conduct outreach to candidates for healthcare-specific roles including physicians, nurses and hospital executives
- ***Physician Network Management:*** Analyze opportunities to keep patients within a healthcare network and identify attractive physicians from whom to source patient referrals

Our healthcare commercial intelligence platform brings together three powerful elements, which have been built, modified and improved upon over the last 11 years, to create a highly differentiated offering.

These three elements are:

- ***Comprehensive, In-depth and High-quality Intelligence*** on healthcare providers across the U.S.;
- ***An A.I. Engine,*** built by our team of data scientists, that cleanses, links and creates new information and intelligence; and
- ***An Intuitive Front-end SaaS Platform*** that provides customers with the ability to analyze the healthcare ecosystem, generate actionable insights and create a path to commercial success.

Any company selling or competing within the healthcare ecosystem is a potential customer for us and contributes to our estimated current TAM of over $10 billion. In total, we have identified over 100,000 companies in our primary target markets - a number that continues to grow as more companies seek to compete within the attractive healthcare ecosystem and we develop new and innovative analytics that appeal to a broader number of companies and use cases.

We reach these customers through a highly efficient sales and marketing engine as demonstrated by our 2020 LTV to CAC ratio of over 10x. Once these customers are on our platform, we are able to expand our relationships with them over time by selling additional users, data modules and new analytical features. Only approximately one-third of a sales representative's day is spent selling.

We were founded in 2011 by our CEO, Jason Krantz, who has cultivated a culture of innovation that attracts and retains a highly talented team. Our seasoned executive team and over 550 employees are committed to growing a platform that delivers meaningful insights to our customers. This has resulted in a highly scalable business model and strong financial performance, including:

- ***History of Significant Revenue Growth at Scale.*** We generated revenue of $118.3 million and $85.5 million in the years ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively, representing 38% growth. We generated revenue of $76.8 million and $54.6 million in the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, representing 41% growth.
- ***Subscription-based Business Model with Significant Visibility.*** We generate substantially all of our revenue from subscription fees, which accounted for 99% of our revenue for the year ended December 31, 2020 and the six months ended June 30, 2021.
- ***Diversified Customer Base.*** Over 2,600 companies use our platform to help sell into or compete in the healthcare ecosystem as of June 30, 2021. No single customer made up more than 2% of our revenue for the six months ended June 30, 2021 or the year ended December 31, 2020.
- ***Strong Retention and Growth of Existing Customers***. Our ability to retain and grow existing customer relationships is reflected in our growing number of Enterprise Customers, of which we had 292 for the year ended December 31, 2020 and 349 for the trailing twelve months ended June 30, 2021. Our NDR for these Enterprise Customers was 124% for the year ended December 31, 2020 and for the trailing 12 months ended June 30, 2021, our NDR for Enterprise Customers was 125%.
- ***History of Strong Financial Performance.*** Our net loss was $51.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 as compared to a net loss of $49.3 million for the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 and net income of $12.9 million for the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019. Our net loss was $25.5 million and $25.3 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Our business model generates strong financial performance and cash flows. For the year ended December 31, 2020, our Net Loss Margin was (43)% and our Gross Margin was 74%. For the six months ended June 30, 2021, our Net Loss Margin was (46)% and our Gross Margin was 73%. For the year ended December 31, 2020, our Adjusted Gross Margin was 91% and our Adjusted EBITDA was $53.5 million reflecting Adjusted EBITDA Margins of 45%. For the six months ended June 30, 2021, our Adjusted Gross Margin was 88% and our Adjusted EBITDA was $28.5 million, reflecting an Adjusted EBITDA Margin of 37%. This strong

financial performance allows us to continue to invest for growth to scale the organization. See "Summary Historical and Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information and Other Data" for additional information regarding our non-GAAP numbers and a reconciliation to the corresponding GAAP metric.

Industry Background

The healthcare sector is expected to represent over 18% of U.S. G.D.P. in 2021, currently represents over $4 trillion in annual spend, and is expected to grow at 6% annually, according to the Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services. Annual spend in the healthcare industry is estimated to include $194 billion on Research and Development and approximately $36 billion annually is spent on Sales and Marketing to help those products and services reach target providers and patients. Given the size and attractive dynamics, the healthcare sector represents an important end-market for a wide variety of companies, ranging from those that are healthcare focused, such as Life Sciences or HCIT companies, to a broad range of other diversified companies, such as commercial real estate, staffing and waste management.

Commercializing and selling solutions in healthcare is difficult

While healthcare presents a large opportunity, developing products for and selling into this industry is meaningfully more complex than other industries for a variety of reasons, including:

- ***Companies are selling to an entire ecosystem, not a single company.*** There are a large number of stakeholders including providers, payers, government agencies and regulators that are intermingled in meeting the needs of over 300 million potential patients in the U.S. as of May 1, 2021. These stakeholders often have different goals and incentives, which further complicates the sales and commercial process.
- ***It is challenging to identify the true decision maker.*** The healthcare ecosystem is highly interconnected, and a patient undergoing treatment may receive care from multiple facilities or physicians. For example, a cancer patient will likely interact with a primary care physician, multiple oncologists, a surgeon and multiple facilities over the course of his or her care. Understanding how these stakeholders are affiliated and related is critical to properly identifying true decision makers.
- ***To differentiate, companies need to tailor their product or service to specific pain points.*** Healthcare providers have a wide variety of pain points to address. For example, one healthcare provider may have a readmission problem, another provider may have a problem with low quality of care and a third may have operational inefficiencies. Understanding these pain points can help companies selling into healthcare target these pain points and allow them to derive value from our platform.
- ***Constant change.*** The healthcare industry is in a constant state of change, including continuously increasing and changing regulations, adoption of new patient care technologies such as telemedicine, and clinical advancement such as precision medicine. These changes require companies who compete in the space to be nimble and able to adjust their strategies and tactics with real time intelligence.
- ***Healthcare is a high-stakes industry where success is difficult to achieve.*** New therapeutics can require substantial investment, and new technologies can be costly and difficult to roll-out in healthcare due to privacy and the complex health system network. Approximately 50% of drug launches underperform expectations. The high-stakes of the industry puts a premium on any product or service that can increase the likelihood of success.

Alternative solutions do not provide the intelligence customers most benefit from

Companies competing within or selling into the healthcare ecosystem benefit from accurate and up-to-date healthcare specific intelligence on the entire healthcare ecosystem including comprehensive information on providers and physicians, how they are affiliated and interconnected, how they refer patients to each other, the quality of care they provide, procedure and diagnosis volumes and much more.

Alternative solutions available today fall short in three ways:

- ***Lack of Healthcare Depth*.** Generalized Sales and Marketing intelligence providers do not provide the healthcare specific intelligence that is critical to success in the healthcare industry. This healthcare specific intelligence is important for efficient market sizing and segmentation based on contextual information about providers including: referral patterns, patient flow, quality and cost analytics and diagnosis and procedure volumes in addition to financial performance and decision maker information.
- ***No Comprehensive and Integrated View of the Entire Healthcare Ecosystem*.** Existing solutions typically provide only certain elements of the healthcare ecosystem – to achieve commercial success in healthcare it is beneficial to have a comprehensive view of facilities and physicians and how they are affiliated and interconnected. Our solution provides a comprehensive view of the entire healthcare ecosystem and how providers are related.
- ***Manual and Not Real-time*.** Third party consultants are often used to pull together various data sources and compile a view of the healthcare ecosystem to help companies make critical decisions. These efforts are often services-heavy, expensive and can result in end-products that are not easily updated as the healthcare ecosystem rapidly evolves. We have disrupted this market by creating a highly intuitive platform to allow customers access to a 360-degree view of the healthcare ecosystem that adapts in real-time to the changes taking place in the healthcare industry.

The Definitive Healthcare Platform

Industry Leading SaaS-based Healthcare Commercial Intelligence

Our healthcare commercial intelligence platform provides comprehensive and accurate information on the healthcare ecosystem in the U.S. The platform is embedded with deep analytics and data science to help customers develop data-driven strategic decisions such as finding new markets to enter, building comprehensive go-to-market strategies, accessing tactical information to help target the right decision makers and improving win rates with detailed contextual information. All of this helps our customers succeed in this important but complicated industry.

Our platform provides the following benefits to customers:

- ***A comprehensive view of the entire healthcare ecosystem,*** including intelligence on hospitals, physicians, physician groups, clinics, imaging centers, long-term care facilities, ambulatory surgery centers, payers, virtual care providers, GPOs and others.
- ***Detailed analytics and insight on how these companies and physicians are interconnected*** through affiliations, referrals and shared patient analytics all linked together through the proprietary Definitive ID.
- ***Healthcare-specific intelligence*** including daily opportunities such as new patient starts and RFPs, procedure and diagnosis volumes, patient leakage, quality of care analytics, financial metrics, technology infrastructure of providers and healthcare stakeholder intelligence with detailed contact information.
- ***Answers, not just raw data*** to ensure our customers spend their time developing and executing on their vision rather than analyzing data.

Commercial success using the Definitive Healthcare platform can be demonstrated through the following hypothetical examples:

- A pharmaceutical giant introducing a new drug could utilize the Definitive Healthcare platform to find physicians caring for underdiagnosed patients with a rare disease.
- A fast-growing HCIT company could utilize the Definitive Healthcare platform to demonstrate the efficacy of their product by comparing knee replacement readmission rates for their hospital customers versus non-customers.
- One of the world’s largest medical device companies could leverage our healthcare commercial intelligence to identify physicians referring patients with acute cardiovascular disease.

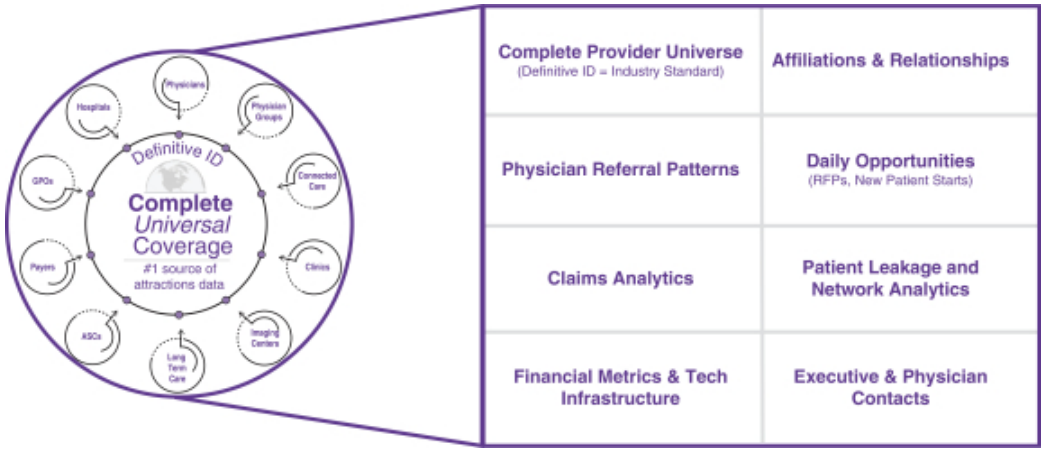
- A commercial real estate firm could use the Definitive Healthcare platform to help its health system customers build a geographic expansion strategy based on patient flow and affiliation data.
- A waste management company could price its solutions based on an estimate of the volume of hazardous waste compiled using the Definitive Healthcare platform.
- A public biotechnology company could utilize the Definitive Healthcare platform to identify experts in a specific disease mutation to help recruit patients and influence the market through speaking engagements.

Our Data Sources and Data Engine

Our comprehensive, high-quality intelligence is made up of thousands of data sources and billions of data points that enrich and power our platform. We transform this data into intelligence through A.I. and M.L. algorithms that ingest, cleanse, link and analyze the data to create powerful new intelligence and analytics. Each new data source and each new algorithm created by our data science team makes our entire platform and the intelligence modules contained within more valuable to our clients. Built and enhanced over the last 11 years, our platform contains a full 360-degree, longitudinal view of the healthcare ecosystem and depicts how the ecosystem connects together, creating a true barrier to entry. Our sources of information include:

- ***First party research.*** Our team conducts primary research via 650,000 annual research calls and 3.7 million e-mail outreaches per year.
- ***Unstructured public information.*** We have developed proprietary technologies to extract unstructured information found in over 250,000 websites, journals, publications, news articles, job postings and other public information.
- ***Government and regulatory sources.*** We have developed automated processes for ingesting, updating and linking information from over 20,000 governmental and regulatory sources, including the federal government, states, towns and municipalities across the U.S.
- ***Third-party data.*** We integrate, cleanse and link raw claims data and other information from third-party vendors, which provide us with over 17 billion claims covering over 250 million patients as of May 2021.
- ***Data science.*** We create new intelligence that is proprietary to us, which includes buyer intent, market extrapolations, cost and quality analytics and other intelligence.

As we continue to pull in new data sources and assets, we transform this raw information into highly integrated, high-quality intelligence by leveraging an A.I. and M.L. powered engine that cleans and standardizes raw data, then links the processed data within the platform to generate insights. Each new data source and each new algorithm created by our data science team makes our entire platform and the intelligence contained within more valuable to our customers.



Delivery through a Cutting-edge SaaS Platform

Our healthcare commercial intelligence is delivered through a SaaS platform that combines our comprehensive intelligence with analytical capabilities. The platform helps our customers uncover actionable insights, makes decision making easier and simplifies trend identification. The integration of this intelligence into our customers' daily workflow is demonstrated by the following statistics:

- Over 1.5 million reports are run every month by our customers.
- Over 34,000 users actively utilize the platform. We define active utilization as accessing the platform directly in the last quarter.
- Over 50% of our overall customers and approximately 70% of our Enterprise Customers measured by ARR integrate our intelligence into their internal systems. Such customer relationship management software includes Salesforce.com® and Veeva®, sales as well as other Marketing Automation and Business Intelligence platforms.

Our Competitive Strengths

- ***Proprietary Healthcare-specific Intelligence.*** Over the last 11 years, we have built proprietary intelligence via first party research and developed a highly comprehensive healthcare commercial intelligence platform. During this time, we have sourced, aggregated, linked, cleansed and inferred information from thousands of data sources, and tied billions of data points together into a single longitudinal view of the entire healthcare ecosystem. Our data science team has continuously evolved and enhanced our A.I. and M.L. data engines based on customer feedback and iterated in an effort to provide accurate and insightful intelligence.
- ***An Integrated Data and Technology Foundation that Creates a Flywheel of Innovation.*** Our technology platform provides the foundation for rapid product development and innovation by leveraging our existing data assets to produce new modules and features that solve a growing number of our customers' business problems. As our data sets expand each year, the ability for us to introduce increasingly sophisticated features, analytics and tools continues to accelerate. Since our inception, we have developed and launched 13 intelligence modules, each of which creates opportunities to deepen our relationships with existing customers, increase deal velocity and expand our end-markets.
- ***Powerful Go-to-Market Engine.*** We have a highly efficient and effective go-to-market engine that combines effective marketing with an inside sales force comprised of highly trained, vertically focused SEs. The efficiency of our model is demonstrated through our 2020 LTV to CAC ratio of over 10x. This metric highlights the effectiveness of our commercial team as well as the strong value proposition of our platform and solutions for our customers.
- ***Visionary, Founder-Led Management Team with a Track Record of Execution.*** Our founder-led management team has a strong track record of exceptional financial performance and of building an award-winning culture to attract and retain highly talented individuals. We seek to attract, hire, retain and develop the very best by creating an environment that fosters a culture of collaboration, innovation, decisiveness and community-minded values. This effort has been recognized as we have been named a Best Place to Work in each of the last five years in Massachusetts and were named the #1 Best Place to Work in Massachusetts, in the category of "Large" companies, by the Boston Business Journal in 2019.

Our Market Opportunity

With the proliferation in types and availability of healthcare data, companies competing in the nearly $4 trillion healthcare ecosystem are investing heavily in data and analytics. According to BIS Research, the global healthcare analytics market is expected to reach $69 billion by 2025, with a compound annual growth rate of 22% since 2017. Given the breadth and diverse applicability of our platform and intelligence, we are uniquely positioned to take advantage of this growth.

Our TAM is $10 billion and growing

We estimate our TAM today to be over $10 billion and growing, much of which remains underpenetrated. We calculate our TAM by estimating the total number of potential customers (including current customers with whom we can expand our relationships) across Life Sciences, Healthcare IT, Healthcare Providers and other companies such as financial institutions, staffing firms and consultants selling into the healthcare ecosystem and then applying an ARR figure to each segment based on internal company data on existing customer spend. For companies in the Life Sciences segment, who we believe have the potential for the broadest use of our platform, we have applied the average ARR of our top quartile of existing customers in that segment. For companies in the HCIT and Healthcare Providers segments, we have applied the average ARR of the top half, and for companies in the Other segment, we have applied an average ARR, in each case based on spend for existing customers in each respective segment for the period ending March 31, 2021.

Our TAM continues to expand each year in the following ways:

- The healthcare industry is growing fast and becoming increasingly complex, driving further demand for healthcare business intelligence.
- Attractive market dynamics are luring more companies into the healthcare ecosystem.

We continue to broaden our use cases, further expanding our potential customer base and creating additional opportunity with our existing customers.

The dynamics of the Healthcare industry create tailwinds for Definitive Healthcare

Healthcare is a growing market undergoing a period of rapid changes that will likely continue. These rapid changes create significant opportunities for us as our customers seek to navigate the impacts of change on their prospects and markets. The Definitive Healthcare platform helps our customers define strategies to navigate change. A few examples of the dynamics of the healthcare industry that create significant tailwinds for us include:

- ***Growth in Overall U.S. Healthcare Spending.*** According to the Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services, healthcare spending will continue to grow rapidly. Research suggests that growth will be driven in large part by an aging population and the emphasis on healthcare spurred by the COVID-19 pandemic.
- ***Shift to Value-based Care.*** Stakeholders in the healthcare system are focused on measuring outcomes of care delivery within the context of cost. We believe value-based care is pushing fundamental changes in healthcare companies' economics and is reliant on data-driven analytics as stakeholders reward positive health outcomes and cost efficiencies.
- ***Shift to Ambulatory Care and Telemedicine.*** The continued shift to ambulatory care, telemedicine and other outpatient care channels creates further fragmentation in the healthcare ecosystem. Additionally, the COVID-19 pandemic has accelerated the adoption of telemedicine, further decentralizing the delivery of healthcare and cementing the importance of data analytics.
- ***Exponential Growth of Complex Data.*** Electronic health records and other systems have created a proliferation of healthcare information. We believe successful companies in the healthcare industry will leverage advanced analytics and A.I. engines in order to manage data that is too complex for traditional technologies.
- ***Increased Regulation in Healthcare.*** New presidential administrations bring in new ideas and changes. We believe we will benefit from recent increases in healthcare regulation as customers require deeper insight to navigate through these changes.

Our Growth Strategies

We intend to drive growth through the following strategies:

- ***Acquire New Customers.*** We believe we have a significant opportunity to continue to expand our market presence through our efficient go-to-market engine. We have identified 100,000 potential customers across the healthcare ecosystem that we believe could benefit from our platform, a number that continues to grow. Our current customer base of over 2,600 customers implies penetration of less than 3%. Since June 30, 2020, we added more than 750 new customers and increased our investment in new logo sales capacity by 20% as measured by the number of directors and sales executives.
- ***Expand our Relationships with Existing Customers.*** We have significant opportunity to generate additional revenue from our existing customer relationships by selling additional modules, functionality and features in addition to increasing the number of users at a customer by expanding into new teams and departments. As of June 30, 2021, 78% of our customers subscribe to fewer than four of our modules, highlighting the opportunity to expand the usage of our platform.
- ***Continue to Innovate to Strengthen our Platform and Market Leadership Position.*** We have been highly innovative since our founding in 2011, and we continue to disrupt the healthcare ecosystem with new data sources, analytics, data science and workflow products. New innovations allow us to increase new deal velocity, deepen our relationships with existing customers and demand higher prices. We have and will continue to innovate in the following ways:
  - *New data sources:* To date, we have launched 13 highly integrated intelligence modules that make up the Definitive Healthcare platform, including our most recent addition of a prescription drug claims source of data.
  - *Analytics:* We are continuously updating our platform to include new features and updates to our intelligence modules. These enhancements drive customer renewals, average price and deal velocity. For example, our historical affiliation trends and updated diagnosis includes ICD-10 designations from medical billing and coding.
  - *Data science:* We continue to add skilled data scientists to our growing team to focus on building out new linkages and intelligence using AI. Our data scientists are important to our growth and we are always working to develop new algorithms to better link, cleanse and ingest information from multiple disparate sources and also generate new intelligence to be added to the platform. Our telemedicine propensity score and our strength of affiliation metrics demonstrate that data science is an important driver of our growth.
  - *Workflow products:* We continue to build solutions to our customers' important problems and seamlessly embed our platform into our customers' workflow. For example, our Latitude module allows customers to not only identify valuable patient cohorts, but also provides customers with a workflow product for Life Sciences sales representatives to build deep relationships with targeted physicians.
- ***Make Selective Strategic Acquisitions.*** We will continue to consider acquisitions that we believe would enhance our capabilities or increase the scope of our platform, including new data assets, new analytics to deliver value from our intelligence or new paths to further integrate our platform into customer workflows. We have a successful track record of M&A execution and integration, with five acquisitions over the last several years. While we expect organic expansion to continue to be the primary driver of our growth, we believe acquisitions can be a meaningful driver of incremental growth.

Our Platform Modules

Our platform is comprised of comprehensive intelligence and analytics on healthcare providers across the U.S. healthcare ecosystem. Integrated together through data science and our SaaS platform, we deliver in-depth commercial intelligence to help our customers succeed in healthcare.

Our platform includes integrated intelligence modules and workflow products that provide customers access to intelligence and tools at all levels of the healthcare ecosystem.

- *Integrated Intelligence Modules:* Customers may purchase any of 13 different intelligence modules providing access to intelligence on different segments of the healthcare ecosystem. These modules include ClaimsMx, ClaimsRx, ConnectedCareView, ClinicView, HospitalView, ImagingView, LongTermCareView, PhysicianGroupView, PhysicianView, SpecialtyRxView, SurgeryCenterView, Monocl ExpertInsight and Monocl ClaimsMx.
- *Workflow products:* Customers can add additional workflow tools to power deeper analytics or to connect our intelligence deeper into their organization. These modules include Definitive Healthcare Data Integration Package, Definitive Healthcare Mobile, Latitude Reporting, PatientFinder, Definitive Healthcare Connect, Monocl Engage and Monocl Connect.

Each of the providers in our integrated platform is tied together with a universal identifier called the Definitive Healthcare ID. The Definitive Healthcare ID has become the standard for many of our customers and allows them to understand the linkages between providers as well as to connect the intelligence from the Definitive Healthcare platform to both internal and third-party information.

Customers often purchase multiple modules in bundles to help develop products for or compete in the healthcare ecosystem. Within each of our modules, we provide in-depth intelligence and analytical features that help our customers segment the provider universe, perform deep research on each provider and identify decision makers.

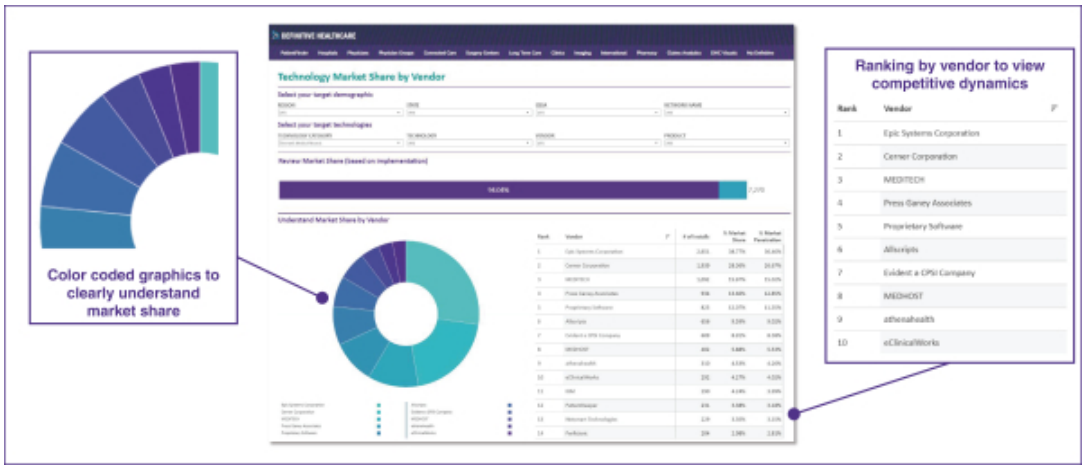
Examples of important intelligence provided within the modules include the following:

- Affiliations and relationships
- Referral patterns
- Procedure and diagnosis volumes
- Financial metrics and technology installs
- Executive and physician decision makers
- Dashboards that provide insight not data

Customers utilize the Definitive Healthcare platform broadly throughout their organization to solve a variety of large, high-stakes problems as demonstrated by the following examples.

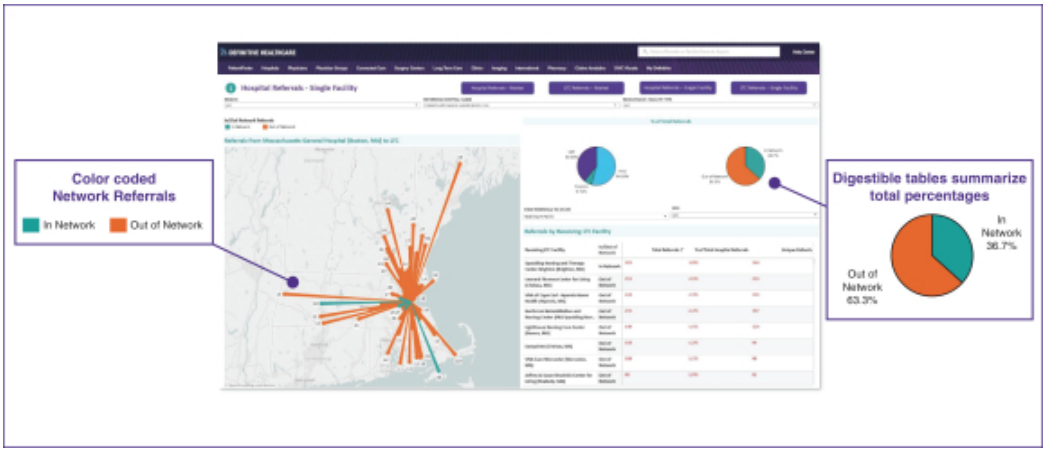
- **Sales:** Identifying the Right Prospects
  - *A HCIT company wanted to identify health systems and physician groups that were most likely to engage with their new telemedicine technology. Utilizing the Definitive Healthcare platform, the company was able to understand adoption of telemedicine at the provider level and combine that with details on the existing electronic health record ("EHR") system to identify provider prospects that not only would be interested in the new technology, but also would have an ease of implementation given the EHR linkages that had already been built.*
  - *A HCIT company makes a solution that streamlines the patient waiting room experience and optimizes healthcare practices' operations. The company was bringing a new product to market that integrates with a specific EMR system and needed to identify physician groups that utilized this EMR to increase their conversion rate. Using Definitive Healthcare data, the company was able to effectively segment their market by physician group and compatible technology criteria and identify the right decision makers at each organization. In doing so, the company increased its conversion rate from 4% to 19%.*

Map Technology Implementations Used by Providers



- **Marketing:** Demonstrating a Quantifiable ROI
  - *A medical device company was launching a product that minimizes the risk of acute kidney injury and wanted a way to educate their buyers on how this novel approach could benefit at-risk patient populations. The company leveraged the Definitive Healthcare platform to (i) identify the providers and their referrers with the at-risk patients, (ii) quantify the ROI by demonstrating the value of reducing acute kidney injury based on the number of patients impacted for each provider, and (iii) execute the campaign utilizing our deep executive and physician decision maker intelligence. The company ultimately increased its booked meetings by nearly 70% in the four months following implementing the Definitive Healthcare platform when compared against the four months prior to its implementation.*

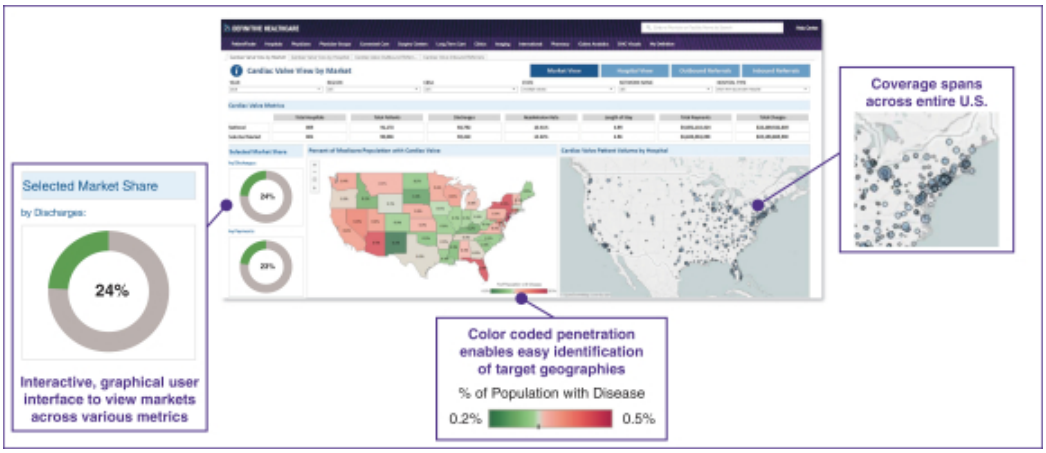
View Referral Patterns to Identify Key Decision Makers



- **Clinical Research & Product Development:** Disease and Commercial Market Targeting
  - *The Medical Affairs department within the rare disease division of a mid-sized international biotech company had a 20-person field team of medical science liaisons ("MSLs"). This*

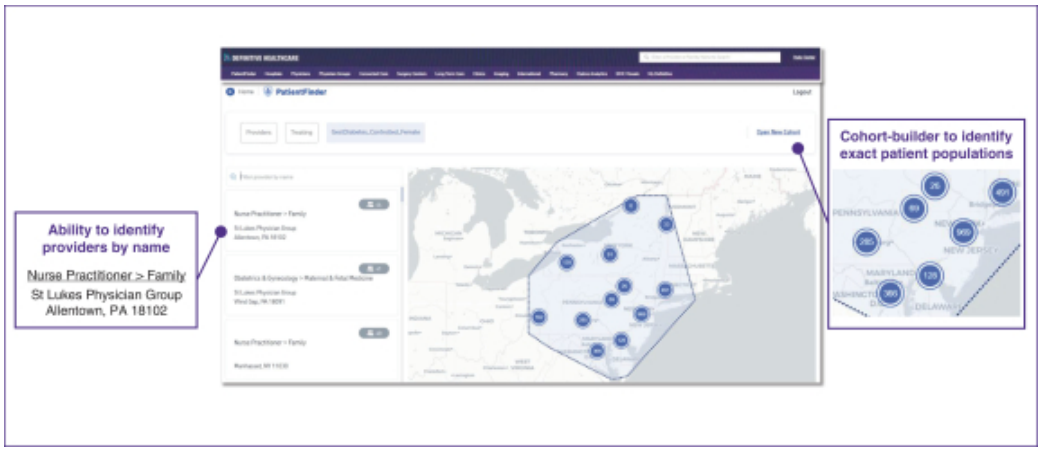
organization had a list of external experts for the MSLs to target, the list was created via a one-time project with no real time updates. The company utilized the Definitive Healthcare platform to identify experts globally within their field and stay updated on new research, clinical trials and speaking engagements for those experts. This real-time access ensured the company was at the forefront of cutting-edge research and was able to identify new emerging experts across the globe.

Size Markets and Commit Investment Resources Based on Sound Intelligence



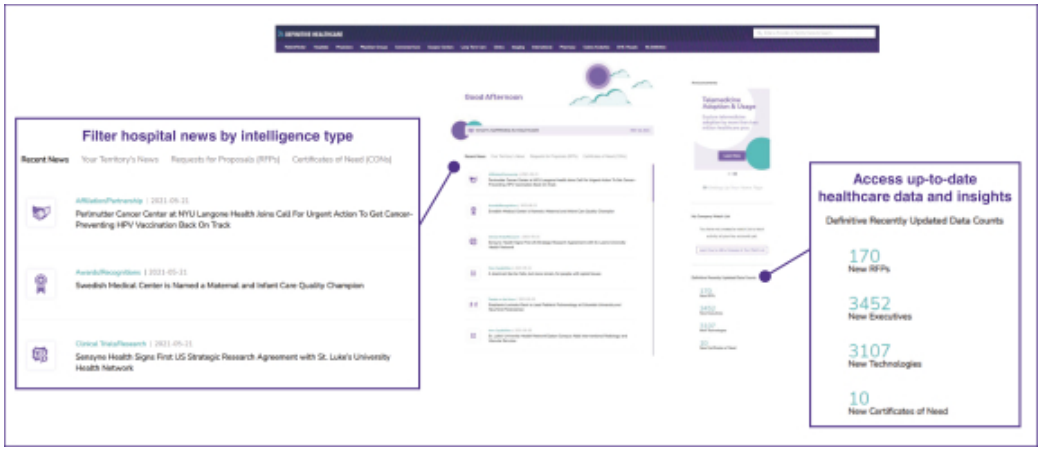
- **Strategy:** Locating Adjacent Markets and Underdiagnosed Patients
  - *The oncology division of an international biopharmaceutical company faced difficulties finding physicians who treated an ultra-rare disease. Using the Definitive Healthcare claims analytics modules, the company was able to search for patients with co-morbidities that potentially indicated the presence of a more severe, rare disease. By educating the identified physicians treating these patients, the company was able to yield 15 net new physicians that were not previously on their radar.*

Find Patient Populations for More Informed Practitioner Conversations



- **Talent Acquisition:** Addressing Turnover in Critical Healthcare Positions
  - *A leading staffing firm struggled to quickly and accurately identify hospitals most understaffed, indicating the need for an agency. Additionally, identifying substitute physician status to accurately capture physicians most likely to work with an agency was a challenge. Utilizing the Definitive Healthcare Platform the client analyzed bed utilization rate and contract labor spend to identify the hospitals with the largest need. Once these hospitals and systems were identified, the agency analyzed individual physician behavior at the hospital level to understand potential physician availability.*

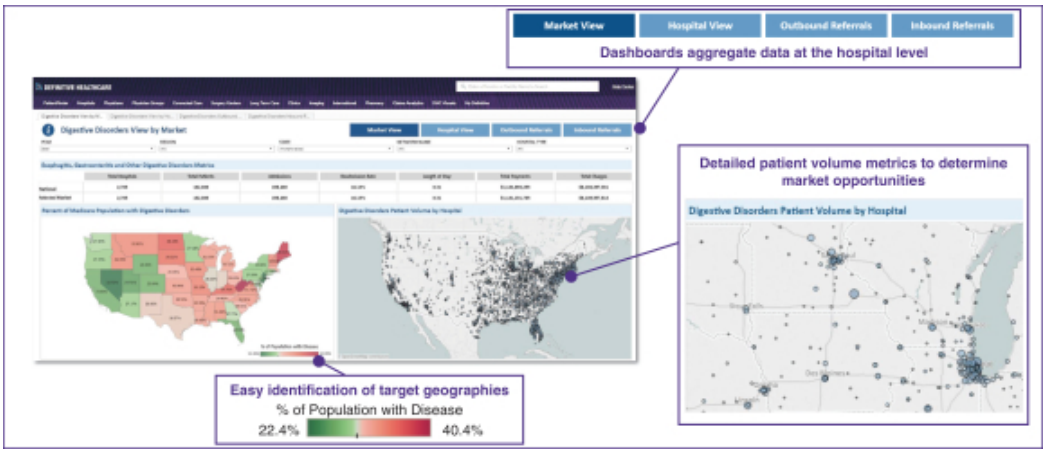
Track Ongoing Activity in the Healthcare Ecosystem through Daily-updated News Feeds



- **Physician Network Management:** Entering New Healthcare End-Markets
  - A healthcare provider specializing in behavioral health looking to penetrate new markets relied on time-consuming and cumbersome methods of gathering data and evaluating opportunities. Using the Definitive Healthcare platform, the marketing and business development teams were able to

analyze markets much more broadly and quickly to determine market saturation and opportunities where healthcare care access in certain key service lines was limited. As a result, the healthcare provider entered a new market where there was previously limited penetration and is seeking to build out or acquire new facilities in the geographic region.

Analyze Market Data to Create Opportunities that Convert to Business Growth



Innovation of our Platform

We are constantly innovating, evolving and improving our platform in order to adapt to the rapidly changing dynamics of the healthcare ecosystem, as well as to expand the number and sophistication of business problems that we help our customers solve. This innovation translates into increased value for our customers, as well as deal velocity and creates opportunities to increase sales into our broad existing customer base.

We innovate through a combination of the following key activities:

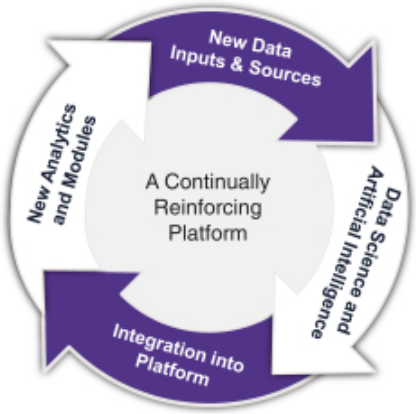
- ***Adding New Data Sources.*** We are constantly identifying new data sources, big and small, which add to the depth of intelligence we have on each provider in our platform. A few examples of recent additions include intelligence on updated Medicare incentives and information on over 5 billion prescription drugs claims.
- ***Building New Capabilities and Analytics.*** Giving our customers answers, not data, is at the core of our platform. To do this, we seek to add new analytical capabilities to provide our users with an intuitive platform that gets them to the intelligence they need quickly and effectively. Recently, we added a visual journey of physician affiliations over time and have continued to enhance our report builder capability to allow for increased customization.
- ***Creating New Data Science.*** Our data science team is constantly refining our data and creating new algorithms that generate tangible new intelligence for our customers. Examples include our recently added telemedicine propensity metric as well as our medical claims extrapolations that provide a complete view of procedure and diagnosis volumes across the entire physician universe.

The Flywheel Effect of our Growing Platform

As our intelligence platform continues to expand, each new data source, analytic and algorithm we create has a compounding impact on the overall value of our platform, thereby further increasing our competitive advantage.

Examples of how this works include:

- By integrating in scientific research publications, our algorithms are able to identify additional affiliations and increase precision of existing affiliation information;
- With the addition of historical claims data to our platform, we can use our affiliations information to understand and map referral relationships as they change over time;
- By pulling in new information on job postings, we can enhance our view on new technology implementations across a health system;
- As a result of comparing procedure data at the physician level to that at the physician group and health system level we can determine where decision making power exists; and
- Through collecting physician address information for individual physicians from numerous locations, we can triangulate the data to determine primary practice locations with a high degree of accuracy.



Our Technology

The Definitive Healthcare platform is built upon an innovative data-driven, multi-tenant architecture that delivers a secure and reliable solution to our customers. The solution is designed to deeply integrate into customer workflows and channels via Internet browsers, mobile devices, consumable application program interfaces and a variety of other integrations and data exchange mechanisms.

The platform utilizes a multi-tenant, geographically redundant, hybrid solution to leverage innovative technologies offered by cloud leaders. Using M.L. and deep learning capabilities, proprietary data science models are integrated seamlessly into the data processing pipeline, along with traditional data cleansing and normalization routines, to quickly and efficiently deliver mission critical analytics and insights to market.

Through our continuous integration and delivery model, we can deliver new use cases and workflows quickly and efficiently. New data domains and elements, new analytics, reports and visualizations are consistently being added to the platform to drive additional customer value.

Our Customers

As of June 30, 2021, we have a large and diverse base of over 2,600 customers that sell into or compete in the healthcare ecosystem. Our customers range across include healthcare focused companies such as Life Sciences, HCIT and Healthcare Providers as well as other diversified companies, such as financial institutions, health insurance and medical insurance companies, staffing firms and consultants that are looking to sell into the

large healthcare market. Our customer contracts are generally one to three years in term, and typically automatically renew unless terminated. We had 292 Enterprise Customers with over $100,000 in ARR at year end 2020, compared to 221 Enterprise Customers for the year ended December 31, 2019 and our NDR for Enterprise Customers for the year ended December 31, 2020 was 124%. For 2020, our NDR for all customers over $17,500 in ARR was 108%. For the trailing twelve months ended June 30, 2021, our NDR for our 349 Enterprise Customers was 125% and our NDR for all customers over $17,500 in ARR was 111%. No single customer accounted for more than 2% of revenue for the year ended December 31, 2020 or the six months ended June 30, 2021.

Our integrated platform is designed to drive commercial success for companies that sell into or competes in the healthcare ecosystem, creating a large end-market for us. Significant end markets include:

- ***Life Sciences,*** including biopharmaceutical, medical device and biotechnology companies who utilize the Definitive platform to analyze patient populations, identify experts for clinical trials, develop go-to-market strategies and measure their success.
- ***Healthcare Information Technology (HCIT),*** including companies that develop software or related services for the healthcare ecosystem utilize the Definitive Healthcare platform to target and segment providers based on need such as high readmission rates, growing service lines (e.g. cardiovascular) or new locations.
- ***Healthcare Providers,*** including hospitals, accountable care organizations, long-term care facilities and other healthcare providers, leverage the Definitive Healthcare platform to identify and build relationships with referring physicians and facilities and to identify opportunities to keep patients in their provider network.
- ***Diversified Companies,*** including professional services, financial services, staffing, waste management and other companies that sell into or compete in the healthcare ecosystem, access the Definitive Healthcare platform for pricing, targeting and segmentation and for building an ROI case for their products and services based on deep contextual information found in the platform.

Customer case studies include:

- ***A multinational, biotechnology company*** first subscribed to the Definitive Healthcare platform in January 2019 at $500,000 ARR in order to enhance their sales strategy with one of their franchises which focuses in rare disease. Given the difficulties of the rare disease space, coupled with being a relatively new drug to market, the customer needed help reaching, communicating with and educating a hard-to-find patient and provider community. Data from Definitive Healthcare's PhysicianView, HospitalView, ClaimsMx, ClaimsRx and LongTermCareView enabled them to position themselves as a trusted partner and the #1 experts in their space, translating into more of the correct patients on therapy.

  The customer started by leveraging a custom report from Definitive Healthcare to show them exactly how care is delivered in this rare therapy area. It enabled them to provide education to 3 new providers who had not previously known how to diagnose this condition. In this rare disease space, every net new physician had sizable opportunity potential, and this discovery led to getting new patients on therapy. In April 2019, the company expanded on their initial success by purchasing additional Definitive Healthcare data, increasing ARR from $500,000 to $600,000. The additional data supported several outreach campaigns and to design 2 additional custom reports throughout 2019 which resulted in finding 16 more opportunities to provide correct care to this rare community.

  Based on the success with the rare disease franchise, the customer decided to also rely on Definitive Healthcare in another franchise, focused on launching a new candidate for a CNS chronic disease. They purchased additional Definitive Healthcare data and access in March 2020 for $480,000, bringing the total ARR to over $1,000,000 across two major franchises. By May 2020, the chronic disease franchise decided to expand so that 2 additional teams could use Definitive Healthcare. The teams used Definitive Healthcare to completely map their field teams and hiring plans, and to prioritize which

hospitals, physician groups and healthcare professionals to support, saving time and improving efficiencies across the franchise. Based on this success, the customer decided to expand to yet another team and to add ImagingCenterView between November and December of 2020. Over the course of the relationship, the customer has built their Definitive Healthcare investment from an ARR of $500,000 to over $1,500,000.

- ***A leading medical technology company*** that helps healthcare providers prevent illnesses and correctly diagnose and treat patients chose Definitive Healthcare to prove the value of its clinical precision support tool, which uses tests to help determine the right care for pulmonary embolisms. To grow its market share, the company needed to segment the market by hospitals and oncology practices that saw high volumes of patients receiving radiation equipment. It then needed to target organizations that would benefit from its technology. The company used Definitive Healthcare's platform to map the target market and identify hospitals that over-utilize costly scans when testing for pulmonary embolisms. Through Definitive Healthcare's affiliations data, the customer identified linkages across the target market and health systems impacted. The customer also used affiliations data to access key decision makers, including contacts at health insurance companies and Chief Quality Officers, that are impacted by costly pulmonary embolism scans. The customer aggregated this data to build ROI specific to each health system. Definitive Healthcare enabled the company to prove the value-add of its product by demonstrating the over-utilization of scans to prospective customers.

  Based on the success with this division, the customer decided to purchase ClaimsMx hospital data for $250,000 in 2020. It used ClaimsMx to gain enhanced market insight into scan volumes and other diagnostic procedures in additional therapeutic areas. For example, the customer identified physicians performing specific procedures and billing specific codes on a national level, which was critical market intelligence to drive development of its go-to-market strategy.

  Due to the continued success from using Definitive Healthcare's data, the company increased its Definitive Healthcare investment from an ARR of $40,000 to over $600,000 in 6 years.

- ***A major healthcare technology company*** that improves patient care with their clinical collaboration and information sharing solutions chose Definitive Healthcare to size their market, develop an annual sales strategy and enable their sales force with detailed account-specific intelligence. Definitive Healthcare provided the customer with key healthcare commercial intelligence including technology, affiliations, quality metrics and executive contact information. By using Definitive Healthcare's platform, the customer used intelligence from Hospital Search, Technology Search, Technology Vendor Market Share and financial metrics to gain a complete picture of their TAM. To power their sales strategy, they leveraged Medicare quality performance information to identify and target underperforming hospitals. The quality metrics analysis yielded great results for the sales team and helped them identify an additional 140 hospitals that were struggling in quality metrics that the customer's software solution could improve.

  This commercial intelligence allowed the customer to quantify ROI for their product and find optimal targets, proving to their customers that implementing their platform drives down Medicare incentive program penalties.

  This customer continues to use Definitive Healthcare to drive a sophisticated sales engine by identifying the right customer targets, identifying which organizations have purchasing power and accessing decision makers.

Our Go-to-Market Strategy

We have a very efficient go-to-market model, driven by a high-velocity inside sales and marketing team, experienced SEs and a well-defined verticalized sales strategy.

Our go-to-market strategy begins with a high-velocity marketing engine that generates over 10,000 inbound Marketing Qualified Leads ("MQLs") each year. These inbound leads are quickly converted into demos for our SEs, who are organized into specific verticals. This vertical specialization ensures that each SE understands the specific business problems of their customers and can guide them through an online-demo to the exact intelligence that will be most impactful to their business. As our brand presence continues to grow, we have seen a significant increase in the number of inbound MQLs received.

We complement our marketing efforts with a highly targeted outbound effort focused on important prospects across our target universe of over 100,000 companies. These companies are prioritized and targeted with a measurable outbound effort led by our inside sales representative team.

Once a new company signs up as a subscriber, they are transferred to our Customer Experience managers ("Cx") who assist with onboarding and training, answering questions and maintaining a "health score," a predictive metric used to determine whether customers are likely to renew their subscription. In addition, an SE is typically assigned to each customer, with a focus on deepening the relationship and identifying opportunities to expand the relationship to new departments and sell additional intelligence modules and workflow products. The Cx and SE teams are also organized by vertical segment to ensure subject matter expertise.

Our People, Culture and Values

Our success is built upon an award-winning culture that is designed to ensure we can attract, develop and retain premier talent. Our guiding principles include:

- ***We Want to Be the Very Best.*** We focus on hiring motivated employees who are focused on delivering a high-quality platform to our customers.
- ***Innovation is at Our Core.*** We are constantly disrupting the status quo. We deliver solutions to customers that can have a significant impact on their workflow and decision making. We welcome new challenges and are not afraid to push ourselves beyond our comfort zones
- ***We Are Decisive.*** Healthcare is evolving rapidly and we meet these changes head on through decisive decision making. If we need to pivot, we do so in a quick and timely manner
- ***We Measure Everything.*** In order to continuously improve, we track our progress. We measure everything from sales productivity to the yield of our latest A.I. algorithm. This constant benchmarking ensures we optimize the way we deploy our resources.
- ***We Are Proud.*** We have won numerous workplace awards, including Inc. 5000's Fastest Growing Companies, Stevie Awards for Achievement in Customer Satisfaction, CODiE Award for Best Big Data Reporting & Analytics Solution as well as culture awards including being named the #1 Best Place to Work in Massachusetts, in the category of "Large" companies, by the Boston Business Journal in 2019.
- ***We Give Back.*** We are committed to putting our community first and have developed a culture centered around collaboration and community engagement. Our DefinitiveCares program is an employee-directed charitable organization with a mission to give back to the community through volunteer initiatives. DefinitiveCares provides support to the community through volunteer hours and charitable donations and has 100% employee participation and has accumulated more than 7,000 volunteer hours since 2018.
- ***We Support Diversity.*** We are dedicated to supporting diversity and inclusion both inside and outside of the office. We provide opportunities for our employees to grow and develop awareness around diversity, equity and inclusion through company-sponsored speakers and presentations. In addition, we promote diversity and inclusion in our hiring processes by training our hiring managers on unconscious bias, engaging with diverse student groups at college fairs, increasing our work visa sponsorship program and incorporating inclusive, gender-neutral language into our job descriptions.

As of June 30, 2021, we had 625 employees, including 379 in Sales and Marketing, 57 in Research and Development, 77 in Product and Data Science, 52 in Software Development and 60 in Administrative and Other functions. We consider our employee relations to be in good standing.

Competition

We operate in a highly fragmented market. We have a competitive advantage that is based on our comprehensive dataset built up over 11 years, our application of the data science, which has created proprietary intelligence and linkages that we do not see elsewhere, and a user interface that provides customers access to answers, not data, in an integrated manner. While we believe no competitor matches our breadth of data and intelligence solutions, we compete either directly or indirectly with:

- Legacy raw claims data providers, such as Clarivate, IQVIA and Symphony Health;
- Niche healthcare specialists, such as Komodo Health, H1 Healthcare, Marketware, Trella Health and Trilliant Health;
- Ecosystem players that may house or analyze similar intelligence, such as SG2, and Veeva; and
- Horizontal go-to-market intelligence platforms, such as ZoomInfo, LinkedIn and Dun & Bradstreet.

We believe the principal competitive factors in our markets are:

- Depth, breadth and accuracy of healthcare-specific intelligence;
- Healthcare subject matter expertise;
- A.I. and data science capabilities;
- Ease of use and deployment; and
- Data privacy and security.

Intellectual Property

Our data driven platform and our approach to keeping it up to date is our defensive moat and protecting our intellectual property is a crucial aspect of our business. While we have not pursued any patents or other registered intellectual property assets other than a few registered trademarks, we secure and protect our intellectual property rights in material non-registered intellectual property by entering into invention assignment contracts with all of our employees and confidentiality agreements with our employees, vendors, customers and other parties with whom we conduct business and share confidential information to control access to our proprietary information, technology and processes.

We continually assess our strategy with respect to the protection of new intellectual property and intend to pursue additional avenues to intellectual property protection to the extent we believe it would be cost-effective and beneficial to our business.

Data Privacy and Security

The healthcare and customer-level data we collect, process, use and disclose from healthcare organizations and professionals are integral to enabling us to provide a comprehensive healthcare commercial intelligence platform to our customers. Numerous state, federal and foreign laws, including consumer protection laws and regulations, govern the collection, dissemination, use, access to, confidentiality, and security of personal information, including health-related information. In the United States, numerous federal and state laws and regulations, including data breach notification laws, health information privacy and security laws, including HIPAA, and federal and state consumer protection laws and regulations (e.g., Section 5 of the Federal Trade

Commission Act) that govern the collection, use, disclosure, and protection of health-related and other personal information could apply to our operations or the operations of our partners. We are passionate about protecting the information we collect and have rigorous policies and processes in place to adhere to the applicable laws, including the de-identification standards under the HIPAA de-identification rules. All patient-level personal information we collect is de-identified by third parties before we receive it so it never enters our network in an identifiable format. Additionally, we engage a qualified third-party statistician to annually assess and certify our compliance with the HIPAA de-identification rules.

In addition, certain state and non-U.S. laws, such as the CCPA, the CPRA and the GDPR govern the privacy and security of personal information / personal data, including health-related information in certain circumstances, some of which are more stringent than HIPAA and many of which differ from each other in significant ways and may not have the same effect, thus complicating compliance efforts. Failure to comply with these laws, where applicable, can result in the imposition of significant civil and/or criminal penalties and private litigation. Privacy and security laws, regulations, and other obligations are constantly evolving, may conflict with each other to make compliance efforts more challenging, and can result in investigations, proceedings, or actions that lead to significant penalties and restrictions on data processing. We strive to comply with applicable data privacy and security laws, and we closely monitor the development of similar legislation across the United States and the globe. Additionally, we have developed a privacy policy on our website to describe our practices related to the collection, maintenance, security, use and sharing of personal information on our platform.

Facilities

Our corporate headquarters is located in Framingham, Massachusetts and consists of approximately 41,199 square feet of space under a lease that expires on December 31, 2022. We have other offices in Vermont and Sweden. We lease all of our facilities and do not own any real property. We believe that our facilities are adequate for our current and anticipated future use and that we will be able to secure additional space as needed to accommodate expansion of our operations.

Legal Proceedings

We are subject to various legal proceedings, claims, and governmental inspections, audits, or investigations that arise in the ordinary course of our business. Although the outcomes of these claims cannot be predicted with certainty, in the opinion of management, the ultimate resolution of these matters would not be expected to have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition.

MANAGEMENT

Directors and Executive Officers

Upon the consummation of this offering, the below individuals will serve as directors of Definitive Healthcare Corp. Biographical summaries and a description of the business experience of those individuals who will serve as directors of Definitive Healthcare Corp. are also set forth below.

Name	Age	Position
Jason Krantz	48	Chief Executive Officer and Chairman
Richard Booth	52	Chief Financial Officer
David Samuels	59	Chief Legal Officer
Joseph Mirisola	38	Chief Revenue Officer
Kate Shamsuddin	35	Chief Product Officer
Chris Mitchell	49	Director
Jeff Haywood	43	Director
Lauren Young	38	Director
Chris Egan	44	Director
D. Randall Winn	51	Director
Samuel A. Hamood	53	Director
Jill Larsen	48	Director
Robert Musslewhite	51	Director

Our Executive Officers

Jason Krantz

Mr. Krantz has served as the Company's Chief Executive Officer since he founded the Company in February 2011.

Prior to founding the Definitive Healthcare, Mr. Krantz founded and served as CEO of Infinata, a SaaS based provider of intelligence to the pharmaceutical industry under the brand BioPharm Insight, from 1999 to 2007 until the company was sold to Pearson Media Group. In addition, Mr. Krantz has co-founded and helped built several intelligence and analytics companies including Energy Acuity, a privately held provider of intelligence on the alternative energy market and Xtelligent Media, a privately held integrated marketing company focused on the healthcare industry. Mr. Krantz previously served on the board of directors of RainKing Solutions from 2015 until 2017. Mr. Krantz holds a B.S. in Finance and Computer Science from Boston College and an M.B.A. from Harvard Business School.

We believe Mr. Krantz is qualified to serve on our board of directors because of his entrepreneurial experiences, finance and data analytics expertise as well as knowledge of the healthcare industry.

Richard Booth

Mr. Booth has served as the Company's Chief Financial Officer since March 2021.

Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Booth served as Chief Financial Officer of Bottomline Technologies, Inc. ("Bottomline"), a SaaS based business payment provider from April 2015 to March 2021, where he oversaw finance and information security. Before joining Bottomline, Mr. Booth was the VP of Finance and Corporate Controller of Sapient (since renamed Publicis Sapient), a publicly traded digital advertising firm. Prior to Sapient, Mr. Booth oversaw financial matters at Nuance Communications, a publicly traded software and

services firm, culminating in his role as VP of Business Financial Planning & Analysis. Mr. Booth currently serves as a member of the Audit Committee of CRA International, Inc., a global consulting firm and on the board of directors of 33 Foundation, a community enrichment organization.

Mr. Booth holds a B.S. in accounting with high honors from Penn State University, an M.S.O.D. from American University, an M.S. in taxation from Bentley College and an M.B.A. from Stanford University Graduate School of Business, where he was an Arjay Miller Scholar. Mr. Booth is also a licensed CPA.

David Samuels

Mr. Samuels has served as the Company's Chief Legal Officer since February 2021.

Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Samuels served as Chief Executive Officer of ReferralMob, Inc., ("Referral Mob") a software-driven, peer-to-peer job referral staffing service from July 2015 to November 2019. At Referral Mob, Mr. Samuels was responsible for overseeing all operations generally. Prior to joining Referral Mob, Mr. Samuels served as Chief Strategy Officer of Interactions Corporation ("Interactions"), an A.I. service delivering electronic customer care services. Prior to Interactions, he served for seven years as General Counsel of EnerNOC, Inc. ("EnerNOC" and since renamed Enel X North America), a provider of energy intelligence and demand response software, where he led its initial public offering and held various additional roles including EVP Corporate Development, Secretary and Chairman of the Board of Strategic Advisors. At EnerNOC, Mr. Samuels led multiple departments, including legal, corporate development, compliance and governance. Earlier in his career, Mr. Samuels served as General Counsel and Vice president of Corporate Development of publicly traded digital agency International Integration, Inc. (ICUB) and led its merger negotiations with Razorfish. Mr. Samuels served on the board of directors of ReferralMob from 2015 to 2019, Magnus Textile LLC from 2017 to 2018 and ANSWR from 2014 until 2017, each a private company.

Mr. Samuels holds a B.A. from Brandeis University and a J.D. from Northeastern University School of Law.

Joseph Mirisola

Mr. Mirisola has served as the Company's Chief Revenue Officer since January 2020.

Prior to becoming Chief Revenue Officer, Mr. Mirisola served as the Company's SVP of Sales and Revenue from January 2018 to December 2019, Vice President of Sales from January 2013 to December 2017 and the Director of Business Development from April 2011 to December 2012. Before Mr. Mirisola joined the Company, he held positions as a mortgage banker from 2005 to 2007 and then was a partner at Universal Home Lending Corp and Universal Unsecured Lending Corp until 2010.

Mr. Mirisola attended the University of Massachusetts Dartmouth.

Kate Shamsuddin

Ms. Shamsuddin has served as the Company's Chief Product Officer since January 2020.

Prior to being the Company's Chief Product Officer, Ms. Shamsuddin served as Senior Vice President of Strategy from January 2018 to December 2019, Vice President of Strategy from September 2016 to December 2017 and Director of Product Strategy from February 2015 to September 2016. Prior to joining the Company, Mrs. Shamsuddin worked in strategic services at Blue Cross Blue Shield Association ("BCBSA"), a national association of 35 independent, community-based, and locally operated Blue Cross Blue Shield companies. At BCBSA, Mrs. Shamsuddin developed strategic initiatives and products to use across all of the Blue Cross Blue Shield companies.

Ms. Shamsuddin holds a B.A. in Anthropology and Global Health from Emory University and an M.S. in Health Policy and Management from Harvard University School of Public Health.

Our Directors

Chris Mitchell

Mr. Mitchell has served as a member of the board of directors of the Company since February 2015.

Mr. Mitchell is a Managing Director at Spectrum Equity ("Spectrum"), which he joined in 2001. Prior to Spectrum, Mr. Mitchell worked as a principal at Monitor Clipper Partners, a middle-market private equity firm, and as an associate at TA Associates, a global growth private equity firm. Mr. Mitchell currently serves on the board of directors of the privately held Extreme Reach, Tenstreet, and Varicent Software. Previously, Mr. Mitchell has served on the board of directors of a range of private companies in the data analytics and information services industries, including Business Monitor, EagleView, Ethoca, ITA Software, Seisint, Trintech, Verafin, and World-Check, as well as public companies including Bats Global Markets, Cboe Global Markets, and RiskMetrics. Mr. Mitchell holds a B.A. in Classics from Princeton University.

We believe Mr. Mitchell is qualified to serve on our board of directors because of his expertise in finance and investment and his service as a director of a broad range of companies in the data analytics and information services industries.

Jeff Haywood

Mr. Haywood has served as a member of the board of directors of the Company since February 2015.

Mr. Haywood is a Managing Director at Spectrum, which he joined in February 2007. Prior to Spectrum, Mr. Haywood served as an associate at Thoma Cressey Equity Partners (since renamed Thoma Bravo LP), an American private equity and growth capital firm, and as an analyst at Goldman Sachs. Mr. Haywood also currently serves on the board of directors of the privately held RxVantage, Datassential, and Payer Compass. Mr. Haywood also currently serves as a Board Observer at Everlywell. Previously, Mr. Haywood has served on the board of directors of a range of private companies such as PWNHealth, Net Health, RainKing Software, Verisys and HealthMEDX. In addition, Mr. Haywood has previously served as Board Observer at MedHOK and Passport Health Communications. Mr. Haywood holds a B.A. in Political Science and History from Duke University.

We believe Mr. Haywood is qualified to serve on our board of directors because of his extensive knowledge of the healthcare industry, his expertise in finance and investment and his service as director of healthcare analytics companies.

Lauren Young

Ms. Young has served as a member of the board of directors of the Company since July 2019.

Ms. Young is a Managing Director of Advent International Corporation, a private equity firm that focuses on investments in five core sectors: business and financial services; healthcare; industrial; retail, consumer and leisure; and technology. Ms. Young joined the firm in 2011. Prior to Advent, Ms. Young was a member of the US buyout fund at The Carlyle Group, an American multinational private equity, alternative asset management and financial services corporation, from 2006 to 2009 and served as an analyst at McColl partners from 2004 to 2006. Ms. Young also currently serves on the board of directors of Forescout Technologies and P2 Energy Solutions. Additionally, Ms. Young serves on the board of directors of CCC Intelligent Solutions Holdings Inc., a public company. Ms. Young holds a B.A. from Davidson College and an M.B.A. from the Harvard Business School.

We believe Ms. Young is qualified to serve on our board of directors because of her financial knowledge, investment experience across industries and her service as director of other software solutions companies.

Chris Egan

Mr. Egan has served as a member of the board of directors of the Company since July 2019.

Mr. Egan is a Managing Partner of Advent International Corporation, which he joined in 2000. Prior to Advent, Mr. Egan served as an analyst at UBS, a Swiss multinational investment bank and financial services company. Mr. Egan currently serves or has served on the board of directors of Ansira Holdings, NielsenIQ and Prisma Medios de Pagos S.A., each a private company. Additionally, Mr. Egan serves on the board of directors of CCC Intelligent Solutions Holdings Inc., a public company. Mr. Egan holds a B.A. in English and Economics from Dartmouth College.

We believe Mr. Egan is qualified to serve on our board of directors because of his financial knowledge, investment experience and his service as director of other software solutions companies.

D. Randall Winn

Mr. Winn has served as a member of the board of directors of the Company since September 2019.

Mr. Winn currently serves as a Managing Member of 22C Capital, a private investment firm and an affiliate of the Company, which he founded in 2017 and also serves as Managing Member of FiveW Capital LLC, a private investment firm. Mr. Winn has also served as a member of the board of directors of ZoomInfo Technologies Inc., which competes with Definitive Healthcare Corp. in some areas since February 2020 and served as a member of the Board of Managers of ZoomInfo Holdings LLC from 2014 to June 2020. Mr. Winn also currently serves on the boards of private companies, including Canoe Software and has served on the boards of Dealogic, Viteos Fund Services, Merit Software, and eMarketer, each a private company. Prior to founding 22C Capital, Mr. Winn was a co-founder of, and Co-Managing Partner and ultimately Executive Managing Director/CEO of, Capital IQ from 1999 to 2011. Mr. Winn holds an A.B. from the Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs at Princeton University.

We believe Mr. Winn is qualified to serve on our board of directors because of his financial knowledge, investment experience and his service as director of other software solutions companies.

Samuel A. Hamood

Mr. Hamood has served as a member of the board of directors of the Company since September 2020.

Mr. Hamood currently serves as President and Chief Administrative and Finance Officer at Culligan International Co (“Culligan”), which he joined in August 2019. Prior to his time at Culligan, Mr. Hamood served as interim Chief Executive Officer and President of ATI, a nationally-recognized rehabilitation provider, from January 2018 to August 2019. Prior to his time at ATI, Mr. Hamood served as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Change HealthCare Corporation from 2017 to 2018, and as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of TransUnion from 2008 to 2018. Mr. Hamood also previously served on the board of directors at Culligan from 2016 to 2019 and currently serves as a director of Accentcare, a privately held leader in post-acute home healthcare services. Mr. Hamood is a Certified Public Accountant (inactive status) and received his Bachelor of Business Administration in finance at The University of Iowa, and his Juris Doctor from Southwestern University School of Law.

We believe Mr. Hamood is qualified to serve on our board of directors because of his financial expertise and experience in and knowledge of the healthcare industry.

Jill Larsen

Ms. Larsen has served as a member of the board of directors of the Company since April 2021.

Jill Larsen currently serves as the Chief People Officer & Executive Vice President at PTC Inc., a global software company in the industrial and manufacturing space. Prior to her time at PTC, Ms. Larsen served as the Executive Vice President - Human Resources and Chief Human Resources Officer of Medidata Solutions, Inc., an American technology company that develops and markets software as a service for clinical trials from April 2018 to January 2020. Ms. Larsen has over 20 years of experience establishing and transforming human resources and talent strategies at global, high-tech companies and has also previously served as senior vice president of talent acquisition and human resources at Cisco Systems, Inc., a public technology conglomerate from April 2013 to April 2018. She also held executive HR leadership roles at Dell EMC, a company that sells products ranging from data storage to information security, and was chief human resources officer of RSA, the security division of Dell EMC. Ms. Larsen is PHR certified and received her B.A. in communications and English from Boston College, and her MBA in Human Resources Management from Emmanuel College.

We believe Ms. Larsen is qualified to serve on our board of directors because of her extensive experience in talent acquisition strategies and human resources expertise in technology companies.

Robert Musslewhite

Mr. Musslewhite has served as a member of the board of directors of the Company since June 2021. Mr. Musslewhite has been the Chief Executive Officer of OptumInsight, Optum's health services business connecting the health care system with services, analytics, and platforms designed to make clinical and administrative processes easier and more efficient, since August 2019. He joined Optum following Optum's acquisition of The Advisory Board Company, a publicly traded company that provided best practices research and insight, technology, data-enabled services and consulting services, where he served as Chief Executive Officer from 2008 until 2017 and Chairman from 2013 to 2017. Prior to his appointment as Chief Executive Officer of OptumInsight, Mr. Musslewhite served as Chief Executive Officer of Optum360 from March 2019 until August 2019 and, prior to that, as Chief Executive Officer of Optum Analytics and Chief Executive Officer of Advisory Board Research from 2017 until March 2019. Prior to joining The Advisory Board Company, Mr. Musslewhite was an Associate Principal with McKinsey & Company, a global management consulting firm, in the Washington, D.C., Amsterdam, and Dallas offices. Mr. Musslewhite currently serves on the Boards of Directors of CoStar Group (Nasdaq: CSGP) and Ascend Learning, he is a member of the Economics Club of Washington D.C., and he recently completed service as Chair of the Board of Governors of St. Albans School. Mr. Musslewhite received a J.D. from Harvard Law School and an A.B. in Economics from Princeton University.

We believe Mr. Musslewhite is qualified to serve on our board of directors because of his consulting experience, knowledge of the healthcare industry and experience with healthcare data analytics.

Board of Directors

Our business and affairs are managed under the direction of our Board. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will provide that our Board consist of at least one director, or such larger number as may be fixed from time to time by a resolution of at least a majority of the directors then in office. Contemporaneously with this offering, our Board will be composed of directors divided into three classes, with terms staggered according to class. Class I will initially consist of directors, Class II will initially consist of directors and Class III will initially consist of directors. The Class I directors, whose terms will expire at the first annual meeting of our stockholders following the filing of our amended and restated

certificate of incorporation, will be . The Class II directors, whose terms will expire at the second annual meeting of our stockholders following the filing of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, will be . The Class III directors, whose terms will expire at the third annual meeting of our stockholders following the filing of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, will be . See "Description of Capital Stock—Anti-takeover Provisions" for more information.

Mr. Egan and Ms. Young were appointed to serve as members of the Board, each as an Advent Manager, and Messrs. Mitchell and Haywood were appointed to serve as members of the board of managers of Definitive OpCo, each as a Spectrum Manager, pursuant to the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of AIDH Topco, LLC, dated as of July 16, 2019, by and among the Company and members of AIDH Topco, LLC. Mr. Winn was appointed as a member of the board of managers of Definitive OpCo as a 22C Capital Manager pursuant to Amendment No. 1 to the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of AIDH Topco, LLC, dated as of September 13, 2019, by and among the Company and the members of AIDH Topco, LLC.

Nominating Agreements

Immediately prior to the effectiveness of the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part, we intend to enter into nominating agreements with an affiliate of Advent, Jason Krantz and Spectrum Equity, respectively, which will provide that, subject to minimum stock ownership requirements, the Company will include two designees of Advent, one designee of Spectrum Equity and Jason Krantz, respectively, in the slate of nominees recommended to the Company's stockholders for election and the Company will fill any vacancy of any such designated director previously nominated by Advent, Jason Krantz and Spectrum Equity, respectively, with a new director designated by Advent, Jason Krantz and Spectrum Equity, respectively.

Board Committees

Our Board currently has an Audit Committee and a Compensation Committee and, in connection with the consummation of this offering, the Board will also establish a Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee. Each committee will have a charter that has been approved by our Board and that will be available on our website. Each committee will have the composition and responsibilities described below. Members serve on our Board committees until their resignations or until otherwise determined by our Board.

Audit Committee

The primary purposes of our Audit Committee under the committee's charter will be to assist the Board's oversight of:

- audits of our financial statements;
- the integrity of our financial statements;
- our process relating to risk management and the conduct and systems of internal control over financial reporting and disclosure controls and procedures;
- the qualifications, engagement, compensation, independence and performance of our independent auditor; and
- the performance of our internal audit function.

Upon the consummation of this offering, our Audit Committee will be composed of Samuel A. Hamood, Chris Egan and Chris Mitchell. Samuel A. Hamood will serve as chair of the Audit Committee. Samuel A. Hamood qualifies as an "audit committee financial expert" as such term has been defined by the SEC in Item 407(d) of Regulation S-K. Our Board has affirmatively determined that Samuel A. Hamood and Chris Egan meet the definition of an "independent director" for the purposes of serving on the Audit Committee under applicable Nasdaq rules and Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act. We intend to comply with these independence requirements for all members of the Audit Committee within the time periods specified under such rules. The Audit Committee will be governed by a charter that complies with the rules of Nasdaq.

Compensation Committee

The primary purposes of our Compensation Committee under the committee's charter will be to assist the Board in overseeing our management compensation policies and practices, including:

- determining and approving and recommending to the Board for its approval the compensation of our executive officers; and
- reviewing and approving and recommending to the Board for its approval incentive compensation and equity compensation policies and programs.

Upon the consummation of this offering, our Compensation Committee will be composed of Jill Larsen, D. Randall Winn, Jeff Haywood and Lauren Young. Jill Larsen will serve as chair of the Compensation Committee. The Compensation Committee will be governed by a charter that complies with the rules of Nasdaq.

Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

Upon the consummation of this offering, our Board will establish a nominating and corporate governance committee. The primary purposes of our nominating and corporate governance committee will be to recommend candidates for appointment to the Board and to review the corporate governance guidelines of the Company, including:

- identifying and screening individuals qualified to serve as directors;
- developing, recommending to the Board and reviewing the Company's corporate governance guidelines;
- coordinating and overseeing the annual self-evaluation of the Board and its committees; and
- reviewing on a regular basis the overall corporate governance of the Company and recommending improvements to the Board where appropriate.

The nominating and corporate governance committee will be comprised of Lauren Young, D. Randall Winn and Chris Mitchell. Lauren Young will serve as the chair of the nominating and corporate governance committee. The nominating and corporate governance committee will be governed by a charter that complies with the rules of Nasdaq.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

The members of our Compensation Committee during 2021 were Jill Larsen, D. Randall Winn, Jeff Haywood and Lauren Young. During 2021, none of our executive officers served (i) as a member of the Compensation Committee or board of directors of another entity, one of whose executive officers served on our Compensation Committee, or (ii) as a member of the Compensation Committee of another entity, one of whose executive officers served on our Board.

Indemnification of Directors

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will provide that we will indemnify our executive officers and directors to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL.

We intend to enter into indemnification agreements with each of our executive officers and directors prior to the completion of this offering. The indemnification agreements will provide the executive officers and directors with contractual rights to indemnification, expense advancement and reimbursement, to the fullest extent permitted under the DGCL, subject to certain exceptions contained in those agreements.

Code of Business Conduct and Ethics

Prior to the completion of this offering, we will amend our code of business conduct and ethics that applies to all of our employees, officers and directors. A copy of the amended code will be available on our website located at www.definitivehc.com. Any amendments or waivers from our code for our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions that are required to be disclosed will be disclosed on our Internet website promptly following the date of such amendment or waiver.

Corporate Governance Guidelines

Our Board will adopt corporate governance guidelines in accordance with the applicable corporate governance rules of Nasdaq that serve as a flexible framework within which our Board and its committees operate. These guidelines will cover a number of areas including the duties and responsibilities of the Board, director independence, Board leadership structure, majority-voting Board resignation policy, executive sessions, Chief Executive Officer evaluations, management development and succession planning, director nomination, qualification and election, director orientation and continuing education, Board agenda, materials, information and presentations, director access to senior managers and independent advisers, Board communication with stockholders and others, director compensation and annual board and committee performance evaluations. A copy of our corporate governance guidelines will be posted on our website.

EXECUTIVE AND DIRECTOR COMPENSATION

The following compensation tables and related disclosure should be read together. This discussion contains forward-looking statements that are based on our current plans and expectations regarding future compensation programs. See "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements." Actual compensation programs that we adopt may differ materially from the programs summarized in this discussion.

Overview

This section provides an overview of our executive compensation program, including a narrative description of the material factors necessary to understand the information disclosed in the compensation tables below with respect to our "named executive officers," or "NEOs," namely our principal executive officer during fiscal 2020 and our two other most highly compensated executive officers serving at the end of fiscal 2020. Our NEOs for fiscal 2020 were:

- Jason Krantz, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer;
- Kevin Shone, our former Chief Financial Officer; and
- Joseph Mirisola, our Chief Revenue Officer.

Summary Compensation Table

The following table sets forth certain information regarding the total compensation awarded to, earned by or paid to our NEOs in fiscal 2020.

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary	Bonus(2)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation(3)	All Other Compensation(4)	Total
Jason Krantz, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer	2020	$420,250	$25,000	$ 310,770	$ 29,677	$760,697
Kevin Shone(1) former Chief Financial Officer	2020	$280,500	$25,000	$ 125,000	$ 31,807	$437,307
Joseph Mirisola Chief Revenue Officer	2020	$275,000	$25,000	$ 200,000	$ 11,670	$486,670

(1) Mr. Shone served as our Chief Financial Officer from April 24, 2018 until March 15, 2021, when he transitioned to the position of Chief Administrative Officer.
(2) Reflects amounts paid pursuant to the Executive Stretch tier as described below.
(3) Represents performance-based amounts earned in fiscal 2020 under the Definitive Healthcare 2020 Corporate Bonus Program.
(4) Payments to our NEOs included in the "All Other Compensation" column include the following:

Name	Short and Long Term Disability Insurance Premiums	Life Insurance Premiums	401(k) Matching Contributions	Health Insurance Premiums	Total
Jason Krantz	—	$ 270	$ 11,400	$ 18,007	$29,677
Kevin Shone	$ 846	$ 270	$ 11,400	$ 19,291	$31,807
Joseph Mirisola	—	$ 270	$ 11,400	—	$11,670

Narrative Discussion of the Summary Compensation Table

In fiscal 2020, we primarily compensated our NEOs through a combination of base salary and annual cash incentive awards. Our NEOs are also entitled to certain other benefits, subject to their enrollment, including a 401(k) plan with matching contributions, medical, dental, vision, life, accidental death and dismemberment, short-term disability and long-term disability insurance.

Although we did not grant equity awards to our NEOs in 2020, we previously granted our executive officers Class B Units. These Class B Units are intended to be treated as "profits interests" for U.S. federal income tax purposes and have economic characteristics similar to stock appreciation rights. The Class B Units in AIDH Management Holdings, LLC correspond on a one-for-one basis to Class B Units issued by Definitive OpCo to AIDH Management Holdings, LLC. On September 18, 2019, we granted Class B Units to our NEOs under the 2019 Plan. Prior to the IPO, the vesting of a portion of these awards is tied to the achievement by Advent of certain specified investment multiples and a portion is subject to time-based vesting. After the IPO, the awards will be subject to time-based vesting, subject to the service provider's continued service.

The components of our fiscal 2020 compensation program are described in more detail below:

Cash Compensation

Base Salary

Base salary is paid to attract and retain qualified talent and is set at a level that is commensurate with the executive's duties and authorities, contributions, prior experience and sustained performance. The annual base salaries for each of Messrs. Krantz, Shone and Mirisola for fiscal 2020 are set forth in the Summary Compensation Table above in the "Salary" column.

2020 Annual Cash Incentive Awards and Bonus

In fiscal 2020, we awarded annual cash incentive opportunities to each of our NEOs under the Definitive Healthcare 2020 Corporate Bonus Program (the "2020 Bonus Program"). We generally use our bonus program to provide annual performance-based cash incentive awards to motivate and reward eligible employees for the Company's achievement of financial objectives, as established by the Board each year.

For fiscal 2020, performance was measured against the Company's "Cash Revenue Performance," defined as the bookings from new revenue, upsell revenue, renewals revenue and non-recurring revenue that are closed by the Company in calendar 2020 and based on base, target and stretch performance objectives. The performance objectives were established at the beginning of fiscal 2020, and later adjusted downward to reflect the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic in order to retain and appropriately incentivize employees. If the performance objective is achieved at target, our executive officers, including our NEOs, receive a cash payment equal to their target bonus. If performance exceeds or falls short of the targets, then payouts are adjusted according to the level of achievement, as such level of achievement is approved by the Compensation Committee.

Mr. Krantz's, base achievement, target achievement and stretch achievement target payments for fiscal 2020 were up to 68% of his base salary for achievement of any of base, target and stretch goals. Mr. Shone's base, target and stretch achievement were set at $50,000, $75,000 and $100,000 respectively, and Mr. Mirisola's the base, target and stretch achievement target were set at $75,000, $125,000 and $175,000 respectively.

The Board also approved an incremental tier ("Executive Stretch") of $25,000 pursuant to the 2020 Bonus Program for executive leaders, including our NEOs for above stretch achievement.

Based on achievement of Cash Revenue Performance in fiscal 2020 of $136.607 million, our compensation committee approved the following payments to our NEOs: for Mr. Krantz, $285,770; for Mr. Shone, $100,000; and for Mr. Mirisola, $175,000, in each case reflecting the achievement of the Executive Stretch for achieving stretch achievement. In addition, the Board also approved payment of the Executive Stretch Tier of $25,000 for each of our NEOs in its discretion in recognition of 2020 performance.

Employment Arrangements

The following is a summary of the material terms of the employment arrangements that we have with each of our NEOs, which includes our employment agreements with Messrs. Krantz and Shone. Mr. Mirisola does not have an employment agreement, but has entered into an Assignment of Inventions, Non-Disclosure and Non-Competition Agreement with Definitive Healthcare, LLC.

Jason Krantz

We entered into an employment agreement with Mr. Krantz (the "Krantz Employment Agreement") on February 18, 2015. The Krantz Employment Agreement provides for at-will employment, and further provides that Mr. Krantz will receive a base salary, which is reviewed on an annual basis by the Compensation Committee of the Board to determine whether it should be increased. See the "Summary Compensation Table" above for Mr. Krantz's base salary for fiscal 2020. The Krantz Employment Agreement also provides that Mr. Krantz is eligible to receive a cash bonus based on his performance relative to objective and subjective performance criteria established by the Board. Mr. Krantz's target annual bonus is equal to 68% of his base salary, subject to Board approval.

In addition to the above, Mr. Krantz participates in the employee benefits programs offered by us to our similarly-situated employees. The Krantz Employment Agreement provides for the reimbursement of 100% of all health insurance premiums for Mr. Krantz and his family. The cost of the health insurance premiums reimbursed to Mr. Krantz are set forth in the "Summary Compensation Table" above in the "All Other Compensation" column.

Mr. Krantz's employment may be terminated at any time by (i) us with or without Cause (as defined below), (ii) Mr. Krantz for any or no reason (including Good Reason, as defined below), (iii) either us or Mr. Krantz in the event of Mr. Krantz's Disability (as defined in the Krantz Employment Agreement) or (iv) as a result of Mr. Krantz's death.

If we terminate Mr. Krantz's employment without Cause (as defined below and other than as a result of death or disability (as defined in the Krantz Employment Agreement)), or Mr. Krantz terminates his employment for "Good Reason," (as defined below) then we must provide Mr. Krantz with (i) continuation of payments of salary at the rate in effect on the date of termination for a period of twelve months from the date of termination of employment, payable in accordance with our regular payroll schedule; (ii) a prorated portion of the bonus that Mr. Krantz would have earned in accordance with the Krantz Employment Agreement had his employment continued through the end of the fiscal year (plus, if not yet paid upon the date of termination, the full bonus for the prior fiscal year), which prorated amount shall be calculated based upon the number of days elapsed during the fiscal year in which Mr. Krantz's employment terminates through the date of termination and determined in the sole good faith discretion of the Board; and (iii) if Mr. Krantz is eligible, continuation of payments of the group health continuation coverage premiums for Mr. Krantz and his eligible dependents for a period of up to twelve months.

The Krantz Employment Agreement includes customary confidentiality provisions, as well as provisions relating to noncompetition, assignment of inventions, and non-solicitation of our employees.

For purposes of the Krantz Employment Agreement, "Cause" means that the Mr. Krantz has: (i) breached any fiduciary duty or legal or material contractual obligation to us, which breach, if curable, is not cured within 15 days after written notice to the Executive thereof or, if cured, recurs; (ii) failed to follow any reasonable directive of the Board, which failure, if curable, is not cured within 15 days after notice to the Executive thereof or, if cured, recurs; (iii) engaged in gross negligence, fraud, embezzlement, acts of dishonesty or a conflict of interest relating to the affairs of the Company or any of our affiliates, in each case as determined by the Board; (iv) been convicted of or pleaded *nolo contendere* to (A) any misdemeanor relating to the affairs of the Company or any of our affiliates or (B) any felony (excluding any motor vehicle offense for which a non-custodial sentence is received for Mr. Shone); or (v) engaged in a willful violation of any federal or state securities laws.

For purposes of the Krantz Employment Agreement, "Good Reason" means without the written consent of Mr. Krantz (i) permanently relocating Mr. Krantz's primary office to a location more than 25 miles from its current office location in Framingham, Massachusetts, (ii) a reduction in Mr. Krantz's then-current base salary by twenty percent (20%) or more provided that any such reduction that applies to all management employees in the

same manner will not constitute Good Reason, or (iii) any material diminution in responsibilities, it being understood that a material diminution in responsibility in connection with a sale of the Company shall not constitute Good Reason; provided, that in each case, we shall have been given written notice from Mr. Krantz describing in reasonable detail the occurrence of the event or circumstance for which he believes he may resign for Good Reason within 90 days of the occurrence thereof and we shall not have cured such event or circumstance within 30 days after our receipt of such notice.

Kevin Shone

We entered into an employment agreement with Mr. Shone (the "Shone Employment Agreement"), effective as of April 24, 2018. The Shone Employment Agreement provides for employment on an "at will" basis, and further provides for a base salary which will be reviewed on an annual basis by the Compensation Committee of the Board to determine whether it should be increased. See the "Summary Compensation Table" above for Mr. Shone's base salary for fiscal 2020. The Shone Employment Agreement also provides that Mr. Shone is eligible to receive an annual cash bonus based the Company achieving specific revenue targets which are determined on an annual basis for the following year by the Board. Pursuant to his employment agreement, Mr. Shone received Class B Units as described in the Class B Units section.

In addition to the above, Mr. Shone participates in the employee benefits programs offered by us to our similarly-situated employees. The Shone Employment Agreement provides for the reimbursement of 100% of all health insurance premiums for Mr. Shone. The cost of the health insurance premiums reimbursed to Mr. Shone are set forth in the "Summary Compensation Table" above in the "All other compensation" column.

Mr. Shone's employment may be terminated at any time (i) by us with or without Cause (as defined below), (ii) by Mr. Shone for any or no reason (including Good Reason, as defined below), or (iii) by either us or Mr. Shone in the event of Mr. Shone's Disability (as defined in the Shone Employment Agreement) or (iv) as a result of Mr. Shone's death.

If we terminate Mr. Shone's employment without Cause (other than as a result of death or disability), or Mr. Shone terminates his employment for Good Reason, then we must provide Mr. Shone with continuation of base salary (at the rate in effect on the date of termination) for a period of nine months from the date of termination of employment, payable in accordance with our regular payroll schedule, subject to his execution of an effective release of claims and continued compliance with restrictive covenants.

The Shone Employment Agreement includes confidentiality provisions, as well as provisions relating to noncompetition, assignment of inventions, and non-solicitation of our employees.

"Cause" under the Shone Employment Agreement has the same meaning as under the Krantz Employment Agreement.

For purposes of the Shone Employment Agreement, "Good Reason" means (i) a material diminution (of ten percent (10%) or more) of the Base Salary or target bonus (i.e., the size of the target bonus that Mr. Shone has the opportunity to earn) unless such reduction is part of, and proportionate to, an across the board reduction in the base salary of all Company executives; or (ii) any material breach by us of any written agreement between us and Mr. Shone; or (iii) a relocation of our principal office more than thirty (30) miles; or (iv) a material diminution of the duties, title, authority or responsibilities of Mr. Shone other than those duties, titles, authority or responsibilities that are by their nature or specifically identified as temporary; provided that no condition set forth in the preceding will be deemed Good Reason unless within 30 days from the initial existence of such condition, Mr. Shone notifies us, in writing, describing the conditions giving rise to the Good Reason and allowing us fifteen (15) days' notice to remedy such condition and providing further that Mr. Shone has actually terminated his employment within sixty (60) days after the initial existence of said condition by providing us written notice of such termination.

Joseph Mirisola

Mr. Mirisola does not have an employment agreement, but if he is terminated under qualifying conditions under our severance policy, he would be entitled to: (i) base salary continuation for 28 weeks from the date of termination, (ii) continuation of payment of the group health continuation coverage premiums for a period of up to 28 weeks, (iii) only if Mr. Mirisola is terminated in the fourth quarter, a prorated portion of the bonus that Mr. Mirisola would have earned had his employment continued through the end of the fiscal year and (iv) six months of outplacement services. Mr. Mirisola entered into an Assignment of Inventions, Non-disclosure and Non-competition Agreement with Definitive Healthcare, LLC, which includes customary confidentiality provisions, as well as provisions relating to noncompetition, assignment of inventions, and non-solicitation of our employees.

Equity Compensation

2019 Equity Incentive Plan

The 2019 Plan provides for the grant of awards of Class B Units to employees, independent directors and other service providers of the Company, our subsidiaries and AIDH Management Holdings, LLC. A total of 6,001,081 Class B Units are subject to outstanding awards under the 2019 Plan as of April 28, 2021. After completion of this offering we do not intend to grant any further awards under the 2019 Plan.

Outstanding Class B Units at Fiscal Year End

The following table sets forth certain information with respect to outstanding unvested Class B Units held by our NEOs as of December 31, 2020.

		Class B Units	
Name	Grant Date	Number of Class B Units that have not vested (#)(3)	Market value of Class B Units that have not vested ($)
Jason Krantz	9/18/2019(1)	505,554.75	
	9/18/2019(2)	674,073	
Kevin Shone	9/18/2019(1)	113,749.88	
	9/18/2019(2)	151,666.5	
Joseph Mirisola	9/18/2019(1)	113,749.88	
	9/18/2019(2)	151,666.5	

(1) The Class B Unit agreement provides that 25% of the time-based Class B Units vest on each of the first four anniversaries of the vesting commencement date, and that any unvested time-based Class B Units vest upon a change in control (as such term is defined in the 2019 Plan), subject to continued employment through such vesting commencement date or the change in control, as applicable.

(2) The Class B Unit agreement provides that the performance-based Class B Units are eligible to vest upon Advent's receipt of aggregate proceeds representing at least the prescribed multiple of Advent's invested capital in connection with a change in control, subject to continued employment through such change in control. Any unvested performance-vesting Class B Units are forfeited upon a change in control that does not meet the prescribed requirements.

(3) The unvested performance-based units will convert into units with time-based vesting upon the IPO.

Class B Units

Mr. Krantz has received awards in the form of Class B Units directly in AIDH TopCo, LLC. Messrs. Shone and Mirisola have received awards in the form of Class B Units in AIDH Management Holdings, LLC, which correspond to Class B Units issued by AIDH TopCo, LLC to AIDH Management Holdings, LLC. In connection with the reorganization, the Class B Units in AIDH Management Holdings, LLC will be reclassified into the Reclassified Management LLC Class B Units with corresponding Class B Units issued by AIDH TopCo, LLC

reclassified into Reclassified Class B LLC Units and will remain subject to the vesting terms described below. In connection with the reorganization, Class B common stock will be issued to each holder of Reclassified Management LLC Class B Units (or in the case of Mr. Krantz, with respect to his Class B Units in AIDH TopCo, LLC) on a one-for-one basis to such holder's Reclassified Management LLC Class B Units (or in the case of Mr. Krantz, on a one-for-one basis to his Reclassified Class B LLC Units), provided that such Class B common stock will not be entitled to any voting rights until such time as the Reclassified Management LLC Class B Units or Reclassified Class B LLC Units vest. Once vested, the holders of Reclassified Management LLC Class B Units will have the right, pursuant to the terms of the amended and restated limited liability company agreement of AIDH Management Holdings, LLC, to exchange their Reclassified Management LLC Class B Units for Reclassified Class B LLC Units and immediately thereafter Definitive OpCo shall exchange such Reclassified Class B LLC Units for newly issued shares of Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis, pursuant to the terms of the Amended LLC Agreement.

Class B Unit Agreements with Messrs. Krantz, Shone and Mirisola

The Class B Unit agreements that we entered into with Messrs. Krantz, Shone and Mirisola provide that 25% of the time-based Class B Units vest on each of the first four anniversaries of the vesting commencement date, and that any unvested time-based Class B Units will vest upon a change in control (as such term is defined in the 2019 Plan), subject to continued employment through such vesting commencement date or the change in control, as applicable. The performance-based Class B Units are eligible to vest upon Advent's receipt of aggregate proceeds representing at least the prescribed multiple of Advent's invested capital in connection with a change in control, subject to continued employment through such change in control. Any unvested performance-vesting Class B Units are forfeited upon a change in control that does not meet the prescribed requirements.

The Class B Unit agreements further provide that, subject to Messrs. Krantz, Shone and Mirisola's continued service through consummation of the IPO, any performance-vesting Class B Units will be converted into an award of restricted common units. One-third of such common units vest on each of the first, second and third anniversaries of the IPO, subject to the service provider's continued service through the applicable vesting date. Any unvested time-vesting units will continue to vest, subject to the service provider's continued service, according to the normal vesting schedule (25% of the time-vesting Class B Units vest on each of the first four anniversaries of July 16, 2019) in connection with an IPO.

Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change-In-Control

The employment agreements with Messrs. Krantz and Shone and our severance policy that is applicable to Mr. Mirisola provide for certain potential payments upon termination or a change-in-control. A description of these potential payments is included in the summaries of the Krantz Employment Agreement and the Shone Employment Agreement in the Employments Arrangements section above.

Treatment of Class B Units

If there's a change in control after the IPO, all unvested reclassified units will vest as described in the Class B Units section. All references to "change in control" in this section refer to such term as it is defined in the 2019 Plan.

Retirement Benefits

Messrs. Krantz, Shone and Mirisola participate in a tax-qualified defined contribution plan, the Definitive Healthcare LLC 401(k) Profit Sharing Plan (the "401(k) Plan") under which they receive matching contributions equal to 100% of their salary deferrals up to 3% of compensation and 50% of salary deferrals on the following 2% of compensation. Participants in the 401(k) Plan may also receive discretionary profit sharing contributions.

Anticipated Changes to our Compensation Program Following this Offering

In connection with this offering, we plan to adopt incentive plans, under which we will be permitted to grant equity and cash-based incentive awards. In addition, we may make revisions to our compensation program. We expect that any revised compensation program will be effective prior to the effectiveness of the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part.

Definitive Healthcare Corp. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan

Summary

In connection with this offering, we intend to adopt the 2021 Plan. The principal features of the 2021 Plan are summarized below. This summary does not purport to be a complete statement of the terms of the 2021 Plan and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the 2021 Plan, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit 10.2 to this Registration Statement on Form S-1.

Purpose

The purpose of the Incentive Plan is to align the interests of eligible participants with our stockholders by providing incentive compensation tied to Definitive's performance. The intent of the Incentive Plan is to advance Definitive's interests and increase stockholder value by attracting, retaining and motivating key personnel.

Awards

The types of awards available under the 2021 Plan include stock options (both incentive and non-qualified), SARs, restricted stock awards, RSUs and stock-based awards. All awards granted to participants under the 2021 Plan will be represented by an award agreement.

Shares Available

Approximately shares of Class A common stock as of the consummation of the initial public offering are available for awards under the 2021 Plan.

We refer to the aggregate number of shares available for awards under the 2021 Plan as the "share reserve." On the first day of each fiscal year, commencing on January 1, 2023 and ending on (and including) January 1, 2032, the share reserve will automatically increase by a number equal to the least of (i) 5% of the total number of shares of Class A common stock actually issued and outstanding on the last day of the preceding fiscal year, (ii) a number of shares of Class A common stock determined by the Board; and (iii) shares of Class A common stock. Within the share reserve, a total of million shares of Class A common stock as of the consummation of the initial public offering are available for awards of incentive stock options.

If any award granted under the 2021 Plan is cancelled, expired, repurchased, forfeited, surrendered, exchanged for cash, settled in cash or by delivery of fewer shares of Class A common stock than the number underlying the award, or otherwise terminated without consideration or delivery of the shares to the participant, then such unissued shares will be returned to the 2021 Plan and be available for future awards under the 2021 Plan. Shares that are withheld from any award in payment of the exercise, base or purchase price or taxes related to such an award will be available for future awards under the 2021 Plan and will increase the share reserve by one share for each share that is retained or returned to Definitive. Shares of common stock repurchased by Definitive on the open market with the proceeds of a stock option, will not be returned to the 2021 Plan nor be available for future awards under the 2021 Plan. The payment of dividend equivalents in cash in conjunction with any outstanding award shall not count against the share reserve.

The share reserve will be reduced by one share for each share subject to an award. If a share that was subject to an award is returned to the share reserve, the share reserve will be credited with one share.

Eligibility

Any employee, officer, non-employee director or any natural person who is a consultant or other personal service provider to Definitive or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates can participate in the 2021 Plan, at the Committee's (as defined below) discretion. In its determination of eligible participants, the Committee may consider any and all factors it considers relevant or appropriate, and designation of a participant in any year does not require the Committee to designate that person to receive an award in any other year.

Administration

Pursuant to its terms, the 2021 Plan may be administered by the Compensation Committee of the Board, such other committee of the Board appointed by the Board to administer the 2021 Plan or the Board, as determined by the Board (such administrator of the 2021 Plan, the "Committee"). The Committee has the power and discretion necessary to administer the 2021 Plan, with such powers including, but not limited to, the authority to select persons to participate in the 2021 Plan, determine the form and substance of awards under the 2021 Plan, determine the conditions and restrictions, if any, subject to which such awards will be made, modify the terms of awards, accelerate the vesting of awards, and make determinations regarding a participant's termination of employment or service for purposes of an award. The Committee's determinations, interpretations and actions under the 2021 Plan are binding on Definitive, the participants in the 2021 Plan and all other parties. It is anticipated that the 2021 Plan will be administered by our Compensation Committee, which solely consists of independent directors, as appointed by the Board from time to time. The Compensation Committee may delegate authority to one or more officers of Definitive to grant awards to eligible persons other than members of the Definitive Board or who are subject to Rule 16b-3 of the Exchange Act, as permitted under the 2021 Plan and under applicable law.

Stock Options

A stock option grant entitles a participant to purchase a specified number of shares of Class A common stock during a specified term (with a maximum term of ten years) at an exercise price that will not be less than the fair market value of a share as of the date of grant (unless otherwise determined by the Committee).

The Committee will determine the requirements for vesting and exercisability of the stock options, which may be based on the continued employment or service of the participant with Definitive for a specified time period, upon the attainment of performance goals or both. The stock options may terminate prior to the end of the term or vesting date upon termination of employment or service (or for any other reason), as determined by the Committee. If the fair market value of a share of Class A common stock exceeds the exercise price on the last day the stock option may be exercised under an award agreement, the participant shall be deemed to have exercised the vested portion of such option in a net exercise and net share withholding for taxes, without taking further action. Unless approved by the stockholders, the Committee may not take any action with respect to a stock option that would be treated as a "repricing" under the then applicable rules, regulations or listing requirements of the stock exchange on which shares of Class A common stock are listed, or that would result in the cancellation of "underwater" stock options in exchange for cash or other awards, other than in connection with a change in control.

Stock options granted under the 2021 Plan will be either non-qualified stock options or incentive stock options (with incentive stock options intended to meet the applicable requirements under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code")). Stock options are nontransferable except in limited circumstances.

Stock Appreciation Rights

A SAR granted under the 2021 Plan will give the participant a right to receive, upon exercise or other payment of the SAR, an amount in cash, shares of Class A common stock or a combination of both equal to (i) the excess of (a) the fair market value of a share on the date of exercise less (b) the base price of the SAR that the Committee specified on the date of the grant multiplied by (ii) the number of shares as to which such SAR is exercised or paid. The base price of a SAR will not be less than the fair market value of a share as of the date of grant. The right of exercise in connection with a SAR may be made by the participant or automatically upon a specified date or event. If the fair market value of a share of Class A common stock exceeds the base price on the last day the SAR may be exercised under an award agreement, the participant shall be deemed to have exercised the vested portion of such SAR in a net exercise and net share withholding for taxes, without taking further action. SARs are nontransferable, except in limited circumstances.

The Committee will determine the requirements for vesting and exercisability of the SARs, which may be based on the continued employment or service of the participant with Definitive for a specified time period or upon the attainment of specific performance goals. The SARs may be terminated prior to the end of the term (with a maximum term of ten years) upon termination of employment or service, as determined by the Committee. Unless approved by Definitive stockholders, the Committee may not take any action with respect to a SAR that would be treated as a "repricing" under the then applicable rules, regulations or listing requirements of the stock exchange on which shares of Class A common stock are listed, or that would result in the cancellation of "underwater" SARs in exchange for cash or other awards, other than in connection with a change in control.

Restricted Stock Awards

A restricted stock award is a grant of a specified number of shares of Class A common stock to a participant, which restrictions will lapse upon the terms that the Committee determines at the time of grant. The Committee will determine the requirements for the lapse of the restrictions for the restricted stock awards, which may be based on the continued employment or service of the participant with Definitive over a specified time period, upon the attainment of performance goals, or both.

The participant will have the rights of a stockholder with respect to the shares granted under a restricted stock award, including the right to vote the shares and receive all dividends and other distributions with respect thereto, unless the Committee determines otherwise to the extent permitted under applicable law. If a participant has the right to receive dividends paid with respect to a restricted stock award, such dividends shall not be paid to the participant until the underlying award vests. Any shares granted under a restricted stock award are nontransferable, except in limited circumstances.

Restricted Stock Units

A restricted stock unit ("RSU") granted under the 2021 Plan will give the participant a right to receive, upon vesting and settlement of the RSUs, one share per vested unit or an amount per vested unit equal to the fair market value of one share as of the date of determination, or a combination thereof, at the discretion of the Committee. The Committee may grant RSUs together with dividend equivalent rights (which will not be paid until the award vests), and the holder of any RSUs will not have any rights as a stockholder, such as dividend or voting rights, until the shares of Class A common stock underlying the RSUs are delivered.

The Committee will determine the requirements for vesting and payment of the RSUs, which may be based on the continued employment or service of the participant with Definitive for a specified time period and also upon the attainment of specific performance goals. RSUs will be forfeited if the vesting requirements are not satisfied. RSUs are nontransferable, except in limited circumstances.

Stock-Based Awards

Stock-based awards may be granted to eligible participants under the 2021 Plan and consist of an award of, or an award that is valued by reference to, shares of Class A common stock. A stock-based award may be granted for past employment or service, in lieu of bonus or other cash compensation, as director's compensation or any other purpose as determined by the Committee, and shall be based upon or calculated by reference to the common stock. The Committee will determine the requirements for the vesting and payment of the stock-based award, with the possibility that awards may be made with no vesting requirements. Upon receipt of the stock-based award that consists of shares of Class A common stock, the participant will not have any rights of a stockholder with respect to the shares of Class A common stock, including the right to vote and receive dividends, until such time as shares of Class A common stock (if any) are issued to the participant.

Plan Amendments or Termination

The Board may amend, modify, suspend or terminate the 2021 Plan; provided that if such amendment, modification, suspension or termination materially and adversely affects any award, Definitive must obtain the affected participant's consent, subject to changes that are necessary to comply with applicable laws. Certain amendments or modifications of the 2021 Plan may also be subject to the approval of our stockholders as required by SEC and Nasdaq rules or applicable law.

Termination of Service

Awards under the 2021 Plan may be subject to reduction, cancellation or forfeiture upon termination of service or failure to meet applicable performance conditions or other vesting terms.

Under the 2021 Plan, unless an award agreement provides otherwise, if a participant's employment or service is terminated for cause, or if after termination the Committee determines that the participant engaged in an act that falls within the definition of cause, or if after termination the participant engages in conduct that violates any continuing obligation of the participant with respect to Definitive, Definitive may cancel, forfeit and/or recoup any or all of that participant's outstanding awards. In addition, if the Committee makes the determination above, Definitive may suspend the participant's right to exercise any stock option or SAR, receive any payment or vest in any award pending a determination of whether the act falls within the definition of cause (as defined in the 2021 Plan). If a participant voluntarily terminates employment or service in anticipation of an involuntary termination for cause, that shall be deemed a termination for cause.

Right of Recapture

Awards granted under the 2021 Plan may be subject to recoupment in accordance with Section 954 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (regarding recoupment of erroneously awarded compensation). Definitive has the right to recoup any gain realized by the participant from the exercise, vesting or payment of any award if, within one year after such exercise, vesting or payment (a) the participant is terminated for cause, (b) if after the participant's termination the Committee determines that the participant engaged in an act that falls within the definition of cause or materially violated any continuing obligation of the participant with respect to Definitive or (c) the Committee determines the participant is subject to recoupment due to a clawback policy.

Change in Control

Under the 2021 Plan, in the event of a change in control of Definitive, as defined in the 2021 Plan, all outstanding awards shall either be (a) continued or assumed by the surviving company or its parent or (b) substituted by the surviving company or its parent for awards, with substantially similar terms (with

appropriate adjustments to the type of consideration payable upon settlement, including conversion into the right to receive securities, cash or a combination of both, and with performance conditions deemed achieved (i) for any completed performance period, based on actual performance, or (ii) for any partial or future performance period, at the greater of the target level or actual performance, unless otherwise provided in an award agreement).

Only to the extent that outstanding awards are not continued, assumed or substituted upon or following a change in control, the Committee may, but is not obligated to, make adjustments to the terms and conditions of outstanding awards, including without limitation (i) acceleration of exercisability, vesting and/or payment immediately prior to, upon or following such event, (ii) upon written notice, provided that any outstanding stock option and SAR must be exercised during a period of time immediately prior to such event or other period (contingent upon the consummation of such event), and at the end of such period, such stock options and SARs shall terminate to the extent not so exercised, and (iii) cancellation of all or any portion of outstanding awards for fair value (in the form of cash, shares, other property or any combination of such consideration), less any applicable exercise or base price.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a participant's employment or service is terminated upon or within 24 months following a change in control by Definitive without cause or upon such other circumstances as determined by the Committee, the unvested portion (if any) of all outstanding awards held by the participant will immediately vest (and, to the extent applicable, become exercisable) and be paid in full upon such termination, with any performance conditions deemed achieved (i) for any completed performance period, based on actual performance, or (ii) for any partial or future performance period, at the greater of the target level or actual performance, unless otherwise provided in an award agreement.

Assumption of Awards in Connection with an Acquisition

The Committee may assume or substitute any previously granted awards of an employee, director or consultant of another corporation who becomes eligible by reason of a corporate transaction. The terms of the assumed award may vary from the terms and conditions otherwise required by the 2021 Plan if the Committee deems it necessary. The assumed awards will not reduce the total number of shares available for awards under the 2021 Plan.

Adjustments

In the event of any recapitalization, reclassification, share dividend, extraordinary cash dividend, stock split, reverse stock split, merger, reorganization, consolidation, combination, spin-off or other similar corporate event or transaction affecting the shares of Class A common stock, the Committee will make equitable adjustments to (i) the number and kind of shares or other securities available for awards and covered by outstanding awards, (ii) the exercise, base or purchase price or other value determinations of outstanding awards, and/or (iii) any other terms of an award affected by the corporate event.

Award Limits

A non-employee director may not be granted during a calendar year awards that have a fair value that, when added to all other cash compensation received in respect of service as a member of the Board that year, exceeds (i) $1,000,000 in the year that the director is first elected to serve as a director on the Board; and (ii) $500,000 in each subsequent year.

U.S. Federal Tax Consequences

Incentive Stock Options

An optionee recognizes no taxable income for regular income tax purposes as a result of the grant or exercise of an incentive stock option qualifying under Section 422 of the Code. Optionees who neither dispose of their shares within two years following the date the option was granted nor within one year following the exercise of the option normally will recognize a capital gain or loss equal to the difference, if any, between the sale price and the purchase price of the shares. If an optionee satisfies such holding periods upon a sale of the shares, Definitive will not be entitled to any deduction for federal income tax purposes. If an optionee disposes of shares within two years after the date of grant or within one year after the date of exercise (a "disqualifying disposition"), the difference between the fair market value of the shares on the exercise date and the option exercise price (not to exceed the gain realized on the sale if the disposition is a transaction with respect to which a loss, if sustained, would be recognized) will be taxed as ordinary income at the time of disposition. Any gain in excess of that amount will be a capital gain. If a loss is recognized, there will be no ordinary income, and such loss will be a capital loss. Any ordinary income recognized by the optionee upon the disqualifying disposition of the shares generally should be deductible by Definitive for federal income tax purposes, except to the extent such deduction is limited by applicable provisions of the Code.

The difference between the option exercise price and the fair market value of the shares on the exercise date is treated as an adjustment in computing the optionee's alternative minimum taxable income and may be subject to an alternative minimum tax which is paid if such tax exceeds the regular tax for the year. Special rules may apply with respect to certain subsequent sales of the shares in a disqualifying disposition, certain basis adjustments for purposes of computing the alternative minimum taxable income on a subsequent sale of the shares and certain tax credits which may arise with respect to optionees subject to the alternative minimum tax.

Nonqualified Stock Options

Options not designated or qualifying as incentive stock options will be nonqualified stock options having no special tax status. An optionee generally recognizes no taxable income as the result of the grant of such an option. Upon exercise of a nonqualified stock option, the optionee normally recognizes ordinary income equal to the amount by which the fair market value of the shares on such date exceeds the exercise price. If the optionee is an employee, such ordinary income generally is subject to withholding of income and employment taxes. Upon the sale of shares acquired by the exercise of a nonqualified stock option, any gain or loss, based on the difference between the sale price and the fair market value on the exercise date, will be taxed as capital gain or loss.

Stock Appreciation Rights

In general, no taxable income is reportable when SARs are granted to a participant. Upon exercise, the participant will recognize ordinary income in an amount equal to the fair market value of any cash or shares received. If the participant is an employee, such ordinary income generally is subject to withholding of income and employment taxes. Any additional gain or loss recognized upon any later disposition of the shares would be capital gain or loss.

Restricted Stock Awards

A participant acquiring restricted stock generally will recognize ordinary income equal to the fair market value of the shares on the vesting date. If the participant is an employee, such ordinary income generally is subject to withholding of income and employment taxes. The participant may elect, pursuant to Section 83(b) of the Code, to accelerate the ordinary income tax event to the date of acquisition by filing an election with the IRS no later than 30 days after the date the shares are acquired.

Upon the sale of shares acquired pursuant to a restricted stock award, any gain or loss, based on the difference between the sale price and the fair market value on the date the ordinary income tax event occurs, will be taxed as capital gain or loss.

Restricted Stock Unit Awards

There are no immediate tax consequences of receiving an award of RSUs. A participant who is awarded RSUs will be required to recognize ordinary income in an amount equal to the fair market value of shares issued to such participant at the end of the applicable vesting period or, if later, the settlement date elected by the Committee or a participant. If the participant is an employee, such ordinary income generally is subject to withholding of income and employment taxes. Any additional gain or loss recognized upon any later disposition of any shares received would be capital gain or loss.

Stock-Based Awards

The tax consequences associated with any other stock-based award of unrestricted shares or an award that is valued by reference to shares granted under the 2021 Plan will vary depending on the specific terms of the award. A participant acquiring unrestricted shares generally will recognize ordinary income equal to the fair market value of the shares on the grant date. The factors that will determine the timing and character of the income include whether or not the award has a readily ascertainable fair market value, whether or not the award is subject to forfeiture provisions or restrictions on transfer, the nature of the property to be received by the participant under the award and the participant's holding period and tax basis for the award or underlying common stock.

Section 409A

Section 409A provides certain requirements for non-qualified deferred compensation arrangements with respect to an individual's deferral and distribution elections and permissible distribution events. Certain types of awards granted under the 2021 Plan may be subject to the requirements of Section 409A. It is intended that the 2021 Plan and all awards comply with, or be exempt from, the requirements of Section 409A. If an award is subject to and fails to satisfy the requirements of Section 409A, the recipient of that award may recognize ordinary income on the amounts deferred under the award, to the extent vested, which may be prior to when the compensation is actually or constructively received. Also, if an award that is subject to Section 409A fails to comply with Section 409A's provisions, Section 409A imposes an additional 20% federal income tax on compensation recognized as ordinary income, as well as interest on such deferred compensation.

Tax Effect for Definitive

Definitive generally will be entitled to a tax deduction in connection with an award under the 2021 Plan in an amount equal to the ordinary income realized by a participant and at the time the participant recognizes such income (for example, the exercise of a nonqualified stock option). Special rules limit the deductibility of compensation paid to our chief executive officer, chief financial officer and the other "covered employees" as determined under Section 162(m) and applicable guidance. Under Section 162(m), the annual compensation paid to any of these covered employees, including awards that Definitive grants pursuant to the 2021 Plan, whether performance-based or otherwise, will be subject to the $1 million annual deduction limitation. Because of the elimination of the performance-based compensation exemption, it is possible that all or a portion of the compensation paid to covered employees in the form of equity grants under the 2021 Plan may not be deductible by Definitive, to the extent that the annual deduction limitation is exceeded.

THE FOREGOING IS ONLY A SUMMARY OF THE EFFECT OF CURRENT U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAXATION UPON PARTICIPANTS AND DEFINITIVE WITH RESPECT TO AWARDS UNDER THE 2021

PLAN. IT DOES NOT PURPORT TO BE COMPLETE AND DOES NOT DISCUSS THE IMPACT OF EMPLOYMENT OR OTHER TAX REQUIREMENTS, THE TAX CONSEQUENCES OF A PARTICIPANT'S DEATH, OR THE PROVISIONS OF THE INCOME TAX LAWS OF ANY MUNICIPALITY, STATE, OR FOREIGN COUNTRY IN WHICH THE PARTICIPANT MAY RESIDE.

2021 Plan Grants

We intend to grant equity awards to approximately 560 employees in connection with this offering. These grants are expected to have an estimated fair value at grant of $18.9 million. These awards will be restricted stock units that vest over four years, with 25% vesting on the first anniversary of grant, and the remainder vesting quarterly, subject to continued employment or other service.

In addition, we intend to grant equity awards to 10 members of the executive leadership team, including our executive officers. These awards will be in the form of restricted stock units, 75% of which will vest based on the performance of employment or other service and 25% will vest based on achievement of performance metric(s) and continued employment or other service. The former portion will vest over four years, with 25% vesting on the first anniversary of grant, and the remainder vesting quarterly. The latter portion will be tied to a 2022 business metric(s). To the extent the performance criteria is achieved, the restricted stock units will vest over three years from the beginning of the performance period, at a rate of 33% each year. The estimated fair value of these awards at grant is $16.9 million.

Definitive Healthcare Corp. 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan

Summary

In connection with this offering, we intend to adopt the Definitive Healthcare Corp. 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "ESPP"). The principal features of the ESPP are summarized below. This summary does not purport to be a complete statement of the terms of the ESPP.

Purpose

The ESPP provides a means by which eligible employees and/or eligible service providers of either Definitive or an affiliate may be given an opportunity to purchase shares of common stock. The ESPP permits us to grant a series of purchase rights to eligible employees and/or eligible service providers. By means of the ESPP, we seek to retain and assist our affiliates in retaining the services of such eligible employees and eligible service providers, to secure and retain the services of new eligible employees and eligible service providers and to provide incentives for such persons to exert maximum efforts for our success and that of our affiliates.

The ESPP includes two components: a "423 Component" and a "Non-423 Component." We intend the 423 Component to qualify as an employee stock purchase plan pursuant to Section 423 of the Code. The provisions of the 423 Component will be construed in a manner that is consistent with the requirements of Section 423 of the Code, including without limitation to extend and limit ESPP participation in a uniform and non-discriminating basis. In addition, the ESPP authorizes grants of purchase rights under the Non-423 Component that do not meet the requirements of an employee stock purchase plan under Section 423 of the Code. Except as otherwise provided in the ESPP or determined by the Board, the Non-423 Component will operate and be administered in the same manner as the 423 Component. Eligible employees will be able to participate in the 423 Component or Non-423 Component of the ESPP. Eligible service providers (who may or may not be eligible employees) will only be able to participate in the Non-423 Component of the ESPP.

Administration

The Board administers the ESPP and will have the final power to construe and interpret both the ESPP and the rights granted under it. Further, the Board has the power, subject to the provisions of the ESPP, to determine when and how rights to purchase common stock will be granted, the provisions of each offering of such rights (which need not be identical), and whether any employee or other service provider will be eligible to participate in the ESPP.

The Board has the power to delegate administration of the ESPP to a committee composed of one or more members of the Board. As used herein with respect to the ESPP, the term "Board" refers to any committee the Board appoints, and to the Board. Whether or not the Board has delegated administration of the ESPP to a committee, the Board will have the final power to determine all questions of policy and expediency that may arise in the administration of the ESPP.

Common Stock Subject to the ESPP

Subject to adjustments as provided in the ESPP, the maximum number of shares of common stock that may be issued under the ESPP will not exceed shares of common stock. On the first day of each fiscal year, commencing on January 1, 2023 and ending on (and including) January 1, 2032, the share reserve will automatically increase by a number equal to the least of (i) 1% of the total number of shares of common stock actually issued and outstanding on the last day of the preceding fiscal year, (ii) a number of shares of common stock determined by the Board; and (iii) shares of common stock. If any purchase right granted under the ESPP terminates without having been exercised in full, the shares of common stock not purchased under such purchase right will again become available for issuance under the ESPP.

Offerings

The ESPP is implemented by offerings of rights to all eligible employees and eligible service providers from time to time. Offerings may comprise one or more purchase periods. The maximum length for an offering under the ESPP is 27 months. The provisions of separate offerings need not be identical. When a participant elects to join an offering, he or she is granted a purchase right to acquire shares of common stock on each purchase date within the offering, each corresponding to the end of a purchase period within such offering. On each purchase date, all payroll deductions collected from the participant during such purchase period are automatically applied to the purchase of common stock, subject to certain limitations.

Eligibility

Purchase rights may be granted only to our employees, employees of qualifying related corporations or, solely with respect to the Non-423 Component, employees of an affiliate (other than a qualifying related corporation) or eligible service providers. The Board may provide that employees will not be eligible to be granted purchase rights under the ESPP if, on the offering date, the employee (i) has not completed at least two years of service since the employee's last hire date (or such lesser period as the Board may determine), (ii) customarily works not more than 20 hours per week (or such lesser period as the Board may determine), (iii) customarily works not more than five months per calendar year (or such lesser period as the Board may determine), (iv) is an officer within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, (v) is a highly compensated employee within the meaning of the Code, or (vi) has not satisfied such other criteria as the Board may determine consistent with Section 423 of the Code. Unless otherwise determined by the Board for any offering, an employee will not be eligible to be granted purchase rights unless, on the offering date, the employee customarily works more than 20 hours per week and more than five months per calendar year, and has been employed by us or a related corporation or affiliate for at least three continuous months preceding such offering date.

No employee will be eligible for the grant of any purchase rights if, immediately thereafter, such employee owns stock possessing 5% or more of the total combined voting power or value of all classes of our stock or the stock of any related corporation. An eligible employee may be granted purchase rights only if such purchase rights, together with any other rights granted under all our and any related corporations' employee stock purchase plan, do not permit such eligible employee's rights to purchase stock in excess of $25,000 worth of stock in any calendar year.

Participation in the ESPP

On each offering date, each eligible employee or eligible service provider, pursuant to an offering made under the ESPP, will be granted a purchase right to purchase up to that number of shares of common stock purchasable either with a percentage or with a maximum dollar amount, as designated by the Board; provided however, that in the case of eligible employees, such percentage or maximum dollar amount will in either case not exceed 15% of such employee's earnings during the period that begins on the offering date (or such later date as the Board determines for a particular offering) and ends on the date stated in the offering, which date will be no later than the end of the offering, unless otherwise provided for in an offering.

Purchase Price

The purchase price of shares of common stock acquired pursuant to purchase rights will be not less than the lesser of (i) 85% of the fair market value of the shares of common stock on the offering date; or (ii) 85% of the fair market value of the shares of common stock on the applicable purchase date (i.e., the last day of the applicable purchase period).

Payment of Purchase Price; Payroll Deductions

The purchase price of the shares is accumulated by payroll deductions over the offering. To the extent permitted in the offering document, a participant may increase, reduce or terminate his or her payroll deductions. All payroll deductions made on behalf of a participant are credited to his or her account under the ESPP and deposited with our general funds. No interest will accrue on such payroll deductions. To the extent permitted in the offering document, a participant may make additional payments into such account. If required under applicable laws or regulations or if specifically provided in the offering, in addition to or instead of making contributions by payroll deductions, a participant may make contributions through a payment by cash, check, or wire transfer prior to a purchase date, in a manner we direct.

Purchase of Stock

The Board will establish one or more purchase dates during an offering on which purchase rights granted for that offering will be exercised and shares of common stock will be purchased in accordance with such offering. In connection with each offering, the Board may specify a maximum number of shares of common stock that may be purchased by any participant or all participants. If the aggregate purchase of shares of common stock issuable on exercise of purchase rights granted under the offering would exceed any such maximum aggregate number, then, in the absence of any Board action otherwise, a pro rata (based on each participant's accumulated contributions) allocation of the shares of common stock available will be made in as nearly a uniform manner as will be practicable and equitable.

Withdrawal

During an offering, a participant may cease making contributions and withdraw from the offering by delivering a withdrawal form. We may impose a deadline before a purchase date for withdrawing. On such withdrawal, such participant's purchase right in that offering will immediately terminate and we will distribute as soon as practicable to such participant all of his or her accumulated but unused contributions without interest and

such participant's purchase right in that offering will then terminate. A participant's withdrawal from that offering will have no effect on his or her eligibility to participate in any other offerings under the ESPP, but such participant will be required to deliver a new enrollment form to participate in subsequent offerings.

Termination of Employment

Purchase rights granted pursuant to any offering under the ESPP will terminate immediately if the participant either (i) is no longer an eligible employee or eligible service provider for any reason or for no reason, or (ii) is otherwise no longer eligible to participate. We shall have the exclusive discretion to determine when a participant is no longer actively providing services and the date of the termination of employment or service for purposes of the ESPP. As soon as practicable, we will distribute to such individual all of his or her accumulated but unused contributions without interest.

Restrictions on Transfer

During a participant's lifetime, purchase rights will be exercisable only by such participant. Purchase rights are not transferable by a participant, except by will, by the laws of descent and distribution, or, if we so permit, by a beneficiary designation.

Exercise of Purchase Rights

On each purchase date, each participant's accumulated contributions will be applied to the purchase of shares of common stock, up to the maximum number of shares of common stock permitted by the ESPP and the applicable offering, at the purchase price specified in the offering. Unless otherwise specified in the ESPP, no fractional shares will be issued and, if any amount of accumulated contributions remains in a participant's account after the purchase of shares of common stock on the final purchase date in an offering, such remaining amount will roll over to the next offering.

No purchase rights may be exercised to any extent unless and until the shares of common stock to be issued on such exercise under the ESPP are covered by an effective registration statement pursuant to the Securities Act, and the ESPP is in material compliance with all applicable U.S. federal and state, foreign and other securities, exchange control, and other laws applicable to the ESPP. If, on the purchase date, as delayed to the maximum extent permissible, the shares of common stock are not registered and the ESPP is not in material compliance with all applicable laws or regulations, no purchase rights will be exercised and all accumulated but unused contributions will be distributed as soon as practicable to the participants without interest.

Capitalization Adjustments

In the event of a capitalization adjustment, the Board will appropriately and proportionately adjust: (i) the classes and maximum number of securities subject to the ESPP, (ii) the classes and maximum number of securities by which the share reserve is to increase automatically each year pursuant to the ESPP, (iii) the classes and number of securities subject to, and the purchase price applicable to outstanding offerings and purchase rights, and (iv) the classes and number of securities that are the subject of the purchase limits under each ongoing offering.

Dissolution or Liquidation

In the event of Definitive's dissolution or liquidation, the Board will shorten any offering then in progress by setting a new purchase date prior to the consummation of such proposed dissolution or liquidation. The Board will notify each participant in writing, prior to the new purchase date that the purchase date for the participant's purchase rights has been changed to the new purchase date and that such purchase rights will be automatically exercised on the new purchase date, unless prior to such date the participant has withdrawn from the offering.

Effect of a Change in Control:

Upon any of the following events (each a Change in Control under the ESPP):

- any person (other than Definitive, any trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under any employee benefit plan of Definitive, or any company owned, directly or indirectly by stockholders of Definitive in substantially the same proportions as their shares of common stock) becomes the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of at least 50% of our then outstanding capital stock;
- during any period of two consecutive years, individuals who at the beginning of such period constitute the Board, cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority of the Board;
- an amalgamation, merger, or consolidation of Definitive with any other company or corporation or a scheme of arrangement involving any other company or corporation; or
- a sale or disposition of all or substantially all of Definitive's assets;

any surviving corporation or acquiring corporation (or the surviving or acquiring corporation's parent company) may assume or continue outstanding purchase rights or may substitute similar rights for outstanding purchase rights, or, if any surviving or acquiring corporation (or its parent company) does not assume or continue such purchase rights or does not substitute similar rights for such purchase rights, then the participants' accumulated contributions will be used to purchase shares of common stock prior to the Change in Control under the outstanding purchase rights, and the purchase rights will terminate immediately after such purchase. The Board will notify each participant in writing prior to the new purchase date that the purchase date for the participant's purchase rights has been changed to the new purchase date and that such purchase rights will be automatically exercised on the new purchase date unless prior to such date the participant has withdrawn from the offering.

Amendment, Termination or Suspension of the ESPP

The Board may amend the ESPP at any time in any respect the Board deems necessary or advisable. However, except with respect to capitalization adjustments described above, stockholder approval will be required for any amendment of the ESPP for which stockholder approval is required by applicable laws, regulations or listing requirements, including any amendment that either (i) increases the number of shares of common stock available for issuance under the ESPP, (ii) expands the class of individuals eligible to become participants and receive purchase rights, (iii) materially increases the benefits accruing to participants under the ESPP or reduces the price at which shares of common stock may be purchased under the ESPP, (iv) extends the term of the ESPP, or (v) expands the types of awards available for issuance under the ESPP, but in each case only to the extent stockholder approval is required by applicable laws, regulations, or listing requirements.

The Board may suspend or terminate the ESPP at any time. No purchase rights may be granted under the ESPP while the ESPP is suspended or after it is terminated.

Any benefits, privileges, entitlements, and obligations under any outstanding purchase rights granted before an amendment, suspension, or termination of the ESPP will not be materially impaired by any such amendment, suspension, or termination except (i) with the consent of the person to whom such purchase rights were granted, (ii) as necessary to comply with any laws, listing requirements, or governmental regulations, or (iii) as necessary to obtain or maintain any special tax, listing, or regulatory treatment.

U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences

423 Component

Rights granted under the 423 Component of the ESPP are intended to qualify for favorable U.S. federal income tax treatment associated with rights granted under an employee stock purchase plan which qualifies under the provisions of Section 423 of the Code.

A participant will be taxed on amounts withheld for the purchase of shares of common stock as if such amounts were actually received. Otherwise, no income will be taxable to a participant as a result of the granting or exercise of a purchase right until a sale or other disposition of the acquired shares. The taxation upon such sale or other disposition will depend upon the holding period of the acquired shares.

If the shares are sold or otherwise disposed of more than two years after the beginning of the offering period and more than one year after the shares are transferred to the participant, then the lesser of the following will be treated as ordinary income: (i) the excess of the fair market value of the shares at the time of such sale or other disposition over the purchase price; or (ii) the excess of the fair market value of the shares as of the beginning of the offering period over the purchase price (determined as of the beginning of the offering period). Any further gain or any loss will be taxed as a long-term capital gain or loss.

If the shares are sold or otherwise disposed of before the expiration of either of the holding periods described above, then the excess of the fair market value of the shares on the purchase date over the purchase price will be treated as ordinary income at the time of such sale or other disposition.

The balance of any gain will be treated as capital gain. Even if the shares are later sold or otherwise disposed of for less than their fair market value on the purchase date, the same amount of ordinary income is attributed to the participant, and a capital loss is recognized equal to the difference between the sales price and the fair market value of the shares on such purchase date. Any capital gain or loss will be short-term or long-term, depending on how long the shares have been held.

Non-423 Component

A participant will be taxed on amounts withheld for the purchase of shares of common stock as if such amounts were actually received. Under the Non-423 Component, a participant will recognize ordinary income equal to the excess, if any, of the fair market value of the underlying stock on the date of exercise of the purchase right over the purchase price. If the participant is employed by Definitive or one of its affiliates, that income will be subject to withholding taxes. The participant's tax basis in those shares will be equal to the fair market value of the shares on the date of exercise of the purchase right, and the participant's capital gain holding period for those shares will begin on the day after the shares are transferred to the participant.

Tax Effects for Definitive

There are no U.S. federal income tax consequences to Definitive by reason of the grant or exercise of rights under the ESPP. Definitive is entitled to a deduction to the extent amounts are taxed as ordinary income to a participant for shares sold or otherwise disposed of before the expiration of the holding periods described above (subject to the requirement of reasonableness, the deduction limits under Section 162(m) of the Code and the satisfaction of tax reporting obligations).

THE FOREGOING IS ONLY A SUMMARY OF THE EFFECT OF CURRENT U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAXATION UPON PARTICIPANTS AND DEFINITIVE WITH RESPECT TO AWARDS UNDER THE ESPP. IT DOES NOT PURPORT TO BE COMPLETE AND DOES NOT DISCUSS THE IMPACT OF EMPLOYMENT OR OTHER TAX REQUIREMENTS, THE TAX CONSEQUENCES OF A PARTICIPANT'S DEATH, OR THE PROVISIONS OF THE INCOME TAX LAWS OF ANY MUNICIPALITY, STATE, OR FOREIGN COUNTRY IN WHICH THE PARTICIPANT MAY RESIDE. THE ESPP IS NOT QUALIFIED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 401(A) OF THE CODE AND IS NOT SUBJECT TO ANY OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974, AS AMENDED.

Executive Severance

We intend to adopt new executive severance agreements (the "Severance Agreements") in 2021, the terms of which were approved by the Compensation Committee on April 28, 2021. In the event an executive has a qualifying termination following a change in control, the Severance Agreements will provide for severance based

on a multiple of salary and target bonus (1.5x for Mr. Krantz and 1.0x for other executives), a pro-rata target bonus for the year of termination, and continuation of benefits aligned with the severance multiple. In addition, the Severance Agreements will provide that outstanding equity will fully vest upon such qualifying termination. The Severance Agreements will contain a "best net benefit" provision, meaning that if an excise tax under Section 4999 of the Code, would be assessed on the payments and/or benefits received by an executive, such payments and benefits would be reduced to avoid such excise tax unless payment in full would result in a greater net after-tax benefit to the executive.

Director Compensation

Any director who is an employee receives no additional compensation for services as a director or as a member of a committee of our Board. In connection with this offering, we expect that our Compensation Committee and Board will establish a non-employee director compensation program.

The following table sets forth information concerning the compensation of our directors for fiscal year 2020.

Name	Fees earned or paid in cash ($)	Stock awards ($)	Total ($)
Samuel A. Hamood(1)	$ 17,500(2)	$30,974(3)	$48,474
John Maldonado	—	—	—
Christopher Egan	—	—	—
Lauren Young	—	—	—
Chris Mitchell	—	—	—
Jeff Haywood	—	—	—
D. Randall Winn	—	—	—

(1) Our only director who received compensation in fiscal 2020 was Mr. Hamood, who joined the Board in September 2020.
(2) Earned for Mr. Hamood's service on the Board and as chair of the Audit Committee in 2020, which was paid in January 2021.
(3) Mr. Hamood received a grant of 34,037 Class B Units on April 28, 2021 in consideration for his joining the Board.

PRINCIPAL STOCKHOLDERS

The following table sets forth information regarding the beneficial ownership of our common stock as of , 2021 (i) as adjusted to give effect to the Reorganization Transactions, but prior to this offering, and (ii) as adjusted to give effect to the Reorganization Transactions and this offering as described in "Use of Proceeds" by:

- each person or group whom we know to own beneficially more than 5% of our common stock;
- each of the directors and named executive officers individually; and
- all directors and executive officers as a group.

The numbers of shares of common stock beneficially owned, percentages of beneficial ownership and percentages of combined voting power before this offering that are set forth below are based on the number of shares of Class A common stock and Class B common stock to be issued and outstanding prior to this offering after giving effect to the Reorganization Transactions. See "Organizational Structure." The numbers of shares of common stock beneficially owned, percentages of beneficial ownership and percentages of combined voting power after this offering that are set forth below are based on the number of shares of Class A common stock and Class B common stock to be issued and outstanding immediately after this offering.

In connection with this offering, we will issue to each Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Member one share of Class B common stock for each LLC Unit such Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Member beneficially owns immediately prior to the consummation of this offering, The number of shares of Class A common stock listed in the table below represents the Class A common stock that will be issued in connection with this offering and the shares of Class A common stock that were issued to the Reorganization Parties in connection with the Mergers.

In accordance with the rules of the SEC, beneficial ownership includes voting or investment power with respect to securities and includes the shares issuable pursuant to stock options that are exercisable within 60 days of , 2021. The number of shares of Class A common stock outstanding after this offering includes shares of common stock being offered for sale by us in this offering and the shares of Class A common stock that were issued to the Reorganization Parties in connection with the Mergers. The table does not reflect any shares of our common stock that may be purchased through the directed share program, as described under "Underwriting—Directed Share Program." Unless otherwise indicated, the address for each listed stockholder is: c/o Definitive Healthcare Corp., 550 Cochituate Rd, Framingham, Massachusetts 01701. To our knowledge, except as indicated in the footnotes to this table and pursuant to applicable community property laws, the persons named in the table have sole voting and investment power with respect to all shares of common stock.

	Class A Common Stock Beneficially Owned						Class B Common Stock Beneficially Owned					
	Shares of Class A common stock beneficially owned before this offering		Shares of Class A common stock beneficially owned after this offering (assuming no exercise of the option to purchase additional shares)		Shares of Class A common stock beneficially owned after this offering (assuming full exercise of the option to purchase additional shares)		Shares of Class B common stock beneficially owned before this offering		Shares of Class B common stock beneficially owned after this offering (assuming no exercise of the option to purchase additional shares)		Shares of Class B common stock beneficially owned after this offering (assuming full exercise of the option to purchase additional shares)	
Name and address of beneficial owner	Number of shares	Percentage of shares	Number of shares	Percentage of shares	Number of shares	Percentage of shares	Number of shares	Percentage of shares	Number of shares	Percentage of shares	Number of shares	Percentage of shares
5% stock-holders:												
Funds managed by Advent International Corporation												
Affiliates of Advent												
Affiliates of Spectrum Equity												
Jason Krantz												
DH Holdings												
AIDH Management Holdings, LLC												
Affiliates of 22C Capital												
Named executive officers and directors												
Jason Krantz												
Richard Booth												
David Samuels												
Joseph Mirisola												
Kate Shamsuddin												
Chris Mitchell												
Jeff Haywood												
Lauren Young												
Chris Egan												
D. Randall Winn												
Samuel A. Hamood												
Jill Larsen												
Robert Musslewhite												
All directors and executive officers as a group (13 persons)												

* Represents beneficial ownership of less than 1%.

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

We describe below transactions and series of similar transactions, during our last three fiscal years or currently proposed, to which we were a party or will be a party, in which:

- the amounts involved exceeded or will exceed $120,000; and
- any of our directors, executive officers or beneficial holders of more than 5% of any class of our capital stock had or will have a direct or indirect material interest.

Other than as described below, there have not been, nor are there any currently proposed, transactions or series of similar transactions meeting this criteria to which we have been or will be a party other than compensation arrangements, which are described where required under "Management—Board Structure" and "Executive and Director Compensation."

Reorganization Agreement

In connection with the Reorganization Transactions, we will enter into a reorganization agreement and related agreements with Definitive OpCo and each of the Pre-IPO LLC Members, which will effect the Reorganization Transactions.

The table below sets forth the consideration in LLC Units and Class B common stock to be received by our directors, officers and 5% equity holders in the Reorganization Transactions:

Name	Class B Common Stock and LLC Units to Be Issued in the Reorganization Transactions Number
Affiliates of Advent and certain other minority equity holders	
Affiliates of Spectrum Equity	
Jason Krantz	
DH Holdings	
AIDH Management Holdings, LLC	
Affiliates of 22C Capital	

The consideration set forth above and otherwise to be received in the Reorganization Transactions is subject to adjustment based on the final public offering price of our Class A common stock in this offering.

Amended Definitive OpCo Agreement

In connection with the Reorganization Transactions, Definitive Healthcare Corp., Definitive OpCo and each of the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members will enter into the Amended LLC Agreement. Following the Reorganization Transactions, and in accordance with the terms of the Amended LLC Agreement, we will operate our business through Definitive OpCo. Pursuant to the terms of the Amended LLC Agreement, so long as the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members continue to own any LLC Units or securities exchangeable into shares of our Class A common stock, we will not, without the prior written consent of such holders, engage in any business activity other than the management and ownership of Definitive OpCo or own any assets other than securities of Definitive OpCo and/or any cash or other property or assets distributed by or otherwise received from Definitive OpCo, unless we determine in good faith that such actions or ownership are in the best interest of Definitive OpCo.

As the sole managing member of Definitive OpCo, we will have control over all of the affairs and decision making of Definitive OpCo. As such, through our officers and directors, we will be responsible for all operational and administrative decisions of Definitive OpCo and the day-to-day management of Definitive OpCo's business. We will fund any dividends to our stockholders by causing Definitive OpCo to make distributions to the holders of LLC Units and us, subject to the limitations imposed by our debt agreements. See "Dividend Policy."

The holders of LLC Units will generally incur U.S. federal, state and local income taxes on their proportionate share of any taxable income of Definitive OpCo. Net profits and net losses of Definitive OpCo will generally be allocated to its members pro rata in accordance with the percentages of their respective ownership of LLC Units, except as otherwise required by law. The Amended LLC Agreement will provide for pro rata cash distributions to the holders of LLC Units for purposes of funding their tax obligations in respect of the taxable income of Definitive OpCo that is allocated to them. Generally, these tax distributions will be computed based on our estimate of the taxable income of Definitive OpCo allocable to the holder of LLC Units that receives the greatest proportionate allocation of income multiplied by an assumed tax rate equal to the highest effective marginal combined U.S. federal, state and local income tax rate prescribed for an individual or corporate resident of New York, NY (taking into account the non-deductibility of certain expenses and the character of our income). As a result of (i) potential differences in the amount of taxable income allocable to us and the other LLC Unit holders, (ii) the lower tax rate applicable to corporations than individuals and (iii) the use of an assumed tax rate in calculating Definitive OpCo's distribution obligations, we may receive tax distributions significantly in excess of our tax liabilities and obligations to make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement.

Except as otherwise determined by us, if at any time we issue a share of our Class A common stock, the net proceeds received by us with respect to such share, if any, shall be concurrently invested in Definitive OpCo and Definitive OpCo shall issue to us one LLC Unit, unless such share was issued by us solely to fund the purchase of an LLC Unit from a holder of LLC Units (upon an election by us to exchange such LLC Unit), in which case such net proceeds shall instead be transferred to the selling holder of LLC Units as consideration for such purchase, and Definitive OpCo will not issue an additional LLC Unit to us. Similarly, except as otherwise determined by us, (i) Definitive OpCo will not issue any additional LLC Units to us unless we issue or sell an equal number of shares of our Class A common stock and (ii) should Definitive OpCo issue any additional LLC Units to the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members or any other person, we will issue an equal number of shares of our Class B common stock to such Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members or any other person. Conversely, if at any time any shares of our Class A common stock are purchased or otherwise acquired by us, Definitive OpCo will purchase or otherwise acquire an equal number of LLC Units held by us, upon the same terms and for the same price per security, as the shares of our Class A common stock are purchased or otherwise acquired. In addition, except as otherwise determined by us, Definitive OpCo will not effect any subdivision (by any unit split, unit distribution, reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or otherwise) or combination (by reverse unit split, reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or otherwise) of the LLC Units unless it is accompanied by a substantively identical subdivision or combination, as applicable, of each class of our common stock, and we will not effect any subdivision or combination of any class of our common stock unless it is accompanied by a substantively identical subdivision or combination, as applicable, of the LLC Units.

Under the Amended LLC Agreement, the holders of LLC Units (other than us) will have the right, from and after the completion of this offering (subject to the terms of the Amended LLC Agreement), to require Definitive OpCo to all or a portion of their LLC Units for newly-issued shares of Class A common stock, which may consist of unregistered shares, on a one-for-one basis (subject to customary adjustments, including for stock splits, stock dividends and reclassifications). Upon the exercise of the redemption right, the exchanging member will surrender its LLC Units to Definitive OpCo for cancellation. The Amended LLC Agreement requires that we contribute shares of our Class A common stock to Definitive OpCo in exchange for an amount of newly-issued LLC Units in Definitive OpCo equal to the number of LLC Units exchanged from the holders of LLC Units. Definitive OpCo will then distribute the shares of our Class A common stock to such holder of an LLC Unit to complete the exchange. In the event of an exchange request by a holder of an LLC Unit, we may at our option

effect a direct exchange of Class A common stock for LLC Units in lieu of such exchange. Furthermore, in the event of an exchange request, we are obligated to ensure that at all times the number of LLC Units that we own equals the number of shares of Class A common stock issued by us (subject to certain exceptions for treasury shares and shares underlying certain convertible or exchangeable securities). Shares of Class B common stock will be canceled on a one-for-one basis if we, following an exchange request of a holder of an LLC Unit, exchange LLC Units of such holder of an LLC Unit pursuant to the terms of the Amended LLC Agreement. The holders of vested Reclassified Management LLC Class B Units will have the right, pursuant to the terms of the amended and restated limited liability company agreement of AIDH Management Holdings, LLC, to exchange their Reclassified Management LLC Class B Units for Reclassified Class B LLC Units and immediately thereafter Definitive OpCo shall exchange such Reclassified Class B LLC Units for newly issued shares of Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis pursuant to the terms of the Amended LLC Agreement.

The Amended LLC Agreement will provide that, in the event that a tender offer, share exchange offer, issuer bid, take-over bid, recapitalization or similar transaction with respect to our Class A common stock is proposed by us or our stockholders and approved by our board of directors or is otherwise consented to or approved by our board of directors, the holders of LLC Units will be permitted to participate in such offer by delivery of a notice of exchange that is effective immediately prior to the consummation of such offer. In the case of any such offer proposed by us, we are obligated to use our reasonable best efforts to enable and permit the holders of LLC Units to participate in such offer to the same extent or on an economically equivalent basis as the holders of shares of our Class A common stock without discrimination. In addition, we are obligated to use our reasonable best efforts to ensure that the holders of LLC Units may participate in each such offer without being required to exchange LLC Units.

The Amended LLC Agreement will provide that, except for transfers to us as provided above or to certain permitted transferees, the LLC Units and shares of Class B common stock may not be sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of.

Subject to certain exceptions, Definitive OpCo will indemnify all of its members and their officers and other related parties, against all losses or expenses arising from claims or other legal proceedings in which such person (in its capacity as such) may be involved or become subject to in connection with Definitive OpCo's business or affairs or the Amended LLC Agreement or any related document.

Definitive OpCo may be dissolved upon (i) the determination by us to dissolve Definitive OpCo or (ii) any other event which would cause the dissolution of Definitive OpCo under the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act, unless Definitive OpCo is continued in accordance with the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act. Upon dissolution, Definitive OpCo will be liquidated and the proceeds from any liquidation will be applied and distributed in the following manner: (a) first, to creditors (including creditors who are members or affiliates of members) in satisfaction of all of Definitive OpCo's liabilities (whether by payment or by making reasonable provision for payment of such liabilities, including the setting up of any reasonably necessary reserves) and (b) second, to the members in proportion to their vested LLC Units.

Tax Receivable Agreement

As described under "Organizational Structure," we will acquire certain favorable tax attributes from the Blocker Companies in the Mergers. In addition, future exchanges by Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members of LLC Units for shares of our Class A common stock are expected to result in favorable tax attributes for us. These tax attributes would not be available to us in the absence of those transactions and are expected to reduce the amount of tax that we would otherwise be required to pay in the future.

Upon the completion of this offering, we will be a party to a Tax Receivable Agreement with the TRA Parties. Under the Tax Receivable Agreement, we generally will be required to pay to the TRA Parties, in the

aggregate, 85% of the amount of cash savings, if any, in U.S. federal, state and local income tax that we actually realize, or in certain circumstances are deemed to realize, as a result of (i) certain favorable tax attributes we will acquire from the Blocker Companies in the Mergers (including net operating losses and the unamortized portion of the increase in tax basis in the tangible and intangible assets of Definitive OpCo and its subsidiaries resulting from the prior acquisitions of interests in Definitive OpCo by the Blocker Companies), (ii) tax basis adjustments resulting from (a) acquisitions by us of LLC Units from certain Pre-IPO LLC Members in connection with this offering and (b) future exchanges of LLC Units by Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members for Class A common stock and (iii) certain payments made under the Tax Receivable Agreement. Definitive OpCo intends to have in effect an election under Section 754 of the Code effective for each taxable year in which an exchange (including deemed exchange) of LLC Units for Class A common stock occurs. The payment obligations under the Tax Receivable Agreement are our obligations and not the obligations of Definitive OpCo.

We expect that the payments we will be required to make under the Tax Receivable Agreement will be substantial. The tax attributes available to us as a result of the Mergers are expected to result in tax savings of approximately $. We would be required to pay the TRA Parties approximately 85% of such amount, or $, over the 15-year period from the date of the completion of this offering. Further, assuming no material changes in relevant tax law and that we earn sufficient taxable income to realize all tax benefits that are subject to the Tax Receivable Agreement, we expect that the tax savings associated with all tax attributes described above would aggregate to approximately $ over 15 years from the date of the completion of this offering, based on an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share of Class A common stock, the midpoint of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus and assuming all future exchanges would occur on the date of this offering. Under this scenario, we would be required to pay the TRA Parties approximately 85% of such amount, or $, over the 15-year period from the date of the completion of this offering. The actual amounts we will be required to pay may materially differ from these hypothetical amounts, because potential future tax savings that we will actually realize or be deemed to realize, and the Tax Receivable Agreement payments made by us, will be calculated based in part on the market value of our Class A common stock at the time of each exchange of an LLC Unit for a share of Class A common stock and the prevailing applicable federal tax rate (plus the assumed combined state and local tax rate) applicable to us over the life of the Tax Receivable Agreement and will depend on our generating sufficient taxable income to realize the tax benefits that are subject to the Tax Receivable Agreement. Payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement are not conditioned on our existing owners' continued ownership of us after this offering.

Payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement will be based on the tax reporting positions we determine, and the IRS or another taxing authority may challenge all or a part of the deductions, tax basis increases, net operating losses or other tax attributes subject to the Tax Receivable Agreement, and a court could sustain such challenge. Payments we will be required to make under the Tax Receivable Agreement generally will not be reduced as a result of any taxes imposed on us, Definitive OpCo or any direct or indirect subsidiary thereof that are attributable to a tax period (or portion thereof) ending on or before the Mergers or the date of the completion of this offering. Further, the TRA Parties will not reimburse us for any payments previously made if such tax attributes are subsequently disallowed, except that any excess payments made to a TRA Party will be netted against future payments otherwise to be made to such TRA Party under the Tax Receivable Agreement, if any, after our determination of such excess. In addition, the actual state or local tax savings we may realize may be different than the amount of such tax savings we are deemed to realize under the Tax Receivable Agreement, which will be based on an assumed combined state and local tax rate applied to our reduction in taxable income as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of the tax attributes subject to the Tax Receivable Agreement. In both such circumstances, we could make payments to the TRA Parties that are greater than our actual cash tax savings and we may not be able to recoup those payments, which could negatively impact our liquidity. The Tax Receivable Agreement provides that (1) in the event that we breach any of our material obligations under the Tax Receivable Agreement, (2) upon certain changes of control or (3) if, at any time, we elect an early termination of the Tax Receivable Agreement, our obligations under the Tax Receivable Agreement (with respect to all LLC Units, whether or not LLC Units have been exchanged or acquired before or after such transaction) would accelerate and become payable in a lump sum amount equal to the present value of the anticipated future tax benefits calculated

based on certain assumptions, including that we would have sufficient taxable income to fully utilize the deductions arising from the tax deductions, tax basis and other tax attributes subject to the Tax Receivable Agreement. The change of control provisions in the Tax Receivable Agreement may result in situations where the TRA Parties have interests that differ from or are in addition to those of our other stockholders.

Finally, because we are a holding company with no operations of our own, our ability to make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement depends on the ability of Definitive OpCo to make distributions to us. To the extent that we are unable to make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement for any reason, such payments will be deferred and will accrue interest until paid; provided, however, that nonpayment for a specified period may constitute a breach of a material obligation under the Tax Receivable Agreement and therefore accelerate payments due under the Tax Receivable Agreement, which could negatively impact our results of operations and could also affect our liquidity in periods in which such payments are made.

Nominating Agreements

We intend to enter into nominating agreements, pursuant to which (a) Advent and its affiliates will have the right, at any time until Advent no longer beneficially owns at least % of our outstanding common stock, to nominate two designees to our Board; and (b) so long as each of Spectrum Equity and Jason Krantz together with each of their respective affiliates, owns at least 5% of our outstanding Class A common stock, respectively, Spectrum Equity and Jason Krantz, and their respective affiliates, each have the right to nominate one designee to our Board. After such time as Advent and its affiliates no longer beneficially own at least % of our outstanding common stock but so long as Advent and its affiliates are the beneficial owners of at least 5% of our common stock, Advent and its affiliates have the right to nominate one designee to our Board. So long as Advent, Spectrum Equity and Jason Krantz together with their respective affiliates beneficially own at least 5% of our outstanding common stock, Advent, Spectrum Equity and Jason Krantz each have the right to nominate a designee to our Board to fill any vacancy of a director nominated by Advent, Spectrum Equity or Jason Krantz, respectively, due to death, resignation or removal. See “Management—Nominating Agreements”.

Registration Rights Agreement

Prior to the consummation of this offering, we will enter into a registration rights agreement with certain of the Pre-IPO LLC Members and affiliates of Advent, affiliates of Spectrum Equity, Jason Krantz, DH Holdings, AIDH Management Holdings, LLC and affiliates of 22C Capital.

Samuel Allen Hamood Trust U/A 8/27/2010

On October 12, 2020, the Samuel Allen Hamood Trust U/A 8/27/2010 purchased 294,117 Class A Common Units of OpCo through the subscription for and purchase of 294,117 Class A Common Units of AIDH Management Holdings, LLC, for an aggregate purchase price of $3,000,000.

Mr. Musslewhite

In June 2021, Mr. Musslewhite purchased 330,469 Class A Common Units of OpCo through his subscription for and purchase of 330,469 Class A Common Units of AIDH Management Holdings, LLC, for an aggregate purchase price of $5,000,000.

Ms. Larsen

On May 20, 2021 Ms. Larsen purchased 33,047 Class A Common Units of OpCo through her subscription for and purchase of 33,047 Class A Common Units of AIDH Management Holdings, LLC for an aggregate purchase price of $500,000.

Directed Share Program

At our request, an affiliate of , a participating underwriter, has reserved for sale, at the initial public offering price, up to 5% of the shares offered by this prospectus for sale to our directors, officers and selected senior managers. The directed share program will not limit the ability of our directors, officers and their family members, or holders of more than 5% of our common stock, to purchase more than $120,000 in value of our common stock. We do not currently know the extent to which these related persons will participate in our directed share program, if at all, or to the extent they will purchase more than $120,000 in value of our common stock.

Related Party Transactions Policies and Procedures

Upon the completion of this offering, we will adopt a written Related Person Transaction Policy (the "Policy"), which will set forth our policy with respect to the review, approval, ratification and disclosure of all related person transactions by our Audit Committee. In accordance with the policy, our Audit Committee will have overall responsibility for implementation of and compliance with the policy.

For purposes of the Policy, subject to certain exceptions, a "related person transaction" is a transaction, arrangement or relationship (or any series of similar transactions, arrangements or relationships) in which we were, are or will be a participant and in which any related person (as defined in the Policy) had, has or will have a direct or indirect material interest. A "related person transaction" does not include, for example, any employment relationship or transaction involving an executive officer and any related compensation resulting solely from that employment relationship that has been reviewed and approved by our board of directors.

The Policy will require that notice of a proposed transaction or arrangement that could be a related person transaction be provided to our legal department, the chair of the Board or the chair of the Audit Committee prior to entry into such transaction. If our legal department determines that such transaction could be a related person transaction, the proposed transaction will be submitted to our Audit Committee for consideration at its next meeting or sooner if determined to be necessary. Under the Policy, our Audit Committee may approve only those related person transactions that are in, or not inconsistent with, our best interests. In the event that we become aware of a related person transaction that has not been previously reviewed, approved or ratified under the Policy and that is ongoing or is completed, the transaction will be submitted to the Audit Committee so that it may determine whether to ratify, rescind or modify the related person transaction and whether to make changes to our controls and procedures in connection with the transaction.

The Policy will also provide that the Audit Committee review certain previously approved or ratified related person transactions that are ongoing to determine whether the related person transaction remains in our best interests and the best interests of our stockholders. Additionally, we will make periodic inquiries of directors and executive officers with respect to any potential related person transaction of which they may be a party or of which they may be aware.

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL INDEBTEDNESS

Senior Credit Facilities

On July 16, 2019 , DH Holdings (as the "Borrower") entered into a credit agreement (the "Credit Agreement") among the Borrower, AIDH Buyer, LLC ("AIDH Buyer"), Administrative Agent, and the lenders and issuing banks from time to time party thereto (the "Lenders"), pursuant to which the Lenders agreed to provide senior secured credit facilities, consisting of (i) an initial term loan facility in an original principal amount equal to $450.0 million (the "Initial Term Loan Facility" and the loans thereunder, the "Initial Term Loans"), (ii) a revolving credit facility in an original principal amount equal to $25.0 million (the "Revolving Credit Facility" and the loans thereunder, the "Initial Revolving Loans"), including a letter of credit facility with a $5.0 million sublimit and (iii) an initial delayed draw term facility in an original committed amount equal to $100.0 million (the "Initial Delayed Draw Term Facility" and the loans thereunder, the "Initial Delayed Draw Term Loans", the Initial Delayed Draw Term Facility together with the Initial Term Loan Facility, collectively, the "Term Loan Facility" and the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loans together with the Initial Term Loans, the "Term Loans;" the Term Loan Facility, together with the Revolving Credit Facility, collectively, the "Senior Credit Facilities"). See "Prospectus Summary—Debt Refinancing."

Interest Rate and Fees

Borrowings under the Senior Credit Facilities bear interest, at the Borrower's option, at a rate per annum equal to either (a) LIBO Rate (as defined in the 2019 Loan Agreement) plus the applicable LIBO Rate spread or (b) Alternate Base Rate (as defined in the 2019 Loan Agreement) plus the applicable ABR spread.

The applicable LIBO Rate and ABR spreads are calculated based upon the total leverage ratio of the Borrower and its restricted subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, as set forth below.

Total Leverage Ratio	ABR Spread for Term Loans	LIBO Rate Spread for Term Loans	ABR Spread for Initial Revolving Loans	LIBO Rate Spread for Initial Revolving Loans
Category 1				
Greater than 6.50 to 1.00	4.50%	5.50%	4.50%	5.50%
Category 2				
Less than or equal to 6.50 to 1.00	4.25%	5.25%	4.25%	5.25%

Following the consummation of an initial public offering of the common equity of the Borrower or any parent company, the pricing of the Term Loans shall be further reduced by 0.25% at each level of the grid set forth above.

The following fees are required to be paid under the Senior Credit Facilities:

- a commitment fee to each revolving lender payable quarterly in arrears at a rate equal to 0.50% per annum on the unused revolving credit commitment;
- a commitment fee to each delayed draw term lender payable quarterly in arrears at a rate equal to 1.00% per annum on the unused delayed draw term loan commitment;
- an annual administrative agency fee payable to the Administrative Agent;
- a participation fee to each revolving lender payable quarterly in arrears at a rate equal to the applicable LIBO Rate margin for Initial Revolving Loans on the daily face amount of such revolving lender's letter of credit exposure; and

- a fronting fee to each issuing bank payable quarterly in arrears at a rate agreed to by the applicable issuing bank and the Borrower (not to exceed 0.125% per annum) on the daily face amount of such issuing bank's letter of credit exposure and such issuing bank's standard fees with respect to the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of letters of credit or processing of drawings thereunder.

Voluntary Prepayments

Subject to certain notice requirements, the Borrower may voluntarily prepay outstanding loans under the Senior Credit Facilities in whole or in part without premium or penalty other than customary "breakage" costs with respect to LIBO Rate loans.

Amortization; Mandatory Prepayments; Final Maturity

The Initial Term Loans amortize at an annual rate equal to approximately 1.00% per annum, payable in equal quarterly installments of approximately 0.25% of the original principal amount of the Initial Term Loans. The Initial Delayed Draw Term Loans amortize at a rate calculated to equate to the then current Initial Term Loan amortization rate based on the next scheduled Initial Term Loans amortization payment and the then outstanding principal amount of the Initial Term Loans at the time of determination as set forth in the Credit Agreement. The Initial Revolving Loans do not require amortization payments.

In addition, the Credit Agreement requires mandatory prepayments of the Term Loans with:

- Excess Cash Flow (as defined in the Credit Agreement) for any fiscal year if the total leverage ratio is greater than 6.50:1.00. If the total leverage ratio for such fiscal year is (i) greater than 7.00:1.00, 50% of the Excess Cash Flow is required to be applied to prepay the term loan or (ii) less than or equal to 7.00:1.00 and greater than 6.50:1.00, 25% of the Excess Cash Flow is required to be applied to prepay the term loan, in each case of the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii), to the extent the amount of such prepayment exceeds $5,000,000;
- 100% of the net cash proceeds of certain asset sales and/or insurance/condemnation events above a threshold amount, subject to reinvestment rights and other exceptions; and
- 100% of the net cash proceeds of any issuance or incurrence of debt that is not permitted by the Credit Agreement, subject to certain exceptions.

The Term Loans mature on July 16, 2026 and the Initial Revolving Loans mature on July 16, 2024. Undrawn commitments with respect to the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loans terminate on July 16, 2021.

Guarantors

The obligations of the Borrower under the Credit Agreement are required to be guaranteed by AIDH Buyer and, subject to customary exceptions, each existing and future wholly-owned subsidiary of the Borrower.

Security

The obligations of the Borrower under the Credit Agreement are secured by first-priority security interests in substantially all of the assets of the Borrower and the guarantors, subject to permitted liens and other customary exceptions.

Certain Covenants; Representations and Warranties

The Credit Agreement contains customary affirmative covenants (including reporting obligations) and negative covenants and requires the Borrower to make customary representations and warranties. The negative

covenants, among other things and subject to certain exceptions, limit the ability of the Borrower and certain of its subsidiaries to:

- incur or guarantee additional indebtedness;
- create liens;
- pay dividends or make other distributions in respect of equity;
- make payments in respect of certain debt;
- enter into burdensome agreements, including agreements with restrictions on the ability of loan parties to grant liens on their assets to secure the Senior Credit Facilities;
- make investments, including acquisitions, loans and advances;
- consolidate, merge, liquidate, wind up or dissolve;
- sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of assets;
- engage in transactions with affiliates;
- materially alter the business conducted by the Borrower and certain of its subsidiaries; and
- amend or otherwise modify the subordination terms of the documentation governing certain restricted debt in a manner that is materially adverse to the Lenders.

The negative covenants also limit the ability, subject to certain exceptions, of DH Holdings to incur or guarantee additional indebtedness, create liens, consolidate or merge and sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of assets .

Financial Covenant

The Credit Agreement contains a financial covenant, which requires the Borrower to maintain a total leverage ratio of consolidated net debt to Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA (as defined in the Credit Agreement) no greater than 12.0:1.0 (or 10.0:1.0 commencing on the last day of the fiscal quarter ending December 31, 2021). The financial covenant is subject to customary “equity cure” rights: upon the occurrence of an event of default as a result of the Borrower’s failure to comply with the financial covenant, the Borrower has the right to, at any time no later than the date that is fifteen business days after such occurrence of such event of default, issue qualified capital stock or other equity for cash or otherwise receive cash contributions for its qualified capital stock, which amount will increase Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA on a pro forma basis solely for the purpose of determining the Borrower’s compliance with the financial covenant. The Borrower may not exercise its equity cure right for more than two fiscal quarters in each four consecutive fiscal quarters. During the term of the Credit Agreement, the Borrower may exercise its equity cure right up to five times.

Events of Default

The Credit Agreement contains customary events of default, subject in certain circumstances to specified grace periods, thresholds and exceptions, including, among others, payment defaults, cross-defaults to certain material indebtedness, covenant defaults, material inaccuracy of representations and warranties, bankruptcy events, material judgments, material Employee Retirement Income Security Act events, change of control and material defects with respect to guarantees and collateral. If an event of default occurs, the specified threshold of lenders would be entitled to take various actions, including acceleration of the loans and termination of the commitments under the Credit Agreement, foreclosure on collateral and all other remedial actions available to a secured creditor. The failure to pay certain amounts owing under the Credit Agreement may result in an increased interest rate equal to 2.00% per annum plus, in the case of overdue principal or interest of any loan or unreimbursed letter of credit disbursement, the rate of interest otherwise applicable to the relevant loan or letter of credit disbursement or, in the case of any other amount, the rate applicable to Initial Revolving Loans that bear interest by reference to the Alternate Base Rate.

DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK

In connection with this offering, we will amend and restate our certificate of incorporation and our bylaws. The following is a description of the material terms of, and is qualified in its entirety by, our certificate of incorporation and bylaws, each of which will be in effect upon the consummation of this offering, the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part. Under "Description of Capital Stock," "we," "us," "our" and "our company" refer to Definitive Healthcare Corp.

General

Upon the consummation of this offering, our authorized capital stock will consist of shares of Class A common stock, par value $0.001 per share, shares of Class B common stock, no par value per share, and shares of preferred stock, par value $ per share. Unless our board of directors determines otherwise, we will issue all shares of our capital stock in uncertificated form.

Common stock

Class A Common Stock

Holders of shares of our Class A common stock are entitled to one vote for each share held of record on all matters on which stockholders are entitled to vote generally, including the election or removal of directors. The holders of our Class A common stock do not have cumulative voting rights in the election of directors.

Holders of shares of our Class A common stock are entitled to receive dividends when and if declared by our board of directors out of funds legally available therefor, subject to any statutory or contractual restrictions on the payment of dividends and to any restrictions on the payment of dividends imposed by the terms of any outstanding preferred stock.

Upon our liquidation, dissolution or winding up and after payment in full of all amounts required to be paid to creditors and to the holders of preferred stock having liquidation preferences, if any, the holders of shares of our Class A common stock will be entitled to receive pro rata our remaining assets available for distribution.

All shares of our Class A common stock that will be outstanding at the time of the completion of the offering will be fully paid and non-assessable. The Class A common stock will not be subject to further calls or assessments by us. The rights, powers and privileges of our Class A common stock will be subject to those of the holders of any shares of our preferred stock or any other series or class of stock we may authorize and issue in the future.

Class B Common Stock

Each share of Class B common stock will entitle its holder to one vote per share on all matters submitted to a vote of our stockholders, including the election or removal of directors. The holders of our Class B common stock do not have cumulative voting rights in the election of directors. If at any time the ratio at which LLC Units are exchangeable for shares of our Class A common stock changes from one-for-one as described under "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—Amended Definitive OpCo Agreement," the number of votes to which Class B common stockholders are entitled will be adjusted accordingly.

Except for transfers to us pursuant to the Amended LLC Agreement or to certain permitted transferees, the LLC Units and corresponding shares of Class B common stock may not be sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of. Holders of shares of our Class B common stock will vote together with holders of our Class A common stock as a single class on all matters on which stockholders are entitled to vote, except as otherwise required by law.

The Class B common stock is not entitled to economic interests in Definitive Healthcare Corp. Holders of our Class B common stock do not have any right to receive dividends or to receive a distribution upon a liquidation or winding up of Definitive Healthcare Corp. However, if Definitive OpCo makes distributions to Definitive Healthcare Corp., the other holders of LLC Units, including the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members, will be entitled to receive distributions pro rata in accordance with the percentages of their respective LLC Units. The Class B common stock will not be subject to further calls or assessment by us.

Voting Rights

Directors will be elected by a plurality of the votes cast by the holders of shares present in person or represented by proxy at the meeting and entitled to vote thereon. We have also adopted a majority voting policy in our corporate governance guidelines that will require that a director who fails to achieve a majority of votes cast in an uncontested election will be required to tender his or her resignation from the Board. The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee will assess the appropriateness of such director's continuing service on the Board and shall recommend to the Board the action to be taken with respect to the resignation. Vacancies created by resignations or otherwise may be filled by vote of the remaining directors. Our stockholders will not have cumulative voting rights.

Except as otherwise provided in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation or as required by law, all matters to be voted on by our stockholders other than matters relating to the election and removal of directors must be approved by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority in voting power of the shares of stock of the Company which are present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote thereon or, for so long as Advent and its affiliates collectively own 30% or more of the voting power of our then-outstanding common stock, by a written resolution of the stockholders representing the number of affirmative votes required for such matter at a meeting.

Preferred Stock

No shares of preferred stock will be issued or outstanding immediately after the offering contemplated by this prospectus. Our certificate of incorporation will authorize our board of directors to establish one or more series of preferred stock (including convertible preferred stock). Unless required by law or any stock exchange, the authorized shares of preferred stock will be available for issuance without further action by holders of our common stock. Our board of directors will be able to determine, with respect to any series of preferred stock, the powers (including voting powers), preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights, and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, including, without limitation:

- the designation of the series;
- the number of shares of the series, which our board of directors may, except where otherwise provided in the preferred stock designation, increase (but not above the total number of authorized share of the class) or decrease (but not below the number of shares then outstanding);
- whether dividends, if any, will be cumulative or non-cumulative and the dividend rate of the series;
- the dates at which dividends, if any, will be payable;
- the exchange rights and price or prices, if any, for shares of the series;
- the terms and amounts of any sinking fund provided for the purchase or exchange of shares of the series;
- the amounts payable on shares of the series in the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the affairs of our company;
- whether the shares of the series will be convertible into shares of any other class or series, or any other security, of our company or any other entity, and, if so, the specification of the other class or series or other security, the conversion price or prices or rate or rates, any rate adjustments, the date or dates as of which the shares will be convertible and all other terms and conditions upon which the conversion may be made;

- restrictions on the issuance of shares of the same series or of any other class or series; and
- the voting rights, if any, of the holders of the series.

We could issue a series of preferred stock that could, depending on the terms of the series, impede or discourage an acquisition attempt or other transaction that some, or a majority, of the holders of our common stock might believe to be in their best interests or in which the holders of our common stock might receive a premium over the market price of the shares of common stock. Additionally, the issuance of preferred stock may adversely affect the holders of our common stock by restricting dividends on the common stock, diluting the voting power of the common stock or subordinating the liquidation rights of the common stock. As a result of these or other factors, the issuance of preferred stock could have an adverse impact on the market price of our common stock.

Authorized but Unissued Capital Stock

Delaware law does not require stockholder approval for any issuance of authorized shares. However, the listing requirements of Nasdaq, which would apply so long as the shares of Class A common stock remains listed on Nasdaq, require stockholder approval of certain issuances equal to or exceeding 20% of the then outstanding voting power or the then outstanding number of shares of Class A common stock (we believe the position of Nasdaq is that the calculation in this latter case treats as outstanding shares of Class A common stock issuable upon exchange of outstanding LLC Units not held by Definitive Healthcare Corp.). These additional shares of Class A common stock may be used for a variety of corporate purposes, including future public offerings, to raise additional capital or to facilitate acquisitions.

One of the effects of the existence of unissued and unreserved common stock or preferred stock may be to enable our board of directors to issue shares to persons friendly to current management, which issuance could render more difficult or discourage an attempt to obtain control of our company by means of a merger, tender offer, proxy contest or otherwise, and thereby protect the continuity of our management and possibly deprive the stockholders of opportunities to sell their shares at prices higher than prevailing market prices.

Dividends

The DGCL permits a corporation to declare and pay dividends out of “surplus” or, if there is no “surplus,” out of its net profits for the fiscal year in which the dividend is declared and/or the preceding fiscal year. “Surplus” is defined as the excess of the net assets of the corporation over the amount determined to be the capital of the corporation by its board of directors. The capital of the corporation is typically calculated to be (and cannot be less than) the aggregate par value of all issued shares of capital stock. Net assets equal the fair value of the total assets minus total liabilities. The DGCL also provides that dividends may not be paid out of net profits if, after the payment of the dividend, remaining capital would be less than the capital represented by the outstanding stock of all classes having a preference upon the distribution of assets. Declaration and payment of any dividend will be subject to the discretion of our board of directors. See also “Dividend Policy.”

Transferability Exchange

Under the Amended LLC Agreement, the holders of LLC Units will have the right, from and after the completion of this offering (subject to the terms of the Amended LLC Agreement), to require Definitive OpCo to exchange all or a portion of their LLC Units for newly issued shares of Class A common stock, which may consist of unregistered shares, on a one-for-one basis (subject to customary adjustments, including for stock splits, stock dividends and reclassifications) in accordance with the terms of the Amended LLC Agreement. Shares of Class B common stock will be canceled on a one-for-one basis if we, following an exchange request of a holder of LLC Units, exchange LLC Units of such holder of LLC Units pursuant to the terms of the Amended LLC Agreement. See “Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—Amended Definitive OpCo Agreement.”

Except for transfers to us pursuant to the Amended LLC Agreement or to certain permitted transferees, the LLC Units and corresponding shares of Class B common stock may not be sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of.

Other Provisions

Neither the Class A common stock nor the Class B common stock has any preemptive or other subscription rights.

There will be no redemption, conversion or sinking fund provisions applicable to the Class A common stock or Class B common stock.

At such time when no LLC Units remain exchangeable for shares of our Class A common stock, our Class B common stock will be canceled.

Anti-takeover Provisions

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws will contain provisions that delay, defer or discourage transactions involving an actual or potential change in control of us or change in our management. We expect that these provisions, which are summarized below, will discourage coercive takeover practices or inadequate takeover bids. These provisions will be designed to encourage persons seeking to acquire control of us to first negotiate with our Board, which we believe may result in an improvement of the terms of any such acquisition in favor of our stockholders. However, they will also give our Board the power to discourage transactions that some stockholders may favor, including transactions in which stockholders might otherwise receive a premium for their shares or transactions that our stockholders might otherwise deem to be in their best interests. Accordingly, these provisions could adversely affect the price of our common stock.

Nominating Agreements

So long as Advent and its affiliates own at least % of our outstanding common stock, (a) Advent and its affiliates have the right to nominate two designees to our Board; and (b) so long as each of Spectrum Equity and Jason Krantz together with their affiliates, own at least 5% of our outstanding Class A common stock, respectively, Spectrum Equity and Jason Krantz, and their respective affiliates, each have the right to nominate one designee to our Board. After such time as Advent and its affiliates no longer beneficially own at least % of our outstanding common stock but so long as Advent and its affiliates are the beneficial owners of at least 5% of our common stock, Advent and its affiliates have the right to nominate one designee to our Board. So long as Advent, Spectrum Equity and Jason Krantz together with their respective affiliates beneficially own at least 5% of our outstanding common stock, Advent and its affiliates have the right to nominate a designee to our board to fill any vacancy of a director nominated by Advent and its affiliates due to death, resignation or removal. See “Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—Nominating Agreement.”

Special Meetings of Stockholders

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws will provide that special meetings of the stockholders may be called only upon the request of a majority of our Board, our Chair or upon the request of the Chief Executive Officer. Our amended and restated bylaws will prohibit the conduct of any business at a special meeting other than as specified in the notice for such meeting. These provisions may have the effect of deferring, delaying or discouraging hostile takeovers or changes in control or management of our company.

Advance Notice of Nominations and Other Business

Our amended and restated bylaws will establish advance notice procedures with respect to stockholder proposals and the nomination of candidates for election as directors, other than nominations made by or at the direction of our Board or a committee of our Board. In order for any matter to be “properly brought” before a

meeting, a stockholder will have to comply with the advance notice requirements of directors, which may be filled only by a vote of a majority of directors then in office, even though less than a quorum, and not by the stockholders. Our amended and restated bylaws will allow the presiding officer at a meeting of the stockholders to adopt rules and regulations for the conduct of meetings, which may have the effect of precluding the conduct of certain business at a meeting if the rules and regulations are not followed. These provisions may also defer, delay or discourage a potential acquiror from conducting a solicitation of proxies to elect the acquiror's own slate of directors or otherwise attempting to obtain control of our company.

Classified Board of Directors and Related Provisions

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will provide that our Board will be divided into three classes, with one class being elected at each annual meeting of stockholders with termination staggered according to class. The classified board provision will prevent a third-party who acquires control of a majority of our outstanding voting stock from obtaining control of our Board.

The number of directors constituting our Board is determined from time to time by our Board. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will also provide that, subject to any rights of any preferred stock then outstanding, any director may be removed from office at any time but only for cause so long as the Board is classified and only by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the voting power of the outstanding shares entitled to vote in the election of directors, considered for this purpose as one class. In addition, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will provide that any vacancy on the Board, including a vacancy that results from an increase in the number of directors, may be filled only by a majority of the directors then in office or by an affirmative vote of the sole remaining director. This provision, in conjunction with the provisions of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation authorizing our Board to fill vacancies on the board of directors, will prevent stockholders from removing incumbent directors without cause and filling the resulting vacancies with their own nominees.

Stockholder Action by Written Consent

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will provide that, from and after the time that Advent and its affiliates collectively own less than 30% of the voting power of our then-outstanding common stock, subject to the rights of any holders of preferred stock to act by written consent instead of a meeting, stockholder action may be taken only at an annual meeting or special meeting of stockholders and may not be taken by written consent instead of a meeting. Failure to satisfy any of the requirements for a stockholder meeting could delay, prevent or invalidate stockholder action.

Section 203 of the DGCL

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will provide that the provisions of Section 203 of the DGCL, which relate to business combinations with interested stockholders, do not apply to us. Section 203 of the DGCL prohibits a publicly held Delaware corporation from engaging in a business combination transaction with an interested stockholder (a stockholder who owns more than 15% of our common stock) for a period of three years after the interested stockholder became such unless the transaction fits within an applicable exemption, such as Board approval of the business combination or the transaction that resulted in such stockholder becoming an interested stockholder. These provisions will apply even if the business combination could be considered beneficial by some stockholders. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will contain provisions that have the same effect as Section 203 of the DGCL, but such provisions will not apply to Advent and Spectrum Equity and their affiliates. Although we have elected to opt out of the statute's provisions, we could elect to be subject to Section 203 in the future.

Amendment to Bylaws and Certificate of Incorporation

Any amendment to our amended and restated certificate of incorporation must first be approved by a majority of our Board and if required by law, thereafter be approved by a majority of the outstanding shares

entitled to vote on the amendment. Our amended and restated bylaws may be amended by (i) the affirmative vote of a majority of the directors, subject to any limitations set forth in the bylaws, without further stockholder action or (ii) the affirmative vote of at least a majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote on the amendment, without further action by our Board.

Exclusive Forum

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will provide that, unless we consent in writing to an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for any (i) derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf, (ii) action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty or other wrongdoing by any current or former director, officer, employee, agent or stockholder to us or our stockholders, (iii) action asserting a claim arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, or our amended and restated bylaws or as to which the DGCL confers jurisdiction on the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, or (iv) action asserting a claim governed by the internal affairs doctrine of the law of the State of Delaware.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will also provide that the foregoing exclusive forum provision does not apply to actions brought to enforce any liability or duty created by the Securities Act or Exchange Act, or any other claim or cause of action for which the federal courts have exclusive jurisdiction.

Additionally, because the Securities Act provides for concurrent federal and state jurisdiction, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will also provide that, unless we consent in writing to an alternative forum, the federal district courts of the United States shall be the sole and exclusive forum for the resolution of any action asserting a claim arising under the Securities Act, or the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. Pursuant to the Exchange Act, claims arising thereunder must be brought in federal district courts of the United States.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring or holding any interest in any shares of our capital stock shall be deemed to have notice of and consented to the forum provision in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation. In any case, stockholders will not be deemed to have waived our compliance with the federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder. The enforceability of similar choice of forum provisions in other companies' certificates of incorporation has been challenged in legal proceedings, and it is possible that a court could find these types of provisions to be inapplicable or unenforceable. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will also provide that any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in shares of our capital stock will be deemed to have notice of and consented to this choice of forum provision. These exclusive forum provisions may have the effect of discouraging lawsuits against our directors and officers.

Corporate Opportunities

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will provide that neither our Sponsors nor a director affiliated with our Sponsors will have any obligation to offer us an opportunity to participate in business opportunities presented to such Sponsor even if the opportunity is one that we might reasonably have pursued (and therefore may be free to compete with us in the same business or similar businesses), and that, to the extent permitted by law, no Sponsor will be liable to us or our stockholders for breach of any duty by reason of any such activities.

Listing

We will apply to have our Class A common stock approved for listing on Nasdaq under the symbol "DH."

Transfer Agent and Registrar

The transfer agent and registrar for the Class A common stock is AST Financial.

SHARES ELIGIBLE FOR FUTURE SALE

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for our Class A common stock. We cannot make any prediction as to the effect, if any, that sales of Class A common stock or the availability of Class A common stock for future sales will have on the market price of our Class A common stock. The market price of our Class A common stock could decline because of the sale of a large number of shares of our Class A common stock or the perception that such sales could occur in the future. These factors could also make it more difficult to raise funds through future offerings of Class A common stock. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Class A common stock and This Offering—Future offerings of debt or equity securities by us may have a material adverse effect on the market price of our Class A common stock."

Sale of Restricted Shares

Upon the consummation of this offering, we will have shares of Class A common stock (or shares if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full) outstanding. Of these shares, the shares sold in this offering (or shares if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full) will be freely tradable, without further restriction or registration under the Securities Act, except any shares held by our "affiliates," as that term is defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act, or any shares purchased in our directed share program which are subject to the lock-up agreements described in "Underwriting." In the absence of registration under the Securities Act, shares held by affiliates may only be sold in compliance with the limitations of Rule 144 described below or another exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. As defined in Rule 144, an affiliate of an issuer is a person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with the issuer. Upon the completion of this offering, approximately of our outstanding shares of Class A common stock will be deemed "restricted securities," as that term is defined under Rule 144, and would also be subject to the "lock-up" period noted below.

In addition, upon the consummation of the offering, the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members will own all of the shares of our Class B common stock. The Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members, from time to time following the offering may require Definitive OpCo to exchange all or a portion of their LLC Units for newly-issued shares of Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis. Shares of our Class B common stock will be canceled on a one-for-one basis if we, following an exchange request of a Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Member, exchange LLC Units of such Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Member pursuant to the terms of the Amended LLC Agreement. Shares of our Class A common stock issuable to the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members upon an exchange of LLC Units would be considered "restricted securities," as that term is defined under Rule 144 and would also be subject to the "lock-up" period noted below.

Restricted securities may be sold in the public market only if they qualify for an exemption from registration under Rule 144 under the Securities Act, which is summarized below, or any other applicable exemption under the Securities Act, or pursuant to a registration statement that is effective under the Securities Act. Immediately following the consummation of this offering, the holders of approximately shares of our Class A common stock (on an assumed as-exchanged basis) will be entitled to dispose of their shares following the expiration of an initial 180-day underwriter "lock-up" period pursuant to the holding period, volume and other restrictions of Rule 144. Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC are entitled to waive these lock-up provisions at their discretion prior to the expiration dates of such lock-up agreements.

Lock-up Arrangements and Registration Rights

In connection with this offering, we, each of our directors, executive officers and certain other stockholders, will enter into lock-up agreements that restrict the sale of our securities for up to 180 days after the date of this prospectus, subject to certain exceptions or an extension in certain circumstances.

In addition, following the expiration of the lock-up period, certain stockholders will have the right, subject to certain conditions, to require us to register the sale of their shares of our common stock under federal securities laws. See "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions — Registration Rights Agreement." If these stockholders exercise this right, our other existing stockholders may require us to register their registrable securities.

Following the lock-up periods described above, all of the shares of our common stock that are restricted securities or are held by our affiliates as of the date of this prospectus will be eligible for sale in the public market in compliance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act.

Lock-up Agreements

Our executive officers, directors and certain of our stockholders have agreed that, for a period of 180 days from the date of this prospectus, they will not, without the prior written consent of the representatives of the underwriters, dispose of or hedge any shares of our common stock or any securities convertible into or exchangeable for our common stock (including LLC Units) subject to certain exceptions (including dispositions in connection with the Reorganization Transactions).

Immediately following the consummation of this offering, stockholders subject to lock-up agreements will hold shares of our Class A common stock (assuming the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members exchange all their Class B common stock and LLC Units for shares of our Class A common stock), representing approximately % of our then-outstanding shares of Class A common stock (or approximately % of our then- outstanding shares of Class A common stock if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in full and giving effect to the use of the net proceeds therefrom).

We have agreed, subject to certain exceptions, not to issue, sell or otherwise dispose of any shares of our Class A common stock or any securities convertible into or exchangeable for our Class A common stock (including LLC Units) during the 180-day period following the date of this prospectus.

Rule 144

The shares of our Class A common stock sold in this offering will generally be freely transferable without restriction or further registration under the Securities Act, except that any shares of our Class A common stock held by an "affiliate" of ours may not be resold publicly except in compliance with the registration requirements of the Securities Act or under an exemption under Rule 144 or otherwise. Rule 144 permits our Class A common stock that has been acquired by a person who is an affiliate of ours, or has been an affiliate of ours within the past three months, to be sold into the market in an amount that does not exceed, during any three-month period, the greater of:

- one percent of the total number of shares of our Class A common stock outstanding; or
- the average weekly reported trading volume of our Class A common stock for the four calendar weeks prior to the sale.

Such sales are also subject to specific manner of sale provisions, a six-month holding period requirement, notice requirements and the availability of current public information about us.

Approximately shares of our Class A common stock that are not subject to lock-up arrangements described above will be eligible for sale under Rule 144 immediately upon the closing.

Rule 144 also provides that a person who is not deemed to have been an affiliate of ours at any time during the three months preceding a sale, and who has for at least six months beneficially owned shares of our Class A common stock that are restricted securities, will be entitled to freely sell such shares of our Class A common

stock subject only to the availability of current public information regarding us. A person who is not deemed to have been an affiliate of ours at any time during the three months preceding a sale, and who has beneficially owned for at least one year shares of our Class A common stock that are restricted securities, will be entitled to freely sell such shares of our Class A common stock under Rule 144 without regard to the current public information requirements of Rule 144.

Rule 701

Rule 701 generally allows a stockholder who purchased shares of our capital stock pursuant to a written compensatory plan or contract and who is not deemed to have been an affiliate of our company during the immediately preceding 90 days to sell these shares in reliance upon Rule 144, but without being required to comply with the public information, holding period, volume limitation or notice provisions of Rule 144. Rule 701 also permits affiliates of our company to sell their Rule 701 shares under Rule 144 without complying with the holding period requirements of Rule 144. All holders of Rule 701 shares, however, are required to wait until 90 days after the date of this prospectus before selling those shares pursuant to Rule 701.

Stock Issued Under Employee Plans

We intend to file a registration statement on Form S-8 under the Securities Act to register stock issuable pursuant to awards granted under our 2021 Plan. This registration statement on Form S-8 is expected to be filed following the effective date of the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part and will be effective upon filing. Accordingly, shares of Class A common stock registered under such registration statement will be available for sale in the open market following the effective date, unless such shares are subject to vesting restrictions with us, Rule 144 restrictions applicable to our affiliates or the lock-up restrictions described above.

Additional Registration Statements

We intend to file a registration statement on Form S-8 under the Securities Act to register shares of our Class A common stock to be issued or reserved for issuance under our equity incentive plans. Such registration statement is expected to be filed soon after the date of this prospectus and will automatically become effective upon filing with the SEC. Accordingly, shares registered under such registration statement will be available for sale in the open market, unless such shares are subject to vesting restrictions with us or the lock-up restrictions described above.

MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS FOR NON-U.S. HOLDERS

The following is a general discussion of material U.S. federal income tax consequences to non-U.S. holders (as defined herein) of the purchase, ownership and disposition of our Class A common stock issued pursuant to this offering. This discussion does not provide a complete analysis of all potential U.S. federal income tax considerations relating thereto. This description is based on the Code existing and proposed U.S. Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder, administrative pronouncements, judicial decisions, and interpretations of the foregoing, all as of the date hereof and all of which are subject to change, possibly with retroactive effect. This discussion is limited to non-U.S. holders (as defined herein) who hold shares of our Class A common stock as capital assets within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code (generally for investment). Moreover, this discussion is for general information only and does not address all of the U.S. federal income tax consequences that may be relevant to you in light of your particular circumstances, nor does it discuss special tax provisions, which may apply to you if you are a holder who is subject to special treatment under U.S. federal income tax laws, such as certain financial institutions or financial services entities, insurance companies, tax-exempt entities or governmental organizations, tax-qualified retirement plans, "qualified foreign pension funds" (and entities all of the interests of which are held by qualified foreign pension funds), dealers in securities or currencies, persons who have elected to mark securities to market, entities that are treated as partnerships or other pass-through entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes (and partners or beneficial owners thereof), foreign branches, "controlled foreign corporations," "passive foreign investment companies," former U.S. citizens or long-term residents, holders that acquired our ordinary shares in a compensatory transaction, holders subject to special tax accounting rules as a result of any item of gross income with respect to our ordinary shares being taken into account in an applicable financial statement, corporations that accumulate earnings to avoid U.S. federal income tax, persons deemed to sell our Class A common stock under the constructive sale provisions of the Code, and persons that hold our Class A common stock as part of a straddle, hedge, conversion transaction, or other integrated investment. In addition, this discussion does not address estate or gift taxes, the alternative minimum tax, the Medicare contribution tax or any state, local or foreign taxes or any U.S. federal tax laws other than U.S. federal income tax laws.

You are urged to consult with your own tax advisor concerning the U.S. federal income tax consequences of acquiring, owning and disposing of our Class A common stock, as well as the application of any state, local, or foreign income and other tax laws or tax treaties.

As used in this section, a "non-U.S. holder" is a beneficial owner of our Class A common stock (other than a partnership or any other entity treated as a pass-through entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes) that is not, for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

- an individual who is a citizen or resident of the U.S.,
- a corporation (or other entity taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) that is created or organized in or under the laws of the U.S., any state thereof or the District of Columbia,
- an estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source, or
- a trust if (i) a court within the U.S. is able to exercise primary supervision over the administration of the trust and one or more "United States persons" (within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (ii) it has a valid election in effect under applicable U.S. Treasury regulations to be treated as a United States person for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

If a partnership or other entity treated as a pass-through entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes is a holder of our Class A common stock, the tax treatment of a partner in the partnership or an owner of the other pass-through entity will depend upon the status of the partner or owner and the activities of the partnership or other pass-through entity. Any partnership or other pass-through entity, and any partner in such a partnership or owner of such a pass-through entity, holding shares of our Class A common stock is urged to consult its own tax advisor as to the particular U.S. federal income tax consequences applicable to it.

INVESTORS CONSIDERING THE PURCHASE OF OUR CLASS A COMMON STOCK ARE URGED TO CONSULT THEIR OWN TAX ADVISORS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX LAWS TO THEIR PARTICULAR SITUATIONS AND THE CONSEQUENCES OF OTHER FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL AND FOREIGN TAX LAWS, AND APPLICABLE TAX TREATIES.

Distributions on Class A Common Stock

If we pay distributions on shares of our Class A common stock, such distributions will constitute dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes to the extent paid from our current or accumulated earnings and profits, as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles. Distributions in excess of our current and accumulated earnings and profits will constitute a return of capital that is applied against and reduces, but not below zero, a non-U.S. holder's adjusted tax basis in shares of our Class A common stock. Any remaining excess will be treated as gain realized on the sale or other taxable disposition of our Class A common stock. See "—Sales or Other Taxable Dispositions of Class A Common Stock."

Any dividend paid to a non-U.S. holder on our Class A common stock will generally be subject to U.S. federal withholding tax at a 30% rate, subject to the discussion below regarding effectively connected income. The withholding tax might not apply, however, or might apply at a reduced rate, under the terms of an applicable income tax treaty between the U.S. and the non-U.S. holder's country of residence. Generally, in order for the applicable withholding agent to withhold tax at a lower treaty rate, a non-U.S. holder must certify its entitlement to treaty benefits. A non-U.S. holder generally can meet this certification requirement by providing a valid Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E (or other applicable form), as applicable, to the applicable withholding agent. If the non-U.S. holder holds the stock through a financial institution or other agent acting on the non-U.S. holder's behalf, the non-U.S. holder will be required to provide appropriate documentation to the agent. The non-U.S. holder's agent will then be required to provide certification to the applicable withholding agent, either directly or through other intermediaries. Even if our current or accumulated earnings and profits are less than the amount of the distribution, the applicable withholding agent may elect to treat the entire distribution as a dividend for U.S. federal tax purposes. A non-U.S. holder that does not timely furnish the required documentation, but that qualifies for a reduced treaty rate, generally may obtain a refund of any excess amounts withheld by timely filing an appropriate claim for refund with the IRS. You are urged to consult your own tax advisors regarding your entitlement to benefits under a relevant income tax treaty.

Dividends received by a non-U.S. holder that are effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business conducted by the non-U.S. holder and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty between the U.S. and the non-U.S. holder's country of residence, are attributable to a permanent establishment (or, in certain cases involving individual holders, a fixed base) maintained by the non-U.S. holder in the U.S., are generally not subject to such withholding tax. To obtain this exemption, a non-U.S. holder must provide the applicable withholding agent with a valid IRS Form W-8ECI (or applicable successor form) properly certifying such exemption. Such effectively connected dividends, although generally not subject to withholding tax (provided certain certification and disclosure requirements are satisfied), are taxed at the same rates applicable to United States persons, net of certain deductions and credits. In addition to this tax, such effectively connected dividends, as adjusted for certain items, received by corporate non-U.S. holders may also be subject to a branch profits tax at a rate of 30% or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty.

Sales or Other Taxable Dispositions of Class A Common Stock

Subject to the discussion below on backup withholding and other withholding requirements, gain realized by a non-U.S. holder on a sale, exchange or other taxable disposition of our Class A common stock generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding tax, unless:

- the gain (i) is effectively connected with the conduct by the non-U.S. holder of a U.S. trade or business and (ii) if required by an applicable income tax treaty between the U.S. and the non-U.S. holder's

country of residence, is attributable to a permanent establishment (or, in certain cases involving individual holders, a fixed base) maintained by the non-U.S. holder in the U.S. (in which case the special rules described below apply),

- the non-U.S. holder is an individual who is present in the U.S. for 183 or more days in the taxable year of such disposition and certain other conditions are met (in which case the gain would be subject to a flat 30% tax, or such reduced rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty, which may be offset by certain U.S. source capital losses, provided the non-U.S holder has timely filed U.S. federal income tax returns with respect to such losses), or
- we are, or have been, a U.S. real property holding corporation (a "USRPHC") for U.S. federal income tax purposes at any time during the shorter of the five-year period ending on the date of such disposition of our Class A common stock and the non-U.S. holder's holding period for our Class A common stock.

Generally, a corporation is a USRPHC if the fair market value of its "United States real property interests" equals 50% or more of the sum of the fair market value of (a) its worldwide real property interests and (b) its other assets used or held for use in a trade or business. The tax relating to a sale or other taxable disposition of stock in a USRPHC does not apply to a non-U.S. holder whose holdings, actual and constructive, amount to 5% or less of our Class A common stock at all times during the applicable period, provided that our Class A common stock is regularly traded on an established securities market. No assurance can be provided that our Class A common stock will be regularly traded on an established securities market at all times for purposes of the rules described above. Although there can be no assurances in this regard, we believe we have not been and are not currently a USRPHC, and do not anticipate being a USRPHC in the future. You are urged to consult your own tax advisor about the consequences that could result if we have been, are or become a USRPHC.

If any gain from the sale, exchange or other taxable disposition of our Class A common stock (1) is effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business conducted by a non-U.S. holder and (2) if required by an applicable income tax treaty between the U.S. and the non-U.S. holder's country of residence, is attributable to a permanent establishment (or, in certain cases involving individuals, a fixed base) maintained by such non-U.S. holder in the U.S., then the gain generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net income basis at the same rates applicable to United States persons, net of certain deductions and credits. In addition to this tax, such effectively connected gain, as adjusted for certain items, realized by corporate non-U.S. holders may also be subject to a branch profits tax at a rate of 30% or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty.

Backup Withholding and Information Reporting

Any distributions that are paid to a non-U.S. holder must be reported annually to the IRS and to the non-U.S. holder, regardless of whether such distributions constitute dividends or whether any tax was actually withheld. Copies of these information returns also may be made available to the tax authorities of the country in which the non-U.S. holder resides or is established under the provisions of various treaties or agreements for the exchange of information. Dividends paid on our Class A common stock and the gross proceeds from a taxable disposition of our Class A common stock may be subject to additional information reporting and may also be subject to U.S. federal backup withholding if such non-U.S. holder fails to comply with applicable U.S. information reporting and certification requirements. Provision of an IRS Form W-8 appropriate to the non-U.S. holder's circumstances will generally satisfy the certification requirements necessary to avoid the additional information reporting and backup withholding.

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Any amounts so withheld under the backup withholding rules will be refunded by the IRS or credited against the non-U.S. holder's U.S. federal income tax liability, provided that the required information is timely furnished to the IRS.

Other Withholding Taxes

Provisions commonly referred to as "FATCA" impose withholding (separate and apart from, but without duplication of, the withholding tax described above) at a rate of 30% on payments of U.S.-source dividends (including our dividends) paid to "foreign financial institutions" (which is broadly defined for this purpose and in general includes investment vehicles) and certain other non-U.S. entities unless various U.S. information reporting and due diligence requirements (generally relating to ownership by United States persons of interests in or accounts with those entities) have been satisfied, or an exemption applies. An intergovernmental agreement between the U.S. and an applicable foreign jurisdiction may modify these requirements. If FATCA withholding is imposed, a beneficial owner that is not a foreign financial institution generally will be entitled to a refund of any amounts withheld by filing a U.S. federal income tax return containing the required information (which may entail significant administrative burden). While withholding under FATCA would have applied also to payments of gross proceeds from the sale or other taxable disposition of our Class A common stock, proposed U.S. Treasury regulations eliminate FATCA withholding on payments of gross proceeds entirely. Taxpayers generally may rely on these proposed U.S. Treasury regulations until final Treasury regulations are issued. Non-U.S. holders are urged to consult their own tax advisors regarding the effects of FATCA on their investment in our Class A common stock.

THE PRECEDING DISCUSSION OF U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS IS FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY. IT IS NOT TAX ADVICE. EACH PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR IS URGED TO CONSULT ITS OWN TAX ADVISOR REGARDING THE PARTICULAR U.S. FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL AND FOREIGN TAX CONSEQUENCES OF PURCHASING, OWNING AND DISPOSING OF OUR CLASS A COMMON STOCK, INCLUDING THE CONSEQUENCES OF ANY PROPOSED CHANGE IN APPLICABLE LAWS, INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENTS OR TAX TREATIES.

UNDERWRITING

We and the underwriters named below have entered into an underwriting agreement with respect to the shares of our Class A common stock being offered. Subject to certain conditions, each underwriter has severally agreed to purchase the number of shares indicated in the following table. Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC and Barclays Capital Inc. are acting as representatives of the underwriters.

Underwriters	Number of Shares
Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC	
J.P. Morgan Securities LLC	
Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC	
Barclays Capital Inc.	
Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC	
Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.	
Canaccord Genuity LLC	
Raymond James & Associates, Inc.	
Stifel, Nicolaus & Company, Incorporated	
Drexel Hamilton, LLC	
Loop Capital Markets LLC	
Total	

The underwriters will be committed to take and pay for all of the shares of our Class A common stock being offered, if any are taken, other than the shares covered by the option described below unless and until this option is exercised.

The underwriters have an option to buy up to an additional shares of our Class A common stock from us to cover sales by the underwriters of a greater number of shares than the total number set forth in the table above. They may exercise that option for 30 days after the date of this prospectus. If any shares of our Class A common stock are purchased pursuant to this option, the underwriters will severally purchase shares in approximately the same proportion as set forth in the table above.

The following tables show the per share and total underwriting discounts and commissions to be paid to the underwriters by us. Such amounts are shown assuming both no exercise and full exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares of our Class A common stock.

Paid by Us	No Exercise	Full Exercise
Per share	$	$
Total	$	$

Shares of our Class A common stock sold by the underwriters to the public will initially be offered at the initial public offering price set forth on the cover page of this prospectus. Any shares of our Class A common stock sold by the underwriters to securities dealers may be sold at a discount of up to $ per share from the initial public offering price. After the initial offering of the shares, the representatives may change the offering price and the other selling terms. The offering of the shares by the underwriters is subject to receipt and acceptance and subject to the underwriters' right to reject any order in whole or in part.

We, our officers and directors and holders of substantially all of our common stock have agreed with the underwriters, subject to certain exceptions, not to dispose of or hedge any shares of our Class A common stock or securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of our Class A common stock during the period from the date of this prospectus continuing through the date 180 days after the date of this prospectus, except with the prior written consent of the representatives. This agreement does not apply to any existing employee benefit plans. See "Shares Eligible for Future Sale" for a discussion of certain transfer restrictions.

Prior to the offering, there has been no public market for the shares. The initial public offering price has been negotiated among the representatives and us. Among the factors to be considered in determining the initial public offering price of the shares, in addition to prevailing market conditions, will be our historical performance, estimates of our business potential and earnings prospects, an assessment of our management and the consideration of the above factors in relation to market valuation of companies in related businesses.

At our request, an affiliate of , a participating underwriter, has reserved for sale, at the initial public offering price, up to 5% of the shares offered by this prospectus for sale to our directors, officers and selected senior managers and any shares purchased by our directors, officers or selected senior managers pursuant to our directed share program will be subject to the lock-up agreements described above. If these persons purchase reserved shares it will reduce the number of shares available for sale to the general public. Any reserved shares that are not so purchased will be offered by the underwriters to the general public on the same terms as the other shares offered by this prospectus.

We intend to apply to have our Class A common stock approved for listing on Nasdaq under the symbol “DH.”

In connection with the offering, the underwriters may purchase and sell shares of our Class A common stock in the open market. These transactions may include short sales, stabilizing transactions and purchases to cover positions created by short sales. Short sales involve the sale by the underwriters of a greater number of shares than they are required to purchase in this offering, and a short position represents the amount of such sales that have not been covered by subsequent purchases. A “covered short position” is a short position that is not greater than the amount of additional shares for which the underwriters’ option described above may be exercised. The underwriters may cover any covered short position by either exercising their option to purchase additional shares or purchasing shares in the open market. In determining the source of shares to cover the covered short position, the underwriters will consider, among other things, the price of shares available for purchase in the open market as compared to the price at which they may purchase additional shares pursuant to the option described above. “Naked” short sales are any short sales that create a short position greater than the amount of additional shares of our Class A common stock for which the option described above may be exercised. The underwriters must cover any such naked short position by purchasing shares in the open market. A naked short position is more likely to be created if the underwriters are concerned that there may be downward pressure on the price of our Class A common stock in the open market after pricing that could adversely affect investors who purchase in this offering. Stabilizing transactions consist of various bids for or purchases of our Class A common stock made by the underwriters in the open market prior to the completion of this offering.

The underwriters may also impose a penalty bid. This occurs when a particular underwriter repays to the underwriters a portion of the underwriting discount received by it because the representatives have repurchased shares sold by or for the account of such underwriter in stabilizing or short covering transactions.

Purchases to cover a short position and stabilizing transactions, as well as other purchases by the underwriters for their own accounts, may have the effect of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of our Class A common stock, and together with the imposition of the penalty bid, may stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the market price of our Class A common stock. As a result, the price of our Class A common stock may be higher than the price that otherwise might exist in the open market. The underwriters are not required to engage in these activities and may end any of these activities at any time. These transactions may be effected on Nasdaq in the over-the-counter market or otherwise.

We estimate that our share of the total expenses of this offering, excluding underwriting discounts and commissions, will be approximately $. We have agreed to reimburse the underwriters for certain of their expenses in an amount of up to $.

We have agreed to indemnify the several underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act.

The underwriters and their respective affiliates are full service financial institutions engaged in various activities, which may include sales and trading, commercial and investment banking, advisory, investment management, investment research, principal investment, hedging, market making, brokerage and other financial and non-financial activities and services. Certain of the underwriters and their respective affiliates have provided, and may in the future provide, a variety of these services to us and to persons and entities with relationships with us, for which they received or will receive customary fees and expenses. For example, certain of the underwriters and their respective affiliates are expected to serve as arrangers in connection with our new senior credit facilities. See "Prospectus Summary—Debt Refinancing."

In the ordinary course of their various business activities, the underwriters and their respective affiliates, officers, directors and employees may purchase, sell or hold a broad array of investments and actively trade securities, derivatives, loans, commodities, currencies, credit default swaps and other financial instruments for their own account and for the accounts of their customers, and such investment and trading activities may involve or relate to assets, securities and/or instruments of the issuer (directly, as collateral securing other obligations or otherwise) and/or persons and entities with relationships with the issuer. The underwriters and their respective affiliates may also communicate independent investment recommendations, market color or trading ideas and/or publish or express independent research views in respect of such assets, securities or instruments and may at any time hold, or recommend to clients that they should acquire, long and/or short positions in such assets, securities and instruments.

European Economic Area

In relation to each Member State of the European Economic Area (each a "Relevant Member State"), no shares have been offered or will be offered pursuant to this offering to the public in that Relevant Member State prior to the publication of a prospectus in relation to the shares which has been approved by the competent authority in that Relevant Member State or, where appropriate, approved in another Relevant Member State and notified to the competent authority in that Relevant Member State, all in accordance with the EU Prospectus Regulation, except that the shares may be offered to the public in that Relevant Member State at any time under the following exemptions under the EU Prospectus Regulation:

a) to any legal entity which is a qualified investor as defined under the EU Prospectus Regulation;

b) to fewer than 150 natural or legal persons (other than qualified investors as defined under the EU Prospectus Regulation) subject to obtaining the prior consent of the representatives for any such offer; or

c) in any other circumstances falling within Article 1(4) of the EU Prospectus Regulation,

provided that no such offer of the shares shall require us or any underwriter to publish a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the EU Prospectus Regulation or supplement a prospectus pursuant to Article 23 of the EU Prospectus Regulation.

For the purposes of this provision, the expression an "offer to the public" in relation to the shares in any Relevant Member State means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and any shares to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase any shares, and the expression 'EU Prospectus Regulation" means Regulation (EU) 2017/1129.

Each person in a Relevant Member State who receives any communication in respect of, or who acquires any shares under, this offering contemplated hereby will be deemed to have represented, warranted and agreed to and with each of the underwriters and their affiliates and us that:

a) it is a qualified investor within the meaning of the EU Prospectus Regulation; and

b) in the case of any shares acquired by it as a financial intermediary, as that term is used in Article 5 of the EU Prospectus Regulation, (i) the shares acquired by it in this offering have not been acquired on a

non-discretionary basis on behalf of, nor have they been acquired with a view to their offer or resale to, persons in any Relevant Member State other than qualified investors, as that term is defined in the EU Prospectus Regulation, or have been acquired in other circumstances falling within the points (a) to (d) of Article 1(4) of the EU Prospectus Regulation and the prior consent of the representatives has been given to the offer or resale; or (ii) where the shares have been acquired by it on behalf of persons in any Relevant Member State other than qualified investors, the offer of those shares to it is not treated under the EU Prospectus Regulation as having been made to such persons.

We, the underwriters and their affiliates, and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representation, acknowledgement and agreement. Notwithstanding the above, a person who is not a qualified investor and who has notified the representatives of such fact in writing may, with the prior consent of the representatives, be permitted to acquire shares in this offering.

United Kingdom

No shares have been offered or will be offered pursuant to the offering to the public in the United Kingdom prior to the publication of a prospectus in relation to the shares which has been approved by the Financial Conduct Authority in accordance with the UK Prospectus Regulation, except that it may make an offer to the public in the United Kingdom of any shares at any time under the following exemptions under the UK Prospectus Regulation:

a) to any legal entity which is a qualified investor as defined under the UK Prospectus Regulation;

b) to fewer than 150 natural or legal persons (other than qualified investors as defined under the UK Prospectus Regulation), subject to obtaining the prior consent of the representatives for any such offer; or

c) in any other circumstances falling within Article 1(4) of the UK Prospectus Regulation.

provided that no such offer of the shares shall require us or any underwriter to publish a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the UK Prospectus Regulation or supplement a prospectus pursuant to Article 23 of the UK Prospectus Regulation.

In the United Kingdom, the offering is only addressed to, and is directed only at, “qualified investors” within the meaning of Article 2(e) of the UK Prospectus Regulation, who are also (i) persons having professional experience in matters relating to investments who fall within the definition of “investment professionals” in Article 19(5) of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Financial Promotion) Order 2005 (the “Order”); (ii) high net worth bodies corporate, unincorporated associations and partnerships and trustees of high value trusts as described in Article 49(2) of the Order; or (iii) persons to whom it may otherwise lawfully be communicated (all such persons being referred to as “relevant persons”). This prospectus must not be acted on or relied on by persons who are not relevant persons. Any investment or investment activity to which this prospectus relates is available only to relevant persons and will be engaged in only with relevant persons.

For the purposes of this provision, the expression an “offer to the public” in relation to the shares in the United Kingdom means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offering and any shares to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for any shares, and the expression “UK Prospectus Regulation” means the UK version of Regulation (EU) No 2017/1129 as amended by The Prospectus (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019, which is part of UK law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018.

Canada

The shares may be sold in Canada only to purchasers purchasing, or deemed to be purchasing, as principal that are accredited investors, as defined in National Instrument 45-106 Prospectus Exemptions or subsection 73.3(1) of the Securities Act (Ontario), and are permitted clients, as defined in National Instrument

31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions, and Ongoing Registrant Obligations. Any resale of the shares must be made in accordance with an exemption form, or in a transaction not subject to, the prospectus requirements of applicable securities laws.

Securities legislation in certain provinces or territories of Canada may provide a purchaser with remedies for rescission or damages if this prospectus (including any amendment hereto) contains a misrepresentation, provided that the remedies for rescission or damages are exercised by the purchaser within the time limit prescribed by the securities legislation of the purchaser's province or territory. The purchaser should refer to any applicable provisions of the securities legislation of the purchaser's province or territory of these rights or consult with a legal advisor.

Pursuant to section 3A.3 of National Instrument 33-105 Underwriting Conflicts (NI 33-105), the underwriters are not required to comply with the disclosure requirements of NI 33-105 regarding underwriter conflicts of interest in connection with this offering.

Hong Kong

The shares may not be offered or sold in Hong Kong by means of any document other than (i) in circumstances which do not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap. 32, Laws of Hong Kong), or (ii) to "professional investors" within the meaning of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571, Laws of Hong Kong) and any rules made thereunder, or (iii) in other circumstances which do not result in the document being a "prospectus" within the meaning of the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap. 32, Laws of Hong Kong) and no advertisement, invitation or document relating to the shares may be issued or may be in the possession of any person for the purpose of issue (in each case whether in Hong Kong or elsewhere), which is directed at, or the contents of which are likely to be accessed or read by, the public in Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to shares which are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to "professional investors" within the meaning of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571, Laws of Hong Kong) and any rules made thereunder.

Singapore

This prospectus has not been registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Accordingly, this prospectus and any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of the shares may not be circulated or distributed, nor may the shares be offered or sold, or be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in Singapore other than (i) to an institutional investor (as defined under Section 4A of the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 of Singapore (the "SFA")) under Section 274 of the SFA, (ii) to a relevant person (as defined in Section 275(2) of the SFA) pursuant to Section 275(1) of the SFA, or any person pursuant to Section 275(1A) of the SFA, and in accordance with the conditions specified in Section 275 of the SFA or (iii) otherwise pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision of the SFA, in each case subject to conditions set forth in the SFA.

Where the shares are subscribed or purchased under Section 275 of the SFA by a relevant person which is a corporation (which is not an accredited investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA)) the sole business of which is to hold investments and the entire share capital of which is owned by one or more individuals, each of whom is an accredited investor, the securities (as defined in Section 239(1) of the SFA) of that corporation shall not be transferable for 6 months after that corporation has acquired the shares under Section 275 of the SFA except: (1) to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the SFA or to a relevant person (as defined in Section 275(2) of the SFA), (2) where such transfer arises from an offer in that corporation's securities pursuant to Section 275(1A) of the SFA, (3) where no consideration is or will be given for the transfer, (4) where the transfer is by operation of law, (5) as specified in Section 276(7) of the SFA, or (6) as specified in Regulation 32

of the Securities and Futures (Offers of Investments) (Shares and Debentures) Regulations 2005 of Singapore ("Regulation 32")

Where the shares are subscribed or purchased under Section 275 of the SFA by a relevant person which is a trust (where the trustee is not an accredited investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA)) whose sole purpose is to hold investments and each beneficiary of the trust is an accredited investor, the beneficiaries' rights and interest (howsoever described) in that trust shall not be transferable for 6 months after that trust has acquired the shares under Section 275 of the SFA except: (1) to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the SFA or to a relevant person (as defined in Section 275(2) of the SFA), (2) where such transfer arises from an offer that is made on terms that such rights or interest are acquired at a consideration of not less than S$200,000 (or its equivalent in a foreign currency) for each transaction (whether such amount is to be paid for in cash or by exchange of securities or other assets), (3) where no consideration is or will be given for the transfer, (4) where the transfer is by operation of law, (5) as specified in Section 276(7) of the SFA, or (6) as specified in Regulation 32.

Japan

The securities have not been and will not be registered under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act of Japan (Act No. 25 of 1948, as amended), or the FIEA. The securities may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to or for the benefit of any resident of Japan (including any person resident in Japan or any corporation or other entity organized under the laws of Japan) or to others for reoffering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to or for the benefit of any resident of Japan, except pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the FIEA and otherwise in compliance with any relevant laws and regulations of Japan.

Switzerland

The shares may not be publicly offered in Switzerland and will not be listed on the SIX Swiss Exchange or on any other stock exchange or regulated trading facility in Switzerland. This document does not constitute a prospectus within the meaning of, and has been prepared without regard to the disclosure standards for issuance prospectuses under, art. 652a or art. 1156 of the Swiss Code of Obligations or the disclosure standards for listing prospectuses under art. 27 ff. of the SIX Listing Rules or the listing rules of any other stock exchange or regulated trading facility in Switzerland. Neither this document nor any other offering or marketing material relating to the shares or the offering may be publicly distributed or otherwise made publicly available in Switzerland.

Neither this document nor any other offering or marketing material relating to the offering, the Company, the shares have been or will be filed with or approved by any Swiss regulatory authority. In particular, this document will not be filed with, and the offer of shares will not be supervised by, the Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority FINMA (FINMA), and the offer of shares has not been and will not be authorized under the Swiss Federal Act on Collective Investment Schemes ("CISA"). The investor protection afforded to acquirers of interests in collective investment schemes under the CISA does not extend to acquirers of shares.

Monaco

The shares may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, to the public in Monaco other than by a Monaco Bank or a duly authorized Monegasque intermediary acting as a professional institutional investor which has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the risks and merits of an investment in the fund. Consequently, this prospectus may only be communicated to (i) banks, and (ii) portfolio management companies duly licensed by the "Commission de Contrôle des Activités Financières" by virtue of Law n° 1.338, of September 7, 2007, and authorized under Law n° 1.144 of July 26, 1991. Such regulated intermediaries may in turn communicate this prospectus to potential investors.

Australia

This prospectus:

a) does not constitute a disclosure document or a prospectus under Chapter 6D.2 of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth) (the "Corporations Act");

b) has not been, and will not be, lodged with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission ("ASIC"), as a disclosure document for the purposes of the Corporations Act and does not purport to include the information required of a disclosure document for the purposes of the Corporations Act; and

c) may only be provided in Australia to select investors who are able to demonstrate that they fall within one or more of the categories of investors, available under section 708 of the Corporations Act ("Exempt Investors").

The shares may not be directly or indirectly offered for subscription or purchased or sold, and no invitations to subscribe for or buy the shares may be issued, and no draft or definitive offering memorandum, advertisement or other offering material relating to any shares may be distributed in Australia, except where disclosure to investors is not required under Chapter 6D of the Corporations Act or is otherwise in compliance with all applicable Australian laws and regulations. By submitting an application for the shares, you represent and warrant to us that you are an Exempt Investor.

As any offer of shares under this document will be made without disclosure in Australia under Chapter 6D.2 of the Corporations Act, the offer of those securities for resale in Australia within 12 months may, under section 707 of the Corporations Act, require disclosure to investors under Chapter 6D.2 if none of the exemptions in section 708 applies to that resale. By applying for the shares you undertake to us that you will not, for a period of 12 months from the date of issue or sale of the shares, offer, transfer, assign or otherwise alienate those shares to investors in Australia except in circumstances where disclosure to investors is not required under Chapter 6D.2 of the Corporations Act or where a compliant disclosure document is prepared and lodged with ASIC.

New Zealand

This prospectus has not been registered, filed with or approved by any New Zealand regulatory authority under the Financial Markets Conduct Act 2013 (the "FMA Act"). The shares may only be offered or sold in New Zealand (or allotted with a view to being offered for sale in New Zealand) to a person who:

a) is an investment business within the meaning of clause 37 of Schedule 1 of the FMC Act;

b) meets the investment activity criteria specified in clause 38 of Schedule 1 of the FMC Act;

c) is large within the meaning of clause 39 of Schedule 1 of the FMC Act;

d) is a government agency within the meaning of clause 40 of Schedule 1 of the FMC Act; or

e) is an eligible investor within the meaning of clause 41 of Schedule 1 of the FMC Act.

China

This prospectus will not be circulated or distributed in the People's Republic of China ("PRC") and the shares will not be offered or sold, and will not be offered or sold to any person for re-offering or resale directly or indirectly to any residents of the PRC except pursuant to any applicable laws and regulations of the PRC. Neither this prospectus nor any advertisement or other offering material may be distributed or published in the PRC, except under circumstances that will result in compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

Korea

The shares have not been and will not be registered under the Financial Investments Services and Capital Markets Act of Korea and the decrees and regulations thereunder (the "FSCMA"), and the shares have been and

will be offered in Korea as a private placement under the FSCMA. None of the shares may be offered, sold or delivered directly or indirectly, or offered or sold to any person for re-offering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Korea or to any resident of Korea except pursuant to the applicable laws and regulations of Korea, including the FSCMA and the Foreign Exchange Transaction Law of Korea and the decrees and regulations thereunder (the "FETL"). Furthermore, the purchaser of the shares shall comply with all applicable regulatory requirements (including but not limited to requirements under the FETL) in connection with the purchase of the shares. By the purchase of the shares, the relevant holder thereof will be deemed to represent and warrant that if it is in Korea or is a resident of Korea, it purchased the shares pursuant to the applicable laws and regulations of Korea.

Malaysia

No prospectus or other offering material or document in connection with the offer and sale of the shares has been or will be registered with the Securities Commission of Malaysia ("Commission") for the Commission's approval pursuant to the Capital Markets and Services Act 2007. Accordingly, this prospectus and any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of the shares may not be circulated or distributed, nor may the shares be offered or sold, or be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in Malaysia other than (i) a closed end fund approved by the Commission; (ii) a holder of a Capital Markets Services Licence; (iii) a person who acquires the shares, as principal, if the offer is on terms that the shares may only be acquired at a consideration of not less than RM250,000 (or its equivalent in foreign currencies) for each transaction; (iv) an individual whose total net personal assets or total net joint assets with his or her spouse exceeds RM3 million (or its equivalent in foreign currencies), excluding the value of the primary residence of the individual; (v) an individual who has a gross annual income exceeding RM300,000 (or its equivalent in foreign currencies) per annum in the preceding twelve months; (vi) an individual who, jointly with his or her spouse, has a gross annual income of RM400,000 (or its equivalent in foreign currencies), per annum in the preceding twelve months; (vii) a corporation with total net assets exceeding RM10 million (or its equivalent in a foreign currencies) based on the last audited accounts; (viii) a partnership with total net assets exceeding RM10 million (or its equivalent in foreign currencies); (ix) a bank licensee or insurance licensee as defined in the Labuan Financial Services and Securities Act 2010; (x) an Islamic bank licensee or takaful licensee as defined in the Labuan Financial Services and Securities Act 2010; and (xi) any other person as may be specified by the Commission; provided that, in the each of the preceding categories (i) to (xi), the distribution of the shares is made by a holder of a Capital Markets Services Licence who carries on the business of dealing in securities. The distribution in Malaysia of this prospectus is subject to Malaysian laws. This prospectus does not constitute and may not be used for the purpose of public offering or an issue, offer for subscription or purchase, invitation to subscribe for or purchase any securities requiring the registration of a prospectus with the Commission under the Capital Markets and Services Act 2007.

Taiwan

The shares have not been and will not be registered with the Financial Supervisory Commission of Taiwan pursuant to relevant securities laws and regulations and may not be sold, issued or offered within Taiwan through a public offering or in circumstances which constitutes an offer within the meaning of the Securities and Exchange Act of Taiwan that requires a registration or approval of the Financial Supervisory Commission of Taiwan. No person or entity in Taiwan has been authorized to offer, sell, give advice regarding or otherwise intermediate the offering and sale of the shares in Taiwan.

Saudi Arabia

This prospectus may not be distributed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia except to such persons as are permitted under the Offers of Securities Regulations as issued by the board of the Saudi Arabian Capital Market Authority ("CMA") pursuant to resolution number 2-11-2004 dated 4 October 2004 as amended by resolution number 1-28-2008, as amended. The CMA does not make any representation as to the accuracy or completeness of this prospectus and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever for any loss arising from, or incurred in reliance upon, any part of this prospectus. Prospective purchasers of the shares offered hereby should conduct

their own due diligence on the accuracy of the information relating to the shares. If you do not understand the contents of this prospectus, you should consult an authorized financial adviser.

Qatar

The shares described in this prospectus have not been, and will not be, offered, sold or delivered, at any time, directly or indirectly in the State of Qatar in a manner that would constitute a public offering. This prospectus has not been, and will not be, registered with or approved by the Qatar Financial Markets Authority or Qatar Central Bank and may not be publicly distributed. This prospectus is intended for the original recipient only and must not be provided to any other person. It is not for general circulation in the State of Qatar and may not be reproduced or used for any other purpose.

Dubai International Financial Centre ("DIFC")

This prospectus relates to an Exempt Offer in accordance with the Markets Rules 2012 of the Dubai Financial Services Authority ("DFSA"). This prospectus is intended for distribution only to persons of a type specified in the Markets Rules 2012 of the DFSA. It must not be delivered to, or relied on by, any other person. The DFSA has no responsibility for reviewing or verifying any documents in connection with Exempt Offers. The DFSA has not approved this prospectus nor taken steps to verify the information set forth herein and has no responsibility for this prospectus. The securities to which this document relates may be illiquid and/or subject to restrictions on their resale. Prospective purchasers of the securities offered should conduct their own due diligence on the shares. If you do not understand the contents of this prospectus you should consult an authorized financial advisor.

In relation to its use in the DIFC, this prospectus is strictly private and confidential and is being distributed to a limited number of investors and must not be provided to any person other than the original recipient, and may not be reproduced or used for any other purpose. The interests in the shares may not be offered or sold directly or indirectly to the public in the DIFC.

United Arab Emirates

The shares have not been, and are not being, publicly offered, sold, promoted or advertised in the United Arab Emirates (including the DIFC) other than in compliance with the laws of the United Arab Emirates (and the DIFC) governing the issue, offering and sale of securities. Further, this prospectus does not constitute a public offer of securities in the United Arab Emirates (including the DIFC) and is not intended to be a public offer. This prospectus has not been approved by or filed with the Central Bank of the United Arab Emirates, the Securities and Commodities Authority or the Dubai Financial Services Authority.

Bermuda

The shares may be offered or sold in Bermuda only in compliance with the provisions of the Investment Business Act of 2003 of Bermuda which regulates the sale of securities in Bermuda. Additionally, non-Bermudian persons (including companies) may not carry on or engage in any trade or business in Bermuda unless such persons are permitted to do so under applicable Bermuda legislation.

British Virgin Islands

The shares are not being, and may not be offered to the public or to any person in the British Virgin Islands for purchase or subscription by or on our behalf. The shares may be offered to companies incorporated under the BVI Business Companies Act, 2004 (British Virgin Islands),"BVI Companies"), but only where the offer will be made to, and received by, the relevant BVI Company entirely outside of the British Virgin Islands.

Bahamas

The shares may not be offered or sold in the Bahamas via a public offer. The shares may not be offered or sold or otherwise disposed of in any way to any person(s) deemed "resident" for exchange control purposes by the Central Bank of the Bahamas.

South Africa

Due to restrictions under the securities laws of South Africa, no "offer to the public" (as such term is defined in the South African Companies Act, No. 71 of 2008 (as amended or re-enacted) (the "South African Companies Act")) is being made in connection with the issue of the shares in South Africa. Accordingly, this document does not, nor is it intended to, constitute a "registered prospectus" (as that term is defined in the South African Companies Act) prepared and registered under the South African Companies Act and has not been approved by, and/or filed with, the South African Companies and Intellectual Property Commission or any other regulatory authority in South Africa.

The shares are not offered, and the offer shall not be transferred, sold, renounced or delivered, in South Africa or to a person with an address in South Africa, unless one or other of the following exemptions stipulated in section 96 (1) applies:

Section 96(1)(a) the offer, transfer, sale, renunciation or delivery is to:

(i) persons whose ordinary business, or part of whose ordinary business, is to deal in securities, as principal or agent;

(ii) the South African Public Investment Corporation;

(iii) persons or entities regulated by the Reserve Bank of South Africa;

(iv) authorized financial service providers under South African law;

(v) financial institutions recognized as such under South African law;

(vi) a wholly-owned subsidiary of any person or entity contemplated in (c), (d) or (e), acting as agent in the capacity of an authorised portfolio manager for a pension fund, or as manager for a collective investment scheme (in each case duly registered as such under South African law); or

(vii) any combination of the person in (i) to (vi); or

Section 96(1)(b) the total contemplated acquisition cost of the securities, for any single addressee acting as principal is equal to or greater than ZAR1,000,000 or such higher amount as may be promulgated by notice in the Government Gazette of South Africa pursuant to section 96(2)(a) of the South African Companies Act.

Information made available in this prospectus should not be considered as "advice" as defined in the South African Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act, 2002.

Chile

THE SHARES ARE PRIVATELY OFFERED IN CHILE PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF LAW 18,045, THE SECURITIES MARKET LAW OF CHILE, AND NORMA DE CARÁCTER GENERAL NO. 336 ("RULE 336"), DATED JUNE 27, 2012, ISSUED BY THE SUPERINTENDENCIA DE VALORES Y

SEGUROS DE CHILE ("SVS"), THE SECURITIES REGULATOR OF CHILE, TO RESIDENT QUALIFIED INVESTORS THAT ARE LISTED IN RULE 336 AND FURTHER DEFINED IN RULE 216 OF JUNE 12, 2008 ISSUED BY THE SVS.

PURSUANT TO RULE 336 THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS PROVIDED IN CHILE TO PROSPECTIVE RESIDENT INVESTORS IN THE OFFERED SECURITIES:

a) THE INITIATION OF THE OFFER IN CHILE IS .

b) THE OFFER IS SUBJECT TO NCG 336 OF JUNE 27, 2012 ISSUED BY THE SUPERINTENDENCIA DE VALORES Y SEGUROS DE CHILE (SUPERINTENDENCY OF SECURITIES AND INSURANCE OF CHILE).

c) THE OFFER REFERS TO SECURITIES THAT ARE NOT REGISTERED IN THE REGISTRO DE VALORES (SECURITIES REGISTRY) OR THE REGISTRO DE VALORES EXTRANJEROS (FOREIGN SECURITIES REGISTRY) OF THE SVS AND THEREFORE:

   i) THE SECURITIES ARE NOT SUBJECT TO THE OVERSIGHT OF THE SVS; AND

   ii) THE ISSUER THEREFORE IS NOT SUBJECT TO REPORTING OBLIGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO ITSELF OR THE OFFERED SECURITIES

d) THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE PUBLICLY OFFERED IN CHILE UNLESS AND UNTIL THEY ARE REGISTERED IN THE SECURITIES REGISTRY OF THE SVS.

INFORMACIÓN A LOS INVERSIONISTAS RESIDENTES EN CHILE

LOS VALORES OBJETO DE ESTA OFERTA SE OFRECEN PRIVADAMENTE EN CHILE DE CONFORMIDAD CON LAS DISPOSICIONES DE LA LEY N° 18.045 DE MERCADO DE VALORES, Y LA NORMA DE CARÁCTER GENERAL N° 336 DE 27 DE JUNIO DE 2012 ("NCG 336") EMITIDA POR LA SUPERINTENDENCIA DE VALORES Y SEGUROS DE CHILE, A LOS "INVERSIONISTAS CALIFICADOS" QUE ENUMERA LA NCG 336 Y QUE SE DEFINEN EN LA NORMA DE CARÁCTER GENERAL N° 216 DE 12 DE JUNIO DE 2008 EMITIDA POR LA MISMA SUPERINTENDENCIA.

EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA NCG 336, LA SIGUIENTE INFORMACIÓN SE PROPORCIONA A LOS POTENCIALES INVERSIONISTAS RESIDENTES EN CHILE:

1. LA OFERTA DE ESTOS VALORES EN CHILE COMIENZA EL DÍA .

2. LA OFERTA SE ENCUENTRA ACOGIDA A LA NCG 336 DE FECHA ECHA 27 DE JUNIO DE 2012 EMITIDA POR LA SUPERINTENDENCIA DE VALORES Y SEGUROS.

3. LA OFERTA VERSA SOBRE VALORES QUE NO SE ENCUENTRAN INSCRITOS EN EL REGISTRO DE VALORES NI EN EL REGISTRO DE VALORES EXTRANJEROS QUE LLEVA LA SUPERINTENDENCIA DE VALORES Y SEGUROS, POR LO QUE:

   a) LOS VALORES NO ESTÁN SUJETOS A LA FISCALIZACIÓN DE ESA SUPERINTENDENCIA; Y

   b) EL EMISOR DE LOS VALORES NO ESTÁ SUJETO A LA OBLIGACIÓN DE ENTREGAR INFORMACIÓN PÚBLICA SOBRE LOS VALORES OFRECIDOS NI SU EMISOR.

4. LOS VALORES PRIVADAMENTE OFRECIDOS NO PODRÁN SER OBJETO DE OFERTA PÚBLICA EN CHILE MIENTRAS NO SEAN INSCRITOS EN EL REGISTRO DE VALORES CORRESPONDIENTE.

LEGAL MATTERS

Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP, New York, New York, has passed upon the validity of the Class A common stock offered hereby on behalf of us. Certain legal matters will be passed upon on behalf of the underwriters by Latham & Watkins LLP, Chicago, Illinois.

EXPERTS

The financial statement as of May 24, 2021, of Definitive Healthcare Corp. included in this prospectus, has been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report appearing herein. Such financial statement is included in reliance upon the report of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

The consolidated financial statements of AIDH Topco, LLC as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 (Successor Company) and for the year ended December 31, 2020 (Successor Company) and the periods from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor Company) and from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor Company) included in this prospectus, have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report appearing herein. Such financial statements are included in reliance upon the report of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-1 under the Securities Act with respect to the shares of our Class A common stock offered by this prospectus. For purposes of this section, the term registration statement means the original registration statement and any and all amendments including the schedules and exhibits to the original registration statement or any amendment. This prospectus, filed as part of the registration statement, does not contain all of the information set forth in the registration statement or the exhibits and schedules thereto as permitted by the rules and regulations of the SEC. For further information about us and our Class A common stock, you should refer to the registration statement, including the exhibits. This prospectus summarizes provisions that we consider material of certain contracts and other documents to which we refer you. Because the summaries may not contain all of the information that you may find important, you should review the full text of those documents.

This registration statement, including its exhibits and schedules, will be filed with the SEC. The SEC maintains a website at (*http://www.sec.gov*) from which interested persons can electronically access the registration statement, including the exhibits and schedules to the registration statement. We intend to furnish our stockholders with annual reports containing financial statements audited by our independent auditors.

We have not authorized anyone to give you any information or to make any representations about us or the transactions we discuss in this prospectus other than those contained in this prospectus. If you are given any information or representations about these matters that is not discussed in this prospectus, you must not rely on that information. This prospectus is not an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy securities anywhere or to anyone where or to whom we are not permitted to offer or sell securities under applicable law.

Index to Financial Statements

	Page
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE CORP.	
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-3
Balance Sheet as of May 24, 2021	F-4
Notes to Balance Sheet	F-5
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF AIDH TOPCO, LLC ("DEFINITIVE OPCO") AND SUBSIDIARIES	
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-7
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 (Successor Company)	F-8
Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss) for the Year Ended December 31, 2020 (Successor Company) and for the periods from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor Company) and January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor Company)	F-9
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive (Loss) Income for the Year Ended December 31, 2020 (Successor Company) and for the periods from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor Company) and January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor Company)	F-10
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Members' Equity for the Year Ended December 31, 2020 (Successor Company) and for the periods from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor Company) and January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor Company)	F-11
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Year Ended December 31, 2020 (Successor Company) and for the periods from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor Company) and January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor Company)	F-12
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	F-14
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEFINITIVE OPCO AND SUBSIDIARIES (UNAUDITED)	
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of June 30, 2021 and 2020	F-48
Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss) for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020	F-49
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive (Loss) Income for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020	F-50
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Members' Equity for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020	F-51
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020	F-52
Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	F-54

Definitive Healthcare Corp.

Balance Sheet as of May 24, 2021 and Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the shareholders and the Board of Directors of Definitive Healthcare Corp.

Opinion on the Financial Statement

We have audited the accompanying balance sheet of Definitive Healthcare Corp. (the "Company") as of May 24, 2021, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statement"). In our opinion, the financial statement presents fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of May 24, 2021, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

This financial statement is the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statement is free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audit, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audit included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statement, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement. Our audit also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statement. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Boston, Massachusetts
May 28, 2021

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2021.

DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE CORP.

BALANCE SHEET
(amounts in dollars)

	May 24, 2021
Assets	
Cash	$ 100.00
Total assets	$ 100.00
Stockholder's equity	
Common stock, par value $0.01 per share, 100 shares authorized, 1 issued and outstanding	$ 0.01
Additional paid in capital	99.99
Total stockholder's equity	$ 100.00

See notes to financial statement

DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE CORP.
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT

1. Organization

Definitive Healthcare Corp. (the "Corporation") was organized as a Delaware corporation on May 5, 2021 and its shares were funded at May 24, 2021. The Corporation's fiscal year end is December 31. Pursuant to a reorganization into a holding corporation structure, the Corporation will become a holding corporation and its sole assets are expected to be an equity interest in AIDH TopCo, LLC.

The Corporation will be the sole managing member of AIDH TopCo, LLC, and will operate and control all of the businesses and affairs of AIDH TopCo, LLC and, through AIDH TopCo, LLC and its subsidiaries, continue to conduct the business now conducted by these entities.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Accounting

The Balance Sheet has been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States ("U.S. GAAP"). Separate statements of operations, changes in stockholders' equity and cash flows have not been presented in the financial statement because there have been no activities in this entity or because the single transaction is fully disclosed below.

3. Stockholder's Equity

The Corporation is authorized to issue 100 shares of Common Stock, par value $0.01 per share. In exchange for $100, the Corporation has issued 1 share of common stock, which is held by Advent International GPE IX Limited Partnership as of May 24, 2021.

4. Subsequent Events

The Corporation has evaluated subsequent events through May 28, 2021, the date which the financial statement was issued, and did not identify any additional matters that require disclosure.

AIDH TopCo, LLC
and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Financial Statements as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 (Successor Company), and for the Year Ended December 31, 2020 (Successor Company), and Periods from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor Company) and January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor Company), and Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the shareholders and the Board of Directors of AIDH Topco, LLC

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of AIDH TopCo, LLC and subsidiaries (the "Company"), as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 (Successor Company), and the related consolidated statements of (loss) income, comprehensive (loss) income, changes in members' equity, and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2020 (Successor Company) and for the periods from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor Company) and January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor Company), and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 (Successor Company), and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2020 (Successor Company) and for the periods from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor Company) and January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor Company), in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB and in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Boston, Massachusetts
May 28, 2021

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2020.

AIDH TOPCO, LLC

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(in thousands, except number of units)

	Successor Company	
	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 24,774	$ 8,618
Accounts receivable, net	33,108	25,021
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	3,016	1,699
Current portion of deferred contract costs	2,947	769
Total current assets	63,845	36,107
Property and equipment, net	3,248	2,558
Other assets	472	607
Deferred contract costs, net of current portion	5,952	2,116
Deferred tax asset	161	212
Intangible assets, net	410,237	446,381
Goodwill	1,261,444	1,233,173
Total assets	$ 1,745,359	$ 1,721,154
Liabilities and Members' Capital		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 5,662	$ 2,157
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	17,321	10,348
Members' distribution payable	—	6,935
Current portion of deferred revenue	61,060	45,977
Current portion of term loan	4,680	4,500
Total current liabilities	88,723	69,917
Long term liabilities:		
Deferred revenue	140	148
Term loan, net of current portion	457,197	434,849
Other long-term liabilities	3,736	—
Total liabilities	549,796	504,914
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 11)		
Members' capital:		
Class A units, 130,245,990 and 127,125,435 units authorized, issued and outstanding at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively	1,303,058	1,271,254
Class B units, 8,088,877 units authorized at December 31, 2020 and 2019; 3,720,063 and 3,799,364 units issued at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively; and 474,920 and 0 units outstanding at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively	2,491	744
Accumulated deficit	(109,855)	(55,758)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(131)	—
Total members' capital	1,195,563	1,216,240
Total liabilities and members' capital	$ 1,745,359	$ 1,721,154

See notes to consolidated financial statements

AIDH TOPCO, LLC

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF (LOSS) INCOME

(amounts in thousands, except unit and per unit data)

	Successor Company		Predecessor Company
	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019	Period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019
Revenue	$ 118,317	$ 40,045	$ 45,458
Cost of revenue:			
Cost of revenue exclusive of amortization shown below	11,085	4,668	4,830
Amortization	19,383	8,614	498
Gross profit	87,849	26,763	40,130
Operating expenses:			
Sales and marketing	34,332	10,814	16,039
Product development	11,062	3,484	3,961
General and administrative	12,927	6,365	3,979
Depreciation and amortization	40,197	22,459	1,967
Transaction expenses	3,776	14,703	1,151
Total operating expenses	102,294	57,825	27,097
(Loss) income from operations	(14,445)	(31,062)	13,033
Other expense, net:			
Foreign currency transaction loss	(222)	—	—
Interest expense, net	(36,490)	(18,204)	(165)
Total other expense, net	(36,712)	(18,204)	(165)
Net (loss) income	$ (51,157)	$ (49,266)	$ 12,868
Net loss per unit:			
Basic and diluted	$ (0.40)	$ (0.39)	
Weighted average common units outstanding:			
Basic and diluted	127,682,376	126,794,329	

See notes to consolidated financial statements

AIDH TOPCO, LLC

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE (LOSS) INCOME

(amounts in thousands)

	Successor Company		Predecessor Company
	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019	Period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019
Net (loss) income	$ (51,157)	$ (49,266)	$ 12,868
Other comprehensive loss:			
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(131)	—	—
Comprehensive (loss) income	$ (51,288)	$ (49,266)	$ 12,868

See notes to consolidated financial statements

AIDH TOPCO, LLC

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN MEMBERS' EQUITY

(amounts in thousands, except number of units)

	Class A Units	Amount	Class B Units	Amount	Legacy Class A Units	Amount	Legacy Class B Units	Amount	Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit)	Accumulated Comprehensive Loss	Total Equity
Balance at December 31, 2018 (Predecessor)	—	$ —	—	$ —	7,750,000	$ 77,500	88,716	$ —	$ (42,598)	$ 38,925	$ —	$ 73,827
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,868	—	12,868
Adoption of ASC 606 (See Note 2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,415	—	—	5,415
Unit-based compensation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,807	—	—	5,807
Distribution to members	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(468)	—	—	(468)
Vesting of Class B Units	—	—	—	—	—	—	180,137	—	—	—	—	—
Balance at July 15, 2019 (Predecessor)	—	$ —	—	$ —	7,750,000	$ 77,500	268,853	$ —	$ (31,844)	$ 51,793	$ —	$ 97,449
Recapitalization (See Note 12)	—	$ —	—	$ —	(7,750,000)	$(77,500)	(268,853)	$ —	$ 31,844	$ (51,793)	$ —	$ (97,449)
Capital contribution (See Note 3 and 12)	126,725,743	$1,267,257	—	$ —	—	$ —	—	$ —	—	—	—	$1,267,257
Balance at July 16, 2019 (Successor)	126,725,743	$1,267,257	—	$ —	—	$ —	—	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$1,267,257
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(49,266)	—	(49,266)
Distribution to members	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(6,492)	—	(6,492)
Unit-based compensation	—	—	—	744	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	744
Capital contributions	399,692	3,997	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,997
Balance at December 31, 2019 (Successor)	127,125,435	1,271,254	—	744	—	—	—	—	—	(55,758)	—	1,216,240
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(51,157)	—	(51,157)
Distribution to members	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2,940)	—	(2,940)
Capital contributions	3,120,555	31,804	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,804
Vesting of Class B Units and unit-based compensation	—	—	474,920	1,747	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,747
Comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(131)	(131)
Balance at December 31, 2020 (Successor)	130,245,990	$1,303,058	474,920	$ 2,491	—	$ —	—	$ —	$ —	$ (109,855)	$ (131)	$1,195,563

See notes to consolidated financial statements

AIDH TOPCO, LLC

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(amounts in thousands)

	Successor Company		Predecessor Company
	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019	Period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019
Cash flows provided by (used in) operating activities:			
Net (loss) income	$ (51,157)	$ (49,266)	$ 12,868
Adjustments to reconcile net (loss) income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	1,152	456	423
Amortization of intangible assets	58,429	30,617	2,042
Amortization of deferred contract costs	1,671	189	824
Unit-based compensation	1,747	744	5,807
Noncash paid in kind interest expense	7,371	3,041	—
Amortization of debt issuance costs	2,061	1,082	—
Changes in fair value of contingent consideration	2,636	—	—
Provision for doubtful accounts receivable	895	333	—
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable	(8,294)	(12,494)	3,872
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(709)	39	(203)
Deferred contract costs	(7,685)	(3,075)	(2,239)
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other current liabilities	2,996	7,396	557
Deferred revenue	12,104	13,805	4,776
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	23,217	(7,133)	28,727
Cash flows used in investing activities:			
Purchases of property and equipment	(1,395)	(1,171)	(729)
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired	(22,467)	(1,108,197)	(29,831)
Net cash used in investing activities	(23,862)	(1,109,368)	(30,560)
Cash flows provided by (used in) financing activities:			
Proceeds from Term Loan	—	450,000	—
Proceeds from Delayed Draw Term Loan	18,000	—	—
Proceeds from Revolving Line of Credit	25,000	—	
Repayments on Term Loan and Delayed Draw Term Loan	(4,545)	(1,125)	—
Repayments on Revolving Line of Credit	(25,000)	—	
Payment of debt issuance costs	(225)	(14,255)	—
Members distributions	(2,940)	(6,492)	(468)
Members contributions	6,365	696,991	—
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	16,655	1,125,119	(468)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	16,010	8,618	(2,301)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	146	—	—
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	8,618	—	19,359
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	$ 24,774	$ 8,618	$ 17,058

AIDH TOPCO, LLC

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(amounts in thousands)

	Successor Company		Predecessor Company
	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019	Period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019
Supplemental disclosures for cash flow information:			
Cash paid during the year for:			
Interest	$ 25,958	$ 9,939	$ 277
Income taxes	$ —	$ —	$ 60
Supplemental noncash disclosures of investing activities:			
Accrued purchases of data	$ 3,389	$ —	$ —
Supplemental disclosures of investing activities:			
Acquisitions:			
Net assets acquired, net of cash acquired	$ 43,571	$ 1,689,395	$ 29,831
Capital contribution	(25,439)	(574,263)	—
Contingent consideration	(2,600)	—	—
Consideration paid to former members included in accrued expenses	6,935	(6,935)	—
Net cash paid	$ 22,467	$ 1,108,197	$ 29,831

See notes to consolidated financial statements

AIDH TOPCO, LLC

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Description of Business

AIDH TopCo, LLC (together with its subsidiaries, "AIDH TopCo" or the "Company"), is a Delaware limited liability company that was formed by investment funds affiliated with Advent International Corporation ("Advent", the "Sponsor") for the purpose of acquiring Definitive Healthcare Holdings, LLC ("Definitive Holdco") and its subsidiary Definitive Healthcare LLC ("Definitive"). On July 16, 2019, AIDH Buyer, LLC ("AIDH Buyer"), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, acquired 100% of the issued and outstanding units of Definitive Holdco for $1.7 billion (the "Definitive Holdco Acquisition"). Refer to Note 3. *Business Combinations*, for additional information.

References to "Successor" or "Successor Company" relate to the financial position and results of operations of the Company after the Definitive Holdco Acquisition. References to "Predecessor" or "Predecessor Company" refer to the financial position and results of operations of the legacy Definitive Holdco. Definitive Holdco was formed in 2015 for the purpose of acquiring Definitive, which was founded in 2011 to provide healthcare commercial intelligence that enables all companies that compete within or sell into the healthcare ecosystem to be more successful.

The Company provides comprehensive and up-to-date hospital and healthcare-related information and insight across the entire healthcare continuum via a multi-tenant database platform which combines proprietary and public sources to deliver insights.

The Company's headquarters are located in Framingham, MA, with operations in three offices throughout the United States and one office in Sweden.

On January 16, 2019, Definitive acquired substantially all of the assets and assumed substantially all of the liabilities of HIMSS Analytics, LLC ("HIMSS"). Refer to Note 3. *Business Combinations*, for additional information.

On December 2, 2019, the Company acquired all of the outstanding common and preferred stock of Healthcare Sales Enablement, Inc. ("HSE"). Refer to Note 3. *Business Combinations*, for additional information.

On October 27, 2020, the Company completed the purchase of all of the outstanding shares of Monocl, a cloud-based platform with millions of expert profiles. Refer to Note 3. *Business Combinations*, for additional information.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States ("GAAP"). The Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") establishes these principles to ensure financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows are consistently reported. Any reference in these notes to applicable accounting guidance is meant to refer to the authoritative nongovernmental GAAP as found in the FASB Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC").

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Use of Estimates in the Preparation of Financial Statements

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates, judgements, and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements, as well as the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. These estimates relate, but are not limited to, revenue recognition, allowance for doubtful accounts, contingencies, valuations and useful lives of intangible assets acquired in business combinations, equity-based compensation, and income taxes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Revenue Recognition

The Company derives revenue primarily from subscription license fees charged for access to the Company's database platform, and professional services. The customer arrangements include a promise to allow customers to access subscription license to the database platform which is hosted by the Company over the contract period, without allowing the customer to take possession of the subscription license or transfer hosting to a third party.

The Company recognizes revenue in accordance with ASC 606–*Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, which provides a five-step model for recognizing revenue from contracts with customers. Revenue is recognized upon transfer of control of promised services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company expects to receive in exchange for those services.

Revenue related to hosted subscription license arrangements, which often include non-distinct professional services, is recognized ratably over the contract term as the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Company's performance. These subscription contracts typically have a term of one to three years and are non-cancellable.

The Company also enters into a limited number of contracts that can include various combinations of professional services, which are generally capable of being distinct and can be accounted for as separate performance obligations. Revenue related to these professional services is insignificant and is recognized at a point in time, when the performance obligations under the terms of the contract are satisfied and control has been transferred to the customer.

When a contract contains multiple performance obligations, the contract transaction price is allocated on a relative standalone selling price ("SSP") basis to each performance obligation. The Company typically determines SSP based on observable selling prices of its products and services. In instances where SSP is not directly observable, SSP is determined using information that may include market conditions and other observable inputs, or by using the residual approach.

The Company accounts for an arrangement when it has approval and commitment from both parties, the rights are identified, the contract has commercial substance, and collectability of consideration is probable. The Company generally obtains written purchase contracts from its customers for a specified service at a specified price, with a specified term, which constitutes an arrangement. Revenue is recognized at the amount expected to be collected, net of any taxes collected from customers, which are subsequently remitted to governmental authorities. The timing of revenue recognition may not align with the right to invoice the customer, but the Company has determined that in such cases, a significant financing component generally does not exist. The Company has elected the practical expedient that permits an entity not to recognize a significant financing component if the time between the transfer of a good or service and payment is one year or less. Payment terms on invoiced amounts are typically 30 days. The Company does not offer rights of return for its products and services in the normal course of business, and contracts generally do not include customer acceptance clauses.

The Company arrangements typically do not contain variable consideration. However, certain contracts with customers may include service level agreements that entitle the customer to receive service credits, and in certain

cases, service refunds, when defined service levels are not met. These arrangements represent a form of variable consideration, which is considered in the calculation of the transaction price. The Company estimates the amount of variable considerations at the expected value based on its assessment of legal enforceability, anticipated performance and a review of specific transactions, historical experience and market and economic conditions. The Company historically has not experienced any significant incidents that affected the defined levels of reliability and performance as required by the contracts.

Fair Value Measurements

The Company measures assets and liabilities at fair value based on an expected exit price, which represents the amount that would be received on the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants. As such, fair value may be based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. The authoritative guidance on fair value measurements establishes a consistent framework for measuring fair value on either a recurring or nonrecurring basis whereby inputs, used in valuation techniques, are assigned a hierarchical level as follows:

Level 1 - Observable inputs that reflect unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
Level 2 - Other inputs that are directly or indirectly observable in the marketplace
Level 3 - Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity, including the Company's own assumptions in determining fair value.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all short-term, highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash and cash equivalents.

Concentration of Credit Risk and Significant Customers

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to concentrations of credit risk consist principally of cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable. The Company holds cash at major financial institutions that often exceed Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") insured limits. The Company manages its credit risk associated with cash concentrations by concentrating its cash deposits in high quality financial institutions and by periodically evaluating the credit quality of the primary financial institutions holding such deposits. The carrying value of cash approximates fair value. Historically, the Company has not experienced any losses due to such cash concentrations. The Company does not have any off-balance-sheet credit exposure related to its customers.

Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade account receivables are limited due to the large number of customers comprising the Company's customer base. No single customer accounted for more than 10% of total net sales or accounts receivable in 2020 and 2019.

Accounts Receivable, Net and Contract Assets

Accounts receivable are stated at the amount management expects to collect from outstanding balances. Allowances for doubtful accounts are provided for those outstanding balances considered to be uncollectible based upon historical collection experience, changes in customer payment profiles, the aging of receivable balances, and management's overall evaluation of the outstanding balances at year end. Balances that are still outstanding after management has made reasonable collection efforts are written off through a charge to the allowance for doubtful accounts. At December 31, 2020 and 2019, the allowance for doubtful accounts was $0.9 million and $0.5 million, respectively.

Contract assets represent contractual rights to consideration in the future and are generated when contractual billing schedules differ from the timing of revenue recognition. The Company records accounts receivable when it has the unconditional right to issue an invoice and receive payment regardless of whether revenue has been recognized. If revenue is recognized in advance of the right to invoice, a contract asset (unbilled receivable) is recorded, which is included in accounts receivable, net in the consolidated balance sheet.

Deferred Contract Costs

Certain sales commissions earned by the Company's employees are considered incremental and recoverable costs of obtaining a contract with a customer. These sales commissions for initial and renewal contracts are capitalized and are included in current portion of deferred contract costs and deferred contract costs, net of current portion. Capitalized amounts also include the associated payroll taxes and other fringe benefits associated with the payments to the Company's employees.

Costs capitalized related to new revenue contracts are amortized on a straight-line basis over four years, which reflects the average period of benefit, including expected contract renewals. When determining the period of benefit, the Company primarily considered its initial estimated customer life, the technological life of the subscription license, as well as an estimated customer relationship period. Costs capitalized related to renewal contracts are amortized on a straight-basis over 2 years, which reflects the average renewal period. Renewal contracts with a term of one year or less are expensed.

The capitalized amounts are recoverable through future revenue streams under all non-cancellable customer contracts. Amortization of capitalized costs to obtain revenue contracts is included in sales and marketing expense in the accompanying consolidated statements of income (loss). Costs capitalized to obtain a revenue contract, net on the Company's consolidated balance sheets totaled $8.9 million and $2.9 million at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively and are included in current portion of deferred contract costs ($2.9 million and $0.8 million, as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively) and deferred contract costs, net of current portion ($6.0 million and $2.1 million, as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively) in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. There were no impairments of costs to obtain revenue contracts in the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019.

Property and Equipment, Net

Property and equipment are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization. The assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives as follows:

Furniture and equipment	5 years
Computers and software	3 years
Leasehold improvements	Lesser of the asset life or lease term

Upon retirement or sale, the cost of assets disposed and the related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is recognized as gain or loss on disposal of assets in the consolidated statements of income (loss). Major replacements and improvements are capitalized, while general repairs and maintenance are charged to expense as incurred.

Advertising and Promotional Expenses

The Company expenses advertising costs as incurred in accordance with ASC 720—*Other Expenses – Advertising Cost*. Advertising expenses of $0.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 (Successor) and $0.2 million and $0.2 million for the periods from July 16, 2019 through December 31, 2019 (Successor), and from January 1, 2019 through July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), respectively, are included in sales and marketing on the consolidated statements of income (loss).

Software Development Costs

The Company accounts for its software development costs in accordance with the guidance set forth in ASC 350-40, *Intangibles – Goodwill and Other – Internal Use Software.* The Company capitalizes costs to develop software for internal use incurred during the application development stage. Costs related to preliminary project activities and post implementation activities are expensed as incurred. Capitalized costs of $0.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, are included in property and equipment, net. Software development costs are amortized over a period of 3 years once in service. No software development costs were capitalized during the periods from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) or from January 1, 2019 through July 15, 2019 (Predecessor).

Business Combinations

The Company accounts for business combinations using the acquisition method in accordance with ASC 805, *Business Combinations*. Each acquired company's operating results are included in the Company's consolidated financial statements starting on the date of acquisition. The Company allocates purchase consideration to the tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired, and liabilities assumed based on their estimated fair values. The purchase price is determined based on the fair value of the assets transferred, liabilities assumed, and equity interests issued, after considering any transactions that are separate from the business combination. The excess of fair value of purchase consideration over the fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities is recorded as goodwill. Tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the date of acquisition are recorded at the acquisition date fair value. Such valuations require management to make significant estimates and assumptions, especially with respect to intangible assets and contingent liabilities. Significant estimates in valuing certain intangible assets include, but are not limited to, future expected cash flows from acquired customer bases, acquired technology and acquired trade names, useful lives, royalty rates, and discount rates.

The estimates are inherently uncertain and subject to revision as additional information is obtained during the measurement period for an acquisition, which may last up to one year from the acquisition date. During the measurement period, the Company may record adjustments to the fair value of tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed, with a corresponding offset to goodwill. After the conclusion of the measurement period or the final determination of the fair value of assets acquired or liabilities assumed, whichever comes first, any subsequent adjustments are recorded to earnings.

In addition, uncertain tax positions and tax-related valuation allowances assumed in connection with a business combination are initially estimated as of the acquisition date. The Company reevaluates these items based upon the facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date, with any revisions to the Company's preliminary estimates being recorded to goodwill, provided that the timing is within the measurement period. Subsequent to the measurement period, changes to uncertain tax positions and tax related valuation allowances will be recorded to earnings.

For any given acquisition, the Company may identify certain pre-acquisition contingencies. The Company estimates the fair value of such contingencies, which are included as part of the assets acquired or liabilities assumed, as appropriate. Differences from these estimates are recorded in the consolidated statement of operations in the period in which they are identified.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill is calculated as the excess of the purchase consideration paid in the acquisition of a business over the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. Goodwill is not amortized and is tested for impairment at the reporting unit level, at least annually, and more frequently if events or circumstances occur that would indicate a potential decline in fair value.

A reporting unit is an operating segment or a component of an operating segment. The Company first assesses qualitative factors to evaluate whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than the carrying amount, or it may elect to bypass such assessment. If it is determined that it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying value, or if the Company elects to bypass the qualitative assessment, management will perform a quantitative test by determining the fair value of the reporting unit. The estimated fair value of the reporting unit is based on a projected discounted cash flow model that includes significant assumptions and estimates, including the discount rate, growth rate, and future financial performance. Valuations of similarly situated public companies are also evaluated when assessing the fair value of the reporting unit. If the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeds the fair value, then a goodwill impairment loss is recognized for the difference. The Company performs its annual impairment assessment in the first month of the fourth quarter of each calendar year.

Definite-lived intangible assets are amortized over their estimated useful lives, which represent the period over which the Company expects to realize economic value from the acquired asset(s), using the economic consumption method if anticipated future revenues can be reasonably estimated. The straight-line method is used when future revenues cannot be reasonably estimated. The following provides a summary of the estimated useful lives by category of asset.

Customer relationships	14 – 15 years
Technology	7 – 8 years
Tradenames / trademark	17 – 19 years
Data	1– 4 years

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Company reviews the carrying value of property and equipment and other long-lived assets, including definite-lived intangible assets and property and equipment, for impairment whenever events and circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable. If estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from its use and eventual disposition are not expected to be adequate to recover the asset's carrying value, an impairment charge is recorded for the excess of the asset's carrying value over its estimated fair value.

Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue consists of customer payments and billings in advance of revenue being recognized from the subscription services. If revenue has not yet been recognized, a contract liability (deferred revenue) is recorded. Deferred revenue that is anticipated to be recognized within the next 12 months is recorded as current portion of deferred revenue and the remaining portion is included in deferred revenue on the consolidated balance sheets.

Debt Issuance Costs

Costs incurred in connection with the issuance of long-term debt are deferred and amortized as interest expense over the terms of the related debt using the effective interest method for term debt and on a straight-line basis for revolving debt. To the extent that the debt is outstanding, these amounts are reflected in the consolidated balance sheets as direct deductions from the long-term portions of debt, except for the costs related to the Company's revolving credit facilities, which are presented as a non-current asset on the consolidated balance sheets within other assets. Upon a refinancing or amendment, previously capitalized debt issuance costs are expensed and included in loss on extinguishment of debt, if the Company determines that there has been a substantial modification of the related debt. If the Company determines that there has not been a substantial modification of the related debt, any previously capitalized debt issuance costs are amortized as interest expense over the term of the new debt instrument. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company had $10.9 million and $12.6 million, respectively, of unamortized deferred financing costs related to its non-revolving credit facilities.

Deferred Initial Public Offering Costs

The Company capitalizes deferred initial public offering ("IPO") costs, which primarily consist of direct, incremental legal, professional, accounting and other third-party fees relating to the Company's initial public offering, within other non-current assets. The deferred IPO costs will be offset against IPO proceeds upon the consummation of an offering. Should the planned IPO be abandoned, the deferred issuance costs will be expensed immediately as a charge to operating expenses in the consolidated statement of (loss) income. There were no deferred IPO costs as of December 31, 2020.

Sales Tax

The Company's revenues may be subject to local sales taxes in certain states, if applicable. It is the Company's policy to treat all such taxes on a "net" basis, which means the charges for sales taxes to the Company's customers are not included in revenues and the remittance of such taxes is not presented as an expense.

Income Taxes

AIDH TopCo, LLC is taxed as a partnership. Definitive Healthcare Holdings, LLC is a wholly owned subsidiary of AIDH TopCo, LLC and is treated as a disregarded entity for income tax purposes. Accordingly, for federal and state income tax purposes, income, losses, and other tax attributes not generated by the HSE or Monocl subsidiaries pass through to the AIDH TopCo, LLC members' income tax returns. The Company may be subject to certain taxes on behalf of its members in certain states. Definitive Healthcare Holdings was not subject to any federal income taxes for the tax years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, nor was it subject to state income taxes in certain jurisdictions for the tax years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019.

HSE and the Monocl US subsidiaries are taxed as corporations. Accordingly, these entities account for income taxes by recognizing tax assets and liabilities for the cumulative effect of all the temporary differences between financial statement carrying amounts and the tax basis of assets and liabilities. The foreign tax provision pertains to foreign income taxes due at the Swedish Monocl subsidiaries. Deferred taxes for the HSE, Monocl US and Swedish subsidiaries are determined using enacted federal, state, or foreign income tax rates in effect in the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. Valuation allowances are provided if based upon the weight of available evidence, it is more likely than not that some or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. The Company has provided for these taxes. The aggregate of such taxes is not material and is included in general and administrative in the accompanied statement of operations.

Under the provisions of ASC 740, *Income Taxes*, as it relates to accounting for uncertainties in tax positions, the Company recognizes the tax benefit of tax positions to the extent that the benefit will more likely than not be realized. The determination as to whether the tax benefit will more likely than not be realized is based upon the technical merits of the tax position as well as consideration of the available facts and circumstances. For the tax years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company did not have any uncertain tax positions.

Net Loss Per Unit

Net income or loss per unit is computed in conformity with the two-class method required for participating securities. The two-class method of computing earnings per share is required for entities that have participating securities. The two-class method is an earnings allocation formula that determines earnings per share for participating securities according to dividends declared (or accumulated) and participation rights in undistributed earnings. The participating securities do not include a contractual obligation to share in losses of the Company and are not included in the calculation of net loss per share in the periods in which a net loss is recorded.

Basic net income or loss per unit is computed by dividing the net income or loss by the weighted-average number of common units of the Company outstanding during the period. Diluted net income or loss per unit is

computed by giving effect to all potential units of common units, including outstanding incentive units, to the extent dilutive. The Company uses the treasury stock method to calculate potentially dilutive shares, as if they were converted into common stock at the beginning of the period. Basic and diluted net income or loss per unit was the same for each period presented as the inclusion of all potential units of common units outstanding would have been anti-dilutive.

All net earnings (loss) for the Predecessor period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 were entirely allocable to Predecessor members. Additionally, due to the impact of the Definitive Holdco Acquisition, the Company's capital structure for the Predecessor and Successor periods is not comparable. As a result, the presentation of earnings (loss) per share for the periods prior to such transaction is not meaningful and only earnings (loss) per unit for periods subsequent to the Definitive Holdco Acquisition are presented herein. See Note 16. *Net Loss Per Unit* for additional information on dilutive securities.

Equity-based Compensation

The Company periodically grants equity units to employees, consultants, directors, managers, or others providing service. These units are considered profit interests, which in general, entitle the holder of the unit to a pro rata share of the increase in fair value of the unit over the base value, which is determined at the award date, and are deemed to be equity instruments. Certain units have time-based and performance-based vesting criteria.

The Company accounts for these profit interest units in accordance with ASC 718—*Compensation – Stock Compensation.* Equity-based compensation is recognized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period of the award, which is generally the vesting period of the respective award, based on their grant-date fair value. For the units which have a performance condition, the Company recognizes compensation expense based on its assessment of the probability that the performance condition(s) will be achieved. The related compensation expense is recognized when the probability of the event is likely and performance criteria are met. Forfeitures are recognized as they occur.

The Company classifies equity-based compensation expense in its consolidated statements of (loss) income in the same manner in which the award recipient's salary and related costs are classified.

Adoption of Recently Issued Financial Accounting Standards

In May 2014, the FASB issued ASC 606—*Revenue from Contracts with Customers* ("ASC 606"), which amended the accounting standards for revenue recognition and expanded the Company's disclosure requirements. The core principle of the guidance is that an entity should recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. ASC 606 also includes Subtopic 340-40, *Other Assets and Deferred Costs – Contracts with Customers*, which requires the deferral of incremental costs of obtaining a contract with a customer. This standard also requires additional disclosure about the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from customer contracts, including significant judgments and changes in judgments.

The Company adopted ASC 606 effective January 1, 2019 under the modified retrospective method, which resulted in an adjustment at January 1, 2019 of $5.4 million to members' capital for the cumulative effect of applying the standard to all contracts not completed as of the adoption date.

The adjustment primarily related to deferred contract costs, including incremental employee sales commissions and other employee compensation arrangements, and adjustments to deferred and unbilled revenues of $4.3 million and $1.1 million, respectively. The cost of all incremental commissions and other employee compensation arrangements are deferred and amortized on a straight-line basis over the expected period of benefit, generally between two and four years. The deferred and unbilled revenues were adjusted upon adoption to better align the recognition of revenues with the timing of transfer of control to the customer.

The cumulative effect of applying the new guidance was recorded as an adjustment to members' capital as of the adoption date.

As a result of applying the modified retrospective method to adopt the new revenue guidance, the following adjustments were made to the consolidated balance sheet as of January 1, 2019.

	As reported December 31, 2018	ASC 606 Adjustments	As Adjusted January 1, 2019
Consolidated Balance Sheet:			
Accounts receivable, net	$ 14,932	$ 367	$ 15,299
Current portion of deferred contract costs	—	1,346	1,346
Total current assets	35,176	1,713	36,889
Deferred contract costs, net of current portion	—	2,973	2,973
Total assets	$ 87,061	$ 4,686	$ 91,747
Current portion of deferred revenue	32,187	(729)	31,458
Total current liabilities	36,676	(729)	35,947
Total liabilities	36,676	(729)	35,947
Members' capital	50,385	5,415	55,800
Total liabilities and members' capital	$ 87,061	$ 4,686	$ 91,747

The following tables compare the reported consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2019 and statements of (loss) income for the periods from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 and January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019, to the adjusted amounts had ASC 605, the previous revenue recognition standard, been in effect:

	As Reported December 31, 2019	Adjustments	As Adjusted December 31, 2019
Consolidated Balance Sheet:			
Accounts receivable, net	$ 25,021	$ (250)	$ 24,771
Current portion of contract assets	769	(769)	—
Total current assets	36,107	(1,019)	35,088
Contract assets, net of current portion	2,116	(2,116)	—
Total assets	1,721,154	(3,135)	1,718,019
Current portion of deferred revenue	45,977	990	46,967
Total current liabilities	69,917	990	70,907
Total liabilities	504,914	990	505,904
Members' capital (deficit)	1,216,240	(4,125)	1,212,115
Total liabilities and members' capital (deficit)	$1,721,154	$ (3,135)	$1,718,019

	Predecessor Company		
	As Reported Period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019	Adjustments	As Adjusted Period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019
Revenue	$ 45,458	$ (79)	$ 45,379
Total cost of revenue	5,328	—	5,328
Gross profit	40,130	(79)	40,051
Sales and marketing	16,039	1,416	17,455
Total operating expenses	27,097	1,416	28,513
Income (loss) from operations	13,033	(1,495)	11,538
Total other expense, net	(165)	—	(165)
Net income (loss)	$ 12,868	$ (1,495)	$ 11,373

	Successor Company		
	As Reported Period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019	Adjustments	As Adjusted Period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019
Revenue	$ 40,045	$ (66)	$ 39,979
Total cost of revenue	13,282	—	13,282
Gross profit	26,763	(66)	26,697
Sales and marketing	10,814	2,885	13,699
Total operating expenses	57,825	2,885	60,710
Loss from operations	(31,062)	(2,951)	(34,013)
Total other expense, net	(18,204)	—	(18,204)
Net loss	$ (49,266)	$ (2,951)	$ (52,217)

In January 2017, the FASB issued ASU No. 2017-04—*Goodwill and Other (Topic 350) – Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment.* ASU 2017-04 simplifies the accounting for goodwill impairments by eliminating step 2 from the goodwill impairment test. The amendment is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020. The Company adopted this standard on January 1, 2019. The adoption did not have a material impact on the Company's financial statements.

In June 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-07—*Compensation—Stock Compensation (Topic 718), Improvements to Nonemployee Share-based Payment Accounting*. This standard aligns most of the guidance on share-based payments to nonemployees with share-based payments to employees. The amendment is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019 and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020, with early adoption permitted. The Company adopted the update in its 2020 annual and interim periods. The adoption did not have an impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Recently-Issued Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02—*Leases*. The new standard establishes a right-of-use ("ROU") model that requires a lessee to record a ROU asset and a lease liability on the balance sheet for all leases with terms longer than twelve months. Leases will be classified as either finance or operating, with classification affecting the pattern of expense recognition in the income statement. The new standard is effective for private companies with annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2021. A modified retrospective transition approach is required for capital and operating leases existing at, or entered into after, the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented in the financial statements, or by not adjusting the comparative periods and recording a cumulative effect adjustment as of the adoption date, with certain practical expedients available. The Company is currently evaluating the impact the adoption of this standard will have on its consolidated financial statements.

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-13—*Financial Instruments—Credit Losses (Topic 326)—Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments.* This standard is intended to improve financial reporting by requiring earlier recognition of credit losses on financing receivables and other financial assets in scope, such as trade receivables. The amendment is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022. The Company will adopt this effective January 1, 2023 and does not expect the adoption of the standard to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-15—*Intangibles—Goodwill and Other—Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40), Customer's Accounting for Implementation Costs Incurred in a Cloud Computing Arrangement That Is a Service Contract*. This standard aligns the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred in a hosting arrangement that is a service contract with the requirements for capitalizing

implementation costs incurred to develop or obtain internal-use software. The amendment is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020 and early adoption is permitted. The adoption did not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In December 2019, the FASB issued ASU No. 2019-12—*Income Taxes (Topic 740), Simplifying the Accounting for Income Taxes* This standard removes certain exceptions for investments, intra-period allocations and interim tax calculations and adds guidance to reduce complexity in accounting for income taxes. The amendment is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021 and early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of this update on its consolidated financial statements.

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-04—*Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting*. The amendments of ASU No. 2020-04 are effective for companies as of March 12, 2020 through December 31, 2022. An entity may elect to apply the amendments for contract modifications by Topic or Industry Subtopic as of any date from the beginning of an interim period that includes or is subsequent to March 12, 2020, or prospectively from a date within an interim period that includes or is subsequent to March 12, 2020, up to the date that the financial statements are available to be issued. The amendments in this update apply only to contracts, hedging relationships and other transactions that reference LIBOR or another reference rate expected to be discontinued because of reference rate reform and provide optional expedients and exceptions for applying U.S. GAAP to contracts, hedging relationships and other transactions affected by reference rate reform if certain criteria are met. The Company is evaluating the impact that the amendments of this standard would have on the Company's consolidated financial position or results of operations upon adoption.

3. *Business Combinations*

On October 27, 2020, the Company completed the purchase of all of the outstanding shares of Monocl Holding Company ("Monocl"), a cloud-based platform with millions of expert profiles, for a total estimated consideration of $46.3 million and up to $60.0 million, consisting of approximately $18.3 million of cash payable at closing, $25.4 million of rollover equity, and up to $15.0 million of contingent consideration. The contingent consideration, which relates to earn-out payments that may be paid out upon the achievement of certain performance targets has an estimated fair value of $2.6 million as of the acquisition date. The assets acquired and liabilities assumed were recorded at their estimated fair values and the results of operations were included in the Company's consolidated results as of the acquisition date.

The consideration transferred for the transaction is summarized as follows (in thousands):

Cash consideration	$ 18,307
Equity issuance	25,439
Contingent consideration	2,600
Purchase price	$ 46,346

Cash consideration for the acquisition was primarily provided through borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

The performance targets for the contingent consideration are based on the Annual Recurring Revenue ("ARR"), measured as annually contractual recurring revenue for each of the twelve-month periods ending December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2021. Potential payouts range from $0 to $5.0 million and $0 to $10 million based on ARR of below $8.5 million to over $9.5 million and below $12.0 million to over $16.0 million for each of the twelve month periods ending December 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively.

The Company estimated the fair value of the contingent consideration to be $5.2 million at December 31, 2020 based on the achievement of Annual 2020 ARR targets and the probability of achieving the 2021 targets. Refer to note 9. Fair Value Measurements for more detail.

The purchase accounting for the Monocl acquisition was finalized as of December 31, 2020. The final allocation of the acquisition-date fair values of assets and liabilities pertaining to this business combination as of December 31, 2020, was as follows (in thousands):

	October 27, 2020
Cash	$ 2,774
Accounts receivable	788
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	614
Property and equipment	20
Intangible assets	18,900
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(2,137)
Deferred revenue	(2,884)
Total assets acquired and liabilities assumed	18,075
Goodwill	28,271
Purchase price	$ 46,346

As a result of the Monocl acquisition, the Company recorded goodwill, customer relationships, data, technology, and trademark of $28.3 million, $11.9 million, $3.0 million, $2.6 million and $1.4 million, respectively, as of the acquisition date. The goodwill recognized includes the fair value of the assembled workforce, which is not recognized as an intangible asset separable from goodwill, and any expected synergies gained through the acquisition. The Company determined that the goodwill resulting from the acquisition is not deductible for tax purposes. In connection with the acquisition, the Company also recorded deferred revenue of $2.9 million and a contingent consideration liability of $2.6 million. See Note 9. *Fair Value Measurements* for more detail on determination of fair value.

Customer relationships represent the estimated fair value of the underlying relationships with the acquired entity's business customers. The Company valued customer relationships using the income approach, specifically the excess earnings method. Significant assumptions include forecast of revenues, cost of revenues, estimated attrition rates, and discount rates reflecting the different risk profiles of the asset depending upon the acquisition. The value assigned to customer relationships is $11.9 million and is amortized using the annual pattern of cash flows (economic value method) over the estimated 14-year life of this asset.

Data includes proprietary data on medical and scientific expert personnel. The Company used the cost approach, specifically the replacement cost method to value the data. The Fair value of the data was estimated to be $3.0 million and is amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated remaining useful life of 3 years.

The technology recognized includes Monocl's existing technology and provides users with a cloud-based platform with millions of expert profiles generated using machine learning and tailored algorithms through an online platform. This technology provides the automated collection of content sources, data processing and augmentation, and ultimately the generation of contextually relevant and continuously updated expert profiles. The Company used the income approach, specifically the relief-from-royalty method, to determine the value of technology, which was valued at $2.6 million and is amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated remaining useful life of 8 years.

The trademark represents the estimated fair value of the registered trademarks, logo and domain names associated with the Monocl corporate brand. The Company estimated the fair value of the trademark using a relief from royalty method. Significant assumptions include forecast of royalty rate, company revenues, tax rate, and discount rate. The trademark was valued at $1.4 million and is amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated remaining useful life of 19 years.

The weighted average amortization period for the customer relationships, tradenames, technology, and data is 15 years, 17 years, 8 years and 3 years, respectively. See Note 7 for the estimated total intangible amortization expense during the next five years.

In connection with the acquisition, the Company recognized acquisition related costs of $0.4 million which were recorded within transaction expenses in the accompanying consolidated statements of income (loss).

The net loss of Monocl is included in the Company's consolidated results since the date of acquisition. The revenue and net loss of Monocl reflected in the consolidated statements of income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2020 (Successor) were $1.2 million and $1.6 million, respectively.

Unaudited Pro Forma Supplementary Data

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Year Ended December 31, 2019
Revenue	$ 122,333	$ 87,157
Net loss	(58,350)	(97,134)

The unaudited pro forma supplementary data presented in the table above shows the effect of the Monocl and Definitive Holdco Acquisitions, as if the transactions had occurred at the beginning of fiscal year 2019. The pro forma net loss includes adjustments to amortization expense for the valuation of other intangible assets of $0.8 million and $1.2 million and interest expense related to incremental borrowings used to finance the transaction of $1.0 million and $1.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Acquisition expenses of $0.4 million were excluded from the pro forma net loss for the year ended December 31, 2020 and included in the pro forma net loss for the year-ended December 31, 2019. The unaudited pro forma supplementary data is provided for informational purposes only and should not be construed to be indicative of the Company's results of operations had the acquisition been consummated on the date assumed or of the Company's results of operations for any future date.

2019 acquisitions

Definitive Holdco ("Definitive Holdco Acquisition")

On July 16, 2019, Advent, our Sponsor, entered into an agreement with Definitive Holdco (the "Agreement") to, among other things, acquire 100% of its issued and outstanding units, for a total consideration of $1,699.6 million, consisting of $1,129.3 million of cash and $570.3 million of equity units issued to the sellers and former owners.

For purposes of the Agreement, affiliated legal entities of Advent include Advent IX Funds, AIDH Holdings, Inc. ("AIDH Holdings"), AIDH TopCo, AIDH Buyer, and AIDH Finance Sub, LLC ("AIDH Finance Sub").

Advent IX Funds owns 100% of the outstanding units of AIDH Holdings. AIDH Holdings owns 55% of the outstanding units of the Company, with the remaining interests (45%) issued to the prior owners of Definitive Holdco as rollover units. The Company owns 100% of outstanding units of AIDH Buyer. Upon acquisition, AIDH Buyer owns 100% of Definitive Holdco.

The transactions outlined in the Agreement were executed as follows:

1. Debt Financing. Immediately prior to closing of the Agreement, AIDH Finance Sub, an affiliated legal entity of Advent, entered into debt financing agreements for a $450.0 million term loan payable (the "2019 Term Loan"), a $100.0 million delayed draw term loan payable (the "2019 Delayed Draw Term Loan"), and a $25.0 million revolving debt facility (the "2019 Revolving Debt Facility). See Note 8, for more detail. These financing agreements were collateralized by 100% of AIDH Finance Sub capital prior to the Finance Merger, defined below.

2. Finance Merger. Upon closing the Agreement, AIDH Finance Sub was merged with Definitive Holdco (surviving entity). After the merger, the financing agreements were collateralized by 100% of AIDH Buyer and Definitive Holdco units.

3. Distribution and Purchase of Units. Immediately after the Finance Merger, net proceeds from the debt financing (approximately $432.4 million) were paid to the prior owners of Definitive Holdco. Additionally, AIDH Buyer distributed $1,267.3 million (cash of $697.0 million and rollover equity of $570.3 million in the Company) as purchase consideration for all outstanding units of Definitive Holdco.

The consideration transferred for the transaction is summarized as follows (in thousands):

Cash consideration	$ 1,129,346
Common units issued	570,266
Purchase price	$ 1,699,612

Of the total cash consideration, $1,122.4 million was paid upon closing and $6.9 million in July 2020. Cash consideration for the acquisition was partly provided by net proceeds from the 2019 Term Loan, as outlined above.

The purchase accounting for the Definitive Holdco Acquisition, was finalized as of July 16, 2020. The final allocation of the acquisition-date fair values of assets and liabilities pertaining to this business combination as of July 16, 2020, was as follows (in thousands).

	Predecessor Company	Successor Company	
	Carrying Values as of July 15, 2019	Fair Value Adjustments	Final Allocations July 16, 2019
Cash	$ 17,058	$ —	$ 17,058
Accounts receivable	12,747	—	12,747
Deferred contract costs	5,735	(5,735)	—
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	1,539	150	1,689
Other assets	49	—	49
Property and equipment	2,201	—	2,201
Intangible assets	19,108	456,292	475,400
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(5,477)	684	(4,793)
Deferred revenue	(38,278)	6,278	(32,000)
Total assets acquired and liabilities assumed	14,682	457,669	472,351
Goodwill	$ 82,767	$1,144,494	1,227,261
Total purchase price			$1,699,612

The adjustments set forth in the following consolidated balance sheet as of July 15, 2019, reflect the effect of the Debt Financing and Finance Merger (reflected in the column "Debt Financing / Finance Merger"), and the fair value adjustments to assets acquired and liabilities assumed, as a result of the purchase accounting, in connection with the Definitive Holdco Acquisition (reflected in the column "Fair Value Adjustments") (in thousands):

	Predecessor July 15, 2019	Debt Financing / Finance Merger	Fair Value Adjustments	Successor July 16, 2019
Cash	$ 17,058	$ —	$ —	$ 17,058
Accounts receivable	12,747	—	—	12,747
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	1,539	16	150	1,705
Deferred contract costs	5,735	—	(5,735)	—
Property and equipment	2,201	—	—	2,201
Intangible assets	19,108	—	456,292	475,400
Goodwill	82,767	—	1,144,494	1,227,261
Other assets	49	14,589	—	14,638
Total assets	$ 141,204	$ 14,605	$1,595,201	$1,751,010
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	$ 5,477	$ 10,407	$ (684)	$ 15,200
Deferred revenue	38,278	—	(6,278)	32,000
Term Loan	—	436,553	—	436,553
Total liabilities	43,755	446,960	(6,962)	483,753
Members' Capital	97,449	(432,355)	1,602,163	1,267,257
Total liabilities and equity	$ 141,204	$ 14,605	$1,595,201	$1,751,010

The Company recorded adjustments to goodwill of $1,144.5 million, and intangible assets of $456.3 million, as of the acquisition date of July 16, 2019, including adjustments to customer relationships, technology, tradenames and data of $340.8 million, $48.5 million, $32.7 million and $34.3 million, respectively.

The goodwill recognized includes the fair value of the assembled workforce, which is not recognized as an intangible asset separable from goodwill, and any expected synergies gained through the acquisition. The Company determined that the goodwill resulting from the acquisition was in part deductible for tax purposes.

The Company performed an ASC 805 fair valuation of the acquired identifiable intangible assets as of July 16, 2019. Key assumptions used to determine such fair values included growth rates, retention/attrition, research and development expenses, operating expenses, selling and marketing expenses, tax rates, royalty rates, obsolescence, utilization factors and others.

Customer relationships represent the estimated fair value of the underlying relationships with the Company's customers. The Company valued customer relationships using the income approach, specifically the excess earnings method. Significant assumptions include forecast of revenues, cost of revenues, estimated attrition rates, and discount rates reflecting the different risk profiles of the asset depending upon the acquisition. The value assigned to customer relationships is $358.0 million and is amortized using the annual pattern of cash flows (economic value method) over the estimated 15-year life of this asset.

The technology recognized includes Definitive's existing technology, which provides users access to in-depth and interactive analytics of high quality and up-to-date healthcare data through an online platform, and provides for user customization as well as watchlist functionality, advanced search functionality and integration with customer's other internal and external systems. The Company used the income approach, specifically the relief-from-royalty method, to determine the value of technology, which was valued at $48.5 million and is amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated remaining useful life of 10 years.

Tradenames includes the estimated fair value of the acquired registered trademarks, logo and domain names associated with the Definitive Healthcare corporate brand. The Company estimated the fair value of the trademark using a relief from royalty method. Significant assumptions include forecast of royalty rate, company revenues, tax rate, and discount rate. The trademark was valued at $34.1 million and is amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated remaining useful life of 22 years.

Data includes proprietary data and insights on healthcare providers, including coverage of providers across the healthcare ecosystem from hospitals to physician groups to ambulatory surgery centers and accountable care organizations. The Company used the cost approach, specifically the replacement cost method to value the data. The Fair Value of the Data was estimated to be $34.8 million and is amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated remaining useful live of 3 years.

The fair value of deferred revenue was estimated at $32.0 million, using the income approach, specifically the cost build-up method, and was calculated as the estimated cost for the Company to fulfill the contractual obligations plus a normal profit margin.

The following table reconciles the purchase price to the capital contribution made by Sponsor as July 16, 2019 (in thousands):

Total purchase price	$ 1,699,612
Transaction costs paid from proceeds	4,004
Less Debt Financing	436,359
Capital Contribution	$ 1,267,257

The results of Definitive Holdco are included in the Company's consolidated results since the date of acquisition. The revenue of Definitive Holdco reflected in the consolidated statements of income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2020 (Successor), period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) and the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor) was $116.9 million, $40.0 million and $45.5 million, respectively. The net (loss) income of Definitive Holdco, reflected in the consolidated statements of income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2020 (Successor), period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) and the period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor) was ($49.9 million), ($49.2 million) and $12.9 million, respectively.

Unaudited Pro Forma Supplementary Data

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2019
Revenue	$ 84,122
Net loss	(92,228)

The unaudited pro forma supplementary data presented in the table above shows the effect of the Definitive Holdco acquisition, as if the transaction had occurred at the beginning of fiscal year 2019. The pro forma net loss for the year-ended December 31, 2019 includes interest expense related to incremental borrowings used to finance the transaction of $21.0 million, adjustments to amortization expense for the valuation of other intangible assets of $33.4 million and fair value adjustments for deferred revenue of $1.4 million. The unaudited pro forma supplementary data is provided for informational purposes only and should not be construed to be indicative of the Company's results of operations had the acquisition been consummated on the date assumed or of the Company's results of operations for any future date.

HIMSS

On January 15, 2019, the Predecessor Company acquired substantially all of the assets and assumed substantially all of the liabilities of HIMSS for a total purchase price of $29.8 million. The Company recognized

goodwill of $19.1 million, intangible assets of $11.4 million, accounts receivable of $1.3 million, and deferred revenue of $2.0 million, in connection with the acquisition. The acquisition was made to increase the Company's market footprint. The goodwill recognized consisted largely of the estimated value of the assembled workforce and anticipated growth opportunities. The fair value of acquired intangible assets was determined using certain variations of the income approach and market approach. The estimated fair value of deferred revenue was based upon the applicable guidance and was calculated as the estimated cost for the Company to fulfill the contractual obligations plus a normal profit margin. The Company has included the financial results of HIMSS in the consolidated financial statements from the date of acquisition, which were not material. The transaction costs associated with the acquisition were not material.

HSE

On December 2, 2019, the Company acquired 100% of the issued and outstanding common and preferred stock of HSE for a total purchase price of $6.8 million, consisting of $2.8 million of cash and $4.0 million of equity issued. The Company recognized goodwill of $5.9 million, intangible assets of $1.2 million, deferred tax assets of $0.2 million, accounts receivable of $0.1 million, accounts payable of $0.3 million and deferred revenue of $0.3 million, in connection with the acquisition. The acquisition was made to increase the Company's market footprint. The goodwill arising from the acquisition consists largely of the estimated value of the assembled workforce and anticipated growth opportunities. The fair value of acquired intangible assets was determined using certain variations of the income approach and market approach. The fair values of current assets and liabilities were based upon their historical costs at the date of acquisition due to their short-term nature. The estimated fair value of deferred revenue was based upon the applicable guidance and was calculated as the estimated cost for the Company to fulfill the contractual obligations plus a normal profit margin. The Company has included the financial results of HSE in the consolidated financial statements from the date of acquisition, which were not material. The transaction costs associated with the acquisition were not material.

4. *Revenue*

The Company disaggregates revenue from its arrangements with customers by type of service as it believes these categories best depict how the nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows are affected by economic factors.

The following table represents a disaggregation of revenue from arrangements with customers for the year ended December 31, 2020 (Successor) and the periods from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) and January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor) (in thousands).

	Successor Company		Predecessor Company
	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019	Period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019
Platform subscriptions	$ 117,080	$ 39,872	$ 45,244
Professional services	1,237	173	214
Total revenue	$ 118,317	$ 40,045	$ 45,458

The opening and closing balances of the Company's receivables, deferred contract costs and contract liabilities from contracts with customers are as follows (in thousands):

	Successor Company			Predecessor Company	
	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	July 16, 2019	July 15, 2019	January 1, 2019
Accounts receivables, net	$ 33,108	$ 25,021	$12,747	$12,747	$15,299
Deferred contract costs	2,947	769	—	1,906	1,346
Long-term deferred contract costs	5,952	2,116	—	3,829	2,973
Deferred revenues	$ 61,200	$ 46,125	$32,000	$38,278	$31,458

Deferred Contract Costs

A summary of the activity impacting the deferred contract costs during the year ended December 31, 2020 and the periods from July 16, to December 31, 2019 (Successor) and January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor) is presented below (in thousands):

	Successor Company		Predecessor Company
	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019	Period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019
Balance at beginning of period	$ 2,885	$ 5,735	$ —
Adoption of ASC 606	—	—	4,320
Costs amortized	(1,670)	(189)	(824)
Additional amounts deferred	7,684	3,074	2,239
Acquisition-related adjustment	—	(5,735)	
Balance at end of period	$ 8,899	$ 2,885	$ 5,735
Classified as:			
Current	2,947	769	—
Non-current	5,952	2,116	—
Total deferred contract costs (deferred commissions)	$ 8,899	$ 2,885	$ —

Contract Liabilities

A summary of the activity impacting deferred revenue balances during the year ended December 31, 2020 and the periods from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 and January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019, is presented below (in thousands):

	Successor Company		Predecessor Company
	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019	Period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019
Balance at beginning of period	$ 46,125	$ 38,278	$ 32,187
Adoption of ASC 606	—	—	(729)
Acquisition adjustment	—	(6,278)	—
Revenue recognized[1]	(118,317)	(40,045)	(45,458)
Additional amounts deferred[1]	133,392	54,170	52,278
Balance at end of period	$ 61,200	$ 46,125	$ 38,278

1 Amounts include total revenue deferred and recognized during each respective period.

Remaining Performance Obligations

ASC 606 introduced the concept of transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligations of a contract, which is different than unbilled deferred revenue under ASC 605. Transaction price allocated to remaining performance obligations represents contracted revenue that has not yet been recognized, which includes unearned revenue and unbilled amounts that will be recognized as revenue in future periods. Transaction price allocated to remaining performance obligations is influenced by several factors, including seasonality, the timing of renewals, and disparate contract terms. Revenue allocated to remaining performance obligations represents contracted revenue that has not yet been recognized, which includes unearned revenue and backlog. The Company's backlog represents installment billings for periods beyond the current billing cycle. The majority of the Company's noncurrent remaining performance obligations will be recognized in the next 13 to 36 months.

The remaining performance obligations consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Successor Company	
	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Current(1)	$ 114,284	$ 82,291
Noncurrent(1)	58,250	40,475
Total	$ 172,534	$ 122,766

(1) The above table has been corrected for certain errors. Previously reported current, noncurrent and total amounts were $121,623, $51,368, and $172,991 respectively for 2020 and $90,237, $32,957, and $123,194 respectively for 2019.

5. ***Accounts Receivable***

Accounts receivable consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Successor Company	
	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Accounts receivable	$ 33,635	$ 25,220
Unbilled receivable	329	251
	$ 33,964	$ 25,471
Less: allowance for doubtful accounts	(856)	(450)
Accounts receivable, net	$ 33,108	$ 25,021

6. ***Property and Equipment***

Property and equipment consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Successor Company	
	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Computers and software	$ 3,141	$ 2,042
Furniture and equipment	1,109	777
Leasehold improvements	1,781	1,188
Construction in process	128	310
	$ 6,159	$ 4,317
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	(2,911)	(1,759)
Property and equipment, net	$ 3,248	$ 2,558

Depreciation and amortization expense was $1.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 (Successor), and $0.5 million and $0.4 million for the periods from July 16, 2019 through December 31, 2019 (Successor), and January 1, 2019 through July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), respectively.

7. *Goodwill and Intangible Assets*

The carrying amounts of goodwill and intangible assets, as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, consist of the following (in thousands):

	December 31, 2020 (Successor)		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
Finite-lived intangible assets:			
Customer relationships	$ 370,030	$ (58,097)	$ 311,933
Developed technologies	51,100	(10,218)	40,882
Tradenames	35,500	(2,952)	32,548
Data	42,656	(17,782)	24,874
Total finite-lived intangible assets	499,286	(89,049)	410,237
Goodwill	1,261,444	—	1,261,444
Total goodwill and Intangible assets	$ 1,760,730	$ (89,049)	$1,671,681

	December 31, 2019 (Successor)		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
Finite-lived intangible assets:			
Customer relationships	$ 358,130	$ (21,075)	$ 337,055
Developed technologies	48,500	(3,206)	45,294
Tradenames	34,100	(928)	33,172
Data	36,268	(5,408)	30,860
Total finite-lived intangible assets	476,998	(30,617)	446,381
Goodwill	1,233,173	—	1,233,173
Total goodwill and Intangible assets	$ 1,710,171	$ (30,617)	$1,679,554

Amortization expense associated with finite-lived intangible assets was $58.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 (Successor), of which $19.4 million was included in cost of revenue for the said period. Amortization expense associated with finite-lived intangible assets was $30.6 million and $2.0 million for the periods from July 16, 2019 through December 31, 2019 (Successor), and January 1, 2019 through July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), respectively.

Estimated total intangible amortization expense during the next five years and thereafter is as follows (in thousands):

2021	$ 58,143
2022	53,653
2023	45,709
2024	42,485
2025	38,296
Thereafter	171,951
Total	$ 410,237

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the year ended December 31, 2020 (Successor) and the periods from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) and January 1, 2019 through July 15, 2019 (Predecessor) were as follows (in thousands):

Balance at January 1, 2019 (Predecessor)	$ 63,623
HIMSS acquisition (Note 3)	19,145
Balance at July 15, 2019 (Predecessor)	82,768
Definitive Holdco Acquisition (Note 3)	$ 1,144,494
Balance at July 16, 2019 (Successor)	$ 1,227,262
HSE acquisition (Note 3)	5,911
Balance at December 31, 2019 (Successor)	1,233,173
Monocl acquisition (Note 3)	28,271
Balance at December 31, 2020 (Successor)	$ 1,261,444

The Company determined it had one reporting unit. The Company performed its annual impairment assessment in the fourth quarter of 2020 and 2019 and determined there was no impairment in 2020 or 2019.

8. ***Long-Term Debt***

Long-term debt consisted of the following as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively (in thousands):

	December 31, 2020 (Successor)		
	Principal	Unamortized debt issuance costs / financing costs	Total debt, net
2019 Term Note	$444,375	$ (10,865)	$ 433,510
Paid in kind interest on 2019 Term Note	10,412		10,412
2019 Delayed Draw Term Note	17,955		17,955
Total debt	$472,742	$ (10,865)	461,877
Less: current portion of long-term debt			4,680
Long-term debt			$ 457,197

	December 31, 2019 (Successor)		
	Principal	Unamortized debt issuance costs / financing costs	Total debt, net
2019 Term Note	$448,875	$ (12,567)	$ 436,308
Paid in kind interest on 2019 Term Note	3,041		3,041
Total debt	$451,916	$ (12,567)	439,349
Less: current portion of long-term debt			4,500
Long-term debt			$ 434,849

Term Loan Payable

On July 16, 2019, the Company entered into a term loan facility, delayed draw term loan, and revolving line of credit (collectively, “2019 Loan Agreement”). The term loan facility (“2019 Term Note”) is for $450.0 million, which has a maturity date of July 16, 2026. The 2019 Term Note was issued with an original issue discount of $11.3 million. This discount is amortized to interest expense over the term of the agreement

using the effective interest method. Interest on a portion of the loan ($100.0 million of the $450.0 million principal amount) is treated as paid in kind and added to the principal balance to be paid off at maturity. The Company can elect from several interest rate options based on the Eurodollar Rate or the Base Rate plus an applicable margin (As of December 31, 2020, the interest rate was 6.5% on both the $350.0 million loan and the $100.0 million paid in kind loan. At December 31, 2019, the interest rate was 8.404% on the $100.0 million paid in kind loan and 7.404% on the $350.0 million loan). Quarterly principal payments of $1.1 million began in December 2019 and are required through the note's maturity, at which time a balloon payment of $419.6 million, excluding the paid in kind portion, will be due. The paid in kind interest is payable on the maturity date. The note is subject to certain financial covenants and is collateralized by first security interests on the Company's assets. The loan is subject to excess cash flow payments annually beginning in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020 based on the total leverage ratio. There was $454.8 million and $451.9 million outstanding on the 2019 Term Note at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, including $10.4 million and $3.0 million of paid in kind interest, respectively.

Delayed Draw Term Loan Payable

On July 16, 2019, as part of the 2019 Loan Agreement, the Company entered into a delayed draw term loan ("2019 Delayed Draw Term Note") of $100.0 million which has a maturity of July 16, 2026. The 2019 Delayed Draw Term Note was issued with an original issue discount of $1.3 million. The Company may draw down funds under the 2019 Delayed Draw Term Note until July 16, 2021. As of December 31, 2020, the Company drew $18.0 million on the 2019 Delayed Draw Term Note, in connection with the Monocl acquisition. The Company can elect from several interest rate options based on the Eurodollar Rate or the Base Rate plus an applicable margin. Quarterly in arrears through July 16, 2021, the Company is required to pay the bank a fee equal to 1% per annum of the amount of the 2019 Delayed Draw Term Note unused capacity. Quarterly principal payments begin in September 2021 in quarterly installments equal to 0.25% of the aggregate amount outstanding on the 2019 Delayed Draw Term Note, and are required through the note's maturity, at which time a payment of the entire outstanding principal balance will be due. The note is subject to certain financial covenants and is collateralized by first security interests on the Company's assets. The outstanding balance on the 2019 Delayed Draw Term Note was $18.0 million at December 31, 2020. There was no outstanding balance at December 31, 2019.

Revolving Line of Credit

On July 16, 2019, as part of the 2019 Loan Agreement, the Company entered into a revolving line of credit ("2019 Revolving Line of Credit") of $25.0 million which has a maturity of July 16, 2024. The Company can elect from several interest rate options based on the Eurodollar Rate or the Base Rate plus an applicable margin. Quarterly in arrears, the Company is required to pay the bank a fee equal to 0.5% of the amount of the 2019 Revolving Line of Credit's unused capacity. The expense is included in interest expense in the statement of income (loss). The 2019 Revolving Line of Credit is subject to certain financial covenants. During 2020, $25.0 million was drawn on the on the Revolving Line of Credit and subsequently paid back. There was no outstanding balance on the 2019 Revolving Line of Credit at December 31, 2020 or 2019.

Line of Credit

On January 8, 2019, in conjunction with the acquisition of HIMSS, the Company entered into a revolving line of credit ("2019 Revolver") of $15.0 million with a maturity date of January 8, 2021. Loans under the 2019 Revolver were subject to several interest rate options based on the Eurodollar Rate or the Base Rate plus an applicable margin and were collateralized by a first security interest in the Company's assets. Quarterly in arrears, the Company was required to pay the bank a fee equal to 0.3% of the amount of the 2019 Revolver's unused capacity. The expense was included in interest expense on the consolidated statement of operations. The 2019 Revolver was subject to certain financial covenants. The Company drew down $13.0 million to fund the acquisition of HIMSS. During 2019, the 2019 Revolver was paid in full with cash on hand and terminated.

Financing Costs

Capitalized financing costs represent costs incurred by the Company to obtain financing and are amortized over the term of the applicable loan using the effective interest method.

During the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company incurred $1.6 million and $12.5 million of financing costs and original issue discounts, respectively. The amount is amortized to interest expense through the maturity dates of the underlying debt. The original issue discount is treated as a debt discount. The Company expensed capitalized financing costs and the debt discount through interest expense of $0.9 million during the period from July 16, 2019 through December 31, 2019 (Successor). No capitalized financing costs were expensed during the period from January 1, 2019 through July 15, 2019. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the unamortized financing costs for the 2019 Revolving Line of Credit of $0.5 million and $0.6 million, respectively, was classified in other assets in the consolidated balance sheet.

Future principal payments as of December 31, 2020 are as follows (in thousands):

2021	$ 4,680
2022	4,680
2023	4,680
2024	4,680
2025	4,680
Thereafter	449,342
	$ 472,742

9. ***Fair Value Measurements***

AC 820, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures (“ASC 820”), defines fair value as the price that would be received for an asset, or paid to transfer a liability, in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date, and establishes a three-level fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value.

The Company’s financial assets and liabilities subject to the three-level fair value hierarchy consist principally of cash and equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable, long-term and short-term debt and contingent consideration payable. The estimated fair value of cash and equivalents, accounts receivable and accounts payable approximates their carrying value due to due to their short maturities (less than 12 months).

The Company’s short- and long-term debt are recorded at their carrying values in the consolidated balance sheets, which may differ from their respective fair values. The carrying values and estimated fair values of the Company’s short- and long-term debt approximate their carrying values as of December 31, 2020, and 2019, based on interest rates currently available to the Company for similar borrowings.

The contingent consideration, which resulted from the earn-outs associated with the Monocl acquisition, is measured at fair value on a recurring basis. The current portion of the earn-out liability is included in accrued expenses and other current liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet, and the non-current portion in other long-term liabilities. Earn-out liabilities are classified within Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy because the methodology used to develop the estimated fair value includes significant unobservable inputs reflecting management’s own assumptions. The fair value of the contingent consideration was estimated using a variation of the income approach, known as the real options method, where ARR was simulated in a risk-neutral framework using Geometric Brownian Motion, a well-accepted model of stock price behavior that is used in option pricing models such as the Black-Scholes option pricing model. The risk-neutral expected (probability-weighted) earnout payments were then calculated based on simulation results. An increase to a probability of

achievement would result in a higher fair value measurement. The fair value of the contingent consideration was $5.2 million as of December 31, 2020, with $1.5 million current and $3.7 million non-current. Adjustments to the earn-out liabilities in periods subsequent to the completion of acquisitions were made using scenario-based modeling to estimate the probability of achievement and are reflected within Transaction expenses in the consolidated statements of income (loss). As of December 31, 2020, the Company had the potential to make a maximum of $15.0 million and a minimum of $0.0 million (undiscounted) in earn-out payments. Assuming the achievement of the applicable performance criteria, these earn-out payments will be made over the next 2 years.

The table below presents a reconciliation of earnout liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) (in thousands):

	Successor Company		Predecessor Company
	Year ended December 31, 2020	Period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019	Period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019
Balance at beginning of period	$ —	$ —	$ —
Additions	2,600	—	—
Net change in fair value and other adjustments	2,636	—	—
Payments	—	—	—
Balance at end of period	$ 5,236	$ —	$ —

The valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs used in recurring Level 3 fair value measurements were as follows as of December 31, 2020:

	Fair Value	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Inputs	Discount Rate
Earn-out liabilities	$ 5,236	Income Approach (Real Option Method)	Discount rate	6.5%

Certain assets and liabilities, including property, plant and equipment, goodwill and other intangible assets, are measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis. These assets are remeasured when the derived fair value is below the carrying value on the Company's consolidated balance sheet. For these assets, the Company does not periodically adjust carrying value to fair value except in the event of impairment. When impairment has occurred, the Company measures the required charges and adjusts the carrying value as discussed in Note 2. *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*. For discussion about the impairment testing of assets not measured at fair value on a recurring basis see Note 7. *Goodwill and Intangible Assets* for additional details.

10. *Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities*

Accrued expenses and other current liabilities consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Successor Company	
	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Payroll and payroll-related	$ 7,792	$ 3,879
Accrued interest	5,365	4,215
Contingent consideration, current	1,500	—
Sales taxes	649	1,916
Deferred rent	583	17
Other	1,432	321
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	$ 17,321	$ 10,348

11. ***Commitments and Contingencies***

The Company leases office facilities in Massachusetts, Vermont and Sweden, the terms of which expire at various times through the year 2030.

Beginning in 2017, the Predecessor subleased one of its Massachusetts offices. The sublease term expired in August 2019 and the Company recorded sublease rental income of $0.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. The income was recorded as an offset to rent expense in the consolidated statements of income (loss). There was no income from any sublease agreements recorded in 2020.

Total rent expense was $1.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 (Successor) and $0.6 million and $0.5 million for the periods from July 16, 2019 through December 31, 2019 (Successor) and from January 1, 2019 through July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), respectively, and was classified in selling, general, and administrative expense in the consolidated statements of income (loss). The Company signed a new office lease agreement in 2019 which commenced in 2020 and will continue through 2027. The table below is inclusive of the new lease.

Minimum future rental payments are expected to be as follows for each of the years ending December 31 (in thousands):

2021	$ 3,035
2022	2,673
2023	2,043
2024	2,338
2025	2,193
Thereafter	4,790
	$ 17,072

The Company also enters into other purchase obligations in the normal course of doing business. The estimated annual minimum purchase commitments under those agreements were as follows for each of the years ending December 31 (in thousands):

2021	$ 5,396
2022	5,257
2023	5,098
2024	3,925
2025	2,370
Thereafter	—
	$ 22,046

12. ***Members' capital***

Successor

As described in Note 1. *Overview* and Note 3. Business *Combinations*, the Company was formed by Advent for the purpose of acquiring Definitive Holdco.

Upon formation of the Company, two classes of units were established: Class A Units ("Class A Units") and Class B Units ("Class B Units"), collectively the Units.

On July 16, 2019, 100% of the issued and outstanding Legacy Common Units of Definitive Holdco were acquired by AIDH Buyer, an affiliated legal entity of Advent and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.

As part of the Definitive Holdco Acquisition, the Company issued 127,725,743 Class A Units at $10 per unit for total contributed capital of $1,267.3 million.

Additionally, the outstanding units of the Legacy Class B Series B, Series C, Series D, and Series E were sold to AIDH Buyer and the holders received a combination of cash and equity in the Company.

In conjunction with the acquisition of Definitive Holdco by the Company in July 2019, the Company paid $6.9 million to the selling shareholders in July 2020 which had been recorded as a members' distribution payable on the balance sheet at December 31, 2019 (see Note 3. *Business Combinations*).

In 2019, the Company contributed $4.0 million worth of its Class A Units to partially fund the acquisition of HSE that occurred in December 2019 (see Note 3. *Business Combinations*).

In 2020, the Company contributed $25.4 million worth of its Class A units to partially fund the acquisition of Monocl that occurred in October 2020 (see Note 3. *Business Combinations*). The Company also received an additional $6.4 million for buy in of Class A Units from of a number of its members.

There was 130,245,990 and 127,125,435 issued and outstanding Class A units as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively.

Predecessor

Upon formation of the Predecessor Company, two classes of common units were established; Class A Common Units ("Legacy Class A Units") and Class B Common Units ("Legacy Class B Units"), collectively the Legacy Common Units.

In December 2016, the Predecessor amended and restated the Limited Liability Company Agreement of Definitive Holdco, resulting in the formation of DHC Class B Holdings, LLC ("DHCB"). Per the terms of Limited Liability Company Agreement of DHC Class B Holdings, LLC (the "DHCB Holdings Agreement"), DHCB's units represented an indirect interest in Class B Units of the Company. Upon formation of DHCB all previously issued Class B Units were exchanged for DHCB Series B Units, and the previously authorized Class B Units were transferred to DHCB. The DHCB Holdings Agreement allowed for the creation a series of units (the "Incentive Equity Pool"), upon approval by the Management Board, up to the cumulative authorized amount of 407,750.

The rights and obligations of the holders of the Common Units were governed by the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Definitive Healthcare Holdings, LLC, (the "Agreement"). The Agreement provided for the limitation of the holders liability to be that of their respective capital contributions as defined in the Agreement.

Per the Agreement, all unit holders were entitled to receive the following distributions from the Company: tax distributions, distributions on liquidation or sale of the Company, or distributions prior to liquidation or sale of the Company. Per the terms of the Agreement tax distributions should be made for the amount of income allocated to the Member multiplied by the applicable federal income tax rate.

As of December 31, 2018, 7,750,000 Legacy Class A Units were authorized, issued, and outstanding and 407,750 Legacy Class B Units (Series A though E) were authorized to be issued to employees and consultants as incentive units, of which 88,716 units were outstanding

As of July 15, 2019, there were 7,750,000 and 268,853 of issued and outstanding Legacy Class A and Legacy Class B Units, respectively. On July 16, 2019, 100% of the Legacy Class A Units were acquired by AIDH Buyer, in conjunction with the sale of the Legacy Class A Units, the outstanding units of Series B, C, D, and E were sold and the holders received a combination of cash and equity in the Company.

13. ***Equity-based Compensation***

2019 Incentive Equity Plan

In July 2019, the Company and its Board of Members approved the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan under which the Parent Company has reserved approximately 8,088,877 Class B Units (the "2019 Incentive Equity Pool"). The 2019 Incentive Equity Pool is to be utilized for the issuance of units to employees, consultants, directors, managers, or other providing services to the Company pursuant to Board of Members approval. These interests are considered profit interests, which, in general, entitle the holder of the unit to a pro rata share of the increase in value of the unit over the base value determined at the award date and may be subject to such vesting and other restrictions as the Board of Members may deem appropriate. Any units forfeited or repurchased shall be available for future grants under the 2019 Incentive Equity Pool.

The units have time-based and performance-based vesting criteria. Generally, the time-based units vest in equal annual installments over a four-year period on the anniversary date of the vest date. The performance-based units vest based on the achievement of specified returns on investments upon a change of control, as defined in the agreement. Upon initial public offering unvested performance-based units would convert to restricted shares subject to 3 year vesting.

The Company assesses the fair value of the awards as of the grant date. The fair value of the units was estimated using a two-step process. First, the Company's enterprise value was established using generally accepted valuation methodologies, including discounted cash flow analysis, guideline comparable public company analysis, and comparable transaction method. Second, the enterprise value was allocated among the securities that comprise the capital structure of the Company using an option-pricing method based on the Black-Scholes model. For performance-based units, the Company used a Monte Carlo simulation analysis, which captures the impact of the performance vesting conditions to value the performance-based units. The use of the Black-Scholes model and the Monte Carlo simulation requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions, such as expected volatility, expected term and expected risk-free interest rate. Significant assumptions used to estimate the fair value of units were as follows, which were the same between service-based and performance-based shares:

	Successor Company	
	Year ended December 31, 2020	Period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019
Expected option term	5.5 years	5.5 years
Risk-free rate of return	1.73%	1.73%
Applied volatility	35%	35%

The expected option term represents management's estimate of time to an exit event. The risk-free rate of return is based upon government securities with durations approximately equal to the option term. Applied volatility is based on the average volatility of the guideline companies.

The following table summarizes the Company's unvested time-based and performance-based unit activity under the 2019 plan for the year ended December 31, 2020 (Successor) and the periods from July 16, 2019 and December 31, 2019 (Successor) and January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor):

	Time-based		Performance-based	
2019 Plan	Non-Vested Units	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Non-Vested Units	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Non-vested at December 31, 2018 (Predecessor)	—	$ —	—	$ —
Granted	—	—	—	—
Vested	—	—	—	—
Non-vested at July 16, 2019 (Successor)	—	$ —	—	$ —
Granted	1,899,682	3.65	1,899,682	2.35
Vested	—	—	—	—
Forfeited	—	—	—	—
Non-vested at December 31, 2019 (Successor)	1,899,682	$ 3.65	1,899,682	$ 2.35
Granted	97,611	3.65	97,611	2.35
Vested	(474,920)	3.65	—	—
Forfeited	(117,653)	3.65	(156,870)	2.35
Non-vested at December 31, 2020 (Successor)	1,404,720	$ 3.65	1,840,423	$ 2.35

During the year ended December 31, 2020 (Successor) and the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor), 195,222 and 3,799,364 units, respectively, were granted under the plan.

2015 Incentive Equity Plan

On July 16, 2019, in conjunction with the purchase of the issued and outstanding Common Units of the Definitive Holdco by AIDH Buyer, LLC, the outstanding units of Series B, Series C, Series D, and Series E were sold to AIDH Buyer, LLC and the holders received a combination of cash and equity in AIDH TopCo, LLC, and the 2015 Equity Incentive Plan was terminated.

The 2015 Equity Incentive Plan under which the Company has reserved 407,750 Class B Units (the "2015 Incentive Equity Pool") was approved in February 2015 by the Predecessor and Board of Managers. In December 2016, in connection with the amended and restated Limited Liability Company Agreement entered into, the 2015 Incentive Equity Pool was transferred to DHCB. The 2015 Incentive Equity Pool was utilized for the issuance of units to employees, consultants, directors, managers, or others providing service to the Company pursuant Board of Managers approval. Units granted out of the 2015 Incentive Equity Pool are designated series based on the period of grant, and prior to July 16, 2019, the outstanding units consisted of Series B, Series C, Series D, and Series E. These interests were considered profits interests, which in general, entitled the holder of the unit to a pro rata share of the increase in value of the unit over the base value determined at the award date and may be subject to such vesting and other restrictions as the Board of Managers may deem appropriate. Any units forfeited or repurchased were available for future grants under the 2015 Incentive Equity Pool.

The following table summarizes the 2015 Plan activity for the periods from January 1, 2019 through July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), and July 16, 2019 through December 31, 2019 (Successor).

2015 Plan	Non-Vested Units	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Non-vested at December 31, 2018 (Predecessor)	131,545	$ 9.00
Granted	48,592	98.75
Vested	(180,137)	33.21
Forfeited	—	—
Non-vested at July 16, 2019 (Successor)	—	$ —
Granted	—	—
Vested	—	—
Forfeited	—	—
Non-vested at July December 31, 2019 (Successor)	—	$ —

As of December 31, 2018 (Predecessor), the Company had authorized and issued, subject to vesting, 1 share of Class B Series A units, 73,418 shares of Class B Series B units, 57,105 shares of Class B Series C units, and 89,737 shares of Class B Series D units. During the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company authorized and issued 48,592 shares of Class B Series E units. On July 16, 2019, all shares of Series A, Series B, Series C, Series D, and Series E units vested upon the qualifying event and were cancelled. The Plan was also terminated on July 16, 2019.

The Company recorded total unit-based compensation of $1.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 (Successor) and $0.7 million and $5.8 million for the periods from July 16, 2019 through December 31, 2019 (Successor) and from January 1, 2019 through July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), respectively, as follows in the table below (in thousands):

	Successor Company		Predecessor Company
	Year ended December 31, 2020	Period From July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019	Period From January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019
Time-based:			
2015 plan	$ —	$ —	$ 5,807
2019 plan	1,747	744	—
Total time-based	1,747	744	5,807
Performance based:			
2015 plan	—	—	—
2019 plan	—	—	—
Total performance-based	—	—	—
Total compensation expense	$ 1,747	$ 744	$ 5,807

Equity-based compensation expense is allocated to all departments in the accompanying consolidated statements of income (loss) based on the recipients of the compensation. A summary of the expense by line item in the consolidated statements of income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2020 (Successor) and the periods from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor), and from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor) is provided in the following table (in thousands).

	Successor Company		Predecessor Company
	Year ended December 31, 2020	Period From July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019	Period From January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019
Cost of revenue	$ 62	$ 28	$ 256
Sales and Marketing	473	213	4,252
Product Development	356	126	665
General and administrative	856	377	634
Total compensation expense	$ 1,747	$ 744	$ 5,807

The Company does not consider the vesting of the performance-based units to be probable and has not recorded any associated compensation expense. Accordingly, the Company had $4.3 million of unrecognized unit-based compensation expense for the performance-based units as of December 31, 2020.

As of December 31, 2020, the Company had $4.4 million of unrecognized unit-based compensation for time-based units, expected to be recognized over a weighted average remaining requisite period of 2.6 years.

14. *Retirement Plan*

The Company has a 401(k) plan covering all employees who have met certain eligibility requirements. The Company made matching contributions in accordance with the plan documents. The Company incurred $1.6 million in employer matching contributions during the year ended December 31, 2020 and $0.5 million and $0.6 million during the periods from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor), and from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019 (Predecessor), respectively.

15. *Income Taxes*

The components of the income tax provision are as follows (in thousands):

	Successor Company		Predecessor Company
	Year ended December 31, 2020	Period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019	Period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019
Current tax provision:			
Federal	$ 10	$ —	$ —
State	1	—	—
Foreign	—	—	—
Total current tax provision	$ 11	$ —	$ —
Deferred tax provision:			
Federal	$ 58	$ —	$ —
State	(7)	—	49
Foreign	—	—	—
Total deferred tax provision	51	—	49
Total provision	$ 62	$ —	$ 49

Deferred taxes are recognized for temporary differences between the basis of assets and liabilities for financial statement and income tax purposes. The significant components of the deferred tax assets are comprised of the following (in thousands):

	Successor Company	
	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Deferred tax assets:		
Foreign, U.S. and state net operating loss carryforwards	$ 1,517	$ 212
Accrued Expenses	12	—
Unrealized foreign exchange losses	62	—
Subtotal	1,591	212
Less valuation allowance	(1,430)	—
Total deferred tax assets	161	212
Net deferred tax assets	$ 161	$ 212

A reconciliation of income tax expense computed at the statutory federal income tax rate to income taxes as reflected in the financial statements is as follows:

	Successor Company		Predecessor Company
	Year ended December 31, 2020	Period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019	Period from January 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019
Federal income tax expense at statutory rate	21.00%	21.00%	0.00%
State income tax, net of federal benefit	(0.14)	0.04	0.00
Permanent differences	(0.98)	(2.73)	0.00
Research and development credit	0.00	0.00	0.00
Foreign rate differential	(0.01)	0.00	0.00
Change in valuation allowance	0.60	0.00	0.00
Provision to return adjustments	0.46	0.00	0.00
Other	6.50	(0.04)	0.37
Pass through income not subject to tax	(27.55)	(18.27)	0.01
Effective income tax rate	(0.12%)	0.00%	0.38%

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the HSE subsidiary had U.S. federal net operating loss carryforwards of approximately $0.6 million and $1.1 million, respectively, a portion of which expire at various dates through 2037, and a portion of which may be carried forward indefinitely. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, HSE had U.S. state net operating loss carryforwards of approximately $0.6 million and $1.5 million, respectively, a portion of which expire at various dates through 2037, and a portion of which may be carried forward indefinitely. As of December 31, 2020, the Swedish Monocl subsidiaries had foreign net operating loss carryforwards of approximately $6.9 million, which may be available to offset future Swedish income tax liabilities and may be carried forward indefinitely.

ASC 740 requires a valuation allowance to reduce the deferred tax assets reported if, based on the weight of the evidence, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. After consideration of all the evidence, both positive and negative, the Company has recorded a valuation allowance against the deferred tax assets of the Swedish Monocl subsidiaries at December 31, 2020, because the Company's management has determined that it is more likely than not that the Company will not recognize the benefits of its foreign deferred tax assets primarily due to its historical loss position and, as a result, a valuation allowance of approximately $1.4 million has been established at December 31, 2020. The valuation allowance

increased by approximately $1.4 million in the tax year ended December 31, 2020. The increase in valuation allowance for the year ended December 31, 2020 primarily related to the net operating losses in the Swedish Monocl subsidiary.

Under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, the net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards are subject to review and possible adjustment by the Internal Revenue Service and state tax authorities. Net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards may become subject to an annual limitation in the event of certain cumulative changes in the ownership interest of significant shareholders over a three-year period in excess of 50 percent, as defined under Sections 382 and 383 of the Internal Revenue Code, respectively, as well as similar state provisions. This could limit the amount of tax attributes that can be utilized annually to offset future taxable income or tax liabilities. The amount of the annual limitation is determined based on the value of us immediately prior to the ownership change. Subsequent ownership changes may further affect the limitation in future years. In the future, the Company may complete financings that could result in a change in control, which will reduce the deferred tax assets for tax attributes the Company believes will expire unused due to the change in control limitations.

On March 27, 2020, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act was signed into law making several changes to the Internal Revenue Code. The changes include but are not limited to: increasing the limitation on the amount of deductible interest expense, allowing companies to carryback certain net operating losses, and increasing the amount of net operating loss carryforwards that corporations can use to offset taxable income. The tax law changes in the Act did not have a material impact on the Company's income tax provision.

The Company will recognize interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions in income tax expense. As of December 31, 2020, and 2019, there was no accrued interest or penalties related to uncertain tax positions and no such amounts have been recognized.

The Company or one of its subsidiaries file income tax returns in the United States, and various state and foreign jurisdictions. The federal, state and foreign income tax returns are generally subject to tax examinations for the tax years ended December 31, 2017 through December 31, 2020. To the extent the Company has tax attribute carryforwards, the tax years in which the attribute was generated may still be adjusted upon examination by the Internal Revenue Service, state or foreign tax authorities to the extent utilized in a future period.

16. *Net Loss per Unit*

The following table presents the calculation of basic and diluted net income/(loss) per unit ("EPU") for the Company's common units:

	Successor Company	
	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019
Net loss	$ (51,157)	$ (49,266)
Weighted-average units used to compute basic and diluted net loss per unit	127,682,376	126,794,329
Net loss per unit, basic and diluted	$ (0.40)	$ (0.39)

The Company has issued potentially dilutive instruments in the form of Class B Profit Interest Units granted to the Company's employees. As of December 31, 2020, there were 474,920 vested Class B Profit Interest Units. The Company's LLC operating agreement precludes Class B members from participating in distributions until Class A members' capital contributions have been recovered and until performance hurdle rates have been exceeded. The Company does not include any of these instruments in its calculation of diluted loss per unit during the period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019 (Successor) and for the year ended December 31, 2020 (Successor) because to include them would be anti-dilutive due to the Company's net loss during the period.

17. ***Segment and Geographic Data***

The Company operates as one operating segment. Operating segments are defined as components of the Company for which separate financial information is available and evaluated regularly by the Company's chief operating decision maker in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance. The chief operating decision maker for the Company is the chief executive officer. The chief executive officer reviews financial information presented on a consolidated basis, accompanied by information about revenue by type of service and geographic region, for purposes of allocating resources and evaluating financial performance.

Revenues by geographic area presented based upon the location of the customer are as follows (in thousands):

	Successor Company		Predecessor Company
	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Period from July 16, 2019 to December 31, 2019	Period from January 1, 2019 to July 15, 2019
United States	$ 117,755	$ 40,045	$ 45,458
Rest of world	562	—	—
Total revenues	$ 118,317	$ 40,045	$ 45,458

For a summary of our revenue disaggregated by service, refer to Note 4. *Revenue*.

Long-lived assets by geographical region are based on the location of the legal entity that owns the assets. Long-lived assets by geographic area presented based upon the location of the assets are as follows (in thousands):

	Successor Company	
	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
United States	$ 3,120	$ 2,558
Rest of world	128	—
Total long-lived assets	$ 3,248	$ 2,558

18. ***Related Parties***

The Company reimburses its private equity sponsors for services and any related travel and out-of-pocket expenses. During the years ended December 31, 2020, and 2019, the Company had expenses for services, travel and out-of-pocket expenses to its private equity sponsors of $0.1 million and $0.0 million, respectively. The associated payable for the service transactions was de minimis at December 31, 2020 and 2019.

The Company has engaged in revenue transactions within the ordinary course of business with entities affiliated with its private equity sponsors and with members of the Company's board of directors. During the years ended December 31, 2020, and 2019 the Company recorded revenue of $0.4 million and $0.2 million, respectively. The associated receivables for the revenue transactions were $0.1 million and $0.1 million at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

19. ***Subsequent Events***

The Company has evaluated subsequent events through May 28, 2021, the date which the consolidated financial statements were issued, and did not identify any additional matters that require disclosure.

AIDH TopCo, LLC
and Subsidiaries

Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 and for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 (Unaudited)

AIDH TOPCO, LLC

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(in thousands, except number of units)

	June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2020
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 38,438	$ 24,774
Accounts receivable, net	22,818	33,108
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	3,660	3,016
Current portion of deferred contract costs	4,549	2,947
Total current assets	69,465	63,845
Property and equipment, net	4,340	3,248
Other assets	4,226	472
Deferred contract costs, net of current portion	8,490	5,952
Deferred tax asset	161	161
Intangible assets, net	381,387	410,237
Goodwill	1,261,444	1,261,444
Total assets	$ 1,729,513	$ 1,745,359
Liabilities and Members' Capital		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 4,556	$ 5,662
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	20,485	17,321
Current portion of deferred revenue	68,885	61,060
Current portion of term loan	4,680	4,680
Total current liabilities	98,606	88,723
Long term liabilities:		
Deferred revenue	236	140
Term loan, net of current portion	455,838	457,197
Other long-term liabilities	460	3,736
Total liabilities	555,140	549,796
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 11)		
Members' capital:		
Class A units, 130,609,506 and 130,245,990 units authorized, issued and outstanding at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively	1,309,614	1,303,058
Class B units, 8,088,877 units authorized at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020; 6,349,125 and 3,720,063 units issued at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively; and 493,073 and 474,920 units outstanding at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively	3,456	2,491
Accumulated deficit	(138,710)	(109,855)
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	13	(131)
Total members' capital	1,174,373	1,195,563
Total liabilities and members' capital	$ 1,729,513	$ 1,745,359

See notes to condensed consolidated financial statements

AIDH TOPCO, LLC

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(amounts in thousands, except number of units and per unit data)
(Unaudited)

	Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2021	2020
Revenue	$ 76,757	$ 54,586
Cost of revenue:		
Cost of revenue exclusive of amortization shown below	8,766	5,257
Amortization	10,540	9,484
Gross profit	57,451	39,845
Operating expenses:		
Sales and marketing	24,627	15,250
Product development	8,071	4,948
General and administrative	11,011	5,567
Depreciation and amortization	19,054	19,925
Transaction expenses	3,469	708
Total operating expenses	66,232	46,398
Loss from operations	(8,781)	(6,553)
Other expense, net:		
Foreign currency transaction gain	24	—
Interest expense, net	(16,770)	(18,780)
Total other expense, net	(16,746)	(18,780)
Net loss	$ (25,527)	$ (25,333)
Net loss per unit:		
Basic and diluted	$ (0.20)	$ (0.20)
Weighted average common units outstanding:		
Basic and diluted	130,268,082	127,125,435

See notes to condensed consolidated financial statements

AIDH TOPCO, LLC

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE (LOSS) INCOME

(amounts in thousands)

(Unaudited)

	Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2021	2020
Net loss	$ (25,527)	$ (25,333)
Other comprehensive income:		
Foreign currency translation gain	144	—
Comprehensive loss	$ (25,383)	$ (25,333)

See notes to condensed consolidated financial statements

AIDH TOPCO, LLC

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN MEMBERS' EQUITY

(amounts in thousands, except number of units)

(Unaudited)

	Class A Units	Amount	Class B Units	Amount	Additional Paid-In Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income	Total Equity
Balance at December 31, 2020	**130,245,990**	**$1,303,058**	**474,920**	**$ 2,491**	**$ —**	**$ (109,855)**	**$ (131)**	**$1,195,563**
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	(25,527)	—	(25,527)
Vesting of Class B units / Unit-based compensation	—	1,056	18,153	965	—	—	—	2,021
Members' contributions	363,516	5,500	—	—	—	—	—	5,500
Distribution to members	—	—	—	—	—	(3,328)	—	(3,328)
Comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	—	144	144
Balance at June 30, 2021	**130,609,506**	**$1,309,614**	**493,073**	**$ 3,456**	**$ —**	**$ (138,710)**	**$ 13**	**$1,174,373**

	Class A Units	Amount	Class B Units	Amount	Additional Paid-In Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income	Total Equity
Balance at December 31, 2019	**127,125,435**	**$1,271,254**	**—**	**$ 744**	**$ —**	**(55,758)**	**$ —**	**$1,216,240**
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	(25,333)	—	(25,333)
Unit-based compensation	—	—	—	872	—	—	—	872
Distribution to members	—	—	—	—	—	(48)	—	(48)
Balance at June 30, 2020	**127,125,435**	**$1,271,254**	**—**	**$ 1,616**	**$ —**	**$ (81,139)**	**$ —**	**$1,191,731**

See notes to condensed consolidated financial statements

AIDH TOPCO, LLC

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(amounts in thousands)
(unaudited)

	Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2021	2020
Cash flows provided by (used in) operating activities:		
Net loss	$ (25,527)	$ (25,333)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	741	516
Amortization of intangible assets	28,853	28,893
Amortization of deferred contract costs	1,902	589
Unit-based compensation	2,021	872
Noncash paid in-kind interest expense	—	4,354
Amortization of debt issuance costs	1,047	1,027
Changes in fair value of contingent consideration	3,381	—
(Recovery of) provision for doubtful accounts receivable	(105)	375
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Accounts receivable	10,476	5,066
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(614)	63
Deferred contract costs	(6,042)	(2,572)
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	(2,119)	(3,939)
Deferred revenue	7,927	3,838
Net cash provided by operating activities	21,941	13,749
Cash flows used in investing activities:		
Purchases of property, equipment and other assets	(5,222)	(895)
Net cash used in investing activities	(5,222)	(895)
Cash flows (used in) provided by financing activities:		
Proceeds from Revolving Line of Credit	—	25,000
Repayments on Term Loan and Delayed Draw Term Loan	(2,340)	(2,250)
Payment of contingent consideration	(1,500)	—
Payments of deferred IPO costs	(1,394)	—
Distribution to members	(3,328)	(48)
Members' contributions	5,500	—
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(3,062)	22,702
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	13,657	35,556
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	7	
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	24,774	8,618
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	$ 38,438	$ 44,174
Supplemental disclosures for cash flow information:		
Cash paid during the period for:		
Interest	$ 15,972	$ 13,886
Income taxes	13	—

See notes to condensed consolidated financial statements

AIDH TOPCO, LLC

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(amounts in thousands)
(Unaudited)

	Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2021	2020
Supplemental noncash disclosures of investing activities:		
Purchases of data within accounts payable	$ (3,389)	$ —
Supplemental noncash disclosures of financing activities:		
Accrued expenditures of deferred IPO costs	$ 2,426	$ —

See notes to condensed consolidated financial statements

AIDH TOPCO, LLC

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Description of Business

AIDH TopCo, LLC (together with its subsidiaries, "AIDH TopCo" or the "Company"), is a Delaware limited liability company that was formed by investment funds affiliated with Advent International Corporation ("Advent", the "Sponsor") for the purpose of acquiring Definitive Healthcare Holdings, LLC ("Definitive Holdco") and its subsidiary Definitive Healthcare LLC ("Definitive"). On July 16, 2019, AIDH Buyer, LLC ("AIDH Buyer"), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, acquired 100% of the issued and outstanding units of Definitive Holdco for $1.7 billion (the "Definitive Holdco Acquisition").

The Company provides comprehensive and up-to-date hospital and healthcare-related information and insight across the entire healthcare continuum via a multi-tenant database platform which combines proprietary and public sources to deliver insights.

The Company's headquarters are located in Framingham, MA, with operations in three offices throughout the United States and one office in Sweden.

On January 16, 2019, Definitive acquired substantially all of the assets and assumed substantially all of the liabilities of HIMSS Analytics, LLC ("HIMSS").

On December 2, 2019, the Company acquired all of the outstanding common and preferred stock of Healthcare Sales Enablement, Inc. ("HSE").

On October 27, 2020, the Company completed the purchase of all of the outstanding shares of Monocl, a cloud-based platform with millions of expert profiles. Refer to Note 3. *Business Combinations*, for additional information.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States ("GAAP") and in conformity with rules applicable to quarterly financial information. The Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") establishes these principles to ensure financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows are consistently reported. Any reference in these notes to applicable accounting guidance is meant to refer to the authoritative nongovernmental GAAP as found in the FASB Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC"). The condensed consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2021 and for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020 are unaudited. All adjustments, consisting of normal recurring adjustments, except as otherwise noted, considered necessary for a fair presentation of the unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements for these interim periods have been included.

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Use of Estimates in the Preparation of Financial Statements

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates, judgements, and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and

disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements, as well as the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. These estimates relate, but are not limited to, revenue recognition, allowance for doubtful accounts, contingencies, valuations and useful lives of intangible assets acquired in business combinations, equity-based compensation, and income taxes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Revenue Recognition

The Company derives revenue primarily from subscription license fees charged for access to the Company's database platform, and professional services. The customer arrangements include a promise to allow customers to access subscription license to the database platform which is hosted by the Company over the contract period, without allowing the customer to take possession of the subscription license or transfer hosting to a third party.

The Company recognizes revenue in accordance with ASC 606–*Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, which provides a five-step model for recognizing revenue from contracts with customers. Revenue is recognized upon transfer of control of promised services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company expects to receive in exchange for those services.

Revenue related to hosted subscription license arrangements, which often include non-distinct professional services, is recognized ratably over the contract term as the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Company's performance. These subscription contracts typically have a term of one to three years and are non-cancellable.

The Company also enters into a limited number of contracts that can include various combinations of professional services, which are generally capable of being distinct and can be accounted for as separate performance obligations. Revenue related to these professional services is insignificant and is recognized at a point in time, when the performance obligations under the terms of the contract are satisfied and control has been transferred to the customer.

When a contract contains multiple performance obligations, the contract transaction price is allocated on a relative standalone selling price ("SSP") basis to each performance obligation. The Company typically determines SSP based on observable selling prices of its products and services. In instances where SSP is not directly observable, SSP is determined using information that may include market conditions and other observable inputs, or by using the residual approach.

The Company accounts for an arrangement when it has approval and commitment from both parties, the rights are identified, the contract has commercial substance, and collectability of consideration is probable. The Company generally obtains written purchase contracts from its customers for a specified service at a specified price, with a specified term, which constitutes an arrangement. Revenue is recognized at the amount expected to be collected, net of any taxes collected from customers, which are subsequently remitted to governmental authorities. The timing of revenue recognition may not align with the right to invoice the customer, but the Company has determined that in such cases, a significant financing component generally does not exist. The Company has elected the practical expedient that permits an entity not to recognize a significant financing component if the time between the transfer of a good or service and payment is one year or less. Payment terms on invoiced amounts are typically 30 days. The Company does not offer rights of return for its products and services in the normal course of business, and contracts generally do not include customer acceptance clauses.

The Company arrangements typically do not contain variable consideration. However, certain contracts with customers may include service level agreements that entitle the customer to receive service credits, and in certain cases, service refunds, when defined service levels are not met. These arrangements represent a form of variable consideration, which is considered in the calculation of the transaction price. The Company estimates the amount

of variable considerations at the expected value based on its assessment of legal enforceability, anticipated performance and a review of specific transactions, historical experience and market and economic conditions.

The Company historically has not experienced any significant incidents that affected the defined levels of reliability and performance as required by the contracts.

Fair Value Measurements

The Company measures assets and liabilities at fair value based on an expected exit price, which represents the amount that would be received on the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants. As such, fair value may be based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. The authoritative guidance on fair value measurements establishes a consistent framework for measuring fair value on either a recurring or nonrecurring basis whereby inputs, used in valuation techniques, are assigned a hierarchical level as follows:

Level 1 - Observable inputs that reflect unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 - Other inputs that are directly or indirectly observable in the marketplace

Level 3 - Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity, including the Company's own assumptions in determining fair value.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all short-term, highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash and cash equivalents.

Concentration of Credit Risk and Significant Customers

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to concentrations of credit risk consist principally of cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable. The Company holds cash at major financial institutions that often exceed Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") insured limits. The Company manages its credit risk associated with cash concentrations by concentrating its cash deposits in high quality financial institutions and by periodically evaluating the credit quality of the primary financial institutions holding such deposits. The carrying value of cash approximates fair value. Historically, the Company has not experienced any losses due to such cash concentrations. The Company does not have any off-balance-sheet credit exposure related to its customers.

Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade account receivables are limited due to the large number of customers comprising the Company's customer base. No single customer accounted for more than 10% of total net sales in the six months ended June 30, 2021 or 2020, or total accounts receivable as of June 30, 2021, or December 31, 2020.

Accounts Receivable, Net and Contract Assets

Accounts receivable are stated at the amount management expects to collect from outstanding balances. Allowances for doubtful accounts are provided for those outstanding balances considered to be uncollectible based upon historical collection experience, changes in customer payment profiles, the aging of receivable balances, and management's overall evaluation of the outstanding balances at year end. Balances that are still outstanding after management has made reasonable collection efforts are written off through a charge to the allowance for doubtful accounts. At June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the allowance for doubtful accounts was $0.7 million and $0.9 million, respectively.

Contract assets represent contractual rights to consideration in the future and are generated when contractual billing schedules differ from the timing of revenue recognition. The Company records accounts receivable when it has the unconditional right to issue an invoice and receive payment regardless of whether revenue has been recognized. If revenue is recognized in advance of the right to invoice, a contract asset (unbilled receivable) is recorded, which is included in accounts receivable, net in the consolidated balance sheet.

Deferred Contract Costs

Certain sales commissions earned by the Company's employees are considered incremental and recoverable costs of obtaining a contract with a customer. These sales commissions for initial and renewal contracts are capitalized and are included in current portion of deferred contract costs and deferred contract costs, net of current portion. Capitalized amounts also include the associated payroll taxes and other fringe benefits associated with the payments to the Company's employees.

Costs capitalized related to new revenue contracts are amortized on a straight-line basis over four years, which reflects the average period of benefit, including expected contract renewals. When determining the period of benefit, the Company primarily considered its initial estimated customer life, the technological life of the subscription license, as well as an estimated customer relationship period. Costs capitalized related to renewal contracts are amortized on a straight basis over 2 years, which reflects the average renewal period. Renewal contracts with a term of one year or less are expensed.

The capitalized amounts are recoverable through future revenue streams under all non-cancellable customer contracts. Amortization of capitalized costs to obtain revenue contracts is included in sales and marketing expense in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. Costs capitalized to obtain a revenue contract, net on the Company's consolidated balance sheets totaled $13.0 million and $8.9 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively and are included in current portion of deferred contract costs ($4.5 million and $2.9 million, as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively) and deferred contract costs, net of current portion ($8.5 million and $6.0 million, as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively) in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets. There were no impairments of costs to obtain revenue contracts in the six months ended June 2021, and 2020.

Property and Equipment, Net

Property and equipment are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization. The assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives as follows:

Furniture and equipment	5 years
Computers and software	3 to 5 years
Leasehold improvements	Lesser of the asset life or lease term

Upon retirement or sale, the cost of assets disposed, and the related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is recognized as gain or loss on disposal of assets in the consolidated statements of operations. Major replacements and improvements are capitalized, while general repairs and maintenance are charged to expense as incurred.

Advertising and Promotional Expenses

The Company expenses advertising costs as incurred in accordance with ASC 720—*Other Expenses – Advertising Cost*. Advertising expenses of $0.4 million and $0.3 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, are included in sales and marketing on the consolidated statements of operations.

Software Development Costs

The Company accounts for its software development costs in accordance with the guidance set forth in ASC 350-40, *Intangibles – Goodwill and Other – Internal Use Software*. The Company capitalizes costs to develop software for internal use incurred during the application development stage. Costs related to preliminary project activities and post implementation activities are expensed as incurred. Capitalized costs of $0.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021 are included in property and equipment, net. No capitalized costs were included in property and equipment, net during the six months ended June 30, 2020. Software development costs are amortized over a period of 5 years once in service.

Business Combinations

The Company accounts for business combinations using the acquisition method in accordance with ASC 805, *Business Combinations*. Each acquired company's operating results are included in the Company's consolidated financial statements starting on the date of acquisition. The Company allocates purchase consideration to the tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired, and liabilities assumed based on their estimated fair values. The purchase price is determined based on the fair value of the assets transferred, liabilities assumed, and equity interests issued, after considering any transactions that are separate from the business combination. The excess of fair value of purchase consideration over the fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities is recorded as goodwill. Tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the date of acquisition are recorded at the acquisition date fair value. Such valuations require management to make significant estimates and assumptions, especially with respect to intangible assets and contingent liabilities. Significant estimates in valuing certain intangible assets include, but are not limited to, future expected cash flows from acquired customer bases, acquired technology and acquired trade names, useful lives, royalty rates, and discount rates.

The estimates are inherently uncertain and subject to revision as additional information is obtained during the measurement period for an acquisition, which may last up to one year from the acquisition date. During the measurement period, the Company may record adjustments to the fair value of tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed, with a corresponding offset to goodwill. After the conclusion of the measurement period or the final determination of the fair value of assets acquired or liabilities assumed, whichever comes first, any subsequent adjustments are recorded to earnings.

In addition, uncertain tax positions and tax-related valuation allowances assumed in connection with a business combination are initially estimated as of the acquisition date. The Company reevaluates these items based upon the facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date, with any revisions to the Company's preliminary estimates being recorded to goodwill, provided that the timing is within the measurement period. Subsequent to the measurement period, changes to uncertain tax positions and tax related valuation allowances will be recorded to earnings.

For any given acquisition, the Company may identify certain pre-acquisition contingencies. The Company estimates the fair value of such contingencies, which are included as part of the assets acquired or liabilities assumed, as appropriate. Differences from these estimates are recorded in the consolidated statement of operations in the period in which they are identified.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill is calculated as the excess of the purchase consideration paid in the acquisition of a business over the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. Goodwill is not amortized and is tested for impairment at the reporting unit level, at least annually, and more frequently if events or circumstances occur that would indicate a potential decline in fair value.

A reporting unit is an operating segment or a component of an operating segment. The Company first assesses qualitative factors to evaluate whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than the carrying amount, or it may elect to bypass such assessment. If it is determined that it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying value, or if the Company elects to bypass the qualitative assessment, management will perform a quantitative test by determining the fair value of the reporting unit. The estimated fair value of the reporting unit is based on a projected discounted cash flow model that includes significant assumptions and estimates, including the discount rate, growth rate, and future financial performance. Valuations of similarly situated public companies are also evaluated when assessing the fair value of the reporting unit. If the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeds the fair value, then a goodwill impairment loss is recognized for the difference. The Company performs its annual impairment assessment in the first month of the fourth quarter of each calendar year.

Definite-lived intangible assets are amortized over their estimated useful lives, which represent the period over which the Company expects to realize economic value from the acquired asset(s), using the economic consumption method if anticipated future revenues can be reasonably estimated. The straight-line method is used when future revenues cannot be reasonably estimated. The following provides a summary of the estimated useful lives by category of asset.

Customer relationships	14 – 15 years
Technology	7 – 8 years
Tradenames / trademark	17 – 19 years
Data	1 – 4 years

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Company reviews the carrying value of property and equipment and other long-lived assets, including definite-lived intangible assets and property and equipment, for impairment whenever events and circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable. If estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from its use and eventual disposition are not expected to be adequate to recover the asset's carrying value, an impairment charge is recorded for the excess of the asset's carrying value over its estimated fair value.

Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue consists of customer payments and billings in advance of revenue being recognized from the subscription services. If revenue has not yet been recognized, a contract liability (deferred revenue) is recorded. Deferred revenue that is anticipated to be recognized within the next 12 months is recorded as current portion of deferred revenue and the remaining portion is included in deferred revenue on the consolidated balance sheets.

Debt Issuance Costs

Costs incurred in connection with the issuance of long-term debt are deferred and amortized as interest expense over the terms of the related debt using the effective interest method for term debt and on a straight-line basis for revolving debt. To the extent that the debt is outstanding, these amounts are reflected in the consolidated balance sheets as direct deductions from the long-term portions of debt, except for the costs related to the Company's revolving credit facilities, which are presented as a non-current asset on the consolidated balance sheets within other assets. Upon a refinancing or amendment, previously capitalized debt issuance costs are expensed and included in loss on extinguishment of debt, if the Company determines that there has been a substantial modification of the related debt. If the Company determines that there has not been a substantial modification of the related debt, any previously capitalized debt issuance costs are amortized as interest expense over the term of the new debt instrument. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Company had $9.9 million and $10.9 million, respectively, of unamortized deferred financing costs related to its non-revolving credit facilities.

Deferred Initial Public Offering Costs

The Company capitalizes deferred initial public offering ("IPO") costs, which primarily consist of direct, incremental legal, professional, accounting and other third-party fees relating to the Company's initial public offering, within other assets in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets. The deferred IPO costs will be offset against IPO proceeds upon the consummation of an offering. Should the planned IPO be abandoned, the deferred issuance costs will be expensed immediately as a charge to operating expenses in the condensed consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. At June 30, 2021, deferred IPO costs amounted to $3.8 million. There were no deferred IPO costs as of December 31, 2020.

Sales Tax

The Company's revenues may be subject to local sales taxes in certain states, if applicable. It is the Company's policy to treat all such taxes on a "net" basis, which means the charges for sales taxes to the Company's customers are not included in revenues and the remittance of such taxes is not presented as an expense.

Income Taxes

AIDH TopCo, LLC is taxed as a partnership. Definitive Healthcare Holdings, LLC is a wholly owned subsidiary of AIDH TopCo, LLC and is treated as a disregarded entity for income tax purposes. Accordingly, for federal and state income tax purposes, income, losses, and other tax attributes not generated by the HSE or Monocl subsidiaries pass through to the AIDH TopCo, LLC members' income tax returns. The Company may be subject to certain taxes on behalf of its members in certain states. Definitive Healthcare Holdings was not subject to any federal income taxes for the six months ended June 30, 2021 or 2020, nor was it subject to state income taxes in certain jurisdictions for the said periods.

HSE and the Monocl US subsidiaries are taxed as corporations. Accordingly, these entities account for income taxes by recognizing tax assets and liabilities for the cumulative effect of all the temporary differences between financial statement carrying amounts and the tax basis of assets and liabilities. The foreign tax provision pertains to foreign income taxes due at the Swedish Monocl subsidiaries. Deferred taxes for the HSE, Monocl US and Swedish subsidiaries are determined using enacted federal, state, or foreign income tax rates in effect in the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. Valuation allowances are provided if based upon the weight of available evidence, it is more likely than not that some or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. The Company has provided for these taxes. The aggregate of such taxes is not material and is included in general and administrative in the accompanied statements of operations.

Under the provisions of ASC 740, *Income Taxes*, as it relates to accounting for uncertainties in tax positions, the Company recognizes the tax benefit of tax positions to the extent that the benefit will more likely than not be realized. The determination as to whether the tax benefit will more likely than not be realized is based upon the technical merits of the tax position as well as consideration of the available facts and circumstances. For the six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, the Company did not have any uncertain tax positions.

Net Loss Per Unit

Net income or loss per unit is computed in conformity with the two-class method required for participating securities. The two-class method of computing earnings per share is required for entities that have participating securities. The two-class method is an earnings allocation formula that determines earnings per share for participating securities according to dividends declared (or accumulated) and participation rights in undistributed earnings. The participating securities do not include a contractual obligation to share in losses of the Company and are not included in the calculation of net loss per share in the periods in which a net loss is recorded.

Basic net income or loss per unit is computed by dividing the net income or loss by the weighted-average number of common units of the Company outstanding during the period. Diluted net income or loss per unit is

computed by giving effect to all potential units of common units, including outstanding incentive units, to the extent dilutive. The Company uses the treasury stock method to calculate potentially dilutive shares, as if they were converted into common stock at the beginning of the period. Basic and diluted net income or loss per unit was the same for each period presented as the inclusion of all potential units of common units outstanding would have been anti-dilutive.

See Note 16. *Net Loss Per Unit* for additional information on dilutive securities.

Equity-Based Compensation

The Company periodically grants equity units to employees, consultants, directors, managers, or others providing service. These units are considered profits interests, which in general, entitle the holder of the unit to a pro rata share of the increase in fair value of the unit over the base value, which is determined at the award date, and are deemed to be equity instruments. Certain units have time-based and performance-based vesting criteria.

The Company accounts for these profit interest units in accordance with ASC 718—*Compensation – Stock Compensation.* Equity-based compensation is recognized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period of the award, which is generally the vesting period of the respective award, based on their grant-date fair value. For the units which have a performance condition, the Company recognizes compensation expense based on its assessment of the probability that the performance condition(s) will be achieved. The related compensation expense is recognized when the probability of the event is likely and performance criteria are met. Forfeitures are recognized as they occur.

The Company classifies equity-based compensation expense in its consolidated statements of operations in the same manner in which the award recipient's salary and related costs are classified.

Adoption of Recently Issued Financial Accounting Standards

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-15—*Intangibles — Goodwill and Other — Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40), Customer's Accounting for Implementation Costs Incurred in a Cloud Computing Arrangement That Is a Service Contract*. This standard aligns the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred in a hosting arrangement that is a service contract with the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred to develop or obtain internal-use software. The amendment is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020 and early adoption is permitted. The Company adopted the update effective January 1, 2021. The adoption did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Recently-Issued Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-13—*Financial Instruments — Credit Losses (Topic 326) —Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments.* This standard is intended to improve financial reporting by requiring earlier recognition of credit losses on financing receivables and other financial assets in scope, such as trade receivables. The amendment is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022. The Company will adopt the update effective January 1, 2023, and does not expect the adoption of the standard to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02—*Leases*. The new standard establishes a right-of-use ("ROU") model that requires a lessee to record a ROU asset and a lease liability on the balance sheet for all leases with terms longer than twelve months. Leases will be classified as either finance or operating, with classification affecting the pattern of expense recognition in the income statement. The new standard is effective for private companies with annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2021. A modified retrospective transition approach is required for capital and operating leases existing at, or entered into after, the

beginning of the earliest comparative period presented in the financial statements, or by not adjusting the comparative periods and recording a cumulative effect adjustment as of the adoption date, with certain practical expedients available. The Company is currently evaluating the impact the adoption of this standard will have on its consolidated financial statements.

In December 2019, the FASB issued ASU No. 2019-12—*Income Taxes (Topic 740), Simplifying the Accounting for Income Taxes* This standard removes certain exceptions for investments, intra-period allocations and interim tax calculations and adds guidance to reduce complexity in accounting for income taxes. The amendment is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021 and early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of this update on its consolidated financial statements.

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-04—*Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting*. The amendments of ASU No. 2020-04 are effective for companies as of March 12, 2020 through December 31, 2022. An entity may elect to apply the amendments for contract modifications by Topic or Industry Subtopic as of any date from the beginning of an interim period that includes or is subsequent to March 12, 2020, or prospectively from a date within an interim period that includes or is subsequent to March 12, 2020, up to the date that the financial statements are available to be issued. The amendments in this update apply only to contracts, hedging relationships and other transactions that reference LIBOR or another reference rate expected to be discontinued because of reference rate reform and provide optional expedients and exceptions for applying U.S. GAAP to contracts, hedging relationships and other transactions affected by reference rate reform if certain criteria are met. The Company is evaluating the impact that the amendments of this standard would have on the Company's consolidated financial position or results of operations upon adoption.

3. *Business Combinations*

On October 27, 2020, the Company completed the purchase of all of the outstanding shares of Monocl Holding Company ("Monocl"), a cloud-based platform with millions of expert profiles, for a total estimated consideration of $46.3 million and up to $60 million, consisting of approximately $18.3 million of cash payable at closing, $25.4 million of rollover equity, and up to $15.0 million of contingent consideration. The contingent consideration, which relates to earn-out payments that may be paid out upon the achievement of certain performance targets has an estimated fair value of $2.6 million as of the acquisition date. The assets acquired and liabilities assumed were recorded at their estimated fair values and the results of operations were included in the Company's consolidated results as of the acquisition date.

The consideration transferred for the transaction is summarized as follows (in thousands):

Cash consideration	$18,307
Equity issuance	25,439
Contingent consideration	2,600
Purchase price	$ 46,346

Cash consideration for the acquisition was primarily provided through borrowings under the Company's credit facility.

The performance targets for the contingent consideration are based on the Annual Recurring Revenue ("ARR"), measured as annually contractual recurring revenue for each of the twelve-month periods ending December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2021. Potential payouts range from $0 to $5.0 million and $0 to $10.0 million based on ARR of below $8.5 million to over $9.5 million and below $12.0 million to over $16.0 million for each of the twelve-month periods ending December 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively.

The Company estimated the fair value of the contingent consideration to be $7.1 million and $5.2 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 based on the achievement of Annual 2020 ARR targets and the probability of achieving the 2021 targets. Refer to Note 9. *Fair Value Measurements* for more detail.

The purchase accounting for the Monocl acquisition was finalized as of December 31, 2020. The final allocation of the acquisition-date fair values of assets and liabilities pertaining to this business combination as of December 31, 2020, was as follows (in thousands):

	October 27, 2020
Cash	$ 2,774
Accounts receivable	788
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	614
Property and equipment	20
Intangible assets	18,900
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(2,137)
Deferred revenue	(2,884)
Total assets acquired and liabilities assumed	18,075
Goodwill	28,271
Purchase price	$ 46,346

As a result of the Monocl acquisition, the Company recorded goodwill, customer relationships, data, technology, and trademark of $28.3 million, $11.9 million, $3.0 million, $2.6 million and $1.4 million, respectively, as of the acquisition date. The goodwill recognized includes the fair value of the assembled workforce, which is not recognized as an intangible asset separable from goodwill, and any expected synergies gained through the acquisition. The Company determined that the goodwill resulting from the acquisition is not deductible for tax purposes. In connection with the acquisition, the Company also recorded deferred revenue of $2.9 million and a contingent consideration liability of $2.6 million. See Note 9. *Fair Value Measurements* for more detail on determination of fair value.

Customer relationships represent the estimated fair value of the underlying relationships with the acquired entity's business customers. The Company valued customer relationships using the income approach, specifically the excess earnings method. Significant assumptions include forecast of revenues, cost of revenues, estimated attrition rates, and discount rates reflecting the different risk profiles of the asset depending upon the acquisition. The value assigned to customer relationships is $11.9 million and is amortized using the annual pattern of cash flows (economic value method) over the estimated 14-year life of this asset.

Data includes proprietary data on medical and scientific expert personnel. The Company used the cost approach, specifically the replacement cost method to value the data. The Fair value of the data was estimated to be $3.0 million and is amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated remaining useful life of 3 years.

The technology recognized includes Monocl's existing technology and provides users with a cloud-based platform with millions of expert profiles generated using machine learning and tailored algorithms through an online platform. This technology provides the automated collection of content sources, data processing and augmentation, and ultimately the generation of contextually relevant and continuously updated expert profiles. The Company used the income approach, specifically the relief-from-royalty method, to determine the value of technology, which was valued at $2.6 million and is amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated remaining useful life of 8 years.

The trademark represents the estimated fair value of the registered trademarks, logo and domain names associated with the Monocl corporate brand. The Company estimated the fair value of the trademark using a relief from royalty method. Significant assumptions include forecast of royalty rate, company revenues, tax rate, and discount rate. The trademark was valued at $1.4 million and is amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated remaining useful life of 19 years.

The weighted average amortization period for the customer relationships, tradenames, technology, and data is 15 years, 17 years, 8 years and 3 years, respectively. See Note 7 for the estimated total intangible amortization expense during the next five years.

In connection with the acquisition, the Company recognized acquisition related costs of $0.4 million which were recorded within transaction expenses in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

Unaudited Pro Forma Supplementary Data (in thousands):

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2020
Revenue	$ 56,846
Net loss	(28,700)

The unaudited pro forma supplementary data presented in the table above shows the effect of the Monocl and Definitive Holdco acquisitions, as if the transactions had occurred at the beginning of fiscal year 2020. The pro forma net loss includes adjustments to amortization expense for the valuation of other intangible assets of $0.5 million and interest expense related to incremental borrowings used to finance the transaction of $0.6 million for the six months ended June 30, 2020. Acquisition expenses of $0.2 million were excluded from the pro forma net loss for the year ended December 31, 2020 and included in the pro forma net loss for the six months ended June 30, 2020. The unaudited pro forma supplementary data is provided for informational purposes only and should not be construed to be indicative of the Company's results of operations had the acquisition been consummated on the date assumed or of the Company's results of operations for any future date.

4. *Revenue*

The Company disaggregates revenue from its arrangements with customers by type of service as it believes these categories best depicts how the nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows are affected by economic factors.

The following table represents a disaggregation of revenue from arrangements with customers for the six months periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 (in thousands).

	Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2021	2020
Platform subscriptions	$ 75,765	$ 54,083
Professional services	992	503
Total revenue	$ 76,757	$ 54,586

The opening and closing balances of the Company's receivables, deferred contract costs and contract liabilities from contracts with customers are as follows at the dates presented (in thousands):

	June 30, 2021	December 31, 2020
Accounts receivable, net	$ 22,818	$ 33,108
Deferred contract costs	4,549	2,947
Long-term deferred contract costs	8,490	5,952
Deferred revenue	69,121	61,200

Deferred Contract Costs

A summary of the activity impacting the deferred contract costs is presented below (in thousands):

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2021	Year End December 31, 2020
Balance at beginning of period	$ 8,899	$ 2,885
Additional amounts deferred	6,042	7,684
Costs amortized	(1,902)	(1,670)
Balance at end of period	13,039	8,899
Classified as:		
Current	4,549	2,947
Non-current	8,490	5,952
Total deferred contract costs (deferred commissions)	$ 13,039	$ 8,899

Contract Liabilities

A summary of the activity impacting deferred revenue balances during the six months ended June 30, 2021, and year Ended December 31, 2020, is presented below (in thousands):

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2021	Year Ended December 31, 2020
Balance at beginning of period	$ 61,200	$ 46,125
Revenue recognized	(76,757)	(118,317)
Additional amounts deferred	84,678	133,392
Balance at end of period	$ 69,121	$ 61,200

Remaining Performance Obligations

ASC 606 introduced the concept of transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligations of a contract, which is different than unbilled deferred revenue under ASC 605. Transaction price allocated to remaining performance obligations represents contracted revenue that has not yet been recognized, which includes unearned revenue and unbilled amounts that will be recognized as revenue in future periods. Transaction price allocated to remaining performance obligations is influenced by several factors, including seasonality, the timing of renewals, and disparate contract terms. Revenue allocated to remaining performance obligations represents contracted revenue that has not yet been recognized, which includes unearned revenue and backlog. The Company's backlog represents installment billings for periods beyond the current billing cycle. The majority of the Company's noncurrent remaining performance obligations will be recognized in the next 13 to 36 months.

The remaining performance obligations consisted of the following (in thousands):

	June 30, 2021	December 31, 2020
Current	$ 123,756	$ 114,284
Noncurrent	71,468	58,250
Total	$ 195,224	$ 172,534

5. *Accounts Receivable*

Accounts receivable consisted of the following (in thousands):

	June 30, 2021	December 31, 2020
Accounts receivable	$ 23,309	$ 33,635
Unbilled receivable	236	329
	$ 23,545	$ 33,964
Less: allowance for doubtful accounts	(727)	(856)
Accounts receivable, net	$ 22,818	$ 33,108

6. *Property and Equipment*

Property and equipment consisted of the following (in thousands):

	June 30, 2021	December 31, 2020
Computers and software	$ 3,853	$ 3,141
Furniture and equipment	1,115	1,109
Leasehold improvements	1,796	1,781
Construction in process	1,228	128
	$ 7,992	$ 6,159
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	(3,652)	(2,911)
Property and equipment, net	$ 4,340	$ 3,248

Depreciation and amortization expense was $0.7 million and $0.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

7. *Goodwill and Intangible Assets*

The carrying amounts of goodwill and intangible assets, as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, consist of the following (in thousands):

	June 30, 2021		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
Finite-lived intangible assets:			
Customer relationships	$ 370,030	$ (75,376)	$ 294,654
Developed technologies	51,100	(13,818)	37,282
Tradenames	35,500	(3,985)	31,515
Data	42,656	(24,720)	17,936
Total finite-lived intangible assets	499,286	(117,899)	381,387
Goodwill	1,261,444	—	1,261,444
Total goodwill and intangible assets	$ 1,760,730	$ (117,899)	$1,642,831

	December 31, 2020		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
Finite-lived intangible assets:			
Customer relationships	$ 370,030	$ (58,097)	$ 311,933
Developed technologies	51,100	(10,218)	40,882
Tradenames	35,500	(2,952)	32,548
Data	42,656	(17,782)	24,874
Total finite-lived intangible assets	499,286	(89,049)	410,237
Goodwill	1,261,444	—	1,261,444
Total goodwill and intangible assets	$ 1,760,730	$ (89,049)	$1,671,681

Amortization expense associated with finite-lived intangible assets was $28.9 million for each of the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, of which $10.5 million and $9.5 million, respectively, were included in cost of services for the said periods.

Estimated total intangible amortization expense as of June 30, 2021, is as follows (in thousands):

Remainder of 2021	$ 29,320
2022	53,652
2023	45,698
2024	42,485
2025	38,296
2026 and thereafter	171,936
	$ 381,387

There were no changes to the carrying value of goodwill during the six months ended June 30, 2021.

The Company determined it had one reporting unit. There was no goodwill impairment in the six months ended June 30, 2021 or 2020.

8. *Long-Term Debt*

Long-term debt consisted of the following as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively (in thousands):

	June 30, 2021		
	Principal	Unamortized debt Issuance costs / financing costs	Total debt, net
2019 Term Note	$442,125	$ (9,884)	$ 432,241
Paid in kind interest on 2019 Term Note	10,412	—	10,412
2019 Delayed Draw Term Note	17,865	—	17,865
Total debt	$470,402	$ (9,884)	$ 460,518
Less: current portion of long-term debt			4,680
Long-term debt			$ 455,838

	December 31, 2020		
	Principal	Unamortized debt issuance costs / financing costs	Total debt, net
2019 Term Note	$444,375	$ (10,865)	$ 433,510
Paid in kind interest on 2019 Term Note	10,412	—	10,412
2019 Delayed Draw Term Note	17,955	—	17,955
Total debt	$472,742	$ (10,865)	461,877
Less: current portion of long-term debt			4,680
Long-term debt			$ 457,197

Term Loan Payable

On July 16, 2019, the Company entered into a term loan facility, delayed draw term loan, and revolving line of credit (collectively, "2019 Loan Agreement"). The term loan facility ("2019 Term Note") is for $450.0 million, which has a maturity date of July 16, 2026. The 2019 Term Note was issued with an original issue discount of $11.3 million. This discount is amortized to interest expense over the term of the agreement using the effective interest method. Interest on a portion of the loan ($100.0 million of the $450.0 million principal amount) is treated as paid in kind and added to the principal balance to be paid off at maturity. The Company can elect from several interest rate options based on the Eurodollar Rate or the Base Rate plus an applicable margin (As of June 30, 2021, the interest rate was 6.25% on both the $350.0 million loan and the $100.0 million paid in kind loan. As of December 31, 2020, the interest rate was 6.50% on both the $350.0 million loan and the $100.0 million paid in kind loan). Quarterly principal payments of $1.1 million began in December 2019 and are required through the note's maturity, at which time a balloon payment of $419.6 million, excluding the paid in kind portion, will be due. The paid in kind interest is payable on the maturity date. The note is subject to certain financial covenants and is collateralized by first security interests on the Company's assets. The loan is subject to excess cash flow payments annually beginning in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020 based on the total leverage ratio. There was $452.5 million and $454.8 million outstanding on the 2019 Term Note at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively, including $10.4 million of paid in kind interest, at both June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

Delayed Draw Term Loan Payable

On July 16, 2019, as part of the 2019 Loan Agreement, the Company entered into a delayed draw term loan ("2019 Delayed Draw Term Note") of $100.0 million which has a maturity of July 16, 2026. The 2019 Delayed Draw Term Note was issued with an original issue discount of $1.3 million. The Company could draw down funds under the 2019 Delayed Draw Term Note until July 16, 2021. As of December 31, 2020, the Company drew $18.0 million on the 2019 Delayed Draw Term Note, in connection with the Monocl acquisition. The Company can elect from several interest rate options based on the Eurodollar Rate or the Base Rate plus an applicable margin. Quarterly in arrears through July 16, 2021, the Company is required to pay the bank a fee equal to 1% per annum of the amount of the 2019 Delayed Draw Term Note unused capacity. Quarterly principal payments begin in September 2021 in quarterly installments equal to 0.25% of the aggregate amount outstanding on the 2019 Delayed Draw Term Note, and are required through the note's maturity, at which time a payment of the entire outstanding principal balance will be due. The note is subject to certain financial covenants and is collateralized by first security interests on the Company's assets. The outstanding balance on the 2019 Delayed Draw Term Note was $17.9 million and $18.0 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

Revolving Line of Credit

On July 16, 2019, as part of the 2019 Loan Agreement, the Company entered into a revolving line of credit ("2019 Revolving Line of Credit") of $25.0 million which has a maturity of July 16, 2024. The Company can elect from several interest rate options based on the Eurodollar Rate or the Base Rate plus an applicable margin.

Quarterly in arrears, the Company is required to pay the bank a fee equal to 0.5% of the amount of the 2019 Revolving Line of Credit's unused capacity. The expense is included in interest expense in the statements of
operations. The 2019 Revolving Line of Credit is subject to certain financial covenants. During 2020, $25.0 million was drawn on the on the Revolving Line of Credit and subsequently paid back. There was no outstanding balance on the 2019 Revolving Line of Credit at June 30, 2021 or December 31, 2020.

Financing Costs

Capitalized financing costs represent costs incurred by the Company to obtain financing and are amortized over the term of the applicable loan using the effective interest method.

The Company incurred a total of $1.6 million and $12.5 million of financing costs and original issue discounts, respectively, in connection with the debt in 2019. The amount is amortized to interest expense through the maturity dates of the underlying debt. The original issue discount is treated as a debt discount. The Company expensed capitalized financing costs and debt discount through interest expense of $1.0 million during each of the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020. As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, unamortized financing costs for the 2019 Revolving Line of Credit of $0.4 million and $0.5 million, respectively, were classified in other assets in the consolidated balance sheet.

Future principal payments as of June 30, 2021 are as follows (in thousands):

Remainder of 2021	$ 2,340
2022	4,680
2023	4,680
2024	4,680
2025	4,680
2026 and thereafter	449,342
	$ 470,402

9. ***Fair Value Measurements***

AC 820, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures ("ASC 820"), defines fair value as the price that would be received for an asset, or paid to transfer a liability, in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date, and establishes a three-level fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value.

The Company's financial assets and liabilities subject to the three-level fair value hierarchy consist principally of cash and equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable, long-term and short-term debt and contingent consideration payable. The estimated fair value of cash and equivalents, accounts receivable and accounts payable approximates their carrying value due to due to their short maturities (less than 12 months).

The Company's short- and long-term debt are recorded at their carrying values in the consolidated balance sheets, which may differ from their respective fair values. The carrying values and estimated fair values of the Company's short- and long-term debt approximate their carrying values as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 20120, based on interest rates currently available to the Company for similar borrowings.

The contingent consideration, which resulted from the earn-outs associated with the Monocl acquisition, is measured at fair value on a recurring basis. The fair value was estimated using a variation of the income approach, known as the real options method, where ARR was simulated in a risk-neutral framework using Geometric Brownian Motion, a well-accepted model of stock price behavior that is used in option pricing models such as the Black-Scholes option pricing model. The risk-neutral expected (probability-weighted) earnout payments were then calculated based on simulation results. An increase to a probability of achievement would

result in a higher fair value measurement. At June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the fair value of the contingent consideration was estimated at $7.1 million and $5.2 million, respectively. The current portion of the earn-out liability ($7.1 million and $1.5 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively) is included in accrued expenses and other current liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets, and the non-current portion (nil at June 30, 2021 and $3.7 million at December 31, 2020) in other long-term liabilities. A payment of $1.5 million was made in April 2021.

Earn-out liabilities are classified within Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy because the methodology used to develop the estimated fair value includes significant unobservable inputs reflecting management's own assumptions. The valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs used in recurring Level 3 fair value measurements were as follows as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Inputs	Discount Rate
Earn-out liabilities	Income Approach (Real Option Method)	Discount rate	6.5%

The table below presents a reconciliation of earnout liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) (in thousands):

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2021	Year ended December 31, 2020
Balance at beginning of period	$ 5,236	$ —
Additions	—	2,600
Net change in fair value	3,381	2,636
Payments	(1,500)	—
Balance at end of period	$ 7,117	$ 5,236

There were no Level 3 instruments as of June 30, 2020. Adjustments to the earn-out liabilities in periods subsequent to the completion of acquisitions were made using scenario-based modeling to estimate the probability of achievement and are reflected within transaction expenses in the condensed consolidated statements of operations. As of June 30, 2021, the Company had the potential to make a maximum of $13.5 million and a minimum of $0.0 million (undiscounted) in earn-out payments. Assuming the achievement of the applicable performance criteria, these earn-out payments will be made in April 2022.

Certain assets and liabilities, including property, plant and equipment, goodwill and other intangible assets, are measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis. These assets are remeasured when the derived fair value is below the carrying value on the Company's consolidated balance sheet. For these assets, the Company does not periodically adjust carrying value to fair value except in the event of impairment. When impairment has occurred, the Company measures the required charges and adjusts the carrying value as discussed in Note 2. *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*. For discussion about the impairment testing of assets not measured at fair value on a recurring basis see Note 7. *Goodwill and Intangible Assets*, net for additional details.

10. *Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities*

Accrued expenses and other current liabilities consisted of the following (in thousands):

	June 30, 2021	December 31, 2020
Payroll and payroll-related	$ 4,864	$ 7,792
Accrued interest	5,129	5,365
Contingent consideration, current	7,117	1,500
Sales taxes	552	649
Deferred rent	132	583
Other	2,691	1,432
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	$20,485	$ 17,321

11. ***Commitments and Contingencies***

The Company leases office facilities in Massachusetts, Vermont and Sweden, the terms of which expire at various times through the year 2030.

Total rent expense was $1.3 million and $0.9 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and was classified in selling, general, and administrative expense in the condensed consolidated statements of operations. The Company signed a new office lease agreement in 2019 which commenced in 2020 and will continue through 2027. The table below is inclusive of the new lease.

Minimum future rental payments are expected to be as follows at June 30 (in thousands):

Remainder of 2021	$ 1,567
2022	3,174
2023	1,943
2024	2,325
2025	2,190
2026 and thereafter	4,789
	$ 15,988

The Company also enters into other purchase obligations in the normal course of doing business. The estimated annual minimum purchase commitments under those agreements were as follows at June 30 (in thousands):

Remainder of 2021	$ 2,748
2022	5,799
2023	6,422
2024	5,315
2025	3,452
2026 and thereafter	—
	$ 23,736

12. ***Members' capital***

As described in Note 1. *Description of Business* the Company was formed by Advent for the purpose of acquiring Definitive Holdco. Upon formation of the Company, two classes of units were established: Class A Units ("Class A Units") and Class B Units ("Class B Units"), collectively the Units.

The table below provides a summary of the number of Class A and Class B units authorized, issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

	June 30, 2021	December 31, 2020
Class A units:		
Authorized, issued and outstanding Class A units	130,609,506	130,245,990
Class B units:		
Authorized Class B units	8,088,877	8,088,877
Issued Class B units	6,349,125	3,720,063
Outstanding Class B units (Vested Class B units)	493,073	474,920

During the second quarter of 2021, the Company issued 363,516 new Class A units worth $6.6 million, recorded as a capital contribution of $5.5 million and an equity-based compensation expense of $1.1 million. Refer to Note 13 for more detail on Class B units.

13. ***Equity-Based Compensation***

In July 2019, the Company and its Board of Members approved the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan under which the Parent Company has reserved approximately 8,088,877 Class B Units (the "2019 Incentive Equity Pool"). The 2019 Incentive Equity Pool is to be utilized for the issuance of units to employees, consultants, directors, managers, or others providing services to the Company pursuant to Board of Members approval. These interests are considered profit interests, which, in general, entitle the holder of the unit to a pro rata share of the increase in value of the unit over the base value determined at the award date and may be subject to such vesting and other restrictions as the Board of Members may deem appropriate. Any units forfeited or repurchased shall be available for future grants under the 2019 Incentive Equity Pool.

The units have time-based and performance-based vesting criteria. Generally, the time-based units vest in equal annual installments over a four-year period on the anniversary date of the vest date. The performance-based units vest based on the achievement of specified returns on investments upon a change of control, as defined in the agreement. Upon initial public offering unvested performance-based units would convert to restricted shares subject to 3 year vesting.

The Company assesses the fair value of the awards as of the grant date. The fair value of the units was estimated using a two-step process. First, the Company's enterprise value was established using generally accepted valuation methodologies, including discounted cash flow analysis, guideline comparable public company analysis, and comparable transaction method. Second, the enterprise value was allocated among the securities that comprise the capital structure of the Company using an option-pricing method based on the Black-Scholes model. For performance-based units, the Company used a Monte Carlo simulation analysis, which captures the impact of the performance vesting conditions to value the performance-based units. The use of the Black-Scholes model and the Monte Carlo simulation requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions, such as expected volatility, expected term and expected risk-free interest rate. Significant assumptions used to estimate the fair value of units were as follows, which were the same between service-based and performance-based shares:

	June 30, 2021	December 31, 2020
Expected option term	0.21-0.375 years	5.5 years
Risk-free rate of return	0.04%-0.06%	1.73%
Applied volatility	31%-33%	35%

The expected option term represents management's estimate of time to an exit event. The risk-free rate of return is based upon government securities with durations approximately equal to the option term. Applied volatility is based on the average volatility of the guideline companies.

The following table summarizes the Company's unvested time-based and performance-based unit activity for the six months ended June 30, 2021:

	Time-Based		Performance-Based	
	Non-Vested Units	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Non-Vested Units	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Non-vested at December 31, 2020	1,404,720	$ 3.65	1,840,423	$ 2.35
Granted	1,477,323	2.23	1,177,308	0.49
Vested	(18,153)	3.65	—	—
Forfeited	(10,958)	3.65	(14,611)	2.35
Non-vested at June 30, 2021	2,852,932	$ 2.91	3,003,120	$ 1.59

Equity-based compensation expense is allocated to all departments in the accompanying condensed consolidated statements of operations based on the recipients of the compensation. A summary of the expense by line item in the condensed consolidated statements of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, is provided in the following table (in thousands).

	Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2021	2020
Cost of revenue	$ 31	$ 30
Sales and marketing	241	248
Product development	154	174
General and administrative	1,595	420
Total compensation expense	$ 2,021	$ 872

During the second quarter of 2021, the Company issued 363,516 new Class A units worth $6.6 million, recorded as a capital contribution of $5.5 million and an equity-based compensation expense of $1.1 million.

The Company does not consider the vesting of the performance-based units to be probable and has not recorded any associated compensation expense. Accordingly, the Company had $4.8 million of unrecognized unit-based compensation expense for the performance-based units as of June 30, 2021.

As June 30, 2021, the Company had $5.7 million of unrecognized unit-based compensation for time-based units, expected to be recognized over a weighted average remaining requisite period of 2.8 years.

14. *Retirement Plan*

The Company has a 401(k) plan covering all employees who have met certain eligibility requirements. The Company made matching contributions in accordance with the plan documents. The Company incurred $1.2 million and $0.8 million in employer matching contributions during the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

15. *Income Taxes*

Definitive Healthcare Holdings was not subject to any federal income taxes for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, nor was it subject to state income taxes for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

The Company did not have any uncertain positions as of June 30, 2021 or December 31, 2020.

16. *Net Loss per Unit*

The following table presents the calculation of basic and diluted net income/(loss) per unit (“EPU”) for the Company’s common units (in thousands, except of number of units and per unit data):

	Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2021	2020
Net loss	$ (25,527)	$ (25,333)
Weighted-average units used to compute basic and diluted net loss per unit	130,268,082	127,125,435
Net loss per unit, basic and diluted	$ (0.20)	$ (0.20)

The Company has issued potentially dilutive instruments in the form of Class B Profit Interest Units granted to the Company’s employees. As of June 30, 2021, there were 493,073 vested Class B Profit Interest Units. The Company’s LLC operating agreement precludes Class B members from participating in distributions until Class A members’ capital contributions have been recovered and until performance hurdle rates have been exceeded. The Company does not include any of these instruments in its calculation of diluted loss per unit during the six months ended June 30, 2021 or 2020, because to include them would be anti-dilutive due to the Company’s net loss during the period.

17. ***Segment and Geographic Data***

The Company operates as one operating segment. Operating segments are defined as components of the Company for which separate financial information is available and evaluated regularly by the Company's chief operating decision maker in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance. The chief operating decision maker for the Company is the chief executive officer. The chief executive officer reviews financial information presented on a consolidated basis, accompanied by information about revenue by type of service and geographic region, for purposes of allocating resources and evaluating financial performance.

Revenue by geographic area presented based upon the location of the customer are as follows (in thousands):

	Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2021	2020
United States	$ 74,186	$ 54,586
Rest of world	2,571	—
Total revenue	$ 76,757	$ 54,586

For a summary of our revenue disaggregated by service, refer to Note 4. *Revenue*.

Long-lived assets by geographical region are based on the location of the legal entity that owns the assets. Long-lived assets by geographic area presented based upon the location of the assets are as follows (in thousands):

	June 30, 2021	December 31, 2020
United States	$ 3,814	$ 3,120
Rest of world	526	128
Total long-lived assets	$ 4,340	$ 3,248

18. ***Related Parties***

The Company has engaged in revenue transactions within the ordinary course of business with entities affiliated with its private equity sponsors and with members of the Company's board of directors. During each of the six months ended June 30, 2021, and 2020 the Company generated revenue of $0.4 million and $0.4 million, respectively. The associated receivable for the revenue transactions was de minimis at June 30, 2021 and amounted to $0.1 million at December 31, 2020.

The Company reimburses its private equity sponsors for services and any related travel and out-of-pocket expenses. During the six months ended June 30, 2021, the Company had expenses for services, travel and out-of-pocket expenses to its private equity sponsors of $0.2 million and was de minimis for the six months ended June 30, 2020. The associated payable for the service transactions was de minimis at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

In addition, during the second quarter of 2021, the Company issued 363,516 new Class A units worth $6.6 million to members of the Company's board of directors.

19. ***Subsequent Events***

The Company has evaluated subsequent events through August 5, 2021, the date which the condensed consolidated financial statements were issued and did not identify any additional matters that require disclosure.

Shares

Class A Common Stock

Prospectus

Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC

J.P. Morgan

Morgan Stanley

Barclays

Credit Suisse

Deutsche Bank Securities

Canaccord Genuity

Raymond James

Stifel

Drexel Hamilton

Loop Capital Markets

, 2021

Until , 2021 (25 days after the date of this prospectus), all dealers that buy, sell or trade in shares of these securities, whether or not participating in this offering, may be required to deliver a prospectus. This is in addition to the dealers' obligation to deliver a prospectus when acting as underwriters and with respect to their unsold allotments or subscriptions.

PART II—INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

Item 13. Other Expenses of Issuance and Distribution.

The following table sets forth all costs and expenses, other than the underwriting discount, paid or payable by us in connection with the sale of the Class A common stock being registered. All amounts shown are estimates except for the SEC registration fee, the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA") filing fee and the listing fee for Nasdaq.

	Amount Paid or to be Paid
SEC registration fee	$ *
FINRA filing fee	*
Nasdaq listing fee	*
Blue sky qualification fees and expenses	*
Printing and engraving expenses	*
Legal fees and expenses	*
Accounting fees and expenses	*
Transfer agent and registrar fees and expenses	*
Miscellaneous expenses	*
Total	$ *

* To be provided by amendment

Item 14. Indemnification of Officers and Directors.

The Registrant is governed by the DGCL. Section 145 of the DGCL provides that a corporation may indemnify any person, including an officer or director, who was or is, or is threatened to be made, a party to any threatened, pending or completed legal action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (other than an action by or in the right of such corporation), by reason of the fact that such person was or is an officer, director, employee or agent of such corporation or is or was serving at the request of such corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation or enterprise. The indemnity may include expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding, provided such officer, director, employee or agent acted in good faith and in a manner such person reasonably believed to be in, or not opposed to, the corporation's best interest and, for criminal proceedings, had no reasonable cause to believe that such person's conduct was unlawful. A Delaware corporation may indemnify any person, including an officer or director, who was or is, or is threatened to be made, a party to any threatened, pending or contemplated action or suit by or in the right of such corporation, under the same conditions, except that such indemnification is limited to expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by such person, and except that no indemnification is permitted without judicial approval if such person is adjudged to be liable to such corporation. Where an officer or director of a corporation is successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of any action, suit or proceeding referred to above, or any claim, issue or matter therein, the corporation must indemnify that person against the expenses (including attorneys' fees) which such officer or director actually and reasonably incurred in connection therewith.

The Registrant's amended and restated bylaws will authorize the indemnification of its officers and directors, consistent with Section 145 of the DGCL, as amended. The Registrant intends to enter into indemnification agreements with each of its executive officers and directors. These agreements, among other things, will require the Registrant to indemnify each executive officer and director to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law, including indemnification of expenses such as attorneys' fees, judgments, fines and settlement amounts incurred by the director or executive officer in any action or proceeding, including any action or proceeding by or in right of the Registrant, arising out of the person's services as a director or executive officer.

Reference is made to Section 102(b)(7) of the DGCL, which enables a corporation in its original amended and restated certificate of incorporation or an amendment thereto to eliminate or limit the personal liability of a director for violations of the director's fiduciary duty, except (i) for any breach of the director's duty of loyalty to the corporation or its stockholders, (ii) for acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law, (iii) pursuant to Section 174 of the DGCL, which provides for liability of directors for unlawful payments of dividends of unlawful stock purchase or redemptions, or (iv) for any transaction from which a director derived an improper personal benefit.

The Registrant expects to maintain standard policies of insurance that provide coverage (i) to its directors and officers against loss rising from claims made by reason of breach of duty or other wrongful act and (ii) to the Registrant with respect to indemnification payments that it may make to such directors and officers.

The proposed form of Underwriting Agreement to be filed as Exhibit 1.1 to this Registration Statement provides for indemnification to the Registrant's directors and officers by the underwriters against certain liabilities.

Item 15. Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

The following sets forth information regarding all unregistered securities sold by the Registrant in transactions that were exempt from the requirements of the Securities Act in the last three years**:**

- On July 19, 2019, in connection with the acquisition of the Registrant by funds managed by Advent International Corporation, the Registrant issued 126,725,743 Class A Units to its stockholders, comprising AIDH Holdings, Inc., funds affiliated with Spectrum Equity, Jason Krantz and AIDH Management Holdings, LLC, for $10.00 per unit for total consideration of $1,267,257,433.
- On September 13, 2019, the Registrant issued 1,348,146 Class B Units to Jason Krantz and 2,138,495 Class B Units to AIDH Management Holdings, LLC in connection with the adoption of and pursuant to the 2019 Plan.
- On December 2, 2019, in connection with the HSE acquisition, the Registrant issued 399,692 Class A Units to AIDH Management Holdings, LLC as indirect consideration for certain equity interests of Healthcare Sales Enablement, Inc.
- On October 12, 2020, Samuel Allen Hamood Trust U/A 8/27/2010 purchased 294,118 Class A Common Units of OpCo through his subscription for and purchase of 294,118 Class A Common Units of AIDH Management Holdings, LLC for an aggregate purchase price of $3,000,000.
- On October 26, 2020, the Registrant issued 624,118 Class A Units to AIDH Management Holdings, LLC for $10.19 per unit for total consideration of $6,366,000.00.
- On October 27, 2020, in connection with the Monocl acquisition, the Registrant issued 2,367,950 Class A Units to AIDH Management Holdings, LLC for $10.19 per unit for total consideration of $24,129,414.54.
- On October 27, 2020, in connection with the Monocl acquisition, the Registrant issued 128,487 Class A Units to AIDH Management Holdings, LLC as indirect consideration for certain equity interests of Monocl Holding Company.
- On November 2, 2020, Michael Liu purchased 330,000 Class A Common Units of OpCo for an aggregate purchase price of $3,366,000.
- On May 20, 2021, the Registrant issued 33,047 Class A units to AIDH Management Holdings, LLC for $15.13 per unit for total consideration of $500,000.
- On May 20, 2021 Ms. Larsen purchased 33,047 Class A Common Units of OpCo through her subscription for and purchase of 33,047 Class A Common Units of AIDH Management Holdings, LLC for an aggregate purchase price of $500,000.

- In June 2021, Mr. Musslewhite purchased 330,469 Class A Common Units of OpCo through his subscription for and purchase of 330,469 Class A Common Units of AIDH Management Holdings, LLC, for an aggregate purchase price of $5,000,000.

The shares of Class A common stock in all of the transactions listed above were issued or will be issued in reliance upon Section 4(2) of the Securities Act or Rule 701 promulgated under Section 3(b) of the Securities Act as the sale of such securities did not or will not involve a public offering. The recipients of the securities in each of these transactions represented their intentions to acquire the securities for investment only and not with a view to or for sale in connection with any distribution thereof, and appropriate legends were placed upon the stock certificates issued in these transactions. All recipients had adequate access, through their relationships with the Registrant, to information about the Registrant.

Item 16. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

(a) Exhibits:

Exhibit No.	Description
1.1*	Form of Underwriting Agreement.
3.1	Form of Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Definitive Healthcare Corp. to be in effect prior to the consummation of the offering made under this Registration Statement.
3.2	Form of Amended and Restated Bylaws of Definitive Healthcare Corp. to be in effect prior to the consummation of the offering made under this Registration Statement.
3.3	Form of Second Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of AIDH TopCo, LLC, to be in effect prior to the consummation of the offering made under this Registration Statement.
3.4	Certificate of Incorporation of Definitive Healthcare Corp., as currently in effect.
3.5	Bylaws of Definitive Healthcare Corp., as currently in effect.
4.1*	Form of Certificate of Class A Common Stock.
5.1*	Opinion of Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP.
10.1	2019 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.2	2021 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.3	Form of equity award agreements under 2019 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.4	Form of executive equity award agreements under 2021 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.5	Form of employee equity award agreements under 2021 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.6	Form of 2021 Executive Officer and Director Indemnification Agreement for Definitive Healthcare Corp.
10.7	2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan.
10.8	Employment Agreement, dated February 18, 2015, by and between Definitive Healthcare, LLC and Jason Krantz.
10.9	Employment Agreement, dated January 29, 2021, by and between Definitive Healthcare, LLC and Richard Booth.
10.10	Employment Agreement, dated February 1, 2021, by and between Definitive Healthcare, LLC and David Samuels.
10.11	Credit Agreement, dated July 16, 2019, by and among DH Holdings, AIDH Buyer, LLC, Administrative Agent, the lenders party thereto and the issuing banks from time to time party thereto.

Exhibit No.	Description
10.12	Form of Reorganization Agreement between Definitive Healthcare Corp., AIDH TopCo, LLC and the parties named therein.
10.13	Form of Registration Rights Agreement by and among Definitive Healthcare Corp. and the Continuing Pre-IPO LLC Members.
10.14	Form of Tax Receivable Agreement between Definitive Healthcare Corp. and the TRA Parties.
10.15	Form of Nominating Agreement between the Company and Advent.
10.16	Form of Nominating Agreement between the Company and SE VII DHC AIV, L.P.
10.17	Form of Nominating Agreement between the Company and Jason Krantz
21.1	List of subsidiaries.
23.1	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, as to Definitive Healthcare Corp.
23.2	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, as to AIDH TopCo, LLC.
23.3*	Consent of Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP (included in Exhibit 5.1).
24.1	Power of Attorney (included on signature page).

* To be filed by amendment.

(b) Financial Statement Schedules:

None.

Item 17. Undertakings

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes to provide to the underwriters at the closing specified in the underwriting agreements, certificates in such denominations and registered in such names as required by the underwriters to permit prompt delivery to each purchaser.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the SEC such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer, or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question of whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes that:

(1) For purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act, the information omitted from the form of prospectus filed as part of this registration statement in reliance upon Rule 430A and contained in a form of prospectus filed by the registrant pursuant to Rule 424(b)(1) or (4) or 497(h) under the Securities Act shall be deemed to be part of this registration statement as of the time it was declared effective.

(2) For the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act, each post-effective amendment that contains a form of prospectus shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized in the City of Framingham, State of Massachusetts, on August 20, 2021.

Definitive Healthcare Corp.

By: /s/ JASON KRANTZ
Name Jason Krantz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each of the undersigned constitutes and appoints each of Jason Krantz or Richard Booth, or any of them, each acting alone, his true and lawful attorney-in-fact and agent, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for such person and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign this Registration Statement on Form S-1 (including all pre-effective and post-effective amendments and registration statements filed pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act of 1933), and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the SEC, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, each acting alone, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming that any such attorney-in-fact and agent, or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this registration statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on August 20, 2021.

Signature	Title
/s/ JASON KRANTZ Jason Krantz	President, Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)
/s/ RICHARD BOOTH Richard Booth	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)
/s/ JILL LARSEN Jill Larsen	Director
/s/ CHRIS MITCHELL Chris Mitchell	Director
/s/ JEFF HAYWOOD Jeff Haywood	Director
/s/ LAUREN YOUNG Lauren Young	Director
/s/ CHRIS EGAN Chris Egan	Director

Signature	Title
/s/ D. RANDALL WINN D. Randall Winn	Director
/s/ SAMUEL ALLEN HAMOOD Samuel Allen Hamood	Director
/s/ ROBERT MUSSLEWHITE Robert Musslewhite	Director

Exhibit 3.1

AMENDED AND RESTATED

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

of

DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE CORP.

(Pursuant to Section 242 and 245 of
the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware)

Definitive Healthcare Corp., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Corporation"), hereby certifies as follows:

FIRST: The name of the Corporation is Definitive Healthcare Corp. The date of filing of its original certificate of incorporation with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware was May 3, 2021 (the "Previous Certificate of Incorporation") under the name Definitive Healthcare Corp.

SECOND: The Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "Board") adopted resolutions proposing to amend and restate the Previous Certificate of Incorporation, and the sole stockholder of the Corporation has duly approved the amendment and restatement by written consent pursuant to and in accordance with Section 228 of the DGCL.

THIRD: This Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (this "Certificate of Incorporation") has been duly adopted in accordance with Sections 228, 242 and 245 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (as from time to time in effect, the "DGCL").

FOURTH: This Certificate of Incorporation restated, integrates and further amends in its entirety the Previous Certificate of Incorporation to read as follows:

1. Name. The name of the Corporation is Definitive Healthcare Corp.

2. Address; Registered Office and Agent. The address of the Corporation's registered office in the State of Delaware is c/o the Corporation Trust Company, 1209 Orange Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, County of New Castle and the name of its registered agent at such address is the Corporation Trust Company.

3. Purposes. The purpose of the Corporation is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the DGCL.

4. Number of Shares.

4.1 The total number of shares of all classes of stock that the Corporation shall have authority to issue is shares, consisting of three classes as follows: (i) shares of Class A common stock, with the par value of $0.001 per share (the "Class A Common Stock"); (ii) shares of Class B common stock, with no par value per share (the "Class B Common Stock" and, together with Class A Common Stock, the "Common Stock"); and (iii) shares of preferred

stock, with the par value of $0.001 per share (the "Preferred Stock"). Effective upon the effectiveness of the filing of this Certificate of Incorporation with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware (the "Reclassification Effective Time"), each share of common stock, par value $0.001 per share (the "Old Common Stock"), issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Reclassification Effective Time, shall automatically, without further action on the part of the Corporation or any holder of such Old Common Stock, be reclassified as and become one (1) validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable share of Class A Common Stock.

4.2 Subject to the rights of the holders of any one or more series of Preferred Stock then outstanding, the number of authorized shares of any class of the Common Stock or the Preferred Stock may be increased or decreased, in each case by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the total voting power of the outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote thereon, voting together as a single class, irrespective of the provisions of Section 242(b)(2) of the DGCL, and no vote of the holders of any class of the Common Stock or the Preferred Stock voting separately as a class will be required therefor. Notwithstanding the immediately preceding sentence, the number of authorized shares of any particular class may not be decreased below the number of shares of such class then outstanding, plus:

(i) in the case of Class A Common Stock, the number of shares of Class A Common Stock issuable in connection with (x) the redemption or exchange of all outstanding LLC Units corresponding to shares of Class B Common Stock, pursuant to Article 10 of the Second Amended and Restated LLC Agreement of AIDH TopCo, LLC and (y) the exercise of outstanding options, warrants, exchange rights, conversion rights or similar rights for Class A Common Stock;

(ii) in the case of Class B Common Stock, the number of shares of Class B Common Stock issuable in connection with the exercise of outstanding options, warrants, exchange rights, conversion rights or similar rights for Class B Common Stock.

5. Classes of Shares. The designation, relative rights, preferences and limitations of the shares of each class of stock are as follows:

5.1 Common Stock.

(i) Voting Rights.

(1) Each holder of Class A Common Stock will be entitled to one vote for each share of Class A Common Stock held of record by such holder on all matters on which stockholders generally are entitled to vote, and each holder of Class B Common Stock will be entitled to one vote for each share of Class B Common Stock held of record by such holder on all matters on which stockholders generally are entitled to vote, except that, (x) in each case, to the fullest extent permitted by law and subject to Section 5.1(i)(2), holders of shares of each class of Common Stock, as such, will have no voting power with respect to, and will not be entitled to vote on, any amendment to this Certificate of Incorporation (including any certificate of designations relating to any series of Preferred Stock) that relates solely to the terms of any outstanding Preferred Stock if the holders of such Preferred Stock are entitled to vote as a separate class thereon under this Certificate of Incorporation (including any certificate of designations relating to any series of Preferred Stock) or under DGCL and (y) holders of shares of Class B Common Stock shall have no vote per share of Class B Common Stock issued to such holder with respect to LLC Units and Corresponding Management Holdings Units that are unvested until such time as such LLC Units or Corresponding Management Holdings Units have vested.

(2) (a) The holders of the outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock shall be entitled to vote separately upon any amendment to this Certificate of Incorporation (including by merger, consolidation, reorganization or similar event) that would alter or change the powers, preferences or special rights of such class of Common Stock in a manner that is disproportionately adverse as compared to the Class B Common Stock and (b) the holders of the outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock shall be entitled to vote separately upon any amendment to this Certificate of Incorporation (including by merger, consolidation, reorganization or similar event) that would alter or change the powers, preferences or special rights of such class of Common Stock in a manner that is disproportionately adverse as compared to the Class A Common Stock, it being understood that any merger, consolidation or other combination transaction shall not be deemed an amendment hereof if such merger, consolidation or other combination transaction (x) constitutes a Disposition Event in which holders of Paired Interests are required to exchange LLC Units pursuant to Section 10.04(b) of the Second Amended and Restated LLC Agreement of AIDH TopCo, LLC in such Disposition Event and receive consideration in such Disposition Event in accordance with the terms of the Second Amended and Restated LLC Agreement of AIDH TopCo, LLC as in effect prior to such Disposition Event and (y) provides for payments under or in respect of the tax receivable or similar agreement entered by the Corporation from time to time with any holder of Common Stock and/or securities of AIDH TopCo, LLC to be made in connection with any such merger, consolidation or other combination transaction in accordance with the terms of such tax receivable or similar agreement as in effect prior to such merger, consolidation or other combination transaction.

(3) Except as otherwise required in this Certificate of Incorporation or by applicable law, the holders of Common Stock will vote together as a single class on all matters (or, if any holders of Preferred Stock are entitled to vote together with the holders of Common Stock, as a single class with the holders of Preferred Stock).

(4) If at any time the ratio at which LLC Units are redeemable or exchangeable for shares of Class A Common Stock pursuant to Article 10 of the Second Amended and Restated LLC Agreement of AIDH TopCo, LLC is amended, the number of votes per corresponding share of Class B Common Stock to which holders of shares of Class B Common Stock are entitled pursuant to Section 5.1(i)(1) shall be automatically adjusted accordingly so that from and after such time, the aggregate number of votes that a holder of Class B Common Stock is entitled to vote with respect to all shares of Class B Common Stock held by such holder is equal to the number of share of Class A Common Stock subject to be redeemed or exchanged for all LLC Units held by such holder.

(ii) Dividends; Stock Splits or Combinations.

(1) Subject to applicable law and the rights, if any, of the holders of any outstanding series of Preferred Stock or any class or series of stock having a preference senior to or the right to participate with the Class A Common Stock with respect to the payment of dividends, dividends of cash, stock or property may be declared and paid on the Class A Common Stock out of the assets of the Corporation that are by law available therefor, at the times and in the amounts as the Board in its discretion may determine.

(2) Except as provided in Section 5.1(ii)(3) with respect to stock dividends, dividends of cash, stock or property may not be declared or paid on shares of Class B Common Stock.

(3) In no event will any stock dividend, stock split, reverse stock split, combination of stock, reclassification or recapitalization be declared or made on any class of Common Stock (each, a "Stock Adjustment") unless (a) a corresponding Stock Adjustment for all other classes of Common Stock not so adjusted at the time outstanding is made in the same proportion and the same manner and (b) the Stock Adjustment has been reflected in the same economically equivalent manner on all LLC Units. Stock dividends with respect to each class of Common Stock may only be paid with shares of stock of the same class of Common Stock.

(iii) Liquidation. In the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding-up of the affairs of the Corporation, after payment or provision for payment of the debts and other liabilities of the Corporation and of the preferential and other amounts, if any, to which the holders of Preferred Stock are entitled, if any, the holders of all outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock will be entitled to receive the assets of the Corporation available for distribution ratably in proportion to the number of shares of Class A Common Stock. Without limiting the rights of the holders of Class B Common Stock to exchange their LLC Units for shares of Class A Common Stock in accordance with Section 10.01 of the Second Amended and Restated LLC Agreement of AIDH TopCo, LLC (or for the consideration payable in respect of shares of Class A Common Stock in such voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding-up), the holders of shares of Class B Common Stock, as such, will not be entitled to receive, with respect to such shares, any assets of the Corporation in the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the affairs of the Corporation.

5.2 Preferred Stock. Shares of Preferred Stock may be issued from time to time in one or more series of any number of shares, provided that the aggregate number of shares issued of any and all such series shall not exceed the total number of shares of Preferred Stock hereinabove authorized, and with such powers, including voting powers, if any, and the designations, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights, if any, and any qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, all as shall hereafter be stated and expressed in the resolution or resolutions providing for the designation and issue of such shares of Preferred Stock from time to time adopted by the Board pursuant to authority so to do which is hereby expressly vested in the Board. The powers, including voting powers, if any, preferences and relative, participating, optional and other special rights of each series of Preferred Stock, and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, if any, may differ from those of any and all other series at any time outstanding. Each series of shares of Preferred Stock: (i) may have such voting rights or powers, full or limited, if any; (ii) may be subject to redemption at such time or times and at such prices, if any; (iii) may be entitled to receive dividends (which may be cumulative or noncumulative) at such rate or rates, on such conditions and at such times, and payable in preference to, or in such relation to, the dividends payable on any other class or classes or series of stock, if any; (iv) may have such rights upon the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, winding-up or dissolution of, upon any distribution of the assets of, or in the event of any merger, sale or

consolidation of, the Corporation, if any; (v) may be made convertible into or exchangeable for, shares of any other class or classes or of any other series of the same or any other class or classes of stock of the Corporation (or any other securities of the Corporation or any other Person) at such price or prices or at such rates of exchange and with such adjustments, if any; (vi) may be entitled to the benefit of a sinking fund to be applied to the purchase or redemption of shares of such series in such amount or amounts, if any; (vii) may be entitled to the benefit of conditions and restrictions upon the creation of indebtedness of the Corporation or any subsidiary, upon the issue of any additional shares (including additional shares of such series or of any other series) and upon the payment of dividends or the making of other distributions on, and the purchase, redemption or other acquisition by the Corporation or any subsidiary of, any outstanding shares of the Corporation, if any; (viii) may be subject to restrictions on transfer or registration of transfer, or on the amount of shares that may be owned by any Person or group of Persons; and (ix) may have such other relative, participating, optional or other special rights, qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, if any; all as shall be stated in said resolution or resolutions of the Board providing for the designation and issue of such shares of Preferred Stock.

6. Class B Common Stock.

6.1 Retirement of Class B Shares. No holder of Class B Common Stock may Transfer shares of Class B Common Stock to any Person unless such holder transfers a corresponding number of LLC Units to the same Person in accordance with the provisions of the Second Amended and Restated LLC Agreement of AIDH TopCo, LLC, as such agreement may be amended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof. If any outstanding share of Class B Common Stock ceases to be held by a holder of an LLC Unit or by a holder of Corresponding Management Holdings Units, such share shall automatically and without further action on the part of the Corporation or such holder be transferred to the Corporation for no consideration and retired and canceled.

6.2 Reservation of Shares of Class A Common Stock. The Corporation will at all times reserve and keep available out of its authorized and unissued shares of Class A Common Stock, solely for the purpose of the issuance upon the redemption or exchange of LLC Units, the number of shares of Class A Common Stock that are issuable upon the redemption or exchange of all outstanding LLC Units held by holders of Paired Interests, pursuant to Article 10 of the Second Amended and Restated LLC Agreement of AIDH TopCo, LLC. The Corporation covenants that all the shares of Class A Common Stock that are issued upon the redemption or exchange of such Paired Interests will, upon issuance, be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable.

6.3 Taxes. The issuance of shares of Class A Common Stock upon the exercise by holders of Paired Interests of their right under Section 10.01 of the Second Amended and Restated LLC Agreement of AIDH TopCo, LLC to exchange their LLC Units or have their LLC Units redeemed will be made without charge to such holders for any transfer taxes, stamp taxes or duties or other similar tax in respect of the issuance; provided, however, that if any such shares of Class A Common Stock are to be issued in a name other than that of the then record holder of the LLC Units being redeemed or exchanged (or The Depository Trust Company or its nominee for the account of a participant of The Depository Trust Company that will hold the shares for the account of such holder), then such holder and/or the Person in whose name such shares are to be delivered, shall pay to the Corporation the amount of any tax that may be payable in respect of any transfer involved in the issuance or shall establish to the reasonable satisfaction of the Corporation that the tax has been paid or is not payable.

6.4 Preemptive Rights. To the extent LLC Units are issued pursuant to the Second Amended and Restated LLC Agreement of AIDH TopCo, LLC to anyone other than the Corporation or a wholly owned subsidiary of the Corporation (including pursuant to Section 9.02 (or any equivalent successor provision) of the Second Amended and Restated LLC Agreement of AIDH TopCo, LLC), an equivalent number of shares of Class B Common Stock (subject to adjustment as set forth herein) shall concurrently be issued to the same Person to which such LLC Units are issued.

7. Board of Directors.

7.1 Powers of the Board. Except as otherwise provided by the DGCL or this Certificate of Incorporation, the business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of the Board. In addition to the powers and authority expressly conferred upon them by applicable law or by this Certificate of Incorporation (including any certificate of designations relating to any series or class of Preferred Stock) or the By-laws of the Corporation (the "By-laws"), the Board is hereby empowered to exercise all such powers and do all such acts and things as may be exercised or done by the Corporation, except as otherwise specifically required by law or as otherwise provided in this Certificate of Incorporation (including any certificate of designations relating to any series or class of Preferred Stock).

7.2 Number of Directors. The total number of directors of the Corporation (the "Directors") constituting the Board shall be at least one, and subject to any rights of the holders of any series of Preferred Stock then outstanding to elect additional directors under specified circumstances or otherwise, the total number of directors constituting the whole Board of Directors shall be determined from time to time exclusively by resolution adopted by the Board of Directors.

7.3 Classification. Subject to the terms of any one or more series or classes of Preferred Stock:

(i) The Board shall be and is divided into three classes designated Class I, Class II and Class III. Each class shall consist, as nearly as may be possible, of one-third of the total number of directors constituting the entire Board. The Board may assign members of the Board already in office to such classes as of the date the shares of Class A Common Stock are first publicly traded (the "IPO Date"). No Director shall be a member of more than one class. Directors shall be elected by the plurality of the votes cast by the holders of shares present in person or represented by proxy at the meeting and entitled to vote thereon.

(ii) The term of office of the initial Class I Directors shall expire at the first annual meeting of the stockholders following the IPO Date; the term of office of the initial Class II Directors shall expire at the second annual meeting of the stockholders following the IPO Date; and the term of office of the initial Class III Directors shall expire at the third annual meeting of the stockholders following the IPO Date. At each annual meeting of stockholders, commencing with the first annual meeting of stockholders following the IPO Date, successors to the class of Directors whose term expires at that annual meeting shall be elected to hold office until the third

annual meeting next succeeding his or her election and until his or her respective successor shall have been duly elected and qualified. If the number of Directors is changed, any increase or decrease shall be apportioned among the classes in such a manner as the Board shall determine so as to maintain the number of Directors in each class as nearly equal as possible, but in no case will a decrease in the number of Directors shorten the term of any incumbent Director.

7.4 Elections of Directors. Elections of Directors need not be by written ballot except to the extent provided in the By-laws.

7.5 Advance Notice. Advance notice of nominations for the election of Directors or proposals of other business to be considered by stockholders, made other than by the Board or a duly authorized committee thereof or any authorized officer of the Corporation to whom the Board or such committee shall have delegated such authority, shall be given in the manner provided in the By-laws. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Bylaws may require that such advance notice include such information as the Board may deem appropriate or useful.

7.6 Removal of Directors. Subject to the terms of any one or more series or classes of Preferred Stock, any Director who is elected to serve a three-year term may be removed from office during such term, at any time by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the voting power of the Corporation's outstanding shares of stock entitled to vote generally in the election of Directors, voting together as a single class, and only for cause, for so long as the Board is classified.

7.7 Term. Directors shall hold office until the annual meeting for the year in which their terms expire and until the election and qualification of their respective successors in office or until such Director's earlier death, resignation or removal.

7.8 Vacancies. Subject to the terms of any one or more series or classes of Preferred Stock, any vacancies in the Board for any reason and any newly created directorships resulting by reason of any increase in the number of Directors shall be filled only by the Board (and not by the stockholders), acting by a majority of the remaining Directors then in office, even if less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining Director, and any Directors so appointed shall hold office until the next election of the class of Directors to which such Directors have been appointed and until their successors are duly elected and qualified.

7.9 Director Elections by Holders of Preferred Stock. Notwithstanding the foregoing, whenever the holders of any one or more series or classes of Preferred Stock shall have the right, voting separately by series or class, to elect one or more Directors at an annual or special meeting of stockholders, the election, filling of vacancies, removal of Directors and other features of such one or more directorships shall be governed by the terms of such one or more series or classes of Preferred Stock to the extent permitted by law. During any period when the holders of any series of Preferred Stock, voting separately as a series or together with one or more series, have the right to elect additional directors, then upon commencement and for the duration of the period during which such right continues: (i) the then otherwise total authorized number of directors of the Corporation shall automatically be increased by such specified number of directors, and the holders of such Preferred Stock shall be entitled to elect the additional directors so provided for or fixed pursuant to said provisions, and (ii) each such additional director shall serve until such

director's successor shall have been duly elected and qualified, or until such director's right to hold such office terminates pursuant to said provisions, whichever occurs earlier, subject to his or her earlier death, resignation, disqualification or removal. Except as otherwise provided by the Board of Directors in the resolution or resolutions establishing such series, whenever the holders of any series of Preferred Stock having such right to elect additional directors are divested of such right pursuant to the provisions of such stock, the terms of office of all such additional directors elected by the holders of such stock, or elected to fill any vacancies resulting from the death, resignation, disqualification or removal of such additional directors, shall forthwith terminate (in which case each such director thereupon shall cease to be qualified as, and shall cease to be, a director) and the total authorized number of directors of the Corporation shall automatically be reduced accordingly.

8. Stockholder Action by Written Consent. Subject to the terms of any one or more series or classes of Preferred Stock, from and after the time that the Advent Sponsor and its Affiliates collectively beneficially own (as shall be determined in accordance with Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 of the Exchange Act) less than 30% of the voting power of then outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation, any action required or permitted to be taken by the stockholders of the Corporation must be effected at a duly called annual or special meeting of such stockholders of the Corporation and may not be effected by any written consent in lieu of a meeting by such stockholders.

9. Meetings of Stockholders.

9.1 An annual meeting of stockholders for the election of directors to succeed those whose terms expire and for the transaction of such other business as may properly come before the meeting shall be held at such place, on such date, and at such time as shall be fixed exclusively by resolution of the Board or duly authorized committee thereof.

9.2 Subject to the terms of any one or more series or classes of Preferred Stock, special meetings of the stockholders of the Corporation, for any purpose or purposes, may be called at any time, but only by or at the direction of the chairperson of the Board (the "Chairperson") or the chief executive officer of the Corporation.

9.3 There shall be no cumulative voting in the election of directors. Unless and except to the extent that the By-laws shall so require, the election of the Directors need not be by written ballot.

9.4 Any meeting of stockholders may be postponed, rescheduled or canceled by action of the Board at any time in advance of such meeting. The Board shall have the power to adopt such rules and regulations for the conduct of the meetings and management of the affairs of the Corporation as they may deem proper and the power to adjourn or recess any meeting of stockholders without a vote of the stockholders, which powers may be delegated by the Board to the Chairperson in either such rules and regulations or pursuant to the By-laws.

9.5 Meetings of stockholders may be held within or without the State of Delaware, as the By-laws may provide. The books of the Corporation may be kept (subject to any provision contained in the DGCL) outside the State of Delaware at such place or places as may be designated from time to time by the Board or in the By-laws of the Corporation.

10. Business Combinations.

10.1 Section 203 of the DGCL. The Corporation shall not be governed by Section 203 of the DGCL, and the restrictions contained therein shall not apply to the Corporation.

10.2 Limitations on Business Combinations. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Corporation shall not engage in any business combination (as defined below), at any point in time at which the Class A Common Stock is registered under Section 12(b) or 12(g) of the Exchange Act, with any interested stockholder (as defined below) for a period of three (3) years following the time that such stockholder became an interested stockholder, unless:

(i) prior to such time, the Board approved either the business combination or the transaction which resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder; or

(ii) upon consummation of the transaction which resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder, the interested stockholder owned at least eighty-five percent (85%) of the voting stock (as defined below) of the Corporation outstanding at the time the transaction commenced, excluding for purposes of determining the voting stock outstanding (but not the outstanding voting stock owned by the interested stockholder) those shares owned by (1) persons who are directors and also officers of the Corporation and (2) employee stock plans of the Corporation in which employee participants do not have the right to determine confidentially whether shares held subject to the plan will be tendered in a tender or exchange offer; or

(iii) at or subsequent to such time, the business combination is approved by the Board and authorized at an annual or special meeting of stockholders, and not by written consent, by the affirmative vote of at least 66⅔% of the outstanding voting stock of the Corporation which is not owned by the interested stockholder.

10.3 Exceptions to Prohibition on Interested Stockholder Transactions. The restrictions contained in this Section 10 shall not apply if:

(i) a stockholder becomes an interested stockholder inadvertently and (A) as soon as practicable divests itself of ownership of sufficient shares so that the stockholder ceases to be an interested stockholder; and (B) would not, at any time within the three- year period immediately prior to a business combination between the Corporation and such stockholder, have been an interested stockholder but for the inadvertent acquisition of ownership; or

(ii) the business combination is proposed prior to the consummation or abandonment of and subsequent to the earlier of the public announcement or the notice required hereunder of a proposed transaction which (A) constitutes one of the transactions described in the second sentence of this Section 10.3(ii); (B) is with or by a person who either was not an interested stockholder during the previous three years or who became an interested stockholder with the approval of the Board; and (C) is approved or not opposed by a majority of the directors then in office (but not less than one) who were directors prior to any person becoming an interested stockholder during the previous three years or were recommended for election or elected to

succeed such directors by a majority of such directors. The proposed transactions referred to in the preceding sentence are limited to (x) a merger or consolidation of the Corporation (except for a merger in respect of which, pursuant to Section 251(f) of the DGCL, no vote of the stockholders of the Corporation is required); (y) a sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge, transfer or other disposition (in one transaction or a series of transactions), whether as part of a dissolution or otherwise, of assets of the Corporation or of any direct or indirect majority-owned subsidiary of the Corporation (other than to any direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary or to the Corporation) having an aggregate market value equal to fifty percent (50%) or more of either that aggregate market value of all of the assets of the Corporation determined on a consolidated basis or the aggregate market value of all the outstanding stock (as defined hereinafter) of the Corporation; or (z) a proposed tender or exchange offer for fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding voting stock of the Corporation. The Corporation shall give not less than 20 days' notice to all interested stockholders prior to the consummation of any of the transactions described in clause (x) or (y) of the second sentence of this Section 10.3(ii).

10.4 Section 10 Definitions. As used in this Section 10 only, and unless otherwise provided by the express terms of this Section 10, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them as set forth in this Section 10.4 and, to the extent such terms are defined elsewhere in this Certificate of Incorporation, such definition shall not apply to this Section 10:

(i) "associate" when used to indicate a relationship with any Person, means: (1) any corporation, partnership, unincorporated association or other entity of which such person is a director, officer or partner or is, directly or indirectly, the owner of twenty percent (20%) or more of any class of voting stock; (2) any trust or other estate in which such Person has at least a twenty percent (20%) beneficial interest or as to which such Person serves as trustee or in a similar fiduciary capacity; and (3) any relative or spouse of such Person, or any relative of such spouse, who has the same residence as such Person.

(ii) "business combination" when used in reference to the Corporation and any interested stockholder of the Corporation, means:

(1) any merger or consolidation of the Corporation or any direct or indirect majority-owned subsidiary of the Corporation (i) with the interested stockholder, or (ii) with any other corporation, partnership, unincorporated association or other entity if the merger or consolidation is caused by the interested stockholder and as a result of such merger or consolidation, Section 10.2 is not applicable to the surviving entity;

(2) any sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge, transfer or other disposition (in one transaction or a series of transactions), except proportionately as a stockholder of the Corporation, to or with the interested stockholder, whether as part of a dissolution or otherwise, of assets of the Corporation or of any direct or indirect majority-owned subsidiary of the Corporation which assets have an aggregate market value equal to ten percent (10%) or more of either the aggregate market value of all the assets of the Corporation determined on a consolidated basis or the aggregate market value of all the outstanding stock of the Corporation;

(3) any transaction which results in the issuance or transfer by the Corporation or by any direct or indirect majority-owned subsidiary of the Corporation of any stock of the Corporation or of such subsidiary to the interested stockholder, except: (a) pursuant to the exercise, exchange or conversion of the securities exercisable for, exchangeable for or convertible into stock of the Corporation or any subsidiary which securities were outstanding prior to the time that the interested stockholder became such; (b) pursuant to a merger under Section 251(g) of the DGCL; (c) pursuant to a dividend or distribution paid or made, or the exercise, exchange or conversion of securities exercisable for, exchangeable for or convertible into stock of the Corporation or any such subsidiary which security is distributed, pro rata to all holders of a class or series of stock of the Corporation subsequent to the time the interested stockholder became such; (d) pursuant to an exchange offer by the Corporation to purchase stock made on the same terms to all holders of said stock; or (e) any issuance or transfer of stock by the Corporation; provided, however, that in no case under items (c)-(e) of this Section 10.4(ii)(3) shall there be an increase in the interested stockholder's proportionate share of the stock of any class or series of the Corporation or the voting stock of the Corporation (except as a result of immaterial changes due to fractional share adjustments);

(4) any transaction involving the Corporation or any direct or indirect majority-owned subsidiary of the Corporation which has the effect, directly or indirectly, of increasing the proportionate share of the stock of any class or series, or securities convertible into the stock of any class or series, of the Corporation or of any such subsidiary which is owned by the interested stockholder, except as a result of immaterial changes due to fractional share adjustments or as a result of any purchase or redemption of any shares of stock not caused, directly or indirectly, by the interested stockholder; or

(5) any receipt by the interested stockholder of the benefit, directly or indirectly (except proportionately as a stockholder of the Corporation), of any loans, advances, guarantees, pledges, or other financial benefits (other than those expressly permitted in Sections 10.4(ii)(1) or 10.4(ii)(4) above) provided by or through the Corporation or any direct or indirect majority-owned subsidiary.

(iii) "control," including the terms "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting stock, by contract, or otherwise. A Person who is the owner of twenty percent (20%) or more of the outstanding voting stock of any corporation, partnership, unincorporated association or other entity shall be presumed to have control of such entity, in the absence of proof by a preponderance of the evidence to the contrary. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a presumption of control shall not apply where such Person holds voting stock, in good faith and not for the purpose of circumventing this Section 10, as an agent, bank, broker, nominee, custodian or trustee for one or more owners who do not individually or as a group (as such term is used in Rule 13d-5 under the Exchange Act, as such Rule is in effect as of the date of this Certificate of Incorporation) have control of such entity.

(iv) "interested stockholder" means any Person (other than the Corporation or any direct or indirect majority-owned subsidiary of the Corporation) that (i) is the owner of fifteen percent (15%) or more of the outstanding voting stock of the Corporation, or (ii) is an affiliate or associate of the Corporation and was the owner of fifteen percent (15%) or more of the outstanding voting stock of the Corporation at any time within the three (3) year period immediately prior to

the date on which it is sought to be determined whether such Person is an interested stockholder, and the affiliates and associates of such Person; provided, however, that the term "interested stockholder" shall in no case include or be deemed to include (1) the Investors or their direct and indirect transferees, or (2) any Person whose ownership of share in excess of the fifteen percent (15%) limitation set forth herein is the result of any action taken solely by the Corporation; provided that such Person specified in this clause (2) shall be an interested stockholder if thereafter such Person acquires additional shares of voting stock of the Corporation, except as a result of further corporate action not caused, directly or indirectly, by such Person. For the purpose of determining whether a Person is an interested stockholder, the voting stock of the Corporation deemed to be outstanding shall include voting stock deemed to be owned by the Person through application of the definition of "owner" below but shall not include any other unissued stock of the Corporation which may be issuable pursuant to any agreement, arrangement or understanding, or upon exercise of conversion rights, warrants or options, or otherwise.

(v) "Investors" means (1) the Advent Sponsor and any of its affiliates or successors or any group, or any member of any such group, to which such persons are a party under Rule 13d-5 of the Exchange Act, for so long as they collectively own, directly or indirectly, 5% or more of the voting power of the Corporation's then outstanding shares of voting stock and (2) Spectrum Equity Management, L.P. and any of its affiliates or successors or any group, or any member of any such group, to which such persons are a party under Rule 13d-5 of the Exchange Act, for so long as they collectively own, directly or indirectly, 5% or more of the voting power of the Corporation's then outstanding shares of voting stock.

(vi) "owner," including the terms "own" and "owned," when used with respect to any stock, means a Person that individually or with or through any of its affiliates or associates:

(1) beneficially owns such stock, directly or indirectly; or

(2) has (a) the right to acquire such stock (whether such right is exercisable immediately or only after the passage of time) pursuant to any agreement, arrangement or understanding, or upon the exercise of conversion rights, exchange rights, warrants, options, or otherwise; provided, however, that a Person shall not be deemed the owner of stock tendered pursuant to a tender or exchange offer made by such Person or any of such Person's affiliates or associates until such tendered stock is accepted for purchase or exchange; or (b) the right to vote such stock pursuant to any agreement, arrangement or understanding; provided, however, that a Person shall not be deemed the owner of any stock because of such Person's right to vote such stock if the agreement, arrangement or understanding to vote such stock arises solely from a revocable proxy or consent given in response to a proxy or consent solicitation made to ten (10) or more Persons; or

(3) has any agreement, arrangement or understanding for the purpose of acquiring, holding, voting (except voting pursuant to a revocable proxy or consent as described in clause (b) of Section 10.4(vi)(2)), or disposing of such stock with any other Person that beneficially owns, or whose affiliates or associates beneficially own, directly or indirectly, such stock.

(vii) "stock" means, with respect to any corporation, capital stock and, with respect to any other entity, any equity interest.

(viii) “voting stock” means, with respect to any corporation, stock of any class or series entitled to vote generally in the election of directors and, with respect to any entity that is not a corporation, any equity interest entitled to vote generally in the election of the governing body of such entity. Every reference to a percentage of voting stock in this Section 10 shall refer to such percentage of the votes of such voting stock..

11. Limitation of Liability of Directors. To the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL, as the same exists or as may hereafter be amended, no director of the Corporation shall have any personal liability to the Corporation or any of its stockholders for monetary damages for any breach of fiduciary duty as a director. If the DGCL is amended hereafter to permit the further elimination or limitation of the liability of directors, then the liability of a director of the Corporation shall be eliminated or limited to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL, as so amended, without further action by the Corporation. Any alteration, amendment, addition to or repeal of this Section 11, or adoption of any provision of this Certificate of Incorporation (including any certificate of designations relating to any series or class of Preferred Stock) inconsistent with this Section 11, shall not reduce, eliminate or adversely affect any right or protection of a director of the Corporation existing at the time of such alteration, amendment, addition to, repeal or adoption with respect to acts or omissions occurring prior to such alteration, amendment, addition to, repeal or adoption.

12. Indemnification and Advancement. The Corporation shall indemnify, advance expenses to and hold harmless, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law as it presently exists or may hereafter be amended, any current or former director or officer of the Corporation (“Indemnitee”) who was or is made or is threatened to be made a party or is otherwise involved in any “Proceeding,” which shall include any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, arbitration, mediation, alternate dispute resolution mechanism, investigation, inquiry, administrative hearing or any other actual, threatened or completed proceeding, whether brought by or in the right of the Corporation or otherwise and whether of a civil (including intentional or unintentional tort claims), criminal, administrative or investigative (formal or informal) nature, including appeal therefrom, in which Indemnitee was, is, will or might be involved as a party, potential party, non-party witness or otherwise by reason of the fact that Indemnitee is or was a director or officer of the Corporation, by reason of any action (or failure to act) taken by him or her of any action (or failure to act) on his or her part while acting as a director or officer of the Corporation, or by reason of the fact that Indemnitee is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, trustee, general partner, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other Enterprise, in each case whether or not serving in such capacity at the time any liability or expense is incurred for which indemnification, reimbursement, or advancement of expenses can be provided under this Section 12. If the Indemnitee believes in good faith that a given situation may lead to or culminate in the institution of a Proceeding, this shall be considered a Proceeding under this Section 12. Neither any amendment nor repeal of this Section 12, nor the adoption of any provision of this Certificate of Incorporation inconsistent with this Section 12, shall eliminate or reduce the effect of this Section 12 in respect of any acts or omissions occurring prior to such alteration, amendment, addition to, repeal or adoption. This provision should be read in conjunction with Article VI of the Bylaws.

13. Amendment to the By-Laws. In furtherance and not in limitation of the powers conferred upon it by the laws of the State of Delaware, the Board is expressly authorized and empowered to make, alter, amend, add to or repeal any and all Bylaws by resolution of the Board. In addition to any vote required by this Certificate of Incorporation (including any certificate of designations relating to any series or class of Preferred Stock) or applicable law, the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the voting power of the Corporation's then outstanding shares entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, voting together as a single class, shall be required for the stockholders to make, alter, amend, add to or repeal any or all Bylaws of the Corporation or to adopt any provision inconsistent therewith.

14. Amendment. The Corporation reserves the right, at any time and from time to time, to alter, amend, add to or repeal any provision contained in this Certificate of Incorporation (including any certificate of designations relating to any series or class of Preferred Stock) in any manner now or hereafter prescribed by the laws of the State of Delaware, and all rights, preferences, privileges and powers of any nature conferred upon stockholders, directors or any other Persons herein are granted subject to this reservation.

15. Exclusive Forum.

15.1 Unless the Corporation consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware (or, if the Court of Chancery lacks jurisdiction, a state court located within the State of Delaware or the federal district court for the District of Delaware) shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for: any (a) derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of the Corporation; (b) action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by or other wrongdoing by any current or former director, officer, employee, agent or stockholder of the Corporation to the Corporation or the Corporation's stockholders; (c) action asserting a claim arising under any provision of the DGCL or this Certificate of Incorporation or the By-laws (as either may be amended from time to time), or as to which the DGCL confers jurisdiction on the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware; or (d) action asserting a claim governed by the internal affairs doctrine. This Section 15.1 shall not apply in any respect to claims or causes of action brought to enforce a duty or liability created by the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder or any other claim or cause of action for which the federal courts have exclusive jurisdiction.

15.2 Unless the Corporation consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the federal district courts of the United States of America shall be the sole and exclusive forum for the resolution of any action asserting a claim arising under the Securities Act or the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

16. Severability. If any provision or provisions of this Certificate of Incorporation shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable as applied to any circumstance for any reason whatsoever: (i) the validity, legality and enforceability of such provisions in any other circumstance and of the remaining provisions of this Certificate of Incorporation (including, without limitation, each portion of any paragraph of this Certificate of Incorporation containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable that is not itself held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and (ii) to the fullest extent possible, the provisions of this Certificate of Incorporation (including, without limitation, each such portion of any paragraph of this Certificate of Incorporation containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall be construed so as to permit the Corporation to protect its Directors, officers, employees and agents from personal liability in respect of their good faith service to or for the benefit of the Corporation to the fullest extent permitted by law.

17. Corporate Opportunity. To the fullest extent permitted by Section 122(17) of the DGCL and except as may be otherwise expressly agreed in writing by the Corporation, the Corporation, on behalf of itself and its subsidiaries, renounces any interest or expectancy of the Corporation and its subsidiaries in, or in being offered an opportunity to participate in, business opportunities, which are from time to time presented to the Advent Sponsor, Spectrum Equity Management, L.P., 22C Capital LLC or any of their respective managers, officers, directors, agents, stockholders, members, partners, affiliates and subsidiaries (other than the Corporation and its subsidiaries), even if the opportunity is one that the Corporation or its subsidiaries might reasonably be deemed to have pursued or had the ability or desire to pursue if granted the opportunity to do so, and, to the fullest extent permitted by law, no such person or entity shall be liable to the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries for breach of any fiduciary or other duty, as a director or officer or otherwise, by reason of the fact that such person or entity pursues or acquires such business opportunity, directs such business opportunity to another person or entity or fails to present such business opportunity, or information regarding such business opportunity, to the Corporation or its subsidiaries unless, in the case of any such person who is a director or officer of the Corporation, such business opportunity is expressly offered to such director or officer in writing solely in his or her capacity as a director or officer of the Corporation. Neither the alteration, amendment, addition to or repeal of this Section 17, nor the adoption of any provision of this Certificate of Incorporation (including any certificate of designations relating to any series or class of Preferred Stock) inconsistent with this Section 17, shall eliminate or reduce the effect of this Section 17 in respect of any business opportunity first identified or any other matter occurring, or any cause of action, suit or claim that, but for this Section 17, would accrue or arise, prior to such alteration, amendment, addition, repeal or adoption.

18. Definitions. As used in this Certificate of Incorporation, unless the context otherwise requires or as set forth in another Section of this Certificate of Incorporation, the term:

(a) "Advent Sponsor" means Advent International Corporation.

(b) "AIDH TopCo, LLC" means AIDH TopCo, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company or any successor thereto.

(c) "Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with such Person; provided, that (i) neither the Corporation nor any of its subsidiaries will be deemed an Affiliate of any stockholder of the Corporation or any of such stockholders' Affiliates and (ii) no stockholder of the Corporation will be deemed an Affiliate of any other stockholder of the Corporation, in each case, solely by reason of any investment in the Corporation.

(d) "control" (including the terms "controlling" and "controlled"), with respect to the relationship between or among two or more Persons, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the affairs or management of such subject Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, as trustee or executor, by contract or otherwise.

(e) "Corresponding Management Holdings Units" has the meaning set forth in the Second Amended and Restated LLC Agreement of AIDH TopCo, LLC.

(f) "Director" is defined in Section 7.2.

(g) "Disposition Event" means any merger, consolidation or other business combination of the Corporation, whether effectuated through one transaction or series of related transactions (including a tender offer followed by a merger in which holders of Class A Common Stock receive the same consideration per share paid in the tender offer), unless, following such transaction, all or substantially all of the holders of the voting power of all outstanding classes of Common Stock and series of Preferred Stock that are generally entitled to vote in the election of Directors prior to such transaction or series of transactions, continue to hold a majority of the voting power of the surviving entity (or its direct or indirect parent) resulting from such transaction or series of transactions in substantially the same proportions as immediately prior to such transaction or series of transactions.

(h) "Enterprise" means the Corporation and any other corporation, constituent corporation (including any constituent of a constituent) absorbed in a consolidation or merger to which the Corporation (or any of their wholly owned subsidiaries) is a party, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise, of which Indemnitee is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, trustee, general partner, managing member, fiduciary or employee.

(i) "Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and any successor law or statute, together with the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

(j) "LLC Unit" means a nonvoting interest unit of AIDH TopCo, LLC.

(k) "Paired Interest" means one LLC Unit together with one share of Class B Common Stock, subject to adjustment pursuant to Article 10 of the Second Amended and Restated LLC Agreement of AIDH TopCo, LLC.

(l) "Permitted Transferee" means (i) in the case of any transferor that is not a natural person, any Person that is an Affiliate of such transferor and (ii) in the case of any transferor that is a natural person, (A) any Person to whom Common Stock is transferred from such transferor (1) by will or the laws of descent and distribution or (2) by gift without consideration of any kind; provided that, in the case of clause (2), such transferee is the spouse, the lineal descendant, sibling, parent, heir, executor, administrator, testamentary trustee, legatee or beneficiary of such transferor, (B) a trust that is for the exclusive benefit of such transferor or its Permitted Transferees under (A) above or (C) any institution qualified as tax-exempt under Section 501(c)(3) of the Code.

(m) "Person" means any individual, partnership, firm, corporation, limited liability company, association, trust, unincorporated organization or other entity.

(n) "Second Amended and Restated LLC Agreement of AIDH TopCo, LLC" means the Second Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of , 2021, by and among the Corporation, the other members of AIDH Topco and the other Persons that may become parties thereto from time to time, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented and/or otherwise modified, from time to time.

(o) "Transfer" of a share of Class B Common Stock means, directly or indirectly, any sale, assignment, transfer, exchange, gift, bequest, pledge, hypothecation or other disposition or encumbrance of such share or any legal or beneficial interest in such share, in whole or in part, whether or not for value and whether voluntary or involuntary or by operation of law; provided, however, that the following shall not be considered a "Transfer": (i) entering into a voting trust, agreement or arrangement (with or without granting a proxy) solely with the Corporation and/or its stockholders that (x) is disclosed either in a Schedule 13D filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission or in writing to the Secretary of the Corporation, (y) either has a term not exceeding one (1) year or is terminable by the holder of the shares subject thereto at any time and (z) does not involve any payment of cash, securities, property or other consideration to the holder of the shares subject thereto other than the mutual promise to vote shares in a designated manner; (ii) entering into a customary voting or support agreement (with or without granting a proxy) in connection with any merger, consolidation or other combination transaction of the Corporation, whether effectuated through one transaction or series of related transactions (including a tender offer followed by a merger in which holders of Class A Common Stock receive the same consideration per share paid in the tender offer); (iii) the pledge of shares of capital stock of the Corporation by a stockholder that creates a mere security interest in such shares pursuant to a bona fide loan or indebtedness transaction so long as such stockholder continues to exercise sole voting control over such pledged shares; provided, however, that a foreclosure on such shares or other similar action by the pledgee shall constitute a "Transfer"; or (iv) the fact that the spouse of any holder of Class B Common Stock possesses or obtains an interest in such holder's shares of Class B Common Stock arising solely by reason of the application of the community property laws of any jurisdiction, so long as no other event or circumstance shall exist or have occurred that constitutes a "Transfer" of such shares of Class B Common Stock.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Definitive Healthcare Corp. has been duly executed by the officer below this th day of , 2021.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[*Signature Page to Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation*]

Exhibit 3.2

AMENDED AND RESTATED BYLAWS

OF

DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE CORP.

(a Delaware corporation)

Effective , 2021

ARTICLE I

STOCKHOLDERS

Section 1.01. Annual Meetings. The annual meeting of the stockholders of Definitive Healthcare Corp. (the "Corporation") for the election of directors and for the transaction of such other business as properly may come before such meeting shall be held at such place, either within or without the State of Delaware, or, within the sole discretion of the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "Board of Directors" or "Board"), and subject to such guidelines and procedures as the Board of Directors may adopt, by means of remote communication as authorized by the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "DGCL"), and at such date and at such time as may be fixed from time to time by resolution of the Board of Directors and set forth in the notice of the meeting.

Section 1.02. Special Meetings. Subject to the terms of any one or more series or classes of preferred stock, special meetings of the stockholders of the Corporation, for any purpose or purposes, may be called at any time, but only by or at the direction of a majority of the directors then in office, the Chairperson of the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation. The ability of stockholders to call a special meeting of stockholders is specifically denied. Any such special meetings of the stockholders shall be held at such places, within or without the State of Delaware, or, within the sole discretion of the Board of Directors, and subject to such guidelines and procedures as the Board of Directors may adopt, by means of remote communication as authorized by the DGCL, as shall be specified in the notice thereof.

Section 1.03. Stockholder Action by Consent. Any action required or permitted to be taken at any annual or special meeting of stockholders of the Corporation may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote only to the extent permitted by and in the manner provided in the Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation (as it may be amended from time to time, the "Certificate of Incorporation") and in accordance with applicable law.

Section 1.04. Notice of Meetings; Waiver.

(a) Unless otherwise prescribed by statute or the Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation , the Secretary of the Corporation or any Assistant Secretary shall cause notice of the place, if any, date and hour of each meeting of the stockholders, and, in the case of a special meeting, the purpose or purposes for which such meeting is called, and the means of remote

communication, if any, by which stockholders and proxyholders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such meeting, to be given personally by mail or by electronic transmission, or as otherwise provided in these Bylaws, not fewer than ten (10) nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the meeting, except as otherwise required by applicable law, the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws.

(b) All such notices shall be delivered in writing or in any other manner permitted by the DGCL. If mailed, such notice shall be deemed given when deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the stockholder at his, her or its address as the same appears on the records of the Corporation. If delivered by courier service, notice shall be deemed given at the earlier of when the notice is received or left at such stockholder's address as the same appears on the records of the Corporation. If given by electronic mail, notice shall be deemed given when directed to such stockholder's electronic mail address unless the stockholder has notified the Corporation in writing or by electronic transmission of an objection to receiving notice by electronic mail or such notice is prohibited by the DGCL. Notice to stockholders may also be given by other forms of electronic transmission consented to by the stockholder. If given by facsimile telecommunication, such notice shall be deemed given when directed to a number at which the stockholder has consented to receive notice by facsimile. If given by a posting on an electronic network together with separate notice to the stockholder of such specific posting, such notice shall be deemed given upon the later of (x) such posting and (y) the giving of such separate notice. If notice is given by any other form of electronic transmission, such notice shall be deemed given when directed to the stockholder.

(c) Notwithstanding Section 1.04(b) of this Article I, a notice may not be given by electronic transmission (including email) from and after the time: (i) the Corporation is unable to deliver by electronic transmission two (2) consecutive notices given by the Corporation; and (ii) such inability becomes known to the secretary or an assistant secretary of the Corporation or to the transfer agent or other person responsible for the giving of notice. However, the inadvertent failure to treat such inability as a revocation shall not invalidate any meeting or other action. For purposes of these Bylaws, except as otherwise limited by applicable law, the term "electronic transmission" means any form of communication not directly involving the physical transmission of paper, including the use of, or participation in, one or more electronic networks or databases (including one or more distributed electronic networks or databases), that creates a record that may be retained, retrieved and reviewed by a recipient thereof, and that may be directly reproduced in paper form by such recipient through an automated process. A notice by electronic mail must include a prominent legend that the communication is an important notice regarding the Corporation. A notice by electronic mail will include any files attached thereto and any information hyperlinked to a website if such electronic mail includes the contact information of an officer or agent of the corporation who is available to assist with accessing such files or information.

(d) A written waiver of any notice of any annual or special meeting signed by the person entitled thereto, or a waiver by electronic transmission by the person entitled to notice, shall be deemed equivalent to notice. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any annual or special meeting of the stockholders need be specified in a written waiver of notice. Attendance of a stockholder at a meeting of stockholders shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except when the stockholder attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting, at the beginning of the meeting, to the transaction of any business on the ground that the meeting is not lawfully called or convened.

(e) If a stockholder meeting is to be held by means of remote communication and stockholders will take action at such meeting, the notice of such meeting must: (i) specify the means of remote communication, if any, by which stockholders and proxyholders may be deemed to be present and vote at such meeting; and (ii) provide, or be accompanied by, the information required to access the stockholder list. A waiver of notice may be given by electronic transmission.

Section 1.05. Quorum. Except as otherwise required by law or by the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws, at each meeting of stockholders the presence in person or by proxy of the holders of record of a majority in voting power of the shares entitled to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at such meeting. Where a separate vote by one or more classes or series is required, the presence in person or by proxy of the holders of record of a majority in voting power of the shares entitled to vote shall constitute a quorum entitled to take action with respect to that vote on that matter. Shares of the corporation's capital stock shall neither be entitled to vote nor counted for quorum purposes if such shares belong to (i) the corporation, (ii) another corporation, if a majority of the shares entitled to vote in the election of directors of such other corporation is held, directly or indirectly, by the corporation or (iii) any other entity, if a majority of the voting power of such other entity is otherwise controlled, directly or indirectly, by the corporation; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not limit the right of the corporation to vote stock, including but not limited to its own stock, held by it in a fiduciary capacity.

Section 1.06. Voting.

(a) Except as otherwise provided by or pursuant to the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation, each stockholder entitled to vote at any meeting of stockholders shall be entitled to one vote for each share of stock held by such stockholder which has voting power upon the matter in question.

(b) Except as otherwise required by law, the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws, directors shall be elected as set forth in Section 2.02 of these Bylaws. All other matters presented to the stockholders at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall, unless a different or minimum vote is required by the Certificate of Incorporation, these Bylaws, the rules or regulations of any stock exchange applicable to the Corporation, or any law or regulation applicable to the Corporation or its securities, in which case such different or minimum vote shall be the applicable vote on the matter, be decided by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority in voting power of the shares of stock of the corporation which are present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote thereon.

Section 1.07. Voting by Ballot. No vote of the stockholders on an election of directors or any other matter need be taken by written ballot or by electronic transmission unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation or required by law.

Section 1.08. Postponement and Adjournment. Any meeting of stockholders may be postponed, rescheduled or cancelled by action of the Board of Directors at any time in advance of such meeting. If a quorum is not present at any meeting of the stockholders, the Chairperson of such meeting shall have the power to adjourn the meeting without a vote of the stockholders. In the absence of a quorum, the stockholders so present may, by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority in voting power of the shares of the Corporation which are present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote thereon, adjourn the meeting from time to time until a quorum shall attend. Notice of any adjourned meeting of the stockholders of the Corporation need not be given if the place, if any, date and hour thereof are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken. At the adjourned meeting, the Corporation may transact any business which might have been transacted at the original meeting. If the adjournment is for more than thirty (30) days, a notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting. If after the adjournment a new record date for determination of stockholders entitled to vote is fixed for the adjourned meeting, the Board of Directors shall fix as the record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of such adjourned meeting the same or an earlier date as that fixed for determination of stockholders entitled to vote at the adjourned meeting, and shall give notice of the adjourned meeting to each stockholder of record as of the record date so fixed for notice of such adjourned meeting.

Section 1.09. Proxies. Any stockholder entitled to vote at any meeting of the stockholders may authorize another person or persons to vote at any such meeting and express such vote on behalf of such stockholder by proxy. A stockholder may authorize a valid proxy by executing a written instrument signed by such stockholder, or by causing such stockholder's signature to be affixed to such writing by any reasonable means including, but not limited to, by transmitting or authorizing the transmission of a telegram, cablegram or other means of electronic transmission to the person designated as the holder of the proxy, a proxy solicitation firm or a like authorized agent. Such proxy must be filed with the Secretary of the Corporation before or at the time of the meeting at which such proxy will be voted. No such proxy shall be voted or acted upon after the expiration of three (3) years from the date of such proxy, unless such proxy provides for a longer period. A proxy shall be irrevocable if it states that it is irrevocable and if, and only as long as, it is coupled with an interest. A proxy may be made irrevocable regardless of whether the interest with which it is coupled is an interest in the stock itself or an interest in the Corporation generally. A stockholder may revoke any proxy which is not irrevocable by attending the meeting and voting in person or by filing with the Secretary of the Corporation either an instrument in writing revoking the proxy or another duly executed proxy bearing a later date. Proxies by telegram, cablegram, or other electronic transmission must either set forth or be submitted with information from which it can be determined that the telegram, cablegram, or other electronic transmission was authorized by the stockholder. Any copy or other reliable reproduction of a writing or transmission created pursuant to this section may be substituted or used in lieu of the original writing or transmission for any and all purposes for which the original writing or transmission could be used, provided that such copy or other reproduction shall be a complete reproduction of the entire original writing or transmission.

Section 1.10. Organization; Procedure. At every meeting of stockholders, the Chairperson of such meeting shall be the Chairperson of the Board or, if no Chairperson of the Board has been elected or in the event of his or her absence or disability, a Chairperson chosen by the Board of Directors. The Secretary of the Corporation, or in the event of his or her absence or disability, an Assistant Secretary, if any, or if there be no Assistant Secretary, in the absence of the Secretary of the Corporation, an appointee of the Chairperson of the meeting, shall act as Secretary of the meeting. The order of business and all other matters of procedure at every meeting of stockholders may be determined by the Chairperson of such meeting.

Section 1.11. Business at Annual and Special Meetings. No business may be transacted at an annual or special meeting of stockholders other than business that is:

(a) specified in a notice of meeting (or any supplement thereto) given by or at the direction of the Board of Directors or a duly authorized committee thereof,

(b) otherwise brought before the meeting by or at the direction of the Board of Directors or a duly authorized committee thereof or any authorized officer of the Corporation to whom the Board of Directors or such committee shall have delegated such authority, or

(c) otherwise brought before the meeting by a "Noticing Stockholder" who complies with the notice procedures set forth in Section 1.12 of these Bylaws.

A "Noticing Stockholder" must be a "Record Holder". A "Record Holder" is a stockholder that holds of record stock of the Corporation entitled to vote at the meeting on the business (including any election of a director) to be appropriately conducted at the meeting. Clause (c) of this Section 1.11 shall be the exclusive means for a Noticing Stockholder to make director nominations or submit other business before a meeting of stockholders (other than proposals brought under Rule 14a-8 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") and included in the Corporation's notice of meeting, which proposals are not governed by these Bylaws). Notwithstanding anything in these Bylaws to the contrary, no business shall be conducted at a stockholders' meeting except in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 1.11 and Section 1.12 of these Bylaws.

Section 1.12. Notice of Stockholder Business and Nominations. In order for a Noticing Stockholder to properly bring any item of business before a meeting of stockholders, the Noticing Stockholder must give timely notice thereof in writing to the Secretary of the Corporation in compliance with the requirements of this Section 1.12. This Section 1.12 shall constitute an "advance notice provision" for annual meetings for purposes of Rule 14a-4(c)(1) under the Exchange Act.

(a) To be timely, a Noticing Stockholder's notice shall be delivered to the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the Corporation:

(i) in the case of an annual meeting of stockholders, not earlier than the open of business on the one-hundred twentieth (120th) day and not later than the close of business on the ninetieth (90th) day prior to the first anniversary of the preceding year's annual meeting which date shall be , for purposes of the Corporation's first annual meeting of stockholders after its shares of stock are first publicly traded; provided, however, that in the event the date of the annual meeting is more than thirty (30) days before or more than sixty (60) days after such anniversary date, notice by the stockholder to be timely must be so delivered not earlier than the open of business on the

one-hundred twentieth (120th) day prior to the date of such annual meeting and not later than the close of business on the later of the ninetieth (90th) day prior to the date of such annual meeting or, if the first public announcement by the Corporation of the date of such annual meeting is less than one hundred (100) days prior to the date of such annual meeting, the tenth (10th) day following the day on which public announcement of the date of such meeting is first made by the Corporation;

(ii) in the case of a special meeting of stockholders called for the purpose of electing directors, not earlier than the open of business on the one-hundred twentieth (120th) day prior to such special meeting and not later than the close of business on the later of the ninetieth (90th) day prior to such special meeting or the tenth (10th) day following the date on which notice of the date of the special meeting was mailed or public disclosure of the date of the special meeting was made by the Corporation, whichever first occurs; and

(iii) in no event shall any adjournment or postponement of an annual or special meeting, or the announcement thereof, commence a new time period (or extend the time period) for the giving of a stockholder's notice as described above.

(b) To be in proper form, whether in regard to a nominee for election to the Board of Directors or other business, a Noticing Stockholder's notice to the Secretary must:

(i) set forth, as to the Noticing Stockholder, the following information together with a representation as to the accuracy of the information:

(A) the name and address of the Noticing Stockholder as they appear on the Corporation's books (the "Holder");

(B) the class or series and number of shares of the Corporation that are, directly or indirectly, owned of record or beneficially owned (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) by the Holder or any Stockholder Associated Person of the Noticing Stockholder (except that such Holder or Stockholder Associated Person of the Noticing Stockholder shall in all events be deemed to beneficially own any shares of any class or series of the Corporation as to which such Holder or Stockholder Associated Person of the Noticing Stockholder has a right to acquire beneficial ownership at any time in the future) and the date such ownership was acquired;

(C) any option, warrant, convertible security, stock appreciation right, or similar right with an exercise or conversion privilege or a settlement payment or mechanism at a price related to any class or series of shares of the Corporation or with a value derived in whole or in part from the price, value or volatility of any class or series of shares of the Corporation, whether or not the instrument or right shall be subject to settlement in the underlying class or series of capital stock of the Corporation or otherwise (a "Derivative Instrument") that is directly or indirectly owned beneficially by the Holder or any Stockholder Associated Person of the Noticing Stockholder and any other direct or indirect opportunity to profit or share in any profit derived from any increase or decrease in the price, value or volatility of shares of the Corporation;

(D) any proxy, contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship pursuant to which the Holder or Stockholder Associated Person of the Noticing Stockholder has a right to vote or has granted a right to vote any shares of any security of the Corporation;

(E) any short interest in any security of the Corporation (for purposes of these Bylaws a person shall be deemed to have a short interest in a security if the Holder or any Stockholder Associated Person of the Noticing Stockholder directly or indirectly, through any contract, arrangement, understanding, relationship or otherwise, has the opportunity to profit or share in any profit derived from any decrease in the value of the subject security);

(F) any rights to dividends on the shares of any security of the Corporation owned beneficially by the Holder or any Stockholder Associated Person of the Noticing Stockholder that are separated or separable from the underlying shares of the Corporation;

(G) any proportionate interest in shares of the Corporation or Derivative Instruments held, directly or indirectly, by a general or limited partnership or limited liability company or similar entity in which the Holder or any Stockholder Associated Person of the Noticing Stockholder is a general partner or, directly or indirectly, beneficially owns an interest in a general partner, is the manager, managing member or directly or indirectly beneficially owns an interest in the manager or managing member of a limited liability company or similar entity;

(H) any performance-related fees (other than an asset-based fee) that the Holder or any Stockholder Associated Person of the Noticing Stockholder is entitled to based on any increase or decrease in the value of shares of the Corporation or Derivative Instruments or short interests, if any;

(I) any arrangements, rights, or other interests described in Sections 1.12(b)(i)(C)-(H) held by members of such Holder's immediate family sharing the same household;

(J) a representation that the Noticing Stockholder intends to appear in person or by proxy at the meeting to nominate the person(s) named or propose the business specified in the notice and whether or not such stockholder intends to deliver a proxy statement and/or form of proxy to holders of at least the percentage of the Corporation's outstanding shares required to approve the nomination(s) or the business proposed and/or otherwise to solicit proxies from stockholders in support of the nomination(s) or the business proposed;

(K) a certification regarding whether or not such Holder and any Stockholder Associated Person of the Noticing Stockholder have complied with all applicable federal, state and other legal requirements in connection with such Holder's and/or Stockholder Associated Persons' acquisition of shares or other securities of the Corporation and/or such Holder's and/or Stockholder Associated Persons' acts or omissions as a stockholder of the Corporation;

(L) any other information relating to the Holder and/or Stockholder Associated Person of the Noticing Stockholder that would be required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filings required to be made in connection with solicitations of proxies for, as applicable, the proposal and/or for the election of directors in a contested election pursuant to Section 14 of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder; and

(M) any other information as reasonably requested by the Corporation.

Such information shall be provided as of the date of the notice and shall be supplemented by the Holder not later than ten (10) days after the record date for the meeting to disclose such ownership as of the record date.

(ii) if the notice relates to any business other than a nomination of a director or directors that the stockholder proposes to bring before the meeting, the notice must set forth:

(A) a reasonably detailed description of the business desired to be brought before the meeting (including the text of any resolutions proposed for consideration), the reasons for conducting such business at the meeting, and any material direct or indirect interest of the Holder or any Stockholder Associated Persons in such business; and

(B) a reasonably detailed description of all agreements, arrangements and understandings, direct and indirect, between the Holder, and any other person or persons (including their names) in connection with the proposal of such business by the Holder.

(iii) set forth, as to each person, if any, whom the Holder proposes to nominate for election or reelection to the Board of Directors:

(A) all information with respect to such proposed nominee that would be required to be set forth in a Noticing Stockholder's notice pursuant to this Section 1.12 if such proposed nominee were a Noticing Stockholder;

(B) all information relating to the nominee (including, without limitation, the nominee's name, age, business and residence address and principal occupation or employment and the class or series and number of shares of capital stock of the Corporation that are owned beneficially or of record by the nominee) that would be required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filings required to be made in connection with solicitations of proxies for election of directors in a contested election pursuant to Section 14 of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder (including such person's written consent to being named in the proxy statement as a nominee and to serving as a director if elected);

(C) a description of any agreements, arrangements and understandings between or among such stockholder or any Stockholder Associated Person, on the one hand, and any other persons (including any Stockholder Associated Person), on the other hand, in connection with the nomination of such person for election as a director; and

(D) a description of all direct and indirect compensation and other material monetary agreements, arrangements, and understandings during the past three years, and any other material relationships, between or among the Holder and respective affiliates and associates, on the one hand, and each proposed nominee, and his or her respective affiliates and associates, or others acting in concert therewith, on the other hand, including, without limitation all information that would be required to be disclosed pursuant to Item 404 of Regulation S-K if the Holder making the nomination or on whose behalf the nomination is made, if any, or any affiliate or associate thereof or person acting in concert therewith, were the "registrant" for purposes of Item 404 and the nominee were a director or executive officer of such registrant.

(iv) with respect to each nominee for election or reelection to the Board of Directors, the Noticing Stockholder shall include a completed and signed questionnaire, representation, and agreement required by Section 1.13 of these Bylaws. The Corporation may require any proposed nominee to furnish such other information as may reasonably be required by the Corporation to determine the eligibility of the proposed nominee to serve as an independent director of the Corporation or that could be material to a reasonable stockholder's understanding of the independence, or lack thereof, of the nominee. The number of nominees a Noticing Stockholder may nominate for election at an annual or special meeting (or in the case of Noticing Stockholder giving the notice on behalf of a beneficial owner, the number of nominees a Noticing Stockholder may nominate for election at the annual or special meeting on behalf of such beneficial owner) shall not exceed the number of directors to be elected at such annual or special meeting.

(c) For purposes of these Bylaws:

(i) "public announcement" shall mean disclosure in a press release reported by a national news service or in a document publicly filed by the Corporation with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Section 13, 14, or 15(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder;

(ii) "Stockholder Associated Person" means, with respect to any stockholder, (A) any beneficial owner of shares of stock of the Corporation owned of record or beneficially by such stockholder (other than a stockholder that is a depositary) and (B) any person controlling, controlled by or under common control with any stockholder, or any Stockholder Associated Person identified in clause (A) above; and

(iii) "Affiliate" and "Associate" are defined by reference to Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act. An "affiliate" is any "person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, the person specified." "Control" is defined as the "possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management policies of a person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract, or otherwise." The term "associate" of a person means: (i) any corporation or organization (other than the registrant or a majority-owned subsidiary of the registrant) of which such person is an officer or partner or is, directly or indirectly, the beneficial owner of ten (10) percent or more of any class of equity securities, (ii) any trust or other estate in which such person has a substantial beneficial interest or as to which such person serves as trustee or in a similar fiduciary capacity, and (iii) any relative or spouse of such person, or any relative of such spouse, who has the same home as such person or who is a director or officer of the registrant or any of its parents or subsidiaries.

(d) Only those persons who are nominated in accordance with the procedures set forth in these Bylaws shall be eligible to serve as directors. Only such business shall be conducted at a meeting of stockholders as shall have been brought before the meeting in accordance with the procedures set forth in these Bylaws, provided, however, that, once business has been properly brought before the meeting in accordance with Section 1.12, nothing in this Section 1.12(d) shall be deemed to preclude discussion by any stockholder of such business. If any information submitted pursuant to this Section 1.12 by any stockholder proposing a nominee(s) for election as a director at a meeting of stockholders is inaccurate in any material respect, such information shall be deemed not to have been provided in accordance with Section 1.12. Except as otherwise provided by law, the Certificate of Incorporation, or these Bylaws, the Chairperson of the meeting shall have the power and duty to determine whether a nomination or any business proposed to be brought before the meeting was made or proposed, as the case may be, in compliance with the procedures set forth in these Bylaws and, if he or she should determine that any proposed nomination or business is not in compliance with these Bylaws, he or she shall so declare to the meeting and any such nomination or business not properly brought before the meeting shall be disregarded or not be transacted.

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of these Bylaws, a Noticing Stockholder also shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder with respect to the matters set forth in these Bylaws; provided, however, that any references in these Bylaws to the Exchange Act or the rules thereunder are not intended to and shall not limit the requirements applicable to nominations or proposals as to any other business to be considered pursuant to Section 1.11 or Section 1.12 of these Bylaws.

(f) Nothing in these Bylaws shall be deemed to (i) affect any rights of (A) stockholders to request inclusion of proposals in the Corporation's proxy statement pursuant to Rule 14a-8 under the Exchange Act or (B) the holders of any series or class of preferred stock, if any, if so provided under any applicable certificate of designation for such preferred stock or in the Certificate or Incorporation, or (ii) affect any rights of any holders of shares of any class or series of stock pursuant to a stockholders' agreement with the Corporation existing on the date on which these Bylaws were adopted or impose any requirements, restrictions or limitations under Sections 1.11, 1.12 or 1.13 of these Bylaws unless expressly imposed by any such stockholders' agreement.

Section 1.13. Submission of Questionnaire, Representation and Agreement. To be eligible to be a nominee for election or reelection as a director of the Corporation by a Holder, a person must complete and deliver (in accordance with the time periods prescribed for delivery of notice under Section 1.12 of these Bylaws) to the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the Corporation a written questionnaire providing the information requested about the background and qualifications of such person and the background of any other person or entity on whose behalf the nomination is being made and a written representation and agreement (the questionnaire, representation, and agreement to be in the form provided by the Secretary upon written request) that such person:

(a) is not and will not become a party to:

(i) any agreement, arrangement or understanding with, and has not given any commitment or assurance to, any person or entity as to how the person, if elected as a director of the Corporation, will act or vote on any issue or question (a "Voting Commitment") that has not been disclosed to the Corporation, or

(ii) any Voting Commitment that could limit or interfere with the person's ability to comply, if elected as a director of the Corporation, with the person's fiduciary duties under applicable law,

(b) is not and will not become a party to any agreement, arrangement or understanding with any person or entity other than the Corporation with respect to any direct or indirect compensation, reimbursement or indemnification in connection with service or action as a director that has not been disclosed to the Corporation, and

(c) in the person's individual capacity and on behalf of any person or entity on whose behalf the nomination is being made, would be in compliance, if elected as a director of the Corporation, and will comply with all applicable publicly disclosed corporate governance, conflict of interest, confidentiality and stock ownership and trading policies and guidelines of the Corporation.

Section 1.14. Inspectors of Elections. Preceding any meeting of the stockholders, if required by law, the Board of Directors shall appoint one (1) or more persons to act as "inspectors" of elections, and may designate one (1) or more alternate inspectors. In the event no inspector or alternate is able to act, the Chairperson of such meeting shall appoint one (1) or more inspectors to act at the meeting. Each inspector, before entering upon the discharge of the duties of an inspector, shall take and sign an oath faithfully to execute the duties of inspector with strict impartiality and according to the best of his or her ability. The inspector shall:

(a) ascertain the number of shares outstanding and the voting power of each;

(b) determine the shares represented at a meeting, the authenticity, validity, and effect of proxies and ballots, and the existence of a quorum;

(c) specify the information relied upon to determine the validity of electronic transmissions in accordance with Section 1.09 of these Bylaws;

(d) count all votes and ballots;

(e) determine and retain for a reasonable period a record of the disposition of any challenges made to any determination by the inspectors;

(f) certify his or her determination of the number of shares represented at the meeting, and his or her count of all votes and ballots;

(g) appoint or retain other persons or entities to assist in the performance of the duties of inspector;

(h) when determining the shares represented and the validity of proxies and ballots, be limited to an examination of the proxies, any envelopes submitted with those proxies, any information provided in accordance with Section 1.09 of these Bylaws, ballots and the regular books and records of the Corporation. The inspector may consider other reliable information for the limited purpose of reconciling proxies and ballots submitted by or on behalf of banks, brokers or their nominees or a similar person which represent more votes than the holder of a proxy is authorized by the record owner to cast or more votes than the stockholder holds of record. If the inspector considers other reliable information as outlined in this section, the inspector, at the time of his or her certification pursuant to paragraph (f) of this section, shall specify the precise information considered, the person or persons from whom the information was obtained, when this information was obtained, the means by which the information was obtained, and the basis for the inspector's belief that such information is accurate and reliable; and

(i) do any other acts that may be proper to conduct the election or vote with fairness to all stockholders.

Section 1.15. Opening and Closing of Polls. The date and time for the opening and the closing of the polls for each matter to be voted upon at a stockholder meeting shall be fixed by the Chairperson of the meeting and announced at the meeting. The inspector shall be prohibited from accepting any ballots, proxies or votes or any revocations thereof or changes thereto after the closing of the polls, unless the Delaware Court of Chancery upon application by a stockholder shall determine otherwise.

Section 1.16. List of Stockholders Entitled to Vote. The Corporation shall prepare, at least ten (10) days before every meeting of the stockholders, a complete list of the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, arranged in alphabetical order, and showing the address of each stockholder and the number of shares registered in the name of each stockholder. Such list shall be open to the examination of any stockholder, for any purpose germane to the meeting, during ordinary business hours, for a period of at least ten (10) days prior to the meeting either (i) on a reasonably accessible electronic network, provided that the information required to gain access to such list is provided with the notice of the meeting, or (ii) during ordinary business hours, at the Corporation's principal executive office. In the event that the Corporation determines to make the list available on an electronic network, the Corporation may take reasonable steps to ensure that such information is available only to stockholders of the Corporation. If the meeting is to be held at a place, then the list shall be produced and kept at the time and place of the meeting during the whole time thereof, and may be inspected by any stockholder who is present. If the meeting is to be held solely by means of remote communication, then the list shall also be open to the examination of any stockholder during the

whole time of the meeting on a reasonably accessible electronic network, and the information required to access such list shall be provided with the notice of the meeting. Except as otherwise provided by law, such list shall be the only evidence as to who are the stockholders entitled to examine the list of stockholders required by this Section 1.16 or to vote in person or by proxy at any meeting of the stockholders. The Corporation shall not be required to include electronic mail addresses or other electronic contact information on such list.

ARTICLE II

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 2.01. General Powers. Except as may otherwise be provided by the DGCL or the Certificate of Incorporation, the business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of the Board of Directors. In addition to the powers and authority expressly conferred upon it by applicable law, the Certificate of Incorporation (including any certificate of designations relating to any series or class of preferred stock) or these Bylaws, the Board of Directors is hereby empowered to exercise all such powers and do all such acts and things as may be exercised or done by the Corporation, except as otherwise specifically required by law or as otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation (including any certificate of designations relating to any series or class of preferred stock).

Section 2.02. Number, Election and Qualification. Subject to the terms of any one or more series or classes of preferred stock, the total number of directors constituting the Board of Directors shall be at least one, or such larger number as may be fixed from time to time exclusively by resolution adopted by the Board of Directors. No reduction of the authorized number of directors shall have the effect of removing any director before that director's term of office expires. To the extent set forth in the Certificate of Incorporation, the directors of the Corporation shall be divided into classes with terms set forth therein.

Section 2.03. The Chairperson of the Board. The Board of Directors may elect a Chairperson of the Board from among its members. If elected, the Board of Directors shall designate the Chairperson of the Board as either a non-executive Chairperson of the Board or an executive Chairperson of the Board. The Chairperson of the Board shall not be deemed an officer of the Corporation, unless the Board shall determine otherwise. Subject to the control vested in the Board by statute, by the Certificate of Incorporation, or by these Bylaws, the Chairperson of the Board shall, if present, preside over all meetings of the stockholders and of the Board and shall have such other duties and powers as from time to time may be assigned to him or her by the Board, the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws. References in these Bylaws to the "Chairperson of the Board" shall mean the non-executive Chairperson of the Board or executive Chairperson of the Board, as designated by the Board of Directors from time to time. In the absence (or inability or refusal to act) of the Chairperson of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer (if such person shall be a director) or such other director or officer of the Corporation designated by the Chairperson of the Board shall preside when present at all meetings of the stockholders and the Board.

Section 2.04. Annual and Regular Meetings. The annual meeting of the Board of Directors for the purpose of electing officers and for the transaction of such other business as may come before the meeting shall be held after the annual meeting of the stockholders and may be held at such places within or without the State of Delaware and at such times as the Board may from time to time determine, and if so determined notice thereof need not be given. Notice of such annual meeting of the Board of Directors need not be given. The Board of Directors from time to time may by resolution provide for the holding of regular meetings and fix the place (which may be within or without the State of Delaware) and the date and hour of such meetings. Notice of regular meetings need not be given, provided, however, that if the Board of Directors shall fix or change the time or place of any regular meeting, notice of such action shall be mailed promptly, or sent by telephone, including a voice messaging system or other system or technology designed to record and communicate messages, telegraph, electronic mail or other electronic means, to each director who shall not have been present at the meeting at which such action was taken, addressed to him or her at his or her usual place of business, or shall be delivered to him or her personally. Notice of such action need not be given to any director who attends the first regular meeting after such action is taken, except when the director attends such meeting for the express purpose of objecting, at the beginning of the meeting, to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened.

Section 2.05. Special Meetings; Notice. Special meetings of the Board of Directors for any purpose or purposes shall be held whenever called by the Chairperson of the Board, Chief Executive Officer or by the Board of Directors pursuant to the following sentence, at such place (within or without the State of Delaware), date and hour as may be specified in the notices of such meetings. Special meetings of the Board of Directors also may be held whenever called pursuant to a resolution approved by the Board of Directors. Notice shall be duly given to each director (a) in person or by telephone at least twenty-four (24) hours in advance of the meeting, (b) by sending written notice by reputable overnight courier, telecopy or other means of electronic transmission, or delivering written notice by hand, to such director's last known business, home or means of electronic transmission address at least twenty-four (24) hours in advance of the meeting, or (c) by sending written notice by first-class mail to such director's last known business or to such other address as any director may request by notice to the Secretary at least seventy-two (72) hours in advance of the meeting. Notice of any special meeting need not be given to any director who attends such meeting except when the director attends such meeting for the express purpose of objecting, at the beginning of the meeting, to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened.

Section 2.06. Quorum; Voting. At all meetings of the Board of Directors, the presence of at least a majority of the total number of directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. Except as otherwise required by law, the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws, the vote of at least a majority of the directors present at any meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the Board of Directors.

Section 2.07. Adjournment. A majority of the directors present, whether or not a quorum is present, may adjourn any meeting of the Board of Directors to another time or place.

Section 2.08. Action Without a Meeting. Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board of Directors, or any committee thereof, may be taken without a meeting if all members of the Board of Directors or committee, as the case may be, consent thereto in writing or by electronic transmission. After the action is taken, the consents or consents relating thereto shall be filed with the minutes of proceedings of the Board of Directors or committee. Such filing shall be in paper form if the minutes are maintained in paper form and shall be in electronic form if the minutes are maintained in electronic form.

Section 2.09. Regulations; Manner of Acting. To the extent consistent with applicable law, the Certificate of Incorporation and these Bylaws, the Board of Directors may adopt by resolution such rules and regulations for the conduct of meetings of the Board of Directors and for the management of the property, affairs and business of the Corporation as the Board of Directors may deem appropriate. The directors shall act only as a Board of Directors and the individual directors shall have no power in their individual capacities unless expressly authorized by the Board of Directors.

Section 2.10. Action by Telephonic Communications. Members of the Board of Directors, or any committee thereof, may participate in a meeting of the Board or committee by means of conference telephone or other communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can hear and communicate with each other, and participation in a meeting pursuant to this provision shall constitute presence in person at such meeting.

Section 2.11. Resignations. Any director may resign at any time by submitting an electronic transmission or by delivering a written notice of resignation, signed by such director, to the Chairperson of the Board or the Secretary. Unless otherwise specified therein, such resignation shall take effect upon delivery.

Section 2.12. Removal of Directors. Directors may be removed from office as provided in the Certificate of Incorporation.

Section 2.13. Vacancies and Newly Created Directorships. Subject to the terms of any one or more series or classes of preferred stock, any vacancies in the Board of Directors for any reason and any newly created directorships resulting by reason of any increase in the number of directors shall be filled only by the Board of Directors (and not by the stockholders), acting by a majority of the remaining directors then in office, even if less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director, and any directors so appointed shall hold office until the next election of the class of directors to which such directors have been appointed and until their successors are duly elected and qualified.

Section 2.14. Compensation. The amount, if any, which each director shall be entitled to receive as compensation for such director’s services, shall be fixed from time to time by resolution of the Board of Directors or any committee thereof or as an agreement between the Corporation and any director. The directors may be reimbursed their out-of-pocket expenses, if any, of attendance at each meeting of the Board of Directors in accordance with the Corporation’s policies in effect from time to time and may be paid a fixed sum for attendance at each meeting of the Board of Directors or a stated salary for service as director, payable in cash or securities. No such payment shall preclude any director from serving the Corporation in any other capacity and receiving compensation therefor. Members of special or standing committees may be allowed like compensation and reimbursement for service as committee members.

Section 2.15. Reliance on Accounts and Reports, Etc. A director, or a member of any committee designated by the Board of Directors, shall, in the performance of such director's or member's duties, be fully protected in relying in good faith upon the records of the Corporation and upon information, opinions, reports or statements presented to the Corporation by any of the Corporation's officers or employees, or committees designated by the Board of Directors, or by any other person as to the matters the director or the member reasonably believes are within such other person's professional or expert competence and who the director or member reasonably believes or determines has been selected with reasonable care by or on behalf of the Corporation.

ARTICLE III

COMMITTEES

Section 3.01. Committees. The Board of Directors, by resolution, may designate from among its members one (1) or more committees of the Board of Directors, each consisting of one or more directors as from time to time may be fixed by the Board of Directors. Any such committee shall serve at the pleasure of the Board of Directors. . The Board of Directors may appoint a Chairperson of any committee, who shall preside at meetings of any such committee. The Board of Directors may elect one (1) or more of its members as alternate members of any such committee who may take the place of any absent or disqualified member or members at any meeting of such committee, upon request of the Chairperson of the Board or the Chairperson of such committee.

Section 3.02. Powers. Subject to any limitation imposed by applicable law, each committee shall have and may exercise such powers of the Board of Directors as may be provided by resolution or resolutions of the Board of Directors or provided in charters or other organization documents of such committee approved by the Board of Directors. No committee shall have the power or authority: to approve or adopt, or recommend to the stockholders, any action or matter (other than the election or removal of directors) expressly required by the DGCL to be submitted by the Board of Directors to the stockholders for approval; or to adopt, amend or repeal the Bylaws of the Corporation.

Section 3.03. Proceedings. Except as otherwise provided herein or required by law, each committee may fix its own rules of procedure and may meet at such place (within or without the State of Delaware), at such time and upon such notice, if any, as it shall determine from time to time. Each committee shall keep minutes of its proceedings and shall report such proceedings to the Board of Directors at the meeting of the Board next following any such proceedings.

Section 3.04. Quorum and Manner of Acting. Except as may be otherwise provided in the resolution creating such committee or in the rules of such committee, at all meetings of any committee, the presence of members (or alternate members) constituting a majority of the total number of committee members serving shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, except that, in the case of one-member committees, the presence of one member shall constitute a quorum and in the case of two-member committees, the presence of two members shall constitute a quorum. The act of the majority of the members present at any meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of such committee. Any action required or

permitted to be taken at any meeting of any committee may be taken without a meeting In accordance with Section 2.08 of Article II of these Bylaws. The members of any committee shall act only as a committee, and the individual members of such committee shall have no power in their individual capacities unless expressly authorized by the Board of Directors or the committee.

Section 3.05. Action by Telephonic Communications. Unless otherwise provided by the Board of Directors, members of any committee may participate in a meeting of such committee by means of conference telephone or other communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can hear and communicate with each other, and participation in a meeting pursuant to this provision shall constitute presence in person at such meeting.

Section 3.06. Absent or Disqualified Members. In the absence or disqualification of a member of any committee, if no alternate member is present to act in his or her stead, the member or members thereof present at any meeting and not disqualified from voting, whether or not he, she or they constitute a quorum, may unanimously appoint another member of the Board of Directors to act at the meeting in the place of any such absent or disqualified member.

Section 3.07. Resignations. Any member (and any alternate member) of any committee may resign at any time by submitting an electronic transmission or by delivering a written notice of resignation, signed by such member, to the Board of Directors or the Chairperson of the Board. Unless otherwise specified therein, such resignation shall take effect upon delivery.

Section 3.08. Removal. Any member (and any alternate member) of any committee may be removed at any time, either for or without cause, by resolution adopted by the Board of Directors.

Section 3.09. Vacancies. If any vacancy shall occur in any committee, by reason of disqualification, death, resignation, removal or otherwise, the remaining members (and any alternate members) shall continue to act, and any such vacancy may be filled by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE IV

OFFICERS

Section 4.01. Chief Executive Officer. The Board of Directors may elect a Chief Executive Officer to serve at the pleasure of the Board of Directors. The Chief Executive Officer shall (a) supervise the implementation of policies adopted or approved by the Board of Directors, (b) exercise a general supervision and superintendence over all the business and affairs of the Corporation subject to the authority of the Board of Directors, (c) appoint and remove subordinate officers, agents and employees, except those appointed by the Board of Directors, and (d) possess such other powers and perform such other duties as may be assigned to him or her by these Bylaws, as may from time to time be assigned by the Board of Directors and as may be incident to the office of Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation. The Chief Executive Officer shall have general authority to execute bonds, deeds and contracts in the name of the Corporation, except where required or permitted by law to be otherwise signed and executed and except that the other officers of the Corporation may sign and execute documents when so authorized by these Bylaws, the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer.

Section 4.02. Chief Financial Officer of the Corporation. The Board of Directors may elect a Chief Financial Officer of the Corporation to serve at the pleasure of the Board of Directors. The Chief Financial Officer of the Corporation shall (a) have the custody of the corporate funds and securities, except as otherwise provided by the Board of Directors, (b) keep full and accurate accounts of receipts and disbursements in books belonging to the Corporation, (c) deposit all moneys and other valuable effects in the name and to the credit of the Corporation in such depositories as may be designated by the Board of Directors, (d) disburse the funds of the Corporation as may be ordered by the Board of Directors, taking proper vouchers for such disbursements, and (e) render to the Chief Executive Officer and the Board of Directors, whenever they may require it, an account of all his or her transactions as Chief Financial Officer and of the financial condition of the Corporation.

Section 4.03. Treasurer and Assistant Treasurers. The Board of Directors may elect a Treasurer of the Corporation and any number of Assistant Treasurers to serve at the pleasure of the Board of Directors. The Treasurer shall perform such duties and shall have such powers as may from time to time be assigned by the Board or the Chief Executive Officer or the Chief Financial Officer. In addition, the Treasurer shall perform such duties and have such powers as are incident to the office of treasurer, including without limitation the duty and power to keep and be responsible for all funds and securities of the Corporation, to deposit funds of the Corporation in depositories selected in accordance with these Bylaws, to disburse such funds as authorized by the Board or the Chief Executive Officer, to make proper accounts of such funds, and to render as required by the Board statements of all such transactions and of the financial condition of the Corporation. The Assistant Treasurers shall perform such duties and possess such powers as the Board, the Chief Executive Officer or the Treasurer may from time to time prescribe. In the event of the absence, inability or refusal to act of the Treasurer, the Assistant Treasurer (or if there shall be more than one, the Assistant Treasurers in the order determined by the Board) shall perform the duties and exercise the powers of the Treasurer.

Section 4.04. Secretary of the Corporation. The Board of Directors shall elect a Secretary of the Corporation to serve at the pleasure of the Board of Directors. The Secretary of the Corporation shall (a) keep minutes of all meetings of the stockholders and of the Board of Directors, (b) authenticate records of the Corporation, (c) give, or cause to be given, notice of all meetings of the stockholders and special meetings of the Board of Directors, and (d) in general, have such powers and perform such other duties as may be assigned to him or her by these Bylaws, as may from time to time be assigned to him or her by the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer and as may be incident to the office of Secretary of the Corporation. If the Secretary shall be unable or shall refuse to cause to be given notice of all meetings of the stockholders and special meetings of the Board of Directors, and if there be no Assistant Secretary, then the Board of Directors may choose another officer to cause such notice to be given. The Secretary shall see that all books, reports, statements certificates and other documents and records required by law to be kept or filed are properly kept or filed, as the case may be, which may be kept or filed (subject to any provision contained in the DGCL) outside the State of Delaware at such place or places as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors.

Section 4.05. Other Officers Elected by Board of Directors. At any meeting of the Board of Directors, the Board of Directors may elect a President (who may or may not be the Chief Executive Officer), a Chief Operations Officer, Vice Presidents, Assistant Secretaries or such other officers of the Corporation as the Board of Directors may deem necessary, to serve at the pleasure of the Board of Directors. Other officers elected by the Board of Directors shall have such powers and perform such duties as may be assigned to such officers by or pursuant to authorization of the Board of Directors or by the Chief Executive Officer. Any number of offices may be held by the same person.

Section 4.06. Term of Office. Each officer shall hold office until his or her successor shall have been duly elected and shall have qualified or until his or her death or until he or she shall resign, but, subject to the requirements of the Certificate of Incorporation, any officer may be removed pursuant to the provisions set forth in Section 4.07.

Section 4.07. Removal and Resignation; Vacancies. Any officer may be removed for or without cause at any time by the Board of Directors. Any officer may resign at any time by delivering a resignation in writing or by electronic transmission, signed or given by such officer, to the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer or the Secretary. Unless otherwise specified therein, such resignation shall take effect upon delivery. Any vacancy occurring in any office of the Corporation by death, resignation, removal or otherwise, shall be filled by or pursuant to authorization of the Board of Directors.

Section 4.08. Authority and Duties of Officers. The officers of the Corporation shall have such authority and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be specified in these Bylaws or pursuant to authorization of the Board of Directors, or which generally pertain to such officer's title and each officer shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be required by law.

ARTICLE V

CAPITAL STOCK

Section 5.01. Certificates of Stock. The Board of Directors may authorize that some or all of the shares of any or all of the Corporation's classes or series of stock be evidenced by a certificate or certificates of stock. The Board of Directors may also authorize the issue of some or all of the shares of any or all of the Corporation's classes or series of stock without certificates. The rights and obligations of stockholders with the same class and/or series of stock shall be identical whether or not their shares are represented by certificates.

(a) Shares with Certificates. If the Board of Directors chooses to issue shares of stock evidenced by a certificate or certificates, each individual certificate shall include the following on its face: (i) the Corporation's name, (ii) the fact that the Corporation is organized under the laws of Delaware, (iii) the name of the person to whom the certificate is issued, (iv) the number of shares represented thereby, (v) the class of shares and the designation of the series, if any, which the certificate represents, and (vi) such other information as applicable law may require or as may be lawful. If the Corporation is authorized to issue different classes of shares or different series within a class, the designations, relative rights, preferences and limitations

determined for each class or series (and the authority of the Board of Directors to determine variations for future series) shall be summarized on the front or back of each certificate. Alternatively, each certificate shall state on its front or back that the Corporation will furnish the stockholder this information in writing, without charge, upon request. Each certificate of stock issued by the Corporation shall be signed by any two officers of the Corporation. If the person who signed a certificate no longer holds office when the certificate is issued, the certificate is nonetheless valid.

(b) Shares without Certificates. If the Board of Directors chooses to issue shares of stock without certificates, the Corporation, shall, within a reasonable time after the issue or transfer of shares without certificates, send the stockholder a written notice containing the information required to be set forth or stated on certificates pursuant to the laws of the DGCL. The Corporation may adopt a system of issuance, recordation and transfer of its shares of stock by electronic or other means not involving the issuance of certificates, provided the use of such system by the Corporation is permitted in accordance with applicable law.

Section 5.02. Signatures. All signatures on the certificate referred to in Section 5.01 of these Bylaws may be in engraved or printed form, to the extent permitted by law. In case any officer, transfer agent or registrar who has signed, or whose engraved or printed signature has been placed upon a certificate, shall have ceased to be such officer, transfer agent or registrar before such certificate is issued, it may be issued by the Corporation with the same effect as if he or she were such officer, transfer agent or registrar at the date of issue.

Section 5.03. Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Certificates. Except as provided in this Section 5.03, no new share certificates for shares shall be issued to replace a previously issued certificate unless the latter is surrendered to the Corporation and cancelled at the same time. The Corporation may direct that a new certificate be issued in place of any certificate theretofore issued by the Corporation alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed, upon delivery to the Corporation of an affidavit (or other document acceptable to the Corporation) of the owner or owners of such certificate, setting forth such allegation. The Corporation may require the owner of such lost, stolen or destroyed certificate, or his or her legal representative, to give the Corporation a bond (or other security, including an indemnification agreement) sufficient to indemnify it against any claim that may be made against it on account of the alleged loss, theft or destruction of any such certificate or the issuance of any such new certificate.

Section 5.04. Transfer of Stock. Upon surrender to the Corporation or the transfer agent of the Corporation of a certificate for shares, duly endorsed or accompanied by appropriate evidence of succession, assignment or authority to transfer, the Corporation shall issue a new certificate to the person entitled thereto, cancel the old certificate and record the transaction upon its books. Within a reasonable time after the transfer of uncertificated stock, the Corporation shall send to the registered owner thereof a written notice containing the information required to be set forth or stated on certificates pursuant to the laws of the DGCL. Subject to the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation and these Bylaws, the Board of Directors may prescribe such additional rules and regulations as it may deem appropriate relating to the issue, transfer and registration of shares of the Corporation. Except as otherwise required by law, no transfer of stock shall be valid against the Corporation for any purpose until it shall have been entered in the stock records of the Corporation by an entry showing the names of the persons from and to whom it was transferred.

Section 5.05. Record Date.

(a) In order to determine the stockholders entitled to notice of any meeting of stockholders or any adjournment thereof, the Board of Directors may fix, in advance, a record date, which record date shall not precede the date on which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board of Directors, and which shall not be more than sixty (60) nor fewer than ten (10) days before the date of such meeting. If the Board of Directors so fixes a date, such date shall also be the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to vote at such meeting unless the Board of Directors determines, at the time it fixes such record date, that a later date on or before the date of the meeting shall be the date for making such determination. If no record date is fixed by the Board of Directors, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall be at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which notice is given or, if notice is waived, at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which the meeting is held. A determination of stockholders of record entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall apply to any adjournment of the meeting, provided, however, that the Board of Directors may fix a new record date for the adjourned meeting, and in such case shall also fix as the record date for stockholders entitled to notice of such adjourned meeting the same or an earlier date as that fixed for determination of stockholders entitled to vote in accordance herewith at the adjourned meeting.

(b) In order that the Corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment of any rights of the stockholders entitled to exercise any rights in respect of any change, conversion or exchange of stock, or for the purpose of any other lawful action, the Board of Directors may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted, and which record date shall be not more than sixty (60) days prior to such action. If no record date is fixed, the record date for determining stockholders for any such purpose shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board of Directors adopts the resolution relating thereto.

(c) Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate of Incorporation, in order that the Corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to express consent to corporate action without a meeting, the Board of Directors may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board of Directors, and which record date shall not be more than ten (10) days after the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board of Directors. If no record date for determining stockholders entitled to express consent to corporate action without a meeting is fixed by the Board of Directors, (i) when no prior action of the Board of Directors is required by law, the record date for such purpose shall be the first date on which a signed consent setting forth the action taken or proposed to be taken is delivered to the corporation in accordance with applicable law, and (ii) if prior action by the Board of Directors is required by law, the record date for such purpose shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board of Directors adopts the resolution taking such prior action.

Section 5.06. Registered Stockholders. The Corporation may treat the registered owner as the person exclusively entitled to receive dividends and other distributions, to vote, to receive notice and otherwise to exercise all the rights and powers of the owner of the shares represented by such certificate.

Section 5.07. Transfer Agent and Registrar. The Board of Directors may appoint one (1) or more transfer agents and one (1) or more registrars, and may require all certificates representing shares to bear the signature of any such transfer agents or registrars.

ARTICLE VI

INDEMNIFICATION

Section 6.01. Indemnification and Advancement of Expenses. The Corporation shall indemnify and provide advancement to any Indemnitee (as defined below) to the fullest extent permitted by law, as such may be amended from time to time. The rights to indemnification and advancement conferred in this Section shall be contract rights. In furtherance of the foregoing indemnification and advancement obligations, and without limiting the generality thereof:

(a) Proceedings Other Than Proceedings by or in the Right of the Corporation. Any Indemnitee shall be entitled to the rights of indemnification and advancement provided in this Section 6.01(a) if, by reason of his or her Corporate Status (as defined below), Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be made, a party to or participant in any Proceeding other than a Proceeding by or in the right of the Corporation. Pursuant to this Section 6.01(a), any Indemnitee shall be indemnified against all Expenses, judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by him or her, or on his or her behalf, in connection with such Proceeding or any claim, issue or matter therein, if Indemnitee acted in good faith and in a manner Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Corporation, and with respect to any criminal Proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe Indemnitee's conduct was unlawful. The termination of any Proceeding by judgment, order, settlement, conviction, or upon a plea of *nolo contendere* or its equivalent, shall not, of itself, create a presumption that Indemnitee did not act in good faith and in a manner which Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had reasonable cause to believe that Indemnitee's conduct was unlawful.

(b) Proceedings by or in the Right of the Corporation. Any Indemnitee shall be entitled to the rights of indemnification and advancement provided in this Section 6.01(b) if, by reason of his or her Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be made, a party to or participant in any Proceeding brought by or in the right of the Corporation. Pursuant to this Section 6.01(b), any Indemnitee shall be indemnified against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee, or on Indemnitee's behalf, in connection with such Proceeding if Indemnitee acted in good faith and in a manner Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Corporation; provided, however, if applicable law so provides, no indemnification against such Expenses shall be made in respect of any claim, issue or matter in such Proceeding as to which Indemnitee shall have been finally adjudged to be liable to the Corporation unless and to the extent that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or the court in which such Proceeding was brought shall determine that such indemnification may be made.

(c) Other Sources. The Corporation hereby acknowledges that Indemnitees may have certain rights to indemnification, advancement of expenses and/or insurance provided by sources other than the Corporation ("Third Party Indemnitors"). The Corporation hereby agrees (i) that it is the indemnitor of first resort (i.e., its obligations to the Indemnitees are primary and any obligation of the Third Party Indemnitors to advance expenses or to provide indemnification for the same expenses or liabilities incurred by the Indemnitees are secondary), (ii) that it shall be required to advance the full amount of Expenses incurred by the Indemnitees and shall be liable for the full amount of all Expenses, judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement by reason of such Indemnitee's Corporate Status to the extent legally permitted and as required by the terms of this paragraph and the Bylaws of the Corporation from time to time (or any other agreement between the Corporation and the Indemnitees), without regard to any rights the Indemnitees may have against the Third Party Indemnitors, and (iii) that it irrevocably waives, relinquishes and releases the Third Party Indemnitors from any and all claims against the Third Party Indemnitors for contribution, subrogation or any other recovery of any kind in respect thereof. The Corporation further agrees that no advancement or payment by the Third Party Indemnitors on behalf of the Indemnitees with respect to any claim for which the Indemnitees have sought indemnification from the Corporation shall affect the foregoing and the Third Party Indemnitors shall have a right of contribution and/or to be subrogated to the extent of such advancement or payment to all of the rights of recovery of the Indemnitees against the Corporation. The Corporation and the Indemnitees agree that the Third Party Indemnitors are express third party beneficiaries of the terms of this paragraph.

Section 6.02. Indemnification for Expenses of a Party Who is Wholly or Partly Successful. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article VI, to the extent that any Indemnitee is, by reason of his or her Corporate Status, a party to and is successful, on the merits or otherwise, in any Proceeding, he or she shall be indemnified to the maximum extent permitted by law, as such may be amended from time to time, against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by him or her or on his or her behalf in connection therewith. If such Indemnitee is not wholly successful in such Proceeding but is successful, on the merits or otherwise, as to one or more but less than all claims, issues or matters in such Proceeding, the Corporation shall indemnify Indemnitee against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by him or her or on his or her behalf in connection with each successfully resolved claim, issue or matter. For purposes of this Section 6.02 and without limitation, the termination of any claim, issue or matter in such a Proceeding by dismissal, with or without prejudice, shall be deemed to be a successful result as to such claim, issue or matter.

Section 6.03. Employees and Agents. This Article VI shall not limit the right of the Corporation, to the extent and in the manner permitted by law, to indemnify and to advance expenses to persons other than Indemnitees when and as authorized by appropriate corporate action. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Corporation may, to the extent authorized from time to time by the Board of Directors, provide rights to indemnification and advancement of expenses to employees and agents of the Corporation.

Section 6.04. Advancement of Expenses. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article VI, the Corporation shall advance all Expenses incurred by or on behalf of any Indemnitee in connection with any Proceeding by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status within thirty (30) days after the receipt by the Corporation of a statement or statements from Indemnitee requesting such advance or advances from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding, and regardless of such Indemnitee's ability to repay any such amounts in the event of an ultimate determination that Indemnitee is not entitled thereto. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee and shall include or be preceded or accompanied by a written undertaking by or on behalf of Indemnitee to repay any Expenses advanced if it shall ultimately be determined that Indemnitee is not entitled to be indemnified against such Expenses. Any advances and undertakings to repay pursuant to this Section 6.04 shall be unsecured and interest free.

Section 6.05. Non-Exclusivity. The rights to indemnification and to the payment of Expenses incurred in defending a Proceeding in advance of the final disposition of such Proceeding conferred in this Article VI shall not be exclusive of any other rights which any person may have or hereafter acquire under applicable law, the Certificate of Incorporation, these Bylaws, any agreement, vote of stockholders, resolution of directors or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy in this Article VI, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other right or remedy.

Section 6.06. Insurance. The Corporation shall have the power to purchase and maintain insurance, at its expense, to the fullest extent permitted by law, as such may be amended from time to time. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Corporation shall have the power to purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was or has agreed to become a director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation, or who is serving, was serving, or has agreed to serve at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, trustee, general partner, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other Enterprise, against any liability asserted against him or her and incurred by him or her or on his or her behalf in such capacity, or arising out of his or her status as such, whether or not the Corporation would have the power to indemnify him or her against such liability.

Section 6.07. Exception to Rights of Indemnification and Advancement. Notwithstanding any provision in this Article VI, the Corporation shall not be obligated by this Article VI to make any indemnity or advancement in connection with any claim made against an Indemnitee:

(a) subject to Section 6.01(c), for which payment has actually been made to or on behalf of such Indemnitee under any insurance policy or other indemnity provision, except with respect to any excess beyond the amount paid under any insurance policy or other indemnity provision;

(b) for an accounting of profits made from the purchase and sale (or sale and purchase) by such Indemnitee of securities of the Corporation within the meaning of Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act or similar provisions of state statutory law or common law;

(c) for reimbursement to the Corporation of any bonus or other incentive-based or equity based compensation or of any profits realized by Indemnitee from the sale of securities of the Corporation in each case as required under the Exchange Act; or

(d) in connection with any Proceeding (or any part of any Proceeding) initiated by such Indemnitee, including any Proceeding (or any part of any Proceeding) initiated by such Indemnitee against the Corporation or its directors, officers, employees or other Indemnitees, unless (i) the Corporation has joined in or, prior to such Proceeding's initiation, the Board of Directors authorized such Proceeding (or any part of such Proceeding), (ii) the Corporation provides the indemnification or advancement, in its sole discretion, pursuant to the powers vested in the Corporation under applicable law, or (iii) the Proceeding is one to enforce such Indemnitee's rights under this Article VI, Section 12 of the Certificate of Incorporation, or any other indemnification, advancement or exculpation rights to which Indemnitee may at any time be entitled under applicable law or any agreement.

Section 6.08. Definitions. For purposes of this Article VI:

(a) "Corporate Status" describes the status of an individual who is or was or has agreed to become a director or officer of the Corporation or while an officer or director of the Corporation who is serving, was serving, or has agreed to serve at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, trustee, general partner, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other Enterprise.

(b) "Enterprise" shall mean the Corporation and any other corporation, constituent corporation (including any constituent of a constituent) absorbed in a consolidation or merger to which the Corporation (or any of their wholly owned subsidiaries) is a party, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise, of which Indemnitee is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, trustee, general partner, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent.

(c) "Expenses" shall include all direct and indirect costs, fees and expenses of any type or nature whatsoever, including, without limitation, all attorneys' fees and costs, retainers, court costs, transcript costs, fees of experts, witness fees, travel expenses, fees of private investigators and professional advisors, duplicating costs, printing and binding costs, telephone charges, postage, delivery service fees, fax transmission charges, secretarial services, any federal, state, local or foreign taxes imposed on Indemnitee as a result of the actual or deemed receipt of any payments under this Article VI, ERISA excise taxes and penalties, and all other disbursements, obligations or expenses in connection with prosecuting, defending, preparing to prosecute or defend, investigating, being or preparing to be a witness in, settlement or appeal of, or otherwise participating in, a Proceeding, including, without limitation, reasonable compensation for time spent by the Indemnitee for which he or she is not otherwise compensated by the Corporation or any third party. Expenses also shall include Expenses incurred in connection with any appeal resulting from any Proceeding, including without limitation the principal, premium, security for, and other costs relating to any cost bond, supersedes bond, or other appeal bond or its equivalent.

(d) "Indemnitee" means any current or former director or officer of the Corporation; and

(e) "Proceeding" shall include any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, arbitration, mediation, alternate dispute resolution mechanism, investigation, inquiry, administrative hearing or any other actual, threatened or completed proceeding, whether brought by or in the right of the Corporation or otherwise and whether of a civil (including intentional or unintentional tort claims), criminal, administrative or investigative (formal or informal) nature, including appeal therefrom, in which Indemnitee was, is, will or might be involved as a party, potential party, non-party witness or otherwise by reason of the fact if Indemnitee's Corporate Status, by reason of any action (or failure to act) taken by him or of any action (or failure to act) on his part while acting pursuant to his Corporate Status, whether or not serving in such capacity at the time any liability or expense is incurred for which indemnification, reimbursement, or advancement of expenses can be provided under this Article VI. If the Indemnitee believes in good faith that a given situation may lead to or culminate in the institution of a Proceeding, this shall be considered a Proceeding under this Article VI.

Section 6.09. Right of Indemnitee to Bring Suit. If a claim under this Article VI is not paid in full by the Corporation within ninety (90) days after a written claim has been received by the Corporation, Indemnitee may at any time thereafter bring suit against the Corporation in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or any other court of competent jurisdiction in the State of Delaware to recover the unpaid amount of the claim. In any such action, the Corporation shall have the burden of proving that Indemnitee was not entitled to the requested indemnification, advancement or payment of Expenses. It shall be a defense to any such action (other than an action brought to enforce a claim for Expenses incurred in defending any proceeding in advance of its final disposition where the required undertaking, if any is required, has been tendered to the Corporation) that Indemnitee has not met the standards of conduct which make it permissible under these Bylaws, the Certificate of Incorporation or the DGCL for the Corporation to indemnify Indemnitee for the amount claimed. Neither the failure of the Corporation (including its Board of Directors, independent legal counsel, or its stockholders) to have made a determination prior to the commencement of such action that indemnification or advancement is proper in the circumstances because Indemnitee has met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in these Bylaws, the Certificate of Incorporation or the DGCL, nor an actual determination by the Corporation (including its Board of Directors, independent legal counsel, or its stockholders) that Indemnitee has not met such applicable standard of conduct, shall be a defense to the action or create a presumption that Indemnitee has not met any applicable standard of conduct. If successful, in whole or in part, Indemnitee shall also be entitled to be paid the Expenses of prosecuting such action to the fullest extent permitted by law.

Section 6.10. Survival of Indemnification and Advancement of Expenses. The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Article VI shall continue as to a person who has ceased to be a director or officer and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors and administrators of such a person.

Section 6.11. Change in Rights. Neither any amendment nor repeal of this Article VI, nor the adoption of any provision in these Bylaws inconsistent with this Article VI, shall eliminate or reduce the effect of this Article VI in respect of any acts or omissions occurring prior to such alteration, amendment, addition to, repeal or adoption.

ARTICLE VII

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 7.01. Dividends. Subject to any applicable provisions of law or the Certificate of Incorporation, dividends upon the shares of capital stock of the Corporation may be declared by the Board of Directors at any regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors and any such dividend may be paid in cash, property or shares of the Corporation's capital stock. A member of the Board of Directors, or a member of any committee designated by the Board of Directors, shall be fully protected in relying in good faith upon the records of the Corporation and upon such information, opinions, reports or statements presented to the Corporation by any of its officers or employees, or committees of the Board of Directors, or by any other person as to matters the director reasonably believes are within such other person's professional or expert competence and who the director or member reasonably believes or determines has been selected with reasonable care by or on behalf of the Corporation, as to the value and amount of the assets, liabilities and/or net profits of the Corporation, or any other facts pertinent to the existence and amount of surplus or other funds from which dividends might properly be declared and paid.

Section 7.02. Execution of Instruments. The Board of Directors may authorize, or provide for the authorization of, officers, employees or agents to enter into any contract or execute and deliver any instrument in the name and on behalf of the Corporation. Any such authorization must be in writing or by electronic transmission and may be general or limited to specific contracts or instruments. The officers of the Corporation may also execute and deliver such contracts or instruments which generally pertain to the duties associated with such officer's title. Any person who is authorized to execute a contract, instrument or other document on behalf of the Corporation may execute a power of attorney allowing another person to execute such document on behalf of the Corporation.

Section 7.03. Voting as Stockholder. Unless otherwise determined by resolution of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer, the President, if any, the Chief Financial Officer, any Executive Vice President or any other person authorized by the Board of Directors shall have full power and authority on behalf of the Corporation to attend any meeting of stockholders or equity holders of any corporation or other entity in which the Corporation may hold stock or equity interests, and to act, vote (or execute proxies to vote) and exercise in person or by proxy all other rights, powers and privileges incident to the ownership of such stock or equity interests. Such officers acting on behalf of the Corporation shall have full power and authority to execute any instrument expressing consent to or dissent from any action of any such corporation or entity without a meeting. The Board of Directors may by resolution from time to time confer such power and authority upon any other person or persons.

Section 7.04. Fiscal Year. The fiscal year of the Corporation shall be fixed, and shall be subject to change, by the Board of Directors.

Section 7.05. Notices. An affidavit of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary or of the transfer agent or other agent of the Corporation that the notice has been given in writing or by a form of electronic transmission shall, in the absence of fraud, be *prima facie* evidence of the facts stated therein.

Section 7.06. Form of Records. Any records administered by or on behalf of the Corporation in the regular course of its business, including its stock ledger, books of account and minute books, may be kept on or by means of, or be in the form of, any information storage device or method, or one or more electronic networks or databases (including one or more distributed electronic networks or databases), provided that the records so kept can be converted into clearly legible paper form within a reasonable time, and, with respect to the stock ledger, that the records so kept (i) can be used to prepare the list of stockholders specified in the DGCL, (ii) record the information specified in the DGCL, and record transfers as specified in the DGCL. The Corporation shall so convert any records so kept upon the request of any person entitled to inspect such records pursuant to any provision of the DGCL.

Section 7.07. Severability. If any provision (or any part thereof) of these Bylaws shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable as applied to any circumstance for any reason whatsoever: (i) the validity, legality and enforceability of such provisions in any other circumstance and of the remaining provisions of these Bylaws (including, without limitation, each portion of any section of these Bylaws containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable that is not itself held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and (ii) to the fullest extent possible, the provisions of these Bylaws (including, without limitation, each such containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall be construed so as to permit the Corporation to protect its directors, officers, employees and agents from personal liability in respect of their good faith service or for the benefit of the Corporation to the fullest extent permitted by law.

ARTICLE VIII

AMENDMENT OF BYLAWS

Section 8.01. By the Board. Subject to the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation, the Board of Directors may make, alter, amend, add to or repeal any and all of these Bylaws.

Section 8.02. By the Stockholders. Subject to the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation, the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the voting power of the Corporation’s then outstanding shares entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, voting together as a single class, shall be required for the stockholders to make, alter, amend, add to or repeal any or all Bylaws of the Corporation or to adopt any provision inconsistent therewith.

ARTICLE IX

CONSTRUCTION

In the event of any conflict between the provisions of these Bylaws as in effect from time to time and the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation as in effect from time to time, the provisions of such Certificate of Incorporation shall be controlling. Unless the context requires otherwise, the general provisions, rules of construction and definitions in the DGCL shall govern the construction of these Bylaws. Without limiting the generality of this provision, the singular number includes the plural, the plural number includes the singular, and the term “person” includes corporations, other business entities, and natural persons.

Exhibit 3.3

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT

of

AIDH TOPCO, LLC

Dated as of , 2021

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS AND USAGE 1

Section 1.01. *Definitions* 1
Section 1.02. *Other Definitional and Interpretative Provisions* 11

ARTICLE 2 THE COMPANY 12

Section 2.01. *Formation* 12
Section 2.02. *Name* 12
Section 2.03. *Term* 12
Section 2.04. *Registered Agent and Registered Office* 12
Section 2.05. *Purpose* 12
Section 2.06. *Powers of the Company* 12
Section 2.07. *Partnership Tax Status* 12
Section 2.08. *Regulation of Internal Affairs* 13
Section 2.09. *Ownership of Property* 13
Section 2.10. *Subsidiaries* 13
Section 2.11. *Qualification in Other Jurisdictions* 13

ARTICLE 3 UNITS; MEMBERS; BOOKS AND RECORDS; REPORTS 13

Section 3.01. *Units; Admission of Members* 13
Section 3.02. *Management Holdings LLC; Repurchase; Forfeiture* 14
Section 3.03. *Substitute Members and Additional Members* 15
Section 3.04. *Tax and Accounting Information* 16

ARTICLE 4 PUBCO OWNERSHIP; RESTRICTIONS ON PUBCO STOCK 18

Section 4.01. *Pubco Ownership* 18
Section 4.02. *Restrictions on Pubco Common Stock* 19

ARTICLE 5 CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS; CAPITAL ACCOUNTS; DISTRIBUTIONS; ALLOCATIONS 21

Section 5.01. *Capital Contributions* 21
Section 5.02. *Capital Accounts* 21
Section 5.03. *Amounts and Priority of Distributions* 23
Section 5.04. *Allocations* 25
Section 5.05. *Other Allocation Rules* 27
Section 5.06. *Tax Withholding* 28

ARTICLE 6 CERTAIN TAX MATTERS 28

Section 6.01. *Tax Matters Representative* 28
Section 6.02. *Section 754 Elections* 29

ARTICLE 7 MANAGEMENT OF THE COMPANY 29

Section 7.01. *Management by the Managing Member* 29
Section 7.02. *Withdrawal of the Managing Member* 30
Section 7.03. *Decisions by the Members* 30
Section 7.04. *Duties* 31
Section 7.05. *Officers* 31

ARTICLE 8 TRANSFERS OF INTERESTS 32

Section 8.01. *Restrictions on Transfers* 32
Section 8.02. *Certain Permitted Transfers* 33
Section 8.03. *Distributions* 33
Section 8.04. *Registration of Transfers* 33

ARTICLE 9 CERTAIN OTHER AGREEMENTS 33

Section 9.01. *Company Call Right* 33
Section 9.02. *Preemptive Rights* 34

ARTICLE 10 REDEMPTION AND EXCHANGE RIGHTS 34

Section 10.01. *Redemption Right of a Member* 34
Section 10.02. *Election and Contribution of Pubco* 36
Section 10.03. *Exchange Right of Pubco* 37
Section 10.04. *Tender Offers and Other Events with Respect to Pubco* 37
Section 10.05. *Reservation of Shares of Class A Common Stock; Certificate of Pubco* 38
Section 10.06. *Effect of Exercise of Redemption or Exchange Right* 38
Section 10.07. *Tax Treatment* 38
Section 10.08. *Additional Exchange Restrictions* 39

ARTICLE 11 LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, EXCULPATION AND INDEMNIFICATION 40

Section 11.01. *Limitation on Liability* 40
Section 11.02. *Exculpation and Indemnification; Elimination of Fiduciary Duties* 40

ARTICLE 12 DISSOLUTION AND TERMINATION 43

Section 12.01. *Dissolution* 43
Section 12.02. *Winding Up of the Company* 44
Section 12.03. *Termination* 45
Section 12.04. *Survival* 45

ARTICLE 13 MISCELLANEOUS 45

Section 13.01. *Expenses* 45
Section 13.02. *Further Assurances* 46
Section 13.03. *Notices* 46

Section 13.04. *Binding Effect; Benefit; Assignment* 46
Section 13.05. *Jurisdiction* 47
Section 13.06. *WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL* 47
Section 13.07. *Counterparts* 47
Section 13.08. *Entire Agreement* 48
Section 13.09. *Severability* 48
Section 13.10. *Amendment.* 48
Section 13.11. *Confidentiality* 49
Section 13.12. *Governing Law* 50

ARTICLE 14 REPRESENTATIONS OF MEMBERS 50

Section 14.01. *Representations of Members* 50

Schedule A Member Schedule
Exhibit A Form of Redemption Notice

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**") OF AIDH TOPCO, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "**Company**"), dated as of , 2021, by and among the Company, Definitive Healthcare Corp., a Delaware corporation ("**Pubco**"), and the other Persons listed on the signature pages hereto.

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the Company has been heretofore formed as a limited liability company under the Delaware Act (as defined below) pursuant to a certificate of formation which was executed and filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on May 31, 2019;

WHEREAS, the Company, Jason Krantz, AIDH Management Holdings, LLC ("**Management Holdings LLC**") and the other members of the Company entered into the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of the Company, dated as of July 16, 2019, as amended (the "**Prior LLC Agreement**");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms of the Reorganization Agreement, dated as of , 2021, by and among the Company, Pubco and the Pre-IPO Holders (the "**Reorganization Agreement**"), the parties thereto have agreed to consummate the reorganization of the Company and to take the other actions contemplated in such Reorganization Agreement (collectively, the "**Reorganization**"); and

WHEREAS, the parties listed on the signature pages hereto and listed on Schedule A (as defined below) represent all of the holders of limited liability company interests in the Company (the "**Members**").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein made and other good and valuable consideration, the Members hereto hereby agree to amend and restate the Prior LLC Agreement, as of the Effective Time, in its entirety as follows:

ARTICLE 1

DEFINITIONS AND USAGE

Section 1.01. *Definitions.*

(a) The following terms shall have the following meanings for the purposes of this Agreement:

"**Additional Member**" means any Person admitted as a Member of the Company pursuant to Section 3.02 in connection with the new issuance of Units to such Person.

"**Adjusted Capital Account Deficit**" means, with respect to any Member, the deficit balance, if any, in such Member's Capital Account as of the end of the relevant Fiscal Year, after giving effect to the following adjustments:

(i) Credit to such Capital Account any amounts that such Member is deemed to be obligated to restore pursuant to the penultimate sentence in Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-2(g)(1) and 1.704-2(i)(5); and

(ii) Debit to such Capital Account the items described in Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(5) and 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(6).

The foregoing definition of Adjusted Capital Account Deficit is intended to comply with the provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

"**Affiliate**" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under common control with such Person; provided that no Member nor any Affiliate of any Member shall be deemed to be an Affiliate of any other Member or any of its Affiliates solely by virtue of such Members' Units.

"**Affiliated Fund** " shall mean, with respect to any Person, an investment fund or investment partnership that is an Affiliate of such Person or an entity that is directly or indirectly wholly-owned by such Person or one or more of such funds or partnerships (other than a portfolio company of any such fund or partnership).

"**Applicable Law**" means, with respect to any Person, any federal, state or local law (statutory, common or otherwise), constitution, treaty, convention, ordinance, code, rule, regulation, order, injunction, judgment, decree, ruling or other similar requirement enacted, adopted, promulgated or applied by a Governmental Authority that is binding upon or applicable to such Person or its assets, as amended unless expressly specified otherwise.

"**Assumed Income Tax Rate**" means the highest effective combined marginal U.S. federal, state and local income tax rate applicable to an individual or corporation that is resident in New York, New York (whichever is higher) for such taxable year (taking into account the net investment income tax under Section 1411 of the Code and the deductibility of state and local taxes, in each case to the extent applicable), taking into account the character (long-term capital gain, qualified dividend income, tax exempt income, etc.) of the taxable income in question.

"**Available Cash**" means, with respect to any fiscal period, the amount of cash on hand which the Managing Member, in its sole discretion, deems available for distribution to the Members, taking into account all debts, liabilities and obligations of the Company then due and any Reserves.

"**Business Day**" means a day, other than Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York, New York are authorized or required by Applicable Law to close.

"**Capital Account**" means the capital account established and maintained for each Member pursuant to Section 5.02.

"**Capital Contribution**" means, with respect to any Member, the amount of money and the initial Carrying Value of any Property (other than money) contributed to the Company.

"**Carrying Value**" means with respect to any Property (other than money), such Property's adjusted basis for federal income tax purposes, except as follows:

(i) The initial Carrying Value of any such Property contributed by a Member to the Company shall be the gross fair market value of such Property, as reasonably determined by the Managing Member;

(ii) The Carrying Values of all such Properties shall be adjusted to equal their respective gross fair market values (taking Section 7701(g) of the Code into account), as reasonably determined by the Managing Member, at the time of any Revaluation pursuant to Section 5.02(c);

(iii) The Carrying Value of any item of such Properties distributed to any Member shall be adjusted to equal the gross fair market value (taking Section 7701(g) of the Code into account) of such Property on the date of distribution as reasonably determined by the Managing Member; and

(iv) The Carrying Values of such Properties shall be increased (or decreased) to reflect any adjustments to the adjusted basis of such Properties pursuant to Code Section 734(b) or Code Section 743(b), but only to the extent that such adjustments are taken into account in determining Capital Accounts pursuant to Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(m) and subparagraph (vi) of the definition of "**Net Income**" and "**Net Loss**" or Section 5.04(b)(vi); provided, however, that Carrying Values shall not be adjusted pursuant to this subparagraph (iv) to the extent that an adjustment pursuant to subparagraph (ii) is required in connection with a transaction that would otherwise result in an adjustment pursuant to this subparagraph (iv). If the Carrying Value of such Property has been determined or adjusted pursuant to subparagraph (i), (ii) or (iv), such Carrying Value shall thereafter be adjusted by the Depreciation taken into account with respect to such asset, for purposes of computing Net Income and Net Loss.

"**Class A Common Stock**" means Class A common stock, $0.001 par value per share, of Pubco.

"**Class B Common Stock**" means Class B common stock, no par value per share, of Pubco.

"**Code**" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

"**Company Minimum Gain**" means "partnership minimum gain," as defined in Treasury Regulation Sections 1.704-2(b)(2) and 1.704-2(d).

"**Control**" (including the terms "**controlling**" and " **controlled**"), with respect to the relationship between or among two or more Persons, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the affairs or management of such subject Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, as trustee or executor, by contract or otherwise.

"**Corresponding Company Units**" means any LLC Units held by Management Holdings LLC and any securities issued directly or indirectly with respect to the foregoing securities by way of a unit split, unit dividend, or other division of securities, or in connection with a combination of securities, recapitalization, merger, consolidation, or other reorganization.

"**Corresponding Management Holdings Units**" means the membership interests of Management Holdings LLC held by the Management Members.

"**Covered Person**" means (i) each Member or an Affiliate thereof, in each case in such capacity, (ii) each officer, director, shareholder, member, partner, employee, representative, agent or trustee of a Member or an Affiliate thereof, in all cases in such capacity, and (iii) each officer, director, shareholder (other than any public shareholder of Pubco that is not a Member), member, partner, employee, representative, agent or trustee of the Managing Member, Pubco (in the event Pubco is not the Managing Member), the Company or an Affiliate controlled thereby, in all cases in such capacity.

"**Delaware Act**" means the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act, 6 Del. C. §§ 18-101 *et seq*.

"**Depreciation**" means, for each Fiscal Year, an amount equal to the depreciation, amortization, or other cost recovery deduction allowable with respect to an asset for such Fiscal Year, except that if the Carrying Value of an asset differs from its adjusted basis for federal income tax purposes at the beginning of such Fiscal Year, Depreciation shall be an amount that bears the same ratio to such beginning Carrying Value as the federal income tax depreciation, amortization, or other cost recovery deduction for such Fiscal Year bears to such beginning adjusted tax basis; provided, however, that if the adjusted basis for federal income tax purposes of an asset at the beginning of such Fiscal Year is zero, Depreciation shall be determined with reference to such beginning Carrying Value using any reasonable method selected by the Managing Member.

"**DGCL**" means the State of Delaware General Corporation Law, as amended from time to time.

"**Effective Time**" means the date hereof.

"**Equity Securities**" means, with respect to any Person, any (i) membership interests or shares of capital stock, (ii) equity, ownership, voting, profit or participation interests or (iii) similar rights or securities in such Person or any of its Subsidiaries, or any rights or securities convertible into or exchangeable for, options or other rights to acquire from such Person or any of its Subsidiaries, or obligation on the part of such Person or any of its Subsidiaries to issue, any of the foregoing.

"**Fiscal Year**" means the Company's fiscal year, which shall initially be the calendar year and which may be changed from time to time as determined by the Managing Member.

"**Governmental Authority**" means any transnational, domestic or foreign federal, state or local governmental, regulatory or administrative authority, department, court, agency, entity or official, including any political subdivision thereof.

"**Indebtedness**" means (a) all indebtedness for borrowed money (including capitalized lease obligations, sale-leaseback transactions or other similar transactions, however evidenced), (b) any other indebtedness that is evidenced by a note, bond, debenture, draft or similar instrument, (c) notes payable and (d) lines of credit and any other agreements relating to the borrowing of money or extension of credit.

"**Involuntary Transfer**" means any Transfer of Units by a Member resulting from (i) any seizure under levy of attachment or execution, (ii) any bankruptcy (whether voluntary or involuntary) or (iii) any Transfer to a state or to a public officer or agency pursuant to any statute pertaining to escheat or abandoned property.

"**IPO**" means the initial underwritten public offering of Pubco.

"**IRS**" means the Internal Revenue Service of the United States.

"**Liens**" means any pledge, encumbrance, security interest, purchase option, conditional sale agreement, call or similar right.

"**LLC Unit**" means a common limited liability interest in the Company.

"**Management Member**" means any member of Management Holdings LLC.

"**Management Unit Agreement**" means a unit purchase agreement, subscription agreement or incentive unit grant agreement between the Company, Management Holdings LLC and a manager, director, employee or officer of the Company and/or one of its Subsidiaries as in effect from time to time.

"**Management Holdings LLC Agreement**" means the limited liability company agreement, dated as of the date hereof, among Management Holdings LLC and the members thereof as amended from time to time.

"**Managing Member**" (i) initially, AIDH Holdings, Inc. and pursuant to the Reorganization, Pubco as the successor to AIDH Holdings, Inc., so long as such Person has not withdrawn as the Managing Member pursuant to Section 7.02 and (ii) any successor thereof appointed as Managing Member in accordance with Section 7.02.

"**Member**" means any Person named as a Member of the Company on the Member Schedule and the books and records of the Company, as the same may be amended from time to time to reflect any Person admitted as an Additional Member or a Substitute Member, for so long as such Person continues to be a Member of the Company.

"**Member Nonrecourse Debt**" has the same meaning as the term "partner nonrecourse debt" in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(b)(4).

"**Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain**" means an amount with respect to each "partner nonrecourse debt" (as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-2(b)(4)) equal to the Company Minimum Gain that would result if such partner nonrecourse debt were treated as a nonrecourse liability (as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.752-1(a)(2)) determined in accordance with Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-2(i)(3).

"**Member Nonrecourse Deductions**" has the same meaning as the term "partner nonrecourse deductions" in Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-2(i)(1) and 1.704-2(i)(2).

"**Net Income**" and "**Net Loss**" mean, for each Fiscal Year or other period, an amount equal to the Company's taxable income or loss for such Fiscal Year or period, determined in accordance with Section 703(a) of the Code (for this purpose, all items of income, gain, loss, or deduction required to be stated separately pursuant to Section 703(a)(1) of the Code shall be included in taxable income or loss), with the following adjustments (without duplication):

(i) Any income of the Company that is exempt from federal income tax and not otherwise taken into account in computing Net Income or Net Loss pursuant to this definition of "**Net Income**" and "**Net Loss**" shall be added to such taxable income or loss;

(ii) Any expenditures of the Company described in Section 705(a)(2)(B) of the Code or treated as Section 705(a)(2)(B) of the Code expenditures pursuant to Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(i), and not otherwise taken into account in computing Net Income and Net Loss pursuant to this definition of "**Net Income**" and "Net Loss," shall be treated as deductible items;

(iii) In the event the Carrying Value of any Company asset is adjusted pursuant to subparagraphs (ii) or (iii) of the definition of "Carrying Value," the amount of such adjustment shall be treated as an item of gain (if the adjustment increases the Carrying Value of the asset) or an item of loss (if the adjustment decreases the Carrying Value of the asset) from the disposition of such asset and shall be taken into account, immediately prior to the event giving rise to such adjustment, for purposes of computing Net Income and/or Net Loss;

(iv) Gain or loss resulting from any disposition of Property with respect to which gain or loss is recognized for federal income tax purposes shall be computed by reference to the Carrying Value of the Property disposed of, notwithstanding that the adjusted tax basis of such Property differs from its Carrying Value;

(v) In lieu of the depreciation, amortization, and other cost recovery deductions taken into account in computing such taxable income or loss, there shall be taken into account Depreciation for such Fiscal Year, computed in accordance with the definition of Depreciation;

(vi) To the extent an adjustment to the adjusted tax basis of any Company asset pursuant to Section 734(b) of the Code is required, pursuant to Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(m)(4), to be taken into account in determining Capital Accounts as a result of a distribution other than in liquidation of a Member's interest in the Company, the amount of such adjustment shall be treated as an item of gain (if the adjustment increases the basis of the asset) or loss (if the adjustment decreases such basis) from the disposition of such asset and shall be taken into account for purposes of computing Net Income or Net Loss; and

(vii) Notwithstanding any other provision of this definition, any items that are specially allocated pursuant to Section 5.04(b), Section 5.04(c) and Section 5.04(d) shall not be taken into account in computing Net Income and Net Loss.

The amounts of the items of Company income, gain, loss, or deduction available to be specially allocated pursuant to Section 5.04(b), Section 5.04(c) and Section 5.04(d) shall be determined by applying rules analogous to those set forth in subparagraphs (i) through (vi) above.

"**Non-Pubco Member**" means any Member that is not a Pubco Member.

"**Nonrecourse Deductions**" has the meaning set forth in Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-2(b)(1) and 1.704-2(c).

"**Original Units**" means the Class A Units and Class B Units of the Company outstanding immediately prior to the effectiveness of this Agreement.

"**Partnership Tax Audit Rules**" means Sections 6221 through 6241 of the Code, as amended by Title XI of the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2015, together with any final or temporary Treasury Regulations, Revenue Rulings, and case law interpreting Sections 6221 through 6241 of the Code, as so amended (and any analogous provision of state, local or non-U.S. tax law).

"**Percentage Interest**" means, with respect to any Member, a fractional amount, expressed as a percentage: (i) the numerator of which is the aggregate number of LLC Units owned of record thereby and (ii) the denominator of which is the aggregate number of LLC Units issued and outstanding. The sum of the outstanding Percentage Interests of all Members shall at all times equal 100%.

"**Permitted Transferee**" means

(i) with respect to a Member who is a natural person (or a trust for the benefit of a natural person), (a) such Member's spouse, children (including legally adopted children and stepchildren), spouses of children, grandchildren (including legally adopted children or stepchildren of such Member's children), spouses of grandchildren, parents or siblings, (b) a trust for the benefit of the Member and/or any of the Persons described in clause (a) or (c) a corporation, limited partnership or limited liability company whose sole shareholders, partners or members, as the case may be, are the Member and/or any of the Persons described in clauses (a) or (b); provided, that in any of clauses (a) or (c), the Member transferring such Units retains exclusive power to exercise all rights under this Agreement and retains a proxy to vote the Units such Member has transferred;

(ii) upon death or incapacity of a Member, such Member's estate, executors, administrators and personal representatives, legal representatives, heirs or legatees (whether or not such recipients are a spouse, children, spouses of children, grandchildren, spouses of grandchildren, parents or siblings of such Member);

(iii) with respect to any Member that is an investment fund, investment account or investment entity, such Member's (a) investment manager, investment advisor or general partner of such Member or any investment manager, investment advisor or general partner that is an Affiliate of such Member, (b) any investment fund, investment account or investment entity whose investment manager, investment adviser or general partner is such Member or an Affiliate of such Member or (c) any investment fund, investment account or investment entity whose investment manager, investment advisor or general partner is the same entity as or an Affiliate of such Member's investment manager, investment advisor or general partner; provided, that, in no event shall the limited partners of a Member that is a limited partnership constitute a Permitted Transferees; and

(iv) with respect to a Member that is not a natural person, a trust for the benefit of a natural person or an investment fund, investment account or investment entity, such Member's Affiliates.

"**Person**" means any individual, firm, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, trust, estate, joint venture, governmental authority or other entity.

"**Pre-IPO Holders**" means each Member as of the Effective Time (after taking the Reorganization into account) other than Pubco.

"**Prime Rate**" means the rate of interest from time to time identified by JP Morgan Chase, N.A. as being its "**prime**" or "**reference**" rate.

"**Property**" means an interest of any kind in any real, personal or intellectual (or mixed) property, including cash, and any improvements thereto, and shall include both tangible and intangible property.

"**Pubco Common Stock**" means all classes and series of common stock of Pubco, including the Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock.

"**Pubco Member**" means (i) Pubco and (ii) any Subsidiary of Pubco (other than the Company and its Subsidiaries) that is or becomes a Member.

"**Redeemed Units Equivalent**" means the product of (a) the Share Settlement, times (b) the Unit Redemption Price.

"**Registration Rights Agreement**" means the Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, by and among Pubco and the Pre-IPO Holders.

"**Relative Percentage Interest**" means, with respect to any Member relative to another Member or Members, a fractional amount, expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is the Percentage Interest of such Member; and the denominator of which is (x) the Percentage Interest of such Member plus (y) the aggregate Percentage Interest of such other Member or Members.

"**Reorganization Date Capital Account Balance**" means, with respect to any Member, the positive Capital Account balance of such Member as of immediately following the Reorganization, the amount or deemed value of which is set forth on the Member Schedule.

"**Reorganization Documents**" means the Reorganization Agreement and the documents referenced therein, including, without limitation: this Agreement; the Tax Receivable Agreement; the Subscription Agreement; and the Registration Rights Agreement.

"**Reserves**" means, as of any date of determination, amounts allocated by the Managing Member, in its reasonable judgment, to reserves maintained for working capital of the Company, for contingencies of the Company, for operating expenses and debt reduction of the Company.

"**SEC**" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

"**Subscription Agreement**" means the Subscription Agreement, to be dated the date of the closing of the IPO, by and among the Company and Pubco.

"**Subsidiary**" means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, association, joint venture or other business entity of which more than 50% of the total voting power of Equity Securities or other ownership interests entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of the Person or Persons (whether directors, managers, trustees or other Persons performing similar functions) having the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by that Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof.

"**Substantial Ownership Requirement**" means the beneficial ownership (as such term is defined in Rule 13d-3 and Rule 13d-5 under the Exchange Act) by the Pre-IPO Holders and any Permitted Transferees, collectively, of shares of Pubco Common Stock representing at least ten percent (10%) of the issued and outstanding shares of Pubco Common Stock.

"**Substitute Member**" means any Person admitted as a Member of the Company pursuant to Section 3.02 in connection with the Transfer of then existing Units to such Person.

"**Tax Receivable Agreement**" means the Tax Receivable Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, by and among Pubco, the Company and certain other parties thereto.

"**Trading Day**" means a day on which the principal U.S. securities exchange on which the Class A Common Stock is listed or admitted to trading is open for the transaction of business (unless such trading shall have been suspended for the entire day).

"**Transfer**" means any sale, assignment, transfer, exchange, gift, bequest, pledge, hypothecation or other disposition or encumbrance, direct or indirect, in whole or in part, by operation of law or otherwise, and shall include all matters deemed to constitute a Transfer under Article 8. The terms "**Transferred**", "**Transferring**", "**Transferor**", "**Transferee**" and "**Transferable**" have meanings correlative to the foregoing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall any direct or indirect sale, assignment, transfer, exchange, gift, bequest, pledge, hypothecation or other disposition or encumbrance, whether by operation of law or otherwise, of a limited partnership interest in an investment fund or investment partnership that is a direct or indirect equityholder of a Member be considered, in and of itself, a "**Transfer**" for purposes of this Agreement.

"**Treasury Regulations**" mean the regulations promulgated under the Code, as amended from time to time.

"**Units**" means LLC Units or any other class of limited liability interests in the Company designated by the Company after the date hereof in accordance with this Agreement; provided that any type, class or series of Units shall have the designations, preferences and/or special rights set forth or referenced in this Agreement, and the membership interests of the Company represented by such type, class or series of Units shall be determined in accordance with such designations, preferences and/or special rights.

"**Unit Redemption Price**" means the arithmetic average of the volume weighted average prices for a share of Class A Common Stock on the principal U.S. securities exchange or automated or electronic quotation system on which the Class A Common Stock trades, as reported by The Wall Street Journal or its successor, for each of the three (3) consecutive full Trading Days ending on and including the last full Trading Day immediately prior to the date of Redemption (or the date of the Call Notice, as applicable), subject to appropriate and equitable adjustment for any stock splits, reverse splits, stock dividends or similar events affecting the Class A Common Stock. If the Class A Common Stock no longer trades on a securities exchange or automated or electronic quotation system, then the Unit Redemption Price shall be determined in good faith by a committee of the board of directors of Pubco composed of a majority of the directors of Pubco that do not have an interest in the LLC Units being redeemed.

(a) Each of the following terms is defined in the Section set forth opposite such term:

"**Agreement**"	Preamble
"**Call Member**"	9.01
"**Call Notice**"	9.02(a)
"**Call Units**"	9.02(a)
"**Company**"	Preamble
"**Confidential Information**"	13.11(b)
"**Controlled Entities**"	11.02(e)
"**Direct Exchange**"	10.04(a)
"**Economic Pubco Security**"	4.01(a)
"**e-mail**"	13.03
"**Exchange Election Notice**"	10.04(b)
"**Expenses**"	11.02(e)
"**GAAP**"	3.04(b)
"**Indemnification Sources**"	11.02(e)
"**Indemnitee-Related Entities**"	11.02(e)(i)
"**Jointly Indemnifiable Claims**"	11.02(e)(ii)
"**Management Holdings LLC**"	Recitals
"**Member Parties**"	13.11(a)
"**Member Schedule**"	3.01(b)
"**Officers**"	7.05(a)
"**Prior LLC Agreement**"	Recitals
"**Pubco**"	Preamble

"**Pubco Offer**"	10.04(a)
"**Redeemed Units**"	10.01(a)
"**Redeeming Member**"	10.01(a)
"**Redemption**"	10.01(a)
"**Redemption Date**"	10.01(a)
"**Redemption Notice**"	10.01(a)
"**Redemption Right**"	10.01(a)
"**Regulatory Allocations**"	5.04(c)
"**Reorganization**"	Recitals
"**Reorganization Agreement**"	Recitals
"**Revaluation**"	5.02(c)
"**Share Settlement**"	10.01(b)
"**Tax Distribution**"	5.03(e)
"**Tax Matters Representative**"	6.01(a)
"**Transferor Member**"	5.02(b)

Section 1.02. *Other Definitional and Interpretative Provisions*. The words "hereof", "herein" and "hereunder" and words of like import used in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement. The captions herein are included for convenience of reference only and shall be ignored in the construction or interpretation hereof. References to Articles, Sections and Schedules are to Articles, Sections and Schedules of this Agreement unless otherwise specified. All Schedules annexed hereto or referred to herein are hereby incorporated in and made a part of this Agreement as if set forth in full herein. Any capitalized terms used in any Schedule but not otherwise defined therein, shall have the meaning as defined in this Agreement. Any singular term in this Agreement shall be deemed to include the plural, and any plural term the singular. Whenever the words "include", "includes" or "including" are used in this Agreement, they shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation", whether or not they are in fact followed by those words or words of like import. "Writing", "written" and comparable terms refer to printing, typing and other means of reproducing words (including electronic media) in a visible form. References to any statute shall be deemed to refer to such statute as amended from time to time and to any rules or regulations promulgated thereunder. References to any agreement or contract are to that agreement or contract as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof.

References to any Person include the successors and permitted assigns of that Person. References from or through any date mean, unless otherwise specified, from and including or through and including, respectively. References to "law", "laws" or to a particular statute or law shall be deemed also to include any Applicable Law. As used in this Agreement, all references to "majority in interest" and phrases of similar import shall be deemed to refer to such percentage or fraction of interest based on the Relative Percentage Interests of the Members subject to such determination. Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, when any approval, consent or other matter requires any action or approval of any group of Members, including any holders of any class of Units, such approval, consent or other matter shall require the approval of a majority in interest of such group of Members. Except to the extent otherwise expressly provided herein, all references to any Member shall be deemed to refer solely to such Person in its capacity as such Member and not in any other capacity.

ARTICLE 2

THE COMPANY

Section 2.01. *Formation*. The Company was formed upon the filing of the certificate of formation of the Company with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on May 31, 2019. The authorized officer or representative, as an "authorized person" within the meaning of the Delaware Act, shall file and record any amendments and/or restatements to the certificate of formation of the Company and such other certificates and documents (and any amendments or restatements thereof) as may be required under the laws of the State of Delaware and of any other jurisdiction in which the Company may conduct business. The authorized officer or representative shall, on request, provide any Member with copies of each such document as filed and recorded. The Members hereby agree that the Company and its Subsidiaries shall be governed by the terms and conditions of this Agreement and, except as provided herein, the Delaware Act.

Section 2.02. *Name*. The name of the Company shall be AIDH Topco, LLC; provided that the Managing Member may change the name of the Company to such other name as the Managing Member shall determine, and shall have the authority to execute, acknowledge, deliver, file and record such further certificates, amendments, instruments and documents, and to do all such other acts and things, as may be required by Applicable Law or as, in the reasonable judgment of the Managing Member, may be necessary or advisable to effect such change.

Section 2.03. *Term*. The Company shall have perpetual existence unless sooner dissolved and its affairs wound up as provided in Article 12.

Section 2.04. *Registered Agent and Registered Office*. The registered office required to be maintained by the Company in the State of Delaware pursuant to the Act is c/o the Corporation Trust Company, 1209 Orange Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, County of New Castle. The name and address of the registered agent of the Company pursuant to the Act are the Corporation Trust Company, 1209 Orange Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, County of New Castle. The Company may, upon compliance with the applicable provisions of the Act, change its registered office or registered agent from time to time in the discretion of the Managing Member.

Section 2.05. *Purpose*. Subject to the limitations contained elsewhere in this Agreement, the Company is formed for the object and purpose of, and the nature of the business to be conducted and promoted by the Company is, engaging in any lawful act or activity for which limited liability companies may be formed under the Act and engaging in any and all activities necessary, advisable, convenient or incidental thereto.

Section 2.06. *Powers of the Company*. The Company shall have the power and authority to take any and all actions necessary, appropriate or advisable to or for the furtherance of the purposes set forth in Section 2.05.

Section 2.07. *Partnership Tax Status*. The Members intend that the Company shall be treated as a partnership for federal, state and local income tax purposes to the extent such treatment is available, and agree to take such actions as may be necessary to receive and maintain such treatment and refrain from taking any positions or making any elections inconsistent therewith.

Section 2.08. *Regulation of Internal Affairs*. The internal affairs of the Company and the conduct of its business shall be regulated by this Agreement, and to the extent not provided for herein, shall be determined by the Managing Member.

Section 2.09. *Ownership of Property*. Legal title to all Property, conveyed to, or held by the Company or its Subsidiaries shall reside in the Company or its Subsidiaries and shall be conveyed only in the name of the Company or its Subsidiaries and no Member or any other Person, individually, shall have any ownership of such Property.

Section 2.10. *Subsidiaries*. The Company shall cause the business and affairs of each of the Subsidiaries to be managed by the Managing Member in accordance with and in a manner consistent with this Agreement.

Section 2.11. *Qualification in Other Jurisdictions*. The Managing Member shall execute, deliver and file certificates (and any amendments and/or restatements thereof) necessary for the Company to qualify to do business in the jurisdictions in which the Company may wish to conduct business. In those jurisdictions in which the Company may wish to conduct business in which qualification or registration under assumed or fictitious names is required or desirable, the Managing Member shall cause the Company to be so qualified or registered in compliance with Applicable Law.

ARTICLE 3

UNITS; MEMBERS; BOOKS AND RECORDS; REPORTS

Section 3.01. *Units; Admission of Members*.

(a) Each Member's interest in the Company, including such Member's interest, if any, in the capital, income, gain, loss, deduction and expense of the Company and the right to vote, if any, on certain Company matters as provided in this Agreement, shall be represented by Units. The ownership by a Member of Units shall entitle such Member to allocations of profits and losses and other items and distributions of cash and other property as is set forth in Article 5. Units shall be issued in non-certificated form.

(b) The Company has hereby reclassified all of the Original Units outstanding as of immediately prior to the Reorganization and after giving effect to the reclassification and the Reorganization, such LLC Units are issued and outstanding as of the Effective Time and the holders of such LLC Units hereby continue as Members. The Members agree that immediately following the Effective Time, no fractional LLC Unit will remain outstanding and any fractional LLC Unit held by a Member shall be redeemed by the Company, immediately following the Effective Time, for cash consideration equal to the product of (x) the fractional LLC Unit held by such Member and (y) the price at which the Class A Common Stock is sold in the IPO, which cash consideration shall be paid, at the option of the Company by way of check, cash or wire transfer of funds, to such Member within sixty (60) Business Days of the date hereof. The whole number of LLC Units held by the Members is set forth opposite the name of the respective Member on Schedule A (the "**Member Schedule**") in the column titled "LLC Units."

(c) The Member Schedule shall be maintained by the Managing Member on behalf of the Company in accordance with this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in the Delaware Act, neither the Managing Member nor the Company shall be required to disclose an unredacted Member Schedule to any Non-Pubco Member, or any other information showing the identity of the other Non-Pubco Members or the number of LLC Units or shares of Class B Common Stock owned by another Non-Pubco Member. For each Non-Pubco Member, the Company shall provide such Member, upon request, a redacted copy of the Member Schedule revealing only such Member's LLC Units, the total issued and outstanding LLC Units, and such Member's Percentage Interest. When any Units or other Equity Securities of the Company are issued, repurchased, redeemed, converted or Transferred in accordance with this Agreement, the Member Schedule shall be amended by the Managing Member to reflect such issuance, repurchase, redemption or Transfer, the admission of additional or substitute Members and the resulting Percentage Interest of each Member. Following the date hereof, no Person shall be admitted as a Member and no additional Units shall be issued except as expressly provided herein.

(d) The Managing Member may cause the Company to authorize and issue from time to time such other Units or other Equity Securities of any type, class or series and having the designations, preferences and/or special rights as may be determined by the Managing Member. Such Units or other Equity Securities may be issued pursuant to such agreements as the Managing Member shall approve, including with respect to Persons employed by or otherwise performing services for the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, other equity compensation agreements, options or warrants. When any such other Units or other Equity Securities are authorized and issued, the Member Schedule and this Agreement shall be amended by the Managing Member to reflect such additional issuances and resulting dilution, which shall be borne by all Members in proportion to their respective Percentage Interests.

(e) In addition to amendments permitted by Section 3.01(d), the Managing Member, in its sole discretion and without the approval at the time of any other Member or other Person bound by this Agreement and notwithstanding Section 13.10, may amend any provision of this Agreement, and execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record whatever documents may be required in connection therewith, as the Managing Member determines in its sole discretion to be necessary, desirable or advisable to effect the combination, subdivision and/or reclassification of outstanding Units as may be necessary or appropriate to give, economic effect to equity investments in the Company by the Managing Member that are not accompanied by the issuance by the Company to the Managing Member of additional Units and to update the books and records of the Company accordingly.

Section 3.02. *Management Holdings LLC; Repurchase; Forfeiture.*

(a) Management Holdings LLC was established as a special purpose investment vehicle through which certain equityholders of Management Holdings LLC indirectly hold interests in the Company.

(b) In the event that the Corresponding Management Holdings Units are to be exchanged by the applicable holder thereof pursuant to the Management Holdings LLC Agreement, a Management Unit Agreement or such other similar agreement or arrangement, Management Holdings LLC shall redeem such holder by distributing the Corresponding Company Units to such holder followed by the Company redeeming such Corresponding Company Units held by such holder; provided, that the Company and Management Holdings LLC may utilize an alternative redemption or forfeiture structure as the Managing Member determines appropriate, including, by way of example, causing the Company to repurchase or redeem Corresponding Company Units from Management Holdings LLC and Management Holdings LLC to forfeit a corresponding number of Corresponding Company Units of the Company, mutatis mutandis. In the event that Corresponding Management Holdings Units are to be forfeited to, or repurchased by, Management Holdings LLC pursuant to the Management Holdings LLC Agreement, a Management Unit Agreement or such other similar agreement or arrangement, Management Holdings LLC shall forfeit to the Company, or the Company shall repurchase, such Corresponding Company Units. Any Corresponding Company Units forfeited to, or repurchased by, the Company pursuant to this Section 3.02(b) shall be immediately cancelled.

Section 3.03. *Substitute Members and Additional Members*.

(a) No Transferee of any Units or Person to whom any Units are issued pursuant to this Agreement shall be admitted as a Member hereunder or acquire any rights hereunder, including any voting rights or the right to receive distributions and allocations in respect of the Transferred or issued Units, as applicable, unless (i) such Units are Transferred or issued in compliance with the provisions of this Agreement (including Article 8), (ii) such Transferee or recipient shall have executed and delivered to the Company such instruments as the Managing Member deems necessary or desirable, in its reasonable discretion, to effectuate the admission of such Transferee or recipient as a Member and to confirm the agreement of such Transferee or recipient to be bound by all the terms and provisions of this Agreement, (iii) the Managing Member shall have received the opinion of counsel, if any, required by Section 3.02(b) in connection with such Transfer and (iv) all necessary instruments reflecting such Transfer and/or admission shall have been filed in each jurisdiction in which such filling is necessary in order to qualify the company to conduct business or to preserve the limited liability of the Members. Upon complying with the immediately preceding sentence, without the need for any further action of any Person, a Transferee or recipient shall be deemed admitted to the Company as a Member. A Substitute Member shall enjoy the same rights, and be subject to the same obligations, as the Transferor; provided that such Transferor shall not be relieved of any obligation or liability hereunder arising prior to the consummation of such Transfer but shall be relieved of all future obligations with respect to the Units so Transferred. As promptly as practicable after the admission of any Person as a Member, the books and records of the Company shall be changed to reflect such admission of a Substitute Member or Additional Member. In the event of any admission of a Substitute Member or Additional Member pursuant to this Section 3.02(a), this Agreement shall be deemed amended to reflect such admission, and any formal amendment of this Agreement (including the Member Schedule) in connection therewith shall only require execution by the Company and such Substitute Member or Additional Member, as applicable, to be effective.

(b) As a further condition to any Transfer of all or any part of a Member's Units, the Managing Member may, in its discretion, require a written opinion of counsel to the transferring Member reasonably satisfactory to the Managing Member, obtained at the sole expense of the transferring Member, reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Managing Member, as to such matters as are customary and appropriate in transactions of this

type, including, without limitation (or, in the case of any Transfer made to a Permitted Transferee, limited to an opinion) to the effect that such Transfer will not result in a violation of the registration or other requirements of the Securities Act or any other federal or state securities laws. No such opinion, however, shall be required in connection with a Transfer made pursuant to Article 10 of this Agreement or in connection with a Transfer by any Member that is an investment fund, investment account or investment entity or any of their or their Affiliates' respective Affiliated Funds.

(c) If a Member shall Transfer all (but not less than all) of its Units, the Member shall thereupon cease to be a Member of the Company.

(d) All reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Managing Member and the Company in connection with any Transfer of a Member's Units, including any filing and recording costs and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company, shall be paid by the transferring Member. In addition, the transferring Member hereby indemnifies the Managing Member and the Company against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities to which the Managing Member, the Company, or any of their Affiliates may become subject arising out of or based upon any false representation or warranty made by, or breach or failure to comply with any covenant or agreement of, such transferring Member or such transferee in connection with such Transfer.

(e) In connection with any Transfer of any portion of a Member's Units pursuant to Article 10 of this Agreement, the Managing Member shall cause the Company to take any action as may be required under Article 10 of this Agreement or requested by any party thereto to effect such Transfer promptly.

Section 3.04. *Tax and Accounting Information*.

(a) Accounting Decisions and Reliance on Others. All decisions as to accounting matters, except as otherwise specifically set forth herein, shall be made by the Managing Member in accordance with Applicable Law and with accounting methods followed for federal income tax purposes. In making such decisions, the Managing Member may rely upon the advice of the independent accountants of the Company.

(b) *Records and Accounting Maintained*. The books and records of the Company shall be kept, and the financial position and the results of its operations recorded, in all material respects in accordance with United States generally accepted accounting principles as in effect from time to time ("**GAAP**"). The Fiscal Year of the Company shall be used for financial reporting and for federal income tax purposes.

(c) *Financial Reports*.

(i) The books and records of the Company shall be audited as of the end of each Fiscal Year by the same accounting firm that audits the books and records of Pubco (or, if such firm declines to perform such audit, by an accounting firm selected by the Managing Member).

(ii) In the event neither Pubco nor the Company is required to file an annual report on Form 10-K or quarterly report on Form 10-Q, the Company shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, the following to Pubco and each of the Non-Pubco Members:

(A) not later than ninety (90) days after the end of each Fiscal Year of the Company, a copy of the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries as of the end of such Fiscal Year and the related statements of operations and cash flows for such Fiscal Year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous year, all in reasonable detail; and

(B) not later than forty five (45) days or such later time as permitted under applicable securities law after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each Fiscal Year, the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries, and the related statements of operations and cash flows for such quarter and for the period commencing on the first day of the Fiscal Year and ending on the last day of such quarter.

(d) *Tax Returns*.

(i) The Company shall timely prepare or cause to be prepared by an accounting firm selected by the Managing Member all federal, state, local and foreign tax returns (including information returns) of the Company and its Subsidiaries, which may be required by a jurisdiction in which the Company and its Subsidiaries operate or conduct business for each year or period for which such returns are required to be filed and shall cause such returns to be timely filed. Upon request of any Member, the Company shall furnish to such Member a copy of each such tax return; and

(ii) The Company shall furnish to each Member (a) as soon as reasonably practical after the end of each Fiscal Year and in any event by August 1, all information concerning the Company and its Subsidiaries required for the preparation of tax returns of such Members (or any beneficial owner(s) of such Member), including a report (including Schedule K-1), indicating each Member's share of the Company's taxable income, gain, credits, losses and deductions for such year, in sufficient detail to enable such Member to prepare its federal, state and other tax returns; provided that estimates of such information believed by the Managing Member in good faith to be reasonable shall be provided by March 15, and (b) from time to time as reasonably requested by such Member, such other information concerning the Company and its Subsidiaries that is reasonably requested by such Member for compliance with its tax obligations (or the tax obligations of any beneficial owner(s) of such Member) including for purposes of making quarterly estimated tax payments.

(e) *Inconsistent Positions*. Each Member agrees not to, except as otherwise required by applicable law or regulatory requirements, (i) treat, on such Member's individual income tax returns, any item of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit relating to such Member's interest in the Company in a manner inconsistent with the treatment of such item by the Company as reflected on the Form K-1 or other information statement furnished by the Company to such Member for use in preparing such Member's income tax returns or (ii) file any claim for refund relating to any such item based on, or which would result in, such inconsistent treatment.

ARTICLE 4

PUBCO OWNERSHIP; RESTRICTIONS ON PUBCO STOCK

Section 4.01. *Pubco Ownership*.

(a) Except as otherwise determined by Pubco, if at any time Pubco issues a share of Class A Common Stock or any other Equity Security of Pubco entitled to any economic rights (including in the IPO) (an " **Economic Pubco Security**") with regard thereto (other than Class B Common Stock, or other Equity Security of Pubco not entitled to any economic rights with respect thereto), (i) the Company shall issue to Pubco one LLC Unit (if Pubco issues a share of Class A Common Stock) or such other Equity Security of the Company (if Pubco issues an Economic Pubco Security other than Class A Common Stock) corresponding to the Economic Pubco Security, and with substantially the same rights to dividends and distributions (including distributions upon liquidation) and other economic rights as those of such Economic Pubco Security and (ii) the net proceeds received by Pubco with respect to the corresponding Economic Pubco Security, if any, shall be concurrently contributed to the Company; provided, however, that if Pubco issues any Economic Pubco Securities, some or all of the net proceeds of which are to be used to fund expenses or other obligations of Pubco for which Pubco would be entitled to a distribution from the Company pursuant to Section 5.03(c) or reimbursement by the Company pursuant to Section 13.01, then Pubco shall not be required to transfer such net proceeds to the Company which are used or will be used to fund such expenses or obligations and provided, further, that if Pubco issues any shares of Class A Common Stock (including in the IPO) in order to purchase or fund the purchase from a Non-Pubco Member of a number of LLC Units (and shares of Class B Common Stock) or to purchase or fund the purchase of shares of Class A Common Stock, in each case equal to the number of shares of Class A Common Stock issued, then the Company shall not issue any new LLC Units in connection therewith and Pubco shall not be required to transfer such net proceeds to the Company (it being understood that such net proceeds shall instead be transferred to such Non-Pubco Member or transferor of Class A Common Stock, as applicable, as consideration for such purchase).

(b) For the avoidance of doubt, this Article 4 shall apply to the issuance and distribution to holders of shares of Pubco Common Stock of rights to purchase Equity Securities of Pubco under a "poison pill" or similar shareholders rights plan (it also being understood that upon redemption or exchange of LLC Units (including any such right to purchase LLC Units in the Company) for shares of Class A Common Stock, such Class A Common Stock will be issued together with a corresponding right to purchase Equity Securities of Pubco).

(c) If at any time Pubco issues one or more shares of Class A Common Stock in connection with an equity incentive program or other compensatory plan or program, whether such share or shares are issued upon exercise of an option (including with respect to the options outstanding on the date hereof) or equity appreciation right, settlement of a restricted stock unit, as restricted stock or otherwise, the Company shall issue to Pubco a corresponding number of LLC Units; provided that Pubco shall be required to concurrently contribute the net proceeds (if any)

received by Pubco from or otherwise in connection with such corresponding issuance of one or more shares of Class A Common Stock, including the exercise price of any option or equity appreciation right exercised, to the Company. If any such shares of Class A Common Stock so issued by Pubco in connection with an equity incentive program are subject to vesting or forfeiture provisions, then the LLC Units that are issued by the Company to Pubco in connection therewith in accordance with the preceding provisions of this Section 4.01(c) shall be subject to vesting or forfeiture on the same basis; if any of such shares of Class A Common Stock vest or are forfeited, then a corresponding number of the LLC Units issued by the Company in accordance with the preceding provisions of this Section 4.01(c) shall automatically vest or be forfeited. Any cash or property held by either Pubco or the Company or on either's behalf in respect of dividends paid on restricted Class A Common Stock that fails to vest shall be returned to the Company upon the forfeiture of such restricted Class A Common Stock.

Section 4.02. *Restrictions on Pubco Common Stock*.

(a) Except as otherwise determined by the Managing Member in accordance with Section 4.02(d), (i) the Company may not issue any additional LLC Units to Pubco or any of its Subsidiaries unless substantially simultaneously therewith Pubco or such Subsidiary issues or sells an equal number of shares of Class A Common Stock to another Person, (ii) the Company may not issue any additional LLC Units to any Person (other than Pubco or any of its Subsidiaries) unless simultaneously therewith Pubco issues or sells an equal number of shares of Class B Common Stock to such Person (or, in the case of Corresponding Company Units, to the Management Member holding the Corresponding Management Holdings Units) and (iii) the Company may not issue any other Equity Securities of the Company to Pubco or any of its Subsidiaries unless substantially simultaneously therewith, Pubco or such Subsidiary issues or sells, to another Person, an equal number of shares of a new class or series of Equity Securities of Pubco or such Subsidiary with substantially the same rights to dividends and distributions (including distributions upon liquidation) and other economic rights as those of such Equity Securities of the Company.

(b) Except as otherwise determined by the Managing Member in accordance with Section 4.02(d), (i) Pubco and its Subsidiaries may not redeem, repurchase or otherwise acquire any shares of Class A Common Stock unless substantially simultaneously therewith the Company redeems, repurchases or otherwise acquires from Pubco or any of its Subsidiaries an equal number of LLC Units for the same price per security (or, if Pubco uses funds received from distributions from the Company or the net proceeds from an issuance of Class A Common Stock to fund such redemption, repurchase or acquisition, then the Company shall cancel an equal number of LLC Units for no consideration) and (ii) Pubco and its Subsidiaries may not redeem or repurchase any other Equity Securities of Pubco unless substantially simultaneously therewith the Company redeems or repurchases from Pubco or any of its Subsidiaries an equal number of Equity Securities of the Company of a corresponding class or series with substantially the same rights to dividends and distributions (including distributions upon liquidation) or other economic rights as those of such Equity Securities of Pubco for the same price per security (or, if Pubco uses funds received from distributions from the Company or the net proceeds from an issuance of Equity Securities other than Class A Common Stock to fund such redemption, repurchase or acquisition, then the Company shall cancel an equal number of its corresponding Equity Securities for no consideration). Except as otherwise determined by the Managing Member in accordance with

Section 4.02(d), (x) the Company may not redeem, repurchase or otherwise acquire LLC Units from Pubco or any of its Subsidiaries unless substantially simultaneously Pubco or such Subsidiary redeems, repurchases or otherwise acquires an equal number of Class A Common Stock for the same price per security from holders thereof (except that if the Company cancels LLC Units for no consideration as described in Section 4.02(b)(i), then the price per security need not be the same) and (y) the Company may not redeem, repurchase or otherwise acquire any other Equity Securities of the Company from Pubco or any of its Subsidiaries unless substantially simultaneously Pubco or such Subsidiary redeems, repurchases or otherwise acquires for the same price per security an equal number of Equity Securities of Pubco of a corresponding class or series with substantially the same rights to dividends and distributions (including dividends and distributions upon liquidation) and other economic rights as those of such Equity Securities of Pubco (except that if the Company cancels Equity Securities for no consideration as described in Section 4.02(b)(ii), then the price per security need not be the same). Notwithstanding the immediately preceding sentence, to the extent that any consideration payable to Pubco in connection with the redemption or repurchase of any shares or other Equity Securities of Pubco or any of its Subsidiaries consists (in whole or in part) of shares or such other Equity Securities (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in connection with the cashless exercise of an option or warrant), then redemption or repurchase of the corresponding LLC Units or other Equity Securities of the Company shall be effectuated in an equivalent manner (except if the Company cancels LLC Units or other Equity Securities for no consideration as described in this Section 4.02(b)).

(c) Except as provided in Section 3.01(e), the Company shall not in any manner effect any subdivision (by any stock or unit split, stock or unit dividend or distribution, reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or otherwise) or combination (by reverse stock or unit split, reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or otherwise) of the outstanding LLC Units unless accompanied by a substantively identical subdivision or combination, as applicable, of the outstanding Pubco Common Stock, with corresponding changes made with respect to any other exchangeable or convertible securities. Pubco shall not in any manner effect any subdivision (by any stock or unit split, stock or unit dividend or distribution, reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or otherwise) or combination (by reverse stock or unit split, reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or otherwise) of the outstanding Pubco Common Stock unless accompanied by a substantively identical subdivision or combination, as applicable, of the outstanding LLC Units, with corresponding changes made with respect to any other exchangeable or convertible securities.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article 4:

(i) if at any time the Managing Member shall determine that any debt instrument of Pubco, the Company or its Subsidiaries shall not permit Pubco or the Company to comply with the provisions of Section 4.02(a) or Section 4.02(b) in connection with the issuance, redemption or repurchase of any shares of Class A Common Stock or other Equity Securities of Pubco or any of its Subsidiaries or any Units or other Equity Securities of the Company, then the Managing Member may in good faith implement an economically equivalent alternative arrangement without complying with such provisions; provided that, in the case that any such alternative arrangement is implemented because of restrictions in any debt instrument, such arrangement shall also be subject to the prior written consent (not to be unreasonably withheld) of a majority in interest of the Non-Pubco Members, in each case for so long as the Substantial Ownership Requirement is met; and

(ii) if (x) Pubco incurs any indebtedness and desires to transfer the proceeds of such indebtedness to the Company and (y) Pubco is unable to lend the proceeds of such indebtedness to the Company on an equivalent basis because of restrictions in any debt instrument of Pubco, the Company or its Subsidiaries, then notwithstanding Section 4.02(a) or Section 4.02(b), the Managing Member may in good faith implement an economically equivalent alternative arrangement in connection with the transfer of proceeds to the Company using non-participating preferred Equity Securities of the Company without complying with such provisions; provided that, in the case that any such alternative arrangement is implemented because of restrictions in any debt instrument, such arrangement shall also be subject to the prior written consent (not to be unreasonably withheld) of a majority in interest of the Non-Pubco Members, in each case for so long as the Substantial Ownership Requirement is met.

ARTICLE 5

CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS; CAPITAL ACCOUNTS; DISTRIBUTIONS; ALLOCATIONS

Section 5.01. *Capital Contributions*.

(a) From and after the date hereof, no Member shall have any obligation to the Company, to any other Member or to any creditor of the Company to make any further Capital Contribution, except as expressly provided in Section 4.01(a), Section 4.01(c) or Section 10.02.

(b) Except as expressly provided herein, no Member, in its capacity as a Member, shall have the right to receive any cash or any other property of the Company.

Section 5.02. *Capital Accounts.*

(a) Maintenance of Capital Accounts. The Company shall maintain a Capital Account for each Member on the books of the Company in accordance with the provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv) and, to the extent consistent with such provisions, the following provisions:

(i) Each Member listed on the Member Schedule shall be credited with the Reorganization Date Capital Account Balance set forth on the Member Schedule. The Member Schedule shall be amended by the Managing Member after the closing of the IPO and from time to time to reflect adjustments to the Members' Capital Accounts made in accordance with Sections 5.02(a)(ii), 5.02(a)(iii), 5.02(a)(iv), 5.02(c) or otherwise.

(ii) To each Member's Capital Account there shall be credited: (A) such Member's Capital Contributions, (B) such Member's distributive share of Net Income and any item in the nature of income or gain that is allocated pursuant to Section 5.04 and (C) the amount of any Company liabilities assumed by such Member or that are secured by any Property distributed to such Member.

(iii) To each Member's Capital Account there shall be debited: (A) the amount of money and the Carrying Value of any Property distributed to such Member pursuant to any provision of this Agreement, (B) such Member's distributive share of Net Loss and any items in the nature of expenses or losses that are allocated to such Member pursuant to Section 5.04 and (C) the amount of any liabilities of such Member assumed by the Company or that are secured by any Property contributed by such Member to the Company.

(iv) In determining the amount of any liability for purposes of subparagraphs (ii) and (iii) above there shall be taken into account Section 752(c) of the Code and any other applicable provisions of the Code and the Treasury Regulations.

The foregoing provisions and the other provisions of this Agreement relating to the maintenance of Capital Accounts are intended to comply with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b) and shall be interpreted and applied in a manner consistent with such Treasury Regulations. In the event that the Managing Member shall reasonably determine that it is prudent to modify the manner in which the Capital Accounts or any debits or credits thereto are maintained (including debits or credits relating to liabilities that are secured by contributed or distributed Property or that are assumed by the Company or the Members), the Managing Member may make such modification so long as such modification will not have any effect on the amounts distributed to any Person pursuant to Article 12 upon the dissolution of the Company. The Managing Member also shall (i) make any adjustments that are necessary or appropriate to maintain equality between Capital Accounts of the Members and the amount of capital reflected on the Company's balance sheet, as computed for book purposes, in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(g), and (ii) make any appropriate modifications in the event unanticipated events might otherwise cause this Agreement not to comply with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b).

(b) *Succession to Capital Accounts*. In the event any Person becomes a Substitute Member in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, such Substitute Member shall succeed to the Capital Account of the former Member (the "**Transferor Member**") to the extent such Capital Account relates to the Transferred Units.

(c) *Adjustments of Capital Accounts*. The Company shall revalue the Capital Accounts of the Members in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f) (a " **Revaluation**") at the following times: (i) immediately prior to the contribution of more than a de minimis amount of money or other property to the Company by a new or existing Member as consideration for one or more Units; (ii) the distribution by the Company to a Member of more than a de minimis amount of property in respect of one or more Units; (iii) the issuance by the Company of more than a de minimis amount of Units as consideration for the provision of services to or for the benefit of the Company (as described in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f)(5)(iii)); and (iv) the liquidation of the Company within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(g); provided, however, that adjustments pursuant to clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above shall be made only if the Managing Member reasonably determines that such adjustments are necessary or appropriate to reflect the relative economic interest of the Members.

(d) No Member shall be entitled to withdraw capital or receive distributions except as specifically provided herein. A Member shall have no obligation to the Company, to any other Member or to any creditor of the Company to restore any negative balance in the Capital Account of such Member. Except as expressly provided elsewhere herein, no interest shall be paid on the balance in any Member's Capital Account.

(e) Whenever it is necessary for purposes of this Agreement to determine a Member's Capital Account on a per Unit basis, such amount shall be determined by dividing the Capital Account of such Member attributable to the applicable class of Units held of record by such Member by the number of Units of such class held of record by such Member.

Section 5.03. *Amounts and Priority of Distributions*.

(a) *Distributions Generally*. Except as otherwise provided in Section 5.03(e) Section 12.02, distributions shall be made to the Members as set forth in this Section 5.03, at such times and in such amounts as the Managing Member, in its sole discretion, shall determine.

(b) *Distributions to the Members*. Subject to Sections 5.03(e), 5.03(f) and 5.03(g), distributions shall be made to the Members in proportion to their respective Percentage Interests at such times and in such amounts as the Managing Member, in its sole discretion, shall determine.

(c) *Pubco Distributions*. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 5.03(b), the Managing Member, in its sole discretion, may authorize that cash be paid to Pubco or any of its Subsidiaries (which payment shall be made without pro rata distributions to the other Members) in exchange for the redemption, repurchase or other acquisition of Units held by Pubco or any of its Subsidiaries to the extent that such cash payment is used to redeem, repurchase or otherwise acquire an equal number of shares of Class A Common Stock in accordance with Section 4.02(b); provided, that no distribution (except a distribution relating to redemptions in respect of compensatory equity) shall be made pursuant to this Section 5.03(c) to the extent that, in the Managing Member's reasonable determination, such distribution would reduce distributions under Section 5.03(e).

(d) *Distributions in Kind*. Any distributions in kind shall be made at such times and in such amounts as the Managing Member, in its sole discretion, shall determine based on the fair market value of such in kind distributions as determined by the Managing Member in the same proportions as if distributed in accordance with Section 5.03(b), with all Members participating in proportion to their respective Percentage Interests. If cash and property are to be distributed in kind simultaneously, the Company shall distribute such cash and property in kind in the same proportion to each Member.

(e) *Tax Distributions*. The Managing Member shall (solely to the extent of any Available Cash) cause the Company, no later than five days prior to the date on which U.S. federal corporate quarterly estimated tax payments are due for a taxpayer with a taxable year ending on December 31, to make a distribution (a "Tax Distribution") to each Member in an amount equal to the excess of (A) the product of (i) the estimated net taxable income allocable to such Member, for such taxable year through the end of such period, and (ii) the Assumed Income Tax Rate, over

(B) distributions previously made to such Member pursuant to this Section 5.03 or Section 12.02 with respect to the taxable year. A final accounting for Tax Distributions shall be made after the allocation of the Company's actual net taxable income or loss has been determined for a taxable year (or applicable portion thereof) and any shortfall in the amount of Tax Distributions a Member received for such taxable year based on such final accounting shall, to the extent of Available Cash, be promptly distributed to such Member. In computing taxable income or loss for purposes of this Section 5.03(e), items of income, gain, loss and deduction shall be determined (i) with or without regard to any adjustments pursuant to Section 743 of the Code (in whole or in part), in the sole discretion of the Managing Member, and (ii) taking into account any allocations under Section 704(c) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations thereunder. A Tax Distribution to a Member in respect of any LLC Unit shall be charged against current or future distributions to which such Member would otherwise have been entitled under this Section 5.03 or Section 12.02 in respect of such Unit; provided, however, all LLC Units shall participate in distributions made pursuant to Section 5.03 on a pro rata basis. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (A) any distributions made pursuant to this Section 5.03(e) shall be made to the Members on a pro rata basis in accordance with the number of each Member's LLC Units over the total number of outstanding LLC Units, (B) to the extent of Available Cash, the pro rata amount to be distributed to each Member shall be calculated based on the distribution to the Member that would have the highest Tax Distribution under this Section 5.03(e) on a per-unit basis, calculated without regard to this sentence and (C) if there is insufficient Available Cash to make all of the distributions described in clause (B), the amount that would have been distributed to each Member pursuant to clause (B) shall be reduced on a pro rata basis; and provided, further, that notwithstanding the foregoing the Company shall not be required to make any distribution pursuant to this Section 5.03(e) with respect to any Corresponding Company Units or other Units that have not vested if the Company has not allocated any income in the applicable taxable period to such Units. For the avoidance of doubt, whether a distribution is treated as a Tax Distribution or a distribution pursuant to Section 5.03(b) is not intended to impact allocations or ultimate economic entitlement under this Agreement, and this Agreement shall be interpreted consistent with such intent.

(f) *Distributions Resulting in Violation of Law or Default*. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Company shall not make, or cause to be made, any distribution to any Member (and the Company shall not make any distribution to Pubco) on account of any Unit if such distribution would violate any applicable Law or the terms of any financing agreement of the Pubco, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or result in a default (or an event that, with notice or the lapse of time or both, would constitute a default) thereunder.

(g) *Assignment*. Each Member and its Permitted Transferees shall have the right to assign to any Transferee of LLC Units, pursuant to a Transfer made in compliance with this Agreement, the right to receive any portion of the amounts distributable or otherwise payable to such Member pursuant to Section 5.03(b).

(h) *Distributions on Account of Unvested LLC Units*. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 5.03, no distributions shall be made pursuant to Section 5.03(b) on account of a Corresponding Company Unit or other Unit that has not vested pursuant to the Management Unit Agreement relating to such Corresponding Company Unit or other Unit (other than to the extent such distributions are in respect of a Tax Distribution); provided that any distributions in respect of unvested LLC Units shall be payable at the same time as such unvested LLC Units become vested LLC Units, and if such unvested LLC Units are forfeited, the former holder of such LLC Units shall have no right to receive such distributions.

Section 5.04. *Allocations*.

(a) Net Income and Net Loss. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, and after giving effect to the special allocations set forth in Section 5.04(b), Section 5.04(c) and Section 5.04(d), Net Income and Net Loss (and, to the extent necessary, individual items of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit) of the Company shall be allocated among the Members in a manner such that the Capital Account of each Member, immediately after making such allocation, is, as nearly as possible, equal to (i) the distributions that would be made to such Member pursuant to Section 5.03(b) if the Company were dissolved, its affairs wound up and its assets sold for cash equal to their Carrying Value, all Company liabilities were satisfied (limited with respect to each nonrecourse liability to the Carrying Value of the assets securing such liability), and the net assets of the Company were distributed, in accordance with Section 5.03(b), to the Members immediately after making such allocation, minus (ii) such Member's share of Company Minimum Gain and Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain, computed immediately prior to the hypothetical sale of assets.

(b) *Special Allocations*. The following special allocations shall be made in the following order:

(i) *Minimum Gain Chargeback*. Except as otherwise provided in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(f), notwithstanding any other provision of this Article 5, if there is a net decrease in Company Minimum Gain during any Fiscal Year, each Member shall be specially allocated items of Company income and gain for such Fiscal Year (and, if necessary, subsequent Fiscal Years) in an amount equal to such Member's share of the net decrease in Company Minimum Gain, determined in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(g). Allocations pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence shall be made in proportion to the respective amounts required to be allocated to each Member pursuant thereto. The items to be so allocated shall be determined in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(f)(6) and 1.704-2(j)(2). This Section 5.04(b)(i) is intended to comply with the minimum gain chargeback requirement in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(f) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

(ii) *Member Nonrecourse Minimum Gain Chargeback*. Except as otherwise provided in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(4), notwithstanding any other provision of this Article 5, if there is a net decrease in Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain attributable to a Member Nonrecourse Debt during any Fiscal Year, each Member who has a share of the Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain attributable to such Member Nonrecourse Debt, determined in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(5), shall be specially allocated items of Company income and gain for such Fiscal Year (and, if necessary, subsequent Fiscal Years) in an amount equal to such Member's share of the net decrease in Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain attributable to such Member Nonrecourse Debt, determined in accordance with Treasury

Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(4). Allocations pursuant to the previous sentence shall be made in proportion to the respective amounts required to be allocated to each Member pursuant thereto. The items to be so allocated shall be determined in accordance with Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-2(i)(4) and 1.704-2(j)(2). This Section 5.04(b)(ii) is intended to comply with the minimum gain chargeback requirement in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(4) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

(iii) *Qualified Income Offset*. In the event any Member unexpectedly receives any adjustments, allocations, or distributions described in Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(5) or Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(6), items of Company income and gain shall be specially allocated to such Member in an amount and manner sufficient to eliminate, to the extent required by the Treasury Regulations, the Adjusted Capital Account Deficit of the Member as promptly as possible; provided that an allocation pursuant to this Section 5.04(b)(iii) shall be made only if and to the extent that the Member would have an Adjusted Capital Account Deficit after all other allocations provided for in this Article 5 have been tentatively made as if this Section 5.04(b)(iii) were not in this Agreement.

(iv) *Nonrecourse Deductions*. Nonrecourse Deductions for any Fiscal Year shall be specially allocated to the Members in a manner determined by the Managing Member consistent with Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-2(b) and 1.704-2(c).

(v) *Member Nonrecourse Deductions*. Any Member Nonrecourse Deductions for any Fiscal Year shall be specially allocated to the Member who bears the economic risk of loss with respect to the Member Nonrecourse Debt to which such Member Nonrecourse Deductions are attributable in accordance with Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-2(i)(1) and 1.704-2(j)(1).

(vi) *Section 754 Adjustments*. (A) To the extent an adjustment to the adjusted tax basis of any Company asset pursuant to Sections 734(b) or 743(b) of the Code is required pursuant to Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(m)(2) or Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(m)(4) to be taken into account in determining Capital Accounts as a result of a distribution other than in liquidation of a Member's interest in the Company or as a result of a Transfer of a Member's interest in the Company, as the case may be, the amount of such adjustment shall be treated as an item of gain (if the adjustment increases the basis of such asset) or loss (if the adjustment decreases the basis of such asset) from the disposition of the asset and shall be taken into account for purposes of computing Net Income and Net Loss. (B) To the extent an adjustment to the adjusted tax basis of any Company asset pursuant to Sections 734(b) or 743(b) of the Code is required, pursuant to Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(m)(2) or Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(m)(4), to be taken into account in determining Capital Accounts as the result of a distribution to a Member in complete liquidation of such Member's interest in the Company, the amount of such adjustment to Capital Accounts shall be treated as an item of gain (if the adjustment increases the basis of the asset) or loss (if the adjustment decreases such basis) and such gain or loss shall be specially allocated to such Members in accordance with their interests in the Company in the event Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(m)(2) applies, or to the Member to whom such distribution was made in the event Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(m)(4) applies.

(c) *Curative Allocations*. The allocations set forth in Section 5.04(b)(i) through Section 5.04(b)(vi) and Section 5.04(d) (the "**Regulatory Allocations**") are intended to comply with certain requirements of the Treasury Regulations. It is the intent of the Members that, to the extent possible, all Regulatory Allocations shall be offset either with other Regulatory Allocations or with special allocations of other items of Company income, gain, loss, or deduction pursuant to this Section 5.04(c). Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of this Article 5 (other than the Regulatory Allocations), the Managing Member shall make such offsetting special allocations of Company income, gain, loss, or deduction in whatever manner it determines appropriate so that, after such offsetting allocations are made, each Member's Capital Account balance is, to the extent possible, equal to the Capital Account balance such Member would have had if the Regulatory Allocations were not part of this Agreement and all Company items were allocated pursuant to Section 5.04.

(d) *Loss Limitation*. Net Loss (or individual items of loss or deduction) allocated pursuant to Section 5.04 hereof shall not exceed the maximum amount of Net Loss (or individual items of loss or deduction) that can be allocated without causing any Member to have an Adjusted Capital Account Deficit at the end of any Fiscal Year. In the event some but not all of the Members would have Adjusted Capital Account Deficits as a consequence of an allocation of Net Loss (or individual items of loss or deduction) pursuant to Section 5.04 hereof, the limitation set forth in this Section 5.04(d) shall be applied on a Member by Member basis and Net Loss (or individual items of loss or deduction) not allocable to any Member as a result of such limitation shall be allocated to the other Members in accordance with the positive balances in such Member's Capital Accounts so as to allocate the maximum permissible Net Loss to each Member under Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d). Any reallocation of Net Loss pursuant to this (d) shall be subject to chargeback pursuant to the curative allocation provision of Section 5.04(c).

Section 5.05. *Other Allocation Rules*.

(a) *Interim Allocations Due to Changes in Interests*. For any fiscal year during which a Member's interest in the Company is assigned by such Member (or by an assignee or successor in interest to a Member), the portion of the Net Income and Net Loss of the Company that is allocable in respect of such Member's interest shall be apportioned between the assignor and the assignee of such Member's interest using, to the extent practicable, the closing of the books method under Section 706 of the Code and the Treasury Regulations thereunder.

(b) *Tax Allocations*: Code Section 704(c). In accordance with Section 704(c) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations thereunder, income, gain, loss, and deduction with respect to any Property contributed to the capital of the Company and with respect to reverse Code Section 704(c) allocations described in Treasury Regulations 1.704-3(a)(6) shall, solely for tax purposes, be allocated among the Members so as to take account of any variation between the adjusted basis of such Property to the Company for federal income tax purposes and its initial Carrying Value or its Carrying Value determined pursuant to Treasury Regulation 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f) (computed in accordance with the definition of Carrying Value) using the traditional allocation method under Treasury Regulation 1.704-3(b) or such other allocation method with

respect to existing allocation methods or reverse allocation methods under Section 704(c) of the Code that are already applicable with respect to the Company. Any elections or other decisions relating to such allocations shall be made by the Managing Member in any manner that reasonably reflects the purpose and intention of this Agreement. Allocations pursuant to this Section 5.05(b), Section 704(c) of the Code (and the principles thereof), and Treasury Regulation 1.704-1(b)(4)(i) are solely for purposes of federal, state, and local taxes and shall not affect, or in any way be taken into account in computing, any Member's Capital Account or share of Net Income, Net Loss, other items, or distributions pursuant to any provision of this Agreement (other than with respect to Tax Distributions).

Section 5.06. *Tax Withholding*. Each Member hereby authorizes the Company to withhold and to pay over any taxes required under applicable law to be withheld by the Company with respect to any amount payable, distributable or allocable by the Company to such Member; if and to the extent that the Company shall be required to withhold any such taxes, such Member shall be deemed for all purposes of this Agreement to have received a payment from the Company as of the time such withholding is required to be paid, which payment shall be deemed to be a distribution to such Member, provided that if the Managing Member reasonably determines that such Member would not be expected to receive any future distributions in the amount of such payment, the Member shall pay to the Company the amount by which such payment exceeds such expected future distributions. The withholdings referred to in this Section 5.06 shall be made at the maximum applicable statutory rate under applicable tax law unless the Company receives documentation, reasonably satisfactory to the Managing Member, to the effect that a lower rate is applicable, or that no withholding is applicable. To the fullest extent permitted by law, each Member hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company and the other Members from and against any liability for taxes, penalties, additions to tax or interest with respect to income attributable to or distributions or other payments to such Member. The obligations of a Member set forth in this Section 5.06(a) shall survive the withdrawal of a Member from the Company or any Transfer of a Member's Units.

ARTICLE 6

CERTAIN TAX MATTERS

Section 6.01. *Tax Matters Representative.*

(a) The Managing Member shall cause the Company to take all necessary actions required by Law to designate Pubco as the "tax matters partner" within the meaning given to such term in Section 6231 of the Code (as in effect prior to the repeal of such section pursuant to the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2015) with respect to any taxable year of the Company beginning on or before December 31, 2017. The Managing Member shall further cause the Company to take all necessary actions required by Law to designate Pubco as the "partnership representative" within the meaning of Section 6223(a) of the Code with respect to any taxable year of the Company beginning after December 31, 2017, and if the "partnership representative" is an entity, the "partnership representative" is hereby authorized to appoint a "designated individual" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 301.6223-1(b) (in such capacities, collectively, the "**Tax Matters Representative**"). The Tax Matters Representative shall have all of the rights, duties, powers and obligations provided for in the Code with respect to the Company. The Company shall

not be obligated to pay any fees or other compensation to the Tax Matters Representative in its capacity as such, but the Company shall reimburse the Tax Matters Representative for all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including attorneys' and other professional fees) incurred by it in its capacity as Tax Matters Representative. Each Member agrees to cooperate with the Company and the Tax Matters Representative and to do or refrain from doing any or all things reasonably requested by the Company or the Tax Matters Representative in connection with any examination of the Company's affairs by any federal, state, or local tax authorities, including resulting administrative and judicial proceedings. The Company shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the Tax Matters Representative against any and all liabilities sustained or incurred as a result of any act or decision concerning Company tax matters and within the scope of such Member's responsibilities as Tax Matters Representative, so long as such act or decision was done or made in good faith and does not constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct.

(b) If the Company pays an imputed underpayment pursuant to Section 6225 of the Code or any similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. law, to the extent possible, the portion thereof attributable to a Member shall be treated as a withholding tax with respect to such Partner under Section 5.06. To the extent that such portion of an imputed underpayment cannot be withheld from a current distribution, the applicable Member (or former Member) shall be liable to the Company for the amount that cannot be so offset. The Members acknowledge that the Company may make the election described in Section 6226 of the Code and any analogous election under state, local or non-U.S. law to the extent such election is available under applicable law, instead of paying an imputed underpayment.

Section 6.02. *Section 754 Elections*. The Company shall make, and shall cause any Subsidiary of the Company that is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes to make, a timely election under Section 754 of the Code (and a corresponding election under state and local law) effective starting with the taxable year including the IPO, and the Managing Member shall not take any action to revoke such elections.

ARTICLE 7

MANAGEMENT OF THE COMPANY

Section 7.01. *Management by the Managing Member*. Except as otherwise specifically set forth in this Agreement, the Managing Member shall be deemed to be a "manager" for purposes of applying the Delaware Act. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement or the Delaware Act, the day-to-day business and affairs of the Company and its Subsidiaries shall be managed, operated and controlled by the Managing Member in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and no other Members shall have management authority or rights over the Company or its Subsidiaries. The Managing Member is, to the extent of its rights and powers set forth in this Agreement, an agent of the Company for the purpose of the Company's and its Subsidiaries' business, and the actions of the Managing Member taken in accordance with such rights and powers, shall bind the Company (and no other Members shall have such right). Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, the Managing Member shall have all necessary powers to carry out the purposes, business, and objectives of the Company and its Subsidiaries. The Managing Member shall have the power and authority to delegate to one or more other Persons the Managing Member's rights and powers to manage and control the business and affairs of the Company,

including to delegate to agents and employees of a Member or the Company (including any officers or Subsidiary thereof), and to delegate by a management agreement or another agreement with, or otherwise to, other Persons. The Managing Member may authorize any Person (including any Member or officer of the Company) to enter into and perform any document on behalf of the Company or any Subsidiary.

Section 7.02. *Withdrawal of the Managing Member*. Pubco may withdraw as the Managing Member and appoint as its successor, at any time upon written notice to the Company, (i) any wholly-owned Subsidiary of Pubco, (ii) any Person of which Pubco is a wholly-owned Subsidiary, (iii) any Person into which Pubco is merged or consolidated or (iv) any transferee of all or substantially all of the assets of Pubco, which withdrawal and replacement shall be effective upon the delivery of such notice. No appointment of a Person other than Pubco (or its successor, as applicable) as Managing Member shall be effective unless Pubco (or its successor, as applicable) and the new Managing Member (as applicable) provide all other Members with contractual rights, directly enforceable by such other Members against the new Managing Member, to cause the new Managing Member to comply with all the Managing Member's obligations under this Agreement and the Reorganization Documents.

Section 7.03. *Decisions by the Members*.

(a) Other than the Managing Member, the Members shall take no part in the management of the Company's business and shall transact no business for the Company and shall have no power to act for or to bind the Company; provided, however, that the Company may engage any Member or principal, partner, member, shareholder or interest holder thereof as an employee, independent contractor or consultant to the Company, in which event the duties and liabilities of such individual or firm with respect to the Company as an employee, independent contractor or consultant shall be governed by the terms of such engagement with the Company. The Managing Member shall not (i) engage in any activity unrelated to the business or management of the Company and its Subsidiaries or (ii) own any material assets other than Units and/or any cash or other property or assets distributed by, or otherwise received from, the Company, without the prior written consent of the majority-in-interest of the Non-Pubco Members.

(b) Except as expressly provided herein, the Members shall not have the power or authority to vote, approve or consent to any matter or action taken by the Company. Except as otherwise provided herein, any proposed matter or action subject to the vote, approval or consent of the Members shall require the approval of a majority in interest of the Members or such class of Members, as the case may be, by (x) resolution at a duly convened meeting of the Members, or (y) written consent of the Members. Except as expressly provided herein, all Members shall vote together as a single class on any matter subject to the vote, approval or consent of the Members. In the case of any such approval, a majority in interest of the Members may call a meeting of the Members at such time and place or by means of telephone or other communications facility that permits all persons participating in such meeting to hear and speak to each other for the purpose of a vote thereon. Notice of any such meeting shall be required, which notice shall include a brief description of the action or actions to be considered by the Members. Unless waived by any such Member in writing, notice of any such meeting shall be given to each Member at least two Business Days (2) days prior thereto. Attendance or participation of a Member at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except when such Member attends or participates in the

meeting for the express purpose of objecting at the beginning thereof to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not properly called or convened. Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Members may be taken without a meeting, if a consent in writing, setting forth the actions so taken, shall be signed by Members sufficient to approve such action pursuant to this Section 7.03(b). A copy of any such consent in writing will be provided to the Members promptly thereafter.

Section 7.04. *Duties*.

(a) The parties acknowledge that the Managing Member will take action through its board of directors and officers, and that the members of the Managing Member's board of directors and its officers will owe fiduciary duties to the stockholders of the Managing Member. The Managing Member will use all commercially reasonable and appropriate efforts and means, as determined in good faith by the Managing Member, to minimize any conflict of interest between the Members, on the one hand, and the stockholders of the Managing Member, on the other hand, and to effectuate any transaction that involves or affects any of the Company, the Managing Member, the Members and/or the stockholders of the Managing Member in a manner that does not (i) advantage or disadvantage the Members or their interests relative to the stockholders of the Managing Member, (ii) advantage or disadvantage the stockholders of the Managing Member relative to the Members or (iii) treats the Members and the stockholders of the Managing Member differently; provided that in the event of a conflict between the interests of the stockholders of the Managing Member and the interests of the Members other than the Managing Member, such other Members agree that the Managing Member shall discharge its fiduciary duties to such other Members by acting in the best interests of the Managing Member's stockholders.

Section 7.05. *Officers*.

(a) *Appointment of Officers*. The Managing Member may appoint individuals as officers ("**Officers**") of the Company, which may include such officers as the Managing Member determines are necessary and appropriate. No Officer need be a Member. An individual may be appointed to more than one office. If an Officer is also an officer of the Managing Member, then Section 7.04 shall apply to such Officer in the same manner as it applies to the Managing Member.

(b) *Authority of Officers*. The Officers shall have the duties, rights, powers and authority as may be prescribed by the Managing Member from time to time.

(c) *Removal, Resignation and Filling of Vacancy of Officers*. The Managing Member may remove any Officer, for any reason or for no reason, at any time. Any Officer may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Company, and such resignation shall take effect at the date of the receipt of that notice or any later time specified in that notice; provided that, unless otherwise specified in that notice, the acceptance of the resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective. Any such resignation shall be without prejudice to the rights, if any, of the Company or such Officer under this Agreement. A vacancy in any office because of death, resignation, removal or otherwise shall be filled by the Managing Member.

ARTICLE 8

TRANSFERS OF INTERESTS

Section 8.01. *Restrictions on Transfers*.

(a) Except as expressly permitted by Section 8.02, and subject to Section 8.01(b), Section 8.01(c), Section 8.01(d) and Section 8.01(e), any underwriter lock-up agreement applicable to such Member and/or any other agreement between such Member and the Company, Pubco or any of their controlled Affiliates, without the prior written approval of the Managing Member, no Member shall directly or indirectly Transfer all or any part of its Units or any right or economic interest pertaining thereto, including the right to vote or consent on any matter or to receive or have any economic interest in distributions or advances from the Company pursuant thereto, to any Person. Any such Transfer which is not in compliance with the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed a Transfer by such Member of Units in violation of this Agreement (and a breach of this Agreement by such Member) and shall be null and void ab initio. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article 8, (i) Section 10.03 of this Agreement shall govern the exchange of LLC Units for shares of Class A Common Stock, and an exchange pursuant to, and in accordance with, Section 10.03 of this Agreement shall not be considered a "**Transfer**" for purposes of this Agreement, and (ii) any other Transfer of shares of Class A Common Stock shall not be considered a "**Transfer**" for purposes of this Agreement.

(b) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, it shall be a condition precedent to any Transfer otherwise permitted or approved pursuant to this Article 8 that:

(i) the Transferor shall have provided to the Company prior notice of such Transfer; and

(ii) the Transfer shall comply with all Applicable Laws and the Managing Member shall be reasonably satisfied that such Transfer will not result in a violation of the Securities Act.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, no Member shall directly or indirectly Transfer all or any part of its Units or any right or economic interest pertaining thereto if such Transfer, in the reasonable discretion of the Managing Member, would (i) materially increase the risk that the Company would be classified as a "publicly traded partnership" as that term is defined in Section 7704 of the Code and Regulations promulgated thereunder or (ii) reasonably be expected to create a material risk that the Company would have more than one hundred (100) partners, within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.7704-1(h)(1) (determined pursuant to the rules of Treasury Regulations Section 1.7704-1(h)(3)).

(d) Any Transfer of Units pursuant to this Agreement, including this Article 8, shall be subject to the provisions of Section 3.01 and Section 3.02.

(e) If there is a Transfer of Units to Permitted Transferees pursuant to this Agreement, the Units held by each such Permitted Transferee shall be included in calculating the Substantial Ownership Requirement.

(f) Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, in no event shall any Member that is not a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code Transfer any Units, unless such Member and the transferee have delivered to the Company, in respect of the relevant Transfer, written evidence that all required withholding under Section 1446(f) of the Code will have been done and duly remitted to the applicable taxing authority or duly executed certifications (prepared in accordance with the applicable Treasury Regulations or other authorities) of an exemption from such withholding.

Section 8.02. *Certain Permitted Transfers*. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein but subject to Section 8.01(b) and Section 8.01(c), the following Transfers shall be permitted:

(a) Any Transfer in connection with the Reorganization;

(b) Any Transfer by any Member of its Units pursuant to a Disposition Event (as such term is defined in the certificate of incorporation of Pubco);

(c) At any time, any Transfer by any Member of Units to any Transferee approved in writing by the Managing Member (not to be unreasonably withheld), it being understood that it shall be reasonable for the Managing Member to withhold such consent if the Managing Member reasonably determines that such Transfer would materially increase the risk that the Company would be classified as a "publicly traded partnership" as that term is defined in Section 7704 of the Code and Regulations promulgated thereunder; and

(d) The Transfer of all or any portion of a Non-Pubco Member's Units to a Permitted Transferee of such Member.

Section 8.03. *Distributions*. Notwithstanding anything in this Article 8 or elsewhere in this Agreement to the contrary, if a Member Transfers all or any portion of its Units after the designation of a record date and declaration of a distribution pursuant to Article 5 and before the payment date of such distribution, the transferring Member (and not the Person acquiring all or any portion of its LLC Units) shall be entitled to receive such distribution in respect of such transferred LLC Units.

Section 8.04. *Registration of Transfers*. When any Units are Transferred in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the Company shall cause such Transfer to be registered on the books of the Company.

ARTICLE 9

CERTAIN OTHER AGREEMENTS

Section 9.01. *Company Call Right*. In connection with any Involuntary Transfer by any Non-Pubco Member, the Company or the Managing Member may, in the Managing Member's sole discretion, elect to purchase from such Member and/or such Transferee(s) in such Involuntary Transfer (if applicable) (each, a "**Call Member**") any or all of the Units so Transferred or so held by such Member (or such Member's Permitted Transferees), as applicable ("**Call Units**"), at any time by delivery of a written notice (a "**Call Notice**") to such Call Member. The Call Notice shall

set forth the Unit Redemption Price and the proposed closing date of such purchase of such Call Units; provided that such closing date shall occur within ninety (90) days following the date of such Call Notice. At the closing of any such sale, in exchange for the payment by the Company or the Managing Member to such Call Members of the Unit Redemption Price in cash, (i) each Call Member shall deliver its Call Units, duly endorsed, or accompanied by written instruments of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company or the Managing Member, as applicable, duly executed by such Call Member and accompanied by all requisite transfer taxes, if any, (ii) such Call Units shall be free and clear of any Liens and (iii) each Call Member shall so represent and warrant and further represent and warrant that it is the sole beneficial and record owner of such Call Units. Following such closing, any such Call Member shall no longer be entitled to any rights in respect of its Call Units, including any distributions of the Company or Pubco thereupon (other than the payment of the Unit Redemption Price at such closing), and, to the extent any such Call Member does not hold any Units thereafter, shall thereupon cease to be a Member of the Company and, to the extent any such Call Member does not hold any shares of Pubco Common Stock thereafter, shall thereupon cease to be a stockholder of Pubco.

Section 9.02. *Preemptive Rights.*

(a) No Person shall have any preemptive, preferential or other similar right with respect to (i) additional Capital Contributions; (ii) issuances or sales by the Company of any class or series of Units, whether unissued or hereafter created; (iii) issuances of any obligations, evidences of indebtedness or other securities of the Company convertible into or exchangeable for, or carrying or accompanied by any rights to receive, purchase or subscribe to, any Units; (iv) issuances of any right of subscription to or right to receive, or any warrant or option for the purchase of, any Units; or (v) issuances or sales of any other securities that may be issued or sold by the Company.

ARTICLE 10

REDEMPTION AND EXCHANGE RIGHTS

Section 10.01. *Redemption Right of a Member.*

(a) Without the need for approval by the Managing Member or consent by any other Members, each Non-Pubco Member shall be entitled to cause the Company to redeem (a "**Redemption**") all or any portion of its LLC Units (the "**Redemption Right**") at any time; provided that the Managing Member may force a Member to exercise its Redemption Right at any time following the expiration of such contractual lock-up period if such member holds fewer than 4,000 LLC Units. A Member desiring to exercise its Redemption Right (the "**Redeeming Member**") shall exercise such right by giving written notice (the "**Redemption Notice**") to the Company and Pubco in substantially the form of Exhibit A attached hereto; provided, that any Member Exchange Notice (as defined in the Management Holdings LLC Agreement) which occurs pursuant to Section of the Management Holdings LLC Agreement shall constitute a Redemption Notice hereunder. The Redemption Notice shall specify the number of LLC Units (the "**Redeemed Units**") that the Redeeming Member intends to have the Company redeem (*provided*, that absent a waiver by the Managing Member, any such Redemption is for a minimum of the lesser of 4,000 LLC Units or all of the LLC Units held by such Redeeming Member) and a

date, not less than five (5) Business Days nor more than ten (10) Business Days after delivery of such Redemption Notice (unless and to the extent that the Managing Member in its sole discretion agrees in writing to waive such time periods), on which exercise of the Redemption Right shall be completed (the "**Redemption Date**"); provided that the Company, Pubco and the Redeeming Member may change the number of Redeemed Units and/or the Redemption Date specified in such Redemption Notice to another number and/or date by mutual agreement signed in writing by each of them; provided further that a Redemption Notice may be conditioned by the Redeeming Member on the closing of an underwritten or non-underwritten distribution or sale of the shares of Class A Common Stock that may be issued in connection with such proposed Redemption. Unless the Redeeming Member has revoked or delayed a Redemption as provided in Section 10.01(c), on the Redemption Date (to be effective immediately prior to the close of business on the Redemption Date) (i) the Redeeming Member shall transfer and surrender the Redeemed Units to the Company, free and clear of all Liens, and (ii) the Company shall (x) cancel the Redeemed Units, (y) transfer to the Redeeming Member the consideration to which the Redeeming Member is entitled under Section 10.01(b), and (z) if the Units are certificated, issue to the Redeeming Member a certificate for a number of Units equal to the difference (if any) between the number of Units evidenced by the certificate surrendered by the Redeeming Member pursuant to clause (i) of this Section 10.01(a) and the Redeemed Units.

(b) In exercising its Redemption Right, a Redeeming Member shall be entitled to receive the number of shares of Class A Common Stock equal to the number of Redeemed Units (the "**Share Settlement**").

(c) A Redeeming Member shall be entitled to revoke its Redemption Notice or delay the consummation of a Redemption if any of the following conditions exists: (i) any registration statement pursuant to which the resale of the Class A Common Stock to be registered for such Redeeming Member at or immediately following the consummation of the Redemption shall have ceased to be effective pursuant to any action or inaction by the SEC or no such resale registration statement has yet become effective; (ii) Pubco shall have failed to cause any related prospectus to be supplemented by any required prospectus supplement necessary to effect such Redemption; (iii) Pubco shall have exercised its right to defer, delay or suspend the filing or effectiveness of a registration statement and such deferral, delay or suspension shall affect the ability of such Redeeming Member to have its Class A Common Stock registered at or immediately following the consummation of the Redemption; (iv) Pubco shall have disclosed to such Redeeming Member any material non-public information concerning Pubco, the receipt of which results in such Redeeming Member being prohibited or restricted from selling Class A Common Stock at or immediately following the Redemption without disclosure of such information (and Pubco does not permit disclosure); (v) any stop order relating to the registration statement pursuant to which the Class A Common Stock was to be registered by such Redeeming Member at or immediately following the Redemption shall have been issued by the SEC; (vi) there shall have occurred a material disruption in the securities markets generally or in the market or markets in which the Class A Common Stock is then traded; (vii) there shall be in effect an injunction, a restraining order or a decree of any nature of any Governmental Authority that restrains or prohibits the Redemption; (viii) if the Redeeming Member is a party to the Registration Rights Agreement, Pubco shall have failed to comply in all material respects with its obligations under the Registration Rights Agreement, and such failure shall have affected the ability of such Redeeming Member to consummate the resale of Class A Common Stock to be received upon

such redemption pursuant to an effective registration statement; (ix) the Redemption Date would occur three (3) Business Days or less prior to, or during, any "black-out" or similar period under Pubco's policies covering trading in the Pubco's securities to which the applicable Redeeming Member is subject, which period restricts the ability of such Redeeming Member to immediately resell shares of Class A Common Stock to be delivered to such Redeeming Member in connection with a Share Settlement; provided further, that in no event shall the Redeeming Member seeking to revoke its Redemption Notice or delay the consummation of such Redemption and relying on any of the matters contemplated in clauses (i) through (ix) above have controlled or intentionally materially influenced any facts, circumstances, or Persons in connection therewith (except in the good faith performance of his or her duties as an officer or director of Pubco) in order to provide such Redeeming Member with a basis for such delay or revocation. If a Redeeming Member delays the consummation of a Redemption pursuant to this Section 10.01(c), the Redemption Date shall occur on the fifth Business Day following the date on which the conditions giving rise to such delay cease to exist (or such earlier day as Pubco, the Company and such Redeeming Member may agree in writing).

(d) The number of shares of Class A Common Stock that a Redeeming Member is entitled to receive under Section 10.01(b) shall not be adjusted on account of any distributions previously made with respect to the Redeemed Units or dividends previously paid with respect to Class A Common Stock; provided, however, that if a Redeeming Member causes the Company to redeem Redeemed Units and the Redemption Date occurs subsequent to the record date for any distribution with respect to the Redeemed Units but prior to payment of such distribution, the Redeeming Member shall be entitled to receive such distribution with respect to the Redeemed Units on the date that it is made notwithstanding that the Redeeming Member transferred and surrendered the Redeemed Units to the Company prior to such date (but in each case only if Pubco has declared a corresponding dividend of all amounts receivable by Pubco in such distribution with a record date for such dividend that is no later than the record date for such distribution).

(e) In the event of a reclassification or other similar transaction as a result of which the shares of Class A Common Stock are converted into another security, then in exercising its Redemption Right a Redeeming Member shall be entitled to receive the amount of such security that the Redeeming Member would have received if such Redemption Right had been exercised and the Redemption Date had occurred immediately prior to the record date of such reclassification or other similar transaction.

Section 10.02. *Election and Contribution of Pubco*. In connection with the exercise of a Redeeming Member's Redemption Rights under Section 10.01(a), Pubco shall contribute to the Company the consideration the Redeeming Member is entitled to receive under Section 10.01(b). On the Redemption Date (to be effective immediately prior to the close of business on the Redemption Date) (i) Pubco shall make its Capital Contribution to the Company required under this Section 10.02, and (ii) the Company shall issue to Pubco a number of Units equal to the number of Redeemed Units surrendered by the Redeeming Member.

Section 10.03. *Exchange Right of Pubco.*

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article 10, Pubco may, in its sole and absolute discretion, elect to effect on the Redemption Date the exchange of Redeemed Units for the Share Settlement through a direct exchange of such Redeemed Units and such consideration between the Redeeming Member and Pubco (a "**Direct Exchange**"). Upon such Direct Exchange pursuant to this Section 10.03, Pubco shall acquire the Redeemed Units and shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as the owner of such Units.

(b) Pubco may, at any time prior to a Redemption Date, deliver written notice (an "**Exchange Election Notice**") to the Company and the Redeeming Member setting forth its election to exercise its right to consummate a Direct Exchange; provided that such election does not prejudice the ability of the parties to consummate a Redemption or Direct Exchange on the Redemption Date. An Exchange Election Notice may be revoked by Pubco at any time; provided that any such revocation does not prejudice the ability of the parties to consummate a Redemption or Direct Exchange on the Redemption Date. The right to consummate a Direct Exchange in all events shall be exercisable for all the Redeemed Units that would have otherwise been subject to a Redemption. Except as otherwise provided by this Section 10.03, a Direct Exchange shall be consummated pursuant to the same timeframe and in the same manner as the relevant Redemption would have been consummated if Pubco had not delivered an Exchange Election Notice.

Section 10.04. *Tender Offers and Other Events with Respect to Pubco.*

(a) In the event that a tender offer, share exchange offer, issuer bid, take-over bid, recapitalization or similar transaction with respect to Class A Common Stock (a "**Pubco Offer**") is proposed by Pubco or is proposed to Pubco or its stockholders and approved by the board of directors of Pubco or is otherwise effected or to be effected with the consent or approval of the board of directors of Pubco, the holders of LLC Units (other than the Pubco Members and the holders of LLC Units that have not vested) shall be permitted to participate in such Pubco Offer by delivery of a notice of exchange (which notice of exchange shall be effective immediately prior to the consummation of such Pubco Offer (and, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be contingent upon such Pubco Offer and not be effective if such Pubco Offer is not consummated)). In the case of a Pubco Offer proposed by Pubco, Pubco will use its reasonable efforts expeditiously and in good faith to take all such actions and do all such things as are necessary or desirable to enable and permit the holders of LLC Units (other than the Pubco Members) to participate in such Pubco Offer to the same extent or on an economically equivalent basis as the holders of shares of Class A Common Stock without discrimination; provided, that without limiting the generality of this sentence, Pubco will use its reasonable efforts expeditiously and in good faith to ensure that such holders may participate in each such Pubco Offer without being required to exchange LLC Units to the extent such participation is practicable. For the avoidance of doubt (but subject to Section 10.04(c)), in no event shall the holders of LLC Units be entitled to receive in such Pubco Offer aggregate consideration (other than pursuant to the Tax Receivable Agreement) for each LLC Unit that is greater than the consideration payable in respect of each share of Class A Common Stock in connection with a Pubco Offer.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if a Disposition Event (as such term is defined in the Pubco certificate of incorporation) is approved by the board of directors of Pubco and consummated in accordance with Applicable Law, at the request of the Company (or following such Disposition Event, its successor) or Pubco (or following such Disposition Event, its successor), each of the holders of LLC Units (other than any Management Members in respect of Corresponding Company Units or other Units that have not vested, which

shall be forfeited or repurchased, including pursuant to Section 3.02) shall be required to exchange with Pubco, at any time and from time to time after, or simultaneously with, the consummation of such Disposition Event, all of such holder's LLC Units for aggregate consideration for each LLC Unit that is equivalent to the consideration payable in respect of each share of Class A Common Stock in connection with the Disposition Event.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in a Disposition Event, payments under or in respect of the Tax Receivable Agreement shall not be considered part of the consideration payable in respect of any LLC Unit or share of Class A Common Stock in connection with such Disposition Event for the purposes of Section 10.04(a) and Section 10.04(b).

Section 10.05. *Reservation of Shares of Class A Common Stock; Certificate of Pubco*. At all times Pubco shall reserve and keep available out of its authorized but unissued Class A Common Stock, solely for the purpose of issuance upon a Redemption or Direct Exchange, such number of shares of Class A Common Stock as shall be issuable upon any such Redemption or Direct Exchange pursuant to Share Settlements; provided that nothing contained herein shall be construed to preclude Pubco from satisfying its obligations in respect of any such Redemption or Direct Exchange by delivery of purchased Class A Common Stock (which may or may not be held in the treasury of Pubco). Pubco shall deliver Class A Common Stock that has been registered under the Securities Act with respect to any Redemption or Direct Exchange to the extent a registration statement is effective and available for such shares. Pubco covenants that all Class A Common Stock issued upon a Redemption or Direct Exchange will, upon issuance, be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable. The provisions of this Article 10 shall be interpreted and applied in a manner consistent with the corresponding provisions of the certificate of incorporation of Pubco.

Section 10.06. *Effect of Exercise of Redemption or Exchange Right*. This Agreement shall continue notwithstanding the consummation of a Redemption or Direct Exchange and all governance or other rights set forth herein shall be exercised by the remaining Members and the Redeeming Member (to the extent of such Redeeming Member's remaining interest in the Company). No Redemption or Direct Exchange shall relieve such Redeeming Member of any prior breach of this Agreement.

Section 10.07. *Tax Treatment*.

(a) Unless otherwise required by applicable Law, the parties hereto acknowledge and agree that any Redemption or Direct Exchange consummated hereunder shall be treated as a taxable sale of Redeemed Units by the Redeeming Member to Pubco for U.S. federal, and applicable state and local income tax purposes, and no party shall take a contrary position on any income tax return, amendment thereof or communication with a taxing authority unless an alternate position is permitted under the Code and Treasury Regulations and Pubco consents in writing.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, the Company, PubCo and their agents and affiliates shall have the right to deduct and withhold taxes (including Class A Common Stock with a fair market value determined in the sole discretion of the PubCo equal to the amount of such taxes) from any payments to be made pursuant to any Redemption or Direct Exchange consummated hereunder if, in their opinion, such withholding is required by law, and shall be provided with any necessary tax forms, including Form W-9 or the appropriate series of Form W-8, as applicable, and any similar information; provided, that PubCo may, in its sole discretion, allow or require a Redeeming Member to pay such taxes owed in respect of the Redemption or Direct Exchange in cash in lieu of withholding or deducting such taxes. To the extent that any of the aforementioned amounts are so withheld, such withheld amounts shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been delivered and paid to the recipient of the payments in respect of which such deduction and withholding was made. To the extent that any payment pursuant to any Redemption or Direct Exchange consummated hereunder is not reduced by such deductions or withholdings, such recipient shall indemnify the applicable withholding agent for any amounts imposed by any taxing authority together with any costs and expenses related thereto.

Section 10.08. *Additional Exchange Restrictions*. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein:

(a) No Exchange shall be permitted (and, if attempted, shall be void ab initio) if, in the good faith determination of the Managing Member or the Company, such an Exchange would pose a material risk that the Company would be a "publicly traded partnership" as that term is defined in Section 7704 of the Code and Regulations promulgated thereunder.

(b) The Company reasonably believes that, as of the date hereof, it satisfies the "safe harbor" requirements under Treasury Regulation Section 1.7704-1(h) (the "**100 Partner Safe Harbor**"), the Company will not take any action or consent to any action that would reasonably be expected to result in the Company not satisfying the 100 Partner Safe Harbor for any taxable year. If the Managing Member determines at any time, in its sole discretion after consultation with the Company's tax advisors, either (i) that the Company does not then satisfy the 100 Partner Safe Harbor, or (ii) there is a reasonable possibility that the Company will not satisfy the 100 Partner Safe Harbor at any time during the current or next taxable year, the Managing Member and the Company may impose such restrictions on, and impose such requirements on and procedures with respect to, Exchanges from time to time as the Managing Member and/or the Company may determine, in their sole discretion, to be necessary or advisable so that the Company is not treated as a "publicly traded partnership" under Section 7704 of the Code and such restrictions, requirements and procedures shall remain in effect unless and until the Managing Member determines otherwise; provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, a transfer described under Treasury Regulation Section 1.7704-1(e)(2) shall not be restricted. Without limiting the discretion of the Managing Member and/or the Company under this Section 10.08(b) to impose any restrictions, requirements or procedures on Exchanges, such restrictions, requirements and procedures may include one or more of the following:

(i) providing that Members are permitted to effect Exchanges during a taxable year of the Company only on one or more of up to four specified dates determined by the Managing Member (each a "**Specified Exchange Date**");

(ii) requiring a Member seeking to effect an Exchange to give the Company irrevocable written notice of an election to effect an Exchange on a date that is at least sixty (60) calendar days prior to the Specified Exchange Date on which such Exchange is to occur; and

(iii) providing that the number of Units that may be Exchanged or otherwise transferred during the taxable year of the Company (other than in private transfers described in Treasury Regulations Section 1.7704-1(e)) cannot exceed 10 percent of the total interest in the Company's capital or profits (as determined pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.7704-1(k)).

(c) Pubco shall bear all of its own expenses in connection with the consummation of any Redemption, whether or not any such Redemption is ultimately consummated, including any transfer taxes, stamp taxes or duties, or other similar taxes in connection with, or arising by reason of, any Redemption (but not, in any case, any income taxes or other similar taxes); provided, however, that if any of the Share Settlement is to be delivered in a name other than that of the Redeeming Member that requested the Redemption, then such Redeeming Member and/or the Person in whose name such shares are to be delivered shall pay to Pubco the amount of any transfer taxes, stamp taxes or duties, or other similar taxes in connection with, or arising by reason of, such Redemption or shall establish to the reasonable satisfaction of Pubco that such tax has been paid or is not payable. Except as otherwise may separately be agreed by the Company, the Redeeming Member shall bear all of its own expenses in connection with the consummation of any Redemption (including, for the avoidance of doubt, expenses incurred by such Redeeming Member in connection with any Redemption that are invoiced to the Company).

(d) In connection with any Redemption or Direct Exchange, an equal number of shares of Class B Common Stock shall be surrendered and cancelled in accordance with the certificate of incorporation of PubCo.

ARTICLE 11

LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, EXCULPATION AND INDEMNIFICATION

Section 11.01. *Limitation on Liability*. The debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise, shall be solely the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company, and no Covered Person shall be obligated personally for any such debt, obligation or liability of the Company; provided that the foregoing shall not alter a Member's obligation to return funds wrongfully distributed to it.

Section 11.02. *Exculpation and Indemnification; Elimination of Fiduciary Duties*.

(a) Subject to the duties of the Managing Member and Officers set forth in Section 7.01, neither the Managing Member nor any other Covered Person shall be liable, including under any legal or equitable theory of fiduciary duty or other theory of liability, to the Company or to any other Covered Person for any losses, claims, damages or liabilities incurred by reason of any act or omission performed or omitted by such Covered Person in good faith on behalf of the Company. There shall be, and each Covered Person shall be entitled to, a presumption that such Covered Person acted in good faith. None of the Members shall have any fiduciary duties to any other Member, the Company or any other Person, and any duties or implied duties (including fiduciary duties) of any Member to any other Member or the Company that would otherwise apply at law (common or statutory) or in equity are hereby eliminated to the fullest extent permitted under any Applicable Law.

(b) A Covered Person shall be fully protected in relying in good faith upon the records of the Company and upon such information, opinions, reports or statements presented to the Company by any Person as to matters the Covered Person reasonably believes are within such Person's professional or expert competence.

(c) The Company shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless each Covered Person against any losses, claims, damages, liabilities, expenses (including all reasonable out-of-pocket fees and expenses of counsel and other advisors), judgments, fines, settlements and other amounts arising from any and all claims, demands, actions, suits or proceedings, in which such Covered Person may be involved or become subject to, in connection with any matter arising out of or in connection with the Company's business or affairs, or this Agreement or any related document, unless such loss, claim, damage, liability, expense, judgment, fine, settlement or other amount (i) is a result of a Covered Person not acting in good faith on behalf of the Company or arose as a result of the willful commission by such Covered Person of any act that is dishonest and materially injurious to the Company, (ii) results from its contractual obligations under any Reorganization Document to be performed in a capacity other than as a Covered Person or from the breach by such Covered Person of Section 9.01 or (iii) results from the breach by any Member (in such capacity) of its contractual obligations under this Agreement. If any Covered Person becomes involved in any capacity in any action, suit, proceeding or investigation in connection with any matter arising out of or in connection with the Company's business or affairs, or this Agreement or any related document (other than any Reorganization Document), other than (x) by reason of any act or omission performed or omitted by such Covered Person that was not in good faith on behalf of the Company or constituted a willful commission by such Covered Person of an act that is dishonest and materially injurious to the Company or (y) as a result of any breach by such Covered Person of Section 9.01, the Company shall reimburse such Covered Person for its reasonable legal and other reasonable out-of-pocket expenses (including the cost of any investigation and preparation) as they are incurred in connection therewith; provided that such Covered Person shall promptly repay to the Company the amount of any such reimbursed expenses paid to it if it shall be finally judicially determined that such Covered Person was not entitled to indemnification by, or contribution from, the Company in connection with such action, suit, proceeding or investigation. If for any reason (other than the bad faith of a Covered Person or the willful commission by such Covered Person of an act that is dishonest and materially injurious to the Company) the foregoing indemnification is unavailable to such Covered Person, or insufficient to hold it harmless, then the Company shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Covered Person as a result of such loss, claim, damage, liability, expense, judgment, fine, settlement or other amount in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect any relevant equitable considerations. There shall be, and each Covered Person shall be entitled to, a rebuttable presumption that such Covered Person acted in good faith.

(d) The obligations of the Company under Section 11.02(c) shall be satisfied solely out of and to the extent of the Company's assets, and no Covered Person shall have any personal liability on account thereof.

(e) Given that certain Jointly Indemnifiable Claims may arise by reason of the service of a Covered Person to the Company and/or as a director, trustee, officer, partner, member, manager, employee, consultant, fiduciary or agent of other corporations, limited liability companies, partnerships, joint ventures, trusts, employee benefit plans or other enterprises controlled by the Company (collectively, the "**Controlled Entities**"), or by reason of any action alleged to have been taken or omitted in any such capacity, the Company acknowledges and agrees that the Company shall be fully and primarily responsible for the payment to the Covered Person in respect of indemnification or advancement of all out-of-pocket costs of any type or nature whatsoever (including, without limitation, all attorneys' fees and related disbursements) in each case, actually and reasonably incurred by or on behalf of a Covered Person in connection with either the investigation, defense or appeal of a claim, demand, action, suit or proceeding or establishing or enforcing a right to indemnification under this Agreement or otherwise incurred in connection with a claim that is indemnifiable hereunder (collectively, "**Expenses**") in connection with any such Jointly Indemnifiable Claim, pursuant to and in accordance with (as applicable) the terms of (i) the Delaware Act, (ii) this Agreement, (iii) any other agreement between the Company or any Controlled Entity and the Covered Person pursuant to which the Covered Person is indemnified, (iv) the laws of the jurisdiction of incorporation or organization of any Controlled Entity and/or (v) the certificate of incorporation, certificate of organization, bylaws, partnership agreement, operating agreement, certificate of formation, certificate of limited partnership, certificate of qualification or other organizational or governing documents of any Controlled Entity ((i) through (v) collectively, the "**Indemnification Sources**"), irrespective of any right of recovery the Covered Person may have from the Indemnitee-Related Entities. Under no circumstance shall the Company or any Controlled Entity be entitled to any right of subrogation or contribution by the Indemnitee-Related Entities and no right of advancement or recovery the Covered Person may have from the Indemnitee-Related Entities shall reduce or otherwise alter the rights of the Covered Person or the obligations of the Company or any Controlled Entity under the Indemnification Sources. In the event that any of the Indemnitee-Related Entities shall make any payment to the Covered Person in respect of indemnification or advancement of Expenses with respect to any Jointly Indemnifiable Claim, (i) the Company shall, and to the extent applicable shall cause the Controlled Entities to, reimburse the Indemnitee-Related Entity making such payment to the extent of such payment promptly upon written demand from such Indemnitee-Related Entity, (ii) to the extent not previously and fully reimbursed by the Company and/or any Controlled Entity pursuant to clause (i), the Indemnitee-Related Entity making such payment shall be subrogated to the extent of the outstanding balance of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of the Covered Person against the Company and/or any Controlled Entity, as applicable, and (iii) the Covered Person shall execute all papers reasonably required and shall do all things that may be reasonably necessary to secure such rights, including the execution of such documents as may be necessary to enable the Indemnitee-Related Entities effectively to bring suit to enforce such rights. The Company and the Covered Person agree that each of the Indemnitee-Related Entities shall be third-party beneficiaries with respect to this Section 11.02(e), entitled to enforce this Section 11.02(e) as though each such Indemnitee-Related Entity were a party to this Agreement. The Company shall cause each of the Controlled Entities to perform the terms and obligations of this Section 11.02(e) as though each such Controlled Entity was the "Company " under this Agreement. For purposes of this Section 11.02(e), the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(i) The term "**Indemnitee-Related Entities**" means any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise (other than the Company, any Controlled Entity or the insurer under and pursuant to an insurance policy of the Company or any Controlled Entity) from whom a Covered Person may be entitled to indemnification or advancement of Expenses with respect to which, in whole or in part, the Company or any Controlled Entity may also have an indemnification or advancement obligation.

(ii) The term "**Jointly Indemnifiable Claims**" shall be broadly construed and shall include, without limitation, any claim, demand, action, suit or proceeding for which the Covered Person shall be entitled to indemnification or advancement of Expenses from both (i) the Company and/or any Controlled Entity pursuant to the Indemnification Sources, on the one hand, and (ii) any Indemnitee-Related Entity pursuant to any other agreement between any Indemnitee-Related Entity and the Covered Person pursuant to which the Covered Person is indemnified, the laws of the jurisdiction of incorporation or organization of any Indemnitee-Related Entity and/or the certificate of incorporation, certificate of organization, bylaws, partnership agreement, operating agreement, certificate of formation, certificate of limited partnership or other organizational or governing documents of any Indemnitee-Related Entity, on the other hand.

(f) The rights conferred on any Covered Person by this Section 11.02 shall not be exclusive of any other rights that such Covered Person may have or hereafter acquire under any statute, provision of this Agreement, agreement, vote of members, by determination of the Managing Member or otherwise. Further, the Company shall have the power and authority to provide indemnification, advancement of expenses and other similar rights to other Persons (including by agreements with members of the board of directors of Pubco) as is approved by the Managing Member.

ARTICLE 12

DISSOLUTION AND TERMINATION

Section 12.01. *Dissolution*.

(a) The Company shall not be dissolved by the admission of Additional Members or Substitute Members pursuant to Section 3.02.

(b) No Member shall (i) resign from the Company prior to the dissolution and winding up of the Company except in connection with a Transfer of Units pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or (ii) take any action to dissolve, terminate or liquidate the Company or to require apportionment, appraisal or partition of the Company or any of its assets, or to file a bill for an accounting, except as specifically provided in this Agreement, and each Member, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, hereby waives any rights to take any such actions under Applicable Law, including any right to petition a court for judicial dissolution under Section 18-802 of the Delaware Act.

(c) The Company shall be dissolved and its business wound up only upon the earliest to occur of any one of the following events (each a "**Dissolution Event**"):

(i) The expiration of forty-five (45) days after the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all the assets of the Company;

(ii) upon the approval of the Managing Member;

(iii) the entry of a decree of dissolution of the Company under Section 18-802 of the Delaware Act; or

(iv) at any time there are no members of the Company, unless the Company is continued in accordance with the Delaware Act.

(d) The death, retirement, resignation, expulsion, bankruptcy, insolvency or dissolution of a Member or the occurrence of any other event that terminates the continued membership of a Member of the Company shall not in and of itself cause dissolution of the Company.

Section 12.02. *Winding Up of the Company*.

(a) The Managing Member shall promptly notify the other Members of any Dissolution Event. Upon dissolution, the Company's business shall be liquidated in an orderly manner. The Managing Member shall appoint a liquidating trustee to wind up the affairs of the Company pursuant to this Agreement. In performing its duties, the liquidating trustee is authorized to sell, distribute, exchange or otherwise dispose of the assets of the Company in accordance with the Delaware Act and in any reasonable manner that the liquidating trustee shall determine to be in the best interest of the Members.

(b) The proceeds of the liquidation of the Company shall be distributed in the following order and priority:

(i) first, to the creditors (including any Members or their respective Affiliates that are creditors) of the Company in satisfaction of all of the Company's liabilities (whether by payment or by making reasonable provision for payment thereof, including the setting up of any reserves which are, in the judgment of the liquidating trustee, reasonably necessary therefor); and

(ii) second, to the Members in the same manner as distributions under Section 5.03(b).

(c) *Distribution of Property*. In the event it becomes necessary in connection with the liquidation of the Company to make a distribution of Property in-kind, subject to the priority set forth in Section 12.02(b), the liquidating trustee shall have the right to compel each Member to accept a distribution of any Property in-kind (with such Property, as a percentage of the total liquidating distributions to such Member, corresponding as nearly as possible to such Member's Percentage Interest), with such distribution being based upon the amount of cash that would be distributed to such Members if such Property were sold for an amount of cash equal to the fair market value of such Property, as determined by the liquidating trustee in good faith.

(d) In the event of a dissolution pursuant to Section 12.01(c), the relative economic rights of each class of Units immediately prior to such dissolution shall be preserved to the greatest extent practicable with respect to distributions made to Members pursuant to Section 10.01(b) in connection with such dissolution, taking into consideration tax and other legal constraints that may adversely affect one or more parties to such dissolution and subject to compliance with Applicable Laws.

Section 12.03. *Termination*. The Company shall terminate when all of the assets of the Company, after payment of or reasonable provision for the payment of all debts and liabilities of the Company, shall have been distributed to the Members in the manner provided for in this Article 12, and the certificate of formation of the Company shall have been cancelled in the manner required by the Delaware Act.

Section 12.04. *Survival*. Termination, dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company for any reason shall not release any party from any liability which at the time of such termination, dissolution, liquidation or winding up already had accrued to any other party or which thereafter may accrue in respect to any act or omission prior to such termination, dissolution, liquidation or winding up.

ARTICLE 13

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 13.01. *Expenses*. Other than as provided for in the Reorganization Agreement or in the Tax Receivable Agreement, the Company shall (a) pay, or cause to be paid, all costs, fees, operating expenses, administrative expenses and other expenses of the Company (including the costs, fees and expenses of attorneys, accountants or other professionals and the compensation of all personnel providing services to the Company) incurred in pursuing and conducting, or otherwise related to, the business of the Company and (b) in the sole discretion of the Managing Member, reimburse the Managing Member for any out-of-pocket costs, fees and expenses incurred by it or its Subsidiaries in connection therewith. To the extent that the Managing Member reasonably determines in good faith that its expenses are related to the business conducted by the Company and/or its Subsidiaries, then the Managing Member may cause the Company to pay or bear all such expenses of the Managing Member or its Subsidiaries, including (i) costs of any securities offerings (including any underwriters discounts and commissions), investment or acquisition transaction (whether or not successful) not borne directly by Members, (ii) compensation and meeting costs of its board of directors, (iii) cost of periodic reports to its stockholders, (iv) any judgments, settlements, penalties, fines or other costs and expenses in respect of any claims against, or any litigation or proceedings involving, Pubco, (v) accounting and legal costs, (vi) franchise taxes (which are not based on, or measured by, income), (vii) payments in respect of Indebtedness and preferred stock, to the extent the proceeds are used or will be used by Pubco or its Subsidiaries to pay expenses or other obligations described in this Section 13.01 (in either case only to the extent economically equivalent Indebtedness or Equity Securities of the Company were not issued to Pubco or its Subsidiaries) and (viii) other fees and expenses in connection with the maintenance of the existence of Pubco and its Subsidiaries (including any costs or expenses associated with being a public company listed on a national securities exchange), provided that the Company shall not pay or bear any income tax obligations of the Managing Member or its Subsidiaries pursuant to this provision. Payments under this Section 13.01 are intended to constitute reasonable compensation for past or present services and are not “distributions” within the meaning of Section 5.03 above or §18-607 of the Delaware Act.

Section 13.02. *Further Assurances*. Each Member agrees to execute, acknowledge, deliver, file and record such further certificates, amendments, instruments and documents, and to do all such other acts and things, as may be required by Applicable Law or as, in the reasonable judgment of the Managing Member, may be necessary or advisable to carry out the intent and purposes of this Agreement.

Section 13.03. *Notices*. All notices, requests and other communications to any party hereunder shall be in writing (including electronic mail transmission of attachments to such electronic mail in portable document format ("**e-mail**"), so long as a receipt of such e-mail is requested and received) and shall be given to such party at the address or e-mail address specified for such party on the Member Schedule hereto, or to such other address as such party may hereafter specify for the purpose by notice to the other parties hereto. All such notices, requests and other communications shall be deemed received on the date of receipt by the recipient thereof if received prior to 5:00 p.m. on a Business Day in the place of receipt. Otherwise, any such notice, request or communication shall be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day in the place of receipt. All such notices, requests and other communications to any party hereunder shall be given to such party as follows:

If to Pubco or the Company:

c/o AIDH Topco, LLC
550 Cochituate Rd
Framingham, MA 01701
Attention: Chief Legal Officer
Email: dsamuels@definitivehc.com

With copies (which shall not constitute actual notice) to:

Weil, Gotshal & Manges, LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10153
Attention: Marilyn French Shaw; Alexander D. Lynch
Email: marilynfrench.shaw@weil.com; alex.lynch@weil.com;

Section 13.04. *Binding Effect; Benefit; Assignment*.

(a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

(b) Except as provided in Article 8, no Member may assign, delegate or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the consent of the Managing Member.

Section 13.05. *Jurisdiction*.

(a) The parties hereto agree that any suit, action or proceeding seeking to enforce any provision of, or based on any matter arising out of or in connection with, this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby (whether brought by any party or any of its Affiliates or against any party or any of its Affiliates) shall be brought in the Delaware Chancery Court or, if such court shall not have jurisdiction, any federal court located in the State of Delaware or other Delaware state court, and each of the parties hereby irrevocably consents to the jurisdiction of such courts (and of the appropriate appellate courts therefrom) in any such suit, action or proceeding and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of the venue of any such suit, action or proceeding in any such court or that any such suit, action or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. Process in any such suit, action or proceeding may be served on any party anywhere in the world, whether within or without the jurisdiction of any such court. Without limiting the foregoing, each party agrees that service of process on such party as provided in Section 13.03 shall be deemed effective service of process on such party.

(b) EACH OF THE COMPANY AND THE MEMBERS HEREBY IRREVOCABLY DESIGNATES CORPORATION TRUST COMPANY (IN SUCH CAPACITY, THE "**PROCESS AGENT**"), WITH AN OFFICE AT CORPORATION TRUST COMPANY, 1209 ORANGE STREET, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801, AS ITS DESIGNEE, APPOINTEE AND AGENT TO RECEIVE, FOR AND ON ITS BEHALF SERVICE OF PROCESS IN SUCH JURISDICTION IN ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDINGS WITH RESPECT TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER AGREEMENT EXECUTED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, AND SUCH SERVICE SHALL BE DEEMED COMPLETE UPON DELIVERY THEREOF TO THE PROCESS AGENT; PROVIDED THAT IN THE CASE OF ANY SUCH SERVICE UPON THE PROCESS AGENT, THE PARTY EFFECTING SUCH SERVICE SHALL ALSO DELIVER A COPY THEREOF TO EACH OTHER SUCH PARTY IN THE MANNER PROVIDED IN SECTION 13.03 OF THIS AGREEMENT AND, TO THE EXTENT A MEMBER IS NOT ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, AS REQUIRED BY THE LAW OF THE JURISDICTION OF ORGANIZATION OF SUCH MEMBER. NOTHING HEREIN SHALL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF ANY PARTY TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY MANNER PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

Section 13.06. *WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL*. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 13.07. *Counterparts*. This Agreement may be signed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument. Until and unless each party has received a counterpart hereof signed by the other party hereto, this Agreement shall have no effect and no party shall have any right or obligation hereunder (whether by virtue of any other oral or written agreement or other communication).

Section 13.08. *Entire Agreement*. This Agreement and the Reorganization Documents constitute the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement and supersede all prior agreements and understandings, both oral and written, between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement shall create any third-party beneficiary rights in favor of any Person or other party, except to the extent provided herein with respect to Indemnitee Related Entities, each of whom are intended third-party beneficiaries of those provisions that specifically related to them with the right to enforce such provisions as if they were a party hereto.

Section 13.09. *Severability*. If any term, provision, covenant or restriction of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction or other Governmental Authority to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remainder of the terms, provisions, covenants and restrictions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired or invalidated so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any party. Upon such a determination, the parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated as originally contemplated to the fullest extent possible.

Section 13.10. *Amendment*.

(a) This Agreement can be amended at any time and from time to time by written instrument signed by each of the Members who together own a majority in interest of the Units then outstanding, provided that no amendment to this Agreement may adversely modify in any material respect the Units (or the rights, preferences or privileges of the Units) then held by any Members in any materially disproportionate manner to those then held by any other Members without the prior written consent of a majority in interest of such disproportionately affected Member or Members.

(b) For the avoidance of doubt: (i) the Managing Member, acting alone, may amend this Agreement, including the Member Schedule, (x) to reflect the admission of new Members or Transfers of Units, each as provided by and in accordance with, the terms of this Agreement and (y) to effect any subdivisions or combinations of Units made in compliance with Section 4.02(c) and (z) to issue additional LLC Units or any new class of Units (whether or not pari passu with the LLC Units) in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and to provide that the Members being issued such new Units be entitled to the rights provided to Members; and (ii) any merger, consolidation or other business combination that constitutes a Disposition Event (as such term is defined in the certificate of incorporation of Pubco) in which the Non-Pubco Members are required to exchange all of their LLC Units pursuant to Section 10.03(b) of this Agreement and receive consideration in such Disposition Event in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and Section 10.04(b) of this Agreement shall not be deemed an amendment hereof; provided, that such amendment is only effective upon consummation of such Disposition Event.

(c) No waiver of any provision or default under, nor consent to any exception to, the terms of this Agreement or any agreement contemplated hereby shall be effective unless in writing and signed by the party to be bound and then only to the specific purpose, extent and instance so provided.

Section 13.11. *Confidentiality*.

(a) Each Member shall, and shall direct those of its Affiliates and their respective directors, officers, members, stockholders, partners, employees, attorneys, accountants, consultants, trustees and other advisors (the "**Member Parties**") who have access to Confidential Information to, keep confidential and not disclose any Confidential Information to any Person other than a Member Party who agrees to keep such Confidential Information confidential in accordance with this Section 13.11, in each case without the express consent, in the case of Confidential Information acquired from the Company, of the Managing Member or, in the case of Confidential Information acquired from another Member, such other Member, unless:

(i) such disclosure shall be required by Applicable Law;

(ii) such disclosure is reasonably required in connection with any tax audit involving the Company or any Member or its Affiliates;

(iii) such disclosure is reasonably required in connection with any litigation against or involving the Company or any Member;

(iv) such disclosure is reasonably required in connection with any proposed Transfer of all or any part of such Member's Units in the Company; provided that with respect to any such use of any Confidential Information referred to in this clause (iv), advance notice must be given to the Managing Member so that it may require any proposed Transferee that is not a Member to enter into a confidentiality agreement with terms substantially similar to the terms of this Section 13.11 (excluding this clause (iv)) prior to the disclosure of such Confidential Information; or

(v) such disclosure is of financial and other information of the type typically disclosed to limited partners and limited liability company members (and prospective transferees or investors thereof) and is made to the partners or members of, and/or prospective investors in, Affiliates of the Members and such partner, Member or prospective investor is bound by the confidentiality provisions of a customary non-disclosure agreement entered into with the disclosing party that covers the Confidential Information so disclosed.

(b) "**Confidential Information**" means any information related to the activities of the Company, the Members and their respective Affiliates that a Member may acquire from the Company or the Members, other than information that (i) is already available through publicly available sources of information (other than as a result of disclosure by such Member), (ii) was available to a Member on a non-confidential basis prior to its disclosure to such Member by the Company, or (iii) becomes available to a Member on a non-confidential basis from a third party, provided such third party is not known by such Member, after reasonable inquiry, to be bound by this Agreement or another confidentiality agreement with the Company. Such Confidential Information may include information that pertains or relates to the business and affairs of any other Member or any other Company matters. Confidential Information may be used by a Member and its Member Parties only in connection with Company matters and in connection with the maintenance of its interest in the Company.

(c) Subject to Section 13.11(d), in the event that any Member or any Member Parties of such Member is required to disclose any of the Confidential Information, such Member shall use reasonable efforts to provide the Company with prompt written notice so that the Company may seek a protective order or other appropriate remedy and/or waive compliance with the provisions of this Agreement, and such Member shall use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Company in any effort any such Person undertakes to obtain a protective order or other remedy. In the event that such protective order or other remedy is not obtained, or that the Company waives compliance with the provisions of this Section 13.11, such Member and its Member Parties shall furnish only that portion of the Confidential Information that is legally required and shall exercise all reasonable efforts to obtain reasonably reliable assurance that the Confidential Information shall be accorded confidential treatment.

(d) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, (i) each Member may disclose to any persons the U.S. federal income tax treatment and tax structure of the Company and the transactions set out in the Reorganization Documents, (ii) nothing in this Agreement limits, restricts or in any other way affects any Member's communication with any Governmental Authority, or communication with any official or staff person of a Governmental Authority, concerning matters relevant to the Governmental Authority that do not constitute attorney-client privileged information of the Company or its Affiliates and (iii) no Member can be held cannot be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for disclosing a trade secret (x) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney, solely for the purpose of reporting or investigation a suspected violation of law or (y) in a complaint or other document filed under seal in a lawsuit or other proceeding. For purpose of the foregoing clause (i), "**tax structure**" is limited to any facts relevant to the U.S. federal income tax treatment of the Company and does not include information relating to the identity of the Company or any Member.

Section 13.12. *Governing Law*. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to the conflicts of law rules of such State that would result in the application of the laws of any other State.

ARTICLE 14

REPRESENTATIONS OF MEMBERS

Section 14.01. *Representations of Members*. Each Member (unless otherwise noted) to which a Unit is issued as of the date of this Agreement represents and warrants to the Company as follows:

(a) The Units issued to such Member, if any, are being acquired for investment for such Member's own account, not as a nominee or agent, and not with a view to or for sale in connection with the distribution thereof.

(b) Such Member has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the Member's investment in the Units; such Member has the ability to bear the economic risks of such investment; such Member has the capacity to protect its own interests in connection with the transactions contemplated by this

Agreement; and such Member has had an opportunity to ask questions and to obtain such financial and other information regarding the Company as such Member deems necessary or appropriate in connection with evaluating the merits of the investment in the Units. Such Member acknowledges that the Units have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act or under any state securities act and may not be transferred except in compliance with the Securities Act and all applicable state laws.

(c) Each Member qualifies as an Accredited Investor within the meaning of Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act or the acquisition of its interest otherwise qualifies under an applicable exemption from registration under the Securities Act.

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Second Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement to be duly executed as of the day and year first written above.

AIDH TOPCO, LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE CORP.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

MEMBERS:

By: _____
Name:
Title:

SCHEDULE A

Member	LLC Units

EXHIBIT A

[FORM OF]
REDEMPTION NOTICE

AIDH Topco, LLC
550 Cochituate Rd
Framingham, MA 01701
Attention: Chief Legal Officer

Definitive Healthcare Corp.
550 Cochituate Rd
Framingham, MA 01701
Attention: Chief Legal Officer

Reference is hereby made to the Second Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of [•], 2021 (as amended from time to time, the "LLC Agreement"), among Definitive Healthcare Corp., a Delaware corporation ("PubCo"), AIDH Topco LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Company"), and the members from time to time party thereto (each, a "Member"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the LLC Agreement.

Pursuant and subject to the terms of Article 10 of the LLC Agreement, the undersigned Member hereby transfers and surrenders to the Company the number of Units set forth below in exchange for shares of Class A Common Stock to be issued in its in name.

Legal Name of Member: _____

Address: _____

Number of Units: _____

(Optional) Limitation on Tax Benefit Payments under Section 3.1(b)(vii) of the Tax Receivable Agreement:

_____

The undersigned hereby represents and warrants that (i) the undersigned has full legal capacity to execute and deliver this Redemption Notice and to perform the undersigned's obligations hereunder; (ii) this Redemption Notice has been duly executed and delivered by the undersigned and is the legal, valid and binding obligation of the undersigned enforceable against it in accordance with the terms thereof or hereof, as the case may be, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency and similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and the availability of equitable remedies; (iii) the Units subject to this Redemption Notice are being transferred to the Company free and clear of any pledge, lien, security interest, encumbrance, equities or claim; and (iv) no consent, approval, authorization, order, registration or qualification of any third party or with any court or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the undersigned or the Units subject to this Redemption Notice is required to be obtained by the undersigned for the transfer of such Units to the Company.

The undersigned hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints any officer of PubCo or of the Company as the attorney of the undersigned, with full power of substitution and resubstitution in the premises, to do any and all things and to take any and all actions that may be necessary to transfer to the Company the Units subject to this Redemption Notice and to deliver to the undersigned the shares of Class A Common Stock to be delivered in exchange therefor.

_____

Name:

_____

Date:

Exhibit 3.4

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

OF

DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE CORP.

THE UNDERSIGNED, being a natural person for the purpose of organizing a corporation under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, hereby certifies that:

FIRST: The name of the Corporation is Definitive Healthcare Corp. (the "Corporation").

SECOND: The address of its registered office in the State of Delaware is 1209 Orange Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, County of New Castle. The name of its registered agent for service of process in the State of Delaware at such address is The Corporation Trust Company.

THIRD: The purpose of the Corporation is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, as from time to time amended.

FOURTH: The total number of shares of capital stock which the Corporation shall have authority to issue is 100 shares, all of which shares shall be Common Stock having a par value of $0.01.

FIFTH: The name and mailing address of the incorporator is as follows:

David Samuels
Definitive Healthcare
550 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MAO1701

SIXTH: In furtherance and not in limitation of the powers conferred by law, subject to any limitations contained elsewhere in this Certificate of Incorporation, bylaws of the Corporation may be adopted, amended or repealed by a majority of the board of directors of the Corporation, but any bylaws adopted by the board of directors may be amended or repealed by the stockholders entitled to vote thereon. Election of directors need not be by written ballot.

SEVENTH: (a) A director of the Corporation shall not be personally liable either to the Corporation or to any stockholder for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director, except (i) for any breach of the director's duty of loyalty to the Corporation or its stockholders, or (ii) for acts or omissions which are not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or knowing violation of the law, or (iii) for any

matter in respect of which such director shall be liable under Section 174 of Title 8 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware or any amendment thereto or successor provision thereto, or (iv) for any transaction from which the director shall have derived an improper personal benefit. Neither amendment nor repeal of this paragraph (a) nor the adoption of any provision of the Certificate of Incorporation inconsistent with this paragraph (a) shall eliminate or reduce the effect of this paragraph (a) in respect of any matter occurring, or any cause of action, suit or claim that, but for this paragraph (a) of this Article, would accrue or arise, prior to such amendment, repeal or adoption of an inconsistent provision.

(b) The Corporation shall have the power to indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to, or testifies in, any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative in nature, by reason of the fact that such person is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, employee benefit plan, trust or other enterprise, against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding to the full extent permitted by law, and the Corporation may adopt bylaws or enter into agreements with any such person for the purpose of providing for such indemnification.

EIGHTH: The Corporation expressly elects not to be governed by Section 203 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed this Certificate of Incorporation on this 5th day of May, 2021.

By: /s/ David Samuels
David Samuels, Incorporator

Exhibit 3.5

BYLAWS OF

DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE CORP.

A DELAWARE CORPORATION

PREAMBLE

These Bylaws are subject to, and governed by, the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Delaware General Corporation Law") and the Certificate of Incorporation (the "Certificate") of Definitive Healthcare Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation"). In the event of a direct conflict between the provisions of these Bylaws and the mandatory provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law or the provisions of the Certificate, such provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law or the Certificate, as the case may be, will be controlling.

ARTICLE I. OFFICES

1.1. Registered Office. The registered office of the Corporation shall be established and maintained at the location of the registered agent of the Corporation.

1.2. Other Offices. The Corporation may have such other offices, either within or without the State of Delaware, as the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "Board") may from time to time determine.

ARTICLE II. MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS

2.1. Annual Meeting. An annual meeting of stockholders of the Corporation shall be held at such place, on such date, and at such time as the Board shall fix each year. At such meeting, the stockholders shall elect directors and transact such other business as may properly be brought before the meeting.

2.2. Special Meetings. Except as otherwise required by law, a special meeting of the stockholders of the Corporation may be called at any time by the stockholders holding a majority of the voting power of the Corporation or a majority of the Board. A special meeting shall be held on such date and at such time as shall be designated by the person(s) calling the meeting and stated in the notice of the meeting or in a duly executed waiver of notice of such meeting. Only such business shall be transacted at a special meeting as may be stated or indicated in the notice of such meeting or in a duly executed waiver of notice of such meeting.

2.3. Place of Meetings. An annual meeting of stockholders may be held at any place within or without the State of Delaware designated by the Board. A special meeting of stockholders may be held at any place within or without the State of Delaware designated in the notice of the meeting or a duly executed waiver of notice of such meeting. Meetings of stockholders shall be held at the principal office of the Corporation unless another place is designated for meetings in the manner provided herein.

2.4. Notice of Meetings. Written or printed notice stating the place, day, and time of each meeting of the stockholders and, in case of a special meeting, the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called shall be delivered pursuant to Section 8.1 not less than ten nor more than 60 days before the date of the meeting, by or at the direction of the President, the Secretary, or the officer or person(s) calling the meeting, to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at such meeting. Notice of any meeting of stockholders shall not be required to be given to any stockholder who shall attend such meeting in person or by proxy and shall not, at the beginning of such meeting, object to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened, or who shall, either before or after the meeting, submit a signed waiver of notice, in person or by proxy.

2.5. Voting Lists. At least ten days before each meeting of stockholders, the Secretary or other officer of the Corporation who has charge of the Corporation's stock ledger, either directly or through another officer appointed by him or through a transfer agent appointed by the Board, shall prepare a complete list of stockholders entitled to vote thereat, arranged in alphabetical order and showing the address of each stockholder and number of shares registered in the name of each stockholder. For a period of ten days prior to such meeting, such list shall be kept on file at a place within the city where the meeting is to be held, which place shall be specified in the notice of meeting or a duly executed waiver of notice of such meeting or, if not so specified, at the place where the meeting is to be held and shall be open to examination by any stockholder during ordinary business hours. Such list shall be produced at such meeting and kept at the meeting at all times during such meeting and may be inspected by any stockholder who is present.

2.6. Quorum and Adjournments. The stockholders holding a majority of the voting power of the Corporation entitled to vote on a matter, present in person or by proxy, shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of stockholders, except as otherwise provided by law, the Certificate, or these Bylaws. If a quorum shall not be present, in person or by proxy, at any meeting of stockholders, the stockholders entitled to vote thereat who are present, in person or by proxy, or, if no stockholder entitled to vote is present, any officer of the Corporation may adjourn the meeting from time to time, without notice other than announcement at the meeting (unless the Board, after such adjournment, fixes a new record date for the adjourned meeting), until a quorum shall be present, in person or by proxy. At any adjourned meeting at which a quorum shall be present, in person or by proxy, any business may be transacted which may have been transacted at the original meeting had a quorum been present; provided that, if the adjournment is for more than 30 days or if after the adjournment a new record date is fixed for the adjourned meeting, a notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at the adjourned meeting.

2.7. Required Vote; Withdrawal of Quorum. When a quorum is present at any meeting, the vote of the stockholders holding a majority of the voting power of the Corporation who are present, in person or by proxy, shall decide any question brought before such meeting, unless the question is one on which, by express provision of statute, the Certificate, or these Bylaws, a different vote is required, in which case such express provision shall govern and control the decision of such question. The stockholders present at a duly constituted meeting may continue to transact business until adjournment, notwithstanding the withdrawal of enough stockholders to leave less than a quorum.

2.8. Closing of Transfer Books or Fixing of Record Date.

(a) For the purpose of determining stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of stockholders, or any adjournment thereof, or entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment of any rights, or entitled to exercise any rights in respect of any change, conversion, or exchange of stock or for the purpose of any other lawful action, the Board may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board, for any such determination of stockholders, such date in any case to be not more than 60 days and not less than ten days prior to such meeting nor more than 60 days prior to any other action. If no record date is fixed:

(i) The record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall be at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which notice is given or, if notice is waived, at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which the meeting is held.

(ii) The record date for determining stockholders for any other purpose shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board adopts the resolution relating thereto.

(iii) A determination of stockholders of record entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall apply to any adjournment of the meeting; provided, however, that the Board may fix a new record date for the adjourned meeting.

(b) In order that the Corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting, the Board may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board, and which date shall not be more than ten days after the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board. If no record date has been fixed by the Board, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting, when no prior action by the Board is required by law or these Bylaws, shall be the first date on which a signed written consent setting forth the action taken or proposed to be taken is delivered to the Corporation by delivery to its registered office in the State of Delaware, its principal place of business, or an officer or agent of the Corporation having custody of the book in which proceedings of meetings of stockholders are recorded. Delivery made to the Corporation's registered office in the State of Delaware, principal place of business, or such officer or agent shall be by hand or by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested. If no record date has been fixed by the Board and prior action by the Board is required by law or these Bylaws, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board adopts the resolution taking such prior action.

2.9. Proxies. At all meetings of stockholders, a stockholder may vote by proxy executed in writing by the stockholder or by the stockholder's duly authorized attorney-in-fact. Such proxy shall be filed with the Secretary of the Corporation before or at the time of the meeting. No proxy shall be valid after three years from the date of its execution, unless otherwise provided in the

proxy. If no date is stated in a proxy, such proxy shall be presumed to have been executed on the date of the meeting at which it is to be voted. Each proxy shall be revocable unless expressly provided therein to be irrevocable and coupled with an interest sufficient in law to support an irrevocable power or unless otherwise made irrevocable by law.

2.10. Voting of Shares. Except as provided in the Certificate, each outstanding share of capital stock having voting rights shall be entitled to one vote upon each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of stockholders.

2.11. Conduct of Meeting. The Executive Chairman of the Board, if any, and if none or in the Executive Chairman's absence, the President shall preside at all meetings of stockholders. The Secretary shall keep the records of each meeting of stockholders. In the absence or inability to act of any such officer, such officer's duties shall be performed by the officer given the authority to act for such absent or non-acting officer under these Bylaws or by some person appointed by the meeting.

2.12. Consent of Stockholders in Lieu of Meeting. Unless otherwise provided in the Certificate, any action required by law to be taken at any annual meeting or special meeting of stockholders of the Corporation, or any action which may be taken at any annual meeting or special meeting of the stockholders, may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote, if a consent or consents in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by the holders of outstanding stock having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all shares entitled to vote thereon were present and voted, and shall be delivered to the Corporation by delivery to its registered office in the State of Delaware, its principal place of business, or an officer or agent of the Corporation having custody of the book in which proceedings of meetings of stockholders are recorded. Every written consent of stockholders shall bear the date of signature of each stockholder who signs the consent and no written consent shall be effective to take the corporate action referred to therein unless, within sixty days of the earliest dated consent delivered in the manner required by this Section 2.12 to the Corporation, written consents signed by a sufficient number of holders to take action are delivered to the Corporation by delivery to its registered office in the State of Delaware, its principal place of business, or an officer or agent of the Corporation having custody of the book in which proceedings of meetings of stockholders are recorded. Delivery made to the Corporation's registered office, principal place of business, or such officer or agent shall be by hand or by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested.

2.13. Inspectors. The Board may, in advance of any meeting of stockholders, appoint one or more inspectors to act at such meeting or any adjournment thereof. If any of the inspectors so appointed shall fail to appear or act, the chairman of the meeting shall, or if inspectors shall not have been appointed, the chairman of the meeting may, appoint one or more inspectors. Each inspector, before entering upon the discharge of such inspector's duties, shall take and sign an oath faithfully to execute the duties of inspector at such meeting with strict impartiality and according to the best of such inspector's ability. The inspectors shall determine the number of shares of capital stock of the Corporation outstanding and the voting power of each, the number of shares represented at the meeting, the existence of a quorum, and the validity and effect of proxies and shall receive votes, ballots, or consents, hear and determine all challenges and questions arising in connection with the right to vote, count and tabulate all votes, ballots, or consents, determine the

results, and do such acts as are proper to conduct the election or vote with fairness to all stockholders. On request of the chairman of the meeting, the inspectors shall make a report in writing of any challenge, request, or matter determined by them and shall execute a certificate of any fact found by them. No director or candidate for the office of director shall act as an inspector of an election of directors. Inspectors need not be stockholders.

ARTICLE III. DIRECTORS

3.1. Management. The business and property of the Corporation shall be managed by the Board. Subject to the restrictions imposed by law, the Certificate, or these Bylaws, the Board may exercise all the powers of the Corporation.

3.2. Number, Qualification, Election, Term. The number of directors of the Corporation shall be not less than one. The first Board shall consist of the number of directors named in the Certificate or, if no directors are so named, shall consist of the number of directors elected by the incorporator(s) at an organizational meeting or by unanimous written consent in lieu thereof. Thereafter, within the limits above specified, the number of directors which shall constitute the entire Board shall be determined by resolution of the Board. Except as otherwise required by law, the Certificate, or these Bylaws, the directors shall be elected at an annual meeting of stockholders at which a quorum is present. Directors shall be elected by a plurality of the votes of the shares present in person or represented by proxy and entitled to vote on the election of directors. Each director so chosen shall hold office until the first annual meeting of stockholders held after such director's election and until such director's successor is elected and qualified or, if earlier, until such director's death, resignation, or removal from office. None of the directors need be a stockholder of the Corporation or a resident of the State of Delaware. Each director must have attained the age of majority.

3.3. Change in Number. No decrease in the number of directors constituting the entire Board shall have the effect of shortening the term of any incumbent director.

3.4. Removal. Except as otherwise provided in the Certificate, or these Bylaws, at any meeting of stockholders called expressly for that purpose, any director or the entire Board may be removed, with or without cause, by a vote of the stockholders holding a majority of the voting power of the Corporation on the election of directors.

3.5. Vacancies. Vacancies and newly-created directorships resulting from any increase in the authorized number of directors may be filled by a majority of the Board, though less than a quorum, or by the sole remaining director, and each director so chosen shall hold office until the first annual meeting of stockholders held after such director's election and until such director's successor is elected and qualified or, if earlier, until such director's death, resignation, or removal from office. If there are no directors in office, an election of directors may be held in the manner provided by statute. If, at the time of filling any vacancy or any newly-created directorship, the directors then in office shall constitute less than a majority of the Board (as constituted immediately prior to any such increase), the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware may, upon application of any stockholder or stockholders holding at least 10% of the total number of the shares at the time outstanding having the right to vote for such directors, summarily order an election to be held to fill any such vacancies or newly-created directorships or to replace the

directors chosen by the directors then in office. Except as otherwise provided in these Bylaws, when one or more directors shall resign from the Board, effective at a future date, a majority of the directors then in office, including those who have so resigned, shall have the power to fill such vacancy or vacancies, the vote thereon to take effect when such resignation or resignations shall become effective, and each director so chosen shall hold office as provided in these Bylaws with respect to the filling of other vacancies.

3.6. Meetings of Directors. The directors may hold their meetings and may have an office and keep the books of the Corporation, except as otherwise provided by statute, in such place or places within or without the State of Delaware as the Board may from time to time determine or as shall be specified in the notice of such meeting or duly executed waiver of notice of such meeting.

3.7. First Meeting. Each newly elected Board may hold its first meeting for the purpose of organization and the transaction of business, if a quorum is present, immediately after and at the same place as the annual meeting of stockholders, and no notice of such meeting shall be necessary.

3.8. Election of Officers. At the first meeting of the Board after each annual meeting of stockholders at which a quorum shall be present, the Board shall elect the officers of the Corporation.

3.9. Regular Meetings. Regular meetings of the Board shall be held at such times and places as shall be designated from time to time by resolution of the Board. Notice of such regular meetings shall not be required.

3.10. Special Meetings. Special meetings of the Board shall be held whenever called by the Executive Chairman of the Board or any two directors.

3.11. Notice. The Secretary shall give written notice of each special meeting to each director at least 24 hours before the meeting. Notice of any such meeting need not be given to any director who shall, either before or after the meeting, submit a signed waiver of notice or who shall attend such meeting without protesting, prior to or at its commencement, the lack of notice to him. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any regular or special meeting of the Board need be specified in the notice or waiver of notice of such meeting.

3.12. Quorum; Majority Vote. At all meetings of the Board or any committee of the Board, a majority of the Board or of such committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. If at any meeting of the Board or a committee of the Board there shall be less than a quorum present, a majority of those present or any director solely present may adjourn the meeting from time to time without further notice. Unless the act of a greater number is required by law, the Certificate, or these Bylaws, the act of a majority of the directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is in attendance shall be the act of the Board. At any time that the Certificate provides that directors elected by the holders of a class or series of stock shall have more or less than one vote per director on any matter, every reference in these Bylaws to a majority or other proportion of directors shall refer to a majority or other proportion of the votes of such directors.

3.13. Procedure. At meetings of the Board, business shall be transacted in such order as from time to time the Board may determine. The Executive Chairman of the Board, if any, or if none or in the Executive Chairman's absence, the President shall preside at all meetings of the Board. In the absence or inability to act of either such officer, a chairman shall be chosen by the Board from among the directors present. The Secretary of the Corporation shall act as the secretary of each meeting of the Board unless the Board appoints another person to act as secretary of the meeting. The Board shall keep regular minutes of its proceedings which shall be placed in the minute book of the Corporation.

3.14. Presumption of Assent. A director of the Corporation who is present at the meeting of the Board at which action on any corporate matter is taken shall be presumed to have assented to the action unless such director's dissent shall be entered in the minutes of the meeting or unless such director shall file such director's written dissent to such action with the person acting as secretary of the meeting before the adjournment thereof or shall forward any dissent by certified or registered mail to the Secretary of the Corporation immediately after the adjournment of the meeting. Such right to dissent shall not apply to a director who voted in favor of such action.

3.15. Action By Consent. Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate or by these Bylaws, any action required or permitted to be taken at a meeting of the Board, or of any committee of the Board, may be taken without a meeting if a consent or consents in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by all the directors or all the committee members, as the case may be, entitled to vote with respect to the subject matter thereof, and such consent shall have the same force and effect as a vote of such directors or committee members, as the case may be, and may be stated as such in any certificate or document filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware or in any certificate delivered to any person. Such consent or consents shall be filed with the minutes of proceedings of the board or committee, as the case may be.

3.16. Telephonic Meetings. Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate or these Bylaws, members of the Board may participate in a meeting of the Board by means of a conference telephone or similar communications equipment by means of which persons participating in the meeting can hear each other, and such participation in a meeting shall constitute presence in person at the meeting.

3.17. Compensation. The Board shall have the authority to fix the compensation, including fees and reimbursement of expenses, paid to directors for attendance at regular or special meetings of the Board or any committee thereof; provided, that nothing contained herein shall be construed to preclude any director from serving the Corporation in any other capacity or receiving compensation therefor.

ARTICLE IV. COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

4.1. Designation. The Board may, by resolution adopted by a majority of the Board, designate one or more committees.

4.2. Number; Qualification; Term. Each committee shall consist of one or more directors appointed by resolution adopted by a majority of the Board. The number of committee members may be increased or decreased from time to time by resolution adopted by a majority of the Board. Each committee member shall serve as such until the earliest of (i) the expiration of such member's term as director, (ii) such member's resignation as a committee member or as a director, or (iii) such member's removal as a committee member or as a director.

4.3. Authority. Each committee, to the extent expressly provided in the resolution establishing such committee, shall have and may exercise all of the authority of the Board in the management of the business and property of the Corporation except to the extent expressly restricted by law, the Certificate, or these Bylaws.

4.4. Committee Changes. The Board shall have the power at any time to fill vacancies.

4.5. Alternate Members of Committees. The Board may designate one or more directors as alternate members of any committee. Any such alternate member may replace any absent or disqualified member at any meeting of the committee. If no alternate committee members have been so appointed to a committee or each such alternate committee member is absent or disqualified, the member or members of such committee present at any meeting and not disqualified from voting, whether or not such director or directors constitute a quorum, may unanimously appoint another member of the Board to act at the meeting in the place of any such absent or disqualified member.

4.6. Regular Meetings. Regular meetings of any committee may be held without notice at such time and place as may be designated from time to time by the committee and communicated to all members thereof.

4.7. Special Meetings. Special meetings of any committee may be held whenever called by any committee member. The committee member calling any special meeting shall cause notice of such special meeting, including therein the time and place of such special meeting, to be given to each committee member at least two days before such special meeting. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any special meeting of any committee need be specified in the notice or waiver of notice of any special meeting.

4.8. Quorum; Majority Vote. At meetings of any committee, a majority of the number of members designated by the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. If a quorum is not present at a meeting of any committee, a majority of the members present may adjourn the meeting from time to time, without notice other than an announcement at the meeting, until a quorum is present. The act of a majority of the members present at any meeting at which a quorum is in attendance shall be the act of a committee, unless the act of a greater number is required by law, the Certificate, or these Bylaws.

4.9. Telephonic Meetings. Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate or these Bylaws, members of a committee may participate in a meeting of the committee by means of a conference telephone or similar communications equipment by means of which persons participating in the meeting can hear each other, and such participation in a meeting shall constitute presence in person at the meeting.

4.10. Minutes. Each committee shall cause minutes of its proceedings to be prepared and shall report the same to the Board upon the request of the Board. The minutes of the proceedings of each committee shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Corporation for placement in the minute books of the Corporation.

4.11. Compensation. Committee members may, by resolution of the Board, be allowed a fixed sum and expenses of attendance, if any, for attending any committee meetings or a stated salary.

4.12. Responsibility. The designation of any committee and the delegation of authority to it shall not operate to relieve the Board or any director of any responsibility imposed upon it or such director by law.

ARTICLE V. OFFICERS

5.1. Number and Qualification. The Corporation shall have such officers as may be necessary or desirable for the business of the Corporation. The officers of the Corporation shall consist of a President, a Treasurer, a Secretary, and such other officers as the Board may from time to time elect or appoint, including a Chief Executive Officer, a Chief Financial Officer, and one or more Vice Presidents. Each officer shall hold office until such officer's successor shall have been duly elected and shall have qualified, until such officer's death, or until such officer shall resign or shall have been removed in the manner hereinafter provided. Any number of offices may be held by the same person. None of the officers need be a stockholder or a director of the Corporation or a resident of the State of Delaware.

5.2. Removal. Any officer or agent elected or appointed by the Board may be removed by the Board whenever in its judgment the best interest of the Corporation will be served thereby, but such removal shall be without prejudice to the contract rights, if any, of the person so removed. Election or appointment of an officer or agent shall not of itself create contract rights.

5.3. Resignations. Any officer may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Corporation; provided, however, that notice to the Board, President or Secretary shall be deemed to constitute notice to the Corporation. Such resignation shall take effect upon receipt of such notice or at any later time specified therein; and, unless otherwise specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

5.4. Vacancies. Any vacancy among the officers, whether caused by death, resignation, removal or any other cause, shall be filled by the Board.

5.5. Authority. Officers shall have such authority and perform such duties in the management of the Corporation as are provided in these Bylaws or as may be determined by resolution of the Board not inconsistent with these Bylaws.

5.6. Compensation. The compensation, if any, of officers and agents shall be fixed from time to time by the Board; provided, however, that the Board may delegate the power to determine the compensation of any officer and agent (other than the officer to whom such power is delegated) to the Executive Chairman of the Board or the President.

5.7. President. The President shall have general executive charge, management, and control of the properties and operations of the Corporation in the ordinary course of its business, with all such powers with respect to such properties and operations as may be reasonably incident to such responsibilities. The President shall also be the chief executive officer of the Corporation unless the Board otherwise provides. If no chief executive officer shall have been appointed by

the Board, all references herein to "chief executive officer" shall be to the President. The President shall execute bonds, mortgages, and other contracts requiring a seal, under the seal of the Corporation, except where required or permitted by law to be otherwise signed and executed and except where the signing and execution thereof shall be expressly delegated by the Board to some other officer or agent of the Corporation. If the Board has not elected an Executive Chairman of the Board or in the absence or inability to act of the Executive Chairman of the Board, the President shall exercise all of the powers and discharge all of the duties of the Executive Chairman of the Board. As between the Corporation and third parties, any action taken by the President in the performance of the duties of the Executive Chairman of the Board shall be conclusive evidence that there is no Executive Chairman of the Board or that the Executive Chairman of the Board is absent or unable to act.

5.8. Vice-President. Each Vice President, as thereunto authorized by the Board, shall have such powers and duties as may be assigned to him by the Board, the Executive Chairman of the Board, or the President, and (in order of their seniority as determined by the Board or, in the absence of such determination, as determined by the length of time they have held the office of Vice President) shall exercise the powers of the President during that officer's absence or inability to act. As between the Corporation and third parties, any action taken by a Vice President in the performance of the duties of the President shall be conclusive evidence of the absence or inability to act of the President at the time such action was taken. The Vice President may sign, with the Treasurer or Secretary, certificates for shares of the Corporation, the issue of which shall have been authorized by resolution of the Board.

5.9. Treasurer. The Treasurer shall have the responsibility for maintaining the financial records of the Corporation, shall have custody of the Corporation's funds and securities, shall keep full and accurate account of receipts and disbursements, shall deposit all monies and valuable effects in the name and to the credit of the Corporation in such depository or depositories as may be designated by the Board, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board, the Executive Chairman of the Board, or the President. The Treasurer shall make such disbursements of the funds of the Corporation as are authorized and shall render from time to time an account of all such transactions and of the financial condition of the Corporation, and shall sign with the President, or a Vice President, certificates for shares of the Corporation, the issue of which shall have been authorized by resolution of the Board.

5.10. Secretary. Except as otherwise provided in these Bylaws, the Secretary shall keep the minutes of all meetings of the Board and of the stockholders in books provided for that purpose, and the Secretary shall attend to the giving and service of all notices. The Secretary may sign with the Executive Chairman of the Board or the President, in the name of the Corporation, all contracts of the Corporation and affix the seal of the Corporation thereto. The Secretary may sign with the Executive Chairman of the Board, the President or a Vice President all certificates for shares of stock of the Corporation, and the Secretary shall have charge of the certificate books, transfer books, and stock papers as the Board may direct, all of which shall at all reasonable times be open to inspection by any director upon application at the office of the Corporation during business hours. The Secretary shall in general perform all duties incident to the office of the Secretary, subject to the control of the Board, the Executive Chairman of the Board, and the President.

5.11. Assistant Treasurers and Assistant Secretaries. Assistant Secretaries and Treasurers, as thereunto authorized by the Board, may sign with the President or a Vice-President certificates for shares of the Corporation, the issue of which shall have been authorized by a resolution of the Board. The assistant Treasurers and assistant Secretaries, in general, shall perform such duties as shall be assigned to them by the Treasurer or the Secretary, respectively, or by the President or the Board, and in the absence of the Treasurer or Secretary, as the case may be, shall perform the duties and exercise the powers of the Treasurer or Secretary, as applicable.

5.12. Bonds of Officers. If required by the Board, any officer of the Corporation shall give a bond for the faithful discharge of such officer's duties in such amount and with such surety or sureties as the Board may require.

ARTICLE VI. CERTIFICATES FOR STOCK AND THEIR TRANSFER

6.1. Certificates of Stock. Each stockholder shall be entitled to a certificate signed by, or in the name of the Corporation by the President or a Vice President, and by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, or the Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer, certifying the number of shares owned by him. Any or all of the signatures on the certificate may be by facsimile and may be sealed with the seal of the Corporation or a facsimile thereof. If any officer, transfer agent, or registrar who has signed, or whose facsimile signature has been placed upon, a certificate has ceased to be such officer, transfer agent, or registrar before such certificate is issued, such certificate may be issued by the Corporation with the same effect as if the signatory were such officer, transfer agent, or registrar at the date of issue. The certificates shall be consecutively numbered and shall be entered in the books of the Corporation as they are issued and shall exhibit the holder's name and the number of shares.

6.2. Replacement of Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Certificates. The Board may direct a new certificate or certificates to be issued in place of a certificate or certificates theretofore issued by the Corporation and alleged to have been lost or destroyed, upon the making of an affidavit of that fact by the person claiming the certificate or certificates representing shares to be lost or destroyed. When authorizing such issue of a new certificate or certificates the Board may, in its discretion and as a condition precedent to the issuance thereof, require the owner of such lost or destroyed certificate or certificates, or such person's legal representative, to advertise the same in such manner as it shall require and/or to give the Corporation a bond with a surety or sureties satisfactory to the Corporation in such sum as it may direct as indemnity against any claim, or expense resulting from a claim, that may be made against the Corporation with respect to the certificate or certificates alleged to have been lost or destroyed.

6.3. Transfers of Stock. Transfers of stock shall be made only upon the transfer books of the Corporation kept at an office of the Corporation or by transfer agents designated to transfer shares of the stock of the Corporation.

6.4. Registered Stockholders. The Corporation shall be entitled to treat the holder of record of any share or shares of stock as the holder in fact thereof and, accordingly, shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in such share or shares on the part of any other person, whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof, except as otherwise provided by law.

6.5. Regulations. The issue, transfer, conversion and registration of certificates of stock shall be governed by such other regulations as the Board may establish.

6.6. Legends. The Board shall have the power and authority to provide that certificates representing shares of stock bear such legends as the Board deems appropriate to assure that the Corporation does not become liable for violations of federal or state securities laws or other applicable law.

ARTICLE VII. CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS

7.1. Transactions with Interested Parties. No contract or transaction between the Corporation and one or more of its directors or officers, or between the Corporation and any other corporation, partnership, association, or other organization in which one or more of its directors or officers are directors or officers, or have a financial interest, shall be void or voidable solely for this reason, or solely because the director or officer is present at or participates in the meeting of the board or committee thereof which authorizes the contract or transaction or solely because such director or officer or their votes are counted for such purpose, if:

(a) The material facts as to such interested director or officer's relationship or interest and as to the contract or transaction are disclosed or are known to the Board or the committee, and the Board or committee in good faith authorizes the contract or transaction by the affirmative votes of a majority of the disinterested directors, even though the disinterested directors be less than a quorum; or

(b) The material facts as to such interested director or officer's relationship or interest and as to the contract or transaction are disclosed or are known to the stockholders entitled to vote thereon, and the contract or transaction is specifically approved in good faith by vote of the stockholders; or

(c) The contract or transaction is fair as to the Corporation as of the time it is authorized, approved or ratified, by the Board, a committee thereof, or the stockholders.

7.2. Quorum. Common or interested directors may be counted in determining the presence of a quorum at a meeting of the Board or of a committee which authorizes the contract or transaction.

ARTICLE VIII. NOTICES

8.1. Method. Whenever by statute, the Certificate, or these Bylaws, notice is required to be given to any committee member, director, or stockholder and no provision is made as to how such notice shall be given, personal notice shall not be required and any such notice may be given (a) in writing, by mail, postage prepaid, addressed to such committee member, director, or stockholder at such person's address as it appears on the books or (in the case of a stockholder) the stock transfer records of the Corporation, or (b) by any other method permitted by law (including but not limited to overnight courier service, electronic mail, telegram, telex, or telefax). Any notice required or permitted to be given by mail shall be deemed to be delivered and given at the time when the same is deposited in the United States mail as aforesaid. Any notice required or permitted to be given by overnight courier service shall be deemed to be delivered and given at the time delivered to such service with all charges prepaid and addressed as aforesaid. Any notice required or permitted to be given by electronic mail, telegram, telex, or telefax shall be deemed to be delivered and given at the time transmitted with all charges prepaid and addressed as aforesaid.

8.2. Waivers. Whenever any notice is required to be given to any stockholder, director, or committee member of the Corporation by statute, the Certificate, or these Bylaws, a waiver thereof in writing signed by the person or persons entitled to such notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be equivalent to the giving of such notice. Attendance of a stockholder, director, or committee member at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except where such person attends for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business on the ground that the meeting is not lawfully called or convened.

ARTICLE IX. INDEMNIFICATION

9.1. Power to Indemnify in Actions, Suits or Proceedings other than Those by or in the Right of the Corporation. Subject to Section 9.3 of this Article IX, the Corporation shall indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (other than an action by or in the right of the Corporation), by reason of the fact that such person is or was a director or officer of the Corporation, or is or was a director or officer of the Corporation serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding if such person acted in good faith and in a manner such person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe such person's conduct was unlawful. The termination of any action, suit or proceeding by judgment, order, settlement, conviction, or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, shall not, of itself, create a presumption that the person did not act in good faith and in a manner which such person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had reasonable cause to believe that such person's conduct was unlawful.

9.2. Power to Indemnify in Actions, Suits or Proceedings by or in the Right of the Corporation. Subject to Section 9.3 of this Article IX, the Corporation shall indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action or suit by or in the right of the Corporation to procure a judgment in its favor by reason of the fact that such person is or was a director or officer of the Corporation, or is or was a director or officer of the Corporation serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with the defense or settlement of such action or suit if such person acted in good faith and in a manner such person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Corporation; except that no indemnification shall be made in respect of any claim, issue or matter as to which such person shall have been adjudged to be liable to the Corporation unless and only to the extent that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or the court in which such action or suit was brought shall determine upon application that, despite the adjudication of liability but in view of all the circumstances of the case, such person is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for such expenses which the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or such other court shall deem proper.

9.3. Authorization of Indemnification. Any indemnification under this Article IX (unless ordered by a court) shall be made by the Corporation only as authorized in the specific case upon a determination that indemnification of the present or former director or officer is proper in the circumstances because such person has met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in Section 9.1 or Section 9.2 of this Article IX, as the case may be. Such determination shall be made, with respect to a person who is a director or officer at the time of such determination, (i) by a majority vote of the directors who are not parties to such action, suit or proceeding, even though less than a quorum, or (ii) by a committee of such directors designated by a majority vote of such directors, even though less than a quorum, or (iii) if there are no such directors, or if such directors so direct, by independent legal counsel in a written opinion or (iv) by the stockholders. Such determination shall be made, with respect to former directors and officers, by any person or persons having the authority to act on the matter on behalf of the Corporation. To the extent, however, that a present or former director or officer of the Corporation has been successful on the merits or otherwise in defense of any action, suit or proceeding described above, or in defense of any claim, issue or matter therein, such person shall be indemnified against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection therewith, without the necessity of authorization in the specific case.

9.4. Good Faith Defined. For purposes of any determination under Section 9.3 of this Article IX, a person shall be deemed to have acted in good faith and in a manner such person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Corporation, or, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, to have had no reasonable cause to believe such person's conduct was unlawful, if such person's action is based on the records or books of account of the Corporation or another enterprise, or on information supplied to such person by the officers of the Corporation or another enterprise in the course of their duties, or on the advice of legal counsel for the Corporation or another enterprise or on information or records given or reports made to the Corporation or another enterprise by an independent certified public accountant or by an appraiser or other expert selected with reasonable care by the Corporation or another enterprise. The provisions of this Section 9.4 shall not be deemed to be exclusive or to limit in any way the circumstances in which a person may be deemed to have met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in Section 9.1 or Section 9.2 of this Article IX, as the case may be.

9.5. Indemnification by a Court. Notwithstanding any contrary determination in the specific case under Section 9.3 of this Article IX, and notwithstanding the absence of any determination thereunder, any director or officer may apply to the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or any other court of competent jurisdiction in the State of Delaware for indemnification to the extent otherwise permissible under Section 9.1 or Section 9.2 of this Article IX. The basis of such indemnification by a court shall be a determination by such court that indemnification of the director or officer is proper in the circumstances because such person has met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in Section 9.1 or Section 9.2 of this Article IX, as the case may be. Neither a contrary determination in the specific case under Section 9.3 of this Article IX nor the absence of any determination thereunder shall be a defense to such application or create a presumption that the director or officer seeking indemnification has not

met any applicable standard of conduct. Notice of any application for indemnification pursuant to this Section 9.5 shall be given to the Corporation promptly upon the filing of such application. If successful, in whole or in part, the director or officer seeking indemnification shall also be entitled to be paid the expense of prosecuting such application.

9.6. Expenses Payable in Advance. Expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred by a director or officer in defending any civil, criminal, administrative or investigative action, suit or proceeding shall be paid by the Corporation in advance of the final disposition of such action, suit or proceeding upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of such director or officer to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined that such person is not entitled to be indemnified by the Corporation as authorized in this Article IX. Such expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred by former directors and officers or other employees and agents may be so paid upon such terms and conditions, if any, as the Corporation deems appropriate.

9.7. Nonexclusivity of Indemnification and Advancement of Expenses. The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Article IX shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which those seeking indemnification or advancement of expenses may be entitled under the Certificate of Incorporation, these Bylaws, agreement, vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or otherwise, both as to action in such person's official capacity and as to action in another capacity while holding such office, it being the policy of the Corporation that indemnification of the persons specified in Section 9.1 and Section 9.2 of this Article IX shall be made to the fullest extent permitted by law. The provisions of this Article IX shall not be deemed to preclude the indemnification of any person who is not specified in Section 9.1 or Section 9.2 of this Article IX but whom the Corporation has the power or obligation to indemnify under the provisions of the DGCL, or otherwise.

9.8. Insurance. The Corporation may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a director or officer of the Corporation, or is or was a director or officer of the Corporation serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise against any liability asserted against such person and incurred by such person in any such capacity, or arising out of such person's status as such, whether or not the Corporation would have the power or the obligation to indemnify such person against such liability under the provisions of this Article IX.

9.9. Certain Definitions. For purposes of this Article IX, references to "the Corporation" shall include, in addition to the resulting corporation, any constituent corporation (including any constituent of a constituent) absorbed in a consolidation or merger which, if its separate existence had continued, would have had power and authority to indemnify its directors or officers, so that any person who is or was a director or officer of such constituent corporation, or is or was a director or officer of such constituent corporation serving at the request of such constituent corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, shall stand in the same position under the provisions of this Article IX with respect to the resulting or surviving corporation as such person would have with respect to such constituent corporation if its separate existence had continued. The term "another enterprise" as used in this Article IX shall mean any other corporation or any partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise of which such person is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent. For

purposes of this Article IX, references to "fines" shall include any excise taxes assessed on a person with respect to an employee benefit plan; and references to "serving at the request of the Corporation" shall include any service as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation which imposes duties on, or involves services by, such director or officer with respect to an employee benefit plan, its participants or beneficiaries; and a person who acted in good faith and in a manner such person reasonably believed to be in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries of an employee benefit plan shall be deemed to have acted in a manner "not opposed to the best interests of the Corporation" as referred to in this Article IX.

9.10. Survival of Indemnification and Advancement of Expenses. The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Article IX shall, unless otherwise provided when authorized or ratified, continue as to a person who has ceased to be a director or officer and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors and administrators of such a person.

9.11. Limitation on Indemnification. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Article IX to the contrary, except for proceedings to enforce rights to indemnification (which shall be governed by Section 9.5 of this Article IX), the Corporation shall not be obligated to indemnify any director or officer (or his or her heirs, executors or personal or legal representatives) or advance expenses in connection with a proceeding (or part thereof) initiated by such person unless such proceeding (or part thereof) was authorized or consented to by the Board.

9.12. Indemnification of Employees and Agents. The Corporation may, to the extent authorized from time to time by the Board, provide rights to indemnification and to the advancement of expenses to employees and agents of the Corporation similar to those conferred in this Article IX to directors and officers of the Corporation.

ARTICLE X. MISCELLANEOUS

10.1. Fiscal Year. The fiscal year of the Corporation shall be fixed by the Board; provided, that if such fiscal year is not fixed by the Board and the selection of the fiscal year is not expressly deferred by the Board, the fiscal year shall be the calendar year.

10.2. Facsimile Signatures. In addition to the provisions for use of facsimile signatures elsewhere specifically authorized in these Bylaws, facsimile signatures of any officer or officers of the Corporation may be used whenever and as authorized by the Board or a committee thereof.

10.3. Dividends. Subject to provisions of law and the Certificate, dividends may be declared by the Board at any regular or special meeting and may be paid in cash, in property, or in shares of stock of the Corporation. Such declaration and payment shall be at the discretion of the Board.

10.4. Reserves. There may be created by the Board out of funds of the Corporation legally available therefor such reserve or reserves as the directors from time to time, in their discretion, consider proper to provide for contingencies, to equalize dividends, or to repair or maintain any property of the Corporation, or for such other purpose as the Board shall consider beneficial to the Corporation, and the Board may modify or abolish any such reserve in the manner in which it was created.

10.5. Seal. The seal of the Corporation shall be such as from time to time may be approved by the Board.

10.6. Resignations. Any director, committee member, or officer may resign by so stating at any meeting of the Board or by giving written notice to the Board, the Executive Chairman of the Board, the President, or the Secretary. Such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein or, if no time is specified therein, immediately upon its receipt. Unless otherwise specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

10.7. Reliance Upon Books, Reports and Records. Each director, each member of any committee designated by the Board, and each officer of the Corporation shall, in the performance of such person's duties, be fully protected in relying in good faith upon the books of account or other records of the Corporation and upon such information, opinions, reports or statements presented to the Corporation by any of its officers or employees, or committees of the Board so designated, or by any other person as to matters which such director or committee member reasonably believes are within such other person's professional or expert competence and who has been selected with reasonable care by or on behalf of the Corporation

10.8. Telephone Meetings. Stockholders (acting for themselves or through a proxy), members of the Board, and members of a committee of the Board may participate in and hold a meeting of such stockholders, Board, or committee by means of a conference telephone or similar communications equipment by means of which persons participating in the meeting can hear each other, and participation in a meeting pursuant to this section shall constitute presence in person at such meeting, except where a person participates in the meeting for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business on the ground that the meeting is not lawfully called or convened.

10.9. Invalid Provisions. If any part of these Bylaws shall be held invalid or inoperative for any reason, the remaining parts, so far as it is possible and reasonable, shall remain valid and operative.

10.10. Mortgages, etc. With respect to any deed, deed of trust, mortgage, or other instrument executed by the Corporation through its duly authorized officer or officers, the attestation to such execution by the Secretary of the Corporation shall not be necessary to constitute such deed, deed of trust, mortgage, or other instrument a valid and binding obligation against the Corporation unless the resolutions, if any, of the Board authorizing such execution expressly state that such attestation is necessary.

10.11. Headings. The headings used in these Bylaws have been inserted for administrative convenience only and do not constitute matter to be construed in interpretation.

10.12. References. Whenever herein the singular number is used, the same shall include the plural where appropriate, and words of any gender should include each other gender where appropriate.

10.13. Amendments. These Bylaws may be altered, amended, or repealed or new bylaws may be adopted by the stockholders or by the Board at any regular meeting of the stockholders or the Board or at any special meeting of the stockholders or the Board if notice of such alteration, amendment, repeal, or adoption of new Bylaws be contained in the notice of such special meeting.

* * * * * *

AIDH TOPCO, LLC
2019 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

ARTICLE I
ESTABLISHMENT, DEFINITIONS AND PURPOSE

1.1 Establishment. AIDH Topco, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Company"), hereby establishes the AIDH Topco, LLC 2019 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Plan"). The Plan shall become effective as of September 13, 2019.

1.2 Definitions. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in that certain Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of AIDH Topco, LLC, dated as of July 16, 2019 (as the same may be further amended, restated, modified or otherwise supplemented from time-to-time, the "LLC Agreement").

1.3 Purpose. The Plan is intended to promote the long-term growth and profitability of the Company by providing employees, independent directors and other service providers who are or will be involved in the Company's growth and who provide services to or for the benefit of the Company with an opportunity to acquire an ownership interest in the Company, thereby encouraging such persons to contribute to and participate in the success of the Company. Under the Plan, the Board of Managers (or a committee appointed by the Board of Managers to administer the Plan) (the "Board") may grant awards (each, an "Award") of Class B Units (the "Class B Units") to (i) employees, independent directors and/or other service providers of the Company and/or its Subsidiaries or (ii) AIDH Management Holdings, LLC ("Management Holdco") (items (i) and (ii) collectively, "Participants"). To the extent of any grants of Class B Units by the Company to Management Holdco as a Participant (an "Underlying Award"), at the time of such grant, Management Holdco will grant Class B Units in Management Holdco ("Management Holdco Class B Units") that correspond to Class B Units to certain employees, independent directors and/or other service providers of the Company and/or its Subsidiaries under the AIDH Management Holdings, LLC 2019 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Management Holdco Plan").

ARTICLE II
AWARD POOL

2.1 Award Pool. Up to 8,088,877.2291 Class B Units are reserved for issuance under the Plan in accordance with the terms of the LLC Agreement. Any Class B Units that for any reason are cancelled, forfeited, or acquired by the Company (pursuant to a redemption or other right) for no consideration shall again be available for issuance under the Plan.

ARTICLE III
ADMINISTRATION

3.1 Administration. The Board shall, subject to the provisions of this Plan and the LLC Agreement, have the power and authority to prescribe, amend and rescind rules and procedures governing the administration of the Plan, including, but not limited to the full power and authority to (a) interpret the terms of the Plan, the terms of any Awards made under the Plan, and the rules and procedures established by the Board governing any such Awards, (b) determine the rights of any person under the Plan, or the meaning of requirements imposed by the terms of the Plan or an Award, or any rule or procedure established by the Board, (c) select the Participants to whom Awards will be granted under the Plan, (d) establish any vesting or other terms and conditions applicable to an Award, (e) impose such limitations, restrictions and conditions upon, or in connection with, such Awards as it shall deem appropriate, (f) adopt, amend, and rescind administrative guidelines and other rules and regulations relating to the Plan, (g) correct any defect or omission or reconcile any inconsistency in the Plan, in any Grant Agreement (as defined in Section 4.2 herein) or between the Plan, any Grant Agreement and/or the LLC Agreement and (h) make all other determinations and take all other actions necessary or advisable for the implementation and administration of the Plan and Awards, subject to the LLC Agreement and such limitations as may be imposed by the Code or other applicable law. Each action of the Board (including each interpretation or other determination of the Board) taken in good faith with respect to the Plan or any Awards made under the Plan shall be final, binding and conclusive on all persons, absent manifest error.

ARTICLE IV
ELIGIBILITY AND GRANT AGREEMENTS

4.1 Eligibility. Subject to the terms of the Plan and the LLC Agreement, (i) employees, independent directors and other service providers of the Company and its Subsidiaries and (ii) Management Holdco, each shall be eligible to receive Awards under the Plan.

4.2 Grant Agreement.

(a) Awards granted under the Plan shall be evidenced by a written agreement executed by the Company and the Participant (the "Grant Agreement").

(b) Underlying Awards granted under the Plan shall be evidenced by a written agreement executed by the Company, the Participant and the recipient of Management Holdco Class B Units (the "Management Holdco Grant Agreement").

ARTICLE V
ADJUSTMENTS

Except as otherwise expressly provided in a Grant Agreement or the LLC Agreement, in the event that the Board determines in its good faith that any sale, recapitalization, reorganization, merger, consolidation or any other transaction or event affects the Class B Units such that an adjustment is appropriate in order to prevent inappropriate dilution or enlargement of the benefits or potential benefits intended to be made available under the Plan, then the Board shall, in the manner and to the extent that it deems appropriate, acting in good faith, adjust any or all of (i) the number of the Class B Units, other ownership interests or other securities of the Company (or number and kind of other securities or property) with respect to which awards may be made under the Plan, (ii) the number of Class B Units, other ownership interests or other securities of the Company (or number and kind of other securities or property) subject to outstanding awards made under the Plan, (iii) the Class B Unit Hurdle Amount or other distribution level that must be achieved prior to an Class B Unit being entitled to participate in distributions for the Company or (iv) the terms of any Class B Units that are affected by the event, in each case in a manner the Board deems appropriate, acting in good faith, to prevent such inappropriate dilution or enlargement.

ARTICLE VI
GENERAL PROVISIONS

6.1 Amendment; Termination. The Board may modify, amend, suspend or terminate the Plan in whole or in part at any time; provided, however, that such modification, amendment, suspension or termination shall not, without a Participant's consent, adversely affect such Participant's rights in respect of a previously-made Award, unless approved by a majority in interest of the Class B Unit holders. Nothing in the Plan or any Grant Agreement shall restrict the ability of the Board to amend the LLC Agreement in accordance with its terms.

6.2 Section 83(b).

(a) In the case of a grant of an Award to a Participant who is not Management Holdco, unless otherwise determined by the Board in its sole discretion, each Participant who is granted an Award under the Plan shall be required to make a timely election under Section 83(b) of the Code with respect to the Class B Units subject to such Award, and the grant of such Award shall be conditioned on the Participant timely making such election.

(b) In the case of a grant of an Underlying Award to Management Holdco, unless otherwise determined by the Board in its sole discretion, Management Holdco (in respect of the Class B Units granted under this Plan) and the applicable employee, independent director and/or other service provider of the Company and/or its Subsidiaries (in respect of the Management Holdco Class B Units granted under the Management Holdco Plan), in each case, shall be required to make a timely election under Section 83(b) of the Code with respect to the Class B Units and Management Holdco Incentives Units, as applicable, and the grant of such Class B Units and Management Holdco Incentives Units, as applicable, shall be conditioned on timely making such election.

6.3 Applicable Law. All questions concerning the construction, validity and interpretation of this Agreement shall be governed by the internal law, and not the law of conflicts, of the State of Delaware.

6.4 Securities Laws. The Plan has been instituted by the Company to provide certain compensatory incentives to Participants and is intended to qualify for an exemption from the registration requirements under the Securities Act and any other applicable state securities laws pursuant to Rule 701 under the Securities Act or any other applicable exemption (collectively, the "Exemption"); however, the Company makes no representation or warranty that the Exemption applies to the Awards, and in no event shall the Board, the Company or any Affiliate of the Company (or their employees, agents, officers, managers, managers, successors or assigns) be liable to any Participant (other than to effect rescission or similar rights that may arise under applicable securities laws) for any failure to comply with such Exemption. The Company may impose any restrictions or terms on any Awards or Class B Units granted

pursuant to Awards, and may require Participants to make such representations, as the Company determines to be necessary to comply with the Exemption. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Plan and any Awards awarded hereunder shall be deemed amended to the extent necessary to conform to the Exemption and, to the extent approved by the Board, any other applicable laws, rules and regulations.

6.5 Section 409A Compliance. It is the intention of the Company and the Board that Awards granted under the Plan not be subject to the provisions of Section 409A of the Code. To the extent an Award granted under the Plan is determined to be subject to the provisions of Section 409A of the Code, it is intended that the terms of the LLC Agreement, the Plan and the Grant Agreement applicable to such Award comply with Section 409A and they shall be interpreted in a manner consistent with such intent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company makes no representation or warranty that the Awards will not be subject to (or will comply with) Section 409A of the Code, and in no event shall the Board, the Company or any Affiliate of the Company (or their employees, agents, officers, directors, managers, successors or assigns) be liable to any Participant for any failure to comply with Section 409A or an applicable exemption thereunder.

6.6 No Guarantees Regarding Tax Treatment; No Tax Minimization Obligation. Neither the Board nor the Company make any guarantees to any person regarding the tax treatment of any Award or payments made with respect to any Award. Neither the Board nor the Company have any duty or obligation to minimize the tax consequences of any Award, including, without limitation, tax consequences that may result from changes to applicable law and none of the Board, the Company, any Subsidiaries or Affiliates of the Company, or any of their employees or representatives shall have any liability to any person with respect to such tax consequences.

6.7 Withholding. A Participant may be required to pay to the Company, and the Company shall have the right and is hereby authorized to withhold from any payment due under any Award, the amount (in cash or, at the election of the Company, securities or other property) of any applicable federal, state, local or foreign withholding taxes in respect of such payment and to take such other action as may be necessary in the good faith opinion of the Board to satisfy all obligations for the payment of withholding taxes.

6.8 Severability. If any provision of the Plan or any award made hereunder is, becomes or is deemed to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction or as to any Person or award, or would disqualify the Plan or any award under any law deemed applicable by the Board, such provision shall be construed or deemed amended to conform to the applicable laws, or if it cannot be construed or deemed amended without, in the determination of the Board, materially altering the intent of the Plan or the award, such provision shall be stricken as to such jurisdiction, Person or award and the remainder of the Plan and any such award shall remain in full force and effect.

6.9 No Service Contract. Nothing in the Plan or in any Grant Agreement hereunder shall confer upon any Participant any right to continue in the employment or service of the Company or any of its Affiliates, or shall interfere with or restrict in any way the rights of the Company or any of its Affiliates, which rights are hereby expressly reserved, to discharge any Participant at any time for any reason whatsoever, with or without Cause, except to the extent expressly provided otherwise in a written agreement between the Participant and the Company or any of its Affiliates.

6.10 Conflict between the Plan and the LLC Agreement. The Plan is subject to the LLC Agreement. In the event of a conflict between any term or provision contained herein and a term or provision of the LLC Agreement, the applicable term and provision of the LLC Agreement will govern and prevail.

* * * * *

Exhibit 10.2

THE DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE CORP. 2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

1. Purpose. The purpose of the Definitive Healthcare Corp. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan is to further align the interests of eligible participants with those of the Company's stockholders by providing incentive compensation opportunities tied to the performance of the Company and its Common Stock. The Plan is intended to advance the interests of the Company and increase stockholder value by attracting, retaining and motivating key personnel upon whose judgment, initiative and effort the successful conduct of the Company's business is largely dependent.

2. Definitions. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth below:

"*Affiliate*" means, with respect to a Person, any other Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under common control with such first Person.

"*Award*" means a Stock Option, Stock Appreciation Right, Restricted Stock Award, Restricted Stock Unit, or Stock-Based Award granted under the Plan.

"*Award Agreement*" means a notice or an agreement entered into between the Company and a Participant or provided by the Company to a Participant setting forth the terms and conditions of an Award granted to a Participant as provided in Section 14.2 hereof.

"*Board*" means the Board of Directors of the Company.

"*Cause*" has the meaning set forth in Section 12.2 hereof.

"*Change in Control*" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.4 hereof.

"*Code*" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"*Committee*" means (i) the Compensation Committee of the Board, (ii) such other committee of no fewer than two members of the Board who are appointed by the Board to administer the Plan or (iii) the Board, as determined by the Board.

"*Common Stock*" means the Class A common shares of the Company, par value $0.001 per share (and any shares or other securities into which such Common Stock may be converted or into which it may be exchanged).

"*Company*" means Definitive Healthcare Corp., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, or any successor thereto.

"*Date of Grant*" means the date on which an Award under the Plan is granted by the Committee or such later date as the Committee may specify to be the effective date of an Award.

"*Disability*" means, unless otherwise defined in an Award Agreement, a disability described in Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(i)(4)(i)(A). A Disability shall be deemed to occur at the time of the determination by the Committee of the Disability.

"*Effective Date*" has the meaning set forth in Section 15.1 hereof.

"*Eligible Person*" means any Person who is an officer, employee, Non-Employee Director, or any natural person who is a consultant or other personal service provider of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

"*Exchange Act*" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"*Fair Market Value*" means, as applied to a specific date, the price of a share of Common Stock that is based on the opening, closing, actual, high, low or average selling prices of a share of Common Stock reported on any established stock exchange or national market system including without limitation the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. Automated Quotation System ("*NASDAQ*"), the New York Stock Exchange and the National Market System on the applicable date, the preceding trading day, the next succeeding trading day, or an average of trading days, as determined by the Committee in its discretion. Unless the Committee determines otherwise or unless otherwise specified in an Award Agreement, Fair Market Value shall be deemed to be equal to the closing price of a share of Common Stock on the date as of which Fair Market Value is to be determined, or if shares of Common Stock are not publicly traded on such date, as of the most recent date on which shares of Common Stock were publicly traded. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Common Stock is not traded on any established stock exchange or national market system, the Fair Market Value means the price of a share of Common Stock as established by the Committee.

"*Incentive Stock Option*" means a Stock Option granted under Section 6 hereof that is intended to meet the requirements of Section 422 of the Code and the regulations thereunder.

"*Non-Employee Director*" means a member of the Board who is not an employee of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

"*Nonqualified Stock Option*" means a Stock Option granted under Section 6 hereof that is not an Incentive Stock Option.

"*Participant*" means any Eligible Person who holds an outstanding Award under the Plan.

"*Person*" means an individual, corporation, partnership, association, trust, unincorporated organization, limited liability company or other legal entity. All references to Person shall include an individual Person or a group (as defined in Rule 13d-5 under the Exchange Act) of Persons.

"*Plan*" means the Definitive Healthcare Corp. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan as set forth herein, effective as of the Effective Date and as may be amended from time to time, as provided herein, and includes any sub-plan or appendix that may be created and approved by the Board to allow Eligible Persons of Subsidiaries to participate in the Plan.

"*Restricted Stock Award*" means a grant of shares of Common Stock to an Eligible Person under Section 8 hereof that are issued subject to such vesting and transfer restrictions as the Committee shall determine, and such other conditions, as are set forth in the Plan and the applicable Award Agreement.

"*Restricted Stock Unit*" means a contractual right granted to an Eligible Person under Section 9 hereof representing notional unit interests equal in value to a share of Common Stock to be paid or distributed at such times, and subject to such conditions, as set forth in the Plan and the applicable Award Agreement.

"*Securities Act*" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"*Service*" means a Participant's employment with the Company or any Subsidiary or a Participant's service as a Non-Employee Director, consultant or other service provider with the Company or any Subsidiary, as applicable.

"*Stock Appreciation Right*" means a contractual right granted to an Eligible Person under Section 7 hereof entitling such Eligible Person to receive a payment, representing the excess of the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock over the base price per share of the right, at such time, and subject to such conditions, as are set forth in the Plan and the applicable Award Agreement.

"*Stock-Based Award*" means a grant of shares of Common Stock or any award that is valued by reference to shares of Common Stock to an Eligible Person under Section 10 hereof.

"*Stock Option*" means a contractual right granted to an Eligible Person under Section 6 hereof to purchase shares of Common Stock at such time and price, and subject to such conditions, as are set forth in the Plan and the applicable Award Agreement.

"*Subsidiary*" means an entity (whether or not a corporation) that is wholly or majority owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by the Company or any other Affiliate of the Company that is so designated, from time to time, by the Committee, during the period of such Affiliated status; provided, however, that with respect to Incentive Stock Options, the term "Subsidiary" shall include only an entity that qualifies under Section 424(f) of the Code as a "subsidiary corporation" with respect to the Company.

"*Treasury Regulations*" means regulations promulgated by the United States Treasury Department.

3. Administration.

3.1 *Committee Members*. The Plan shall be administered by the Committee. To the extent deemed necessary by the Board, each Committee member shall satisfy the requirements for (i) an "independent director" under rules adopted by the NASDAQ or other principal exchange on which the Common Stock is then listed and (ii) a "nonemployee director" within the meaning of Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the mere fact that a Committee member shall fail to qualify under any of the foregoing requirements shall not invalidate any Award made by the Committee which Award is otherwise validly made under the Plan. The Board may exercise all powers of the Committee hereunder and may directly administer the Plan. Neither the Company nor any member of the Board or Committee shall be liable for any action or determination made in good faith by the Board or Committee with respect to the Plan or any Award thereunder.

3.2 *Committee Authority*. The Committee shall have all powers and discretion necessary or appropriate to administer the Plan and to control its operation, including, but not limited to, the power to (i) determine the Eligible Persons to whom Awards shall be granted under the Plan, (ii) prescribe the restrictions, terms and conditions of all Awards, (iii) interpret the Plan and terms of the Awards, (iv) adopt rules for the administration, interpretation and application of the Plan as are consistent therewith, and interpret, amend or revoke any such rules, (v) make all determinations with respect to a Participant's Service and the termination of such Service for purposes of any Award, (vi) correct any defect(s) or omission(s) or reconcile any ambiguity(ies) or inconsistency(ies) in the Plan or any Award thereunder, (vii) make all determinations it deems advisable for the administration of the Plan, (viii) decide all disputes arising in connection with the Plan and to otherwise supervise the administration of the Plan, (ix) subject to the terms of the Plan, amend the terms of an Award in any manner that is not inconsistent with the Plan, (x) accelerate the vesting or, to the extent applicable, exercisability of any Award at any time (including, but not limited to, upon a Change in Control or upon termination of Service of a Participant under certain circumstances (including, without limitation, upon retirement)) and (xi) adopt such procedures, modifications or subplans as are necessary or appropriate to permit participation in the Plan by Eligible Persons who are foreign nationals or provide services outside of the United States. The Committee's determinations under the Plan need not be uniform and may be made by the Committee selectively among Participants and Eligible Persons, whether or not such Persons are similarly situated. The Committee shall, in its discretion, consider such factors as it deems relevant in making its interpretations, determinations and actions under the Plan including, without limitation, the recommendations or advice of any officer or employee of the Company or board of directors of a Subsidiary or such attorneys, consultants, accountants or other advisors as it may select. All interpretations, determinations, and actions by the Committee shall be final, conclusive, and binding upon all parties.

3.3 *Delegation of Authority*. The Committee shall have the right, from time to time, to delegate in writing to one or more officers of the Company the authority of the Committee to grant and determine the terms and conditions of Awards granted under the Plan, subject to the requirements of Section 157(c) of the Delaware General Corporation Law (or other successor provision), other applicable law or such other limitations as the Committee shall determine. In

no event shall any such delegation of authority be permitted with respect to Awards granted to any member of the Board or to any Eligible Person who is subject to Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act. The Committee shall also be permitted to delegate, to any appropriate officer or employee of the Company, responsibility for performing certain ministerial functions under the Plan. In the event that the Committee's authority is delegated to officers or employees in accordance with the foregoing, all provisions of the Plan relating to the Committee shall be interpreted in a manner consistent with the foregoing by treating any such reference as a reference to such officer or employee for such purpose. Any action undertaken in accordance with the Committee's delegation of authority hereunder shall have the same force and effect as if such action was undertaken directly by the Committee and shall be deemed for all purposes of the Plan to have been taken by the Committee.

4. Shares Subject to the Plan.

4.1 *Number of Shares Reserved*. Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 4.3 and Section 4.5 hereof, the total number of shares of Common Stock that are available for issuance under the Plan (the "*Share Reserve*") shall equal . Within the Share Reserve, the total number of shares of Common Stock available for issuance as Incentive Stock Options shall equal the maximum number of shares available for issuance under the Plan. Each share of Common Stock subject to an Award shall reduce the Share Reserve by one share. Any shares of Common Stock delivered under the Plan shall consist of authorized and unissued shares or treasury shares.

4.2 *Annual Increase in Shares Reserved.* On the first day of each fiscal year of the Company during the term of the Plan, commencing on January 1, 2023 and ending on (and including) January 1, 2032, the aggregate number of shares of Common Stock that may be issued under the Plan shall automatically increase by a number equal to the least of (i) 5% of the total number of shares of Common Stock actually issued and outstanding on the last day of the preceding fiscal year, (ii) a number of shares of Common Stock determined by the Board; and (iii) shares of Common Stock.

4.3 *Share Replenishment*. Following the Effective Date, to the extent that an Award granted under this Plan is canceled, expired, repurchased, forfeited, surrendered, exchanged for cash, settled in cash or by delivery of fewer shares of Common Stock than the number underlying the Award, or otherwise terminated without delivery of the shares of Common Stock to the Participant under the Plan, the unissued shares of Common Stock will (i) not be deemed to have been delivered under the Plan, (ii) be available for future Awards under the Plan, and (iii) increase the Share Reserve by one share for each share that is retained by or returned to the Company. Shares of Common Stock that are withheld from any Award granted under this Plan in payment of the exercise, base or purchase price or taxes relating to such an Award shall be available for future Awards under the Plan, and shall increase the Share Reserve by one share for each share that is retained by or returned to the Company. Shares of Common Stock repurchased by the Company on the open market with the proceeds of an Option, will be deemed to have been delivered under the Plan and will not be available for future Awards under the Plan. The payment of dividend equivalents in cash in conjunction with any outstanding Award shall not count against the Share Reserve.

4.4 *Awards Granted to Non-Employee Directors*. No Non-Employee Director may be granted, during any calendar year, Awards having a fair value (determined on the date of grant) that, when added to all cash compensation paid to the Non-Employee Director in respect of the Non-Employee Director's service as a member of the Board for such calendar year, exceeds (i) $1,000,000 in the year that the director is first elected to serve as a director on the Board; and (ii) $500,000 in each subsequent year.

4.5 *Adjustments*. If there shall occur any change with respect to the outstanding shares of Common Stock by reason of any recapitalization, reclassification, stock dividend, extraordinary cash dividend, stock split, reverse stock split or other distribution with respect to the shares of Common Stock or any merger, reorganization, consolidation, combination, spin-off or other corporate event or transaction or any other change affecting the Common Stock (other than regular cash dividends to stockholders of the Company), the Committee shall, in the manner and to the extent it considers appropriate and equitable to the Participants and consistent with the terms of the Plan, cause an adjustment to be made to (i) the maximum number and kind of shares of Common Stock or other securities provided in Sections 4.1 and 4.2 hereof, (ii) the number and kind of shares of Common Stock, units or other securities or rights subject to then outstanding Awards, (iii) the exercise, base or purchase price for each share or unit or other security or right subject to then outstanding Awards, (iv) other value determinations applicable to the Plan and/or outstanding Awards, and/or (v) any other terms of an Award that are affected by the event. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) any such adjustments shall, to the extent necessary to avoid additional taxes, be made in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code and (b) in the case of Incentive Stock Options, any such adjustments shall, to the extent practicable, be made in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 424(a) of the Code, unless otherwise determined by the Committee.

5. Eligibility and Awards.

5.1 *Designation of Participants*. Any Eligible Person may be selected by the Committee to receive an Award and become a Participant. The Committee has the authority, in its discretion, to determine and designate from time to time those Eligible Persons who are to be granted Awards, the types of Awards to be granted, the number of shares of Common Stock or units subject to Awards to be granted and the terms and conditions of such Awards consistent with the terms of the Plan. In selecting Eligible Persons to be Participants, and in determining the type and amount of Awards to be granted under the Plan, the Committee shall consider any and all factors that it deems relevant or appropriate. Designation of a Participant in any year shall not require the Committee to designate such Person to receive an Award in any other year or, once designated, to receive the same type or amount of Award as granted to such Participant in any other year.

5.2 *Determination of Awards*. The Committee shall determine the terms and conditions of all Awards granted to Participants in accordance with its authority under Section 3.2 hereof. An Award may consist of one type of right or benefit hereunder or of two or more such rights or benefits granted in tandem.

5.3 *Award Agreements*. Each Award granted to an Eligible Person shall be represented by an Award Agreement. The terms of the Award, as determined by the Committee, will be set forth in the applicable Award Agreements as described in Section 14.2 hereof.

6. Stock Options.

6.1 *Grant of Stock Options*. A Stock Option may be granted to any Eligible Person selected by the Committee, except that an Incentive Stock Option may be granted only to an Eligible Person satisfying the conditions of Section 6.7(a) hereof. Each Stock Option shall be designated on the Date of Grant, in the discretion of the Committee, as an Incentive Stock Option or as a Nonqualified Stock Option. All Stock Options granted under the Plan are intended to comply with or be exempt from the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, to the extent applicable.

6.2 *Exercise Price.* Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, the exercise price per share of a Stock Option (other than a Stock Option substituted or assumed under Section 14.10) shall not be less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock on the Date of Grant. The Committee may in its discretion specify an exercise price per share that is higher than the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock on the Date of Grant.

6.3 *Vesting of Stock Options*. The Committee shall, in its discretion, prescribe in an award agreement the time or times at which or the conditions upon which, a Stock Option or portion thereof shall become vested and/or exercisable. The requirements for vesting and exercisability of a Stock Option may be based on the continued Service of the Participant with the Company or a Subsidiary for a specified time period (or periods), on the attainment of a specified performance goal(s) and/or on such other terms and conditions as approved by the Committee in its discretion. If the vesting requirements of a Stock Option are not satisfied, the Award shall be forfeited.

6.4 *Term of Stock Options*. The Committee shall in its discretion prescribe in an Award Agreement the period during which a vested Stock Option may be exercised; provided, however, that the maximum term of a Stock Option shall be ten (10) years from the Date of Grant. If the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock exceeds the Exercise Price on the last day that the Stock Option may be exercised under an Award Agreement, the affected Participant shall be deemed to have exercised the vested portion of such Option in a net exercise under Section 6.5(ii)(C) below and net share withholding for taxes (unless otherwise agreed) without the requirement of any further action. The Committee may provide that a Stock Option will cease to be exercisable upon or at the end of a specified time period following a termination of Service for any reason as set forth in the Award Agreement or otherwise. A Stock Option may be earlier terminated as specified by the Committee and set forth in an Award Agreement upon or following the termination of a Participant's Service with the Company or any Subsidiary, including by reason of voluntary resignation, death, Disability, termination for Cause or any other reason. Subject to compliance with Section 409A of the Code, as applicable, and the provisions of this Section 6, the Committee may extend at any time the period in which a Stock Option may be exercised, but not beyond ten (10) years from the Date of Grant.

6.5 *Stock Option Exercise; Tax Withholding*. Subject to such terms and conditions as specified in an Award Agreement (including applicable vesting requirements), a Stock Option may be exercised in whole or in part at any time during the term thereof by notice in the form required by the Company, together with payment of the aggregate exercise price and applicable withholding tax. Payment of the exercise price may be made: (i) in cash or by cash equivalent acceptable to the Committee, or, (ii) to the extent permitted by the Committee in its sole discretion in an Award Agreement or otherwise (A) in shares of Common Stock valued at the Fair Market Value of such shares on the date of exercise, (B) through an open-market, broker-assisted sales transaction pursuant to which the Company is promptly delivered the amount of proceeds necessary to satisfy the exercise price, (C) by reducing the number of shares of Common Stock otherwise deliverable upon the exercise of the Stock Option by the number of shares of Common Stock having a Fair Market Value on the date of exercise equal to the exercise price, (D) by a combination of the methods described above or (E) by such other method as may be approved by the Committee. In accordance with Section 14.11 hereof, and in addition to and at the time of payment of the exercise price, the Participant shall pay to the Company the full amount of any and all applicable income tax, employment tax and other amounts required to be withheld in connection with such exercise, payable under such of the methods described above for the payment of the exercise price as may be approved by the Committee and set forth in the Award Agreement.

6.6 *Limited Transferability of Nonqualified Stock Options*. All Stock Options shall be nontransferable except (i) upon the Participant's death, in accordance with Section 14.3 hereof or (ii) in the case of Nonqualified Stock Options only, for the transfer of all or part of the Stock Option to a Participant's "family member" (as defined for purposes of the Form S-8 registration statement under the Securities Act), or as otherwise permitted by the Committee to the extent also permitted by the general instructions of the Form S-8 registration statement, as may be amended from time to time, in each case as may be approved by the Committee in its discretion at the time of proposed transfer; provided, in each case, that any permitted transfer shall be for no consideration. The transfer of a Nonqualified Stock Option may be subject to such terms and conditions as the Committee may in its discretion impose from time to time. Subsequent transfers of a Nonqualified Stock Option shall be prohibited other than in accordance with Section 14.3 hereof.

6.7 *Additional Rules for Incentive Stock Options*.

(a) *Eligibility*. An Incentive Stock Option may be granted only to an Eligible Person who is considered an employee for purposes of Treasury Regulation Section 1.421-1(h) with respect to the Company or any Subsidiary that qualifies as a "subsidiary corporation" with respect to the Company for purposes of Section 424(f) of the Code.

(b) *Annual Limits*. No Incentive Stock Option shall be granted to a Participant as a result of which the aggregate Fair Market Value (determined as of the Date of Grant) of the Common Stock with respect to which incentive stock options under Section 422 of the Code are exercisable for the first time in any calendar year under the Plan and any other stock option plans of the Company or any Subsidiary or parent corporation, would exceed $100,000, determined in accordance with Section 422(d) of the Code. This limitation shall be applied by taking Stock Options into account in the order in which granted. Any Stock Option grant that exceeds such limit shall be treated as a Nonqualified Stock Option.

(c) *Additional Limitations*. In the case of any Incentive Stock Option granted to an Eligible Person who owns, either directly or indirectly (taking into account the attribution rules contained in Section 424(d) of the Code), stock possessing more than ten percent (10%) of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company or any Subsidiary, the exercise price shall not be less than one hundred ten percent (110%) of the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock on the Date of Grant and the maximum term shall be five (5) years.

(d) *Termination of Service*. An Award of an Incentive Stock Option may provide that such Stock Option may be exercised not later than (i) three (3) months following termination of Service of the Participant with the Company and all Subsidiaries (other than as set forth in clause (ii) of this Section 6.7(d)) or (ii) one year following termination of Service of the Participant with the Company and all Subsidiaries due to death or permanent and total disability within the meaning of Section 22(e)(3) of the Code, in each case as and to the extent determined by the Committee to comply with the requirements of Section 422 of the Code.

(e) *Other Terms and Conditions; Nontransferability*. Any Incentive Stock Option granted hereunder shall contain such additional terms and conditions, not inconsistent with the terms of the Plan, as are deemed necessary or desirable by the Committee, which terms, together with the terms of the Plan, shall be intended and interpreted to cause such Incentive Stock Option to qualify as an "incentive stock option" under Section 422 of the Code. A Stock Option that is granted as an Incentive Stock Option shall, to the extent it fails to qualify as an "incentive stock option" under the Code, be treated as a Nonqualified Stock Option. An Incentive Stock Option shall by its terms be nontransferable other than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution, and shall be exercisable during the lifetime of a Participant only by such Participant.

(f) *Disqualifying Dispositions*. If shares of Common Stock acquired by exercise of an Incentive Stock Option are disposed of within two years following the Date of Grant or one year following the transfer of such shares to the Participant upon exercise, the Participant shall, promptly following such disposition, notify the Company in writing of the date and terms of such disposition and provide such other information regarding the disposition as the Company may reasonably require.

6.8 *Repricing Prohibited.* Subject to the adjustment provisions contained in Section 4.5 hereof and other than in connection with a Change in Control, without the prior approval of the Company's stockholders, neither the Committee nor the Board shall cancel a Stock Option when the exercise price per share exceeds the Fair Market Value of one share of Common Stock in exchange for cash or another Award or cause the cancellation, substitution or amendment of a Stock Option that would have the effect of reducing the exercise price of such a Stock Option previously granted under the Plan or otherwise approve any modification to such a Stock Option, that would be treated as a "repricing" under the then applicable rules, regulations or listing requirements adopted by the NASDAQ or other principal exchange on which the Common Stock is then listed.

6.9 *No Rights as Stockholder*. The Participant shall not have any rights as a stockholder with respect to the shares underlying a Stock Option until such time as shares or Common Stock are delivered to the Participant pursuant to the terms of the Award Agreement.

7. Stock Appreciation Rights.

7.1 *Grant of Stock Appreciation Rights*. Stock Appreciation Rights may be granted to any Eligible Person selected by the Committee. Stock Appreciation Rights may be granted on a basis that allows for the exercise of the right by the Participant, or that provides for the automatic exercise or payment of the right upon a specified date or event. Stock Appreciation Rights shall be non-transferable, except as provided in Section 14.3 hereof. All Stock Appreciation Rights granted under the Plan are intended to comply with or otherwise be exempt from the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, to the extent applicable.

7.2 *Terms of Stock Appreciation Rights*. The Committee shall in its discretion provide in an Award Agreement the time or times at which or the conditions upon which, a Stock Appreciation Right or portion thereof shall become vested and/or exercisable. If the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock exceeds the base price on the last day that the the Stock Appreciation Right may be exercised under an Award Agreement, the affected Participant shall be deemed to have exercised the vested portion of such Stock Appreciation Right and net share withholding for taxes (unless otherwise agreed) without the requirement of any further action. The requirements for vesting and exercisability of a Stock Appreciation Right may be based on the continued Service of a Participant with the Company or a Subsidiary for a specified time period (or periods), on the attainment of a specified performance goal(s) and/or on such other terms and conditions as approved by the Committee in its discretion. If the vesting requirements of a Stock Appreciation Right are not satisfied, the Award shall be forfeited. A Stock Appreciation Right will be exercisable or payable at such time or times as determined by the Committee; provided, however, that the maximum term of a Stock Appreciation Right shall be ten (10) years from the Date of Grant. Subject to compliance with Section 409A of the Code, as applicable, and the provisions of this Section 7.2, the Committee may extend at any time the period in which a Stock Appreciation Right may be exercised, but not beyond ten (10) years from the Date of Grant. The Committee may provide that a Stock Appreciation Right will cease to be exercisable upon or at the end of a period following a termination of Service for any reason. The base price of a Stock Appreciation Right shall be determined by the Committee in its discretion; provided, however, that the base price per share shall not be less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock on the Date of Grant (other than with respect to a Stock Appreciation Right substituted or assumed under Section 14.10).

7.3 *Payment of Stock Appreciation Rights*. A Stock Appreciation Right will entitle the holder, upon exercise or other payment of the Stock Appreciation Right, as applicable, to receive an amount determined by multiplying: (i) the excess of the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock on the date of exercise or payment of the Stock Appreciation Right over the base price of such Stock Appreciation Right, by (ii) the number of shares as to which such Stock Appreciation Right is exercised or paid. Payment of the amount determined under the foregoing may be made, as approved by the Committee and set forth in the Award Agreement, in shares of Common Stock valued at their Fair Market Value on the date of exercise or payment, in cash or in a combination of shares of Common Stock and cash, subject to applicable tax withholding requirements.

7.4 *Repricing Prohibited*. Subject to the adjustment provisions contained in Section 4.5 hereof and other than in connection with a Change in Control, without the prior approval of the Company's stockholders, neither the Committee nor the Board shall cancel a Stock Appreciation Right when the base price per share exceeds the Fair Market Value of one share of Common Stock in exchange for cash or another Award or cause the cancellation, substitution or amendment of a Stock Appreciation Right that would have the effect of reducing the base price of such a Stock Appreciation Right previously granted under the Plan or otherwise approve any modification to such Stock Appreciation Right that would be treated as a "repricing" under the then applicable rules, regulations or listing requirements adopted by the NASDAQ or other principal exchange on which the Common Stock is then listed.

7.5 *No Rights as Stockholder*. The Participant shall not have any rights as a stockholder with respect to the shares underlying a Stock Appreciation Right unless and until such time as shares or Common Stock are delivered to the Participant pursuant to the terms of the Award Agreement.

8. Restricted Stock Awards.

8.1 *Grant of Restricted Stock Awards*. A Restricted Stock Award may be granted to any Eligible Person selected by the Committee. The Committee may require the payment by the Participant of a specified purchase price in connection with any Restricted Stock Award.

8.2 *Vesting Requirements*. The restrictions imposed on shares granted under a Restricted Stock Award shall lapse in accordance with the vesting requirements specified by the Committee in the Award Agreement. The requirements for vesting of a Restricted Stock Award may be based on the continued Service of the Participant with the Company or a Subsidiary for a specified time period (or periods), on the attainment of a specified performance goal(s) and/or on such other terms and conditions as approved by the Committee in its discretion. If the vesting requirements of a Restricted Stock Award are not satisfied, the Award shall be forfeited and the shares of Common Stock subject to the Award shall be returned to the Company.

8.3 *Transfer Restrictions*. Shares granted under any Restricted Stock Award may not be transferred, assigned or subject to any encumbrance, pledge or charge until all applicable restrictions are removed or have expired, except as provided in Section 14.3 hereof. Failure to satisfy any applicable restrictions shall result in the subject shares of the Restricted Stock Award being forfeited and returned to the Company. The Committee may require in an Award Agreement that certificates (if any) representing the shares granted under a Restricted Stock Award bear a legend making appropriate reference to the restrictions imposed, and that certificates (if any) representing the shares granted or sold under a Restricted Stock Award will remain in the physical custody of an escrow holder until all restrictions are removed or have expired.

8.4 *Rights as Stockholder*. Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section 8 and the applicable Award Agreement, the Participant shall have all rights of a stockholder with respect to the shares granted to the Participant under a Restricted Stock Award, including the right to vote the shares and receive all dividends and other distributions paid or made with respect thereto, unless the Committee determines otherwise at the time the Restricted Stock Award is granted. The Committee shall determine and set forth in a Participant's Award Agreement whether or not a Participant holding a Restricted Stock Award granted hereunder shall have the right to exercise voting rights with respect to the period during which the Restricted Stock Award is subject to forfeiture (the "*Restriction Period*"), and have the right to receive dividends on the Restricted Stock Award during the Restriction Period (and, if so, on what terms) *provided* that if a Participant has the right to receive dividends paid with respect to the Restricted Stock Award, such dividends shall be subject to the same vesting terms as the related Restricted Stock Award.

8.5 *Section 83(b) Election*. If a Participant makes an election pursuant to Section 83(b) of the Code with respect to a Restricted Stock Award, the Participant shall file, within thirty (30) days following the Date of Grant, a copy of such election with the Company and with the Internal Revenue Service, in accordance with the regulations under Section 83 of the Code. The Committee may provide in an Award Agreement that the Restricted Stock Award is conditioned upon the Participant's making or refraining from making an election with respect to the Award under Section 83(b) of the Code.

9. Restricted Stock Units.

9.1 *Grant of Restricted Stock Units*. A Restricted Stock Unit may be granted to any Eligible Person selected by the Committee. The value of each Restricted Stock Unit is equal to the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock on the applicable date or time period of determination, as specified by the Committee. Restricted Stock Units shall be subject to such restrictions and conditions as the Committee shall determine. Restricted Stock Units shall be non-transferable, except as provided in Section 14.3 hereof.

9.2 *Vesting of Restricted Stock Units*. The Committee shall, in its discretion, determine any vesting requirements with respect to Restricted Stock Units, which shall be set forth in the Award Agreement. The requirements for vesting of a Restricted Stock Unit may be based on the continued Service of the Participant with the Company or a Subsidiary for a specified time period (or periods), on the attainment of a specified performance goal(s) and/or on such other terms and conditions as approved by the Committee in its discretion. If the vesting requirements of a Restricted Stock Unit Award are not satisfied, the Award shall be forfeited.

9.3 *Payment of Restricted Stock Units*. Restricted Stock Units shall become payable to a Participant at the time or times determined by the Committee and set forth in the Award Agreement, which may be upon or following the vesting of the Award. Payment of a Restricted Stock Unit may be made, as approved by the Committee and set forth in the Award Agreement, in cash or in shares of Common Stock or in a combination thereof, subject to applicable tax withholding requirements. Any cash payment of a Restricted Stock Unit shall be made based upon the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock, determined on such date or over such time period as determined by the Committee.

9.4 *Dividend Equivalent Rights.* Dividends shall not be paid with respect to Restricted Stock Units. Dividend equivalent rights may be granted with respect to the Shares subject to Restricted Stock Units to the extent permitted by the Committee and set forth in the applicable Award Agreement; provided that any dividend equivalent rights granted shall be subject to the same vesting terms as the related Restricted Stock Units.

9.5 *No Rights as Stockholder*. The Participant shall not have any rights as a stockholder with respect to the shares subject to a Restricted Stock Unit until such time as shares of Common Stock are delivered to the Participant pursuant to the terms of the Award Agreement.

10. Stock-Based Awards.

10.1 *Grant of Stock-Based Awards*. A Stock-Based Award may be granted to any Eligible Person selected by the Committee. A Stock-Based Award may be granted for past Services, in lieu of bonus or other cash compensation, as directors' compensation or for any other valid purpose as determined by the Committee, and shall be based upon or calculated by reference to the Common Stock. The Committee shall determine the terms and conditions of such Awards, and such Awards may be made without vesting requirements. In addition, the Committee may, in connection with any Stock-Based Award, require the payment of a specified purchase price.

10.2 *Rights as Stockholder*. The Participant shall not have any rights as a stockholder with respect to the shares of Common Stock, including the right to vote the shares and receive all dividends and other distributions paid or made with respect thereto, until such time as shares of Common Stock, if any, are issued to the Participant pursuant to the terms of the Award Agreement. If a Participant has the right to receive dividends paid with respect to the Stock-Based Award, such dividends shall be subject to the same vesting terms as the related Stock-Based Award, if applicable.

11. Change in Control.

11.1 *Effect on Awards*. Upon the occurrence of a Change in Control, all outstanding Awards shall either be (a) continued or assumed by the Company (if it is the surviving company or corporation) or by the surviving company or corporation or its parent (with such continuation or assumption including conversion into the right to receive securities, cash or a combination of both), or (b) substituted by the surviving company or corporation or its parent for awards (with such substitution including conversion into the right to receive securities, cash or a combination of both), with substantially similar terms for outstanding Awards (with appropriate adjustments to the type of consideration payable upon settlement of the Awards or other relevant factors, and

with any applicable performance conditions deemed achieved (i) for any completed performance period, based on actual performance, or (ii) for any partial or future performance period, at the greater of the target level or actual performance, in each case as determined by the Committee (with the Award remaining subject only to time vesting), unless otherwise provided in an Award Agreement).

11.2 *Certain Adjustments*. Notwithstanding Section 11.1, to the extent that outstanding Awards are not continued, assumed or substituted pursuant to Section 11.1 upon the occurrence of a Change in Control, the Committee is authorized (but not obligated) to make adjustments in the terms and conditions of outstanding Awards, including without limitation the following (or any combination thereof):

(a) acceleration of exercisability, vesting and/or payment of outstanding Awards immediately prior to the occurrence of such event or upon or following such event;

(b) upon written notice, providing that any outstanding Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights are exercisable during a period of time immediately prior to the scheduled consummation of the event or such other period as determined by the Committee (contingent upon the consummation of the event), and at the end of such period, such Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights shall terminate to the extent not so exercised within the relevant period; and

(c) cancellation of all or any portion of outstanding Awards for fair value (in the form of cash, Common Shares, other property or any combination thereof) as determined in the sole discretion of the Committee; provided, however, that, in the case of Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights or similar Awards, the fair value may equal the excess, if any, of the value or amount of the consideration to be paid in the Change in Control transaction to holders of shares of Common Stock (or, if no such consideration is paid, Fair Market Value of the shares of Common Stock) over the aggregate exercise or base price, as applicable, with respect to such Awards or portion thereof being canceled, or if there is no such excess, zero; provided, further, that if any payments or other consideration are deferred and/or contingent as a result of escrows, earn outs, holdbacks or any other contingencies, payments under this provision may be made on substantially the same terms and conditions applicable to, and only to the extent actually paid to, the holders of Common Shares in connection with the Change in Control.

11.3 *Certain Terminations of Service*. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11.1, if a Participant's Service with the Company and its Subsidiaries is terminated upon or within twenty four (24) months following a Change in Control by the Company without Cause or upon such other circumstances as determined by the Committee, the unvested portion (if any) of all outstanding Awards held by the Participant shall immediately vest (and, to the extent applicable, become exercisable) and be paid in full upon such termination, with any applicable performance conditions deemed achieved (i) for any completed performance period, based on actual performance, or (ii) for any partial or future performance period, at the greater of the target level or actual performance, in each case as determined by the Committee, unless otherwise provided in an Award Agreement.

11.4 *Definition of Change in Control.* Unless otherwise defined in an Award Agreement or other written agreement approved by the Committee, "Change in Control" means, and shall occur, if:

(a) any Person (other than the Company, any trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under any employee benefit plan of the Company, or any company owned, directly or indirectly, by the stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of shares of Common Stock), is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing more than 50% of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities;

(b) during any period of two consecutive years (the "*Board Measurement Period*") individuals who at the beginning of such period constitute the Board and any new director (other than a director designated by a Person who has entered into an agreement with the Company to effect a transaction described in paragraph (a), (c), or (d) of this section, or a director initially elected or nominated as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to directors or as a result of any other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies by or on behalf of any Person other than the Board) whose election by the Board or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then still in office who either were directors at the beginning of the Board Measurement Period or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved, cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority of the Board;

(c) a merger or consolidation of the Company with any other corporation, other than a merger or consolidation which would result in the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior thereto continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the surviving entity) more than 50% of the combined voting power of the voting securities of the Company or such surviving entity outstanding immediately after such merger or consolidation; provided, however, that a merger or consolidation effected to implement a recapitalization of the Company (or similar transaction) in which no Person (other than those covered by the exceptions in (i) above) acquires more than 50% of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities shall not constitute a Change in Control of the Company; or

(d) the stockholders of the Company approve the consummation of the sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets other than (i) the sale or disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company to a Person or Persons who beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the combined voting power of the outstanding voting securities of the Company at the time of the sale or disposition or (ii) pursuant to a spinoff type transaction, directly or indirectly, of such assets to the stockholders of the Company.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent necessary to comply with Section 409A of the Code with respect to the payment of "nonqualified deferred compensation," "Change in Control" shall be limited to a "change in control event" as defined under Section 409A of the Code.

12. Forfeiture Events.

12.1 *General*. The Committee may specify in an Award Agreement that the Participant's rights, payments and benefits with respect to an Award are subject to reduction, cancellation, forfeiture or recoupment upon the occurrence of certain specified events, in addition to any otherwise applicable vesting or performance conditions of an Award. Such events may include, without limitation, termination of Service for Cause, violation of laws, regulations or material Company policies, breach of noncompetition, non-solicitation, confidentiality or other restrictive covenants that may apply to the Participant, application of a Company clawback policy relating to financial restatement, or other conduct by the Participant that is detrimental to the business or reputation of the Company.

12.2 *Termination for Cause*.

(a) *Treatment of Awards*. Unless otherwise provided by the Committee and set forth in an Award Agreement, if (i) a Participant's Service with the Company or any Subsidiary shall be terminated for Cause or (ii) after termination of Service for any other reason, the Committee determines in its discretion either that, (1) during the Participant's period of Service, the Participant engaged in an act or omission which would have warranted termination of Service for Cause or (2) after termination, the Participant engages in conduct that violates any continuing obligation or duty of the Participant in respect of the Company or any Subsidiary, such Participant's rights, payments and benefits with respect to an Award shall be subject to cancellation, forfeiture and/or recoupment, as provided in Section 12.3 below. The Company shall have the power to determine whether the Participant has been terminated for Cause, the date upon which such termination for Cause occurs, whether the Participant engaged in an act or omission which would have warranted termination of Service for Cause or engaged in conduct that violated any continuing obligation or duty of the Participant in respect of the Company or any Subsidiary. Any such determination shall be final, conclusive and binding upon all Persons. In addition, if the Company shall reasonably determine that a Participant has committed or may have committed any act which could constitute the basis for a termination of such Participant's Service for Cause or violates any continuing obligation or duty of the Participant in respect of the Company or any Subsidiary, the Company may suspend the Participant's rights to exercise any Stock Option or Stock Appreciation Right, receive any payment or vest in any right with respect to any Award pending a determination by the Company of whether an act or omission could constitute the basis for a termination for Cause as provided in this Section 12.2.

(b) *Definition of Cause*. "*Cause*" means with respect to a Participant's termination of Service, the following: (a) in the case where there is no employment agreement, consulting agreement, change in control agreement or similar agreement in effect between the Company or an Affiliate and the Participant (or where there is such an agreement but it does not define "cause" (or words of like import, which shall include but not be limited to "gross misconduct")), termination due to a Participant's (1) failure to substantially perform Participant's duties or obey lawful directives that continues after receipt of written notice from the Company and a 10-day opportunity to cure; (2) gross misconduct or gross negligence in the performance of Participant's duties; (3) fraud, embezzlement, theft, or any other act of material dishonesty or

misconduct; (4) conviction of, indictment for, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, a felony or any crime involving moral turpitude; (5) material breach or violation of any agreement with the Company or its Affiliates, any restrictive covenant applicable to Participant, or any Company policy (including, without limitation, with respect to harassment); or (6) other conduct, acts or omissions that, in the good faith judgment of the Company, are likely to materially injure the reputation, business or a business relationship of the Company or any of its Affiliates; or (b) in the case where there is an employment agreement, consulting agreement, change in control agreement or similar agreement in effect between the Company or an Affiliate and the Participant that defines "cause" (or words of like import, which shall include but not be limited to "gross misconduct"), "cause" as defined under such agreement. With respect to a termination of Service for a non-employee director, Cause means an act or failure to act that constitutes cause for removal of a director under applicable law. Any voluntary termination of Service by the Participant in anticipation of an involuntary termination of the Participant's Service for Cause shall be deemed to be a termination for Cause.

12.3 *Right of Recapture*.

(a) *General*. If at any time within one year (or such longer time specified in an Award Agreement or other agreement with a Participant or policy applicable to the Participant) after the date on which a Participant exercises a Stock Option or Stock Appreciation Right or on which a Stock-Based Award, Restricted Stock Award or Restricted Stock Unit vests, is settled in shares or otherwise becomes payable, or on which income otherwise is realized or property is received by a Participant in connection with an Award, (i) a Participant's Service is terminated for Cause, (ii) the Committee determines in its discretion that the Participant is subject to any recoupment of benefits pursuant to the Company's compensation recovery, "clawback" or similar policy, as may be in effect from time to time, or (iii) after a Participant's Service terminates for any other reason, the Committee determines in its discretion either that, (1) during the Participant's period of Service, the Participant engaged in an act or omission which would have warranted termination of the Participant's Service for Cause or (2) after a Participant's termination of Service, the Participant engaged in conduct that violated any continuing obligation or duty of the Participant in respect of the Company or any Subsidiary, then, at the sole discretion of the Committee, any gain realized by the Participant from the exercise, vesting, payment, settlement or other realization of income or receipt of property by the Participant in connection with an Award, shall be repaid by the Participant to the Company upon notice from the Company, subject to applicable law. Such gain shall be determined as of the date or dates on which the gain is realized by the Participant, without regard to any subsequent change in the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock. To the extent not otherwise prohibited by law, the Company shall have the right to offset the amount of such repayment obligation against any amounts otherwise owed to the Participant by the Company (whether as wages, vacation pay or pursuant to any benefit plan or other compensatory arrangement).

(b) *Accounting Restatement*. If a Participant receives compensation pursuant to an Award under the Plan based on financial statements that are subsequently restated in a way that would decrease the value of such compensation, the Participant will, to the extent not otherwise prohibited by law, upon the written request of the Company, forfeit and repay to the Company the difference between what the Participant received and what the Participant should

have received based on the accounting restatement, in accordance with (i) any compensation recovery, "clawback" or similar policy, as may be in effect from time to time to which such Participant is subject and (ii) any compensation recovery, "clawback" or similar policy made applicable by law including the provisions of Section 954 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and the rules, regulations and requirements adopted thereunder by the Securities and Exchange Commission and/or any national securities exchange on which the Company's equity securities may be listed (the "*Policy*"). By accepting an Award hereunder, the Participant acknowledges and agrees that the Policy, whenever adopted, shall apply to such Award, and all incentive-based compensation payable pursuant to such Award shall be subject to forfeiture and repayment pursuant to the terms of the Policy.

13. Transfer, Leave of Absence, Etc. For purposes of the Plan, except as otherwise determined by the Committee, the following events shall not be deemed a termination of Service: (a) a transfer to the service of the Company from a Subsidiary or from the Company to a Subsidiary, or from one Subsidiary to another; or (b) an approved leave of absence for military service or sickness, a leave of absence where the employee's right to re-employment is protected either by a statute or by contract or under the policy pursuant to which the leave of absence was granted, a leave of absence for any other purpose approved by the Company or if the Committee otherwise so provides in writing.

14. General Provisions.

14.1 *Status of Plan*. The Committee may authorize the creation of trusts or other arrangements to meet the Company's obligations to deliver shares of Common Stock or make payments with respect to Awards.

14.2 *Award Agreement*. An Award under the Plan shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement in a written or electronic form approved by the Committee setting forth the number of shares of Common Stock or other amounts or securities subject to the Award, the exercise price, base price or purchase price of the Award, the time or times at which an Award will become vested, exercisable or payable and the term of the Award. The Award Agreement also may set forth the effect on an Award of a Change in Control and/or a termination of Service under certain circumstances. The Award Agreement shall be subject to and incorporate, by reference or otherwise, all of the applicable terms and conditions of the Plan, and also may set forth other terms and conditions applicable to the Award as determined by the Committee consistent with the limitations of the Plan. The grant of an Award under the Plan shall not confer any rights upon the Participant holding such Award other than such terms, and subject to such conditions, as are specified in the Plan as being applicable to such type of Award (or to all Awards) or as are expressly set forth in the Award Agreement. The Committee need not require the execution of an Award Agreement by a Participant, in which case, acceptance of the Award by the Participant shall constitute agreement by the Participant to the terms, conditions, restrictions and limitations set forth in the Plan and the Award Agreement as well as the administrative guidelines of the Company in effect from time to time. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of the Plan and any Award Agreement, the provisions of the Plan shall prevail.

14.3 *No Assignment or Transfer; Beneficiaries*. Except as provided in Section 6.6 hereof or as otherwise provided by the Committee to the extent not prohibited under Section A.1.(5) of the general instructions of Form S-8, as may be amended from time to time, Awards under the Plan shall not be assignable or transferable by the Participant, and shall not be subject in any manner to assignment, alienation, pledge, encumbrance or charge. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of the death of a Participant, except as otherwise provided by the Committee, an outstanding Award may be exercised by or shall become payable to the Participant's beneficiary as determined under the Company 401(k) retirement plan or other applicable retirement or pension plan. In lieu of such determination, a Participant may, from time to time, name any beneficiary or beneficiaries to receive any benefit in case of the Participant's death before the Participant receives any or all of such benefit. Each such designation shall revoke all prior designations by the same Participant and will be effective only when filed by the Participant in writing (in such form or manner as may be prescribed by the Committee) with the Company during the Participant's lifetime. In the absence of a valid designation as provided above, if no validly designated beneficiary survives the Participant or if each surviving validly designated beneficiary is legally impaired or prohibited from receiving the benefits under an Award, the Participant's beneficiary shall be the legatee or legatees of such Award designated under the Participant's last will or by such Participant's executors, personal representatives or distributees of such Award in accordance with the Participant's will or the laws of descent and distribution. The Committee may provide in the terms of an Award Agreement or in any other manner prescribed by the Committee that the Participant shall have the right to designate a beneficiary or beneficiaries who shall be entitled to any rights, payments or other benefits specified under an Award following the Participant's death. Any transfer permitted under this Section 14.3 shall be for no consideration.

14.4 *No Right to Employment or Continued Service*. Nothing in the Plan, in the grant of any Award or in any Award Agreement shall confer upon any Eligible Person or any Participant any right to continue in the Service of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to terminate the employment or other service relationship of an Eligible Person or a Participant for any reason or no reason at any time.

14.5 *Rights as Stockholder*. A Participant shall have no rights as a holder of shares of Common Stock with respect to any unissued securities covered by an Award until the date the Participant becomes the holder of record of such securities. Except as provided in Section 4.5 hereof, no adjustment or other provision shall be made for dividends or other stockholder rights, except to the extent that the Award Agreement provides for dividend payments or dividend equivalent rights. The Committee may determine in its discretion the manner of delivery of Common Stock to be issued under the Plan, which may be by delivery of stock certificates, electronic account entry into new or existing accounts or any other means as the Committee, in its discretion, deems appropriate. The Committee may require that the stock certificates (if any) be held in escrow by the Company for any shares of Common Stock or cause the shares to be legended in order to comply with the securities laws or other applicable restrictions. Should the shares of Common Stock be represented by book or electronic account entry rather than a certificate, the Committee may take such steps to restrict transfer of the shares of Common Stock as the Committee considers necessary or advisable.

14.6 *Trading Policy and Other Restrictions*. Transactions involving Awards under the Plan shall be subject to the Company's insider trading and other restrictions, terms, conditions and policies, established by the Committee from time to time or by applicable law.

14.7 *Section 409A Compliance*. To the extent applicable, it is intended that the Plan and all Awards hereunder comply with, or be exempt from, the requirements of Section 409A of the Code and the Treasury Regulations and other guidance issued thereunder, and that the Plan and all Award Agreements shall be interpreted and applied by the Committee in a manner consistent with this intent in order to avoid the imposition of any additional tax under Section 409A of the Code. In the event that any (i) provision of the Plan or an Award Agreement, (ii) Award, payment, transaction or (iii) other action or arrangement contemplated by the provisions of the Plan is determined by the Committee to not comply with the applicable requirements of Section 409A of the Code and the Treasury Regulations and other guidance issued thereunder, the Committee shall have the authority to take such actions and to make such changes to the Plan or an Award Agreement as the Committee deems necessary to comply with such requirements. No payment that constitutes deferred compensation under Section 409A of the Code that would otherwise be made under the Plan or an Award Agreement upon a termination of Service will be made or provided unless and until such termination is also a "separation from service," as determined in accordance with Section 409A of the Code. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything elsewhere in the Plan or an Award Agreement to the contrary, if a Participant is a "specified employee" as defined in Section 409A of the Code at the time of termination of Service with respect to an Award, then solely to the extent necessary to avoid the imposition of any additional tax under Section 409A of the Code, the commencement of any payments or benefits under the Award shall be deferred until the date that is six (6) months plus one (1) day following the date of the Participant's termination of Service or, if earlier, the Participant's death (or such other period as required to comply with Section 409A). For purposes of Section 409A of the Code, a Participant's right to receive any installment payments pursuant to this Plan or any Award granted hereunder shall be treated as a right to receive a series of separate and distinct payments. For the avoidance of doubt, each applicable tranche of Common Shares subject to vesting under any Award shall be considered a right to receive a series of separate and distinct payments. In no event whatsoever shall the Company be liable for any additional tax, interest or penalties that may be imposed on a Participant by Section 409A of the Code or any damages for failing to comply with Section 409A of the Code.

14.8 *Section 457A Compliance.* In the event any Award is subject to Section 457A of the Code ("*Section 457A*"), the Committee may, in its sole discretion and without a Participant's prior consent, amend the Plan and/or Awards, adopt policies and procedures, or take any other actions (including amendments, policies, procedures and actions with retroactive effect) as are necessary or appropriate to (i) exempt the Plan and/or any Award from the application of Section 457A, (ii) preserve the intended tax treatment of any such Award, or (iii) comply with the requirements of Section 457A, including without limitation any such regulations, guidance, compliance programs and other interpretative authority that may be issued after the date of the grant. To the extent that an Award constitutes deferred compensation subject to Section 457A, such Award will be subject to taxation in accordance with Section 457A. In no event whatsoever shall the Company be liable for any additional tax, interest or penalties that may be imposed on a Participant by Section 457A of the Code or any damages for failing to comply with Section 457A of the Code.

14.9 *Securities Law Compliance*. No shares of Common Stock will be issued or transferred pursuant to an Award unless and until all then applicable requirements imposed by Federal and state securities and other laws, rules and regulations and by any regulatory agencies having jurisdiction, and by any exchanges upon which the shares of Common Stock may be listed, have been fully met. As a condition precedent to the issuance of shares of Common Stock pursuant to the grant or exercise of an Award, the Company may require the Participant to take any action that the Company determines is necessary or advisable to meet such requirements. The Committee may impose such conditions on any shares of Common Stock issuable under the Plan as it may deem advisable, including, without limitation, restrictions under the Securities Act, under the requirements of any exchange upon which such shares of the same class are then listed, and under any blue sky or other securities laws applicable to such shares. The Committee may also require the Participant to represent and warrant at the time of issuance or transfer that the shares of Common Stock are being acquired solely for investment purposes and without any current intention to sell or distribute such shares.

14.10 *Substitution or Assumption of Awards in Corporate Transactions*. The Committee may grant Awards under the Plan in connection with the acquisition, whether by purchase, merger, consolidation or other corporate transaction, of the business or assets of any corporation or other entity, in substitution for awards previously granted by such corporation or other entity or otherwise. The Committee may also assume any previously granted awards of a former employee or a current employee, director, consultant or other service provider of another corporation or entity that becomes an Eligible Person by reason of such corporation transaction. The terms and conditions of the substituted or assumed awards may vary from the terms and conditions that would otherwise be required by the Plan solely to the extent the Committee deems necessary for such purpose. To the extent permitted by applicable law and the listing requirements of the NASDAQ or other exchange or securities market on which the Common Shares are listed, any such substituted or assumed awards shall not reduce the Share Reserve.

14.11 *Tax Withholding*. The Participant shall be responsible for payment of any taxes or similar charges required by law to be paid or withheld from an Award or an amount paid in satisfaction of an Award. Any required withholdings shall be paid by the Participant on or prior to the payment or other event that results in taxable income in respect of an Award. The Award Agreement may specify the manner in which the withholding obligation shall be satisfied with respect to the particular type of Award, which may include permitting the Participant to elect to satisfy the withholding obligation by tendering shares of Common Stock to the Company or having the Company withhold a number of shares of Common Stock having a value in each case up to the maximum statutory tax rates in the applicable jurisdiction or as the Committee may approve in its discretion (provided that such withholding does not result in adverse tax or accounting consequences to the Company), or similar charge required to be paid or withheld. In addition, to the extent permitted by the Committee in its sole discretion in an Award Agreement or otherwise, and subject to Section 16 of the Securities Act, withholding may be satisfied through an open-market, broker-assisted sales transaction pursuant to which the Company is promptly delivered the amount of proceeds necessary to satisfy the withholding amount, which

shall be subject to any terms and conditions imposed by the Committee. The Company shall have the power and the right to require a Participant to remit to the Company the amount necessary to satisfy federal, state, provincial and local taxes, domestic or foreign, required by law or regulation to be withheld, and to deduct or withhold from any shares of Common Stock deliverable under an Award to satisfy such withholding obligation.

14.12 *Unfunded Plan*. The adoption of the Plan and any reservation of shares of Common Stock or cash amounts by the Company to discharge its obligations hereunder shall not be deemed to create a trust or other funded arrangement. Except upon the issuance of shares of Common Stock pursuant to an Award, any rights of a Participant under the Plan shall be those of a general unsecured creditor of the Company, and neither a Participant nor the Participant's permitted transferees or estate shall have any other interest in any assets of the Company by virtue of the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall have the right to implement or set aside funds in a grantor trust, subject to the claims of the Company's creditors or otherwise, to discharge its obligations under the Plan.

14.13 *Other Compensation and Benefit Plans*. The adoption of the Plan shall not affect any other share incentive or other compensation plans in effect for the Company or any Subsidiary, nor shall the Plan preclude the Company from establishing any other forms of share incentive or other compensation or benefit program for employees of the Company or any Subsidiary. The amount of any compensation deemed to be received by a Participant pursuant to an Award shall not constitute includable compensation for purposes of determining the amount of benefits to which a Participant is entitled under any other compensation or benefit plan or program of the Company or a Subsidiary, including, without limitation, under any pension or severance benefits plan, except to the extent specifically provided by the terms of any such plan.

14.14 *Plan Binding on Transferees*. The Plan shall be binding upon the Company, its transferees and assigns, and the Participant, the Participant's executor, administrator and permitted transferees and beneficiaries.

14.15 *Severability*. If any provision of the Plan or any Award Agreement shall be determined to be illegal or unenforceable by any court of law in any jurisdiction, the remaining provisions hereof and thereof shall be severable and enforceable in accordance with their terms, and all provisions shall remain enforceable in any other jurisdiction.

14.16 *Governing Law*. The Plan, all Awards and all Award Agreements, and all claims or causes of action (whether in contract, tort or statute) that may be based upon, arise out of or relate to the Plan, any Award or Award Agreement, or the negotiation, execution or performance of any such documents or matter related thereto (including any claim or cause of action based upon, arising out of or related to any representation or warranty made in or in connection with the Plan, any Award or Award Agreement, or as an inducement to enter into any Award Agreement), shall be governed by, and enforced in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of Delaware, including its statutes of limitations and repose, but without regard to any borrowing statute that would result in the application of the statute of limitations or repose of any other jurisdiction.

14.17 *No Fractional Shares*. No fractional shares of Common Stock shall be issued or delivered pursuant to the Plan or any Award, and the Committee shall determine whether cash, other securities or other property shall be paid or transferred in lieu of any fractional shares of Common Stock or whether such fractional shares or any rights thereto shall be canceled, terminated or otherwise eliminated.

14.18 *No Guarantees Regarding Tax Treatment*. Neither the Company nor the Committee make any guarantees to any Person regarding the tax treatment of Awards or payments made under the Plan. Neither the Company nor the Committee has any obligation to take any action to prevent the assessment of any tax on any Person with respect to any Award under Section 409A of the Code, Section 4999 of the Code or otherwise and neither the Company nor the Committee shall have any liability to a Person with respect thereto.

14.19 *Data Protection*. By participating in the Plan, each Participant consents to the collection, processing, transmission and storage by the Company, its Subsidiaries and any third party administrators of any data of a professional or personal nature for the purposes of administering the Plan and in connection with a Participant's status as a stockholder of the Company upon the issuance of any shares of Common Stock pursuant to an Award.

14.20 *Awards to Non-U.S. Participants.* To comply with the laws in countries other than the United States in which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates operates or has employees, Non-Employee Directors or consultants, the Committee, in its sole discretion, shall have the power and authority to (i) modify the terms and conditions of any Award granted to Participants outside the United States to comply with applicable foreign laws, (ii) take any action, before or after an Award is made, that it deems advisable to obtain approval or comply with any necessary local government regulatory exemptions or approvals and (iii) establish subplans and modify exercise procedures and other terms and procedures, to the extent such actions may be necessary or advisable. Any subplans and modifications to Plan terms and procedures established under this Section 14.20 by the Committee shall be attached to this Plan document as appendices.

15. Term; Amendment and Termination; Stockholder Approval.

15.1 *Term.* The Board has adopted this plan and the Plan shall be effective as of the day immediately prior to the date on which the Company's registration statement on Form S-1 in connection with its initial public offering of Common Stock is declared effective by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act, subject to approval of the Plan by the stockholders of the Company within 12 months of the adoption (the "*Effective Date*"). Subject to Section 15.2 hereof, the Plan shall terminate on the tenth anniversary of the Effective Date.

15.2 *Amendment and Termination*. The Board may from time to time and in any respect, amend, modify, suspend or terminate the Plan; provided, however, that no amendment, modification, suspension or termination of the Plan shall materially and adversely affect any Award theretofore granted without the consent of the Participant or the permitted transferee of the Award. The Board may seek the approval of any amendment, modification, suspension or

termination by the Company's stockholders to the extent it deems necessary in its discretion for purposes of compliance with Section 422 of the Code or for any other purpose, and shall seek such approval to the extent it deems necessary in its discretion to comply with applicable law or listing requirements of NASDAQ or other exchange or securities market. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board shall have broad authority to amend the Plan or any Award under the Plan without the consent of a Participant to the extent it deems necessary or desirable in its discretion to comply with, take into account changes in, or interpretations of, applicable tax laws, securities laws, employment laws, accounting rules and other applicable laws, rules and regulations.

AIDH TOPCO, LLC
2019 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

TOPCO CLASS B UNIT GRANT AGREEMENT

THIS CLASS B UNIT GRANT AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is made as of September 18, 2019 (the "Grant Date") among AIDH Topco, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Company"), AIDH Management Holdings, LLC a Delaware limited liability company (the "Participant"), and (the "Service Provider").

R E C I T A L S

A. The Company is governed by the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of AIDH Topco, LLC, dated as of July 16, 2019 (as the same may be further amended, restated, modified or otherwise supplemented from time-to-time, the "LLC Agreement"). Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the LLC Agreement.

B. In consideration for the provisions of services to or for the benefit of the Company, including through the provision of services to its Subsidiaries and Affiliates, by the Participant and Service Provider, the Company hereby grants Class B Units to the Participant under the terms and provisions of this Agreement, the AIDH Topco, LLC 2019 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Plan") and the LLC Agreement.

C. The Company and the Participant desire to impose certain vesting conditions with respect to the Class B Units granted to the Participant.

D. Following the execution of this Agreement, the Participant and the Service Provider will enter into a grant agreement pursuant to which the Participant will grant a corresponding number of Class B Units of the Participant (the "Participant Class B Units") to the Service Provider.

A G R E E M E N T S

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company, the Participant and the Service Provider agree as follows:

ARTICLE I.
GRANT OF CLASS B UNITS

1.1 Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions contained herein and in the Plan and LLC Agreement, the Participant is granted Class B Units of the Company, of which shall be eligible to vest based on the passage of time (the "Time Vesting Units") and shall be eligible to vest based on the achievement of certain performance goals (the "Performance Vesting Units").

1.2 Risks. The Participant is aware of and understands the following:

(a) the Participant must bear the economic risk of an investment in the Class B Units for an indefinite period of time because, among other things, (i) the Class B Units have not been registered under the Securities Act, and, therefore, cannot be sold unless they are subsequently registered under the Securities Act or an exemption from such registration is available, (ii) the Class B Units have not been registered under applicable state securities laws, and, therefore, cannot be sold unless they are registered under applicable state securities laws or an exemption from such registration is available, and (iii) there are substantial restrictions on the transferability of the Class B Units under this Agreement, the Plan, the LLC Agreement and applicable law, and substantial restrictions on distributions from the Company;

(b) there is no established market for the Class B Units and no market (public or otherwise) for the Class B Units will develop in the foreseeable future; and

(c) except as provided in the LLC Agreement, the Participant has no rights to require that the Class B Units be registered under the Securities Act or the securities laws of any states and the Participant will not be able to avail itself of the provisions of Rule 144 adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act.

1.3 Protective Section 83(b) Election. Within thirty (30) days from the date hereof, the Participant shall execute and file with the Internal Revenue Service a protective election under Section 83(b) of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder (an "83(b) Election") with respect to the grant of Class B Units described in this Agreement substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A and the Participant shall provide the Company with a copy of such executed and filed 83(b) Election promptly thereafter. The Participant hereby acknowledges that (i) the Company has not provided, and is not hereby providing, the Participant with tax advice regarding the 83(b) Election and has urged the Participant to consult his own tax advisor with respect to the income taxation consequences thereof, and (ii) the Company will have no liability to the Participant if the actual fair market value of the Class B Units on the date hereof exceeds the amount specified in the 83(b) Election.

ARTICLE II.
PROFITS INTERESTS; VESTING

2.1 Profits Interests. The Class B Units granted under this Agreement are intended to constitute "profits interests" as described in Section 3.3 of the LLC Agreement and shall be subject to the terms and conditions thereof.

2.2 Hurdle Amount. The Hurdle Amount for the Class B Units being granted to the Participant pursuant to this Agreement is equal to $0.00, such amount being determined by the Board as of the Grant Date pursuant the LLC Agreement; provided, that the Hurdle Amount shall, in any event, be consistent with the intended characterization of the Class B Units being granted hereunder as a "profits interest."

2.3 Vesting of Class B Units. The Class B Units being granted to the Participant hereunder shall vest and become Vested Class B Units as provided in this Section 2.3:

(a) Time Vesting Units.

(i) Vesting. Subject to the remainder of this Section 2.3(a), 25% of the Time Vesting Units shall become Vested Class B Units on each of the first four (4) anniversaries of the Vesting Commencement Date such that one hundred percent (100%) of the Time Vesting Units will be Vested Class B Units on the fourth (4th) anniversary of the Vesting Commencement Date, subject, in each case, to the Service Provider's continued Service from the date of this Agreement through the applicable vesting date. For purposes of this Agreement, the "Vesting Commencement Date" shall mean July 16, 2019.

(ii) Change in Control. Upon the consummation of a Change in Control, one hundred percent (100%) of the Participant's Time Vesting Units that remain unvested shall become Vested Class B Units as of immediately prior to such Change in Control, subject to the Service Provider's continued Service on the date of the Change in Control.

(b) Performance Vesting Units.

(i) Vesting. The Performance Vesting Units shall become Vested Class B Units, as set forth below:

A. One-third of the Performance Vesting Units shall become Vested Class B Units upon a Change in Control in which Advent achieves a MOIC equal to at least two (2), subject to the Service Provider's continued Service through such Change in Control;

B. One-third of the Performance Vesting Units shall become Vested Class B Units upon a Change in Control in which Advent achieves a MOIC of at least two and one-half (2.5), subject to the Service Provider's continued Service through such Change in Control; and

C. One-third of the Performance Vesting Units shall become Vested Class B Units upon a Change in Control in which Advent achieves a MOIC of at least three (3), subject to the Service Provider's continued Service through such Change in Control.

D. If upon a Change in Control, Advent achieves a MOIC between two (2) and two and one-half (2.5) or two and one-half (2.5) and three (3), the number of Performance Vesting Units that become Vested Class B Units under clause (B) or (C) above, respectively, shall be determined by linear interpolation. For the avoidance of doubt, no Performance Vesting Units shall become Vested Class B Units if Advent does not achieve a MOIC equal to at least two (2).

(ii) Change in Control. Any Performance Vesting Units that have not become Vested Class B Units upon a Change in Control (after taking into account Performance Vesting Units that vest in connection with such Change in Control) shall be forfeited without consideration paid therefor.

(iii) Calculation of MOIC. It is understood and agreed that in the event of the receipt by Advent of any distribution or any transaction in which Advent will receive Advent Cash Amounts, then the calculations described for the MOIC shall be made on an "as if" basis prior to the actual receipt of such amounts and the outstanding Performance Vesting Units of the Participant shall become Vested Class B Units immediately prior to a Change in Control on the basis of the amounts actually to be received by Advent in such distribution or transaction (including after giving effect to vesting of Performance Vesting Units as a result thereof under this paragraph, but not taking into account Advent Cash Amounts that have not yet been received) and the Participant shall be entitled to participate in such distribution or transaction as to such Vested Class B Units. As a result, the calculations described above shall be made in terms of amounts to be received by Advent and the portion of the Performance Vesting Units that will become Vested Class B Units able to participate in a distribution or transaction, all computed on an "after vesting" basis as to such Class B Units.

(iv) Initial Public Offering. Subject to the Service Provider's continued Service through the consummation of an Initial Public Offering, any Performance Vesting Units that would vest pursuant to Sections 2.3(b)(i) through of this Agreement if Deemed IPO Cash Amounts were included as Advent Cash Amounts shall be converted to an award of restricted Successor Shares as to which Section 2.3(a)(ii), Section 3.1 and Section 3.2 of this Agreement shall apply *mutatis mutandis* (the "IPO Awards"), and any such Performance Vesting Units that would not vest if the Deemed IPO Cash Amounts were included as Advent Cash Amounts shall be forfeited without consideration paid therefor upon the IPO. One-third (1/3) of the IPO Awards shall vest on the first (1st) anniversary of the Initial Public Offering, one-third (1/3) of the IPO Awards shall vest on the second (2nd) anniversary of the Initial Public Offering and one-third (1/3) of the IPO Awards shall vest on the third (3rd) anniversary of the Initial Public Offering, subject to the Service Provider's continued Service through the applicable vesting date.

ARTICLE III.
FORFEITURE OF CLASS B UNITS

3.1 Forfeiture of Performance Vesting Units and Time Vesting Units. All Performance Vesting Units and Time Vesting Units that have not vested as of the date of termination of the Service Provider's Service, shall expire and immediately be forfeited and canceled in their entirety without any consideration to the Participant.

3.2 Forfeiture of Vested Class B Units. Upon (i) a termination of the Service Provider's Service for Cause, (ii) resignation by the Service Provider when grounds for Cause exist or (iii) if the Service Provider materially breaches any restrictive covenants contained in Section 5.1 or any other restrictive covenants contained in an agreement between the Service Provider and the Company or its Subsidiaries (subject to any applicable cure rights), then all Vested Class B Units shall expire and immediately be forfeited and cancelled in their entirety without any consideration to the Participant.

ARTICLE IV.
DEFINITIONS

4.1 Definitions. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings set forth below:

(a) "Advent" shall mean the Advent Members and Advent Affiliates that acquire Units whether by transfer from the Advent Members or purchase.

(b) "Advent Cash Amounts" means, as of a Change in Control, without duplication, all cash actually received by Advent on or before such Change in Control with respect to (including by way of any distribution under Section 7.1 of the LLC Agreement), or from a sale or other disposition of, Advent Investments. Any property other than cash that Advent receives with respect to Advent Investments (at or prior to a Change in Control as provided in the succeeding sentence) shall not be treated as Advent Cash Amounts; provided, however, that cash received by Advent from the disposition of such property received in respect of any Advent Investments at or prior to a Change in Control shall be treated as Advent Cash Amounts if and when such cash is actually received by Advent. On the date of a Change in Control, without duplication, Advent shall be deemed to have received an amount of cash equal to the Noncash Fair Market Value of all property (other than cash) received by Advent with respect to (including by way of any distribution under the LLC Agreement), or from a sale or other disposition of, Advent Investments in connection with such Change in Control, including the Noncash Fair Market Value of any securities of the Company or its successor to be retained by Advent in connection with such Change in Control. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the following shall be excluded from the calculation of "Advent Cash Amounts": (x) any expense reimbursement, indemnification payments or advisory fees made to Advent, (y) Unreimbursed Transaction Costs and (z) Tax Distributions (which for the avoidance of doubt includes what would be required Tax Distributions if no other distributions were made during the applicable period).

(c) "Advent Investment Amount" shall mean (without duplication) all Capital Contributions made by Advent and all other cash amounts invested by Advent in the Company, whether before, at or after the Closing Date.

(d) "Advent Investments" shall mean, without duplication, Advent's Class A Common Units in the Company and any other investment included in the definition of Advent Investment Amount.

(e) "Affiliate" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the LLC Agreement.

(f) "Board" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the LLC Agreement.

(g) "Capital Contribution" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the LLC Agreement.

(h) "Cause" shall have the meaning given to such term in the Service Provider's employment agreement if the Service Provider is party to an employment agreement in effect on the date of such determination or, if earlier, immediately prior to the Service Provider's termination of Service, that defines the term "Cause" or term of like import and, if no such agreement exists or such agreement does not define "Cause" or a term of like import, "Cause" shall mean, with respect to the

Service Provider, (i) commission of or indictment for, pleading guilty or no contest to, a felony, a gross misdemeanor or any crime involving moral turpitude; (ii) misconduct or any unlawful act which is materially injurious or detrimental to the reputation or financial interests of the Company or its Subsidiaries; (iii) substantial failure to perform the Service Provider's duties, as specified by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, diligently and in a manner consistent with prudent business practice; (iv) substantial violation of, or intentional failure or refusal to comply with, the written policies and procedures of the Company or its Subsidiaries (including any policy regarding engaging in any discriminatory or sexually harassing behavior, or other policies of general applicability relating to the conduct of employees, directors, officers, or consultants of the Company or its Subsidiaries); (v) theft of property of the Company or its Subsidiaries or falsification of documents of the Company or its Subsidiaries or dishonesty in their preparation; (vi) use of alcohol, illegal drugs, or illegal controlled substances that has a material adverse impact on the Service Provider's performance of services for the Company or its Subsidiaries; or (vii) breach of any material provision of any agreement with the Company or its Subsidiaries, including any non-competition, non-solicitation or confidentiality provisions, or any other similar restrictive covenants to which the Service Provider is or may become a party with the Company or its Subsidiaries.

(i) "Change in Control" shall mean (i) the sale or disposition, in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries (taken as a whole) to any "person" or "group" (as such terms are defined in Sections 13(d)(3) and 14(d)(2) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act")) other than Advent or (ii) a transaction or series of related transactions in which any person or group, other than Advent, is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the total voting power of the voting equity of the Company, including by way of merger, consolidation or otherwise and Advent ceases to directly or indirectly control the Board or its successors; provided, that Advent owns less than 50% of the Class A Units owned by Advent on the Closing Date upon the occurrence of such acquisition of voting power in order for a Change in Control to occur.

(j) "Closing Date" means July 16, 2019.

(k) "Deemed IPO Cash Amounts" shall mean the amounts Advent would receive if the Successor Shares received in respect of the Advent Investments were sold for cash in the Initial Public Offering at the Initial Public Offering price, net of Unreimbursed Transaction Costs, including, without limitation, estimated commissions and underwriter costs, as determined by the Board in good faith.

(l) "Hurdle Amount" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the LLC Agreement.

(m) "MOIC" shall mean, as of a Change in Control, the quotient obtained by dividing (i) the Advent Cash Amounts by (ii) the Advent Investment Amount.

(n) "Noncash Fair Market Value" shall mean the price at which the subject property would change hands between a willing buyer and a willing seller when the former is not under any compulsion to buy and the latter is not under any compulsion to sell, both parties having reasonable knowledge of the relevant facts (including taking into account any applicable discounts due to lack of control, lack of marketability, blockage or otherwise, the time value of money and the risk that any conditions to the receipt of contingent consideration, such as escrows, holdbacks, purchase price adjustments or earn outs, may not be satisfied), as reasonably determined by the Board in good faith.

(o) "Service" means service to the Company or any Subsidiary as a Member, employee, director or consultant.

(p) "Successor Shares" means shares of stock of the successor to the Company that is the registrant in the Initial Public Offering.

(q) "Unreimbursed Transaction Costs" means all out-of-pocket reasonable legal, accounting, financial advisor, brokerage and investment banking fees paid by Advent and their Affiliates, which in the event of a deemed sale shall be estimated by the Board reasonably and in good faith, excluding any amounts that are paid or reimbursed by the Company or its Subsidiaries.

(r) "Vested Class B Units" shall mean, as of the applicable date of determination, the Class B Units that have vested in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, the Plan and the LLC Agreement.

ARTICLE V.
RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

5.1 Restrictive Covenants. In consideration for the Class B Units granted to the Participant by the Company under this Agreement and the Participant Class B Units granted to the Service Provider, and for the Service Provider's access to and receipt of the confidential information and trade secrets described herein, the Service Provider agrees to be bound by the following covenants; provided that, if the Service Provider is subject to restrictive covenants under any other agreement, including, but not limited to, an applicable employment agreement, then the most restrictive of the restrictive covenants shall apply to the Service Provider.

(a) Non-Solicitation. During the term of the Service Provider's employment with the Company or one of Subsidiaries (the "Employment Term") and for a period of two years thereafter, the Service Provider agrees that the Service Provider will not, except in the furtherance of the Service Provider's duties hereunder, directly or indirectly, individually or on behalf of any other person, firm, corporation or other entity, solicit, aid or induce any employee of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates at the time of such action to leave such employment or to accept employment with or render services to or with any other person, firm, corporation or other entity unaffiliated with the Company or hire or retain any such employee, or take any action to

materially assist or aid any other person, firm, corporation or other entity in identifying, hiring or soliciting any such employee. An employee shall be deemed covered by this sub-section while so employed or retained and for six months thereafter. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of this sub-section shall not be violated by general advertising or solicitation not specifically targeted at employees of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates; provided, that such general advertising or solicitation does not result in the hiring of any employee that the Service Provider otherwise would be prohibited from hiring under this Section 5.1.

(b) Non-Competition. During the Employment Term and for a period of one year thereafter, the Service Provider agrees that the Service Provider will not directly or indirectly provide services, of the type provided by the Service Provider to the Company at any time during the last two years of the Employment Term, whether as an owner, officer, director, partner, member, employee, agent, consultant, advisor or developer or in any similar capacity, to any other business entity that is engaged or seeks to become engaged in any line of business conducted by the Company or its Subsidiaries, or which the Company or its Subsidiaries have active plans to conduct, as of the termination of the Service Provider's employment, in each case, in any state of the United States and any country outside the United States in which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries conducts its business, in which the Service Provider, during any time within the last two (2) years of employment, provided services or had a material presence or influence (provided that the Service Provider shall not be prohibited from owning up to five percent (5%) of the outstanding stock of a corporation which is publicly traded, so long as the Service Provider has no active participation in the business of such corporation). The post-employment restrictions in this Section 5.1(b) shall not apply in the case of a termination of the Service Provider's employment by the Company without Cause or as part of a workforce reduction. The Service Provider acknowledges and agrees that the Class B Units granted to the Service Provider by the Company under this Agreement constitute fair and reasonable, mutually agreed upon consideration for the restrictions contained in this Agreement, including, without limitation, in this Section 5.1(b). If the Service Provider has unlawfully taken, physically or electronically, property belonging to the Company, or has breached any fiduciary duties owed to the Company, the duration of the post-employment restrictions in this Section 5.1(b) shall be extended to two years following the termination of the Service Provider's employment. The Service Provider acknowledges that he or she has been provided notice of this Section 5.1(b) at least 10 business days prior to this Agreement becoming effective, and that he or she has the right to consult with counsel prior to signing this Agreement.

(c) Confidentiality. The Service Provider acknowledges that during the Employment Term, the Service Provider shall have access to and shall be provided with sensitive, confidential, proprietary, business, technical, data and other trade secret information of the Company that is the property of the Company, and the Service Provider agrees that the Company has a protectable interest in such property. The Service Provider agrees that the Service Provider shall not, directly or indirectly, use, make available, sell, disclose or otherwise communicate to any person, other than in the course of the Service Provider's assigned duties and for the benefit of the Company or to Service Provider's personal advisors for purposes of enforcing or interpreting this Agreement, during the Service Provider's employment with the Company or one of its Subsidiaries and at all times thereafter, any business and technical information, nonpublic, proprietary or confidential information, knowledge or data relating to the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or its Affiliates, which shall have been obtained by the Service Provider during the

Service Provider's employment by the Company or one of its Subsidiaries (or any predecessor). The foregoing shall not apply to information that (i) was known to the public prior to its disclosure to the Service Provider; (ii) becomes generally known to the public subsequent to disclosure to the Service Provider through no wrongful act of the Service Provider or any representative of the Service Provider; or (iii) the Service Provider is required to disclose by applicable law, regulation or legal process (provided that, to the extent not prohibited by applicable law, the Service Provider provides the Company with prior notice of the contemplated disclosure and cooperates with the Company at its expense in seeking a protective order or other appropriate protection of such information). Notwithstanding anything in this provision to the contrary, the Service Provider shall not, directly or indirectly, use, make available, sell, disclose or otherwise communicate to any person, other than in the course of the Service Provider's assigned duties and for the benefit of the Company, either during the period of the Service Provider's employment or at any time thereafter, any information or data that constitutes a trade secret as defined by applicable law. Nothing in this provision shall be construed to prohibit the Service Provider from disclosing any such information to the Company's Affiliates provided that the Service Provider takes reasonable measures to ensure the continued confidentiality and trade secret status of such information. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Service Provider's confidentiality obligations in this Section 5.1(c) shall not be applied to limit or interfere with the Service Provider's right, without notice to or authorization of the Company, to communicate and cooperate in good faith with a Governmental Agency for the purpose of (A) reporting a possible violation of any U.S. federal, state, or local law or regulation, (B) participating in any investigation or proceeding that may be conducted or managed by any Government Agency, including by providing documents or other information, or (C) filing a charge or complaint with a Government Agency. For purposes of this Agreement, "Government Agency" means the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the National Labor Relations Board, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, or any other self-regulatory organization or any other federal, state, or local governmental agency or commission. The Service Provider acknowledges that the Service Provider is hereby notified, in accordance with the Defend Trade Secrets Act of 2016, 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b), that: (i) an individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that is made in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney, in each case solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; (ii) an individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal; and (iii) an individual who files a lawsuit for retaliation by an employer for reporting a suspected violation of law may disclose the trade secret to the attorney of the individual and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, if the individual (A) files any document containing the trade secret under seal and (B) does not disclose the trade secret except pursuant to court order.

(d) Non-Disparagement. The Service Provider shall not at any time, publicly or privately, verbally or in writing, directly or indirectly, make or cause to be made any defaming and/or disparaging, derogatory, misleading or false statement about Advent, Topco or its Subsidiaries, or their officers, directors, employees, stockholders, members, partners or other Affiliates in any manner that would damage the business or reputation of Advent, Topco, the Subsidiaries or such Affiliates.

(e) Inventions.

(i) The Service Provider acknowledges and agrees that all ideas, methods, inventions, discoveries, improvements, work products and developments ("Inventions"), whether patentable or unpatentable, (x) that relate to the Service Provider's work with the Company, made or conceived by the Service Provider, solely or jointly with others, during the Employment Term, or (y) suggested by any work that the Service Provider performs in connection with the Company, either while performing the Service Provider's duties with the Company or on the Service Provider's own time, but only insofar as the Inventions are related to the Service Provider's work as an employee or other service provider to the Company, shall belong exclusively to the Company (or its designee), whether or not patent applications are filed thereon. The Service Provider will keep full and complete written records (the "Records"), in the manner prescribed by the Company of all Inventions and will promptly disclose all Inventions completely and in writing to the Company. The Records shall be the sole and exclusive property of the Company and the Service Provider will surrender them upon the termination of the Employment Term, or upon the Company's request. The Service Provider will assign to the Company the Inventions and all patents that may issue thereon in any and all countries, whether during or subsequent to the Employment Term, together with the right to file, in the Service Provider's name or in the name of the Company (or its designee), applications for patents and equivalent rights (the "Applications"). The Service Provider will, at any time during and subsequent to the Employment Term, make such applications, sign such papers, take all rightful oaths, and perform all acts as may be requested from time to time by the Company with respect to the Inventions. The Service Provider will also execute assignments to the Company (or its designee), of the Applications, and give the Company and its attorneys all reasonable assistance (including the giving of testimony) to obtain the Inventions for its benefit, all without additional compensation to the Service Provider from the Company but entirely at the Company's expense.

(ii) In addition, the Inventions will be deemed Work for Hire, as such term is defined under the copyright law of the United States, on behalf of the Company and the Service Provider agrees that the Company will be the sole owner of the Inventions, and all underlying rights therein, in all media now known or hereinafter devised, throughout the universe and in perpetuity, without any further obligations to the Service Provider. If the Inventions, or any portion thereof, are deemed not to be Work for Hire, the Service Provider hereby irrevocably conveys, transfers and assigns to the Company all rights, in all media now known or hereinafter devised, throughout the universe and in perpetuity, in and to the Inventions, including, without limitation, all of the Service Provider's right, title and interest in the copyrights (and all renewals, revivals and extensions thereof) to the Inventions, including, without limitation, all rights of any kind or any nature now or hereafter recognized, including, without limitation, the unrestricted right to make modifications, adaptations and revisions to the Inventions, to exploit and allow others to exploit the Inventions and all rights to sue at law or in equity for any infringement or other unauthorized use or conduct in derogation of the Inventions, known or unknown, prior to the date hereof, including, without limitation, the right to receive all proceeds and damages therefrom. In addition, the Service Provider hereby waives any so-called "moral rights" with respect to the Inventions. The Service Provider hereby waives any and all currently existing and future monetary rights in and to the Inventions and all patents that may issue thereon, including, without limitation, any rights that would otherwise accrue to the Service Provider's benefit by virtue of the Service Provider being an employee of or other service provider to the Company.

5.2 Reformation. If it is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in any state or other jurisdiction that any restriction in this Section 5 is excessive in duration or scope or is unreasonable or unenforceable under the laws of that state or other jurisdiction, it is the intention of the parties that such restriction may be modified or amended by the court to render it enforceable to the maximum extent permitted by the law of that state.

5.3 Enforcement; Remedies. The Service Provider acknowledges that the Service Provider's expertise is of a special and unique character which gives this expertise a particular value, and that a breach of Section 5.1 by the Service Provider will cause serious and potentially irreparable harm to the Company. The Service Provider therefore acknowledges that a breach of Section 5.1 by the Service Provider cannot be adequately compensated in an action for damages at law, and equitable relief would be necessary to protect the Company from a violation of this Agreement and from the harm which this Agreement is intended to prevent. By reason thereof, the Service Provider acknowledges that the Company is entitled, in addition to any other remedies it may have under this Agreement or otherwise, to preliminary and permanent injunctive and other equitable relief to prevent or curtail any breach of this Agreement. The Service Provider acknowledges, however, that no specification in this Agreement of a specific legal or equitable remedy may be construed as a waiver of or prohibition against pursuing other legal or equitable remedies in the event of a breach of this Agreement by the Service Provider.

5.4 Survival of Provisions. The obligations contained in Section 5 shall survive the termination or expiration of the Service Provider's Service and shall be fully enforceable thereafter.

ARTICLE VI.
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

6.1 Termination and Amendment of the Agreement. This Agreement shall be terminated only with the prior written consent of the Company (with the approval of the Board) and the Participant; provided, that this Article VII (Miscellaneous Provisions) shall survive any termination of this Agreement. This Agreement may be amended, and compliance with any term hereof may be waived, only with the prior written consent of the Company (with the written approval of the Board) and the Participant.

6.2 Termination of Status as Participant. From and after the date that the Participant ceases to own any Class B Units, Participant shall cease to be a Participant for the purposes of this Agreement and all rights he may have hereunder shall terminate, except for any rights with respect to matters contemplated hereby after such date and except for breaches occurring prior to such time. For the purposes of the preceding sentence, the Participant shall be deemed to own all Class B Units owned by his Permitted Transferees.

6.3 Notices. All notices required hereunder shall be delivered to the following respective addresses:

(a) The Company:

AIDH Topco, LLC
c/o Advent International Corporation
Prudential Tower
800 Boylston Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02199
Attention: Lauren Young and James Westra
Facsimile: (617) 951-0566
Email: lyoung@adventinternational.com; jwestra@adventinternational.com

With a copy to:
Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP
100 Federal Street, 34th Floor
Boston, Massachusetts 02110
Facsimile: (617) 772-8333
Attention: Marilyn French Shaw
Email: marilynfrench.shaw@weil.com

(b) The Participant:

AIDH Management Holdings, LLC
c/o Advent International Corporation
Prudential Tower
800 Boylston Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02199
Attention: Lauren Young and James Westra
Facsimile: (617) 951-0566
Email: lyoung@adventinternational.com; jwestra@adventinternational.com]

With a copy to:
Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP
100 Federal Street, 34th Floor
Boston, Massachusetts 02110
Facsimile: (617) 772-8333
Attention: Marilyn French Shaw
Email: marilynfrench.shaw@weil.com

(c) The Service Provider, at the Service Provider's address on file with the Company or Participant.

Notices shall be in writing and shall be sent by pdf e-mail, by mail (postage prepaid, registered or certified, by United States mail, return receipt requested), by nationally recognized private courier or by personal delivery. Notices shall be effective, (i) if sent by pdf e-mail, when transmitted, (ii) if by nationally recognized private courier, when deposited with the private courier, (iii) if mailed, when deposited in the mail, and (iv) if personally delivered, the earlier of when delivery is made or first refused. Any Person may change its address for the delivery of notices by written notice served in accordance with the provisions hereof.

6.4 Miscellaneous. The use of the singular or plural or masculine, feminine or neuter gender shall not be given an exclusionary meaning and, where applicable, shall be intended to include the appropriate number or gender, as the case may be.

6.5 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which, when taken together, shall constitute one instrument. Facsimile and pdf e-mail signatures shall have the same legal effect as manual signatures.

6.6 Entire Agreement. This Agreement, the Plan, the AIDH Management Holdings, LLC Grant Agreement and the LLC Agreement constitute the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof. No promises, statements, understandings, representations, or warranties of any kind, whether oral or in writing, express or implied have been made to Participant by any Person to induce him to enter into this Agreement other than the express terms set forth in this Agreement, the Plan and the LLC Agreement, and Participant is not relying upon any promises, statements, understandings, representations, or warranties with respect to the subject matter hereof other than those expressly set forth in this Agreement, the Plan and the LLC Agreement. Any amendments to this Agreement must be made in writing and duly executed by each of the parties entitled to adopt said amendment as provided in Section 6.1 or by an authorized representative or agent of each such party. Participant hereby acknowledges and represents that Participant has had the opportunity to consult with independent legal counsel or other advisor of his choice and has done so regarding his rights and obligations under this Agreement, that Participant is entering into this Agreement knowingly, voluntarily, and of Participant's own free will, that he is relying on his own judgment in doing so, and that he fully understands the terms and conditions contained herein.

6.7 Class B Units Subject to LLC Agreement. By entering into this Agreement the Participant agrees and acknowledges that (i) the Participant has received and read a copy of the Plan and the LLC Agreement and (ii) the Class B Units are subject to the LLC Agreement, the terms and provisions of which are hereby incorporated herein by reference. In the event of a conflict between any term or provision contained herein and a term or provision of the Plan, the applicable terms of this Agreement will govern and prevail. In the event of a conflict between any term or provision contained herein and a term in the LLC Agreement, the applicable terms and provisions of the LLC Agreement will govern and prevail (except as expressly set forth herein). Neither the adoption of the Plan nor any award made thereunder shall restrict in any way the adoption of any amendment to the LLC Agreement in accordance with the terms thereof.

6.8 Tax Withholding. The Participant may be required to pay to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, and the Company and its Subsidiaries and Affiliates shall have the right and are hereby authorized to withhold from any payment due or transfer made under this Agreement or from any other amount owing to the Participant, the amount (in cash or, at the election of the Company, securities or other property) of any applicable federal, state, local or foreign withholding taxes in respect of an Class B Unit or any payment or transfer under this Agreement and to take such other action as may be necessary in the opinion of the Board to satisfy all obligations for the payment of such taxes.

6.9 Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, their heirs, representatives, successors and permitted assigns (including Permitted Transferees to whom Units have been transferred, as applicable).

6.10 Enforcement. The failure of any party hereto to insist in one or more instances on performance by another party hereto of any obligation, condition or other term of this Agreement in strict accordance with the provisions hereof shall not be construed as a waiver of any right granted hereunder or of the future performance of any obligation, condition or other term of this Agreement in strict accordance with the provisions hereof, and no waiver with respect thereto shall be effective unless contained in a writing signed by or on behalf of the waiving party. The remedies in this Agreement shall be cumulative and are not exclusive of any other remedies provided by law.

6.11 Governing Law. This Agreement, and any and all claims arising out of, under, pursuant to, or in any way related to this Agreement, including but not limited to any and all claims (whether sounding in contract or tort) as to this Agreement's scope, validity, enforcement, interpretation, construction, and effect, shall be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware (without regard to any conflict of laws rule which might result in the application of the laws of any other jurisdiction).

6.12 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is, becomes or is deemed to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction or as to any Person or award, such provision shall be constructed or deemed amended to conform to all applicable laws, or if it cannot be construed or deemed amended without, in the determination of the Board, materially altering the intent of this Agreement or the award, such provision shall be stricken as to such jurisdiction, Person or award and the remainder of this Agreement and any such award shall remain in full force and effect.

6.13 No Contract of Employment. Neither this Agreement nor any award granted under this Agreement shall confer upon any Person any right to employment or other service or continuance of employment or other service by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates. This Agreement does not constitute a contract of employment or impose on any Participant or the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates any obligations to retain the Participant as an employee of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, to change the status of the Participant's employment, or to change the Company or any of its Subsidiaries' or Affiliates' policies regarding termination of employment.

6.14 Captions. The article or section titles or captions contained in this Agreement are for convenience only and are not to be considered in the construction or interpretation of this Agreement or any provision thereof.

6.15 No Third Party Rights. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to grant rights to any Person who is not a party to this Agreement.

6.16 Rule of Construction. The parties acknowledge and agree that each has negotiated and reviewed the terms of this Agreement, assisted by such legal and tax counsel as they desired, and has contributed to its revisions. The parties further agree that the rule of construction that a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be applied. The word "including," means "including, without limitation."

6.17 Units after Initial Public Offering. For purposes of determining vesting after an Initial Public Offering, references to Units shall also be deemed to be references to the shares that the holder of such Units receives in respect of such Units in connection with the Initial Public Offering.

[*signature page follows*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

AIDH TOPCO, LLC

By: _____
Name: Jason Krantz
Its: Vice President

AIDH MANAGEMENT HOLDINGS, LLC

By: _____
Name: Jason Krantz
Its: Chief Executive Officer

SERVICE PROVIDER

_____
Name:

Exhibit A

Form of Section 83(b) Election

The undersigned taxpayer hereby elects, pursuant to § 83(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, to include in gross income as compensation for services the excess (if any) of the fair market value of the shares described below over the amount paid for those shares.

1. The name, taxpayer identification number, address of the undersigned, and the taxable year for which this election is being made are:

TAXPAYER'S NAME: _____

TAXPAYER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: _____

ADDRESS: _____

TAXABLE YEAR: Calendar Year _____

2. The property which is the subject of this election is _____ Class B Units of AIDH Topco, LLC ("Company").

3. The property was transferred to the undersigned on _____

4. The property is subject to the following restrictions: The Class B Units are subject to time-based and performance-based vesting.

5. The fair market value of the property at the time of transfer (determined without regard to any restriction other than a nonlapse restriction as defined in § 1.83-3(h) of the Income Tax Regulations) is: $0.

6. For the property transferred, the undersigned paid $0.

7. The amount to include in gross income is $0.

The undersigned taxpayer will file this election with the Internal Revenue Service office with which taxpayer files his or her annual income tax return not later than 30 days after the date of transfer of the property. A copy of the election also will be furnished to the person for whom the services were performed. The undersigned is the person performing the services in connection with which the property was transferred.

Dated: _____

Taxpayer: _____

Definitive Healthcare Corp.
2021 Equity Incentive Plan

Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement

This Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (this "Agreement") is made by and between Definitive Healthcare Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and (the "Participant"), effective as of , 2021 (the "Date of Grant").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Company has adopted the Definitive Healthcare Corp. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), which is incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings ascribed to those terms in the Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Committee has authorized and approved the grant of an Award to the Participant that will provide the Participant the opportunity to receive shares of Common Stock upon the settlement of restricted stock units on the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan and this Agreement ("Restricted Stock Units").

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants set forth in this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

1. Grant of Award. The Company hereby grants to the Participant, effective as of the Date of Grant, Restricted Stock Units, 75% of which are subject to service-based vesting (the "Time Awards"), and 25% of which are subject to performance-based vesting (the "Performance Awards") on the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan and this Agreement.

2. Vesting and Forfeiture. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan and this Agreement, the Restricted Stock Units shall vest as follows:

   (a) Time Awards. 25% of the Time Awards shall vest on the first anniversary of the Date of Grant, and the remaining seventy-five percent (75%) of the Time Awards shall vest in substantially equal installments at the end of each three-month period measured from the first anniversary of the Date of Grant (each, a "Time-Vesting Date") for a period of thirty-six (36) months, subject to the Participant's continued Service through the applicable Time-Vesting Date.

   (b) Performance Awards. The Performance Awards shall vest based on both (x) achievement of the performance targets set forth on Schedule I to the Agreement (to the extent performance is achieved, the "Earned Awards") and (y) the Participant's continued Service as set forth below. One-third of the Earned Awards shall vest on each of _____, _____, and _____ (each, a "Performance-Vesting Date"), subject to the Participant's continued service through the applicable Performance-Vesting Date.

(c) Termination of Service; Breach. Except as set forth in Section 11.3 of the Plan which shall apply upon termination of the Participant's service without Cause or for Good Reason (as defined in the Participant's then-current employment agreement with the Company or its Affiliate, if any; if no such agreement or no such definition, Good Reason shall not apply), upon termination of the Participant's Service for any other reason or no reason, any then unvested Restricted Stock Units will be forfeited immediately, automatically and without consideration. If the Participant breaches Section 4, Section 5, or any other restrictive covenant with the Company or its Affiliate, any vested or unvested Restricted Stock Units will be forfeited immediately, automatically and without consideration.

3. Payment

(a) Settlement. The Company shall deliver to the Participant within thirty (30) days following each Time-Vesting Date, Performance-Vesting Date or vesting date under Section 11.3 of the Plan and 2(c) of the Agreement, as applicable, a number of shares of Common Stock equal to the number of Restricted Stock Units that vested pursuant to Section 2 on such date. No fractional shares of Common Stock shall be delivered, but shall be delayed until a full share has vested. The Company may deliver such shares either through book entry accounts held by, or in the name of, the Participant or cause to be issued a certificate or certificates representing the number of shares to be issued in respect of the Restricted Stock Units, registered in the name of the Participant.

(b) Withholding Requirements. The Company shall have the right to deduct or withhold from any shares of Common Stock deliverable under this Agreement, or in its discretion to require the Participant to remit to the Company, amounts necessary to satisfy all federal, state and local taxes required to be withheld in connection with the settlement of the Restricted Stock Units. In addition, to the extent permitted by the Committee in its sole discretion, subject to Section 16 of the Securities Act, withholding may be satisfied through an open-market, broker-assisted sales transaction pursuant to which the Company is promptly delivered the amount of proceeds necessary to satisfy the withholding amount, which shall be subject to any terms and conditions imposed by the Committee.

4. Non-Disclosure and Non-Use of the Company's Trade Secrets or Confidential Information

(a) At all times during and following Participant's Service, Participant agrees that he or she will not, either directly or indirectly, and Participant will not permit any Covered Entity which is Controlled by Participant to, either directly or indirectly, (i) divulge, use, disclose (in any way or in any manner, including by posting on the Internet), reproduce, distribute, or reverse engineer or otherwise provide the Company's Trade Secrets or Confidential Information to any person, firm, corporation, reporter, author, producer or similar person or entity; (ii) take any

action that would make available Trade Secrets or Confidential Information to the general public in any form; (iii) take any action that uses Trade Secrets or Confidential Information to solicit any client or prospective client of the Company; or (iv) take any action that uses Trade Secrets or Confidential Information for solicitation or marketing for any service or product or on Participant's behalf or on behalf of any entity other than the Company with which Participant may become associated, except (i) as required in connection with the performance of such Participant's duties to the Company, (ii) as required to be included in any report, statement or testimony requested by any municipal, state or national regulatory body having jurisdiction over Participant or any Covered Entity which is Controlled by Participant, (iii) as required in response to any summons or subpoena or in connection with any litigation, (iv) to the extent necessary in order to comply with any law, order, regulation, ruling or governmental request applicable to Participant or any Covered Entity which is Controlled by Participant, (v) as required in connection with an audit by any taxing authority, or (vi) as permitted by the express written consent of the Board. In the event that Participant or any such Covered Entity which is Controlled by Participant is required to disclose Trade Secrets or Confidential Information pursuant to the foregoing exceptions, Participant shall promptly notify the Company of such pending disclosure and assist the Company (at the Company's expense) in seeking a protective order or in objecting to such request, summons or subpoena with regard to the Trade Secrets or Confidential Information. If the Company does not obtain such relief after a period that is reasonable under the circumstances, Participant (or such Covered Entity) may disclose that portion of the Trade Secrets or Confidential Information which counsel to such party advises such party that they are legally compelled to disclose. In such cases, Participant shall promptly provide the Company with a copy of the Trade Secrets or Confidential Information so disclosed. This provision applies without limitation to unauthorized use of Trade Secrets or Confidential Information in any medium, writings of any kind containing such information or materials, including books, and articles, blogs, websites, or writings of any other kind, or film, videotape, or audiotape. If, and only if, the controlling state law applicable to Participant requires a time limit to be placed on restrictions concerning the post-employment use of Confidential Information for the restriction to be enforceable, then this restriction on Participant's use of Confidential Information that is not a Trade Secret will expire two (2) years after Participant's employment or other association with the Company ends. This time limit will not apply to Confidential Information that qualifies as a Trade Secret. The Company's trade secrets will remain protected for as long as they qualify as trade secrets under applicable law.

(b) Notwithstanding Participant's confidentiality obligations set forth in this Section 4, Participant understands that, pursuant to the Defend Trade Secrets Act of 2016, Participant shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any Federal or State trade secret law for the disclosure of a Trade Secret that: (i) is made (x) in confidence to a Federal, State, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (y) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (ii) is made in a complaint or other

document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. Participant understands that in the event it is determined that disclosure of the Trade Secrets of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates was not done in good faith pursuant to the above, Participant shall be subject to substantial damages under federal criminal and civil law, including punitive damages and attorneys' fees.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, nothing in this Agreement shall limit or interfere with Participant's right, without notice to or authorization of the Company, to communicate and cooperate in good faith with a Government Agency for the purpose of (i) reporting a possible violation of any U.S. federal, state, or local law or regulation, (ii) participating in any investigation or proceeding that may be conducted or managed by any Government Agency, including by providing documents or other information, or (iii) filing a charge or complaint with a Government Agency. For purposes of this Agreement, "Government Agency" means the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the National Labor Relations Board, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, or any other self-regulatory organization or any other federal, state or local governmental agency or commission.

5. Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation. During the term of Participant's Service and for 12 months following the termination of Participant's Service (the "Restricted Period"):

(a) Participant will not, directly or indirectly, individually or as a consultant to, or an Participant, officer, director, manager, stockholder, partner, member or other owner or participant in any business entity (including, without limitation, any competitor of the Company), other than the Company, engage in or assist any other person or entity to engage in any business which competes with any business in which the Company is engaging or the actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the Company (a "Competing Business"), during the Participant's employment, anywhere in the United States or anywhere else in the world where the Company does business or plans to do business or is considering doing business Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Participant's (x) discretionary ownership of less than three percent (3%) and (y) non-discretionary (for example through a mutual fund or other investment vehicle not controlled by Participant) ownership of the outstanding stock of any publicly-traded corporation shall not be deemed a violation of this Section 5(a);

(b) the Participant will not, directly or indirectly, individually or as a consultant to, or an Participant, officer, director, manager, stockholder, partner, member or other owner or participant in any business entity solicit or endeavor to entice away from the Company, endeavor to reduce the amount of business conducted with the Company by or otherwise interfere with the business relationship of the Company with any person or entity who is, or was within the one-year period immediately prior thereto, a customer or client of, supplier, vendor or service provider to, or other party having business relations with the Company; and

(c) the Participant will not, directly or indirectly, individually or as a consultant to, or an Participant, officer, director, manager, stockholder, partner, member or other owner or participant in any business entity solicit or endeavor to entice away from the Company, or offer employment or any consulting arrangement to, or otherwise interfere with the business relationship of the Company with any person or entity who is, or was within the one-year period immediately prior thereto, employed by, associated with or a consultant to the Company.

6. Enforcement; Remedies. Participant acknowledges that Participant's expertise in the business of the Company is of a special and unique character which gives this expertise a particular value, and that a breach of Sections 4 or 5 by Participant will cause serious and potentially irreparable harm to the Company. Participant therefore acknowledges that a breach of Sections 4 or 5 by Participant cannot be adequately compensated in an action for damages at law, and equitable relief would be necessary to protect the Company from a violation of this Agreement and from the harm which this Agreement is intended to prevent. By reason thereof, Participant acknowledges that the Company is entitled, in addition to any other remedies it may have under this Agreement or otherwise, to preliminary and permanent injunctive and other equitable relief to prevent or curtail any breach of this Agreement. Participant acknowledges, however, that no specification in this Agreement of a specific legal or equitable remedy may be construed as a waiver of or prohibition against the Company pursuing other legal or equitable remedies in the event of a breach of this Agreement by Participant. For purposes of Sections 4 and 5, "Company" shall specifically include the Company and its direct and indirect parent entities, subsidiaries, successors and assigns. If Participant fails to comply with a restriction in this Agreement that applies for a limited period of time after employment, the time period for that restriction will be extended by the greater of either: one day for each day Participant is found to have violated the restriction, or the length of the legal proceeding necessary to secure enforcement of the restriction; provided, however, that this extension of time shall be capped so that the extension of time does not exceed two years from the date their employment ended, and if this extension would make the restriction unenforceable under applicable law it will not be applied ("Fairness Extension"). If Participant resides or works in Massachusetts, the Fairness Extension will only apply to the restrictions in Section 5(b) and (c) and will only apply to the non-competition restriction in Section 5(a) if Participant breaches their fiduciary duty and/or has unlawfully taken, physically or electronically, any Company records.

7. Definitions.

(a) "Confidential Information" means any data or information, without regard to form, other than Trade Secrets, that is valuable to the Company and is not generally known by the public. To the extent consistent with the foregoing, Trade Secrets or Confidential Information includes, but is not limited to: (i) the names, addresses, phone numbers, accounts, financial information, and other information concerning patients, referral sources, payors (employers, managed care organizations, workers compensation insurers, and other types of payors) and other clients of the Company;

(ii) non-public information and materials describing or relating to the Company's business or financial affairs, including but not limited to financial and/or investment performance information, personnel matters, products, operating procedures, organizational responsibilities, marketing matters, or policies or procedures of the Company; or (iii) information and materials describing the Company's existing or new products and services, including analytical data and techniques, and product, service or marketing concepts under development at or for the Company, and the status of such development. Trade Secrets or Confidential Information does not include information that, other than as a result of a breach by Participant of this Agreement, (x) is or becomes generally known within the relevant industry, or (y) is or becomes known to Participant other than through Participant's work for the Company, or (z) is or becomes generally available to the public.

(b) "Control" means (i) in the case of a corporate entity, direct or indirect ownership of at least fifty percent (50%) of the stock or securities entitled to vote for the election of directors; and (ii) in the case of a non-corporate entity (such as a limited liability company, partnership or limited partnership), either (x) direct or indirect ownership of at least fifty percent (50%) of the equity interests in such entity, or (y) the power to direct the management and policies of such entity.

(c) "Covered Entity" means every Affiliate of Participant, and every business, association, trust, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, proprietorship or other entity in which Participant has an investment (whether through debt or equity securities), or maintains any capital contribution or made any outstanding advances to, or in which any Affiliate of Participant has an ownership interest or profit sharing percentage, or a firm from which Participant or any Affiliate of Participant receives or is entitled to receive income, compensation or consulting fees in which Participant or any Affiliate of Participant has an interest as a lender (other than solely as a trade creditor for the sale of goods or provision of services that do not otherwise violate the provisions of this Agreement). The agreements of Participant contained herein specifically apply to each entity which is presently a Covered Entity (so long as it remains a Covered Entity) or which becomes a Covered Entity subsequent to the date of this Agreement.

(d) "Trade Secrets" means information, without regard to form, including, but not limited to, technical or nontechnical data, a formula, a pattern, a compilation, a program, a device, a method, a technique, a drawing, a process, a prototype, financial data, financial plans, product plans, or a list of actual or potential customers or suppliers which is not commonly known by or available to the public and which information: (i) derives economic value, actual or potential, from not being generally known to, and not being readily ascertainable by proper means by, other persons who can obtain economic value from its disclosure or use; and (ii) is the subject of efforts that are reasonable under the circumstances to maintain its secrecy. Trade Secrets also include any information or data described above that the Company obtains from another party and that the Company treats as proprietary or designates as a Trade Secrets, whether or not owned or developed by the Company.

8. Miscellaneous Provisions

(a) Rights of a Shareholder; Dividend Equivalents. Prior to settlement of the Restricted Stock Units in shares of Common Stock, neither the Participant nor the Participant's representative will have any rights as a shareholder of the Company with respect to any shares of Common Stock underlying the Restricted Stock Units. If cash dividends or other cash distributions are paid in respect of the shares of Common Stock underlying unvested Restricted Stock Units, then a dividend equivalent equal to the amount paid in respect of one Share shall accumulate and be paid with respect to each unvested Restricted Stock Unit at the time of settlement of the Restricted Stock Units.

(b) Transfer Restrictions. The shares of Common Stock delivered hereunder will be subject to such stop transfer orders and other restrictions as the Committee may deem advisable under the Plan or the rules, regulations and other requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission, any stock exchange upon which such shares are listed, any applicable federal or state laws and any agreement with, or policy of, the Company or the Committee to which the Participant is a party or subject, and the Committee may cause orders or designations to be placed upon the books and records of the Company's transfer agent to make appropriate reference to such restrictions.

(c) Clawback Policy. The Participant acknowledges that the Participant is subject to the provisions of Section 12 (Forfeiture Events) and Section 14.6 (Trading Policy and Other Restrictions) of the Plan and any compensation recovery, "clawback" or similar policy adopted by the Company from time to time and/or made applicable by law including the provisions of Section 954 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection and Act and the rules, regulations and requirements adopted thereunder by the Securities and Exchange Commission and/or any national securities exchange on which the Company's equity securities may be listed.

(d) Adjustments. In the event of any change with respect to the outstanding shares of Common Stock contemplated by Section 4.5 of the Plan, the Restricted Stock Units may be adjusted in accordance with Section 4.5 of the Plan.

(e) No Right to Continued Service. Nothing in this Agreement or the Plan confers upon the Participant any right to continue in Service for any period of specific duration or interfere with or otherwise restrict in any way the rights of the Company (or any Subsidiary retaining the Participant) or of the Participant, which rights are hereby expressly reserved by each, to terminate his or her Service at any time and for any reason, with or without cause.

(f) Successors and Assigns. The provisions of this Agreement will inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon, the Company and its successors and assigns and upon the Participant, the Participant's executor, personal representative(s), distributees, administrator, permitted transferees, permitted assignees, beneficiaries, and legatee(s), as applicable, whether or not any such person will have become a party to this Agreement and have agreed in writing to be joined herein and be bound by the terms hereof.

(g) Severability. The provisions of this Agreement are severable, and if any one or more provisions are determined to be illegal or otherwise unenforceable, in whole or in part, then the remaining provisions will nevertheless be binding and enforceable.

(h) Amendment. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, this Agreement will not be amended unless the amendment is agreed to in writing by both the Participant and the Company.

(i) Choice of Law; Jurisdiction. This Agreement and all claims, causes of action or proceedings (whether in contract, in tort, at law or otherwise) that may be based upon, arise out of or relate to this Agreement will be governed by the internal laws of the State of Delaware, excluding any conflicts or choice-of-law rule or principle that might otherwise refer construction or interpretation of this Agreement to the substantive law of another jurisdiction. This Section 8(i) shall not apply to employees residing in Massachusetts.

(j) Other Restrictive Covenants. Notwithstanding any other language in the Agreement, this Agreement does not preclude the enforceability of any restrictive covenant provision contained in any prior or subsequent agreement entered into by the Participant (any such covenant, an "Other Covenant"). Further, no Other Covenant precludes the enforceability of any provision contained in this Agreement. No subsequent agreement entered into by the Participant may amend, supersede, or override the covenants contained herein unless such subsequent agreement specifically references Section 5 of this Agreement.

(k) Signature in Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in counterparts, manually or electronically, each of which will be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures to each were upon the same instrument.

(l) Electronic Delivery. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any Awards granted under the Plan by electronic means or to request the Participant's consent to participate in the Plan by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and to agree to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.

(m) Acceptance. The Participant hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan and this Agreement. The Participant has read and understands the terms and provisions of the Plan and this Agreement, and accepts the Restricted Stock Units subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement. In the event of a conflict between any term or provision contained in this Agreement and a term or provision of the Plan, the applicable term and provision of the Plan will govern and prevail. The Participant understands they have a right to consult with counsel and have been afforded the opportunity to consult with an attorney to the extent they wish to do so.

[Signature page follows.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company and the Participant have executed this Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement as of the dates set forth below.

PARTICIPANT	**DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE CORP.**
_____	By: _____
Date: _____	Date: _____

[Signature Page – Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement]

SCHEDULE I

Performance Targets

Definitive Healthcare Corp.
2021 Equity Incentive Plan

Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement

This Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (this "Agreement") is made by and between Definitive Healthcare Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and (the "Participant"), effective as of , 2021 (the "Date of Grant").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Company has adopted the Definitive Healthcare Corp. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), which is incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings ascribed to those terms in the Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Committee has authorized and approved the grant of an Award to the Participant that will provide the Participant the opportunity to receive shares of Common Stock upon the settlement of restricted stock units on the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan and this Agreement ("Restricted Stock Units").

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants set forth in this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

1. Grant of Award. The Company hereby grants to the Participant, effective as of the Date of Grant, Restricted Stock Units, on the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan and this Agreement.

2. Vesting and Forfeiture. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan and this Agreement, the Restricted Stock Units shall vest as follows:

   (a) General. Twenty-five percent (25%) of the Restricted Stock Units shall vest on the first anniversary of the Date of Grant, and the remaining seventy-five percent (75%) of the Restricted Stock Units shall vest in substantially equal installments at the end of each three-month period measured from the first anniversary of the Date of Grant (each, a "Vesting Date") for a period of thirty-six (36) months, subject to the Participant's continued Service through the applicable Vesting Date.

   (b) Termination of Service; Breach. Except as set forth in Section 11.3 of the Plan, upon termination of a Participant's Service for any reason or no reason, any then unvested Restricted Stock Units will be forfeited immediately, automatically and without consideration. If the Participant breaches Section 4, Section 5, or any other restrictive covenant with the Company or its Affiliate, any vested or unvested Restricted Stock Units will be forfeited immediately, automatically and without consideration.

3. Payment

(a) Settlement. The Company shall deliver to the Participant within thirty (30) days following each Vesting Date or vesting date under Section 11.3 of the Plan, a number of shares of Common Stock equal to the number of Restricted Stock Units that vested pursuant to Section 2 on such date. No fractional shares of Common Stock shall be delivered, but shall be delayed until a full share has vested. The Company may deliver such shares either through book entry accounts held by, or in the name of, the Participant or cause to be issued a certificate or certificates representing the number of shares to be issued in respect of the Restricted Stock Units, registered in the name of the Participant.

(b) Withholding Requirements. The Company shall have the right to deduct or withhold from any shares of Common Stock deliverable under this Agreement, or in its discretion to require the Participant to remit to the Company, amounts necessary to satisfy all federal, state and local taxes required to be withheld in connection with the settlement of the Restricted Stock Units. In addition, to the extent permitted by the Committee in its sole discretion, subject to Section 16 of the Securities Act, withholding may be satisfied through an open-market, broker-assisted sales transaction pursuant to which the Company is promptly delivered the amount of proceeds necessary to satisfy the withholding amount, which shall be subject to any terms and conditions imposed by the Committee.

4. Non-Disclosure and Non-Use of the Company's Trade Secrets or Confidential Information

(a) At all times during and following Participant's Service, Participant agrees that he or she will not, either directly or indirectly, and Participant will not permit any Covered Entity which is Controlled by Participant to, either directly or indirectly, (i) divulge, use, disclose (in any way or in any manner, including by posting on the Internet), reproduce, distribute, or reverse engineer or otherwise provide the Company's Trade Secrets or Confidential Information to any person, firm, corporation, reporter, author, producer or similar person or entity; (ii) take any action that would make available Trade Secrets or Confidential Information to the general public in any form; (iii) take any action that uses Trade Secrets or Confidential Information to solicit any client or prospective client of the Company; or (iv) take any action that uses Trade Secrets or Confidential Information for solicitation or marketing for any service or product or on Participant's behalf or on behalf of any entity other than the Company with which Participant may become associated, except (i) as required in connection with the performance of such Participant's duties to the Company, (ii) as required to be included in any report, statement or testimony requested by any municipal, state or national regulatory body having jurisdiction over Participant or any Covered Entity which is Controlled by Participant, (iii) as required in response to any summons or subpoena or in connection with any litigation, (iv) to the extent necessary in order to comply with any law, order, regulation, ruling or governmental request applicable to Participant

or any Covered Entity which is Controlled by Participant, (v) as required in connection with an audit by any taxing authority, or (vi) as permitted by the express written consent of the Board. In the event that Participant or any such Covered Entity which is Controlled by Participant is required to disclose Trade Secrets or Confidential Information pursuant to the foregoing exceptions, Participant shall promptly notify the Company of such pending disclosure and assist the Company (at the Company's expense) in seeking a protective order or in objecting to such request, summons or subpoena with regard to the Trade Secrets or Confidential Information. If the Company does not obtain such relief after a period that is reasonable under the circumstances, Participant (or such Covered Entity) may disclose that portion of the Trade Secrets or Confidential Information which counsel to such party advises such party that they are legally compelled to disclose. In such cases, Participant shall promptly provide the Company with a copy of the Trade Secrets or Confidential Information so disclosed. This provision applies without limitation to unauthorized use of Trade Secrets or Confidential Information in any medium, writings of any kind containing such information or materials, including books, and articles, blogs, websites, or writings of any other kind, or film, videotape, or audiotape. If, and only if, the controlling state law applicable to Participant requires a time limit to be placed on restrictions concerning the post-employment use of Confidential Information for the restriction to be enforceable, then this restriction on Participant's use of Confidential Information that is not a Trade Secret will expire two (2) years after Participant's employment or other association with the Company ends. This time limit will not apply to Confidential Information that qualifies as a Trade Secret. The Company's trade secrets will remain protected for as long as they qualify as trade secrets under applicable law.

(b) Notwithstanding Participant's confidentiality obligations set forth in this Section 4, Participant understands that, pursuant to the Defend Trade Secrets Act of 2016, Participant shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any Federal or State trade secret law for the disclosure of a Trade Secret that: (i) is made (x) in confidence to a Federal, State, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (y) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (ii) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. Participant understands that in the event it is determined that disclosure of the Trade Secrets of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates was not done in good faith pursuant to the above, Participant shall be subject to substantial damages under federal criminal and civil law, including punitive damages and attorneys' fees.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, nothing in this Agreement shall limit or interfere with Participant's right, without notice to or authorization of the Company, to communicate and cooperate in good faith with a Government Agency for the purpose of (i) reporting a possible violation of any U.S. federal, state, or local law or regulation, (ii) participating in any investigation or proceeding that may be conducted or managed by any Government Agency, including by providing documents or other information, or (iii) filing a charge or

complaint with a Government Agency. For purposes of this Agreement, "Government Agency" means the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the National Labor Relations Board, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, or any other self-regulatory organization or any other federal, state or local governmental agency or commission.

5. Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation. During the term of Participant's Service and for 12 months following the termination of Participant's Service (the "Restricted Period"):

(a) Participant will not, directly or indirectly, individually or as a consultant to, or an Participant, officer, director, manager, stockholder, partner, member or other owner or participant in any business entity (including, without limitation, any competitor of the Company), other than the Company, engage in or assist any other person or entity to engage in any business which competes with any business in which the Company is engaging or the actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the Company (a "Competing Business"), during the Participant's employment, anywhere in the United States or anywhere else in the world where the Company does business or plans to do business or is considering doing business Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Participant's (x) discretionary ownership of less than three percent (3%) and (y) non-discretionary (for example through a mutual fund or other investment vehicle not controlled by Participant) ownership of the outstanding stock of any publicly-traded corporation shall not be deemed a violation of this Section 5(a);

(b) the Participant will not, directly or indirectly, individually or as a consultant to, or an Participant, officer, director, manager, stockholder, partner, member or other owner or participant in any business entity solicit or endeavor to entice away from the Company, endeavor to reduce the amount of business conducted with the Company by or otherwise interfere with the business relationship of the Company with any person or entity who is, or was within the one-year period immediately prior thereto, a customer or client of, supplier, vendor or service provider to, or other party having business relations with the Company; and

(c) the Participant will not, directly or indirectly, individually or as a consultant to, or an Participant, officer, director, manager, stockholder, partner, member or other owner or participant in any business entity solicit or endeavor to entice away from the Company, or offer employment or any consulting arrangement to, or otherwise interfere with the business relationship of the Company with any person or entity who is, or was within the one-year period immediately prior thereto, employed by, associated with or a consultant to the Company.

6. Enforcement; Remedies. Participant acknowledges that Participant's expertise in the business of the Company is of a special and unique character which gives this expertise a particular value, and that a breach of Sections 4 or 5 by Participant will cause serious and potentially irreparable harm to the Company. Participant therefore acknowledges that a breach of Sections 4 or 5 by Participant cannot be adequately compensated in an action for damages at law, and equitable relief would be necessary to protect the Company from a violation of this Agreement and from the harm which this Agreement is intended to prevent. By reason thereof, Participant acknowledges that the Company is entitled, in addition to any other remedies it may have under this Agreement or otherwise, to preliminary and permanent injunctive and other equitable relief to prevent or curtail any breach of this Agreement. Participant acknowledges, however, that no specification in this Agreement of a specific legal or equitable remedy may be construed as a waiver of or prohibition against the Company pursuing other legal or equitable remedies in the event of a breach of this Agreement by Participant. For purposes of Sections 4 and 5, "Company" shall specifically include the Company and its direct and indirect parent entities, subsidiaries, successors and assigns. If Participant fails to comply with a restriction in this Agreement that applies for a limited period of time after employment, the time period for that restriction will be extended by the greater of either: one day for each day Participant is found to have violated the restriction, or the length of the legal proceeding necessary to secure enforcement of the restriction; provided, however, that this extension of time shall be capped so that the extension of time does not exceed two years from the date their employment ended, and if this extension would make the restriction unenforceable under applicable law it will not be applied ("Fairness Extension"). If Participant resides or works in Massachusetts, the Fairness Extension will only apply to the restrictions in Section 5(b) and (c) and will only apply to the non-competition restriction in Section 5(a) if Participant breaches their fiduciary duty and/or has unlawfully taken, physically or electronically, any Company records.

7. Definitions.

(a) "Confidential Information" means any data or information, without regard to form, other than Trade Secrets, that is valuable to the Company and is not generally known by the public. To the extent consistent with the foregoing, Trade Secrets or Confidential Information includes, but is not limited to: (i) the names, addresses, phone numbers, accounts, financial information, and other information concerning patients, referral sources, payors (employers, managed care organizations, workers compensation insurers, and other types of payors) and other clients of the Company; (ii) non-public information and materials describing or relating to the Company's business or financial affairs, including but not limited to financial and/or investment performance information, personnel matters, products, operating procedures, organizational responsibilities, marketing matters, or policies or procedures of the Company; or (iii) information and materials describing the Company's existing or new products and services, including analytical data and techniques, and product, service or marketing concepts under development at or for the Company, and the status of such development. Trade Secrets or Confidential Information does not include information that, other than as a result of a breach by Participant of this Agreement, (x) is or becomes generally known within the relevant industry, or (y) is or becomes known to Participant other than through Participant's work for the Company, or (z) is or becomes generally available to the public.

(b) "Control" means (i) in the case of a corporate entity, direct or indirect ownership of at least fifty percent (50%) of the stock or securities entitled to vote for the election of directors; and (ii) in the case of a non-corporate entity (such as a limited liability company, partnership or limited partnership), either (x) direct or indirect ownership of at least fifty percent (50%) of the equity interests in such entity, or (y) the power to direct the management and policies of such entity.

(c) "Covered Entity" means every Affiliate of Participant, and every business, association, trust, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, proprietorship or other entity in which Participant has an investment (whether through debt or equity securities), or maintains any capital contribution or made any outstanding advances to, or in which any Affiliate of Participant has an ownership interest or profit sharing percentage, or a firm from which Participant or any Affiliate of Participant receives or is entitled to receive income, compensation or consulting fees in which Participant or any Affiliate of Participant has an interest as a lender (other than solely as a trade creditor for the sale of goods or provision of services that do not otherwise violate the provisions of this Agreement). The agreements of Participant contained herein specifically apply to each entity which is presently a Covered Entity (so long as it remains a Covered Entity) or which becomes a Covered Entity subsequent to the date of this Agreement.

(d) "Trade Secrets" means information, without regard to form, including, but not limited to, technical or nontechnical data, a formula, a pattern, a compilation, a program, a device, a method, a technique, a drawing, a process, a prototype, financial data, financial plans, product plans, or a list of actual or potential customers or suppliers which is not commonly known by or available to the public and which information: (i) derives economic value, actual or potential, from not being generally known to, and not being readily ascertainable by proper means by, other persons who can obtain economic value from its disclosure or use; and (ii) is the subject of efforts that are reasonable under the circumstances to maintain its secrecy. Trade Secrets also include any information or data described above that the Company obtains from another party and that the Company treats as proprietary or designates as a Trade Secrets, whether or not owned or developed by the Company.

8. Miscellaneous Provisions

(a) Rights of a Shareholder; Dividend Equivalents. Prior to settlement of the Restricted Stock Units in shares of Common Stock, neither the Participant nor the Participant's representative will have any rights as a shareholder of the Company with respect to any shares of Common Stock underlying the Restricted Stock Units. If cash dividends or other cash distributions are paid in respect of the shares of Common Stock underlying unvested Restricted Stock Units, then a dividend equivalent equal to the amount paid in respect of one Share shall accumulate and be paid with respect to each unvested Restricted Stock Unit at the time of settlement of the Restricted Stock Units.

(b) Transfer Restrictions. The shares of Common Stock delivered hereunder will be subject to such stop transfer orders and other restrictions as the Committee may deem advisable under the Plan or the rules, regulations and other requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission, any stock exchange upon which such shares are listed, any applicable federal or state laws and any agreement with, or policy of, the Company or the Committee to which the Participant is a party or subject, and the Committee may cause orders or designations to be placed upon the books and records of the Company's transfer agent to make appropriate reference to such restrictions.

(c) Clawback Policy. The Participant acknowledges that the Participant is subject to the provisions of Section 12 (Forfeiture Events) and Section 14.6 (Trading Policy and Other Restrictions) of the Plan and any compensation recovery, "clawback" or similar policy adopted by the Company from time to time and/or made applicable by law including the provisions of Section 954 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection and Act and the rules, regulations and requirements adopted thereunder by the Securities and Exchange Commission and/or any national securities exchange on which the Company's equity securities may be listed.

(d) Adjustments. In the event of any change with respect to the outstanding shares of Common Stock contemplated by Section 4.5of the Plan, the Restricted Stock Units may be adjusted in accordance with Section 4.5 of the Plan.

(e) No Right to Continued Service. Nothing in this Agreement or the Plan confers upon the Participant any right to continue in Service for any period of specific duration or interfere with or otherwise restrict in any way the rights of the Company (or any Subsidiary retaining the Participant) or of the Participant, which rights are hereby expressly reserved by each, to terminate his or her Service at any time and for any reason, with or without cause.

(f) Successors and Assigns. The provisions of this Agreement will inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon, the Company and its successors and assigns and upon the Participant, the Participant's executor, personal representative(s), distributees, administrator, permitted transferees, permitted assignees, beneficiaries, and legatee(s), as applicable, whether or not any such person will have become a party to this Agreement and have agreed in writing to be joined herein and be bound by the terms hereof.

(g) Severability. The provisions of this Agreement are severable, and if any one or more provisions are determined to be illegal or otherwise unenforceable, in whole or in part, then the remaining provisions will nevertheless be binding and enforceable.

(h) Amendment. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, this Agreement will not be amended unless the amendment is agreed to in writing by both the Participant and the Company.

(i) Choice of Law; Jurisdiction. This Agreement and all claims, causes of action or proceedings (whether in contract, in tort, at law or otherwise) that may be based upon, arise out of or relate to this Agreement will be governed by the internal laws of the State of Delaware, excluding any conflicts or choice-of-law rule or principle that might otherwise refer construction or interpretation of this Agreement to the substantive law of another jurisdiction. This Section 8(i) shall not apply to employees residing in Massachusetts.

(j) Other Restrictive Covenants. Notwithstanding any other language in the Agreement, this Agreement does not preclude the enforceability of any restrictive covenant provision contained in any prior or subsequent agreement entered into by the Participant (any such covenant, an "Other Covenant"). Further, no Other Covenant precludes the enforceability of any provision contained in this Agreement. No subsequent agreement entered into by the Participant may amend, supersede, or override the covenants contained herein unless such subsequent agreement specifically references Section 5 of this Agreement.

(k) Signature in Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in counterparts, manually or electronically, each of which will be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures to each were upon the same instrument.

(l) Electronic Delivery. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any Awards granted under the Plan by electronic means or to request the Participant's consent to participate in the Plan by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and to agree to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.

(m) Acceptance. The Participant hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan and this Agreement. The Participant has read and understands the terms and provisions of the Plan and this Agreement, and accepts the Restricted Stock Units subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement. In the event of a conflict between any term or provision contained in this Agreement and a term or provision of the Plan, the applicable term and provision of the Plan will govern and prevail. The Participant understands they have a right to consult with counsel and have been afforded the opportunity to consult with an attorney to the extent they wish to do so.

[Signature page follows.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company and the Participant have executed this Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement as of the dates set forth below.

PARTICIPANT

_____

Date: _____

DEFINTIVE HEALTHCARE CORP.

By: _____

Date: _____

[Signature Page – Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement]

Exhibit 10.6

FORM OF DIRECTOR AND OFFICER INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

THIS INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is made and entered into as of , 2021, between Definitive Healthcare Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and ("Indemnitee"). Capitalized terms not defined elsewhere in this Agreement are used as defined in Section 13.

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board") has determined that it is reasonable, prudent and necessary for the Company contractually to obligate itself to indemnify, hold harmless, exonerate and to advance expenses on behalf of, persons who serve the Company and its direct and indirect subsidiaries to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law in order to, among other things, support the retention of highly competent persons who may be hesitant to serve in such roles without such protections;

WHEREAS, this Agreement is a supplement to and in furtherance of the Company's Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (the "Charter") and the Amended and Restated Bylaws (the "Bylaws" and together with the Charter, the "Organizational Documents"), in each case, as may be amended from time to time, and any resolutions adopted pursuant thereto, as well as any rights of Indemnitees under any directors' and officers' policies of liability insurance, and shall not be deemed a substitute therefor, nor to diminish or abrogate any rights of Indemnitee thereunder;

WHEREAS, Indemnitee may not be willing to serve as an officer or director without adequate protection, and the Company desires Indemnitee to serve in such capacity, and Indemnitee is willing to serve, continue to serve, and to take on additional service for or on behalf of the Company on the condition that Indemnitee be so indemnified; and

WHEREAS, Indemnitee has certain rights to indemnification and/or insurance provided by affiliates of Advent International Corporation Spectrum Equity Management, L.P. 22C Capital LLC (the "Sponsor"), which Indemnitee and Sponsor intend to be secondary to the primary obligation of the Company to indemnify Indemnitee as provided herein, with the Company's acknowledgement and agreement to the foregoing being a material condition to Indemnitee's willingness to serve on the Board.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Indemnitee's agreement to serve as a director or officer of the Company from and after the date hereof, and the premises and the covenants contained herein, the Company and Indemnitee do hereby covenant and agree as follows:

1. Indemnity of Indemnitee. The Company hereby agrees to hold harmless and indemnify Indemnitee to the fullest extent permitted by law, as such may be amended from time to time. In furtherance of the foregoing indemnification, and without limiting the generality thereof:

(a) Proceedings Other Than Proceedings by or in the Right of the Company. Indemnitee shall be entitled to the rights of indemnification provided in this Section l(a) if, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be made, a party to or participant in any Proceeding other than a Proceeding by or in the right of the Company. Pursuant to this Section 1(a), Indemnitee shall be indemnified against all Expenses, judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee, or on Indemnitee's behalf, in connection with such Proceeding or any claim, issue or matter therein, if Indemnitee acted in good faith and in a manner Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Company, and with respect to any criminal Proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe Indemnitee's conduct was unlawful.

(b) Proceedings by or in the Right of the Company. Indemnitee shall be entitled to the rights of indemnification provided in this Section 1(b) if, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be made, a party to or participant in any Proceeding brought by or in the right of the Company. Pursuant to this Section 1(b), Indemnitee shall be indemnified against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee, or on Indemnitee's behalf, in connection with such Proceeding if Indemnitee acted in good faith and in a manner Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Company; provided, however, if applicable law so provides, no indemnification against such Expenses shall be made in respect of any claim, issue or matter in such Proceeding as to which Indemnitee shall have been adjudged to be liable to the Company unless and to the extent that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware shall determine that such indemnification may be made.

(c) Indemnification for Expenses of a Party Who is Wholly or Partly Successful. Without limiting any other provision of this Agreement, to the extent that Indemnitee is, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, a party to and is successful, on the merits or otherwise, in any Proceeding, he shall be indemnified to the maximum extent permitted by law, as such may be amended from time to time, against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith. If Indemnitee is not wholly successful in such Proceeding but is successful, on the merits or otherwise, as to one or more but less than all claims, issues or matters in such Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with each successfully resolved claim, issue or matter. For purposes of this Section 1(c) and without limitation, the termination of any claim, issue or matter in such a Proceeding by dismissal, with or without prejudice, without payment of any judgment, penalty or fine by Indemnitee, or on Indemnitee's behalf, in connection with such claim issue or matter, shall be deemed to be a successful result as to such claim, issue or matter.

(d) Partial Indemnification. If Indemnitee is entitled under any provision of this Agreement to indemnification by the Company for some or a portion of Expenses, but not, however, for the total amount thereof, the Company shall nevertheless indemnify Indemnitee for the portion thereof to which Indemnitee is entitled.

2. Additional Indemnity. In addition to, and without regard to any limitations on, the indemnification provided for in Section 1 of this Agreement, the Company shall and hereby does indemnify and hold harmless Indemnitee against all Expenses, judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf if, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be made, a party to or participant in any Proceeding (including a Proceeding by or in the right of the Company), including, without limitation, all liability arising out of the negligence or active or passive wrongdoing of Indemnitee. The only limitation that shall exist upon the Company's obligations pursuant to this Agreement shall be that the Company shall not be obligated to make any payment to Indemnitee that is finally determined (under the procedures, and subject to the presumptions, set forth in Sections 6 and 7 hereof) to be unlawful.

3. Contribution.

(a) Whether or not the indemnification provided in Sections 1 and 2 hereof is available, in respect of any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding in which the Company is jointly liable with Indemnitee (or would be if joined in such action, suit or proceeding), the Company shall pay, in the first instance, the entire amount of any judgment or settlement of such action, suit or proceeding without requiring Indemnitee to contribute to such payment and the Company hereby waives and relinquishes any right of contribution it may have against Indemnitee.

(b) Without diminishing or impairing the obligations of the Company set forth in the preceding subparagraph, if, for any reason, Indemnitee shall elect or be required to pay all or any portion of any judgment or settlement in any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding in which the Company is jointly liable with Indemnitee (or would be if joined in such action, suit or proceeding), the Company shall contribute to the amount of Expenses, judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred and paid or payable by Indemnitee in proportion to the relative benefits received by the Company and all officers, directors or employees of the Company, other than Indemnitee, who are jointly liable with Indemnitee (or would be if joined in such action, suit or proceeding), on the one hand, and Indemnitee, on the other hand, from the transaction from which such action, suit or proceeding arose; provided, however, that the proportion determined on the basis of relative benefit may, to the extent necessary to conform to law, be further adjusted by reference to the relative fault of the Company and all officers, directors or employees of the Company other than Indemnitee who are jointly liable with Indemnitee (or would be if joined in such action, suit or proceeding), on the one hand, and Indemnitee, on the other hand, in connection with the events that resulted in such expenses, judgments, fines or settlement amounts, as well as any other equitable considerations which the Law may require to be considered. The relative fault of the Company and all officers, directors or employees of the Company, other than Indemnitee, who are jointly liable with Indemnitee (or would be if joined in such action, suit or proceeding), on the one hand, and Indemnitee, on the other hand, shall be determined by reference to, among other things, the degree to which their actions were motivated by intent to gain personal profit or advantage, the degree to which their liability is primary or secondary and the degree to which their conduct is active or passive.

(c) The Company hereby agrees to fully indemnify and hold Indemnitee harmless from any claims of contribution that may be brought by officers, directors or employees of the Company, other than Indemnitee, who may be jointly liable with Indemnitee.

(d) To the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, if the indemnification provided for in this Agreement is unavailable to Indemnitee for any reason whatsoever, the Company, in lieu of indemnifying Indemnitee, shall contribute to the amount incurred by Indemnitee, whether for judgments, fines, penalties, excise taxes, amounts paid or to be paid in settlement and/or for Expenses, in connection with any claim relating to an indemnifiable event under this Agreement, in such proportion as is deemed fair and reasonable in light of all of the circumstances of such Proceeding in order to reflect (i) the relative benefits received by the Company and Indemnitee as a result of the event(s) and/or transaction(s) giving cause to such Proceeding; and/or (ii) the relative fault of the Company (and its directors, officers, employees and agents) and Indemnitee in connection with such event(s) and/or transaction(s).

4. Indemnification for Expenses of a Witness. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, to the extent that Indemnitee is, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, a witness, or is made (or asked to) respond to discovery requests, in any Proceeding to which Indemnitee is not a party, he shall be indemnified against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith.

5. Advancement of Expenses. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Company shall advance all Expenses incurred by or on behalf of Indemnitee in connection with any Proceeding by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status within thirty (30) days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements from Indemnitee requesting such advance or advances from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee and shall include or be preceded or accompanied by a written undertaking by or on behalf of Indemnitee to repay any Expenses advanced if it shall ultimately be determined that Indemnitee is not entitled to be indemnified against such Expenses. Any advances and undertakings to repay pursuant to this Section 5 shall be unsecured and interest free.

6. Procedures and Presumptions for Determination of Entitlement to Indemnification. It is the intent of this Agreement to secure for Indemnitee rights of indemnity that are as favorable as may be permitted under the DGCL and public policy of the State of Delaware. Accordingly, the parties agree that the following procedures and presumptions shall apply in the event of any question as to whether Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification under this Agreement:

(a) To obtain indemnification under this Agreement, Indemnitee shall submit to the Corporate Secretary of the Company a written request, including therein or therewith such documentation and information as is reasonably available to Indemnitee and is reasonably necessary to determine whether and to what extent Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification. The Corporate Secretary of the Company shall, promptly upon receipt of such a request for indemnification, advise the Board in writing that Indemnitee has requested indemnification. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any failure of Indemnitee to provide such a request to the Company, or to provide such a request in a timely fashion, shall not relieve the Company of any liability that it may have to Indemnitee unless, and to the extent that, such failure actually and materially prejudices the interests of the Company.

(b) Upon written request by Indemnitee for indemnification pursuant to the first sentence of Section 6(a) hereof, a determination with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement thereto shall be made in the specific case by one of the following four methods, which shall be at the election of the Board: (1) by a majority vote of the Disinterested Directors, even though less than a quorum, (2) by a committee of Disinterested Directors designated by a majority vote of the Disinterested Directors, even though less than a quorum, (3) if there are no Disinterested Directors, or if the Disinterested Directors so direct, by Independent Counsel in a written opinion to the Board, a copy of which shall be delivered to Indemnitee, or (4) if so directed by the Board, by the stockholders of the Company; provided, however, that if a Change in Control has occurred, the determination with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification shall be made by Independent Counsel.

(c) In the event the determination of entitlement to indemnification is to be made by Independent Counsel, the Independent Counsel shall be selected as provided in this Section 6(c). If a Change in Control has not occurred, the Independent Counsel shall be selected by the Board (including a vote of a majority of the Disinterested Directors, if obtainable), and the Company shall give written notice advising the Indemnitee of the identity of the Independent Counsel so selected. Indemnitee may, within 10 days after such written notice of selection shall have been given, deliver to the Company a written objection to such selection; provided, however, that such objection may be asserted only on the ground that the Independent Counsel so selected does not meet the requirements of "Independent Counsel" as defined in Section 13 of this Agreement, and the objection shall set forth with particularity the factual basis of such assertion. Absent a proper and timely objection, the person so selected shall act as Independent Counsel. If a written objection is made, the Independent Counsel selected may not serve as Independent Counsel unless and until such objection is withdrawn or a court has determined that such objection is without merit. If a Change in Control has occurred, the Independent Counsel shall be selected by the Indemnitee (unless the Indemnitee shall request that such selection be made by the Board, in which event the preceding sentence shall apply), and approved by the Board (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld). If (i) an Independent Counsel is to make the determination of entitlement pursuant to this Section 6, and (ii) within 20 days after submission by Indemnitee of a written request for indemnification pursuant to Section 6(a) hereof, no Independent Counsel shall have been selected and not objected to, either the Company or Indemnitee may petition the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or other court of competent jurisdiction for resolution of any objection which shall have been made by Indemnitee to the Company's selection of Independent Counsel and/or for the appointment as Independent Counsel of a person selected by the court or by such other person as the court shall designate, and the person with respect to whom all objections are so resolved or the person so appointed shall act as Independent Counsel under Section 6(b) hereof. The Company shall pay any and all reasonable fees and expenses of Independent Counsel incurred by such Independent Counsel in connection with acting pursuant to Section 6(b) hereof, and the Company shall pay all reasonable fees and expenses incident to the procedures of this Section 6(c), regardless of the manner in which such Independent Counsel was selected or appointed.

(d) In making a determination with respect to entitlement to indemnification hereunder, the person or persons or entity making such determination shall presume that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification under this Agreement. Anyone seeking to overcome this presumption shall have the burden of proof and the burden of persuasion by clear and convincing evidence. Neither the failure of the Company (including by its directors or independent legal counsel) to have made a determination prior to the commencement of any action pursuant to this Agreement that indemnification is proper in the circumstances because Indemnitee has met the applicable standard of conduct, nor an actual determination by the Company (including by its directors or independent legal counsel) that Indemnitee has not met such applicable standard of conduct, shall be a defense to the action or create a presumption that Indemnitee has not met the applicable standard of conduct.

(e) Indemnitee shall be deemed to have acted in good faith if Indemnitee's action is based on the records or books of account of the Enterprise, including financial statements, or on information supplied to Indemnitee by the officers of the Enterprise in the course of their duties, or on the advice of legal counsel for the Enterprise or on information or records given or reports made to the Enterprise by an independent certified public accountant or by an appraiser or other expert selected with reasonable care by the Enterprise. The provisions of this Section 6(e) shall not be deemed to be exclusive or to limit in any way the other circumstances in which the Indemnitee may be deemed to have met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in this Agreement. In addition, the knowledge and/or actions, or failure to act, of any director, officer, agent or employee of the Enterprise shall not be imputed to Indemnitee for purposes of determining the right to indemnification under this Agreement. Whether or not the foregoing provisions of this Section 6(e) are satisfied, it shall in any event be presumed that Indemnitee has at all times acted in good faith and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Company. Anyone seeking to overcome this presumption shall have the burden of proof and the burden of persuasion by clear and convincing evidence.

(f) If the person, persons or entity empowered or selected under this Section 6 to determine whether Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification shall not have made a determination within sixty (60) days after receipt by the Company of the request therefor, the requisite determination of entitlement to indemnification shall be deemed to have been made and Indemnitee shall be entitled to such indemnification absent (i) a misstatement by Indemnitee of a material fact, or an omission of a material fact necessary to make Indemnitee's statement not materially misleading, in connection with the request for indemnification, or (ii) a prohibition of such indemnification under applicable law; provided, however, that such 60-day period may be extended for a reasonable time, not to exceed an additional thirty (30) days, if the person, persons or entity making such determination with respect to entitlement to indemnification in good faith requires such additional time to obtain or evaluate documentation and/or information relating thereto; and provided, further, that the foregoing provisions of this Section 6(f) shall not apply if the determination of entitlement to indemnification is to be made by the stockholders pursuant to Section 6(b) of this Agreement and if (A) within fifteen (15) days after receipt by the Company of the request for such determination, the Board or the Disinterested Directors, if appropriate, resolve to submit such determination to the stockholders for their consideration at an annual meeting thereof to be held within seventy-five (75) days after such receipt and such determination is made thereat, or (B) a special meeting of stockholders is called within fifteen (15) days after such receipt for the purpose of making such determination, such meeting is held for such purpose within sixty (60) days after having been so called and such determination is made thereat.

(g) Indemnitee shall cooperate with the person, persons or entity making such determination with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification, including providing to such person, persons or entity upon reasonable advance request any documentation or information, which is not privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure and which is reasonably available to Indemnitee and reasonably necessary to such determination. Any Independent Counsel, member of the Board or stockholder of the Company shall act reasonably and in good faith in making a determination regarding Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification under this Agreement. Any costs or expenses (including attorneys' fees and disbursements) incurred by Indemnitee in so cooperating with the person, persons or entity making such determination shall be borne by the Company (irrespective of the determination as to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification) and the Company hereby indemnifies and agrees to hold Indemnitee harmless therefrom.

(h) The Company acknowledges that a settlement or other disposition short of final judgment may be successful if it permits a party to avoid expense, delay, distraction, disruption and uncertainty. In the event that any action, claim or proceeding to which Indemnitee is a party is resolved in any manner other than by adverse judgment against Indemnitee (including, without limitation, settlement of such action, claim or proceeding with or without payment of money or other consideration) it shall be presumed that Indemnitee has been successful on the merits or otherwise in such action, suit or proceeding. Anyone seeking to overcome this presumption shall have the burden of proof and the burden of persuasion by clear and convincing evidence.

(i) The termination of any Proceeding or of any claim, issue or matter therein, by judgment, order, settlement or conviction, or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, shall not (except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement) of itself adversely affect the right of Indemnitee to indemnification or create a presumption that Indemnitee did not act in good faith and in a manner which he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Company or, with respect to any criminal Proceeding, that Indemnitee had reasonable cause to believe that Indemnitee's conduct was unlawful.

7. Remedies of Indemnitee.

(a) In the event that (i) a determination is made pursuant to Section 6 of this Agreement that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification under this Agreement, (ii) advancement of Expenses is not timely made pursuant to Section 5 of this Agreement, (iii) no determination of entitlement to indemnification is made pursuant to Section 6(b) of this Agreement within 90 days after receipt by the Company of the request for indemnification, (iv) payment of indemnification is not made pursuant to this Agreement within ten (10) days after receipt by the Company of a written request therefor or (v) payment of indemnification is not made within ten (10) days after a determination has been made that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification or such determination is deemed to have been made pursuant to Section 6 of this Agreement, Indemnitee shall be entitled to an adjudication in an appropriate court of the State of Delaware, or in any other court of competent jurisdiction, of Indemnitee's entitlement to such indemnification, contribution or advancement of Expenses. Alternatively, Indemnitee, at such person's option, may seek an award in arbitration to be conducted by a single arbitrator pursuant to the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association. Except as set forth herein, the provisions of Delaware law (without regard to its conflict of law rules) shall apply to any such arbitration. The Company shall not oppose Indemnitee's right to seek any such adjudication or award in arbitration.

(b) In the event that a determination shall have been made pursuant to Section 6(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification, any judicial proceeding commenced pursuant to this Section 7 shall be conducted in all respects as a de novo trial, or arbitration, on the merits, and Indemnitee shall not be prejudiced by reason of the adverse determination under Section 6(b). In any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 7, Indemnitee shall be presumed to be entitled to indemnification under this Agreement and the Company shall have the burden of proving Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification or advancement of Expenses, as the case may be, and the Company may not refer to or introduce into evidence any determination pursuant to Section 6(b) of this Agreement adverse to Indemnitee for any purpose. If Indemnitee commences a judicial proceeding or arbitration pursuant to this Section 7, Indemnitee shall not be required to reimburse the Company for any advances pursuant to Section 5 until a final determination is made with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification (as to which all rights of appeal have been exhausted or lapsed).

(c) If a determination shall have been made pursuant to Section 6(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company shall be bound by such determination in any judicial proceeding commenced pursuant to this Section 7, absent (i) a misstatement by Indemnitee of a material fact, or an omission of a material fact necessary to make Indemnitee's misstatement not materially misleading in connection with the application for indemnification, or (ii) a prohibition of such indemnification under applicable law.

(d) In the event that Indemnitee, pursuant to this Section 7, seeks a judicial adjudication of Indemnitee's rights under, or to recover damages for breach of, this Agreement, or to recover under any directors' and officers' liability insurance policies maintained by the Company, the Company shall pay on Indemnitee's behalf, in advance, any and all expenses (of the types described in the definition of Expenses in Section 13 of this Agreement) actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee in such judicial adjudication, regardless of whether Indemnitee ultimately is determined to be entitled to such indemnification, advancement of expenses or insurance recovery.

(e) The Company shall be precluded from asserting in any judicial proceeding commenced pursuant to this Section 7 that the procedures and presumptions of this Agreement are not valid, binding and enforceable and shall stipulate in any such court that the Company is bound by all the provisions of this Agreement. It is the intent of the Company that, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the Indemnitee not be required to incur legal fees or other Expenses associated with the interpretation, enforcement or defense of Indemnitee's rights under this Agreement by litigation or otherwise because the cost and expense thereof would substantially detract from the benefits intended to be extended to the Indemnitee hereunder. The Company shall indemnify Indemnitee against any and all Expenses and, if requested by Indemnitee, shall (within ten (10) days after receipt by the Company of a written request therefore) advance, to the extent not prohibited by law, such expenses to Indemnitee, which are incurred by Indemnitee in connection with any action brought by Indemnitee for indemnification or advance of Expenses from the Company under this Agreement or under any directors' and officers' liability insurance policies maintained by the Company, regardless of whether Indemnitee ultimately is determined to be entitled to such indemnification, advancement of Expenses or insurance recovery, as the case may be.

(f) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, no determination as to entitlement to indemnification under this Agreement shall be required to be made prior to the final disposition of the Proceeding.

8. Non-Exclusivity; Survival of Rights; Insurance; Primacy of Indemnification; Subrogation.

(a) The rights of indemnification and to receive advancement of expenses as provided by this Agreement shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which Indemnitee may at any time be entitled under applicable law, the Organizational Documents, any agreement, a vote of stockholders, a resolution of directors or otherwise, of the Company. No amendment, alteration or repeal of this Agreement or of any provision hereof shall limit or restrict any right of Indemnitee under this Agreement in respect of any action taken or omitted by such Indemnitee in such person's Corporate Status prior to such amendment, alteration or repeal. To the extent that a change in the DGCL, whether by statute or judicial decision, permits greater indemnification than would be afforded currently under the Organizational Documents and this Agreement, it is the intent of the parties hereto that Indemnitee shall enjoy by this Agreement the greater benefits so afforded by such change. No right or remedy herein conferred is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every other right and remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other right or remedy.

(b) The Company shall obtain and maintain in effect during the entire period for which the Company is obligated to indemnify Indemnitee under this Agreement, one or more policies of insurance with one or more reputable insurance companies to provide the directors and officers of the Company with coverage for losses from wrongful acts and omissions and to ensure the Company's performance of its indemnification obligations under this Agreement. Indemnitee shall be covered by such policy or policies in accordance with its or their terms to the maximum extent of the coverage available for any such director or officer under such policy or policies. In all such insurance policies, Indemnitee shall be named as an insured in such a manner as to provide Indemnitee with the same rights and benefits as are accorded to the most favorably insured of the Company's directors and officers. At the time of the receipt of a notice of a claim pursuant to the terms hereof, the Company shall give prompt notice of the commencement of such proceeding to the insurers in accordance with the procedures set forth in the respective policies. The Company shall thereafter take all necessary or desirable action to cause such insurers to pay, on behalf of Indemnitee, all amounts payable as a result of such proceeding in accordance with the terms of such policies.

(c) The Company hereby acknowledges that Indemnitee has certain rights to indemnification, advancement of expenses and/or insurance provided by Sponsor and certain affiliates that, directly or indirectly, (i) are controlled by, (ii) control or (iii) are under common control with, Sponsor (collectively, the "Fund Indemnitors"). The Company hereby agrees (i) that it is the indemnitor of first resort (i.e., its obligations to Indemnitee are primary and any obligation of the Fund Indemnitors to advance expenses or to provide indemnification for the same expenses or liabilities incurred by Indemnitee are secondary), (ii) that it shall be required to advance the full amount of expenses incurred by Indemnitee and shall be liable for the full amount of all Expenses, judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement to the extent legally permitted and as required by the terms of this Agreement and the Certificate of Incorporation or By-laws of the Company (or any other agreement between the Company and Indemnitee), without regard to any rights Indemnitee may have against the Fund Indemnitors, and, (iii) that it irrevocably waives, relinquishes and releases the Fund Indemnitors from any and all claims against the Fund Indemnitors for contribution, subrogation or any other recovery of any kind in respect thereof. The Company further agrees that no advancement or payment by the Fund Indemnitors on behalf of Indemnitee with respect to any claim for which Indemnitee has sought indemnification from the Company shall affect the foregoing and the Fund Indemnitors shall have a right of contribution and/or be subrogated to the extent of such advancement or payment to all of the rights of recovery of Indemnitee against the Company. The Company and Indemnitee agree that the Fund Indemnitors are express third party beneficiaries of the terms of this Section 8(d).

(d) [Except as provided in Section 8(c) above, i][I]n the event of any payment under this Agreement, the Company shall be subrogated to the extent of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of Indemnitee [(other than against the Fund Indemnitors)], who shall execute all papers required and take all action necessary to secure such rights, including execution of such documents as are necessary to enable the Company to bring suit to enforce such rights.

(e) [Except as provided in Section 8(c) above, t][T]he Company shall not be liable under this Agreement to make any payment of amounts otherwise indemnifiable hereunder if and to the extent that Indemnitee has otherwise actually received such payment under any insurance policy, contract, agreement or otherwise.

(f) [Except as provided in Section 8(c) above, t][T]he Company's obligation to indemnify or advance Expenses hereunder to Indemnitee who is or was serving at the request of the Company as a director, officer, employee or agent of any other corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other Enterprise shall be reduced by any amount Indemnitee has actually received as indemnification or advancement of expenses from such other corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise.

9. Exception to Right of Indemnification. Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement, the Company shall not be obligated under this Agreement to make any indemnity in connection with any claim made against Indemnitee:

(a) for which payment has actually been made to or on behalf of Indemnitee under any insurance policy or other indemnity provision, except with respect to any excess beyond the amount paid under any insurance policy or other indemnity provision[; provided, that the foregoing shall not affect the rights of Indemnitee or the Fund Indemnitors set forth in Section 8(c) above]; or

(b) for an accounting of profits made from the purchase and sale (or sale and purchase) by Indemnitee of securities of the Company within the meaning of Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act or similar provisions of state statutory law or common law; or

(c) for reimbursement to the Company of any bonus or other incentive-based or equity-based compensation or of any profits realized by Indemnitee from the sale of securities of the Company in each case as required under the Exchange Act; or

(d) in connection with any Proceeding (or any part of any Proceeding) initiated by Indemnitee, including any Proceeding (or any part of any Proceeding) initiated by Indemnitee against the Company or its directors, officers, employees or other indemnitees, unless (i) the Company has joined in or the Board authorized the Proceeding (or any part of any Proceeding) prior to its initiation, (ii) the Company provides the indemnification, in its sole discretion, pursuant to the powers vested in the Company under applicable law, or (iii) the Proceeding is one to enforce Indemnitee's rights under this Agreement.

10. Non-Disclosure of Payments. Except as expressly required by the securities laws of the United States of America, neither party shall disclose any payments under this Agreement unless prior approval of the other party is obtained. If any payment information must be disclosed, the Company shall afford the Indemnitee an opportunity to review all such disclosures and, if requested, to explain in such statement any mitigating circumstances regarding the events to be reported.

11. Duration of Agreement. All agreements and obligations of the Company contained herein shall continue upon the later of (a) ten (10) years after the date that Indemnitee shall have ceased to serve as a director of the Company or a director, officer, trustee, partner, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other Enterprise which Indemnitee served at the request of the Company; or (b) one (1) year after the final termination of any Proceeding (including any rights of appeal thereto) in respect of which Indemnitee is granted rights of indemnification or advancement of Expenses hereunder and of any Proceeding commenced by Indemnitee pursuant to Section 7 of this Agreement relating thereto (including any rights of appeal of any Section 7 Proceeding). This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors (including any direct or indirect successor by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the Company), assigns, spouses, heirs, executors and personal and legal representatives.

12. Security. To the extent requested by Indemnitee and approved by the Board, the Company may at any time and from time to time provide security to Indemnitee for the Company's obligations hereunder through an irrevocable bank line of credit, funded trust or other collateral. Any such security, once provided to Indemnitee, may not be revoked or released without the prior written consent of Indemnitee.

13. Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement:

(a) "Change in Control" shall be deemed to occur upon the earliest to occur after the date of this Agreement of any of the following events:

(i) *Acquisition of Stock by Third Party*. Any Person, other than a trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of the Company or a corporation owned directly or indirectly by the stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of stock of the Company, is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing fifty (50%) or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities;

(ii) *Change in Board*. During any period of two (2) consecutive years (not including any period prior to the execution of this Agreement), individuals who at the beginning of such period constitute the Board, and any new director (other than a director designated by a person who has entered into an agreement with the Company to effect a transaction described in Section 13(a)(i), 13(a)(iii) or 13(a)(iv)) whose election by the Board or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then still in office who either were directors at the beginning of the period or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved, cease for any reason to constitute a least a majority of the members of the Board;

(iii) *Corporate Transactions*. The effective date of a merger or consolidation of the Company with any other entity, other than a merger or consolidation which would result in the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior to such merger or consolidation continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the surviving entity) more than 51% of the combined voting power of the voting securities of the surviving entity outstanding immediately after such merger or consolidation and with the power to elect at least a majority of the board of directors or other governing body of such surviving entity; and

(iv) *Liquidation.* The approval by the stockholders of the Company of a complete liquidation of the Company or an agreement or series of agreements for the sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets, or, if such approval is not required, the decision by the Board to proceed with such a liquidation, sale, or disposition in one transaction or a series of related transactions.

(b) "Beneficial Owner" shall have the meaning given to such term in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act; provided, however, that Beneficial Owner shall exclude any Person otherwise becoming a Beneficial Owner by reason of the stockholders of the Company approving a merger of the Company with another entity.

(c) "Corporate Status" describes the status of a person who is or was a director, officer, employee, agent or fiduciary of the Company, any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company, or of any other corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving at the request of the Company.

(d) "Disinterested Director" means a director of the Company who is not and was not a party to the Proceeding in respect of which indemnification is sought by Indemnitee.

(e) "Enterprise" shall mean the Company and any other corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that Indemnitee is or was serving at the request of the Company as a director, officer, employee, agent or fiduciary.

(f) "Exchange Act" shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(g) "Expenses" shall include all reasonable attorneys' fees, retainers, court costs, transcript costs, fees of experts, witness fees, travel expenses, duplicating costs, printing and binding costs, telephone charges, postage, delivery service fees and all other disbursements or expenses of the types customarily incurred in connection with prosecuting, defending, preparing to prosecute or defend, investigating, participating, or being or preparing to be a witness in a Proceeding, or responding to, or objecting to, a request to provide discovery in any Proceeding. Expenses also shall include Expenses incurred in connection with any appeal resulting from any Proceeding and any federal, state, local or foreign taxes imposed on Indemnitee as a result of the actual or deemed receipt of any payments under this Agreement, including without limitation the premium, security for, and other costs relating to any cost bond, supersede as bond, or other appeal bond or its equivalent. Expenses, however, shall not include judgments, penalties, fines or amounts paid in settlement.

(h) "Independent Counsel" means a law firm, or a member of a law firm, that is experienced in matters of corporation law and neither presently is, nor in the past five years has been, retained to represent: (i) the Company or Indemnitee in any matter material to either such party (other than with respect to matters concerning Indemnitee under this Agreement, or of other indemnitees under similar indemnification agreements), or (ii) any other party to the Proceeding giving rise to a claim for indemnification hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term "Independent Counsel" shall not include any person who, under the applicable standards of professional conduct then prevailing, would have a conflict of interest in

representing either the Company or Indemnitee in an action to determine Indemnitee's rights under this Agreement. The Company agrees to pay the reasonable fees of the Independent Counsel referred to above and to fully indemnify such counsel against any and all Expenses, claims, liabilities and damages arising out of or relating to this Agreement or its engagement pursuant hereto.

(i) "Person" shall have the meaning as set forth in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act; provided, however, that Person shall exclude (i) the Company, (ii) any trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of the Company, and (iii) any corporation owned, directly or indirectly, by the stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of stock of the Company.

(j) "Proceeding" includes any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, arbitration, alternate dispute resolution mechanism, investigation, inquiry, administrative hearing or any other actual, threatened or completed proceeding, whether brought by or in the right of the Company or otherwise and whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, in which Indemnitee was, is or will be involved as a party or otherwise, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, by reason of any action taken by Indemnitee or of any inaction on Indemnitee's part while acting pursuant to Indemnitee's Corporate Status, or by reason of the fact that Indemnitee is or was serving at the request of the Company as a director, officer, employee, agent or fiduciary of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other Enterprise; in each case whether or not Indemnitee is acting or serving in any such capacity at the time any liability or expense is incurred for which indemnification can be provided under this Agreement; including one pending on or before the date of this Agreement, but excluding one initiated by an Indemnitee pursuant to Section 7 of this Agreement to enforce Indemnitee's rights under this Agreement.

14. Severability. If any provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable for any reason whatsoever: (a) the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that is not itself invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall remain enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law; (b) such provision or provisions shall be deemed reformed to the fullest extent necessary to conform to applicable law and to give the maximum effect to the intent of the parties hereto; and (c) to the fullest extent possible, the provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that is not itself invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall be construed so as to give effect to the intent manifested thereby. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, this Agreement is intended to confer upon Indemnitee indemnification rights to the fullest extent permitted by applicable laws.

15. Enforcement and Binding Effect.

(a) The Company expressly confirms and agrees that it has entered into this Agreement and assumed the obligations imposed on it hereby in order to induce Indemnitee to serve as a director or officer of the Company, and the Company acknowledges that Indemnitee is relying upon this Agreement in serving in such capacity.

(b) Without limiting any of the rights of Indemnitee under the Charter or By-laws of the Company as they may be amended from time to time, this Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, oral, written and implied, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof.

(c) The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to this Agreement shall be binding upon and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns (including any direct or indirect successor by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the Company), shall continue as to an Indemnitee who has ceased to be a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or of any other Enterprise at the Company's request, and shall inure to the benefit of Indemnitee and such person's spouse, assigns, heirs, devisees, executors and administrators and other legal representatives.

(d) The Company shall require and cause any successor (whether direct or indirect by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all, substantially all or a substantial part, of the business and/or assets of the Company to expressly to assume and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Company would be required to perform if no such succession had taken place.

(e) The Company and Indemnitee agree herein that a monetary remedy for breach of this Agreement, at some later date, may be inadequate, impracticable and difficult of proof, and further agree that such breach may cause Indemnitee irreparable harm. Accordingly, the parties hereto agree that Indemnitee may enforce this Agreement by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance hereof, without any necessity of showing actual damage or irreparable harm and that by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance, Indemnitee shall not be precluded from seeking or obtaining any other relief to which he may be entitled. The Company and Indemnitee further agree that Indemnitee shall be entitled to such specific performance and injunctive relief, including temporary restraining orders, preliminary injunctions and permanent injunctions, without the necessity of posting bonds or other undertaking in connection therewith. The Company acknowledges that in the absence of a waiver, a bond or undertaking may be required of Indemnitee by the Court, and the Company hereby waives any such requirement of such a bond or undertaking.

16. Modification and Waiver. No supplement, modification, termination or amendment of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by both of the parties hereto. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provisions hereof (whether or not similar) nor shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver.

17. Notice by Indemnitee. Indemnitee agrees promptly to notify the Company in writing upon being served with or otherwise receiving any summons, citation, subpoena, complaint, indictment, information or other document relating to any Proceeding or matter which may be subject to indemnification covered hereunder. The failure to so notify the Company shall not relieve the Company of any obligation which it may have to Indemnitee under this Agreement or otherwise.

18. Notices. All notices and other communications given or made pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed effectively given: (a) upon personal delivery to the party to be notified, (b) when sent by confirmed electronic mail or facsimile if sent during normal business hours of the recipient, and if not so confirmed, then on the next business day, (c) five (5) days after having been sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, or (d) one (1) day after deposit with a nationally recognized overnight courier, specifying next day delivery, with written verification of receipt. All communications shall be sent:

(a) To Indemnitee at the address set forth below Indemnitee signature hereto.

(b) To the Company at:

Chief Legal Officer
Definitive Healthcare Corp.
550 Cochituate Rd
Framingham, MA 01701

or to such other address as may have been furnished to Indemnitee by the Company or to the Company by Indemnitee, as the case may be.

19. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same Agreement. This Agreement may also be executed and delivered by facsimile signature and in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

20. Headings. The headings of the paragraphs of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to constitute part of this Agreement or to affect the construction thereof.

21. Usage of Pronouns. Use of the masculine pronoun shall be deemed to include usage of the feminine pronoun where appropriate.

22. Governing Law and Consent to Jurisdiction. This Agreement and the legal relations among the parties shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to its conflict of laws rules. The Company and Indemnitee hereby irrevocably and unconditionally (i) agree that any action or proceeding arising out of or in connection with this Agreement shall be brought only in the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware (the "Delaware Court"), and not in any other state or federal court in the United States of America or any court in any other country, (ii) generally and unconditionally consent to submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Delaware Court for purposes of any action

or proceeding arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, (iii) waive any objection to the laying of venue of any such action or proceeding in the Delaware Court, and (iv) waive, and agree not to plead or to make, any claim that any such action or proceeding brought in the Delaware Court has been brought in an improper or inconvenient forum. The foregoing consent to jurisdiction shall not constitute general consent to service of process in the state for any purpose except as provided above, and shall not be deemed to confer rights on any person other than the parties to this Agreement.

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on and as of the day and year first above written.

DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE CORP.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

INDEMNITEE

_____
Name:

Address:

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

[Signature Page to D&O Indemnification Agreement]

Exhibit 10.7

THE DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE CORP.

2021 EMPLOYEE STOCK PURCHASE PLAN

1. General; Purpose.

(a) The Plan provides a means by which Eligible Employees and/or Eligible Service Providers of either the Company or a Designated Company may be given an opportunity to purchase Common Stock. The Plan permits the Company to grant a series of Purchase Rights to Eligible Employees and/or Eligible Service Providers.

(b) The Company, by means of the Plan, seeks to retain and assist its Related Corporations or Affiliates in retaining the services of such Eligible Employees and Eligible Service Providers, to secure and retain the services of new Eligible Employees and Eligible Service Providers and to provide incentives for such persons to exert maximum efforts for the success of the Company and its Related Corporations and Affiliates.

(c) The Plan includes two components: a 423 Component and a Non-423 Component. The Company intends (but makes no undertaking or representation to maintain) the 423 Component to qualify as an Employee Stock Purchase Plan. The provisions of the 423 Component, accordingly, will be construed in a manner that is consistent with the requirements of Section 423 of the Code, including without limitation, to extend and limit Plan participation in a uniform and non-discriminating basis. In addition, this Plan authorizes grants of Purchase Rights under the Non-423 Component that do not meet the requirements of an Employee Stock Purchase Plan. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or determined by the Board, the Non-423 Component will operate and be administered in the same manner as the 423 Component. In addition, the Company may make separate Offerings which vary in terms (provided that such terms are not inconsistent with the provisions of the Plan and, with respect to the 423 Component, the requirements of an Employee Stock Purchase Plan), and the Company will designate which Designated Company is participating in each separate Offering and if any Eligible Service Providers will be eligible to participate in a separate Offering. Eligible Employees will be able to participate in the 423 Component or Non-423 Component of the Plan. Eligible Service Providers will only be able to participate in the Non-423 Component of the Plan.

2. Administration.

(a) The Board will administer the Plan unless and until the Board delegates administration of the Plan to a Committee or Committees, as provided in Section 2(c).

(b) The Board will have the power, subject to, and within the limitations of, the express provisions of the Plan:

(i) To determine how and when Purchase Rights will be granted and the provisions of each Offering (which need not be identical).

(ii) To designate from time to time which Related Corporations will be eligible to participate in the Plan as Designated 423 Corporations or as Designated Non-423 Corporations, which Affiliates will be eligible to participate in the Plan as Designated Non-423 Corporations, and which Designated Companies will participate in each separate Offering (to the extent that the Company makes separate Offerings).

(iii) To designate from time to time which persons will be Eligible Service Providers and which Eligible Service Providers will participate in each separate Offering (to the extent that the Company makes separate Offerings).

(iv) To construe and interpret the Plan and Purchase Rights, and to establish, amend and revoke rules and regulations for its administration. The Board, in the exercise of this power, may correct any defect, omission or inconsistency in the Plan, in a manner and to the extent it deems necessary or expedient to make the Plan fully effective.

(v) To settle all controversies regarding the Plan and Purchase Rights granted under the Plan.

(vi) To suspend or terminate the Plan at any time as provided in Section 12.

(vii) To amend the Plan at any time as provided in Section 12.

(viii) Generally, to exercise such powers and to perform such acts as it deems necessary or expedient to promote the best interests of the Company, its Related Corporations, and Affiliates and to carry out the intent that the 423 Component be treated as an Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

(ix) To adopt such rules, procedures and sub-plans relating to the operation and administration of the Plan as are necessary or appropriate under applicable local laws, regulations and procedures to permit or facilitate participation in the Plan by Employees or Eligible Service Providers who are non-U.S. nationals or employed or providing services or located or otherwise subject to the laws of a jurisdiction outside the United States. Without limiting the generality of, but consistent with, the foregoing, the Board specifically is authorized to adopt rules, procedures, and sub-plans, which, for purposes of the Non-423 Component, may be beyond the scope of Section 423 of the Code, regarding, without limitation, eligibility to participate in the Plan, handling and making of Contributions, establishment of bank or trust accounts to hold Contributions, payment of interest, conversion of local currency, obligations to pay payroll tax, determination of beneficiary designation requirements, withholding procedures and handling of stock issuances, any of which may vary according to applicable requirements.

(c) The Board may delegate some or all of the administration of the Plan to a Committee or Committees. If administration is delegated to a Committee, the Committee will have, in connection with the administration of the Plan, the powers theretofore possessed by the Board that have been delegated to the Committee, including the power to delegate to a subcommittee any of the administrative powers the Committee is authorized to exercise (and references in this Plan to the Board will thereafter be to the Committee or subcommittee), subject, however, to such resolutions, not inconsistent with the provisions of the Plan, as may be adopted from time to time by the Board. The Board may retain the authority to concurrently administer the Plan with the Committee and may, at

any time, revest in the Board some or all of the powers previously delegated. Whether or not the Board has delegated administration of the Plan to a Committee, the Board will have the final power to determine all questions of policy and expediency that may arise in the administration of the Plan.

(d) All determinations, interpretations and constructions made by the Board in good faith will not be subject to review by any person and will be final, binding and conclusive on all persons.

3. Stock Subject to the Plan.

(a) Subject to the provisions of Section 11(a) relating to Capitalization Adjustments and Section 3(b), the maximum number of shares of Common Stock that may be issued under the Plan will not exceed [ ] shares of Common Stock.

(b) On the first day of each Fiscal Year of the Company during the term of the Plan, commencing on January 1, 2023 and ending on (and including) January 1, 2032 the aggregate number of shares of Common Stock that may be issued under the Plan shall automatically increase by a number equal to the least of (i) 1.0% of the total number of shares of Common Stock actually issued and outstanding on the last day of the preceding fiscal year, (ii) a number of shares of Common Stock determined by the Board; and (iii) [ ] shares of Common Stock. For the avoidance of doubt, up to the maximum number of shares of Common Stock reserved under this Section 3(a) may be used to satisfy purchases of Common Stock under the 423 Component and any remaining portion of such maximum number of shares may be used to satisfy purchases of Common Stock under the Non-423 Component.

(c) If any Purchase Right granted under the Plan terminates without having been exercised in full, the shares of Common Stock not purchased under such Purchase Right will again become available for issuance under the Plan.

(d) The stock purchasable under the Plan will be shares of authorized but unissued or reacquired shares of Common Stock, including shares repurchased by the Company on the open market.

(e) Any sub-plan adopted pursuant to Section 2(b)(ix) of the Plan shall be subject to the limits on shares of Common Stock under the Plan (inclusive of any adjustments), and shall be subject to the same share recycling provisions as the Plan (relating to purchase rights granted that terminate without having been exercised in full).

4. Grant of Purchase Rights; Offering.

(a) The Board may from time to time grant or provide for the grant of Purchase Rights to Eligible Employees and/or Eligible Service Providers under an Offering (consisting of one

or more Purchase Periods) on an Offering Date or Offering Dates selected by the Board. Each Offering will be in such form and will contain such terms and conditions as the Board will deem appropriate, and, with respect to the 423 Component, will comply with the requirement of Section 423(b)(5) of the Code that all Employees granted Purchase Rights will have the same rights and privileges. The terms and conditions of an Offering will be incorporated by reference into the Plan and treated as part of the Plan. The provisions of separate Offerings need not be identical, but each Offering will include (through incorporation of the provisions of this Plan by reference in the Offering Document or otherwise) the period during which the Offering will be effective, which period will not exceed 27 months beginning with the Offering Date, and the substance of the provisions contained in Sections 5 through 8, inclusive.

(b) If a Participant has more than one Purchase Right outstanding under the Plan, unless he or she otherwise indicates in forms delivered to the Company: (i) each form will apply to all of his or her Purchase Rights under the Plan, and (ii) a Purchase Right with a lower exercise price (or an earlier-granted Purchase Right, if different Purchase Rights have identical exercise prices) will be exercised to the fullest possible extent before a Purchase Right with a higher exercise price (or a later-granted Purchase Right if different Purchase Rights have identical exercise prices) will be exercised.

(c) The Board will have the discretion to structure an Offering so that if the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock on the first Trading Day of a new Purchase Period within that Offering is less than or equal to the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock on the Offering Date for that Offering, then (i) that Offering will terminate immediately as of that first Trading Day, and (ii) the Participants in such terminated Offering will be automatically enrolled in a new Offering beginning on the first Trading Day of such new Offering Period and Purchase Period.

5. Eligibility.

(a) Purchase Rights may be granted only to Employees of the Company or, as the Board may designate in accordance with Section 2(b), to Employees of a Related Corporation or, solely with respect to the Non-423 Component, Employees of an Affiliate or Eligible Service Providers.

(b) The Board may provide that Employees will not be eligible to be granted Purchase Rights under the Plan if, on the Offering Date, the Employee (i) has not completed at least two years of service since the Employee's last hire date (or such lesser period of time as may be determined by the Board in its discretion), (ii) customarily works not more than 20 hours per week (or such lesser period of time as may be determined by the Board in its discretion), (iii) customarily works not more than five months per calendar year (or such lesser period of time as may be determined by the Board in its discretion), (iv) is an Officer, (v) is a highly compensated employee within the meaning of Section 423(b)(4)(D) of the Code, or (vi) has not satisfied such other criteria as the Board may determine consistent with Section 423 of the Code. Unless otherwise determined by the Board for any Offering Period, an Employee will not be eligible to be granted Purchase Rights unless, on the Offering Date, the Employee customarily works more than 20 hours per week and more than five months per calendar year, and has been employed by the Company, a Related Corporation, or an Affiliate, as the case may be, for at least three continuous months preceding such Offering Date.

(c) No Employee will be eligible for the grant of any Purchase Rights if, immediately after any such Purchase Rights are granted, such Employee owns stock possessing five percent or more of the total combined voting power or value of all classes of stock of the Company or of any Related Corporation. For purposes of this Section 5(c), the rules of Section 424(d) of the Code will apply in determining the stock ownership of any Employee, and common stock which such Employee may purchase under all outstanding Purchase Rights and options will be treated as stock owned by such Employee.

(d) As specified by Section 423(b)(8) of the Code, an Eligible Employee may be granted Purchase Rights only if such Purchase Rights, together with any other rights granted under all Employee Stock Purchase Plans of the Company and any Related Corporations, do not permit such Eligible Employee's rights to purchase stock of the Company or any Related Corporation to accrue at a rate which, when aggregated, exceeds U.S. $25,000 of Fair Market Value of such stock (determined at the time such rights are granted, and which, with respect to the Plan, will be determined as of their respective Offering Dates) for each calendar year in which such rights are outstanding at any time.

(e) An Eligible Service Provider will not be eligible to be granted Purchase Rights unless the Eligible Service Provider is providing bonafide services to the Company or a Designated Company on the applicable Offering Date.

(f) Notwithstanding anything set forth herein except for Section 5(e) above, the Board may establish additional eligibility requirements, or fewer eligibility requirements, for Employees and/or Eligible Service Providers with respect to Offerings made under the Non-423 Component even if such requirements are not consistent with Section 423 of the Code.

6. Purchase Rights; Purchase Price.

(a) On each Offering Date, each Eligible Employee or Eligible Service Provider, pursuant to an Offering made under the Plan, will be granted a Purchase Right to purchase up to that number of shares of Common Stock (rounded down to the nearest whole share) purchasable either with a percentage or with a maximum dollar amount, as designated by the Board; provided however, that in the case of Eligible Employees, such percentage or maximum dollar amount will in either case not exceed 15% of such Employee's earnings (as defined by the Board in each Offering) during the period that begins on the Offering Date (or such later date as the Board determines for a particular Offering) and ends on the date stated in the Offering, which date will be no later than the end of the Offering, unless otherwise provided for in an Offering.

(b) The Board will establish one or more Purchase Dates during an Offering on which Purchase Rights granted for that Offering will be exercised and shares of Common Stock will be purchased in accordance with such Offering.

(c) In connection with each Offering made under the Plan, the Board may specify (i) a maximum number of shares of Common Stock that may be purchased by any Participant on any Purchase Date during such Offering, (ii) a maximum aggregate number of shares of Common Stock that may be purchased by all Participants pursuant to such Offering, and (iii) a maximum aggregate number of shares of Common Stock that may be purchased by all Participants on any Purchase Date under the Offering. If the aggregate purchase of shares of Common Stock issuable on exercise of

Purchase Rights granted under the Offering would exceed any such maximum aggregate number, then, in the absence of any Board action otherwise, a pro rata (based on each Participant's accumulated Contributions) allocation of the shares of Common Stock (rounded down to the nearest whole share) available will be made in as nearly a uniform manner as will be practicable and equitable.

(d) The purchase price of shares of Common Stock acquired pursuant to Purchase Rights will be not less than the lesser of:

(i) an amount equal to 85% of the Fair Market Value of the shares of Common Stock on the Offering Date; or

(ii) an amount equal to 85% of the Fair Market Value of the shares of Common Stock on the applicable Purchase Date.

7. Participation; Withdrawal; Termination.

(a) An Eligible Employee may elect to authorize payroll deductions as the means of making Contributions by completing and delivering to the Company, within the time specified by the Company, an enrollment form provided by the Company or any third party designated by the Company (each, a "Company Designee"). The enrollment form will specify the amount of Contributions not to exceed the maximum amount specified by the Board. Each Participant's Contributions will be credited to a bookkeeping account for such Participant under the Plan and will be deposited with the general funds of the Company except where applicable laws or regulations require that Contributions be deposited with a Company Designee or otherwise be segregated.

(b) If permitted in the Offering, a Participant may begin Contributions with the first payroll or payment date occurring on or after the Offering Date (or, in the case of a payroll date or payment date that occurs after the end of the prior Offering but before the Offering Date of the next new Offering, Contributions from such payroll or payment will be included in the new Offering) or on such other date as set forth in the Offering. If permitted in the Offering, a Participant may thereafter reduce (including to zero) or increase his or her Contributions. If required under applicable laws or regulations or if specifically provided in the Offering, in addition to or instead of making Contributions by payroll deductions, a Participant may make Contributions through a payment by cash, check, or wire transfer prior to a Purchase Date, in a manner directed by the Company or a Company Designee.

(c) During an Offering, a Participant may cease making Contributions and withdraw from the Offering by delivering to the Company or a Company Designee a withdrawal form provided by the Company. The Company may impose a deadline before a Purchase Date for withdrawing. On such withdrawal, such Participant's Purchase Right in that Offering will immediately terminate and the Company will distribute as soon as practicable to such Participant all of his or her accumulated but unused Contributions without interest and such Participant's Purchase Right in that Offering will then terminate. A Participant's withdrawal from that Offering will have no effect on his or her eligibility to participate in any other Offerings under the Plan, but such Participant will be required to deliver a new enrollment form to participate in subsequent Offerings.

(d) Purchase Rights granted pursuant to any Offering under the Plan will terminate immediately if the Participant either (i) is no longer an Eligible Employee or Eligible Service Provider for any reason or for no reason, or (ii) is otherwise no longer eligible to participate. The Company

shall have the exclusive discretion to determine when Participant is no longer actively providing services and the date of the termination of employment or service for purposes of the Plan. As soon as practicable, the Company will distribute to such individual all of his or her accumulated but unused Contributions without interest.

(e) During a Participant's lifetime, Purchase Rights will be exercisable only by such Participant. Purchase Rights are not transferable by a Participant, except by will, by the laws of descent and distribution, or, if permitted by the Company, by a beneficiary designation as described in Section 10.

(f) Unless otherwise specified in the Offering or required by applicable laws, the Company will have no obligation to pay interest on Contributions.

8. Exercise of Purchase Rights.

(a) On each Purchase Date, each Participant's accumulated Contributions will be applied to the purchase of shares of Common Stock (rounded down to the nearest whole share), up to the maximum number of shares of Common Stock permitted by the Plan and the applicable Offering, at the purchase price specified in the Offering. No fractional shares will be issued unless specifically provided for in the Offering.

(b) Unless otherwise provided in the Offering, if any amount of accumulated Contributions remains in a Participant's account after the purchase of shares of Common Stock on the final Purchase Date in an Offering, then such remaining amount will roll over to the next Offering.

(c) No Purchase Rights may be exercised to any extent unless the shares of Common Stock to be issued on such exercise under the Plan are covered by an effective registration statement pursuant to the Securities Act and the Plan is in material compliance with all applicable U.S. federal and state, non-U.S. and other securities, exchange control and other laws applicable to the Plan. If on a Purchase Date the shares of Common Stock are not so registered or the Plan is not in such compliance, no Purchase Rights will be exercised on such Purchase Date, and the Purchase Date will be delayed until the shares of Common Stock are subject to such an effective registration statement and the Plan is in material compliance, except that the Purchase Date will in no event be more than three (3) months from the original Purchase Date. If, on the Purchase Date, as delayed to the maximum extent permissible, the shares of Common Stock are not registered and the Plan is not in material compliance with all applicable laws or regulations, as determined by the Company in its sole discretion, no Purchase Rights will be exercised and all accumulated but unused Contributions will be distributed as soon as practicable to the Participants without interest.

9. Covenants of the Company. The Company will seek to obtain from each U.S. federal or state, non-U.S. or other regulatory commission or agency having jurisdiction over the Plan such authority as may be required to grant Purchase Rights and issue and sell shares of Common Stock thereunder unless the Company determines, in its sole discretion, that doing so would cause the Company to incur costs that are unreasonable. If, after commercially reasonable efforts, the Company is unable to obtain the authority that counsel for the Company deems necessary for the grant of Purchase Rights or the lawful issuance and sale of Common Stock under the Plan, and at a commercially reasonable cost, the Company will be relieved from any liability for failure to grant Purchase Rights or to issue and sell Common Stock on exercise of such Purchase Rights.

10. Designation of Beneficiary.

(a) The Company may, but is not obligated to, permit a Participant to submit a form designating any beneficiary or beneficiaries who will receive any shares of Common Stock or Contributions from the Participant's account under the Plan if the Participant dies before such shares of Common Stock or Contributions are delivered to the Participant. The Company may, but is not obligated to, permit the Participant to change such designation of beneficiary. Each such designation shall revoke all prior designations by the same Participant and will be effective only when filed by the Participant in writing (on a form approved by the Company or as approved by the Company for use by a Company Designee) with the Company during the Participant's lifetime.

(b) In the absence of a valid designation as provided in Section 10(a) above, if no validly designated beneficiary survives the Participant or if each surviving validly designated beneficiary is legally impaired or prohibited from receiving any shares of Common Stock or Contributions, the Participant's beneficiary shall be the legatee or legatees designated under the Participant's last will or by such Participant's executors, personal representatives or distributees of such shares of Common Stock or Contributions in accordance with the Participant's will or the laws of descent and distribution. If no executor or administrator has been appointed (to the knowledge of the Company), the Company, in its sole discretion, may deliver such shares of Common Stock and Contributions, without interest, to the Participant's spouse, dependents or relatives, or if no spouse, dependent or relative is known to the Company, then to such other person as the Company may designate. Any transfer permitted under this Section 10 shall be for no consideration.

11. Capitalization Adjustments; Dissolution or Liquidation; Change in Control.

(a) In the event of a Capitalization Adjustment, the Board will appropriately and proportionately adjust: (i) the class(es) and maximum number of securities subject to the Plan pursuant to Section 3(a), (ii) the class(es) and maximum number of securities by which the share reserve is to increase automatically each year pursuant to Section 3(a), (iii) the class(es) and number of securities subject to, and the purchase price applicable to outstanding Offerings and Purchase Rights, and (iv) the class(es) and number of securities that are the subject of the purchase limits under each ongoing Offering. The Board will make these adjustments, and its determination will be final, binding, and conclusive.

(b) In the event of a dissolution or liquidation of the Company, the Board will shorten any Offering then in progress by setting a New Purchase Date prior to the consummation of such proposed dissolution or liquidation. The Board will notify each Participant in writing, prior to the New Purchase Date that the Purchase Date for the Participant's Purchase Rights has been changed to the New Purchase Date and that such Purchase Rights will be automatically exercised on the New Purchase Date, unless prior to such date the Participant has withdrawn from the Offering as provided in Section 7.

(c) In the event of a Change in Control, then: (i) any surviving corporation or acquiring corporation (or the surviving or acquiring corporation's parent company) may assume or continue outstanding Purchase Rights or may substitute similar rights (including a right to acquire the same consideration paid to the stockholders in the Change in Control) for outstanding Purchase Rights, or (ii) if any surviving or acquiring corporation (or its parent company) does not assume or continue such Purchase Rights or does not substitute similar rights for such Purchase Rights, then the Participants' accumulated Contributions will be used to purchase shares of Common Stock (rounded down to the nearest whole share) prior to the Change in Control under the outstanding Purchase Rights (with such actual date to be determined by the Board in its sole discretion), and the Purchase Rights will terminate immediately after such purchase. The Board will notify each Participant in writing, prior to the New Purchase Date that the Purchase Date for the Participant's Purchase Rights has been changed to the New Purchase Date and that such Purchase Rights will be automatically exercised on the New Purchase Date, unless prior to such date the Participant has withdrawn from the Offering as provided in Section 7.

12. Amendment, Termination or Suspension of the Plan.

(a) The Board may amend the Plan at any time in any respect the Board deems necessary or advisable. However, except as provided in Section 11(a) relating to Capitalization Adjustments, stockholder approval will be required for any amendment of the Plan for which stockholder approval is required by applicable laws, regulations or listing requirements, including any amendment that either (i) increases the number of shares of Common Stock available for issuance under the Plan, (ii) expands the class of individuals eligible to become Participants and receive Purchase Rights, (iii) materially increases the benefits accruing to Participants under the Plan or reduces the price at which shares of Common Stock may be purchased under the Plan, (iv) extends the term of the Plan, or (v) expands the types of awards available for issuance under the Plan, but in each of (i) through (v) above only to the extent stockholder approval is required by applicable laws, regulations, or listing requirements.

(b) The Board may suspend or terminate the Plan at any time. No Purchase Rights may be granted under the Plan while the Plan is suspended or after it is terminated.

(c) Any benefits, privileges, entitlements, and obligations under any outstanding Purchase Rights granted before an amendment, suspension, or termination of the Plan will not be materially impaired by any such amendment, suspension, or termination except (i) with the consent of the person to whom such Purchase Rights were granted, (ii) as necessary to comply with any laws, listing requirements, or governmental regulations (including, without limitation, the provisions of Section 423 of the Code and the regulations and other interpretive guidance issued thereunder relating to Employee Stock Purchase Plans) including without limitation any such regulations or other guidance that may be issued or amended after the date the Plan is adopted by the Board, or (iii) as necessary to obtain or maintain any special tax, listing, or regulatory treatment. To be clear, the Board may amend outstanding Purchase Rights without a Participant's consent if such amendment is necessary to ensure that the Purchase Right or the 423 Component complies with the requirements of Section 423 of the Code.

13. Sections 409A and 457A of the Code; Tax Qualification.

(a) Purchase Rights granted under the 423 Component are intended to be exempt from the application of Section 409A of the Code. Purchase Rights granted under the Non-423

Component to U.S. taxpayers are intended to be exempt from the application of Section 409A of the Code under the short-term deferral exception and any ambiguities will be construed and interpreted in accordance with such intent. Subject to Section 13(b) below, Purchase Rights granted to U.S. taxpayers under the Non-423 Component will be subject to such terms and conditions that will permit such Purchase Rights to satisfy the requirements of the short-term deferral exception or other exemption available under Section 409A of the Code, including the requirement that the shares subject to a Purchase Right be delivered within the short-term deferral period. Subject to Section 13(b) below, in the case of a Participant who would otherwise be subject to Section 409A of the Code, to the extent the Board determines that a Purchase Right or the exercise, payment, settlement, or deferral thereof is subject to Section 409A of the Code, the Purchase Right will be granted, exercised, paid, settled, or deferred in a manner that will comply with Section 409A of the Code, including U.S. Department of Treasury regulations and other interpretive guidance issued thereunder, including, without limitation, any such regulations or other guidance that may be issued after the adoption of the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event whatsoever shall the Company be liable for any additional tax, interest or penalties that may be imposed on a Participant by Section 409A of the Code or any damages for failing to comply with Section 409A of the Code.

(b) Purchase Rights are intended to be exempt from the application of Section 457A of the Code. In the event that the Committee determines that Purchase Rights may be subject to Section 457A of the Code, the Committee may, in its sole discretion and without a Participant's prior consent, amend the Plan and/or adopt policies and procedures, or take any other actions (including amendments, policies, procedures and actions with retroactive effect) as are necessary or appropriate to (i) exempt the Plan and/or any Purchase Right from the application of Section 457A, (ii) preserve the intended tax treatment of any such Purchase Right, or (iii) comply with the requirements of Section 457A, including without limitation any such regulations, guidance, compliance programs and other interpretative authority that may be issued after the date of the grant. To the extent that a Purchase Right constitutes deferred compensation subject to Section 457A, such Purchase Right will be subject to taxation in accordance with Section 457A. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event whatsoever shall the Company be liable for any additional tax, interest or penalties that may be imposed on a Participant by Section 457A of the Code or any damages for failing to comply with Section 457A of the Code.

(c) Although the Company may endeavor to (i) qualify a Purchase Right for special tax treatment under the laws of the United States or jurisdictions outside of the United States, or (ii) avoid adverse tax treatment (*e.g.*, under Section 409A or Section 457A of the Code), the Company makes no representation to that effect and expressly disavows any covenant to maintain special or to avoid unfavorable tax treatment, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan, including Section 13(a) above. The Company will be unconstrained in its corporate activities without regard to the potential negative tax impact on Participants under the Plan.

14. Effective Date of Plan. The Plan will become effective on the Effective Date. No Purchase Rights will be exercised unless and until the Plan has been approved by the stockholders of the Company, which approval must be within 12 months before or after the date the Plan is adopted (or, if required under Section 12(a) above, amended) by the Board.

15. Miscellaneous Provisions.

(a) Proceeds from the sale of shares of Common Stock pursuant to Purchase Rights will constitute general funds of the Company.

(b) A Participant will not be deemed to be the holder of, or to have any of the rights of a holder with respect to, shares of Common Stock subject to Purchase Rights unless and until the Participant's shares of Common Stock acquired on exercise of Purchase Rights are recorded in the books of the Company (or its transfer agent).

(c) The Plan and Offerings do not constitute an employment or service contract. Nothing in the Plan or in the Offerings will in any way alter the at-will nature of a Participant's employment, if applicable, or be deemed to create in any way whatsoever any obligation on the part of any Participant to continue his or her employment or service relationship with the Company, a Related Corporation, or an Affiliate, or on the part of the Company, a Related Corporation, or an Affiliate to continue the employment or service of a Participant.

(d) The provisions of the Plan will be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware.

(e) If any particular provision of the Plan is found to be invalid or otherwise unenforceable, such provision will not affect the other provisions of the Plan, but the Plan will be construed in all respects as if such invalid provision were omitted.

(f) If any provision of the Plan does not comply with applicable laws or regulations, such provision will be construed in such a manner as to comply with applicable laws or regulations.

16. Definitions. As used in the Plan, the following definitions will apply to the capitalized terms indicated below:

(a) "423 Component" means the part of the Plan, which excludes the Non-423 Component, pursuant to which Purchase Rights that satisfy the requirements for an Employee Stock Purchase Plan may be granted to Eligible Employees.

(b) "Affiliate" means any entity, other than a Related Corporation, in which the Company has an equity or other ownership interest or that is directly or indirectly controlled by, controls, or is under common control with the Company, in all cases, as determined

(c) "Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company.

(d) "Capitalization Adjustment" means, with respect to the Common Stock subject to the Plan or subject to any Purchase Right after the date the Plan is adopted by the Board, a stock split, reverse stock split, stock dividend, combination, consolidation, recapitalization (including a recapitalization through a large nonrecurring cash dividend) or reclassification of the Common Stock, subdivision of the Common Stock, a rights offering, a reorganization, amalgamation, merger, scheme of arrangement, spin-off, split-up, repurchase, or exchange of Common Stock or other securities of the Company or other significant corporate transaction, or other change affecting the Common Stock occurs.

(e) "Change in Control" means, and shall occur, if:

(i) any Person (other than the Company, any trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under any employee benefit plan of the Company, or any company owned, directly or indirectly, by the stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of shares of Common Stock), is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing more than 50% of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities;

(ii) during any period of two consecutive years (the "Board Measurement Period") individuals who at the beginning of such period constitute the Board and any new director (other than a director designated by a Person who has entered into an agreement with the Company to effect a transaction described in paragraph (i), (iii), or (iv) of this definition, or a director initially elected or nominated as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to directors or as a result of any other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies by or on behalf of any Person other than the Board) whose election by the Board or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then still in office who either were directors at the beginning of the Board Measurement Period or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved, cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority of the Board;

(iii) An amalgamation, merger, or consolidation of the Company with any other company or corporation or a scheme of arrangement involving any other company or corporation, other than an amalgamation, merger, consolidation, or scheme of arrangement which would result in the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior thereto continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the surviving entity) more than 50% of the combined voting power of the voting securities of the Company or such surviving entity outstanding immediately after such amalgamation, merger, consolidation, or scheme of arrangement; provided, however, that an amalgamation, merger, consolidation, or scheme of arrangement effected to implement a recapitalization of the Company (or similar transaction) in which no Person (other than those covered by the exceptions in (i) above) acquires more than 50% of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities shall not constitute a Change in Control of the Company; or

(iv) the stockholders of the Company approve the consummation of the sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets other than (x) the sale or disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company to a Person or Persons who beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the combined voting power of the outstanding voting securities of the Company at the time of the sale or disposition or (y) pursuant to a spinoff type transaction, directly or indirectly, of such assets to the stockholders of the Company.]

Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent necessary to comply with Section 409A of the Code with respect to the payment of "nonqualified deferred compensation," "Change in Control" shall be limited to a "change in control event" as defined under Section 409A of the Code.

(f) "Code" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, including any applicable regulations and guidance thereunder.

(g) "Committee" means (i) the Compensation Committee of the Board, (ii) such other committee of no fewer than two members of the Board who are appointed by the Board to administer the Plan or (iii) the Board, as determined by the Board.

(h) "Common Stock" means the common shares of the Company, par value $0.001 per share (and any shares or other securities into which such Common Stock may be converted or into which it may be exchanged).

(i) "Company" means Definitive Healthcare Corp., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, or any successor thereto.

(j) "Contributions" means the payroll deductions or other payments specifically provided for in the Offering that a Participant contributes to fund the exercise of a Purchase Right. A Participant may make additional payments into his or her account if specifically provided for in the Offering, and then only if the Participant has not already contributed the maximum permitted amount of payroll deductions and other payments during the Offering.

(k) "Designated 423 Corporation" means any Related Corporation selected by the Board as participating in the 423 Component.

(l) "Designated Company" means any Designated Non-423 Corporation or Designated 423 Corporation, provided, however, that at any given time, a Related Corporation participating in the 423 Component will not be a Related Corporation participating in the Non-423 Component.

(m) "Designated Non-423 Corporation" means any Related Corporation or Affiliate selected by the Board as participating in the Non-423 Component.

(n) "Director" means a member of the Board.

(o) "Effective Date" means the day immediately prior to the date on which the Company's registration statement on Form S-1 in connection with its initial public offering of Common Stock is declared effective by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act, subject to approval of the Plan by the stockholders of the Company.

(p) "Eligible Employee" means an Employee who meets the requirements set forth in the document(s) governing the Offering for eligibility to participate in the Offering, provided that such Employee also meets the requirements for eligibility to participate set forth in the Plan. For purposes of the Plan, the employment relationship will be treated as continuing intact while the Employee is on sick leave or other leave of absence approved by the Company or a Related Corporation or Affiliate that directly employs the Employee. Where the period of leave exceeds three

(3) months and the Employee's right to reemployment is not guaranteed either by statute or by contract, the employment relationship will be deemed to have terminated three months and one day following the commencement of such leave.

(q) "Eligible Service Provider" means a natural person other than an Employee or Director who (i) is designated by the Committee to be an "Eligible Service Provider," (ii) provides bonafide services to the Company or a Related Corporation, (iii) is not a U.S. taxpayer and (iv) meets the requirements set forth in the document(s) governing the Offering for eligibility to participate in the Offering, provided that such person also meets the requirements for eligibility to participate set forth in the Plan.

(r) "Employee" means any person, including an Officer or Director, who is treated as an employee in the records of the Company or a Related Corporation or Affiliate. However, service solely as a Director, or payment of a fee for such services, will not cause a Director to be considered an "Employee" for purposes of the Plan.

(s) "Employee Stock Purchase Plan" means a plan that grants Purchase Rights intended to be options issued under an "employee stock purchase plan," as that term is defined in Section 423(b) of the Code.

(t) "Exchange Act" means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, as the same may be amended from time to time.

(u) "Fair Market Value" means, as applied to a specific date, the price of a share of Common Stock that is based on the opening, closing, actual, high, low or average selling prices of a share of Common Stock reported on any established stock exchange or national market system including without limitation the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. Automated Quotation System, the New York Stock Exchange and the National Market System on the applicable date, the preceding trading day, the next succeeding trading day, or an average of trading days, as determined by the Committee in its discretion. Unless the Committee determines otherwise, Fair Market Value shall be deemed to be equal to the closing price of a share of Common Stock on the date as of which Fair Market Value is to be determined, or if shares of Common Stock are not publicly traded on such date, as of the most recent date on which shares of Common Stock were publicly traded. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Common Stock is not traded on any established stock exchange or national market system, the Fair Market Value means the price of a share of Common Stock as established by the Committee.

(v) "Fiscal Year" means the fiscal year of the Company.

(w) "New Purchase Date" means a new Purchase Date set by shortening any Offering then in progress.

(x) "Non-423 Component" means the part of the Plan, which excludes the 423 Component, pursuant to which Purchase Rights that are not intended to satisfy the requirements for an Employee Stock Purchase Plan may be granted to Eligible Employees and Eligible Service Providers.

(y) "Offering" means the grant to Eligible Employees or Eligible Service Providers of Purchase Rights, with the exercise of those Purchase Rights automatically occurring at the end of one or more Purchase Periods. The terms and conditions of an Offering will generally be set forth in the "Offering Document" approved by the Board for that Offering.

(z) "Offering Date" means a date selected by the Board for an Offering to commence.

(aa) "Offering Period" means a period with respect to which the right to purchase Common Stock may be granted under the Plan, as determined by the Board pursuant to the Plan.

(bb) "Officer" means a person who is an officer of the Company or a Related Corporation or Affiliate within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act.

(cc) "Participant" means an Eligible Employee or Eligible Service Provider who holds an outstanding Purchase Right.

(dd) "Plan" means this Definitive Healthcare Corp. 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, including both the 423 Component and the Non-423 Component, as amended from time to time.

(ee) "Purchase Date" means one or more dates during an Offering selected by the Board on which Purchase Rights will be exercised and on which purchases of shares of Common Stock will be carried out in accordance with such Offering.

(ff) "Purchase Period" means a period of time specified within an Offering, generally beginning on the Offering Date or on the first Trading Day following an Offering Date, and ending on a Purchase Date. An Offering may consist of one or more Purchase Periods.

(gg) "Purchase Right" means an option to purchase shares of Common Stock granted pursuant to the Plan.

(hh) "Related Corporation" means any "parent corporation" or "subsidiary corporation" of the Company whether now or subsequently established, as those terms are defined in Sections 424(e) and (f), respectively, of the Code.

(ii) "Securities Act" means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(jj) "Trading Day" means any day on which the exchange or market on which shares of Common Stock are listed is open for trading.

o O o

Exhibit 10.8

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Agreement (the "**Agreement**"), dated as of February 18, 2015, is made and entered into by and between Definitive Healthcare, LLC, a Massachusetts limited liability company (the "**Company**"), and Jason Krantz (the "**Executive**").

Introduction

Reference is made to the Securities Purchase Agreement, dated on or about the date hereof, by and among the Definitive Healthcare Holdings, LLC ("**Parent**"), the Executive and the Investors named therein (as modified from time to time, the "**Purchase Agreement**"). The execution and delivery of this Agreement is a condition to the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement (which transactions are of substantial benefit to the Executive).

The Company desires to retain the services of the Executive pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth herein and the Executive wishes to continue to be employed by the Company on such terms and conditions. The Executive is and will remain a key Executive of the Company, with significant access to information concerning the Company and its business. The disclosure or misuse of such information or the engaging in competitive activities would cause substantial harm to the Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. Term. Effective Date; Term. This Agreement shall become effective as of the Closing (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) of the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement. The Company shall employ the Executive hereunder until the Executive's employment with the Company is terminated pursuant to Section 10. The Executive shall be employed on an "at will" basis.

2. Duties. The Executive will initially serve as the Chief Executive Officer of the Company and shall have such duties of an executive nature, consistent with such position, as the Management Board of Parent (the "**Board**") shall determine from time to time. The Executive will report to the Board.

3. Full Time; Best Efforts.

(a) The Executive shall use the Executive's best efforts to promote the interests of the Company and shall devote the Executive's full business time and efforts to its business and affairs. The Executive shall not engage in any other activity that could reasonably be expected to interfere with the performance of the Executive's duties, services and responsibilities hereunder.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, but subject to Section 3(e), Executive is permitted to continue to hold investments in and serve on the board of directors of Xtelligent Media, LLC, Energy Acuity, LLC and Hemediagnostics Lab, LLC (together, the "**Existing Investments**") and to devote the necessary time and efforts to such board duties and Executive's

interests as an investor in each such entity as is prudent and necessary in his sole discretion; provided that such service, time and effort, in the good faith judgment of the Management Board, does not interfere with (i) the Executive's performance of his duties, services and responsibilities hereunder or as a Manager of Parent or (ii) the Company's day-to-day operations.

(c) Further, it is expressly understood and agreed that Executive may continue to make private investments in other entities (i.e., other than the Existing Investments) and/or serve on the board of directors of such investment targets (the "**Future Investments**"); provided that any such investment or service (together with any service, time or effort with respect to the Existing Investments), in the good faith judgment of the Board, does not or could not reasonably be expected to interfere with (i) the Executive's performance of his duties, services and responsibilities hereunder or as a Manager of Parent or (ii) the Company's day-to-day operations.

(d) During the Executive's employment, and prior to consummating any (i) further investment in an Existing Investment (except under circumstances where the board of the Existing Investment entity has determined in good faith that such entity has insufficient funds to operate in the ordinary course for at least six (6) months) or (ii) Future Investment, the Executive shall obtain the Board's prior approval. Such determination shall be made by the Board within twenty (20) days of Executive delivering written notice to the Board with respect thereto. If the Board does not respond within such twenty (20) day period, such investment shall be deemed to have been approved.

(e) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event the Board determines at any time, in its reasonable discretion, that any Existing Investment or Future Investment competes or could reasonably be expected to compete with the Company or its business, the Executive shall cease to serve on the board (or similar governing body) of such Existing Investment or Future Investment and, if the Board determines it to be competitive, shall make no further investments in such Existing or Future Investment without the prior written consent of the Board.

4. Compensation and Benefits. During the Term, the Executive shall be entitled to compensation and benefits as follows:

(a) Base Salary. The Executive will receive a salary at the rate of $275,000 annually (the "**Base Salary**"), payable in accordance with the Company's standard payroll practices. The Compensation Committee of the Board shall determine, on an annual basis and in its sole good faith discretion, whether to increase the Executive's Base Salary.

(b) Bonus. The Executive shall be eligible to receive a cash bonus based on the Executive's performance relative to objective and subjective performance criteria established by the Board (or the compensation committee thereof) from time to time. Unless otherwise determined by the Board, Executive's target bonus for each fiscal year shall be 60% of the Base Salary and shall be earned as the Executive achieves or exceeds the performance criteria established by the Board. The Board (or the compensation committee thereof) shall determine in good faith the amount of the Executive's bonus, if any, and such determination shall be binding and conclusive on the Executive. In all cases, the Bonus for any given year (or any partial year) will be paid to the Executive within 30 days following receipt by the Board of the Company's

audited financial statements for the calendar year with respect to which the Bonus may have been earned, typically by April 30 (but in no event later than July 1) of the next succeeding year. The Executive must be actively employed by the Company through and including the date on which the Executive's bonus, if any, is earned (which date shall be December 31 of any given year) to be eligible to receive it (provided, however, that if the Executive is eligible to receive Severance, the Executive shall nonetheless be entitled to prorated Bonus as set forth in the definition of Severance).

(c) Benefits. In addition to the Base Salary and the Bonus (if any), the Executive shall be entitled to participate in Company benefit plans that are generally available to the Company's executive employees in accordance with and subject to the then existing terms and conditions of such plans. In accordance with past practice, the Company shall continue to pay one hundred percent (100%) of all health insurance premiums for Executive and his family.

(d) Paid Time Off. The Executive shall be entitled to five (5) weeks of paid time off (PTO) per year in accordance with the Company's PTO policies as in effect from time to time as determined by the Board (or the Compensation Committee thereof).

(e) Reimbursement of Documented Business Expenses. The Executive will be entitled to reimbursement of all reasonable expenses incurred in the ordinary course of business on behalf of the Company, subject to the presentation of appropriate documentation and approved by, or in accordance with policies established by, the Board. If any reimbursement provided by the Company pursuant to this Agreement would constitute deferred compensation for purposes of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (together with the regulations and guidance thereunder, "**Section 409A**"), such reimbursement shall be subject to the following rules: (i) the amounts to be reimbursed shall be determined pursuant to the terms of the applicable benefit plan, policy or agreement; (ii) the amounts eligible for reimbursement during any calendar year may not affect the expenses eligible for reimbursement in any other calendar year; (iii) any reimbursement of an eligible expense shall be made on or before the last day of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the expense was incurred; and (iv) the Executive's right to reimbursement is not subject to liquidation or exchange for cash or another benefit.

(f) Withholding. The Company shall withhold from compensation payable to the Executive all applicable federal, state and local withholding taxes.

5. Confidentiality; Intellectual Property. The Executive agrees that during the Executive's employment or other business relationship with the Company, whether or not under this Agreement, and at all times thereafter:

(a) The Executive will not at any time, directly or indirectly, disclose or divulge any Confidential Information, except as required in connection with the performance of the Executive's duties for the Company, and except to the extent required by law (but only after the Executive has provided the Company with reasonable notice and opportunity to take action against any legally required disclosure). As used herein, "**Confidential Information**" means all trade secrets and all other information of a business, financial, marketing, technical or other nature relating to the business of the Company including, without limitation, any customer or

vendor lists, prospective customer names, financial statements and projections, know-how, pricing policies, operational methods, methods of doing business, technical processes, formulae, designs and design projects, inventions, computer hardware, software programs, business plans and projects pertaining to the Company and including any information of others that the Company has agreed to keep confidential; *provided*, that Confidential Information shall not include any information that has entered or enters the public domain through no fault of the Executive.

(b) The Executive shall make no use whatsoever, directly or indirectly, of any Confidential Information at any time, except as required in connection with the performance of the Executive's duties for the Company.

(c) Upon the Company's request following termination of employment, the Executive shall immediately deliver to the Company all materials (including all soft and hard copies) in the Executive's possession which contain or relate to Confidential Information.

(d) All inventions, modifications, discoveries, designs, developments, improvements, processes, software programs, works of authorship, documentation, formulae, data, techniques, know-how, secrets or intellectual property rights or any interest therein (collectively, "**Developments**") made by the Executive in connection with his employment with the Company whether or not under this Agreement, either alone or in conjunction with others, at any time or at any place during the Executive's employment or other business relationship with the Company, whether or not under this Agreement and whether or not reduced to writing or practice during such period of employment, which relate to the business in which the Company is engaged or any actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the Company, shall be and hereby are the exclusive property of the Company without any further compensation to the Executive. In addition, without limiting the generality of the prior sentence, all Developments which are copyrightable work by the Executive are intended to be "work made for hire" as defined in Section 101 of the Copyright Act of 1976, as amended, and shall be and hereby are the property of the Company.

(e) The Executive shall promptly disclose any Developments to the Company. If any Development is not the property of the Company by operation of law, this Agreement or otherwise, the Executive will, and hereby does, assign to the Company all right, title and interest in such Development, without further consideration, and will assist the Company and its nominees in every way, at the Company's expense, to secure, maintain and defend the Company's rights in such Development. The Executive shall sign all instruments necessary for the filing and prosecution of any applications for, or extension or renewals of, letters patent (or other intellectual property registrations or filings) of the United States or any foreign country which the Company desires to file and relates to any Development. The Executive hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Company and its duly authorized officers and agents as the Executive's agent and attorney-in-fact (which designation and appointment shall be deemed coupled with an interest and shall survive the Executive's death or incapacity), to act for and in the Executive's behalf to execute and file any such applications, extensions or renewals and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the prosecution and issuance of such letters patent, other intellectual property registrations or filings or such other similar documents with the same legal force and effect as if executed by the Executive.

6. Noncompetition and Nonsolicitation. The Executive agrees that during the Executive's employment or other business relationship with the Company, whether or not under this Agreement, and for a period of two years thereafter (the "**Restricted Period**"):

(a) the Executive will not, directly or indirectly, individually or as a consultant to, or an Executive, officer, director, manager, stockholder, partner, member or other owner or participant in any business entity (including, without limitation, any competitor of the Company), other than the Company, engage in or assist any other person or entity to engage in any business which competes with any business in which the Company is engaging or the actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the Company (a "**Competing Business**"), during the Executive's employment, anywhere in the United States or anywhere else in the world where the Company does business or plans to do business or is considering doing business (it being understood and agreed that the Executive's involvement with (i) the Existing Investments (but only to the extent such entity operates its business as in effect as of the date hereof and does not otherwise change or modify, in any material respect, its business so as to compete with any business in which the Company is engaged) and (ii) any approved Future Investment in accordance with Section 3 hereof (but only to the extent such entity operates its business as in effect as of the date of such approval and does not otherwise change or modify, in any material respect, its business so as to compete with any business in which the Company is engaged) shall not violate this Section 6(a)). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Executive's (x) discretionary ownership of less than three percent (3%) and (y) non-discretionary (for example through a mutual fund or other investment vehicle not controlled by Executive) ownership of the outstanding stock of any publicly-traded corporation shall not be deemed a violation of this Section 6(a);

(b) the Executive will not, directly or indirectly, individually or as a consultant to, or an Executive, officer, director, manager, stockholder, partner, member or other owner or participant in any business entity solicit or endeavor to entice away from the Company, endeavor to reduce the amount of business conducted with the Company by or otherwise interfere with the business relationship of the Company with any person or entity who is, or was within the one-year period immediately prior thereto, a customer or client of, supplier, vendor or service provider to, or other party having business relations with the Company; and

(c) the Executive will not, directly or indirectly, individually or as a consultant to, or an Executive, officer, director, manager, stockholder, partner, member or other owner or participant in any business entity solicit or endeavor to entice away from the Company, or offer employment or any consulting arrangement to, or otherwise interfere with the business relationship of the Company with any person or entity who is, or was within the one-year period immediately prior thereto, employed by, associated with or a consultant to the Company.

7. Remedies. Without limiting the remedies available to the Company, the Executive acknowledges that a breach of any of the covenants contained in Sections 5 or 6 hereof could result in irreparable injury to the Company for which there might be no adequate remedy at law, and that, in the event of such a breach or threat thereof, the Company shall be entitled to obtain a temporary restraining order and/or a preliminary injunction and a permanent injunction restraining the Executive from engaging in any activities prohibited by Sections 5 or 6 hereof or such other equitable relief as may be required to enforce specifically any of the covenants contained in Sections 5 or 6 hereof. The foregoing provisions and the provisions of Sections 5 and 6 hereof shall survive the termination of the Executive's employment with the Company, and shall continue thereafter in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

8. Applicability to Related Companies. For purposes of Sections 5, 6 and 7 of this Agreement, the term "Company" shall include the Company and Parent and each of their respective subsidiaries, whether now existing or hereinafter created, and their respective successors and assigns.

9. Review of Agreement; Reasonable Restrictions. The Executive (a) has carefully read and understands all of the provisions of this Agreement and has had the opportunity for this Agreement to be reviewed by counsel, (b) acknowledges that the duration, scope and subject matter of Sections 5 through 8 of this Agreement are reasonable and necessary to protect the goodwill, customer relationships, legitimate business interests and Confidential Information of the Company and its affiliates, and (c) will be able to earn a satisfactory livelihood without violating this Agreement.

10. Termination.

(a) General. The Executive's employment with the Company may be terminated at any time (i) by the Company with or without Cause, (ii) by the Executive for any or no reason (including with Good Reason), or (iii) by the Company or the Executive in the event of the Executive's Disability, and shall terminate in the event of the Executive's death. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Executive's employment with the Company may not be terminated by the Company without Cause prior to the date that the final Closing Purchase Price is determined pursuant to Section 1.5(d) of the Purchase Agreement.

(b) Definitions. As used herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"**Cause**" means that the Executive has: (i) breached any fiduciary duty or legal or material contractual obligation to the Company, which breach, if curable, is not cured within 15 days after written notice to the Executive thereof or, if cured, recurs; (ii) failed to follow any reasonable directive of the Board, which failure, if curable, is not cured within 15 days after notice to the Executive thereof or, if cured, recurs; (iii) engaged in gross negligence, fraud, embezzlement, acts of dishonesty or a conflict of interest relating to the affairs of the Company or any of its affiliates, in each case as determined by the Board; (iv) been convicted of or pleaded *nolo contendere* to (A) any misdemeanor relating to the affairs of the Company or any of its affiliates or (B) any felony; or (v) engaged in a willful violation of any federal or state securities laws.

"**Disability**" means illness (mental or physical) or accident, which results in the Executive being unable to perform the Executive's duties as an Executive of the Company for a period of 90 days, whether or not consecutive, in any 12-month period.

"**Good Reason**" means without the written consent of the Executive (i) the Company permanently relocates his primary office to a location more than 25 miles from its current office location in Framingham, Massachusetts, (ii) the Company reduces the Executive's then-current

Base Salary by twenty percent (20%) or more provided that any such reduction that applies to all management employees in the same manner will not constitute Good Reason, or (iii) any material diminution in responsibilities, it being understood that a material diminution in responsibility in connection with a sale of the Company shall not constitute Good Reason; provided, that in each case, the Company shall have been given written notice from Executive describing in reasonable detail the occurrence of the event or circumstance for which he believes he may resign for Good Reason within 90 days of the occurrence thereof and the Company shall not have cured such event or circumstance within 30 days after the Company's receipt of such notice.

"**Severance**" means (i) continuation of payments of Base Salary (at the rate in effect on the date of termination) for a period of twelve months from the date of termination of employment, payable in accordance with the Company's regular payroll schedule; (ii) a prorated portion of the Bonus that the Executive would have earned in accordance with this Agreement had his employment with the Company continued through the end of that fiscal year (plus, if not yet paid upon the date of termination, the full Bonus for the prior fiscal year), which prorated amount shall be calculated based upon the number of days elapsed during the fiscal year in which the Executive's employment terminates through the date of termination and determined in the sole good faith discretion of the Board; and (iii) if the Executive is eligible, continuation of payments by the Company of the group health continuation coverage premiums for the Executive and the Executive's eligible dependents under Title X of the Consolidated Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, as amended as in effect through the lesser of (A) twelve months from the effective date of such termination or (B) the date the Executive no longer constitutes a "Qualified Beneficiary" (as such term is defined in Section 4980B(g) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "**Code**")); *provided*, that the Executive will be solely responsible for electing such coverage within the required time periods.

(c) Effects of Termination. If the Executive's employment is terminated during the Term, the Company shall have no further obligation to make any payments or provide any benefits to the Executive hereunder after the date of termination except for (i) payments of Base Salary and expense reimbursement that had accrued but had not been paid prior to the date of termination, (ii) if required by law, payments for any accrued but unused vacation time, and (iii) if the Executive's employment with the Company is (A) terminated by the Company without Cause (other than as a result of death or Disability of the Executive) or (B) terminated by the Executive for Good Reason, payments of Severance.

The Severance benefits available to the Executive under this Section 10 are the sole and exclusive severance payments and benefits to which the Executive may be entitled upon termination of the Executive's employment. The Executive shall not be entitled to receive any other severance-related payments or benefits under any other plan or agreement which may from time to time be made available to other Executives of the Company or any affiliate.

(d) Conditions and Limitations to Severance. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company's obligation to pay Severance shall be subject to the following provisions and conditions:

(i) **Release of Claims**. The Company's obligation to pay Severance shall be contingent upon the Executive signing a general release in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Company and Executive.

(ii) **New Employment**. If the Executive accepts a paid employment or consulting position with any other person or organization during the period in which he is entitled to Severance, he shall promptly notify the Company. The remaining Severance payments shall be reduced by the gross compensation payable to Executive in the Executive's new employment or consulting agreement for the corresponding period.

(iii) **Consequences of Breach**. If the Executive breaches the Executive's obligations under Sections 4 or 5 of this Agreement, the Company may immediately cease payments of Severance and may recover all Severance paid to the Executive after the date of such breach. The cessation and recovery of these payments shall be in addition to, and not as an alternative to, any other remedies at law or in equity available to the Company including, without limitation, the right to seek specific performance or an injunction.

(iv) **Sale**. In no event shall the Company be required to pay Severance if the Executive's employment is terminated in connection with or after a Sale (as defined in Parent's Limited Liability Company Agreement, as amended).

For purposes of Section 409A, each payment of Severance shall be considered a separate payment and not one of a series of payments. Any payment under this Section 10 that is not made during the period following the termination of the Employee's employment because the Employee has not executed the release contemplated hereby shall be paid to the Employee in a single lump sum on the first payroll date following the last day of any applicable revocation period after the Employee executes the release; *provided*, that the Employee executes and does not revoke the release in accordance with the requirements hereof.

11. Survival. The provisions of Sections 5 through 25 of this Agreement shall survive the termination of the Executive's employment with the Company, and shall continue thereafter in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

12. Section 409A. This Agreement is intended to comply with the requirements of Section 409A and the regulations thereunder. To the extent that any provision in this Agreement is ambiguous as to its compliance with Section 409A of the Code, the provision shall be interpreted in a manner so that no payment due to Executive shall be subject to an "additional tax" within the meaning of Section 409A(a)(1)(B) of the Code. To the extent that any provision in the Agreement is ambiguous as to its compliance with Section 409A of the Code, or to the extent any provision in the Agreement must be modified to comply with Section 409A of the Code, such provision shall be read, or shall be modified (with the mutual consent of the parties), as the case may be, in such a manner so that no payment due to Executive shall be subject to an "additional tax" within the meaning of Section 409A(a)(1)(B) of the Code.

For purposes of Section 409A of the Code, each payment made under this Agreement shall be treated as a separate payment. In no event may Executive, directly or indirectly,

designate the calendar year of any payment. All reimbursements provided under this Agreement shall be made or provided in accordance with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, including, where applicable, the requirement that (i) any reimbursement be for expenses incurred during Executive's lifetime (or during a shorter period of time specified in this Agreement), (ii) the amount of expenses eligible for reimbursement during a calendar year may not affect the expenses eligible for reimbursement in any other calendar year, (iii) the reimbursement of an eligible expense will be made on or before the last day of the calendar year following the year in which the expense is incurred, and (iv) the right to reimbursement is not subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if a payment or benefit under this Agreement is due to a "separation from service" for purposes of the rules under Treas. Reg. § 1.409A-3(i)(2) (payments to specified employees upon a separation from service) and Executive is determined to be a "specified employee" (as determined under Treas. Reg. § 1.409A-1(i)), such payment or benefit shall, to the extent necessary to comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, be made or provided on the later of the date specified by the foregoing provisions of this Agreement or the date that is six months after the date of Executive's separation from service (or, if earlier, the date of Executive's death). Any installment payments that are delayed pursuant to this Section 12 shall be accumulated and paid in a lump sum on the first day of the seventh month following Executive's separation from service, and the remaining installment payments shall begin on such date in accordance with the schedule provided in this Agreement.

13. Enforceability, Etc. This Agreement shall be interpreted in such a manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision hereof shall be prohibited or invalid under any such law, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating or nullifying the remainder of such provision or any other provisions of this Agreement. If any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be excessively broad as to duration, geographical scope, activity or subject, such provisions shall be construed by limiting and reducing it so as to be enforceable to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law.

14. Notices. All notices and other communications given or made pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed effectively given: (i) upon personal delivery to the party to be notified; (ii) when sent by confirmed facsimile if sent during normal business hours of the recipient, and if not so confirmed, then on the next business day; (iii) five days after having been sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid; or (iv) one day after deposit with a nationally recognized overnight courier, specifying next day delivery, with written verification of receipt. All communications shall be sent to the respective parties at their address as set forth below, or to such facsimile number or address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 14.

(a) If to the Executive, to the most recent address reflected in the Company's records, with copies, which shall not constitute notice, to Rich May, P.C., 176 Federal Street, 6th Floor, Boston, MA 02110; Attn: Scott A Stokes.

(b) If to the Company, to the Company's principal place of business c/o Management Board, with copies, which shall not constitute notice, to Spectrum Equity Investors, One International Place, 35th Floor, Boston, MA 02110; Attn: Christopher T. Mitchell.

15. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of The Commonwealth of Massachusetts, without regard to its choice of law provisions.

16. Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH PARTY HERETO ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE EACH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT SUCH PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY OF THE AGREEMENTS DELIVERED IN CONNECTION HEREWITH OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY.

17. Amendments and Waivers. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument signed by the Company (at the direction of the Management Board) and the Executive. No waiver of this Agreement or any provision hereof shall be binding upon the party against whom enforcement of such waiver is sought unless it is made in writing and signed by or on behalf of such party. The waiver of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver or a continuing waiver of the same or any subsequent breach of any provision of this Agreement. No delay or omission in exercising any right under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of that or any other right.

18. Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors and administrators, successors and assigns, except that the rights and obligations of the Executive hereunder are personal and may not be assigned without the Company's prior written consent. Any assignment of this Agreement by the Company shall not be considered a termination of the Executive's employment.

19. Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the final and entire agreement of the parties with respect to the matters covered hereby and replaces and supersedes all other agreements and understandings relating hereto and to the Executive's employment.

20. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which together shall for all purposes constitute one Agreement. Counterpart signature pages to this Agreement transmitted by facsimile transmission, by electronic mail in "portable document format" or ".pdf" form, or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original signature.

21. No Conflicting Agreements. The Executive represents and warrants to the Company that the Executive is not a party to or bound by any confidentiality, noncompetition, nonsolicitation, employment, consulting or other agreement or restriction which could conflict with, or be violated by, the performance of the Executive's duties to the Company or obligations under this Agreement.

22. Captions. The captions of the sections of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and in no way define, limit or affect the scope or substance of any section of this Agreement.

23. No Strict Construction. The parties hereto have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. In the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises under any provision of this Agreement, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the parties thereto, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of authoring any of the provisions of this Agreement.

24. Notification of New Employer. In the event that the Executive is no longer an Executive of the Company, the Executive consents to notification by the Company to the Executive's new employer or its agents regarding the Executive's obligations under Sections 5 and 6 of this Agreement.

25. Key Man Insurance. The Executive acknowledges that the Company may wish to purchase insurance on the life of the Executive, the proceeds of which would be payable to the Company or an affiliate of the Company. The Executive hereby consents to such insurance and agrees to submit to any medical examination and release of medical records required to obtain such insurance.

[*The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed and delivered as a sealed instrument as of the date first above written.

DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE, LLC

By: Definitive Healthcare Holdings, LLC,
its Member-Manager

By: /s/ Jason Krantz
Name: Jason Krantz
Title: Manager

/s/ Jason Krantz
Jason Krantz

Exhibit 10.9

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Agreement (the "**Agreement**"), dated as of January 29th, 2021 ("**Effective Date**"), is made and entered into by and between Definitive Healthcare, LLC, a Massachusetts limited liability company (the "**Company**"), and Richard Booth (the "**Executive**").

Introduction

The Company desires to retain the services of the Executive pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth herein and the Executive wishes to be employed by the Company on such terms and conditions. The Executive will be a key Executive of the Company, with significant access to information concerning the Company and its business. The disclosure or misuse of such information or the engaging in competitive activities would cause substantial harm to the Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. Term. **Effective Date; Term.** This Agreement shall become effective as of the Effective Date. The Company shall employ the Executive hereunder until the Executive's employment with the Company is terminated pursuant to Section 10. The Executive shall be employed on an "at will" basis. The Executive's start date with the Company shall be March 15, 2021.

2. Duties. The Executive will serve as the Chief Financial Officer of the Company and shall have such duties of an executive nature, consistent with such position. The Executive will report to the Chief Executive Officer.

3. Full Time; Best Efforts.

The Executive shall use the Executive's best efforts to promote the interests of the Company and shall devote the Executive's full business time and efforts to its business and affairs. The Executive shall not engage in any other activity that could reasonably be expected to interfere with the performance of the Executive' s duties, services and responsibilities hereunder. Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude the Executive from engaging in charitable, volunteer, and professional activities and/or his service on the Boards of Charles River Associates and 33 Foundation, and, in the future, other Boards with the prior approval of the Chief Executive Officer provided that such activities do not materially interfere with the Executive's proper performance of his duties and responsibilities on behalf of the Company.

4. Compensation and Benefits. During the Term, the Executive shall be entitled to compensation and benefits as follows:

(a) **Base Salary**. The Executive will receive a salary at the rate of $350,000 annually (the "**Base Salary**"), payable in accordance with the Company's standard payroll practices. The Compensation Committee of the Management Board (the "**Board**") of Definitive Healthcare Holdings, LLC ("**Parent**") shall determine, on an annual basis and in its sole good faith discretion whether to increase the Executive's Base Salary.

(b) **Bonus**. The Executive shall be eligible to receive an annual cash bonus ("**Bonus**"), based on the Company achieving specified revenue targets and other requirements which will be determined reasonably and in good faith on an annual basis for the corresponding year by the CEO and the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. For 2021, you will be eligible for an annual bonus of up to 65%ofyour Base Salary, broken into three levels based on the company achieving one of three annual company targets as follows: (i) 50% of Base Salary for the Base achievement, (ii) 57.5% for the Target achievement, or (iii) 65% for the Stretch achievement, depending on which target is met, if any. The aforementioned bonus shall be paid quarterly at a rate of 50% of your Base Salary on the last payroll cycle in the month following the end of each calendar quarter. At the end of the calendar year, the Company will true up the actual bonus that you would receive based on actual annual targets achieved offsetting any Bonus amounts previously paid to you during the calendar year, notwithstanding the foregoing, no amounts already paid will be clawed back. In the event the Company is not tracking to achieve any of the designated targets and no bonus appears payable, the Company may elect to forgo paying the quarterly bonus until a payout appears to be likely. The annual Bonus thresholds are paid out to the extent the Company targets meet or exceed the given thresholds, are not cumulative and are prorated to reflect the number of days during the quarter that the Executive was actually employed at the Company. Company targets shall be based on metrics established in the manner in which the Company has calculated Company metrics previously. The metrics tiers shall be determined by the Board at the start of the year and incorporated into the Company's financial plan for 2021. The Executive must be actively employed by the Company through and including the date on which the Bonus, if any, is paid to be eligible to receive it. All bonus amounts unpaid as of the end of a calendar year shall be paid no later than March 15 of the following calendar year.

(c) **Shares**. The CEO agrees to make recommendation to the Board that the Executive receive management incentive units in Parent (the "**MIUs**") equal to 800,000 shares. The distribution threshold shall be determined based on the company's value pursuant to its 409(a)valuation performed in conjunction with its 2020 financial audit. The MIUs will vest pursuant to the terms of the applicable grant agreement. For this initial grant, 50% of the MIUs are time-based vesting, with 25% of the time based MIUs vesting on the one-year anniversary of the grant followed by quarterly vesting of 6.25% until fully vested, over 4 years. The remaining 50% will vest based on the return to the shareholders with clips at 2.0x, 2.5x and 3.0x return (for full vesting). If the Company conducts an Initial Public Offering, the performance-based MIUs shall revert to time vested and vest annually in equal installments over three years from the date of the Initial Public Offering.

(d) **Benefits**. In addition to the Base Salary and the Bonus (if any), the Executive shall be entitled to participate in Company benefit plans that are generally available to the Company's executive employees in accordance with and subject to the then existing terms and conditions of such plans. If the Executive chooses to participate in the company health plan, the Company will reimburse 100% of the costs of the premiums of the policy

(e) **Paid Time Off**. The Executive shall be entitled to five (5) weeks of paid time off (PTO) per year, excluding Company holidays. No paid time off will be carried over across calendar years.

(f) **Reimbursement of Documented Business Expenses**. The Executive will be entitled to reimbursement of all reasonable expenses incurred in the ordinary course of business on behalf of the Company, subject to the presentation of appropriate documentation and approved by, or in accordance with the Company's policies as approved by the Board. If any reimbursement provided by the Company pursuant to this Agreement would constitute deferred compensation for purposes of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (together with the regulations and guidance thereunder, "**Section 409A**"), such reimbursement shall be subject to the following rules: (i) the amounts to be reimbursed shall be determined pursuant to the terms of the applicable benefit plan, policy or agreement; (ii) the amounts eligible for reimbursement during any calendar year may not affect the expenses eligible for reimbursement in any other calendar year; (iii) any reimbursement of an eligible expense shall be made on or before the last day of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the expense was incurred; and (iv) the Executive's right to reimbursement is not subject to liquidation or exchange for cash or another benefit.

(g) **Withholding**. The Company shall withhold from compensation payable to the Executive all applicable federal, state and local withholding taxes required to be withheld by the Company under applicable law

(h) **Indemnification and D&O Insurance**. The Company shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, as such may be amended from time to time, indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Executive in accordance with, and subject to the terms and conditions of, Article XII (Indemnification) of the AIDH Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of July 16, 2019 and, furthermore, the Company agrees to advance or reimburse as incurred all attorneys• fees and costs and any amounts expended in the course of defending the Executive. The Company further agrees that this Indemnification provision may only be modified by mutual consent. The Company will maintain a directors and officers liability policy covering Executive with coverage comparable or equal to that provided to other senior executives and Directors of the Company.

5. Confidentiality; Intellectual Property. The Executive agrees that during the Executive's employment or other business relationship with the Company, whether or not under this Agreement, and at all times thereafter:

(a) The Executive will not at any time, directly or indirectly, disclose or divulge any Confidential Information, except as required in connection with the performance of the Executive's duties for the Company, and except to the extent required by law (but only after the Executive has provided the Company with reasonable notice and opportunity to take action against any legally required disclosure). As used herein, "**Confidential Information**" means all trade secrets and all other information of a business, financial, marketing, technical or other nature relating to the business of the Company including, without limitation, any customer or vendor lists, prospective customer names, financial statements and projections, know-how, pricing policies, operational methods, methods of doing business, technical processes, formulae, designs and design projects, inventions, computer hardware, software programs, business plans and projects pertaining to the Company and including any information of others that the Company has agreed to keep confidential; provided, that Confidential Information shall not include any information that has entered or enters the public domain through no fault of the Executive.

(b) The Executive shall make no use whatsoever, directly or indirectly, of any Confidential Information at any time, except as required in connection with the performance of the Executive' s duties for the Company.

(c) Upon the Company's request following termination of employment, the Executive shall immediately deliver to the Company all materials (including all soft and hard copies) in the Executive's possession which contain or relate to Confidential Information.

(d) All inventions, modifications, discoveries, designs, developments, improvements, processes, software programs, works of authorship, documentation, formulae, data, techniques, know-how, secrets or intellectual property rights or any interest therein (collectively, "**Developments**") made by the Executive in connection with his employment with the Company whether or not under this Agreement, either alone or in conjunction with others, at any time or at any place during the Executive's employment or other business relationship with the Company, whether or not under this Agreement and whether or not reduced to writing or practice during such period of employment, which relate to the business in which the Company is engaged or any actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the Company, shall be and hereby are the exclusive property of the Company without any further compensation to the Executive. In addition, without limiting the generality of the prior sentence, all Developments which are copyrightable work by the Executive are intended to be "workmade for hire" as defined in Section 101 of the Copyright Act of 1976, as amended, and shall be and hereby are the property of the Company.

(e) The Executive shall promptly disclose any Developments to the Company. If any Development is not the property of the Company by operation of law, this Agreement or otherwise, the Executive will, and hereby does, assign to the Company all right, title and interest in such Development, without further consideration, and will assist the Company and its nominees in every way, at the Company's expense, to secure, maintain and defend the Company' s rights in such Development. The Executive shall sign all instruments reasonably necessary for the filing and prosecution of any applications for, or extension or renewals of, letters patent (or other intellectual property registrations or filings) of the United States or any foreign country which the Company desires to file and relates to any Development. The Executive hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Company and its duly authorized officers and agents as the Executive' s agent and attorney-in-fact (which designation and appointment shall be deemed coupled with an interest and shall survive the Executive' s death or incapacity), to act for and in the Executive' s behalf to execute and file any such applications, extensions or renewals and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the prosecution and issuance of such letters patent, other intellectual property registrations or filings or such other similar documents with the same legal force and effect as if executed by the Executive.

6. Nonsolicitation. The Executive agrees that during the Executive's employment or other business relationship with the Company, whether or not under this Agreement, and for a period of one year thereafter (the "**Restricted Period**"):

(a) the Executive will not, directly or indirectly, individually or as a consultant to, or an Executive, officer, director, manager, stockholder, partner, member or other owner or participant in any business entice away from the Company, reduce the amount of business conducted with the Company by or otherwise materially interfere with the business relationship of the Company with any person or entity who is, or was within the one-year period immediately prior thereto, a customer or client of, supplier, vendor or service provider to, or other party having business relations with the Company; and

(b) the Executive will not, directly or indirectly, individually or as a consultant to, or an Executive, officer, director, manager, stockholder, partner, member or other owner or participant in any business entity offer employment to or otherwise interfere with the business relationship of the Company with any person or entity who is, or was within the one-year period immediately prior thereto, employed by the Company.

7. Remedies. Without limiting the remedies available to the Company, the Executive acknowledges that a breach of any of the covenants contained in Sections 5 or 6 hereof could result in irreparable injury to the Company for which there might be no adequate remedy at law, and that, in the event of such a breach or threat thereof, the Company shall be entitled to obtain a temporary restraining order and/or a preliminary injunction and a permanent injunction restraining the Executive from engaging in any activities prohibited by Sections 5 or 6 hereof or such other equitable relief as may be required to enforce specifically any of the covenants contained in Sections 5 or 6 hereof. The foregoing provisions and the provisions of Sections 5 and 6 hereof shall survive the termination of the Executive's employment with the Company, and shall continue thereafter in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

8. Applicability to Related Companies. For purposes of Sections 5, 6 and 7 of this Agreement, the term "Company" shall include the Company and Parent and each of their respective subsidiaries, whether now existing or hereinafter created, and their respective successors and assigns.

9. Review of Agreement; Reasonable Restrictions. The Executive (a) has carefully read and understands all of the provisions of this Agreement and has had the opportunity for this Agreement to be reviewed by counsel, (b) acknowledges that the duration, scope and subject matter of Sections 5 through 8 of this Agreement are reasonable and necessary to protect the goodwill, customer relationships, legitimate business interests and Confidential Information of the Company and its affiliates, and (c) will be able to earn a satisfactory livelihood without violating this Agreement.

10. Termination.

(a) **General**. The Executive's employment with the Company may be terminated at any time (i) by the Company with or without Cause, (ii) by the Executive for any or no reason, or (iii) by the Company or the Executive in the event of the Executive's Disability, and shall terminate in the event of the Executive's death.

(b) **Definitions**. As used herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"**Cause**" means that the Executive has: (i) knowingly and willfully breached any fiduciary duty or any material legal or contractual obligation to the Company, which breach, if curable, is not cured within 15 days after written notice to the Executive thereof or, if cured, recurs; (ii) failed to follow any reasonable directive of the Board, which failure, if curable, is not cured

within 15 days after written notice to the Executive thereof or, if cured, recurs; (iii) engaged in gross negligence, fraud, embezzlement, acts of dishonesty or knowing and willful conflict of interest relating to the affairs of the Company or any of its affiliates; (iv) been convicted of or pleaded nolo contendere to (A) any misdemeanor relating to the affairs of the Company or any of its affiliates or (B) any felony (excluding any motor vehicle offense for which a non-custodial sentence is received); or (v) engaged in a willful violation of any federal or state securities laws ; provided that no condition set forth in the preceding subsections (i) and (ii) will be deemed Cause unless within 30 days from the the date the Company initially became aware of the existence of such Cause, the Company notifies the Executive, in writing, describing the conditions giving rise to Cause and allowing the Executive fifteen (15) days' notice to cure such condition.

"**Good Reason**" means (a) a material diminution (of 10% or more) of the Base Salary or target Bonus (i.e. the size of the target Bonus that the Executive has the opportunity to earn) unless the Executive consents to such reduction.; or (b) any material breach by the Company of any written agreement between the Executive and the Company; or (c) a relocation of the principal office of the Company more than thirty (30) miles; (d) a material diminution of the duties, title, authority or responsibilities of the Executive other than those duties, titles, authority or responsibilities that are by their nature or specifically identified as temporary; and (e) the failure of the Company to obtain the assumption in writing of its obligations to fully perform this Agreement by any successor to all or substantially all of the of the assets of the Company within 15 days after request by Executive following a merger, consolidation, sale or similar transaction, provided that no condition set forth in the preceding will be deemed Good Reason unless the Company cures the condition(s) giving rise to Good Reason within 30 days from the date on which the Executive notifies the Company, in writing, of such condition(s).

"**Disability**" means illness (mental or physical) or accident, which results in the Executive being unable to perform the Executive's duties as an Executive of the Company as reasonably determined by a competent physician, for a period of 180 days, whether or not consecutive, in any 12-month period.

"**Severance**" means (i) continuation of regular payments of Base Salary (at the rate in effect on the date of termination) to the Executive for a period of twelve months from the date of termination of employment, payable in accordance with the Company's regular payroll schedule; (ii) payment of the on-target Bonus to be earned by the Executive during the twelve month period following the date of termination of employment, within thirty (30) days following the date of termination; (iii) acceleration of the vesting of all stock options, restricted stock shares, Class B Units, profit interests, or other forms of equity (the "Equity"), awarded to the Executive by the Company at any time, that would otherwise have vested during the twelve-month period following the termination date. For the purposes of clarity the above acceleration of vesting will only apply to instruments that vest based on time. Instruments that vest based on performance will be excluded from this acceleration.

(c) **Effects of Termination**. If the Executive's employment is terminated during the Term, the Company shall have no further obligation to make any payments or provide any benefits to the Executive hereunder after the date of termination except for (i) payments of Base Salary and expense reimbursement that had accrued but had not been paid prior to the date of termination, (ii) if required by law, payments for any accrued but unused vacation time, and (iii) if the Executive's employment with the Company is terminated by the Company without Cause (other than as a result of death or Disability of the Executive) or by the Executive for Good Reason, payments of Severance shall be due.

The Severance benefits available to the Executive under this Section IO are the sole and executive severance payments and benefits to which the Executive may be entitled upon termination of the Executive's employment. The Executive shall not be entitled to receive any other severance-related payments or benefits under any other plan or agreement which may from time to time be made available to other Executives of the Company or any affiliate.

(d) **Conditions and Limitations to Severance**. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company's obligation to pay Severance shall be subject to the following provisions and conditions:

(i) **Release of Claims**. The Company's obligation to pay Severance shall be contingent upon the Executive signing a general release in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Company and Executive.

(ii) **Consequences of Breach**. If the Executive breaches the Executive's obligations under Sections 4 or 5 of this Agreement, the Company may immediately cease payments of Severance and may recover all Severance paid to the Executive after the date of such breach. The cessation and recovery of these payments shall be in addition to, and not as an alternative to. any other remedies at law or in equity available to the Company including, without limitation, the right to seek specific performance or an injunction.

For purposes of Section 409A, each payment of Severance shall be considered a separate payment and not one of a series of payments. Any payment under this Section 10 that is not made during the period following the termination of the Employee's employment because the Employee has not executed the release contemplated hereby shall be paid to the Employee in a single lump sum on the first payroll date following the last day of any applicable revocation period after the Employee executes the release; provided, that the Employee executes and does not revoke the release in accordance with the requirements hereof.

11. Survival. The provisions of Sections 5 through 24 of this Agreement shall survive the termination of the Executive's employment with the Company, and shall continue thereafter in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

12. Section 409A. This Agreement is intended to comply with the requirements of Section 409A and the regulations thereunder. To the extent that any provision in this Agreement is ambiguous as to its compliance with Section 409A of the Code, the provision shall be interpreted in a manner so that no payment due to Executive shall be subject to an "additional tax" within the meaning of Section 409A(a)(l)(B) of the Code. To the extent that any provision in the Agreement is ambiguous as to its compliance with Section 409A of the Code, or to the extent any provision in the Agreement must be modified to comply with Section 409A of the Code, such provision shall be read, or shall be modified (with the mutual consent of the parties), as the case may be, in such a manner so that no payment due to Executive shall be subject to an "additional tax" within the meaning of Section 409A(a)(l)(B) of the Code.

For purposes of Section 409A of the Code, each payment made under this Agreement shall be treated as a separate payment. In no event may Executive, directly or indirectly, designate the calendar year of any payment. All reimbursements provided under this Agreement shall be made or provided in accordance with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, including, where applicable, the requirement that(i) any reimbursement be for expenses incurred during Executive's lifetime (or during a shorter period of time specified in this Agreement), (ii) the amount of expenses eligible for reimbursement during a calendar year may not affect the expenses eligible for reimbursement in any other calendar year, (iii) the reimbursement of an eligible expense will be made on or before the last day of the calendar year following the year in which the expense is incurred, and (iv) the right to reimbursement is not subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if a payment or benefit under this Agreement is due to a "separation from service" for purposes of the rules under Treas. Reg. § l .409 A-3(i)(2) (payments to specified employees upon a separation from service) and Executive is determined to be a "**specified employee**" (as determined under Treas. Reg. § l.409A-l (i)), such payment or benefit shall, to the extent necessary to comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, be made or provided on the later of the date specified by the foregoing provisions of this Agreement or the date that is six months after the date of Executive's separation from service (or, if earlier, the date of Executive's death). Any installment payments that are delayed pursuant to this Section 12 shall be accumulated and paid in a lump sum on the first day of the seventh month following Executive's separation from service, and the remaining installment payments shall begin on such date in accordance with the schedule provided in this Agreement.

13. Enforceability, Etc. This Agreement shall be interpreted in such a manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision hereof shall be prohibited or invalid under any such law, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating or nullifying the remainder of such provision or any other provisions of this Agreement. If any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be excessively broad as to duration. geographical scope, activity or subject, such provisions shall be construed by limiting and reducing it so as to be enforceable to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law.

14. Notices. All notices and other communications given or made pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed effectively given: (i) upon personal delivery to the party to be notified; (ii) when sent by confirmed facsimile if sent during normal business hours of the recipient, and if not so confirmed, then on the next business day; (iii) five days after having been sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid; or (iv) one day after deposit with a nationally recognized overnight courier, specifying next day delivery, with written verification of receipt. All communications shall be sent to the respective parties at their address as set forth below, or to such facsimile number or address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 14.

(a) If to the Executive, to the most recent address reflected in the Company's records.

(b) If to the Company, to the Company's principal place of business.

15. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, without regard to its choice of law provisions, and any proceedings shall be commenced and maintained in any federal or state court of competent jurisdiction located in said Commonwealth.

16. Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH PARTY HERETO ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE EACH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT SUCH PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY OF THE AGREEMENTS DELIVERED IN CONNECTION HEREWITH OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY.

17. No Mitigation; No Set Off. In the event of termination without Cause or resignation for Good Reason, the Executive shall be under no obligation to seek other employment and there shall be no offset against any amount due to Executive under this Agreement on account of any subsequent renumeration received from any subsequent employer. No amounts payable hereunder shall not be subject to any setoff or recoupment.

18. Amendments and Waivers. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument signed by the Company (at the direction of the Management Board) and the Executive. No waiver of this Agreement or any provision hereof shall be binding upon the party against whom enforcement of such waiver is sought unless it is made in writing and signed by or on behalf of such party. The waiver of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver or a continuing waiver of the same or any subsequent breach of any provision of this Agreement. No delay or omission in exercising any right under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of that or any other right.

19. Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors and administrators, successors and assigns, except that the rights and obligations of the Executive hereunder are personal and may not be assigned without the Company's prior written consent. Any assignment of this Agreement by the Company shall not be considered a termination of the Executive's employment.

20. Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the final and entire agreement of the parties with respect to the matters covered hereby and replaces and supersedes all other agreements and understandings relating hereto and to the Executive's employment.

21. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which together shall for all purposes constitute one Agreement. Counterpart signature pages to this Agreement transmitted by facsimile transmission, by electronic mail in "portable document format" or ".pdf' form, or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original signature.

22. No Conflicting Agreements. The Executive represents and warrants to the Company that the Executive is not a party to or bound by any confidentiality, noncompetition, nonsolicitation, employment, consulting or other agreement or restriction which could conflict with, or be violated by, the performance of the Executive's duties to the Company or obligations under this Agreement.

23. Captions. The captions of the sections of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and in no way define, limit or affect the scope or substance of any section of this Agreement

24. No Strict Construction. The parties hereto have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. In the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises under any provision of this Agreement, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the parties thereto, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of authoring any of the provisions of this Agreement.

25. The Company shall pay the legal fees incurred by the Executive in considering the Company's offer of employment to a maximum cap of $3,000.

26. Notification of New Employer. In the event that the Executive is no longer an Executive of the Company, the Executive consents to notification by the Company to the Executive's new employer or its agents regarding the Executive's obligations under Sections 5 and 6 of this Agreement.

[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed and delivered as a sealed instrument as of the date first above written.

DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE, LLC

By: /s/ Jason Krantz
Name: Jason Krantz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

/s/ Richard Booth
Executive: Richard Booth

Exhibit 10.10

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Agreement (the "**Agreement**"), dated as of February 1, 2021 ("**Effective Date**"), is made and entered into by and between Definitive Healthcare, LLC, a Massachusetts limited liability company (the "**Company**"), and David Samuels (the "**Executive**").

Introduction

The Company desires to retain the services of the Executive pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth herein and the Executive wishes to be employed by the Company on such terms and conditions. The Executive will be a key Executive of the Company, with significant access to information concerning the Company and its business. The disclosure or misuse of such information or the engaging in competitive activities would cause substantial harm to the Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. Term. Effective Date; Term. This Agreement shall become effective as of the Effective Date. The Company shall employ the Executive hereunder until the Executive's employment with the Company is terminated pursuant to Section 10. The Executive shall be employed on an "at will" basis. The Executive's start date with the Company shall be February 1, 2021.

2. Duties. The Executive will serve as the Chief Legal Officer of the Company and shall have such duties of an executive nature, consistent with such position. The Executive will report to the Chief Executive Officer.

3. Full Time; Best Efforts.

The Executive shall use the Executive's best efforts to promote the interests of the Company and shall devote the Executive's full business time and efforts to its business and affairs. The Executive shall not engage in any other activity that could reasonably be expected to reasonably interfere with the performance of the Executive's duties, services and responsibilities hereunder .

4. Compensation and Benefits. During the Term, the Executive shall be entitled to compensation and benefits as follows:

(a) **Base Salary**. The Executive will receive a salary at the rate of $350,000 annually (the "**Base Salary**"), payable in accordance with the Company's standard payroll practices. The Compensation Committee of the Management Board (the "**Board**") of Definitive Healthcare Holdings, LLC ("**Parent**") shall determine, on an annual basis and in its sole good faith discretion, whether to increase the Executive's Base Salary.

(b) **Bonus**. The Executive shall be eligible to receive an annual cash bonus ("**Bonus**"), based on the Company achieving specified revenue targets and other requirements which will be determined reasonably and in good faith on an annual basis for the corresponding

year by the CEO and the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. For 2021, you will be eligible for an annual bonus of up to 65% of your Base Salary, broken into three levels based on the company achieving one of three annual company targets as follows: (i) 50% of Base Salary for the Base achievement, (ii) 57.5% for the Target achievement, or (iii) 65% for the Stretch achievement, depending on which target is met, if any. The annual Bonus thresholds are paid out to the extent the Company targets meet or exceed the given thresholds, are not cumulative and are prorated to reflect the number of days during the year that the Executive was actually employed at the Company. Company targets shall be based on metrics established in the manner similar to which the Company has calculated Company metrics previously. The metrics tiers shall be determined by the Board at the start of the year and incorporated into the Company's financial plan for 2021. The Executive must be actively employed by the Company through and including the date on which the Bonus, if any, is paid to be eligible to receive it All bonus amounts as of theend of a calendar year shall be paid no later than March 15 of the following calendar year.

(c) **Shares**. The CEO agrees to make recommendation to the Board that the Executive receive management incentive units in Parent (the "**MIUs**") equal to 375,000 shares. The distribution threshold shall be determined based on the company's value pursuant to its 409(a)valuation performed in conjunction with its 2020 financial audit. The Mills will vest pursuant to the terms of the applicable grant agreement. For this initial grant, 50% of the MIUs are time-based vesting, with 25% of the time based MIUs vesting on the one-year anniversary of the grant followed by quarterly vesting of 6.25% until fully vested, over 4 years. The remaining 50% will vest based on the return to the Advent shareholders with thresholds at 2.0x, 2.5x and 3.0x return (for full vesting) Any Advent return in between the thresholds shall be pro-rated on a linear basis. If the Company conducts an Initial Public Offering, the performance-based MIUs shall revert to time vested and vest annually in equal installments over three years from the date of the Initial Public Offering.

(d) **Benefits**. In addition to the Base Salary and the Bonus (if any), the Executive shall be entitled to participate in Company benefit plans that are generally available to the Company's executive employees in accordance with and subject to the then existing terms and conditions of such plans. If the Executive chooses to participate in the company health plan, the Company will reimburse 75% of the costs of the premiums of the policy

(e) **Paid Time Off**. The Executive shall be entitled to five (5) weeks of paid time off (PTO) per year, excluding Company holidays. No paid time off will be carried over across calendar years.

(f) **Reimbursement of Documented Business Expenses**. The Executive will be entitled to reimbursement of all reasonable expenses incurred in the ordinary course of business on behalf of the Company, subject to the presentation of appropriate documentation and approved by, or in accordance with the Company's policies as approved by the Board. If any reimbursement provided by the Company pursuant to this Agreement would constitute deferred compensation for purposes of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (together with the regulations and guidance thereunder, "**Section 409A**"), such reimbursement shall be subject to the following rules: (i) the amounts to be reimbursed shall be determined pursuant to the terms of the applicable benefit plan, policy or agreement; (ii) the amounts eligible for reimbursement during any calendar year may not affect the expenses eligible for reimbursement in any other calendar year; (iii) any reimbursement of an eligible expense shall be made on or before the last day of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the expense was incurred; and (iv) the Executive's right to reimbursement is not subject to liquidation or exchange for cash or another benefit.

(g) **Withholding**. The Company shall withhold from compensation payable to the Executive all applicable federal, state and local withholding taxes required to be withheld by the Company under applicable law

(h) **Indemnification and D&O Insurance**. The Company shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, as such may be amended from time to time, indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Executive in accordance with, and subject to the terms and conditions of, Article XII (Indemnification) of the AIDH Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of July 16, 2019 and, furthermore, the Company agrees to advance or reimburse as incurred all attorneys' fees and costs and any amounts expended in the course of defending the Executive. The Company further agrees that this Indemnification provision may only be modified by mutual consent. The Company will maintain a directors and officers liability policy covering Executive with coverage comparable or equal to that provided to other senior executives and Directors of the Company.

5. Confidentiality; Intellectual Property. The Executive agrees that during the Executive's employment or other business relationship with the Company, whether or not under this Agreement, and at all times thereafter:

(a) The Executive will not at any time, directly or indirectly, disclose or divulge any Confidential Information, except as required in connection with the performance of the Executive's duties for the Company, and except to the extent required by law (but only after the Executive has provided the Company with reasonable notice and opportunity to take action against any legally required disclosure). As used herein, "**Confidential Information**" means all trade secrets and all other information of a business, financial, marketing, technical or other nature relating to the business of the Company including, without limitation, any customer or vendor lists, prospective customer names, financial statements and projections, know-how, pricing policies, operational methods, methods of doing business, technical processes, formulae, designs and design projects, inventions, computer hardware, software programs, business plans and projects pertaining to the Company and including any information of others that the Company has agreed to keep confidential; provided, that Confidential Information shall not include any information that has entered or enters the public domain through no fault of the Executive.

(b) The Executive shall make no use whatsoever, directly or indirectly, of any Confidential Information at any time, except as required in connection with the performance of the Executive's duties for the Company.

(c) Upon the Company's request following termination of employment, the Executive shall immediately deliver to the Company all materials (including all soft and hard copies) in the Executive ' s possession which contain or relate to Confidential Information.

(d) All inventions, modifications, discoveries, designs, developments, improvements, processes, software programs, works of authorship, documentation, formulae, data, techniques, know-how, secrets or intellectual property rights or any interest therein (collectively, "Developments ") made by the Executive in connection with his employment with the Company whether or not under this Agreement, either alone or in conjunction with others, at any time or at any place during the Executive' s employment or other business relationship with the Company, whether or not under this Agreement and whether or not reduced to writing or practice during such period of employment, which relate to the business in which the Company is engaged or any actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the Company, shall be and hereby are the exclusive property of the Company without any further compensation to the Executive. In addition, without limiting the generality of the prior sentence, all Developments which are copyrightable work by the Executive are intended to be "workmade for hire" as defined in Section l.01 of the Copyright Act of 1976, as amended, and shall be and hereby are the property of the Company.

(e) The Executive shall promptly disclose any Developments to the Company. If any Development is not the property of the Company by operation of law, this Agreement or otherwise, the Executive will, and hereby does, assign to the Company all right, title and interest in such Development, without further consideration, and will assist the Company and its nominees in every way, at the Company' s expense, to secure, maintain and defend the Company's rights in such Development. The Executive shall sign all instruments reasonably necessary for the filing and prosecution of any applications for, or extension or renewals of, letters patent (or other intellectual property registrations or filings) of the United States or any foreign country which the Company desires to file and relates to any Development. The Executive hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Company and its duly authorized officers and agents as the Executive' s agent and attorney-in-fact (which designation and appointment shall be deemed coupled with an interest and shall survive the Executive's death or incapacity), to act for and in the Executive' s behalf to execute and file any such applications, extensions or renewals and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the prosecution and issuance of such letters patent, other intellectual property registrations or filings or such other similar documents with the same legal force and effect as if executed by the Executive.

6. Nonsolicitation. The Executive agrees that during the Executive's employment or other business relationship with the Company, whether or not under this Agreement, and for a period of one year thereafter (the "**Restricted Period**"):

(a) the Executive will not, directly or indirectly, individually or as a consultant to, or an Executive, officer, director, manager, stockholder, partner, member or other owner or participant in any business entice away from the Company, reduce the amount of business conducted with the Company by or otherwise materially interfere with the business relationship of the Company with any person or entity who is, or was within the one-year period immediately prior thereto, a customer or client of, supplier, vendor or service provider to, or other party having business relations with the Company; and

(b) the Executive will not, directly or in directly, individually or as a consultant to, or an Executive, officer, director, manager, stockholder, partner, member or other owner or participant in any business entity offer employment to or otherwise interfere with the business relationship of the Company with any person or entity who is, or was within the one-year period immediately prior thereto, employed by the Company.

7. Remedies. Without limiting the remedies available to the Company, the Executive acknowledges that a breach of any of the covenants contained in Sections 5 or 6 hereof could result in irreparable injury to the Company for which there might be no adequate remedy at law, and that, in the event of such a breach or threat thereof, the Company shall be entitled to obtain a temporary restraining order and/or a preliminary injunction and a permanent injunction restraining the Executive from engaging in any activities prohibited by Sections 5 or 6 hereof or such other equitable relief as may be required to enforce specifically any of the covenants contained in Sections 5 or 6 hereof. The foregoing provisions and the provisions of Sections 5 and 6 hereof shall survive the termination of the Executive's employment with the Company, and shall continue thereafter in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

8. Applicability to Related Companies. For purposes of Sections 5, 6 and 7 of this Agreement, the term "**Company**" shall include the Company and Parent and each of their respective subsidiaries, whether now existing or hereinafter created, and their respective successors and assigns.

9. Review of Agreement; Reasonable Restrictions. The Executive (a) has carefully read and understands all of the provisions of this Agreement and has had the opportunity for this Agreement to be reviewed by counsel, (b) acknowledges that the duration, scope and subject matter of Sections 5 through 8 of this Agreement are reasonable and necessary to protect the goodwill, customer relationships, legitimate business interests and Confidential Information of the Company and its affiliates, and (c) will be able to earn a satisfactory livelihood without violating this Agreement.

10. Termination.

(a) **General**. The Executive's employment with the Company may be terminated at any time (i) by the Company with or without Cause, (ii) by the Executive for any or no reason, or (iii) by the Company or the Executive in the event of the Executive' s Disability, and shall terminate in the event of the Executive's death.

(b) **Definitions**. As used herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"**Cause**" means that the Executive has: (i) knowingly and willfully breached any fiduciary duty or any material legal or contractual obligation to the Company, which breach, if curable, is not cured within 15 days after written notice to the Executive thereof or, if cured, recurs; (ii) failed to follow any reasonable directive of the Board, which failure, if curable, is not cured within 15 days after written notice to the Executive thereof or, if cured, recurs; (iii) engaged in gross negligence, fraud, embezzlement, acts of dishonesty or knowing and willful conflict of interest relating to the affairs of the Company or any of its affiliates; (iv) been convicted of or pleaded nolo contendere to (A) any misdemeanor relating to the affairs of the Company or any of its affiliates or (B) any felony (excluding any motor vehicle offense for which a non-custodial sentence is received); or (v) engaged in a willful violation of any federal or state securities laws ;

provided that no condition set forth in the preceding subsections (i) and (ii) will be deemed Cause unless within 30 days from the date the Company initially became aware of the existence of such Cause, the Company notifies the Executive, in writing, describing the conditions giving rise to Cause and allowing the Executive fifteen (15) days' notice to cure such condition.

"**Good Reason**" means (a) a material diminution (of 10% or more) of the Base Salary or target Bonus (i.e. the size of the target Bonus that the Executive has the opportunity to earn) unless the Executive consents to such reduction.; or (b) any material breach by the Company of any written agreement between the Executive and the Company; or (c) a relocation of the principal office of the Company more than thirty (30) miles; and (d) a material diminution of the duties, title, authority or responsibilities of the Executive other than those duties, titles, authority or responsibilities that are by their nature or specifically identified as temporary, provided that no condition set forth in the preceding will be deemed Good Reason unless the Company cures the condition(s) giving rise to Good Reason within 30 days from the date on which the Executive notifies the Company, in writing, of such condition(s).

"**Disability**" means illness (mental or physical) or accident, which results in the Executive being unable to perform the Executive's duties as an Executive of the Company as reasonably determined by a competent physician, for a period of 90 days, whether or not consecutive, in any 12-month period.

"**Severance**" means (i) continuation of regular payments of Base Salary (at the rate in effect on the date of termination) to the Executive for a period of nine months from the date of termination of employment, payable in accordance with the Company's regular payroll schedule.

(c) **Effects of Termination**. If the Executive's employment is terminated during the Term, the Company shall have no further obligation to make any payments or provide any benefits to the Executive hereunder after the date of termination except for (i) payments of Base Salary and expense reimbursement that had accrued but had not been paid prior to the date of termination, (ii) if required by law, payments for any accrued but unused vacation time, and (iii) if the Executive' s employment with the Company is terminated by the Company without Cause (other than as a result of death or Disability of the Executive) or by the Executive for Good Reason, payments of Severance shall be due.

The Severance benefits available to the Executive under this Section 10 are the sole and exclusive severance payments and benefits to which the Executive may be entitled upon termination of the Executive's employment. The Executive shall not be entitled to receive any other severance-related payments or benefits under any other plan or agreement which may from time to time be made available to other Executives of the Company or any affiliate.

(d) **Conditions and Limitations to Severance**. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company's obligation to pay Severance shall be subject to the following provisions and conditions:

(i) **Release of Claims**. The Company's obligation to pay Severance shall be contingent upon the Executive signing a general release in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Company and Executive.

(ii) **Consequences of Breach**. If the Executive breaches the Executive's obligations under Sections 4 or 5 of this Agreement, the Company may immediately cease payments of Severance and may recover all Severance paid to the Executive after the date of such breach. The cessation and recovery of these payments shall be in addition to, and not as an alternative to, any other remedies at law or in equity available to the Company including, without limitation, the right to seek specific performance or an injunction.

For purposes of Section 409A, each payment of Severance shall be considered a separate payment and not one of a series of payments. Any payment under this Section 10 that is not made during the period following the termination of the Employee's employment because the Employee has not executed the release contemplated hereby shall be paid to the Employee in a single lump sum on the first payroll date following the last day of any applicable revocation period after the Employee executes the release; provided, that the Employee executes and does not revoke the release in accordance with the requirements hereof.

11. Survival. The provisions of Sections 5 through 24 of this Agreement shall survive the termination of the Executive's employment with the Company, and shall continue thereafter in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

12. Section 409A. This Agreement is intended to comply with the requirements of Section 409A and the regulations thereunder. To the extent that any provision in this Agreement is ambiguous as to its compliance with Section 409A of the Code, the provision shall be interpreted in a manner so that no payment due to Executive shall be subject to an "additional tax" within the meaning of Section 409A(a)(1)(B) of the Code. To the extent that any provision in the Agreement is ambiguous as to its compliance with Section 409A of the Code, or to the extent any provision in the Agreement must be modified to comply with Section 409A of the Code, such provision shall be read, or shall be modified (with the mutual consent of the parties), as the case may be, in such a manner so that no payment due to Executive shall be subject to an "additional tax" within the meaning of Section 409A(a)(l)(B) of the Code.

For purposes of Section 409A of the Code, each payment made under this Agreement shall be treated as a separate payment. In no event may Executive, directly or indirectly, designate the calendar year of any payment. All reimbursements provided under this Agreement shall be made or provided in accordance with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, including, where applicable, the requirement that (i) any reimbursement be for expenses incurred during Executive's lifetime (or during a shorter period of time specified in this Agreement), (ii) the amount of expenses eligible for reimbursement during a calendar year may not affect the expenses eligible for reimbursement in any other calendar year, (iii) the reimbursement of an eligible expense will be made on or before the last day of the calendar year following the year in which the expense is incurred, and (iv) the right to reimbursement is not subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if a payment or benefit under this Agreement is due to a "separation from service" for purposes of the rules under Treas. Reg. § I .409A-3(i)(2) (payments to specified employees upon a separation from service) and Executive is determined to be a "specified employee" (as determined under Treas. Reg. § I.409A-l(i)), such payment or benefit shall, to the extent necessary to comply with the requirements of Section 409A

of the Code, be made or provided on the later of the date specified by the foregoing provisions of this Agreement or the date that is six months after the date of Executive's separation from service (or, if earlier, the date of Executive's death). Any installment payments that are delayed pursuant to this Section 12 shall be accumulated and paid in a lump sum on the first day of the seventh month following Executive' s separation from service, and the remaining installment payments shall begin on such date in accordance with the schedule provided in this Agreement.

13. Enforceability, Etc. This Agreement shall be interpreted in such a manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision hereof shall be prohibited or invalid under any such law, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating or nullifying the remainder of such provision or any other provisions of this Agreement. If any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be excessively broad as to duration, geographical scope, activity or subject, such provisions shall be construed by limiting and reducing it so as to be enforceable to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law.

14. Notices. All notices and other communications given or made pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed effectively given: (i) upon personal delivery to the party to be notified; (ii) when sent by confirmed facsimile if sent during normal business hours of the recipient, and if not so confirmed, then on the next business day; (iii) five days after having been sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid; or (iv) one day after deposit with a nationally recognized overnight courier, specifying next day delivery, with written verification of receipt. All communications shall be sent to the respective parties at their address as set forth below, or to such facsimile number or address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 14.

(a) If to the Executive, to the most recent address reflected in the Company's records.

(b) If to the Company, to the Company's principal place of business.

15. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, without regard to its choice of law provisions, and any proceedings shall be commenced and maintained in any federal or state court of competent jurisdiction located in said Commonwealth.

16. Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH PARTY HERETO ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE EACH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT SUCH PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY OF THE AGREEMENTS DELIVERED IN CONNECTION HEREWITH OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY.

17. No Mitigation; No Set Off. In the event of termination without Cause or resignation for Good Reason, the Executive shall be under no obligation to seek other employment and there shall be no offset against any amount due to Executive under this Agreement on account of any subsequent renumeration received from any subsequent employer. No amounts payable hereunder shall not be subject to any setoff or recoupment.

18. Amendments and Waivers. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument signed by the Company (at the direction of the Management Board) and the Executive. No waiver of this Agreement or any provision hereof shall be binding upon the party against whom enforcement of such waiver is sought unless it is made in writing and signed by or on behalf of such party. The waiver of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver or a continuing waiver of the same or any subsequent breach of any provision of this Agreement. No delay or omission in exercising any right under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of that or any other right.

19. Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors and administrators, successors and assigns, except that the rights and obligations of the Executive hereunder are personal and may not be assigned without the Company's prior written consent. Any assignment of this Agreement by the Company shall not be considered a termination of the Executive's employment.

20. Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the final and entire agreement of the parties with respect to the matters covered hereby and replaces and supersedes all other agreements and understandings relating hereto and to the Executive's employment.

21. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which together shall for all purposes constitute one Agreement. Counterpart signature pages to this Agreement transmitted by facsimile transmission, by electronic mail in "portable document format" or ".pdf" form, or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original signature.

22. No Conflicting Agreements. The Executive represents and warrants to the Company that the Executive is not a party to or bound by any confidentiality, noncompetition, nonsolicitation, employment, consulting or other agreement or restriction which could conflict with, or be violated by, the performance of the Executive's duties to the Company or obligations under this Agreement.

23. Captions. The captions of the sections of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and in no way define, limit or affect the scope or substance of any section of this Agreement.

24. No Strict Construction. The parties hereto have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. In the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises under any provision of this Agreement, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the parties thereto, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of authoring any of the provisions of this Agreement.

[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed and delivered as a sealed instrument as of the date first above written.

DEFINITIVE HEALTIICARE, LLC

By: /s/ Jason Krantz
Name: Jason Krantz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

By: /s/ David Samuels
Executive: David Samuels

Exhibit 10.11

CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of July 16, 2019

among

AIDH FINANCE SUB, LLC,
and following the consummation of the Merger,
DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE HOLDINGS, LLC
as the Borrower,

AIDH BUYER, LLC,
as Holdings,

THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS PARTY HERETO
as Lenders and Issuing Banks,

and

OWL ROCK CAPITAL CORPORATION,
as Administrative Agent and an Issuing Bank

OWL ROCK CAPITAL ADVISORS LLC,
as Lead Arranger and Bookrunner

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS	1
Section 1.01. Defined Terms	1
Section 1.02. Classification of Loans and Borrowings	61
Section 1.03. Terms Generally	61
Section 1.04. Accounting Terms; GAAP	62
Section 1.05. Effectuation of Transactions	64
Section 1.06. Timing of Payment or Performance	64
Section 1.07. Times of Day	64
Section 1.08. Currency Equivalents Generally	64
Section 1.09. Cashless Rollovers	65
Section 1.10. Certain Calculations and Tests	65
Section 1.11. Negative Covenant Carveouts	66
ARTICLE 2 THE CREDITS	67
Section 2.01. Commitments	67
Section 2.02. Loans and Borrowings	67
Section 2.03. Requests for Borrowings	68
Section 2.04. [Reserved]	69
Section 2.05. Letters of Credit	69
Section 2.06. [Reserved]	74
Section 2.07. Funding of Borrowings	74
Section 2.08. Type; Interest Elections	74
Section 2.09. Termination and Reduction of Commitments	75
Section 2.10. Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt	76
Section 2.11. Prepayment of Loans	77
Section 2.12. Fees	83
Section 2.13. Interest	84
Section 2.14. Alternate Rate of Interest	85
Section 2.15. Increased Costs	87
Section 2.16. Break Funding Payments	88
Section 2.17. Taxes	88
Section 2.18. Payments Generally; Allocation of Proceeds; Sharing of Payments	92
Section 2.19. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders	93

Section 2.20. Illegality 95
Section 2.21. Defaulting Lenders 95
Section 2.22. Incremental Credit Extensions 97
Section 2.23. Extensions of Loans and Revolving Credit Commitments 101
ARTICLE 3 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES 104
Section 3.01. Organization; Powers 104
Section 3.02. Authorization; Enforceability 104
Section 3.03. Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts 105
Section 3.04. Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Effect 105
Section 3.05. Properties 105
Section 3.06. Litigation and Environmental Matters 106
Section 3.07. Compliance with Laws 106
Section 3.08. Investment Company Status 106
Section 3.09. Taxes 106
Section 3.10. ERISA 106
Section 3.11. Disclosure 106
Section 3.12. Solvency 107
Section 3.13. Subsidiaries 107
Section 3.14. Security Interest in Collateral 107
Section 3.15. Labor Disputes 108
Section 3.16. Federal Reserve Regulations 108
Section 3.17. OFAC; PATRIOT ACT and FCPA 108
ARTICLE 4 CONDITIONS 109
Section 4.01. Closing Date 109
Section 4.02. Each Credit Extension 111
Section 4.03. Each Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Extension 112
ARTICLE 5 AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS 113
Section 5.01. Financial Statements and Other Reports 113
Section 5.02. Existence 116
Section 5.03. Payment of Taxes 116
Section 5.04. Maintenance of Properties 116
Section 5.05. Insurance 116
Section 5.06. Inspections 117
Section 5.07. Maintenance of Book and Records 117
Section 5.08. Compliance with Laws 117
Section 5.09. Environmental 117

Section 5.10. Designation of Subsidiaries 118
Section 5.11. Use of Proceeds 118
Section 5.12. Covenant to Guarantee Obligations and Provide Security 119
Section 5.13. Lender Calls 121
Section 5.14. Further Assurances 121
Section 5.15. Post-Closing Covenant 122
ARTICLE 6 NEGATIVE COVENANTS 122
Section 6.01. Indebtedness 122
Section 6.02. Liens 128
Section 6.03. Restricted Payments; Restricted Debt Payments 132
Section 6.04. Burdensome Agreements 136
Section 6.05. Investments 138
Section 6.06. Fundamental Changes; Disposition of Assets 141
Section 6.07. Transactions with Affiliates 145
Section 6.08. Conduct of Business 147
Section 6.09. Amendments or Waivers of Organizational Documents 147
Section 6.10. Amendments of or Waivers with Respect to Restricted Debt 147
Section 6.11. Fiscal Year 147
Section 6.12. Holdings 147
Section 6.13. Financial Covenant 148
ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT 149
Section 7.01. Events of Default 149
ARTICLE 8 THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT 152
Section 8.01. Appointment and Authorization of Administrative Agent 152
Section 8.02. Rights as a Lender 152
Section 8.03. Exculpatory Provisions 153
Section 8.04. Exclusive Right to Enforce Rights and Remedies 154
Section 8.05. Reliance by Administrative Agent 154
Section 8.06. Delegation of Duties 154
Section 8.07. Successor Administrative Agent 154
Section 8.08. Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent 156
Section 8.09. Collateral and Guarantee Matters 156
Section 8.10. Intercreditor Agreements 157
Section 8.11. Indemnification of Administrative Agent 157
Section 8.12. Withholding Taxes 158
Section 8.13. Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim 158

ARTICLE 9 MISCELLANEOUS 158
Section 9.01. Notices 158
Section 9.02. Waivers; Amendments 161
Section 9.03. Expenses; Indemnity 168
Section 9.04. Waiver of Claim 169
Section 9.05. Successors and Assigns 170
Section 9.06. Survival 178
Section 9.07. Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness 178
Section 9.08. Severability 179
Section 9.09. Right of Setoff 179
Section 9.10. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process 179
Section 9.11. Waiver of Jury Trial 180
Section 9.12. Headings 180
Section 9.13. Confidentiality 180
Section 9.14. No Fiduciary Duty 181
Section 9.15. Several Obligations 182
Section 9.16. USA PATRIOT Act 182
Section 9.17. Disclosure of Agent Conflicts 182
Section 9.18. Appointment for Perfection 182
Section 9.19. Interest Rate Limitation 182
Section 9.20. Intercreditor Agreements 183
Section 9.21. Conflicts 183
Section 9.22. Release of Guarantors 183
Section 9.23. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions 184
Section 9.24. Certain ERISA Matters 184

SCHEDULES:

Schedule 1.01(a)	–	Commitment Schedule
Schedule 1.01(b)	–	Dutch Auction
Schedule 1.01(c)	–	Mortgages
Schedule 1.01(d)	–	[Reserved]
Schedule 1.01(e)	–	Closing Date Collateral Documents and Loan Guarantees
Schedule 1.01(f)	–	Closing Date Pledged Collateral
Schedule 3.05	–	Fee Owned Real Estate Assets
Schedule 3.13	–	Subsidiaries
Schedule 5.10	–	Unrestricted Subsidiaries
Schedule 5.15	–	Post-Closing Obligations
Schedule 6.01	–	Existing Indebtedness
Schedule 6.02	–	Existing Liens
Schedule 6.05	–	Existing Investments
Schedule 6.07		Existing Sale and Lease-Back Transactions
Schedule 9.01	–	Borrower's Website Address for Electronic Delivery

EXHIBITS:

Exhibit A-1	–	Form of Affiliated Lender Assignment and Assumption
Exhibit A-2	–	Form of Assignment and Assumption
Exhibit B	–	Form of Borrowing Request
Exhibit C	–	Form of Intellectual Property Security Agreement
Exhibit D	–	Form of Compliance Certificate
Exhibit E	–	Form of First Lien Intercreditor Agreement
Exhibit F	–	Form of Intercompany Note
Exhibit G	–	Form of Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement
Exhibit H	–	Form of Interest Election Request
Exhibit I	–	Form of Loan Guaranty
Exhibit J	–	Form of Perfection Certificate
Exhibit K	–	Form of Joinder Agreement
Exhibit L	–	Form of Promissory Note
Exhibit M	–	Form of Pledge and Security Agreement
Exhibit N	–	Form of Letter of Credit Request
Exhibit O-1	–	Form of Tax Compliance Certificate (For Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships For US Federal Income Tax Purposes)
Exhibit O-2	–	Form of Tax Compliance Certificate (For Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships For US Federal Income Tax Purposes)
Exhibit O-3	–	Form of Tax Compliance Certificate (For Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships For US Federal Income Tax Purposes)
Exhibit O-4	–	Form of Tax Compliance Certificate (For Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships For US Federal Income Tax Purposes)
Exhibit P	–	Form of Solvency Certificate

CREDIT AGREEMENT

CREDIT AGREEMENT, dated as of July 16, 2019 (this "Agreement"), by and among AIDH Buyer, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Holdings"), AIDH Finance Sub, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Finance Sub" and, prior to the consummation of the Merger (as defined below), the Borrower), Definitive Healthcare Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Target" and, following the consummation of the Merger, the Borrower), the Lenders from time to time party hereto, the Issuing Banks from time to time party hereto and Owl Rock Capital Corporation ("Owl Rock"), in its capacities as administrative agent for the Lenders and collateral agent for the Secured Parties (in such capacities and together with its successors and assigns, the "Administrative Agent").

RECITALS

A. Pursuant to the terms of the Transactions Agreement, on the Closing Date, the Finance Sub shall merge with and into the Target, with Target as the surviving entity (the "Merger").

B. Prior to the consummation of the Merger, all indebtedness for borrowed money that was outstanding of the Target and its subsidiaries under that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of January 8, 2019 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Existing Credit Agreement"), among Target, as guarantor, Definitive Healthcare, LLC, a Massachusetts limited liability company, as borrower, the subsidiaries of Target from time to time party thereto, as guarantors, and Bank of America, N.A., as lender, was repaid, redeemed, discharged, refinanced, replaced or terminated and in each case, the liens and guarantees in support thereof were released or terminated (the "Closing Date Refinancing").

C. Following the consummation of the Merger, the Target will distribute to its members (in respect of their non-rollover interests) the proceeds of the Credit Facilities received on the Closing Date net of amounts required for the Closing Date and to pay Transaction Costs (the "Closing Date Distribution").

D. Immediately following the Merger and the Closing Date Distribution, Holdings will purchase the outstanding membership interests of the Target, other than a portion of the membership interests of the Rollover Investors, which such interests shall be contributed by the Rollover Investors to AIDH Topco, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and the direct parent of Holdings ("Parent"), in exchange for equity interests in Parent, and such interests in the Target in turn will be contributed to Holdings.

E. To fund, directly or indirectly, the Closing Date Refinancing, a portion of the consideration for the Merger and the Transaction Costs and for other purposes set forth herein, the Borrower has requested that the Lenders extend credit under this Agreement in the form of (x) Initial Term Loans in an aggregate principal amount on the Closing Date of $450,000,000, (y) an Initial Delayed Draw Term Facility with an available amount of $100,000,000 and (z) an Initial Revolving Facility with an available amount of $25,000,000.

F. The Lenders are willing to extend such credit to the Borrower on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein. Accordingly, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

"ABR", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bear interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate.

"ACH" means automated clearing house transfers.

"Acquisition Ratio Debt" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.01(q).

"Additional Agreement" has the meaning assigned to such term in Article 8.

"Additional Commitment" means any commitment hereunder added pursuant to Sections 2.22, 2.23 and/or 9.02(c).

"Additional Loans" means any Additional Revolving Loans and any Additional Term Loans.

"Additional Revolving Credit Commitments" means any revolving credit commitment added pursuant to Sections 2.22, 2.23 and/or 9.02(c)(ii).

"Additional Revolving Credit Exposure" means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the aggregate Outstanding Amount at such time of all Additional Revolving Loans of such Lender, plus the aggregate outstanding amount at such time of such Lender's LC Exposure, in each case, attributable to its Additional Revolving Credit Commitment.

"Additional Revolving Lender" means any Lender with an Additional Revolving Credit Commitment or any Additional Revolving Credit Exposure.

"Additional Revolving Loans" means any revolving loan added hereunder pursuant to Section 2.22, 2.23 and/or 9.02(c)(ii).

"Additional Term Lender" means any Lender with an Additional Term Loan Commitment or an outstanding Additional Term Loan.

"Additional Term Loan Commitment" means any term commitment added pursuant to Sections 2.22, 2.23 and/or 9.02(c)(i).

"Additional Term Loans" means any term loan added pursuant to Section 2.22, 2.23 and/or 9.02(c)(i).

"Adjustment Date" means the date of delivery of financial statements required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) (other than with respect to the fourth Fiscal Quarter) or Section 5.01(b), as applicable.

"Administrative Agent" has the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Administrative Questionnaire" means a customary administrative questionnaire in the form provided by the Administrative Agent.

"Advent" means Advent International Corporation.

"Adverse Proceeding" means any action, suit, proceeding (whether administrative, judicial or otherwise), governmental investigation or arbitration (whether or not purportedly on behalf of Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries) at law or in equity, or before or by any Governmental Authority, domestic or foreign (including any Environmental Claim), whether pending or, to the knowledge of Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, threatened in writing, against or affecting Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or any property of Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries.

"Affiliate" means, as applied to any Person, any other Person directly or indirectly Controlling, Controlled by, or under common Control with, that Person. No Person shall be an "Affiliate" of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary solely because it is an unrelated portfolio company of the Sponsor and none of the Administrative Agent, the Arranger, any Lender (other than any Affiliated Lender or any Debt Fund Affiliate) or any of their respective Affiliates shall be considered an Affiliate of Holdings or any subsidiary thereof.

"Affiliated Lender" means any Non-Debt Fund Affiliate, Holdings, the Borrower and/or any subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Affiliated Lender Assignment and Assumption" means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an Affiliated Lender (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 9.05) and accepted by the Administrative Agent in the form of Exhibit A-1 or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower.

"Affiliated Lender Cap" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.05(g)(iv).

"Agreement" has the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble to this Credit Agreement.

"Alternate Base Rate" means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the highest of (a) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day plus 0.50%, (b) to the extent ascertainable, the Published LIBO Rate (which rate shall be calculated based upon an Interest Period of one month and shall be determined on a daily basis and, for the avoidance of doubt, the Published LIBO Rate for any day shall be based on the rate determined on such day at 11 a.m. (London time)) plus 1.00%, (c) the Prime Rate and (d) 2.00%. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Effective Rate or the Published LIBO Rate, as the case may be, shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Effective Rate or the Published LIBO Rate, as the case may be.

"Applicable Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Percentage" means, with respect to any Initial Delayed Draw Term Lender of any Class, a percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the unused Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments of such Initial Delayed Draw Term Lender under the applicable Class and the denominator of which is the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments of all Initial Delayed Draw Term Lenders under the applicable Class.

"Applicable Percentage" means, (a) with respect to any Term Lender of any Class, a percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans and unused Term Commitments of such Term Lender under the applicable Class and the denominator of which is the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans and unused Term Commitments of all Term Lenders under the applicable Class and (b) with respect to any Revolving Lender of any Class, the percentage of the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments of such Class represented by such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment of such Class; provided that for purposes of Section 2.21 and otherwise herein (except with respect to Section 2.11(a)(ii)), when there is a Defaulting Lender, such Defaulting Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment shall be disregarded for any relevant calculation. In the case of clause (b), in the event that the Revolving Credit Commitments of any Class have expired or been terminated, the Applicable Percentage of any Revolving Lender of such Class shall be determined on the basis of the Revolving Credit Exposure of such Revolving Lender attributable to its Revolving Credit Commitment of such Class, giving effect to any assignment thereof.

"Applicable Rate" means:

(a) from and after the Closing Date until the end of the fourth full Fiscal Quarter ending after the Closing Date, for any day, with respect to any (i) Initial Loan (A) with respect to the principal amount of which a PIK Election has not been made, 5.50% per annum for LIBO Rate Loans and 4.50% per annum for ABR Loans and (B) with respect to the principal amount of which a PIK Election has been made, 6.50% per annum for LIBO Rate Loans and 5.50% per annum for ABR Loans and (ii) Initial Revolving Loan, 5.50% per annum for LIBO Rate Loans and 4.50% per annum for ABR Loans, and

(b) commencing with the first day of the fifth full Fiscal Quarter ending after the Closing Date, for any day, with respect to any Initial Loan and Initial Revolving Loan, subject to the succeeding paragraph, the rate per annum applicable to the relevant Class of Loans set forth below under the caption "ABR Spread for Initial Loans and Initial Revolving Loans" or "LIBO Rate Spread for Initial Loans and Initial Revolving Loans", as the case may be, based upon the Total Leverage Ratio:

Total Leverage Ratio	ABR Spread for Initial Loans and Initial Revolving Loans	LIBO Rate Spread for Initial Loans and Initial Revolving Loans
Category 1		
Greater than 6.50 to 1.00	4.50%	5.50%
Category 2		
Less than or equal to 6.50 to 1.00	4.25%	5.25%

The Applicable Rate with respect to any Initial Loan and/or Initial Revolving Loan shall be adjusted quarterly on a prospective basis on each Adjustment Date (commencing with the Adjustment Date in respect of the financial statements delivered in respect of the fourth full Fiscal Quarter ending after the Closing Date) based upon the Total Leverage Ratio in accordance with the table above; provided that if financial statements are not delivered when required pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), as applicable, the "Applicable Rate" for any Initial Loan or Initial Revolving Loan shall be the rate per annum set forth above in Category 1 until such financial statements are delivered in compliance with Section 5.01(a) or (b), as applicable. Following an IPO, with respect to the Initial Loans, each of the percentages set forth in the table above shall automatically be further reduced by 0.25% per annum.

"Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage" means, with respect to any Revolving Lender at any time, the percentage of the Total Revolving Credit Commitment at such time represented by such Revolving Lender's Revolving Credit Commitments at such time; provided that for purposes of Section 2.21, when there is a Defaulting Lender, any such Defaulting Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment shall be disregarded in the relevant calculations. In the event that (a) the Revolving Credit Commitments of any Class have expired or been terminated in accordance with the terms hereof (other than pursuant to Article 7), the Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage shall be recalculated without giving effect to the Revolving Credit Commitments of such Class or (b) the Revolving Credit Commitments of all Classes have terminated (or the Revolving Credit Commitments of any Class have terminated pursuant to Article 7), the Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage shall be determined based upon the Revolving Credit Commitments (or the Revolving Credit Commitments of such Class) most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments thereof.

"Approved Fund" means, with respect to any Lender, any Person (other than a natural Person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities and is administered, advised or managed (including pursuant to a separately managed account) on an exclusive discretionary basis by (a) such Lender, (b) any Affiliate of such Lender or (c) any entity or any Affiliate of any entity that administers, advises or manages such Lender.

"Arranger" means Owl Rock Capital Advisors LLC, in its capacities as lead arranger and bookrunner hereunder.

"Assignment Agreement" means, collectively, each Assignment and Assumption and each Affiliated Lender Assignment and Assumption.

"Assignment and Assumption" means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 9.05), and accepted by the Administrative Agent in the form of Exhibit A-2 or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower.

"Available Amount" means, at any time, an amount equal to, without duplication:

(a) the sum of:

(i) the greater of $10,000,000 and 20% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA as of the end of the most recently ended Test Period (provided that amounts under this clause (i) shall not be available for any (x) Restricted Payment pursuant to Section 6.03(a)(iii)(A), (y) Restricted Debt Payment pursuant to Section 6.03(b)(vi)(A) or (z) Investment pursuant to Section 6.05(r)(i) unless (A) no Event of Default exists and (B) after giving effect thereto, the Total Leverage Ratio, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis, would not exceed 7.50:1.00); plus

(ii) the Retained Excess Cash Flow Amount (provided that the Retained Excess Cash Flow Amount shall not be available for any (x) Restricted Payment pursuant to Section 6.03(a)(iii)(A), (y) Restricted Debt Payment pursuant to Section 6.03(b)(vi)(A) or (z) Investment pursuant to Section 6.05(r)(i) unless (A) no Event of Default exists and (B) after giving effect thereto, the Total Leverage Ratio, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis, would not exceed 7.50:1.00); plus

(iii) the amount of any capital contribution in respect of Qualified Capital Stock or the proceeds of any issuance of Qualified Capital Stock after the Closing Date (other than any amount (x) constituting a Cure Amount or an Available Excluded Contribution Amount, (y) received from the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or (z) consisting of the proceeds of any loan or advance made pursuant to Section 6.05(h)(ii)) received or deemed to be received as Cash equity by the Borrower, plus the fair market value, as reasonably determined by the Borrower, of Cash Equivalents, marketable securities or other property received or deemed to be received by the Borrower as a capital contribution in respect of Qualified Capital Stock or in return for any issuance of Qualified Capital Stock (other than any amount (x) constituting a Cure Amount or an Available Excluded Contribution Amount or (y) received from any Restricted Subsidiary), in each case, during the period from and including the day immediately following the Closing Date through and including such time; plus

(iv) the aggregate principal amount of any Indebtedness (including any Disqualified Capital Stock), of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary issued after the Closing Date (other than Indebtedness or such Disqualified Capital Stock issued to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary), which has been converted into or exchanged for Capital Stock of the Borrower or any Parent Company that does not constitute Disqualified Capital Stock, together with the fair market value of any Cash Equivalents and the fair market value (as reasonably determined by the Borrower) of any assets received by the Borrower upon such exchange or conversion, in each case, during the period from and including the day immediately following the Closing Date through and including such time; plus

(v) the net proceeds received by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary during the period from and including the day immediately following the Closing Date through and including such time in connection with the Disposition to any Person (other than the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) of any Investment made pursuant to Section 6.05(r)(i) (up to the original amount of such Investment); plus

(vi) to the extent not already reflected as a return of capital with respect to such Investment for purposes of determining the amount of such Investment (pursuant to the definition thereof), the proceeds received (or deemed to be received) by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary during the period from and including the day immediately following the Closing Date through and including such time in connection with cash returns, cash profits, cash distributions and similar cash amounts, including cash principal repayments and interest payments of loans, in each case received in respect of any Investment made after the Closing Date pursuant to Section 6.05(r)(i) (up to the original amount of such Investment); plus

(vii) an amount equal to the sum of (A) the amount of any Investments by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to Section 6.05(r)(i) in any Unrestricted Subsidiary or any other Person (other than the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) that has been re-designated as or has become, as applicable, a Restricted Subsidiary or has been merged, consolidated or amalgamated with or into, or is liquidated, wound up or dissolved into, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (up to the original amount of such Investment) and (B) the fair market value (as reasonably determined by the Borrower) of the assets (including cash or Cash Equivalents) of any Unrestricted Subsidiary or any other Person (other than the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) that have been transferred, conveyed or otherwise distributed to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, in each case, during the period from and including the day immediately following the Closing Date through and including such time (up to the original amount of such Investment by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary made pursuant to Section 6.05(r)(i)); plus

(viii) to the extent not already included in the Retained Excess Cash Flow Amount, the aggregate amount of any Cash dividend or other Cash distribution received (or deemed received) by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary from any Unrestricted Subsidiary after the Closing Date (up to the original amount of such Investment by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in such Unrestricted Subsidiary); plus

(ix) the fair market value of any First Lien Debt (including the Initial Loans) or any Junior Lien Debt that has been contributed to the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary by an Affiliated Lender in accordance with Section 9.05(g) (or any comparable provision under the definitive documentation governing such First Lien Debt or Junior Lien Debt, as applicable); plus

(x) the amount of any Declined Proceeds; minus

(b) an amount equal to the sum of (i) Restricted Payments made pursuant to Section 6.03(a)(iii)(A), plus (ii) Restricted Debt Payments made pursuant to Section 6.03(b)(vi)(A), plus (iii) Investments made pursuant to Section 6.05(r)(i), in each case, after the Closing Date and prior to such time or contemporaneously therewith.

"Available Excluded Contribution Amount" means the aggregate amount of Cash or Cash Equivalents or the fair market value of other assets (as reasonably determined by the Borrower, but excluding any Cure Amount) received (or deemed received) by the Borrower after the Closing Date from:

(a) contributions (or deemed contributions) of assets (including cash) in respect of Qualified Capital Stock of the Borrower (other than any amount received from any Restricted Subsidiary), and

(b) the sale or issuance of Qualified Capital Stock of the Borrower (other than (x) to any Restricted Subsidiary, (y) pursuant to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or (z) with the proceeds of any loan or advance made pursuant to Section 6.05(h)(ii)),

in each case, designated by the Borrower as an Available Excluded Contribution Amount on or promptly after the date on which the relevant capital contribution is made (or deemed to be made) or the relevant proceeds are received (or deemed to be received), as the case may be, and which are excluded from the calculation of the Available Amount.

"Bail-In Action" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable EEA Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an EEA Financial Institution.

"Bail-In Legislation" means, with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

"Banking Services" means each and any of the following bank services: commercial credit cards, stored value cards, purchasing cards, treasury management services, netting services, overdraft protections, check drawing services, automated payment services (including depository, overdraft, controlled disbursement, ACH transactions, return items and interstate depository network services), employee credit card programs, cash pooling services and any arrangements or services similar to any of the foregoing and/or otherwise in connection with Cash management and Deposit Accounts.

"Banking Services Obligations" means any and all obligations of any Loan Party, whether absolute or contingent and however and whenever created, arising, evidenced or acquired (including all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof and substitutions therefor), under any arrangement in connection with Banking Services that is in effect on the Closing Date or entered into at any time on or after the Closing Date between any Loan Party and (a) a counterparty that is (or is an Affiliate of) the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Arranger as of the Closing Date or at the time such arrangement is entered into and/or (b) any other Person designated by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, in each case, that have been designated to the Administrative Agent in writing by the Borrower as being Banking Services Obligations for the purposes of the Loan Documents, it being understood that each counterparty thereto shall be deemed (A) to appoint the Administrative Agent as its agent under the applicable Loan Documents and (B) to agree to be bound by the provisions of Article 8, Section 9.03 and Section 9.10 and any applicable Intercreditor Agreement as if it were a Lender.

"Bankruptcy Code" means Title 11 of the United States Code (11 USC § 101 *et seq*.), as it has been, or may be, amended, from time to time.

"Beneficial Ownership Certification" means a certification regarding beneficial ownership required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

"Beneficial Ownership Regulation" means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

"Benefit Plan" means any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in and subject to Section 4975 of the Code or (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of ERISA Section 3(42) or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan".

"Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the US.

"Borrower" means prior to the consummation of the Merger, the Finance Sub, and, following the consummation of the Merger, the Target.

"Borrower Materials" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.01(d).

"Borrowing" means any Loans of the same Type and Class made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of LIBO Rate Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect.

"Borrowing Request" means a written request by the Borrower for a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.03 and substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B or such other form that is reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower.

"Building" means a structure with two (2) or more outside rigid walls and a fully secured roof that, that is principally above ground and affixed to a permanent site, other than a gas or liquid storage tank, including while in the course of construction as defined in (and to the extent eligible for coverage under) the Flood Program.

"Business Day" means any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City are authorized or required by law to remain closed; provided that when used in connection with a LIBO Rate Loan, the term "Business Day" shall also exclude any day on which banks are not open for dealings in Dollar deposits in the London interbank market.

"Business Optimization Initiative" has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA".

"Capital Expenditures" means, with respect the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for any period, the aggregate amount, without duplication, of all expenditures (whether paid in cash or accrued as liabilities and including in all events all amounts expended or capitalized under Capital Leases) that would, in accordance with GAAP, are, or are required to be included as, capital expenditures on the consolidated statement of cash flows the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period.

"Capital Lease" means, as applied to any Person, any lease of any property (whether real, personal or mixed) by that Person as lessee that, in conformity with GAAP, is or should be accounted for as a capital lease on the balance sheet of that Person; provided, that for the avoidance of doubt, the amount of obligations attributable to any Capital Lease shall be the amount thereof accounted for as a liability in accordance with GAAP.

"Capital Stock" means any and all shares, interests, participations, preferred equity certificates, convertible preferred equity certificates or other equivalents (however designated) of capital stock of a corporation, any and all equivalent ownership interests in a Person (other than a corporation), including partnership interests and membership interests, and any and all warrants, rights or options to purchase or other arrangements or rights to acquire any of the foregoing, but excluding for the avoidance of doubt any Indebtedness convertible into or exchangeable for any of the foregoing.

"Captive Insurance Subsidiary" means any Restricted Subsidiary of Holdings that is subject to regulation as an insurance company (or any Restricted Subsidiary thereof).

"Cash" means money, currency or a credit balance in any Deposit Account, in each case determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Cash Equivalents" means, as at any date of determination, (a) readily marketable securities (i) issued or directly and unconditionally guaranteed or insured as to interest and principal by the US government or (ii) issued by any agency or instrumentality of the US the obligations of which are backed by the full faith and credit of the US, in each case maturing within one year after such date and, in each case, repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements relating thereto; (b) readily marketable direct obligations issued by any state of the US or any political subdivision of any such state or any public instrumentality thereof or by any foreign government, in each case maturing within one year after such date and having, at the time of the acquisition thereof, a rating of at least A-2 from S&P or at least P-2 from Moody's (or, if at any time neither S&P nor

Moody's shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another nationally recognized statistical rating agency) and, in each case, repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements relating thereto; (c) commercial paper maturing no more than one year from the date of creation thereof and having, at the time of the acquisition thereof, a rating of at least A-2 from S&P or at least P-2 from Moody's (or, if at any time neither S&P nor Moody's shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another nationally recognized statistical rating agency); (d) deposits, money market deposits, time deposit accounts, certificates of deposit or bankers' acceptances (or similar instruments) maturing within one year after such date and issued or accepted by any Lender or by any bank organized under, or authorized to operate as a bank under, the laws of the US, any state thereof or the District of Columbia or any political subdivision thereof or any foreign bank or its branches or agencies and that has capital and surplus of not less than $100,000,000 and, in each case, repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements relating thereto; (e) securities with maturities of six months or less from the date of acquisition backed by standby letters of credit issued by any commercial bank having capital and surplus of not less than $100,000,000; (f) shares of any money market mutual fund that has (i) substantially all of its assets invested in the types of investments referred to in clauses (a) through (e) above, (ii) net assets of not less than $250,000,000 and (iii) a rating of at least A-2 from S&P or at least P-2 from Moody's (or, if at any time either S&P or Moody's are not rating such fund, an equivalent rating from another nationally recognized statistical rating agency); and (g) solely with respect to any Captive Insurance Subsidiary, any investment that such Captive Insurance Subsidiary is not prohibited to make in accordance with applicable law. "Cash Equivalents" shall also include (x) Investments of the type and maturity described in clauses (a) through (g) above of foreign obligors, which Investments or obligors (or the parent companies thereof) have the ratings described in such clauses or equivalent ratings from comparable foreign rating agencies and (y) other short-term Investments utilized by Foreign Subsidiaries in accordance with normal investment practices for cash management in Investments that are analogous to the Investments described in clauses (a) through (g) and in this paragraph.

"Change in Law" means (a) the adoption of any law, treaty, rule or regulation after the Closing Date, (b) any change in any law, treaty, rule or regulation or in the interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority after the Closing Date or (c) compliance by any Lender or any Issuing Bank (or, for purposes of Section 2.15(b), by any lending office of such Lender or such Issuing Bank or by such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company, if any) with any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority made or issued after the Closing Date (other than any such request, guideline or directive to comply with any law, rule or regulation that was in effect on the Closing Date). For purposes of this definition and Section 2.15, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements and directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith or in implementation thereof and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or US or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case described in clauses (a), (b) and (c) above, be deemed to be a Change in Law, regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented.

"Change of Control" means the earliest to occur of:

(a) at any time prior to an IPO, the Permitted Holders ceasing to beneficially own, either directly or indirectly (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 and Rule 13d-5 under the Exchange Act), Capital Stock representing more than 50% of the total voting power of all of the outstanding voting common stock of Holdings;

(b) at any time on or after an IPO, the acquisition by any Person or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act) (including any group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of Securities (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act), but excluding (i) any employee benefit plan and/or Person acting as the trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator therefor, (ii) one or more Permitted Holders and (iii) any underwriter in connection with any IPO), of Capital Stock representing more than the greater of (x) 35% of the total voting power of all of the outstanding voting common stock of Holdings and (y) the percentage of the total voting power of all of the outstanding voting common stock of Holdings owned, directly or indirectly, beneficially by the Permitted Holders; and

(c) Holdings ceasing to own, directly or indirectly, 100% of the Capital Stock of the Borrower.

"Charge" means any fee, loss, charge, expense, cost, accrual or reserve of any kind.

"Charged Amounts" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.19.

"Class", when used with respect to (a) any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are Initial Loans, Additional Term Loans of any series established as a separate "Class" pursuant to Section 2.22, 2.23 and/or 9.02(c)(i), Initial Revolving Loans or Additional Revolving Loans of any series established as a separate "Class" pursuant to Section 2.22, 2.23 and/or 9.02(c)(ii), (b) any Commitment, refers to whether such Commitment is an Initial Term Loan Commitment, Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment an Additional Term Loan Commitment of any series established as a separate "Class" pursuant to Section 2.22, 2.23 and/or 9.02(c)(i), an Initial Revolving Credit Commitment or an Additional Revolving Credit Commitment of any series established as a separate "Class" pursuant to Section 2.22, 2.23 and/or 9.02(c)(ii), (c) any Lender, refers to whether such Lender has a Loan or Commitment of a particular Class and (d) any Revolving Credit Exposure, refers to whether such Revolving Credit Exposure is attributable to a Revolving Credit Commitment of a particular Class. The Initial Term Loans and the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loans shall constitute a single Class for all purposes under this Agreement.

"Closing Date" means July 16, 2019, the date on which the conditions specified in Section 4.01 were satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 9.02).

"Closing Date Distribution" has the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Closing Date Refinancing" has the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Closing Date Material Adverse Effect" means a "Company Material Adverse Effect" as such term is defined in the Transactions Agreement, as in effect on June 2, 2019 and giving effect to any amendment, waiver or consent permitted under Section 4.01(m).

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

"Collateral" means any and all property of any Loan Party subject (or purported to be subject) to a Lien under any Collateral Document and any and all other property of any Loan Party, now existing or hereafter acquired, that is or becomes subject (or purported to be subject) to a Lien pursuant to any Collateral Document to secure the Secured Obligations. For the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall "Collateral" include any Excluded Asset.

"Collateral and Guarantee Requirement" means, at any time, subject to (x) the applicable limitations set forth in this Agreement and/or any other Loan Document and the terms of any applicable Intercreditor Agreement and (y) the time periods (and extensions thereof) set forth in Section 5.12 and/or Section 5.15, as applicable, the requirement that:

(a) subject to the last paragraph of Section 4.01, on the Closing Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received (i) each Collateral Document and Loan Guaranty listed on Schedule 1.01(e), duly executed by each Loan Party party thereto, (ii) a pledge of all of the Capital Stock (together, in the case of Capital Stock that is certificated, with undated stock or similar powers for each such certificate executed in blank by a Responsible Officer of the pledgor thereof) of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries listed on Schedule 1.01(f) and (iii) each Material Debt Instrument listed on Schedule 1.01(f), endorsed (without recourse) in blank or accompanied by executed transfer form in blank by the pledgor thereof;

(b) after the Closing Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received in the case of any Restricted Subsidiary that is required to become a Loan Party after the Closing Date (including by ceasing to be an Excluded Subsidiary):

(i) (A) a Joinder Agreement, (B) if the respective Restricted Subsidiary required to comply with the requirements set forth in this definition pursuant to Section 5.12 owns registrations of or applications for U.S. Patents, Trademarks and/or Copyrights that constitute Collateral, an Intellectual Property Security Agreement, (C) a completed Perfection Certificate with respect to such Restricted Subsidiary, (D) Uniform Commercial Code financing statements in appropriate form for filing in such jurisdictions as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request and (E) an executed joinder to each applicable Intercreditor Agreement in substantially the form attached as an exhibit thereto; and

(ii) each item of Collateral that such Restricted Subsidiary is required to deliver under Section 4.02 of the Security Agreement (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be delivered within the time periods set forth in Section 5.12(a));

(c) subject to the last paragraph of Section 4.01, the Administrative Agent shall have received with respect to any Material Real Estate Asset, a Mortgage and, to the extent the Mortgage is not sufficient therefor, any necessary UCC fixture filing in respect thereof, in each case together with, to the extent customary and appropriate (as reasonably determined by Administrative Agent and the Borrower)):

(i) evidence that (A) counterparts of such Mortgage have been duly executed, acknowledged and delivered and such Mortgage and, to the extent the same does not serve as a fixture filing in the relevant jurisdiction, any corresponding UCC or equivalent fixture filing each in form suitable for filing or recording in all filing or recording offices that the Administrative Agent may reasonably deem necessary in order to create a valid and subsisting Lien on such Material Real Estate Asset in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, (B) such Mortgage and any corresponding UCC or equivalent fixture filings have been duly recorded or filed or delivered for recordation or filing, as applicable, and (C) all filing and recording taxes and fees have been paid or otherwise provided for in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;

(ii) customary legal opinions of local counsel for the relevant Loan Party in the jurisdiction in which such Material Real Estate Asset is located, and if applicable, in the jurisdiction of formation of the relevant Loan Party, in each case as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request;

(iii) in the case of any Material Real Estate Asset, appraisals upon request of the Administrative Agent (but solely if required under the Financial Institutions Reform Recovery and Enforcement Act of 1989, as amended); provided that the Administrative Agent may in its reasonable discretion accept any such existing appraisal so long as such existing appraisal satisfies any applicable Requirements of Law; and

(iv) in the case of any Material Real Estate Asset, (A) a completed Flood Certificate with respect to such Material Real Estate Asset, which Flood Certificate shall (1) be addressed to the Administrative Agent and (2) otherwise comply with the Flood Program (including a written acknowledgment from the applicable Loan Party with respect to any Flood

Hazard Property) and (B) if such Material Real Estate Asset is a Flood Hazard Property and is located in a community that participates in the Flood Program, evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent that the applicable Loan Party has obtained a policy of flood insurance or coverage that is in compliance with all applicable regulations of the Flood Program and naming the Administrative Agent as a loss payee on behalf of the Lenders (the requirements set forth in this clause (iv) are referred to herein as the "Flood Insurance Requirements").

Notwithstanding any provision of any Loan Document to the contrary, (a) if any mortgage tax or similar tax or charge is or will be owed on the entire amount of the Obligations evidenced hereby, then, to the extent permitted by, and in accordance with, applicable Requirements of Law, the amount of such mortgage tax or similar tax or charge shall be calculated based on the lesser of (x) the amount of the Obligations allocated to the applicable Material Real Estate Assets and (y) the fair market value of the applicable Material Real Estate Assets at the time the Mortgage is entered into and determined in a manner reasonably acceptable to Administrative Agent and the Borrower, which in the case of clause (y) will result in a limitation of the Obligations secured by the Mortgage to such amount and (b) no Loan Party will be required to procure title insurance or any survey with respect to any Mortgaged Property.

"Collateral Documents" means, collectively, (i) the Security Agreement, (ii) each Mortgage, (iii) each Intellectual Property Security Agreement, (iv) any supplement to any of the foregoing delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the definition of "Collateral and Guarantee Requirement" and (v) each of the other instruments and documents pursuant to which any Loan Party grants (or purports to grant) a Lien on any Collateral as security for payment of the Secured Obligations.

"Commercial Letter of Credit" means any Letter of Credit issued for the purpose of providing the primary payment mechanism in connection with the purchase of any materials, goods or services by the Borrower or any of its subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business of such Person.

"Commercial Tort Claim" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Commitment" means, with respect to each Lender, such Lender's Term Commitment and Revolving Credit Commitment, as applicable, in effect as of such time.

"Commitment Schedule" means the Schedule attached hereto as Schedule 1.01(a).

"Commodity Exchange Act" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 USC. § 1 *et seq*.).

"Company Competitor" means any competitor of the Borrower and/or any of its subsidiaries (including the Target and/or any of its subsidiaries).

"Competitor Debt Fund Affiliate" means, with respect to any Company Competitor or any Affiliate thereof, any debt fund, investment vehicle, regulated bank entity or unregulated lending entity (in each case, other than any Disqualified Lending Institution) that is (i) primarily engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of business for financial investment purposes and (ii) managed, sponsored or advised by any person that is controlling, controlled by or under common control with the relevant Company Competitor or Affiliate thereof, but only to the extent that no personnel involved with the investment in the relevant Company Competitor or its Affiliates, or the management, control or operation thereof, (A) makes (or has the right to make or participate with others in making) investment decisions on behalf of, or otherwise cause the direction of the investment policies of, such debt fund, investment vehicle, regulated bank entity or unregulated entity or (B) has access to any information (other than information that is publicly available) relating to the Borrower and/or any entity that forms part of its business (including any of its subsidiaries).

"Compliance Certificate" means a Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit D.

"Confidential Information" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.13.

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA" means, with respect to any Person on a consolidated basis for any period, the sum of:

(a) Consolidated Net Income for such period; plus

(b) to the extent not otherwise included in the determination of Consolidated Net Income for such period, the amount of any proceeds of any business interruption insurance policy in an amount representing the earnings for the applicable period that such proceeds are intended to replace (whether or not then received so long as such Person in good faith expects to receive such proceeds within the next four Fiscal Quarters (it being understood that to the extent such proceeds are not actually received within such Fiscal Quarters, such proceeds shall be deducted in calculating Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for such Fiscal Quarters)); plus

(c) without duplication, those amounts which, in the determination of Consolidated Net Income for such period, have been deducted for:

(i) Consolidated Interest Expense;

(ii) [reserved];

(iii) Taxes paid and any provision for Taxes, including income, capital, state, franchise and similar Taxes, property Taxes, foreign withholding Taxes and foreign unreimbursed value added Taxes (including penalties and interest related to any such Tax or arising from any Tax examination, and including pursuant to any Tax sharing arrangement or as a result of any intercompany distribution) of such Person paid or accrued during such period;

(iv) (A) all depreciation, amortization (including, without limitation, amortization of goodwill, software and other intangible assets), (B) all impairment Charges, including any bad debt expense, and (C) all asset write-offs and/or write-downs;

(v) any earn-out and contingent consideration obligations (including to the extent accounted for as bonuses, compensation or otherwise) incurred in connection with the Transaction and/or any acquisition and/or other Investment (whether consummated prior to, on or after the Closing Date) which is paid or accrued during such period and, in each case, adjustments thereof;

(vi) any non-cash Charge, including the excess of GAAP rent expense over actual cash rent paid during such period due to the use of straight line rent for GAAP purposes (provided that to the extent that any such non-cash Charge represents an accrual or reserve for any potential cash item in any future period, (A) such Person may elect not to add back such non-cash Charge in the current period and (B) to the extent such Person elects to add back such non-cash Charge, the cash payment in respect thereof in such future period shall not be added back to Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA to such extent);

(vii) [reserved];

(viii) (A) Transaction Costs, (B) Charges incurred in connection with any transaction (in each case, regardless of whether consummated), and whether or not permitted under this Agreement, including (1) any incurrence or issuance of Indebtedness and/or any issuance and/or offering of Capital Stock (including, in each case, by any Parent Company), any Investment (including any acquisition), any Disposition, any recapitalization, any merger, consolidation or amalgamation, any option buyout or any repayment, redemption, refinancing, amendment or modification of Indebtedness (including any amortization or write-off of debt issuance or deferred financing costs, premiums and prepayment penalties) or any similar transaction, and/or (2) in connection with any IPO, (C) the amount of any Charge that is actually reimbursed or reimbursable by any third party pursuant to indemnification or reimbursement provisions or similar agreements or insurance; provided that in respect of any Charge that is added back in reliance on clause (C) above, the relevant Person in good faith expects to receive reimbursement for such Charge within the next four Fiscal Quarters (it being understood that to the extent any reimbursement amount is not actually received within such Fiscal Quarters, such reimbursement amount shall be deducted in calculating Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for such Fiscal Quarters) and/or (D) Public Company Costs;

(ix) any Charge or deduction that is associated with any Restricted Subsidiary and attributable to any non-controlling interest and/or minority interest of any third party;

(x) without duplication of any amount referred to in clause (b) above, the amount of (A) any Charge to the extent that a corresponding amount is received in cash by such Person from a Person other than such Person or any Restricted Subsidiary of such Person under any agreement providing for reimbursement of such Charge or (B) any Charge with respect to any liability or casualty event, business interruption or any product recall, (i) so long as such Person has submitted in good faith, and reasonably expects to receive payment in connection with, a claim for reimbursement of such amounts under its relevant insurance policy (with a deduction in the applicable future period for any amount so added back to the extent not so reimbursed within the next four Fiscal Quarters) or (ii) without duplication of amounts included in a prior period under clause (B)(i) above, to the extent such Charge is covered by insurance proceeds received in cash during such period (it being understood that if the amount received in cash under any such agreement in any period exceeds the amount of Charge paid during such period such excess amounts received may be carried forward and applied against any Charge in any future period);

(xi) the amount of management, monitoring, consulting, transaction and advisory fees and related indemnities and expenses (including reimbursements) pursuant to any sponsor management agreement with, and any payment made to, the Sponsor or Spectrum (and/or its Affiliates or management companies) for any financial advisory, financing, underwriting or placement services or in respect of other investment banking activities and/or payments to outside directors of Holdings or any other Parent Company actually paid by or on behalf of, or accrued by, such Person or any of its subsidiaries; provided that such payment is permitted under this Agreement;

(xii) (A) any Charge attributable to the undertaking and/or implementation of new initiatives, business optimization activities, cost savings initiatives, cost rationalization programs, operating expense reductions and/or cost synergies and/or similar initiatives and/or programs (including in connection with any integration, restructuring or transition, any reconstruction, decommissioning, recommissioning or reconfiguration of fixed assets for alternative uses, any facility opening and/or pre-opening), any inventory optimization program and/or any curtailment, any business optimization Charge, any restructuring and integration Charge (including any Charge relating to any Tax restructuring), any Charge relating to the closure or consolidation of any facility (including but not limited to rent termination costs, moving costs and legal costs), any systems implementation Charge, any severance Charge, any Charge relating to the entry into a new market, any Charge relating to any strategic initiative,

any signing Charge, any retention or completion bonus, any expansion and/or relocation Charge, any Charge associated with any modification to any pension and post-retirement employee benefit plan, any Charge associated with new systems design, any implementation Charge, any project startup Charge, any Charge in connection with new operations, any Charge in connection with unused warehouse space or unused manufacturing facilities and/or any consulting Charge and (B) any software development or intellectual property development Charge, any Charge relating to a new contract and/or corporate development Charge; provided, the aggregate amounts added back in reliance on this clause (B) shall not exceed $5,000,000 for any four Fiscal Quarter period; provided further, that the amounts added back in any four Fiscal Quarter period in reliance on this clause (c)(xii), together with amounts added back in any four Fiscal Quarter period in reliance on clauses (c)(xiii) and (e)(iii) of this definition shall not exceed the EBITDA Addback Cap; plus

(xiii) any Charge incurred or accrued in connection with any single or one-time event, including in connection with (A) the Merger, any acquisition or similar Investment consummated after the Closing Date, (B) the closing, consolidation or reconfiguration of any facility during such period, (C) any restructuring Charge and/or (D) one-time consulting costs or expenses; provided the amounts added back in any four Fiscal Quarter period in reliance on this clause (c)(xiii), together with amounts added back in any four Fiscal Quarter period in reliance on clauses (c)(xii) and (e)(iii) of this definition shall not exceed the EBITDA Addback Cap; plus

(xiv) any other add-back, adjustment and/or exclusion reflected in the Financial Model and/or the Quality of Earnings Report; plus

(d) to the extent not included in Consolidated Net Income for such period, cash actually received (or any netting arrangement resulting in reduced cash expenditures) during such period in respect of any non-cash income or gain that was deducted in the calculation of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA (including any component definition) pursuant to clause (h) below for any previous period and not added back; plus

(e) the full pro forma "run rate" expected cost savings, operating expense reductions, operational improvements and other cost synergies (collectively, "Expected Cost Savings") (net of actual amounts realized) that are reasonably identifiable and factually supportable (in the good faith determination of such Person) related to (i) the Transactions (whether consummated prior to or substantially concurrently with the Closing Date), to the extent reflected in the Financial Model or the Quality of Earnings Report (without regard to the amounts or time periods therein), (ii) any asset sale, merger or other business combination, Investment, Disposition, operating cost improvement, expense reduction, restructuring, cost savings initiative, any other similar initiative (including the entry into or renegotiation of, or in respect of which binding commitments have been entered for, any contract and/or other arrangement) and/or specified transaction (any such asset sale, merger, business combination, Investment, Disposition, operating improvement, expense reduction, restructuring, cost savings initiative and/or similar initiative or specified transaction, a "Business Optimization Initiative"), in each case, consummated prior to or on the Closing Date and (iii) the Transactions (to the extent such Expected Cost Savings are not identified in the Financial Model or the Quality of Earnings Report) and any Business Optimization Initiative consummated after the Closing Date; provided that, with respect to clause (iii), (i) the relevant action resulting in (or substantial steps towards the relevant action that would result in) such Expected Cost Savings must either be taken or expected to be taken within 24 months after the determination to take such action and (ii) the amounts added back in any four Fiscal Quarter period in reliance on this clause (iii), together with amounts added back in any four Fiscal Quarter period in reliance on clauses (c)(xii) and (c)(xiii) of this definition shall not exceed 30% of the Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA (calculated prior to giving effect to the adjustments contemplated by such clauses); provided further, that such cap shall not apply to (x) any adjustment identified in the Financial Model and/or the Quality of Earnings Report (without regard to the amounts or time period therein), or (y) any amount relating to any pro forma adjustment consistent with Regulation S-X under the Securities Act (the "EBITDA Addback Cap"); plus

(f) the full "run rate" impact of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA attributable to the bookings of new contracts (calculated on a Pro Forma Basis as though such adjustments had been realized on the first day of the applicable period (net of actual amounts realized)); plus

(g) to the extent not included in Consolidated Net Income for such period, any year over year increase in deferred revenue (if positive); minus

(h) any amount which, in the determination of Consolidated Net Income for such period, has been added for any non-cash income or non-cash gain, all as determined in accordance with GAAP (provided that if any non-cash income or non-cash gain represents an accrual or deferred income in respect of potential cash items in any future period, such Person may determine not to deduct the relevant non-cash gain or income in the then-current period); minus

(i) the amount of any cash payment made during such period in respect of any noncash accrual, reserve or other non-cash Charge that is accounted for in a prior period which was added to Consolidated Net Income to determine Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for such prior period and which does not otherwise reduce Consolidated Net Income for the current period; minus

(j) to the extent not included in Consolidated Net Income for such period, any year over year decrease in deferred revenue (if negative).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, it is agreed that for the purpose of calculating the Total Leverage Ratio, the First Lien Leverage Ratio and the Secured Leverage Ratio for any period that includes the Fiscal Quarters ended on March 31, 2019, December 31, 2018, September 30, 2018 or June 30, 2018, (i) Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for the Fiscal Quarter ended March 31, 2019 shall be deemed to be $15,411,000, (ii) Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for the Fiscal Quarter ended December 31, 2018 shall be deemed to be $15,895,000, (iii) Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for the Fiscal Quarter ended September 30, 2018 shall be deemed to be $9,263,000 and (iv) Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for the Fiscal Quarter ended June 30, 2018 shall be deemed to be $8,310,000, in each case, as adjusted on a Pro Forma Basis, as applicable.

"Consolidated First Lien Debt" means, as to any Person at any date of determination, the aggregate principal amount of Consolidated Total Debt outstanding on such date that is secured by a first priority Lien on the Collateral (or, in the case of such Consolidated Total Debt that consists of Capital Lease and/or purchase money Indebtedness, secured by the asset or assets subject thereto on a first priority basis).

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means, with respect to any Person for any period, the sum of (a) consolidated total interest expense of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, whether paid or accrued and whether or not capitalized, (including, without limitation (and without duplication), amortization of any debt issuance cost and/or original issue discount, any premium paid to obtain payment, financial assurance or similar bonds, any interest capitalized during construction, any non-cash interest payment, the interest component of any deferred payment obligation, the interest component of any payment under any Capital Lease (regardless of whether accounted for as interest expense under GAAP), any commission, discount and/or other fee or charge owed with respect to any letter of credit and/or bankers' acceptance, any fee and/or expense paid to the Administrative Agent in connection with its services hereunder, any other bank, administrative agency (or trustee) and/or financing fee and any cost associated with any surety bond in connection with financing activities (whether amortized or immediately expensed)) plus (b) any cash dividend paid or payable in respect of Disqualified Capital Stock during such period other than to such Person or any Loan Party, plus (c) any net losses or obligations arising from any Hedge Agreement and/or other derivative financial instrument issued by such Person for the benefit of such Person or its subsidiaries, in each case determined on a consolidated basis for such period. For purposes of this definition, interest in respect of any Capital Lease shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by such Person to be the rate of interest implicit in such Capital Lease in accordance with GAAP.

"Consolidated Net Income" means, in respect of any period and as determined for any Person (the "Subject Person") on a consolidated basis, an amount equal to the sum of net income, determined in accordance with GAAP, but excluding:

(a) (i) the income (or loss) of any Person (other than a Restricted Subsidiary of the Subject Person) in which any other Person (other than the Subject Person or any Restricted Subsidiaries) has a joint interest, except to the extent of the amount of dividends, distributions or other payments (including any ordinary course dividend, distribution or other payment) paid in cash (or to the extent converted into cash within 180 days of receipt) to the Subject Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries by such Person during such period and (ii) the loss of any Person (other than a Restricted Subsidiary of the Subject Person (or a Person who, if a subsidiary of the Borrower, would be a Restricted Subsidiary)) in which any other Person (other than the Subject Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries) has a joint interest, other than to the extent that the Subject Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries has contributed Cash or Cash Equivalents to such Person in respect of such loss during such period,

(b) any gain or Charge attributable to any asset Dispositions (including asset retirement costs and including any abandonment of assets) or of returned surplus assets outside the ordinary course of business,

(c) (i) any Charge from (A) any extraordinary item (as determined in good faith by such Person) and/or (B) any nonrecurring or unusual items (as determined in good faith by such Person) and/or (ii) any Charge associated with and/or payment of any actual or prospective legal settlement, fine, judgment or order,

(d) any net gain or Charge with respect to (i) any disposed, abandoned, divested and/or discontinued asset, property or operation (other than, at the option of the Borrower, any asset, property or operation pending the disposal, abandonment, divestiture and/or termination thereof) and/or (ii) any disposal, abandonment, divestiture and/or discontinuation of any asset, property or operation (other than, at the option of such Person, relating to assets or properties held for sale or pending the divestiture or termination thereof),

(e) (i) any write-off or amortization made of any deferred financing cost and/or premium paid and (ii) any Charge attributable to the early extinguishment of Indebtedness (and the termination of any associated Hedge Agreement),

(f) (i) (x) any Charge incurred as a result of, pursuant to or in connection with any management equity plan, bonus or other incentive plan, profits interest plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement, pension plan or other long-term or post-employment plan (including any post-employment benefit scheme which has been agreed with the relevant pension trustee), any stock subscription or shareholder agreement, any employee benefit trust, any employment benefit scheme or any similar equity plan or agreement (including (x) any deferred compensation arrangement, (y) any stock appreciation right and (z) in each case, any repricing, amendment, modification, substitution or change of any such management equity plan or any similar equity plan or agreement) and (y) any non cash compensation Charge and (ii) any Charge incurred in connection with the rollover, acceleration or payout of Capital Stock held by management of the Borrower, Holdings (or any other Parent Company) and/or any Restricted Subsidiary; provided, that, in the case of clause (ii), to the extent that any such Charge is a cash charge, such Charge shall only be excluded to the extent the same is funded with net cash proceeds contributed to relevant Person as a capital contribution or as a result of the sale or issuance of Qualified Capital Stock,

(g) any Charge that is established, adjusted and/or incurred, as applicable, (i) within 12 months after the Closing Date that is required to be established, adjusted or incurred, as applicable, as a result of the Transactions in accordance with GAAP, (ii) within 12 months after the closing of any other acquisition or similar Investment that is required to be established, adjusted or incurred, as applicable, as a result of such acquisition in accordance with GAAP or (iii) as a result of any change in, or the adoption or modification of, accounting principles and/or policies in accordance with GAAP,

(h) (i) the effects of adjustments (including the effects of such adjustments pushed down to the relevant Person and its subsidiaries) in component amounts required or permitted by GAAP (including in the inventory, property and equipment, leases, rights fee arrangements, software, goodwill, intangible asset, in-process research and development, deferred revenue, advanced billing and debt line items thereof), resulting from the application of purchase accounting, recapitalization accounting and/or acquisition method accounting, as applicable, in relation to the Transactions or any consummated acquisition or other similar Investment or the amortization or write-off of any amount thereof, net of Taxes, and (ii) the cumulative effect of changes (effected through cumulative effect adjustment or retroactive application) in, and/or any change resulting from the adoption or modification of, accounting principles or policies made in such period in accordance with GAAP which affect Consolidated Net Income (except that, if the Borrower determines in good faith that the cumulative effects thereof are not material to the interests of the Lenders, the effects of any change, adoption or modification of any such principles or policies may be included in any subsequent period after the Fiscal Quarter in which such change, adoption or modification was made),

(i) solely for the purpose of calculating Excess Cash Flow, the income or loss of any Person accrued prior to the date on which such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of such Person or is merged into or consolidated with such Person or any Restricted Subsidiary of such Person or the date that such other Person's assets are acquired by such Person or any Restricted Subsidiary of such Person,

(j) (i) any realized or unrealized gain and/or loss in respect of (A) any obligation under any Hedge Agreement as determined in accordance with GAAP and/or (B) any other derivative instrument pursuant to, in the case of this clause (B), Financial Accounting Standards Board's Accounting Standards Codification No. 815-Derivatives and Hedging and/or (ii) any realized or unrealized foreign currency translation or transaction gain or loss (including any currency re-measurement of Indebtedness, any net gain or loss resulting from Hedge Agreements for currency exchange risk resulting from any intercompany Indebtedness, any foreign currency translation or transaction or any other currency-related risk),

(k) any deferred Tax expense associated with any tax deduction or net operating loss arising as a result of the Transactions, or the release of any valuation allowance related to any such item, and

(l) solely for the purpose of determining Excess Cash Flow, the net income for such period of any Restricted Subsidiary (other than any Loan Party), to the extent the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by that Restricted Subsidiary of its net income is not at the date of determination permitted without any prior governmental approval (which has not been obtained) or, directly or indirectly, by the operation of the terms of its charter or any agreement, instrument, judgment, decree, order, statute, rule, or governmental regulation applicable to that subsidiary or its stockholders, unless such restriction with respect to the payment of dividends or similar distributions has been legally waived; provided, that, to the extent reduced pursuant to this clause (l), Consolidated Net Income will be increased by the amount of dividends or other distributions or other payments actually paid (or deemed to be paid) in Cash (or to the extent converted (or deemed to be converted) into Cash) to the Borrower or another Restricted Subsidiary (other than any Restricted Subsidiary that is subject to restrictions of the type described in this clause (l)) in respect of such period, to the extent not already included therein).

"Consolidated Secured Debt" means, as to any Person at any date of determination, the aggregate principal amount of Consolidated Total Debt outstanding on such date that is secured by a Lien on the Collateral (or, in the case of such Consolidated Total Debt that consists of Capital Lease and/or purchase money Indebtedness, secured by the asset or assets subject thereto).

"Consolidated Total Debt" means, as to any Person at any date of determination, the aggregate principal amount of all third party debt for borrowed money (including LC Disbursements that have not been reimbursed within three Business Days and the outstanding principal balance of all third party Indebtedness for borrowed money of such Person represented by notes, bonds and similar instruments and excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, undrawn letters of credit) and Capital Leases and purchase money Indebtedness, as such amount may be adjusted to reflect the effect (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) of any Debt FX Hedge, calculated on a mark-to-market basis; provided that "Consolidated Total Debt" shall be calculated (i) net of the Unrestricted Cash Amount and (ii) excluding any obligation, liability or indebtedness of such Person if, upon or prior to the maturity thereof, such Person has irrevocably deposited with the proper Person in trust or escrow the necessary funds (or evidences of indebtedness) for the payment, redemption or satisfaction of such obligation, liability or indebtedness, and thereafter such funds and evidences of such obligation, liability or indebtedness or other security so deposited are not included in the calculation of the Unrestricted Cash Amount.

"Consolidated Working Capital" means, as at any date of determination, the excess of Current Assets over Current Liabilities.

"Contractual Obligation" means, as applied to any Person, any provision of any Security issued by that Person or of any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, contract, undertaking, agreement or other instrument to which that Person is a party or by which it or any of its properties is bound or to which it or any of its properties is subject.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Copyright" means the following: (a) all copyrights, rights and interests in copyrights, works protectable by copyright whether published or unpublished, copyright registrations and copyright applications; (b) all renewals of any of the foregoing; (c) all income, royalties, damages, and payments now or hereafter due and/or payable under any of the foregoing, including, without limitation, damages or payments for past or future infringements for any of the foregoing; (d) the right to sue for past, present, and future infringements of any of the foregoing; and (e) all rights corresponding to any of the foregoing.

"Credit Extension" means each of (i) the making of a Revolving Loan (other than any Letter of Credit Reimbursement Loan) or (ii) the issuance, amendment, modification, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit (other than any such amendment, modification, renewal or extension that does not increase the Stated Amount of the relevant Letter of Credit).

"Credit Facilities" means the Revolving Facility and the Term Facility.

"Cure Amount" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.13(b).

"Cure Deadline" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.13(b).

"Cure Right" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.13(b).

"Current Assets" means, at any date, all assets of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries which under GAAP would be classified as current assets (excluding any (i) cash or Cash Equivalents (including cash and Cash Equivalents held on deposit for third parties by the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary), (ii) permitted loans to third parties, (iii) deferred bank fees and derivative financial instruments related to Indebtedness, (iv) the current portion of current and deferred Taxes and (v) management fees receivables).

"Current Liabilities" means, at any date, all liabilities of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries which under GAAP would be classified as current liabilities, other than (i) current maturities of long term debt, (ii) outstanding revolving loans and letter of credit exposure, (iii) accruals of Consolidated Interest Expense (excluding Consolidated Interest Expense that is due and unpaid), (iv) obligations in respect of derivative financial instruments related to Indebtedness, (v) the current portion of current and deferred Taxes, (vi) liabilities in respect of unpaid earnouts or unpaid acquisition, disposition or refinancing related expenses and deferred purchase price holdbacks, (vii) accruals relating to restructuring reserves, (viii) liabilities in respect of funds of third parties on deposit with the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary, (ix) management fees payables, (x) the current portion of any Capital Lease obligation, (xi) the current portion of any other long term liability for Indebtedness, (xii) accrued settlement costs, (xiii) non-cash compensation costs and expenses, (xiv) deferred revenue arising from cash receipts that are earmarked for specific projects and (xv) any other liabilities that are not Indebtedness and will not be settled in Cash or Cash Equivalents during the next succeeding twelve month period after such date.

"Day-Prior ABR Revolving Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.03.

"Debt Fund Affiliate" means any Affiliate of Advent (other than a natural Person) that is a bona fide debt fund or other investment vehicle (in each case with one or more bona fide investors to whom its managers owe fiduciary duties independent of their fiduciary duties to Advent) that is primarily engaged in, or advises funds or other investment vehicles that are engaged in, making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, bonds and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course.

"Debt FX Hedge" means any Hedge Agreement entered into for the purpose of hedging currency related risks in respect of any Indebtedness of the type described in the definition of "Consolidated Total Debt".

"Debtor Relief Laws" means the Bankruptcy Code of the US, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, general assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization or similar debtor relief laws of the US or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect and affecting the rights of creditors generally.

"Declined Proceeds" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.11(b)(v).

"Default" means the non-compliance with any provision of a Loan Document which upon notice, lapse of time or both would become an Event of Default.

"Defaulting Lender" means any Person that has (a) defaulted in (or is otherwise unable to perform) its obligations under this Agreement, including its obligations, (x) to make a Loan within two Business Days of the date required to be made by it hereunder or (y) to fund its participation in a Letter of Credit required to be funded by it hereunder within two Business Days of the date such obligation arose or such Loan or Letter of Credit was required to be made or funded, unless, in the case of subclause (x) above, such Person notifies the Administrative Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Person's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) has not been satisfied, (b) notified the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or the Borrower in writing that it does not intend to satisfy or perform any such obligation or has made a public statement to the effect that it does not intend to comply with its funding or other obligations under this Agreement or under agreements in which it commits to extend credit generally (unless such writing indicates that such position is based on such Person's good faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) to

funding a Loan cannot be satisfied), (c) failed, within two Business Days after the request of the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, to confirm in writing that it will comply with the terms of this Agreement relating to its obligations to fund prospective Loans and participations in then outstanding Letters of Credit; provided that such Person shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt of such written confirmation by the Administrative Agent, (d) become (or any parent company thereof has become) insolvent or been determined by any Governmental Authority having regulatory authority over such Person or its assets, to be insolvent, or the assets or management of which has been taken over by any Governmental Authority or (e)(i) become (or any parent company thereof has become) either the subject of (A) a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding or (B) a Bail-In Action, (ii) has had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or custodian, appointed for it, or (iii) has taken any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of or acquiescence in, any such proceeding or appointment, unless in the case of any Person subject to this clause (e), the Borrower and the Administrative Agent have each determined that such Person intends, and has all approvals required to enable it (in form and substance satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent), to continue to perform its obligations hereunder; provided that no Person shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any Capital Stock in such Person or its parent by any Governmental Authority; provided that such action does not result in or provide such Person with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the US or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Person (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contract or agreement to which such Person is a party.

"Delaware Divided LLC" means any Delaware LLC which has been formed upon the consummation of a Delaware LLC Division.

"Delaware LLC" means any limited liability company organized or formed under the laws of the State of Delaware.

"Delaware LLC Division" means the statutory division of any Delaware LLC into two or more Delaware LLCs pursuant to Section 18-217 of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act.

"Deposit Account" means a demand, time, savings, passbook or like account with a bank, savings and loan association, credit union or like organization, other than an account evidenced by a negotiable certificate of deposit.

"Derivative Transaction" means (a) any interest-rate transaction, including any interest-rate swap, basis swap, forward rate agreement, interest rate option (including a cap, collar or floor), and any other instrument linked to interest rates that gives rise to similar credit risks (including when-issued securities and forward deposits accepted), (b) any exchange-rate transaction, including any cross-currency interest-rate swap, any forward foreign-exchange contract, any currency option, and any other instrument linked to exchange rates that gives rise to similar credit risks, (c) any equity derivative transaction, including any equity-linked swap, any equity-linked option, any forward equity-linked contract, and any other instrument linked to equities that gives rise to similar credit risk and (d) any commodity (including precious metal) derivative transaction, including any commodity-linked swap, any commodity-linked option, any forward commodity-linked contract, and any other instrument linked to commodities that gives rise to similar credit risks; provided, that no phantom stock or similar plan providing for payments only on account of services provided by current or former directors, officers, employees, members of management, managers or consultants of the Borrower or its subsidiaries shall be a Derivative Transaction.

"Designated Non-Cash Consideration" means the fair market value (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) of non-Cash consideration received by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in connection with any Disposition pursuant to Section 6.06(h) and/or (dd) that is designated as Designated Non-Cash Consideration pursuant to a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, setting forth the basis of such valuation (which amount will be reduced by the amount of Cash or Cash Equivalents received in connection with a subsequent sale or conversion of such Designated Non-Cash Consideration to Cash or Cash Equivalents).

"Disposition" or "Dispose" means the sale, lease, sublease, or other disposition of any property of any Person, including any disposition of property to a Delaware Divided LLC pursuant to a Delaware LLC Division.

"Disqualified Capital Stock" means any Capital Stock which, by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable), or upon the happening of any event, (a) matures (excluding any maturity as the result of an optional redemption by the issuer thereof) or is mandatorily redeemable (other than for Qualified Capital Stock), pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise, or is redeemable at the option of the holder thereof (other than for Qualified Capital Stock), in whole or in part, on or prior to 91 days following the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Capital Stock is issued (it being understood that if any such redemption is in part, only such part coming into effect prior to 91 days following the Latest Maturity Date shall constitute Disqualified Capital Stock), (b) is or becomes convertible into or exchangeable (unless at the sole option of the issuer thereof) for (i) debt securities or (ii) any Capital Stock that would constitute Disqualified Capital Stock, in each case at any time on or prior to 91 days following the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Capital Stock is issued, (c) contains any mandatory repurchase obligation (other than for Qualified Capital Stock), in whole or in part, which may come into effect prior to 91 days following the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Capital Stock is issued (it being understood that if any such repurchase obligation is in part, only such part coming into effect prior to 91 days following the Latest Maturity Date shall constitute Disqualified Capital Stock) or (d) provides for the scheduled payments of dividends in Cash on or prior to 91 days following the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Capital Stock is issued; provided that any (x) Capital Stock that would not constitute Disqualified Capital Stock but for provisions thereof giving holders thereof (or the holders of any security into or for which such Capital Stock is convertible, exchangeable or exercisable) the right to require the issuer thereof to redeem such Capital Stock upon the occurrence of any change of control, IPO or any Disposition occurring prior to 91 days following the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Capital Stock is issued shall not constitute Disqualified Capital Stock if such Capital Stock provides that the issuer thereof will not redeem any such Capital Stock pursuant to such provisions prior to the Termination Date and (y) for purposes of clause (a) through (d) above, it is understood and agreed that if any such maturity, redemption conversion, exchange, repurchase obligation or scheduled payment is in part, only such part coming into effect prior to the date that is 91 days following the Latest Maturity Date (determined at the time such Capital Stock is issued) shall constitute Disqualified Capital Stock.

Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, (A) if such Capital Stock is issued pursuant to any plan for the benefit of directors, officers, employees, members of management, managers or consultants or by any such plan to such directors, officers, employees, members of management, managers or consultants, in each case in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, such Capital Stock shall not constitute Disqualified Capital Stock solely because it may be required to be repurchased by the issuer thereof in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations and (B) no Capital Stock held by any future, present or former employee, director, officer, manager, member of management or consultant (or their respective Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Borrower (or any Parent Company or any subsidiary) shall be considered Disqualified Capital Stock because such stock is redeemable or subject to repurchase pursuant to any management equity subscription agreement, stock option, stock appreciation right or other stock award agreement, stock ownership plan, put agreement, stockholder agreement or similar agreement that may be in effect from time to time.

"Disqualified Institution" means:

(a) (i) any Person identified in writing to the Initial Lenders on or prior to the date hereof, (ii) any Person that is identified in writing to the Administrative Agent after the Closing Date (provided, that any Person so identified after the Closing Date must be reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent), (iii) any Affiliate of any Person described in clauses (i) or (ii) above that is reasonably identifiable on the basis of their name as an Affiliate of such Person, and (iv) any other Affiliate of any Person described in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) above that is identified in a written notice to the Administrative Agent) (each such Person, a "Disqualified Lending Institution");

(b) (i) any Person that is or becomes a Company Competitor and/or any Affiliate of any Company Competitor (other than a Competitor Debt Fund Affiliate, unless the Borrower has other reasonable grounds on which to, and does in fact, withhold its consent), in each case, that is identified in writing to the Initial Lenders (or, if after the Closing Date, the Administrative Agent), (ii) any Affiliate of any Person described in clause (i) above (other than any Competitor Debt Fund Affiliate) that is reasonably identifiable as an Affiliate of such Person and (iii) any other Affiliate of any Person described in clauses (i) or (ii) above that is identified in a written notice to the Initial Lenders (or, if after the Closing Date, the Administrative Agent); it being understood and agreed that no Competitor Debt Fund Affiliate of any Company Competitor may be designated as a Disqualified Institution pursuant to this clause (iii);

provided that no written notice delivered pursuant to clauses (a)(ii), (a)(iii), (b)(i) and/or (b)(iii) above shall apply retroactively to disqualify any person that has previously acquired an assignment or participation interest in the Loans under the applicable Credit Facility prior to the delivery of such notice.

"Disqualified Lending Institution" has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Disqualified Institution".

"Disqualified Person" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.05(f)(ii).

"Dollars" or "$" refers to lawful money of the US.

"Domestic Subsidiary" means any subsidiary of the Borrower incorporated or organized under the laws of the US, any state thereof or the District of Columbia.

"Dutch Auction" has the meaning assigned to such term on Schedule 1.01(b).

"EBITDA Addback Cap" has the meaning assigned to such term in clause (e) of the definition of "Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA".

"ECF Prepayment Amount" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.11(b)(i).

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Effective Yield" means, as to any Indebtedness, the effective yield applicable thereto calculated by the Administrative Agent in consultation with the Borrower in a manner consistent with generally accepted financial practices, taking into account (a) interest rate margins, (b) interest rate floors (subject to the proviso set forth below), (c) any amendment to the relevant interest rate margins and interest rate floors prior to the applicable date of determination and (d) original issue discount and upfront or similar fees (based on an assumed four-year average life to maturity or lesser remaining average life to maturity), but excluding (i) any arrangement,

commitment, structuring, underwriting, ticking, unused line fees and/or amendment fees (regardless of whether any such fees are paid to or shared in whole or in part with any lender) and (ii) any other fee that is not paid directly by the Borrower generally to all relevant lenders ratably; provided, however, that (A) to the extent that the Published LIBO Rate (with an Interest Period of three months) or Alternate Base Rate (without giving effect to any floor specified in the definition thereof) is less than any floor applicable to the Term Loans in respect of which the Effective Yield is being calculated on the date on which the Effective Yield is determined, the amount of the resulting difference will be deemed added to the interest rate margin applicable to the relevant Indebtedness for purposes of calculating the Effective Yield and (B) to the extent that the Published LIBO Rate (for a period of three months) or Alternate Base Rate (without giving effect to any floor specified in the definition thereof) is greater than any applicable floor on the date on which the Effective Yield is determined, the floor will be disregarded in calculating the Effective Yield.

"Eligible Assignee" means (a) any Lender, (b) any commercial bank, insurance company, or finance company, financial institution, any fund that invests in loans or any other "accredited investor" (as defined in Regulation D of the Securities Act), (c) any Affiliate of any Lender, (d) any Approved Fund of any Lender and (e) to the extent permitted under Section 9.05(g), any Affiliated Lender or any Debt Fund Affiliate; provided that in any event, "Eligible Assignee" shall not include (i) any natural person, (ii) any Disqualified Institution or (iii) except as permitted under Section 9.05(g), the Borrower or any of its Affiliates.

"Environment" means ambient air, indoor air, surface water, groundwater, drinking water, land surface and subsurface strata & natural resources such as wetlands, flora and fauna.

"Environmental Claim" means any investigation, notice, notice of violation, claim, action, suit, proceeding, demand, abatement order or other order or directive (conditional or otherwise), by any Governmental Authority or any other Person, arising (a) pursuant to or in connection with any actual or alleged violation of any Environmental Law; (b) in connection with any Hazardous Material or any actual or alleged Hazardous Materials Activity; or (c) in connection with any actual or alleged damage, injury, threat or harm to the Environment.

"Environmental Laws" means any and all current or future applicable foreign or domestic, federal or state (or any subdivision of either of them), statutes, ordinances, orders, rules, regulations, judgments, Governmental Authorizations, or any other applicable requirements of Governmental Authorities and the common law relating to (a) environmental matters, including those relating to any Hazardous Materials Activity; or (b) the generation, use, storage, transportation or disposal of or exposure to Hazardous Materials, in any manner applicable to Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or any Facility.

"Environmental Liability" means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) any actual or alleged violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the Release or threatened Release of any Hazardous Materials into the Environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

"Equity Contribution" means, collectively, the direct or indirect contribution on or prior to the Closing Date by the Investors to Holdings of an aggregate amount of cash and rollover equity in the form of Qualified Capital Stock, preferred equity or other equity (such preferred equity or other equity to be on terms reasonably satisfactory to the Arranger) that represents not less than 70% of the sum of (i) the aggregate gross proceeds of the Initial Term Loans funded on the Closing Date plus (ii) the amount of such cash and rollover equity; provided that the Equity Contribution shall be in an amount sufficient to ensure the Sponsor will directly or indirectly own at least a majority of all of the issued and outstanding voting Capital Stock of the Target on the Closing Date, after giving effect to the Transactions.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that is under common control with Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary and is treated as a single employer within the meaning of Section 414 of the Code or Section 4001 of ERISA.

"ERISA Event" means (a) a Reportable Event with respect to a Pension Plan; (b) a withdrawal by Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate from a Pension Plan subject to Section 4063 of ERISA during a plan year in which it was a substantial employer (as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA) or a cessation of operations at any facility of Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate as described in Section 4062(e) of ERISA, in each case, resulting in liability pursuant to Section 4063 of ERISA; (c) a complete or partial withdrawal by Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate from a Multiemployer Plan resulting in the imposition of Withdrawal Liability on Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate, notification of Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate concerning the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or notification that a Multiemployer Plan is "insolvent" within the meaning of Section 4245 of ERISA; (d) the filing of a notice of intent to terminate a Pension Plan under Section 4041(c) of ERISA, the treatment of a Pension Plan amendment as a termination under Section 4041(c) of ERISA, the commencement of proceedings by the PBGC to terminate a Pension Plan or the receipt by Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate of notice of the treatment of a Multiemployer Plan amendment as a termination under Section 4041A of ERISA or of notice of the commencement of proceedings by the PBGC to terminate a Multiemployer Plan; (e) the occurrence of an event or condition which constitutes grounds under Section 4042 of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (f) the imposition of any liability under Title IV of ERISA, other than for PBGC premiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate, with respect to the termination of any Pension Plan; or (g) the conditions for imposition of a Lien under Section 303(k) of ERISA have been met with respect to any Pension Plan.

"EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.

"Event of Default" has the meaning assigned to such term in Article 7.

"Excess Cash Flow" means, for any Excess Cash Flow Period, any amount (if positive) equal to:

(a) Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for such Excess Cash Flow Period (without giving effect to clauses (b), (e), (f), (g) and (j) of the definition thereof, the amounts added back in reliance on which shall be deducted in determining Excess Cash Flow); plus

(b) any extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring cash gain during such Excess Cash Flow Period (whether or not accrued in such Excess Cash Flow Period) to the extent not otherwise included in Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA (including any component definitions used therein); plus

(c) any foreign currency exchange gain actually realized and received in cash in Dollars (including any currency re-measurement of Indebtedness, any net gain or loss resulting from Hedge Agreements for currency exchange risk resulting from any intercompany Indebtedness, any foreign currency translation or transaction or any other currency-related risk), net of any loss from foreign currency translation; plus

(d) [Reserved]; plus

(e) an amount equal to all Cash received for such period on account of any net non-Cash gain or income from any Investment deducted in a previous period pursuant to clause (s) of this definition; plus

(f) the decrease, if any, in Consolidated Working Capital from the first day to the last day of such Excess Cash Flow Period, but excluding any such decrease in Consolidated Working Capital arising from (i) the acquisition or Disposition of any Person by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, (ii) the reclassification during such period of current assets to long term assets and current liabilities to long term liabilities, (iii) the application of purchase and/or recapitalization accounting and/or (iv) the effect of any fluctuation in the amount of accrued and contingent obligations under any Hedge Agreement; minus

(g) the amount, if any, which, in the determination of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA (including any component definitions used therein) for such Excess Cash Flow Period, has been included in respect of income or gain from any Disposition outside of the ordinary course of business (including Dispositions constituting covered losses or taking of assets referred to in the definition of "Net Insurance/Condemnation Proceeds") of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary; minus

(h) cash payments actually made in respect of the following (without duplication):

(i) any Investment permitted by Section 6.05 (other than Investments (i) in Cash or Cash Equivalents, (ii) in any Loan Party or (iii) made pursuant to Section 6.05(r)(i)) and/or any Restricted Payment permitted by Section 6.03(a) (other than pursuant to Section 6.03(a)(iii)(A)) and actually made in cash during such Excess Cash Flow Period or, at the option of the Borrower, made prior to the date the Borrower is required to make a payment of Excess Cash Flow in respect of such Excess Cash Flow Period, (A) except to the extent the relevant Investment and/or Restricted Payment is financed with the proceeds of long term funded Indebtedness (other than revolving Indebtedness) and (B) without duplication of any amount deducted from Excess Cash Flow for a prior Excess Cash Flow Period;

(ii) any realized foreign currency exchange losses actually paid or payable in cash (including any currency re-measurement of Indebtedness, any net gain or loss resulting from Hedge Agreements for currency exchange risk resulting from any intercompany Indebtedness, any foreign currency translation or transaction or any other currency-related risk);

(iii) the aggregate amount of any extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring cash Charge (whether or not incurred in such Excess Cash Flow Period) excluded in calculating Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA (including any component definitions used therein);

(iv) consolidated Capital Expenditures actually made in cash during such Excess Cash Flow Period or, at the option of the Borrower, in the case of any Excess Cash Flow Period, made prior to the date the Borrower is required to make a payment of Excess Cash Flow in respect of such Excess Cash Flow Period, (A) except to the extent financed with the proceeds of long term funded Indebtedness (other than revolving Indebtedness) and (B) without duplication of any amount deducted from Excess Cash Flow for a prior Excess Cash Flow Period;

(v) any long-term liability, excluding the current portion of any such liability (other than Indebtedness) of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(vi) any cash Charge added back in calculating Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA pursuant to clause (c) of the definition thereof or excluded from the calculation of Consolidated Net Income in accordance with the definition thereof;

(vii) the aggregate amount of expenditures actually made by the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary during such Fiscal Year (including any expenditure for the payment of financing fees) to the extent that such expenditures are not expensed; minus

(i) the aggregate principal amount of (i) all optional prepayments of Indebtedness (other than (A) any optional prepayment, repurchase, redemption or other retirement of any Indebtedness under the Loan Documents and/or any other First Lien Debt, prior to such date, in each case, that is deducted in calculating the amount of any Excess Cash Flow payment in accordance with Section 2.11(b)(i) or (B) any optional repayment of revolving Indebtedness except to the extent any related commitment is permanently reduced in connection with such repayment), (ii) all mandatory prepayments and scheduled repayments of Indebtedness during such Excess Cash Flow Period and (iii) the aggregate amount of any premium, make-whole or penalty payment actually paid in cash by the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary during such period that are required to be made in connection with any prepayment, repayment, repurchase, redemption or other retirement of Indebtedness, in each case except to the extent financed with the proceeds of long term funded Indebtedness (other than revolving Indebtedness); minus

(j) Consolidated Interest Expense actually paid or payable in cash by the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary during such Excess Cash Flow Period; minus

(k) Taxes (inclusive of Taxes paid or payable under tax sharing agreements or arrangements and/or in connection with any intercompany distribution) paid or payable by the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary with respect to such Excess Cash Flow Period; minus

(l) the increase, if any, in Consolidated Working Capital from the first day to the last day of such Excess Cash Flow Period, but excluding any such increase in Consolidated Working Capital arising from (i) the acquisition or Disposition of any Person by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, (ii) the reclassification during such period of current assets to long term assets and current liabilities to long term liabilities, (iii) the application of purchase and/or recapitalization accounting and/or acquisition method accounting and/or (iv) the effect of any fluctuation in the amount of accrued and contingent obligations under any Hedge Agreement; minus

(m) the amount of any Tax obligation of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary that is estimated in good faith by the Borrower as due and payable (but is not currently due and payable) by the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary as a result of the repatriation of any dividend or similar distribution of net income of any Foreign Subsidiary to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary; minus

(n) without duplication of amounts deducted from Excess Cash Flow in respect of a prior period, at the option of the Borrower, (i) the aggregate consideration (including earn-outs) required to be paid in Cash by the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to binding contracts, letters of intent or purchase orders entered into prior to or during such period relating to Capital Expenditures, acquisitions or Investments (other than Investments (A) in Cash and Cash Equivalents, (B) in any Loan Party or (C) made pursuant to Section 6.05(r)(i)) and Restricted Payments described in clause (h)(i) above and/or (ii) the aggregate amount otherwise committed, planned or budgeted to be made in connection with Capital Expenditures, acquisitions or Investments (other than Investments (A) in Cash and Cash Equivalents, (B) in any Loan Party or (C) made pursuant to Section 6.05(r)(i)) and/or Restricted Payments described in clause (h)(i) above (collectively, clauses (i) and (ii), the "Scheduled Expenditures"), in each case of the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii), to be consummated or made prior to the expiry of the immediately succeeding Fiscal Year following the end of such period (except, in each case, to the extent financed with long term funded Indebtedness (other than revolving Indebtedness)); provided that to the extent the aggregate amount actually utilized to finance such Capital Expenditures, acquisitions or Investments or Restricted Payments during such immediately succeeding Fiscal Year is less than the Scheduled Expenditures, the amount of the resulting shortfall shall be added to the calculation of Excess Cash Flow for such immediately succeeding Fiscal Year; minus

(o) [Reserved]; minus

(p) cash payments (other than in respect of Taxes, which are governed by clause (k) above) made during such Excess Cash Flow Period for any liability the accrual of which in a prior Excess Cash Flow Period resulted in an increase in Excess Cash Flow in such prior period (provided that there was no other deduction to Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA or Excess Cash Flow related to such payment), except to the extent financed with long term funded Indebtedness (other than revolving Indebtedness); minus

(q) cash expenditures made in respect of any Hedge Agreement during such period to the extent (i) not otherwise deducted in the calculation of Consolidated Net Income or Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA and (ii) not financed with long term funded Indebtedness (other than revolving Indebtedness); minus

(r) amounts paid in Cash (except to the extent financed with long term funded Indebtedness (other than revolving Indebtedness)) during such period on account of (i) items that were accounted for as non-Cash reductions of Consolidated Net Income or Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA in a prior period and (ii) reserves or amounts established in purchase accounting to the extent such reserves or amounts are added back to, or not deducted from, Consolidated Net Income; minus

(s) an amount equal to the sum of the aggregate net non-Cash gain or income from any non-ordinary course Investment to the extent included in arriving at Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA.

"Excess Cash Flow Period" means each Fiscal Year of the Borrower, commencing with the Fiscal Year of the Borrower ending on December 31, 2020.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder.

"Excluded Assets" means each of the following:

(a) any asset the grant or perfection of a security interest in which would (i) be prohibited by enforceable anti-assignment provisions set forth in any contract that is permitted or otherwise not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement and is binding on such asset at the time of its acquisition and not incurred in contemplation thereof (other than assets subject to Capital Leases and purchase money financings), (ii) violate (after giving effect to applicable anti-assignment provisions of the UCC or other applicable Requirements of Law) the terms of any contract relating to such asset that is permitted or otherwise not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement and is binding on such asset at the time of its acquisition and not incurred in contemplation thereof (other than in the case of Capital Leases and purchase money financings), or (iii) trigger termination of any contract relating to such asset that is permitted or otherwise not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement pursuant to any "change of control" or similar provision (to the extent such contract is binding on such asset at the time of its acquisition and not incurred in contemplation thereof); it being understood that the term "Excluded Asset" shall not include proceeds or receivables arising out of any contract described in this clause (a) to the extent that the assignment of such proceeds or receivables is expressly deemed to be effective under the UCC or other applicable Requirements of Law notwithstanding the relevant prohibition, violation or termination right,

(b) the Capital Stock of any (i) Captive Insurance Subsidiary, (ii) Unrestricted Subsidiary, (iii) not-for-profit subsidiary, (iv) Immaterial Subsidiary and/or (v) special purpose entity used for any permitted securitization facility,

(c) any intent-to-use (or similar) Trademark application prior to the filing with, and acceptance by, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office of a "Statement of Use", "Declaration of Use", "Amendment to Allege Use" or similar filing with respect thereto, only to the extent, if any, that, and solely during the period if any, in which, the grant of a security interest therein would impair the validity or enforceability of such intent-to-use (or similar) Trademark application (or any Trademark registration resulting therefrom) under applicable Requirements of Law,

(d) any asset (including Capital Stock), the grant or perfection of a security interest in which would (i) be prohibited under applicable Requirements of Law (including rules and regulations of any Governmental Authority) (after giving effect to applicable anti-assignment provisions of the UCC or other applicable Requirements of Law), (ii) require any governmental or regulatory consent, approval, license or authorization, in each case, to the extent such consent, approval, license or authorization has not been obtained (it being understood and agreed that no Loan Party shall have any obligation to procure any such consent, approval, license or authorization) (after giving effect to applicable anti-assignment provisions of the UCC or other applicable Requirements of Law); it being understood that the term "Excluded Asset" shall not include proceeds or receivables arising out of any asset described in this clauses (d) to the extent that the assignment of such proceeds or receivables is effective under the UCC or other applicable Requirements of Law notwithstanding the relevant requirement or prohibition or (iii) be reasonably likely to result in material and adverse tax consequences to the Borrower and/or its direct or indirect equityholders (including as a result of the application of Section 956 of the Code) as reasonably determined by the Borrower,

(e) (i) any leasehold Real Estate Asset, (ii) except to the extent a security interest therein can be perfected by the filing of a UCC-1 financing statement, any leasehold interest in any other assets and (iii) any owned Real Estate Asset that is not a Material Real Estate Asset,

(f) the Capital Stock of any Person that is not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary to the extent the grant or perfection of a security interest in which would be prohibited by (or would require the consent of a third party under) the Organizational Documents of such Person,

(g) any Margin Stock,

(h) the Capital Stock of (i) any Foreign Subsidiary and (ii) any FSHCO, in each case (x) in excess of 65% of the issued and outstanding voting Capital Stock and 100% of the issued and outstanding non-voting Capital Stock of any such Foreign Subsidiary and/or FSHCO or (y) to the extent such Foreign Subsidiary or FSHCO is not a first-tier Subsidiary of any Loan Party,

(i) any Commercial Tort Claim with a value (as reasonably estimated by the Borrower) of less than $5,000,000,

(j) Deposit Accounts, securities accounts and/or similar accounts (including securities entitlements), escrow, fiduciary, trust accounts and cash collateral accounts and cash and cash equivalents (other than, in each case, proceeds of other Collateral as to which perfection may be accomplished by filing a UCC-1 financing statement or automatically in accordance with the UCC),

(k) assets subject to a purchase money security interest, Capital Lease obligations or similar arrangement, in each case, that is permitted or otherwise not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement and to the extent the grant of a security interest therein would violate or invalidate such lease, license or agreement or purchase money or similar arrangement or create a right of termination

in favor of any other party thereto (other than Holdings or any subsidiary of Holdings) after giving effect to the applicable anti-assignment provisions of the UCC or other applicable Requirements of Law; it being understood that the term "Excluded Asset" shall not include proceeds or receivables arising out of any asset described in this clause (k) to the extent that the assignment of such proceeds or receivables is expressly deemed to be effective under the UCC or other applicable Requirements of Law notwithstanding the relevant violation or invalidation,

(l) any Letter-of-Credit Right that does not constitute Supporting Obligations, except to the extent the security interest therein may be perfected by filing of a financing statement under the UCC of any applicable jurisdiction,

(m) motor vehicles and other assets subject to certificates of title, except to the extent the security interest therein may be perfected by filing of a financing statement under the UCC of any applicable jurisdiction,

(n) any asset of a Person acquired by Holdings, the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary that, at the time of the relevant acquisition, is encumbered to secure assumed Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement to the extent (and for so long as) the documentation governing the applicable assumed Indebtedness prohibits such asset from being pledged to secure the Secured Obligations and the relevant prohibition was not implemented in contemplation of the applicable acquisition,

(o) any asset with respect to which the Administrative Agent and the Borrower have reasonably determined that the cost, burden, difficulty or consequence (including any effect on the ability of the relevant Loan Party to conduct its operations and business in the ordinary course of business and including the cost of flood insurance (if necessary) or mortgage, stamp, intangible or other taxes or expenses) of obtaining or perfecting a security interest therein outweighs, or is excessive in light of, the practical benefit of a security interest to the relevant Secured Parties afforded thereby (and the Lenders acknowledge that the Collateral that may be provided by any Loan Party may be limited to minimize stamp duty, notarization, registration or other applicable fees, taxes and duties where the benefit to the Secured Parties of increasing the secured amount is disproportionate to the level of such fees, taxes and duties), and/or

(p) any governmental licenses or state or local franchises, charters or authorizations, to the extent a security interest in any such license, franchise, charter or authorization would be prohibited or restricted thereby, after giving effect to the anti-assignment provisions of the UCC of any applicable jurisdiction, other than any proceeds or receivable thereof to the extent the assignment of the same is effective under the UCC of any applicable jurisdiction notwithstanding such consent or restriction.

"Excluded Subsidiary" means:

(a) any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary,

(b) any Immaterial Subsidiary,

(c) any Restricted Subsidiary that (i) is prohibited or restricted from providing a Loan Guaranty by (A) any Requirement of Law or (B) any Contractual Obligation that exists on the Closing Date or at the time such Restricted Subsidiary becomes a subsidiary (which Contractual Obligation was not entered into in contemplation of the acquisition of such Restricted Subsidiary (including pursuant to assumed Indebtedness)), (ii) would require a governmental (including regulatory) or third party consent, approval, license or authorization (including any regulatory consent, approval, license or authorization) to provide a Loan Guaranty (in each case, on the Closing Date or at the time of the acquisition of such Restricted Subsidiary became a Subsidiary), unless such consent, approval, license

or authorization has been obtained (it being understood and agreed that none of Holdings, the Borrower and/or any of their respective subsidiaries shall have any obligation to obtain (or seek to obtain) any such consent, approval, license or authorization) or (iii) with respect to which the provision of a Loan Guaranty would be reasonably likely to result in material and adverse Tax consequences to the Borrower and/or its direct or indirect equityholders as reasonably determined by the Borrower,

(d) any not-for-profit subsidiary,

(e) any Captive Insurance Subsidiary,

(f) any special purpose entity used for any permitted securitization or receivables facility or financing,

(g) any Foreign Subsidiary,

(h) (i) any FSHCO and (ii) any Domestic Subsidiary that is a direct or indirect subsidiary of any Foreign Subsidiary or FSHCO,

(i) any Unrestricted Subsidiary,

(j) any Restricted Subsidiary acquired by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary that, at the time of the relevant acquisition, is an obligor in respect of assumed Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01 to the extent (and for so long as) the documentation governing the applicable assumed Indebtedness prohibits such subsidiary from providing a Loan Guaranty (which prohibition was not implemented in contemplation of such Restricted Subsidiary becoming a subsidiary in order to avoid the requirement of providing a Loan Guaranty),

(k) any other Restricted Subsidiary with respect to which, in the reasonable determination of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the burden or cost of providing a Loan Guaranty outweighs, or would be excessive in light of, the practical benefits afforded thereby,

(l) solely in the case of any Swap Obligation that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of section 1(a)(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act (which for the avoidance of doubt shall be determined after giving effect to any "keepwell, support or other agreement" (as such terms are used under the Commodity Exchange Act)), any Domestic Subsidiary that is not an "eligible contract participant" as defined under the Commodity Exchange Act and the regulations thereunder, and

(m) any subsidiary (i) where the provision by such subsidiary of a Loan Guaranty would conflict with the fiduciary duties of such subsidiary's directors or result in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a material risk of personal or criminal liability for such subsidiary or any of its officers or directors or to the extent it is not within the legal capacity of such subsidiary to provide a Loan Guaranty (whether as a result of financial assistance, corporate benefit, thin capitalization, capital maintenance, liquidity maintenance or similar rules or otherwise).

"Excluded Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Loan Guarantor, any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the Loan Guaranty of such Loan Guarantor of, or the grant by such Loan Guarantor of a security interest to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any Loan Guaranty thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) (a) by virtue of such Loan Guarantor's failure for any reason to constitute an "eligible contract participant" as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act and the regulations thereunder (determined after giving effect to Section 3.20 of the Loan Guaranty and any other "keepwell", support or other agreement for the benefit of such Loan Guarantor) at the time the Loan Guaranty of such Loan Guarantor or the grant of such security interest becomes effective with respect to such

Swap Obligation or (b) in the case of any Swap Obligation that is subject to a clearing requirement pursuant to section 2(h) of the Commodity Exchange Act, because such Loan Guarantor is a "financial entity," as defined in section 2(h)(7)(C) of the Commodity Exchange Act, at the time the guarantee provided by (or grant of such security interest by, as applicable) such Loan Guarantor becomes or would become effective with respect to such Swap Obligation. If any Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such Loan Guaranty or security interest is or becomes illegal.

"Excluded Taxes" means, with respect to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or Issuing Bank, or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document, (a) any Taxes imposed on (or measured by) such recipient's net income or overall gross income or franchise Taxes, (i) imposed as a result of such recipient being organized or having its principal office located in or, in the case of any Lender, having its applicable lending office located in, the taxing jurisdiction or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) any branch profits Taxes imposed under Section 884(a) of the Code, or any similar Tax, imposed by any jurisdiction described in clause (a), (c) in the case of a Lender, any US federal withholding Tax that is imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender (other than a Lender that became a Lender pursuant to an assignment under Section 2.19) with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to a Requirement of Law in effect on the date on which such Lender (i) acquires such interest in the applicable Commitment or, if such Lender did not fund the applicable Loan pursuant to a prior Commitment, on the date such Lender acquires its interest in such Loan or (ii) designates a new lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 2.17, amounts with respect to such Tax were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender acquired the applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment or to such Lender immediately before it designated a new lending office, (d) any Tax imposed as a result of a failure by the Administrative Agent, such Lender or any Issuing Bank or any other recipient to comply with Section 2.17(f) or (j), and (e) any withholding Tax imposed under FATCA.

"Existing Credit Agreement" has the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Expected Cost Savings" has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA".

"Extended Revolving Credit Commitment" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.23(a).

"Extended Revolving Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.23(a).

"Extended Term Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.23(a).

"Extension" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.23(a).

"Extension Amendment" means an amendment to this Agreement that is reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (to the extent required by Section 2.23) and the Borrower executed by each of (a) Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors, (b) the Administrative Agent and (c) each Lender that has accepted the applicable Extension Offer pursuant hereto and in accordance with Section 2.23.

"Extension Offer" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.23(a).

"Facility" means any real property (including all buildings, fixtures or other improvements located thereon) now, hereafter or, except with respect to Articles 5 and 6, previously owned, leased, operated or used by Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or any of their respective predecessors or Affiliates.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreements entered into pursuant to current Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement, treaty or convention among Governmental Authorities implementing such provisions of the Code.

"FCPA" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.17(c).

"Federal Funds Effective Rate" means, for any day, the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average of the quotations for such day for such transactions received by Administrative Agent from three major US banks of recognized standing selected by it. If the Federal Funds Effective Rate is less than zero, it shall be deemed to be zero hereunder.

"Fee Letter" means, collectively, that certain (a) Fee Letter, dated as of June 27, 2019, by and among, the Finance Sub, the Arranger and Oak Hill, (b) Arrangement Fee Letter, dated as of June 27, 2019, by and between, the Finance Sub and the Arranger and (c) Commitment Fee Letter, dated as of June 27, 2019, by and between, the Finance Sub and Oak Hill.

"Finance Sub" has the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Financial Model" means the model made available by the Sponsor to the Arranger on June 6, 2019.

"First Lien Debt" means (a) the Initial Loans and the Initial Revolving Loans and (b) any other Indebtedness (other than any such Indebtedness among Holdings, the Borrower and/or any of their respective subsidiaries) that is secured by a security interest in the Collateral that is *pari passu* with the Lien securing the Initial Loans and the Initial Revolving Loans.

"First Lien Intercreditor Agreement" means an intercreditor agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit E, with any material modification thereto which is reasonably acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

"First Lien Leverage Ratio" means the ratio, as of any date of determination, of (a) Consolidated First Lien Debt as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period to (b) Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period, in each case of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

"Fiscal Quarter" means a fiscal quarter of any Fiscal Year.

"Fiscal Year" means the fiscal year of the Borrower ending December 31 of each calendar year.

"Fixed Amount" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 1.10(c).

"Flood Certificate" means a "Life-of-Loan" "Standard Flood Hazard Determination Form" of the Federal Emergency Management Agency and any successor Governmental Authority performing a similar function.

"Flood Compliance Event" means the occurrence of any of the following: (a) a Flood Redesignation with respect to any Mortgaged Property, (b) any extension of the Maturity Date pursuant to Section 2.23, (c) any increase to the Commitments pursuant to Section 2.22, and (d) the addition of any Flood Hazard Property as Collateral pursuant to Section 5.12.

"Flood Hazard Property" means any Mortgaged Property that on the relevant date of determination includes a Building and, as shown on a Flood Certificate, such Building is located in a Flood Zone.

"Flood Insurance" means (a) federally-backed flood insurance available under the Flood Program to owners of real property improvements located in Special Flood Hazard Areas in a community participating in the Flood Program or (b) to the extent permitted by the Flood Program, a private flood insurance policy from a financially sound and reputable insurance company that is not an Affiliate of the Borrower.

"Flood Insurance Requirements" has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Collateral and Guarantee Requirement".

"Flood Program" means the National Flood Insurance Program created by the U.S. Congress pursuant to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, the National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994 and the Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2004, in each case as amended from time to time, and any successor statutes.

"Flood Redesignation" means the designation of any Mortgaged Property as a Flood Hazard Property, where such property was not a Flood Hazard Property previous to such designation.

"Flood Zone" means areas having special flood hazards as described in the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"Foreign Lender" means any Lender or Issuing Bank that is not a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"Foreign Subsidiary" means any existing or future direct or indirect subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

"FSHCO" means (i) any direct or indirect Domestic Subsidiary that has no material assets other than the Capital Stock and/or Indebtedness of one or more Foreign Subsidiaries and (ii) any direct or indirect Domestic Subsidiary that has no material assets other than the Capital Stock and/or Indebtedness of one or more Persons of the type described in the immediately preceding clause (i).

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the US in effect and applicable to the accounting period in respect of which reference to GAAP is made.

"Governmental Authority" means any federal, state, municipal, national or other government, governmental department, commission, board, bureau, court, agency or instrumentality or political subdivision thereof or any entity or officer exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of or pertaining to any government or any court, in each case whether associated with the US, a foreign government or any political subdivision thereof, including any applicable supranational body (such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).

"Governmental Authorization" means any permit, license, authorization, approval, plan, directive, consent order or consent decree of or from any Governmental Authority.

"Granting Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.05(e).

"Guarantee" of or by any Person (the "Guarantor") means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of the Guarantor guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness or other monetary obligation of any other Person (the "Primary Obligor") in any manner and including any obligation of the Guarantor (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness or other monetary obligation or to purchase (or to advance or supply funds for the purchase of) any security for

the payment thereof, (b) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the owner of such Indebtedness or other monetary obligation of the payment thereof, (c) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity of the Primary Obligor so as to enable the Primary Obligor to pay such Indebtedness or other monetary obligation, (d) as an account party in respect of any letter of credit or letter of guaranty issued to support such Indebtedness or monetary obligation, (e) entered into for the purpose of assuring in any other manner the obligee in respect of such Indebtedness or other monetary obligation of the payment or performance thereof or to protect such obligee against loss in respect thereof (in whole or in part) or (f) secured by any Lien on any assets of such Guarantor securing any Indebtedness or other monetary obligation of any other Person, whether or not such Indebtedness or monetary other obligation is assumed by such Guarantor (or any right, contingent or otherwise, of any holder of such Indebtedness or other monetary obligation to obtain any such Lien); provided that the term "Guarantee" shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business, or customary and reasonable indemnity obligations in effect on the Closing Date or entered into in connection with any acquisition, Disposition or other transaction permitted under this Agreement (other than such obligations with respect to Indebtedness). The amount of any Guarantee shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the related primary obligation, or portion thereof, in respect of which such Guarantee is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined by the guaranteeing Person in good faith.

"Hazardous Materials" means any chemical, material, substance or waste, or any constituent thereof, which is prohibited, limited or regulated under any Environmental Law or by any Governmental Authority or which poses a hazard to the Environment or to human health and safety, including without limitation, petroleum and petroleum by-products, asbestos and asbestos-containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, medical waste and pharmaceutical waste.

"Hazardous Materials Activity" means any past, current, proposed or threatened activity, event or occurrence involving any Hazardous Material, including the use, manufacture, possession, storage, holding, presence, existence, location, Release, threatened Release, discharge, placement, generation, transportation, processing, construction, treatment, abatement, removal, remediation, disposal, disposition or handling of any Hazardous Material, and any corrective action or response action with respect to any of the foregoing.

"Hedge Agreement" means any agreement with respect to any Derivative Transaction (or any master agreement which is intended to govern multiple Derivative Transactions) between any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary and any other Person.

"Hedging Obligations" means, with respect to any Person, the obligations of such Person under any Hedge Agreement.

"Holdings" has the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble to this Agreement and shall, for the avoidance of doubt, include any Successor Holdings.

"IFRS" means international accounting standards within the meaning of the IAS Regulation 1606/2002, as in effect from time to time (subject to the provisions of Section 1.04), to the extent applicable to the relevant financial statements.

"Immaterial Subsidiary" means, as of any date, any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower the contribution to Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA of which, when taken together with the contribution to Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA of all other Restricted Subsidiaries that are Immaterial Subsidiaries, does not exceed 5.00% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA of the Borrower and it Restricted Subsidiaries; provided that, at all times prior to the first delivery of financial statements pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), this definition shall be applied based on the pro forma consolidated financial statements of the Borrower delivered pursuant to Section 4.01.

"Immediate Family Member" means, with respect to any individual, such individual's child, stepchild, grandchild or more remote descendant, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, former spouse, domestic partner, former domestic partner, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law and/or daughter-in-law (including any adoptive relationship), any trust, partnership or other bona fide estate-planning vehicle the only beneficiaries of which are any of the foregoing individuals, such individual's estate (or an executor or administrator acting on its behalf), heirs or legatees or any private foundation or fund that is controlled by any of the foregoing individuals or any donor-advised fund of which any such individual is the donor.

"Incremental Cap" means:

(a) the Unrestricted Incremental Amount, minus the aggregate outstanding principal amount of all Incremental Facilities and Incremental Equivalent Debt incurred or issued in reliance on the Unrestricted Incremental Amount, in each case, after giving effect to any reclassification of any Incremental Facilities and/or Incremental Equivalent Debt as having been issued or incurred in reliance on the Incremental Incurrence-Based Component, plus

(b) [reserved], plus

(c) in the case of any Incremental Facility that effectively replaces any Revolving Credit Commitment terminated in accordance with Section 2.19, an amount equal to the relevant terminated Revolving Credit Commitment, plus

(d) (i) the amount of any voluntary prepayment, redemption, repurchase or other retirement of any Term Loan (including any Initial Loan and/or any Additional Term Loan that is secured on a *pari passu* basis with the Initial Loans or is incurred in reliance on the Unrestricted Incremental Amount and has not subsequently been reclassified as having been incurred under clause (e) of this definition) and/or any other First Lien Debt and/or the amount of any permanent reduction of any Revolving Credit Commitment and/or the amount of any permanent reduction of commitments under any Incremental Equivalent Debt (that is secured on a *pari passu* basis with the Initial Loans or is incurred in reliance on the Unrestricted Incremental Amount and has not subsequently been reclassified as having been incurred under clause (e) of this definition) and/or any other First Lien Debt, (ii) the amount of any voluntary prepayment, redemption, repurchase or other retirement of any Replacement Term Loans or Loans under any Revolver Replacement Facility (to the extent accompanied by a permanent reduction in commitments) or Replacement Debt, in each case, that is secured on a *pari passu* basis with the Initial Loans or is incurred in reliance on the Unrestricted Incremental Amount and has not subsequently been reclassified as having been incurred under clause (e) of this definition, previously applied to the permanent prepayment of any Loan hereunder and (iii) the amount paid in Cash in respect of any reduction in the outstanding principal amount of any Term Loan (that is secured on a *pari passu* basis with the Initial Loans or is incurred in reliance on the Unrestricted Incremental Amount and has not subsequently been reclassified as having been incurred under clause (e) of this definition) and/or other First Lien Debt resulting from any assignment of such Term Loan or First Lien Debt to (and/or assignment and/or purchase of such Term Loan or First Lien Debt by) the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary; provided that, for each of clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), the relevant prepayment, redemption, purchase, assignment, redemption or other retirement was not funded with the proceeds of any long-term Indebtedness (other than revolving Indebtedness), plus

(e) an unlimited amount so long as, in the case of this clause (e), after giving effect to the relevant Incremental Facility, (i) if such Incremental Facility constitutes First Lien Debt, the First Lien Leverage Ratio does not exceed 7.50:1.00, (ii) if such Incremental Facility constitutes Junior Lien Debt, the Secured Leverage Ratio does not exceed 7.50:1.00, or (iii) if such Incremental Facility is unsecured, the Total Leverage Ratio does not exceed 8.00:1.00, in each case described in this clause (e), calculated on a Pro Forma Basis, including the application of the proceeds thereof (in the case of each of clause (i), (ii) and (iii) without "netting" the cash proceeds of the applicable Incremental Facility on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower), and in the case of any Incremental Revolving Facility then being incurred or established, assuming a full drawing of such Incremental Revolving Facility (this clause (c), the "Incremental Incurrence-Based Component");

provided that:

(i) any Incremental Facility and/or Incremental Equivalent Debt may be incurred under one or more of clauses (a) through (e) of this definition as selected by the Borrower in its sole discretion; provided that unless the Borrower elects otherwise, each such Incremental Facility and/or Incremental Equivalent Debt will be deemed to have been incurred under the Incremental Incurrence-Based Component, to the maximum extent permitted thereunder (and calculated as described below),

(ii) if any Incremental Facility or Incremental Equivalent Debt is intended to be incurred under the Incremental Incurrence-Based Component and any other clause of this definition in a single transaction or series of related transaction, (A) the permissibility of the portion of such Incremental Facility or Incremental Equivalent Debt to be incurred or implemented under the Incremental Incurrence-Based Component shall first be determined without giving effect to any Incremental Facility or Incremental Equivalent Debt to be incurred or implemented under any other clause of this definition, but giving full pro forma effect to the use of proceeds of the entire amount of such Incremental Facility or Incremental Equivalent Debt and the related transactions, and (B) the permissibility of the portion of such Incremental Facility or Incremental Equivalent Debt to be incurred or implemented under the other applicable clauses of this definition shall be determined thereafter, and

(iii) any portion of any Incremental Facility or Incremental Equivalent Debt that is incurred or implemented under clauses (a) through (d) of this definition will be automatically reclassified as having been incurred under the Incremental Incurrence-Based Component if, at any time after the incurrence or implementation thereof, such portion of such Incremental Facility or Incremental Equivalent Debt would, using the figures reflected in the financial statements most recently delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) or, if available earlier, the financial statements that are internally available for the then most recently ended Fiscal Quarter, be permitted under the First Lien Leverage Ratio test, Secured Leverage Ratio test or Total Leverage Ratio test, as applicable, set forth in clause (e) of this definition; it being understood and agreed that once such Incremental Facility or Incremental Equivalent Debt is reclassified in accordance with the preceding sentence, it shall not further be reclassified as having been incurred under the provision of this definition in reliance on which such Incremental Facility or Incremental Equivalent Debt was originally incurred.

"Incremental Commitment" means any commitment made by a lender to provide all or any portion of any Incremental Facility or Incremental Loan.

"Incremental Equivalent Debt" means Indebtedness in the form of *pari passu* senior secured or unsecured notes or loans and/or commitments or junior secured or unsecured notes or loans and/or commitments in respect of any of the foregoing issued, incurred or implemented in lieu of loans under an Incremental Facility; provided, that:

(a) the aggregate outstanding principal amount thereof shall not exceed the Incremental Cap (as in effect at the time of determination, including giving effect to any reclassification on or prior to such date of determination),

(b) the Weighted Average Life to Maturity applicable to such notes or loans (revolving Indebtedness) is no shorter than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the then-existing Term Loans,

(c) the final maturity date with respect to such notes or loans (other than revolving Indebtedness) is no earlier than the Latest Term Loan Maturity Date on the date of the issuance or incurrence, as applicable, thereof,

(d) subject to clauses (b) and (c), such Indebtedness may otherwise have an amortization schedule as determined by the Borrower and the lenders providing such Incremental Equivalent Debt,

(e) the currency (but limited to Dollars, Euros, Pounds Sterling and Canadian dollars), pricing (including any "MFN" or other pricing terms), interest rate margins, rate floors, fees, premiums (including prepayment premiums), funding discounts and, subject to clauses (b) and (c), the maturity and amortization schedule applicable to any Incremental Equivalent Debt shall be determined by the Borrower and the lender or lenders providing such Incremental Equivalent Debt; provided that, in the case of any Incremental Equivalent Debt in the form of term loans that are *pari passu* with the Initial Loans in right of payment and with respect to security, the Initial Loans shall benefit from the MFN Provision,

(f) if such Indebtedness is (i) secured on a *pari passu* basis with the Secured Obligations that are secured on a first lien basis, (ii) secured on a junior basis as compared to the Secured Obligations that are secured on a first lien basis or (iii) unsecured and subordinated to the Obligations, then the holders of such Indebtedness shall be party to an Intercreditor Agreement,

(h) no such Indebtedness may be (A) guaranteed by any subsidiary which is not a Loan Party, (B) secured by any assets other than the Collateral or (C) issued, incurred or implemented by any Person other than the Borrower, and

(i) except as otherwise permitted herein (including with respect to currency (but limited to Dollars, Euros, Pounds Sterling and Canadian dollars), pricing (including "MFN" or other pricing terms), interest rate margins, fees, premiums (including prepayment premiums), funding discounts, maturity and amortization schedule), (A) if such Indebtedness is in the form of a term loan, the terms of any such Incremental Equivalent Debt, if not substantially consistent with those applicable to any then-existing Term Loans, must be reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent (it being agreed that any terms contained in such Indebtedness (i) which are applicable only after the then-existing Latest Term Loan Maturity Date and/or (ii) that are more favorable to the lenders or the agent of such Indebtedness than those contained in the Loan Documents and are then conformed (or added) to the Loan Documents for the benefit of the Term Lenders or the Administrative Agent, in each case, shall be deemed satisfactory to the Administrative Agent), and (B) if such Indebtedness is in the form of a revolving facility, (i) such Incremental Equivalent Debt will mature no earlier than, and will require no scheduled amortization or differing mandatory commitment reduction prior to, the then-existing Latest Revolving Credit Maturity Date and (ii) the terms of any such Incremental Equivalent Debt, if not substantially consistent with those applicable to any then-existing Revolving Loans, must be reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent (it being agreed that any terms contained in such Indebtedness (i) which are applicable only after the then-existing Latest Revolving Credit Maturity Date and/or (ii) that are more favorable to the lenders or the agent of such Indebtedness than those contained in the Loan Documents and are then conformed (or added) to the Loan Documents for the benefit of the Revolving Lenders or the Administrative Agent, in each case, shall be deemed satisfactory to the Administrative Agent).

"Incremental Facilities" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.22(a).

"Incremental Facility Amendment" means an amendment to this Agreement that is reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (solely for purposes of giving effect to Section 2.22) and the Borrower executed by each of (a) Holdings and the Borrower, (b) the Administrative Agent and (c) each Lender that agrees to provide all or any portion of the Incremental Facility being incurred pursuant thereto and in accordance with Section 2.22.

"Incremental Incurrence-Based Component" has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Incremental Cap".

"Incremental Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.22(b).

"Incremental Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.22(a).

"Incremental Revolving Commitment" means any commitment made by a lender to provide all or any portion of any Incremental Revolving Facility.

"Incremental Revolving Facility" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.22(a).

"Incremental Revolving Facility Lender" means, with respect to any Incremental Revolving Facility, each Revolving Lender providing any portion of such Incremental Revolving Facility.

"Incremental Revolving Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.22(a).

"Incremental Term Facility" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.22(a).

"Incremental Term Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.22(a).

"Incurrence-Based Amount" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 1.10(c).

"Indebtedness" as applied to any Person means, without duplication:

(a) all indebtedness for borrowed money;

(b) that portion of obligations with respect to Capital Leases to the extent recorded as a liability on a balance sheet (excluding the footnotes thereto) of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP;

(c) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments to the extent the same would appear as a liability on a balance sheet (excluding the footnotes thereto) of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP;

(d) any obligation of such Person owed for all or any part of the deferred purchase price of property or services (excluding (i) any earn out obligation or purchase price adjustment until such obligation (A) becomes a liability on the statement of financial position or balance sheet (excluding the footnotes thereto) in accordance with GAAP and (B) has not been paid within 30 days after becoming due and payable, (ii) any such obligations incurred under ERISA, (iii) accrued expenses and trade accounts payable in the ordinary course of business (including on an inter-company basis) and (iv) liabilities associated with customer prepayments and deposits), which purchase price is (A) due more than six months from the date of incurrence of the obligation in respect thereof or (B) evidenced by a note or similar written instrument);

(e) all Indebtedness of others secured by any Lien on any asset owned or held by such Person regardless of whether the Indebtedness secured thereby have been assumed by such Person or is non-recourse to the credit of such Person;

(f) the face amount of any letter of credit issued for the account of such Person or as to which such Person is otherwise liable for reimbursement of drawings;

(g) the Guarantee by such Person of the Indebtedness of another;

(h) all obligations of such Person in respect of any Disqualified Capital Stock; and

(i) all net obligations of such Person in respect of any Derivative Transaction, including any Hedge Agreement, whether or not entered into for hedging or speculative purposes;

provided that (i) in no event shall obligations under any Derivative Transaction be deemed "Indebtedness" for any calculation of the Total Leverage Ratio, the First Lien Leverage Ratio, the Secured Leverage Ratio or any other financial ratio under this Agreement, (ii) the amount of Indebtedness of any Person for purposes of clause (e) shall be deemed to be equal to the lesser of (A) the aggregate unpaid amount of such Indebtedness and (B) the fair market value of the property encumbered thereby as determined by such Person in good faith and (iii) the term "Indebtedness", as it applies to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall exclude any Indebtedness owed by any Loan Party to any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party so long as such Indebtedness is unsecured and subordinated to the Obligations and evidenced by the Intercompany Note.

For all purposes hereof, the Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any third person (including any partnership in which such Person is a general partner and any unincorporated joint venture in which such Person is a joint venture) to the extent such Person would be liable therefor under applicable Requirements of Law or any agreement or instrument by virtue of such Person's ownership interest in such Person, (A) except to the extent the terms of such Indebtedness provided that such Person is not liable therefor and (B) only to the extent the relevant Indebtedness is of the type that would be included in the calculation of Consolidated Total Debt; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the term "Indebtedness" shall not include, and shall be calculated without giving effect to, (x) the effects of Accounting Standards Codification Topic 815 and related interpretations to the extent such effects would otherwise increase or decrease an amount of Indebtedness for any purpose hereunder as a result of accounting for any embedded derivatives created by the terms of such Indebtedness (it being understood that any such amounts that would have constituted Indebtedness hereunder but for the application of this proviso shall not be deemed an incurrence of Indebtedness hereunder) and (y) the effects of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 133 and related interpretations to the extent such effects would otherwise increase or decrease an amount of Indebtedness for any purpose under this Agreement as a result of accounting for any embedded derivative created by the terms of such Indebtedness (it being understood that any such amounts that would have constituted Indebtedness under this Agreement but for the application of this sentence shall not be deemed to be an incurrence of Indebtedness under this Agreement).

"Indemnified Taxes" means all Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes or Other Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document.

"Indemnitee" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(b).

"Initial Delayed Draw Term Facility" means the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments and the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loans and other extensions of credit thereunder.

"Initial Delayed Draw Term Lender" means any Lender with an Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment or an outstanding Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan.

"Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Amortization Percentage" means, with respect to each amortization payment of the relevant Borrowing of Initial Delayed Draw Term Loans, the percentage obtained by (x) dividing (i) the amount of the scheduled amortization payment with respect to the Initial Term Loans (after giving effect to any prepayments thereto) as of the relevant Loan Installment Date for the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loans by (ii) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Initial Term Loans as of such Loan Installment Date and multiplying by (y) 100.

"Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment" means, with respect to each Term Lender, the commitment of such Term Lender to make Initial Delayed Draw Term Loans hereunder in an aggregate amount not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Initial Delayed Draw Term Lender's name on the Commitment Schedule, as the same may be (a) reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09 and (b) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Term Lender pursuant to Section 9.05. The aggregate amount of the Term Lenders' Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments on the Closing Date is $100,000,000.

"Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment Fee Rate" means, on any date with respect to the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments, 1.00% per annum.

"Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment Termination Date" means the earlier of (a) the date that is two years after the Closing Date and (b) the date the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment is wholly terminated pursuant to Section 2.09(a)(ii)(A) or Section 2.09(b)(ii).

"Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Extension" means the making of an Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan.

"Initial Delayed Draw Term Loans" means the term loans made by the Initial Delayed Draw Term Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(a)(iii).

"Initial Lenders" means each of the Arranger and Oak Hill and the respective Affiliates and Approved Funds of the Arranger and Oak Hill, in each case, who are party to this Agreement as Lenders on the Closing Date.

"Initial Loan Maturity Date" means the date that is seven years after the Closing Date.

"Initial Loans" means the Initial Term Loans and the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loans.

"Initial Revolving Credit Commitment" means, with respect to any Person, the commitment of such Person to make Initial Revolving Loans (and acquire participations in Letters of Credit) hereunder as set forth on the Commitment Schedule, or in the Assignment Agreement pursuant to which such Person assumed its Initial Revolving Credit Commitment, as applicable, as the same may be (a) reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09 or 2.19, (b) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 9.05 or (c) increased pursuant to Section 2.22. The aggregate amount of the Initial Revolving Credit Commitments as of the Closing Date is $25,000,000.

"Initial Revolving Credit Exposure" means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the aggregate Outstanding Amount at such time of all Initial Revolving Loans of such Lender, plus the aggregate amount at such time of such Lender's LC Exposure attributable to its Initial Revolving Credit Commitment.

"Initial Revolving Credit Maturity Date" means the date that is five years after the Closing Date.

"Initial Revolving Facility" means the Initial Revolving Credit Commitments and the Initial Revolving Loans and other extensions of credit thereunder.

"Initial Revolving Lender" means any Lender with an Initial Revolving Credit Commitment or any Initial Revolving Credit Exposure.

"Initial Revolving Loan" means any revolving loan made by the Initial Revolving Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(a)(ii).

"Initial Term Lender" means any Lender with an Initial Term Loan Commitment or an outstanding Initial Term Loan.

"Initial Term Loan Commitment" means, with respect to any Person, the commitment of such Person to make Initial Term Loans hereunder in an aggregate amount to not exceed the amount set forth opposite such Person's name on the Commitment Schedule, as the same may be (a) reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09 and (b) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to (i) assignments by or to such Term Lender pursuant to Section 9.05 or (ii) increased from time to time pursuant to Section 2.22. The aggregate amount of the Term Lenders' Initial Term Loan Commitments on the Closing Date is $450,000,000.

"Initial Term Loans" means the term loans made by the Initial Term Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(a)(i).

"Intellectual Property Security Agreement" means any agreement, or a supplement thereto, executed on or after the Closing Date confirming or effecting the grant of any Lien on IP Rights owned by any Loan Party to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, required in accordance with this Agreement and the Security Agreement, including an Intellectual Property Security Agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto.

"Intercompany Note" means a promissory note substantially in the form of Exhibit F.

"Intercreditor Agreements" means

(a) with respect to any Indebtedness that constitutes First Lien Debt, a First Lien Intercreditor Agreement (with any modification (material or immaterial thereto) which is reasonably acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent);

(b) with respect to any Indebtedness that constitutes Junior Lien Debt, a Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement (with any modification (material or immaterial thereto) which is reasonably acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent); and/or

(c) with respect to any Indebtedness, any other intercreditor or subordination agreement or arrangement (which may take the form of a "waterfall" or similar provision), as applicable, the terms of which are (i) consistent with market terms (as determined by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in good faith) governing arrangements for the sharing and/or subordination of liens and/or arrangements relating to the distribution of payments, as applicable, at the time the relevant intercreditor agreement is proposed to be established in light of the type of Indebtedness subject thereto and/or (ii) reasonably acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

"Interest Election Request" means a written request by the Borrower in the form of Exhibit H hereto or another form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent to convert or continue a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.08.

"Interest Payment Date" means (a) with respect to any ABR Loan, the last Business Day of each Fiscal Quarter (commencing September 30, 2019) and the maturity date applicable to such Loan and (b) with respect to any LIBO Rate Loan, the last day of the Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such Loan is a part and, in the case of a LIBO Rate Loan with an Interest Period of more than three months' duration, each day that would have been an Interest Payment Date had successive Interest Periods of three months' duration been applicable to such Borrowing.

"Interest Period" means with respect to any LIBO Rate Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, two, three or six months (or, to the extent available to all relevant affected Lenders, twelve months or a shorter period)

thereafter, as the Borrower may elect; provided that (i) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day and (ii) any Interest Period that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing.

"Interpolated Rate" shall mean, in relation to any LIBO Rate Loan, the rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) to be equal to the rate that results from interpolating on a linear basis between: (a) the applicable Published LIBO Rate for the longest period (for which the applicable Published LIBO Rate is available) that is shorter than the Interest Period of that Published LIBO Rate Loan and (b) the applicable Published LIBO Rate for the shortest period (for which such Published LIBO Rate is available) that exceeds the Interest Period of that LIBO Rate Loan, in each case, as of 11:00 a.m. (London time) two Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period.

"Investment" means (a) any purchase or other acquisition for consideration by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of any of the Capital Stock of any other Person (other than any Loan Party), (b) the acquisition for consideration by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries by purchase or otherwise (other than any purchase or other acquisition of inventory, materials, supplies and/or equipment in the ordinary course of business) of all or a substantial portion of the business, property or fixed assets of any other Person or any division or line of business or other business unit of any other Person and (c) any loan, advance (other than any advance to any current or former employee, officer, director, member of management, manager, consultant or independent contractor of the Borrower, any Restricted Subsidiary, or any Parent Company for moving, entertainment and travel expenses, drawing accounts and similar expenditures in the ordinary course of business) or capital contribution by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to any other Person (in each case, excluding any intercompany loan, advance or Indebtedness owed by any Loan Party to any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party so long as such loan, advance or Indebtedness is unsecured and subordinated to the Obligations and evidenced by the Intercompany Note). Subject to Section 5.10, the amount of any Investment shall be the original cost of such Investment, plus the cost of any addition thereto that otherwise constitutes an Investment, without any adjustments for increases or decreases in value, or write-ups, write-downs or write-offs with respect thereto, but giving effect to any repayments of principal in the case of any Investment in the form of a loan and any return of capital or return on Investment in the case of any equity Investment (whether as a distribution, dividend, redemption or sale but not in excess of the amount of the relevant initial Investment).

"Investors" means (a) the Sponsor, (b) the Management Investors, (c) the Rollover Investors and (d) any other investor that was disclosed in writing by the Borrower to the Initial Lenders on or prior to June 27, 2019, which, to the extent so disclosed, may include one or more of the Sponsor's limited partners.

"IP Rights" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.05(c).

"IP Separation Transaction" means (a) any Disposition by any Loan Party of any Material Intellectual Property to any subsidiary that is not a Loan Party and/or (b) any Investment by any Loan Party in the form of a contribution of Material Intellectual Property to any subsidiary that is not a Loan Party, in each case, to the extent such Disposition or Investment, as applicable, is not in the ordinary course of business.

"IPO" means an initial public offering (or any merger by Holdings or any Parent Company with a publicly traded entity) or any other transaction or series of related transactions that results in any of the common equity interests of Holdings, the Borrower or any Parent Company (and/or any permitted successor thereto) being publicly traded on any U.S. national securities exchange or over-the-counter market or analogous public exchange in any other jurisdiction.

"IRS" means the US Internal Revenue Service.

"Issuing Bank" means, as the context may require, (i) Owl Rock and (ii) each other Person that is or becomes a Revolving Lender, that, in the case of this clause (ii), agrees to act as an Issuing Bank hereunder pursuant to Section 2.05(h)(ii), and in the case of clauses (i) and (ii), each such Person in its capacity as an issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder (it being understood that Owl Rock (and any designee thereof) is only required to issue Standby Letters of Credit). Each Issuing Bank may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by any designee or Affiliate of such Issuing Bank, in which case the term "Issuing Bank" shall include any such designee or Affiliate with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such designee or Affiliate (and the Borrower acknowledges that as of the Closing Date, SunTrust Bank is the designee of Owl Rock).

"Joinder Agreement" means a Joinder Agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit K or such other form that is reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower.

"Junior Lien Debt" means any Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness among Holdings, the Borrower and/or any of their respective subsidiaries) that is secured by a security interest in the Collateral that is expressly junior or subordinated to the Lien on the Collateral securing the Initial Loans and Initial Revolving Loans.

"Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement" means an intercreditor agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit G hereto, with any material modification thereto that is reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent; provided, that in any event, such intercreditor agreement will provide for a "standstill period" of at least 180 days and will allow, among other things, additional First Lien Debt and Junior Lien Debt that is permitted to be incurred and secured pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and permitted refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof (including in the form of Replacement Debt).

"Latest Maturity Date" means, as of any date of determination, the latest maturity or expiration date applicable to any Loan or commitment hereunder at such time, including the latest maturity or expiration date of any Term Loan, Term Commitment, Revolving Loan or Revolving Credit Commitment.

"Latest Revolving Credit Maturity Date" means, as of any date of determination, the latest maturity or expiration date applicable to any Revolving Loan or Revolving Credit Commitment hereunder at such time.

"Latest Term Loan Maturity Date" means, as of any date of determination, the latest maturity or expiration date applicable to any Term Loan hereunder at such time.

"LC Collateral Account" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.05(i).

"LC Disbursement" means a payment or disbursement made by an Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

"LC Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time and (b) the aggregate principal amount of all LC Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed at such time. The LC Exposure of any Revolving Lender at any time shall equal its Applicable Percentage of the aggregate LC Exposure at such time.

"Legal Reservations" means the application of the relevant Debtor Relief Laws, general principles of equity and/or principles of good faith and fair dealing.

"Lenders" means the Term Lenders, the Revolving Lenders and any other Person that becomes a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment Agreement, other than any such Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment Agreement.

"Letter of Credit" means any Standby Letter of Credit or Commercial Letter of Credit issued pursuant to this Agreement.

"Letter of Credit Reimbursement Loan" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.05(d)(i).

"Letter-of-Credit Right" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Letter of Credit Sublimit" means $5,000,000, subject to increase in accordance with Section 2.22 hereof.

"Letter of Credit Support" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, (i) that such Letter of Credit has been Cash collateralized in an amount equal to 100% of the face amount of such Letter of Credit, (ii) a separate letter of credit has been issued in favor of the Issuing Bank (or its designee) with respect to such Letter of Credit pursuant to arrangements (and by an issuer) reasonably satisfactory to such Issuing Bank and in an amount equal to 100% of the face amount of the applicable Letter of Credit issued hereunder or (iii) that other arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the relevant Issuing Bank have been entered into with respect to such Letter of Credit.

"LIBO Rate" means, the Published LIBO Rate, as adjusted to reflect applicable reserves prescribed by governmental authorities; provided that, solely with respect to the Initial Loans and the Initial Revolving Loans, in no event shall the LIBO Rate be less than 1.00% per annum.

"LIBOR Successor Rate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.14.

"LIBOR Successor Rate Conforming Changes" means, with respect to any proposed LIBOR Successor Rate, any conforming changes to the definition of Alternate Base Rate, Interest Period, timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest and other administrative matters as may be appropriate, as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to reflect the adoption of such LIBOR Successor Rate and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent.

"Lien" means any mortgage, pledge, hypothecation, assignment, deposit arrangement, encumbrance, lien (statutory or other), charge, or preference, priority or other security interest or preferential arrangement of any kind or nature whatsoever (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any easement, right of way or other encumbrance on title to real property, and any Capital Lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing), in each case, in the nature of security; provided that in no event shall an operating lease in and of itself be deemed to constitute a Lien.

"Loan Documents" means this Agreement, any Promissory Note, each Loan Guaranty, the Collateral Documents, the Fee Letters, any Intercreditor Agreement (if any) to which the Borrower is a party, each Refinancing Amendment, each Incremental Facility Amendment, each Extension Amendment and any other document or instrument designated by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent as a "Loan Document". Any reference in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to a Loan Document shall include all appendices, exhibits or schedules thereto.

"Loan Guarantor" means Holdings and any Subsidiary Guarantor.

"Loan Guaranty" means the Loan Guaranty, substantially in the form of Exhibit I, executed by each Loan Party thereto and the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, as supplemented in accordance with the terms of Section 5.12 hereof.

"Loan Installment Date" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.10(a).

"Loan Parties" means the Borrower and each Loan Guarantor.

"Loans" means any Initial Loan, any Additional Term Loan, any Revolving Loan or any Additional Revolving Loan.

"Management Investors" means (a) Jason Krantz and (b) the officers, directors, managers, employees and members of management of the Borrower, any Parent Company and/or any subsidiary of the Borrower (including, on the Closing Date, those of the Target and its subsidiaries).

"Margin Stock" has the meaning assigned to such term in Regulation U.

"Material Adverse Effect" means, (a) on the Closing Date, a Closing Date Material Adverse Effect and (b) after the Closing Date, a material adverse effect on (i) the business, assets, financial condition or results of operations, in each case, of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (ii) the rights and remedies (taken as a whole) of the Administrative Agent under the applicable Loan Documents or (iii) the ability of the Loan Parties (taken as a whole) to perform their payment obligations under the applicable Loan Documents.

"Material Debt Instrument" means any physical instrument evidencing any intercompany Indebtedness for borrowed money owed by Persons that are not Loan Parties which is required to be pledged and delivered to the Administrative Agent (or its bailee) pursuant to the Security Agreement.

"Material Intellectual Property" means any intellectual property owned by any Loan Party that is, in the good faith determination of the Borrower, material to the operation of the business of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

"Material Real Estate Asset" means (a) on the Closing Date, each Real Estate Asset listed on Schedule 1.01(c) and (b) any "fee-owned" Real Estate Asset located in the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia that is acquired by any Loan Party after the Closing Date having a fair market value (as reasonably determined by the Borrower after taking into account any liabilities with respect thereto that impact such fair market value) in excess of $5,000,000 as of the date of the acquisition thereof.

"Maturity Date" means (a) with respect to the Initial Revolving Facility, the Initial Revolving Credit Maturity Date, (b) with respect to the Initial Loans, the Initial Loan Maturity Date, (c) with respect to any Replacement Term Loans or Revolver Replacement Facility, the final maturity date for such Replacement Term Loans or Revolver Replacement Facility, as the case may be, as set forth in the applicable Refinancing Amendment, (d) with respect to any Incremental Facility, the final maturity date set forth in the applicable Incremental Facility Amendment, and (e) with respect to any Extended Revolving Credit Commitment or Extended Term Loans, the final maturity date set forth in the applicable Extension Amendment.

"Maximum Rate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.19.

"Merger" has the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals to this Agreement.

"MFN Provision" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.22(a)(v).

"Minimum Extension Condition" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.23(b).

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"Mortgage" means any mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement which conveys or evidences a Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the relevant Secured Parties, on any Material Real Estate Asset constituting Collateral, which shall contain such terms as may be necessary under applicable local Requirements of Law to perfect a Lien on the applicable Material Real Estate Asset.

"Mortgaged Property" means any Material Real Estate Asset that is encumbered by a Mortgage.

"Multiemployer Plan" means any employee benefit plan which is a "multiemployer plan" as defined in Section 3(37) of ERISA that is subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA, and in respect of which Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates, makes or is obligated to make contributions or with respect to which any of them has any ongoing obligation or liability, contingent or otherwise.

"Net Insurance/Condemnation Proceeds" means an amount equal to: (a) any Cash payments or proceeds (including Cash Equivalents) received by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (i) under any casualty insurance policy in respect of a covered loss thereunder of any assets of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or (ii) as a result of the taking of any assets of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries by any Person pursuant to the power of eminent domain, condemnation or otherwise, or pursuant to a sale of any such assets to a purchaser with such power under threat of such a taking, minus (b) (i) any actual out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with the adjustment, settlement or collection of any claims of the Borrower or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary in respect thereof, (ii) payment of the outstanding principal amount of, premium or penalty, if any, and interest and other amounts on any Indebtedness (other than the Loans and any Indebtedness secured by a Lien on the Collateral that is *pari passu* with or expressly subordinated to the Lien on the Collateral securing any Secured Obligation) that is secured by a Lien on the assets in question and that is required to be repaid or otherwise comes due or would be in default under the terms thereof as a result of such loss, taking or sale, (iii) in the case of a taking, the reasonable out-of-pocket costs of putting any affected property in a safe and secure position, (iv) any selling costs and out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable broker's fees or commissions, legal fees, accountants' fees, investment banking fees, survey costs, title insurance premiums, and related search and recording charges, transfer taxes, deed or mortgage recording taxes, other customary expenses and brokerage, consultant and other customary fees actually incurred in connection therewith transfer and similar Taxes and the Borrower's good faith estimate of income Taxes paid or payable (including pursuant to Tax sharing arrangements or any intercompany distribution)) in connection with any sale or taking of such assets as described in clause (a) of this definition, (v) any amount provided as a reserve in accordance with GAAP against any liabilities under any indemnification obligation or purchase price adjustments associated with any sale or taking of such assets as referred to in clause (a) of this definition (provided that to the extent and at the time any such amounts are released from such reserve, such amounts shall constitute Net Insurance/Condemnation Proceeds) and (vi) in the case of any covered loss or taking from any non-Wholly-Owned Subsidiary, the pro rata portion thereof (calculated without regard to this clause (vi)) attributable to minority interests and not available for distribution to or for the account of the Borrower or a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary as a result thereof.

"Net Proceeds" means (a) with respect to any Disposition (including any Prepayment Asset Sale), the Cash proceeds (including Cash Equivalents and Cash proceeds subsequently received (as and when received) in respect of non-cash consideration initially received), net of (i) selling costs and out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable broker's fees or commissions, legal fees, accountants' fees, investment banking fees, survey costs, title insurance premiums, and related search and recording charges, transfer taxes, deed or mortgage recording taxes, other customary expenses and brokerage, consultant and other customary fees actually incurred in connection therewith and transfer and similar Taxes and the Borrower's good faith estimate of income Taxes paid or payable (including pursuant to any Tax sharing arrangement and/or any intercompany distribution) in connection with such Disposition), (ii) amounts provided as a reserve in accordance with GAAP against any liabilities under any indemnification obligation or purchase price adjustment associated with such Disposition (provided that to the extent and at the time any such amounts are released from such reserve, such amounts shall constitute Net Proceeds), (iii) the principal amount, premium or penalty, if any, interest and other amounts on any Indebtedness (other than the Loans and any other Indebtedness secured by a Lien on the Collateral that is *pari passu* with or expressly subordinated to the Lien on the Collateral securing any Secured Obligation) which is secured by the asset sold in such Disposition and which is required to be repaid or otherwise comes due or would be in default and is repaid (other than any such Indebtedness that is assumed by the purchaser of such asset), (iv) Cash escrows (until released from escrow to the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries) from

the sale price for such Disposition and (v) in the case of any Disposition by any non-Wholly-Owned Subsidiary, the pro rata portion of the Net Proceeds thereof (calculated without regard to this clause (v)) attributable to any minority interest and not available for distribution to or for the account of the Borrower or a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary as a result thereof; and (b) with respect to any issuance or incurrence of Indebtedness or Capital Stock, the Cash proceeds thereof, net of all Taxes and customary fees, commissions, costs, underwriting discounts and other fees and expenses incurred in connection therewith.

"Non-Consenting Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.19(b).

"Non-Debt Fund Affiliate" means any Investor (which is an Affiliate of Holdings) and any Affiliate of any such Investor, other than any Debt Fund Affiliate.

"Non-Defaulting Revolving Lenders" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.21(d)(i).

"Oak Hill" means Oak Hill Advisors, L.P.

"Obligations" means all unpaid principal of and accrued and unpaid interest (including interest accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding) on the Loans, all LC Exposure, all accrued and unpaid fees and all expenses (including fees and expenses accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding), reimbursements, indemnities and all other advances to, debts, liabilities and obligations of any Loan Party to the Lenders or to any Lender, the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any indemnified party arising under the Loan Documents in respect of any Loan or Letter of Credit, whether direct or indirect (including those acquired by assumption), absolute, contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising.

"OFAC" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.17(a).

"Organizational Documents" means (a) with respect to any corporation, its certificate or articles of incorporation or organization and its by-laws, (b) with respect to any limited partnership, its certificate of limited partnership and its partnership agreement, (c) with respect to any general partnership, its partnership agreement, (d) with respect to any limited liability company, its articles of organization or certificate of formation, and its operating agreement, and (e) with respect to any other form of entity, such other organizational documents required by local Requirements of Law or customary under such jurisdiction to document the formation and governance principles of such type of entity. In the event that any term or condition of this Agreement or any other Loan Document requires any Organizational Document to be certified by a secretary of state or similar governmental official, the reference to any such "Organizational Document" shall only be to a document of a type customarily certified by such governmental official.

"Other Applicable Indebtedness" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.11(b)(i).

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Lender, any Issuing Bank, the Administrative Agent or any other recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising solely from such recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, or engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court or documentary Taxes or any intangible, recording, filing or other similar Taxes arising from any payment made under any Loan Document or from the execution, delivery or enforcement of, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, but excluding (i) any Excluded Taxes, and (ii) any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment or participation (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 2.19(b)).

"Outstanding Amount" means (a) with respect to any Term Loan and/or Revolving Loan on any date, the amount of the aggregate outstanding principal amount thereof after giving effect to any borrowings and prepayments or repayments of such Term Loan and/or Revolving Loan, as the case may be, occurring on such date, (b) with respect to any Letter of Credit, the aggregate amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit after giving effect to any changes in the aggregate amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit or the issuance or expiry of such Letter of Credit, including as a result of any LC Disbursement and (c) with respect to any LC Disbursement on any date, the amount of the aggregate outstanding amount of such LC Disbursement on such date after giving effect to any disbursements with respect to any Letter of Credit occurring on such date and any other changes in the aggregate amount of such LC Disbursement as of such date, including as a result of any reimbursements by the Borrower of such unreimbursed LC Disbursement.

"Owl Rock" has the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Parent" has the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Parent Company" means any Person of which the Borrower is a direct or indirect Wholly-Owned Subsidiary.

"Participant" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.05(c)(i).

"Participant/SPC Register" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.05(c).

"Patent" means the following: (a) any and all patents and patent applications; (b) all inventions described and claimed therein; (c) all reissues, divisions, continuations, renewals, extensions and continuations in part thereof; (d) all income, royalties, damages, claims, and payments now or hereafter due or payable under and with respect thereto, including, without limitation, damages and payments for past and future infringements thereof; (e) all rights to sue for past, present, and future infringements thereof; and (f) all rights corresponding to any of the foregoing.

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

"Pension Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan, as defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA (other than a Multiemployer Plan), that is subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, which Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates, maintains or contributes to or has an obligation to contribute to, or otherwise has any liability, contingent or otherwise.

"Perfection Certificate" means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit J.

"Perfection Requirements" means with respect to the Loan Parties, the filing of appropriate financing statements with the office of the Secretary of State or other appropriate office of the state of organization of each Loan Party, the filing of Intellectual Property Security Agreements or other appropriate instruments or notices with the US Patent and Trademark Office and the US Copyright Office, the proper recording or filing, as applicable, of Mortgages and fixture filings with respect to any Material Real Estate Asset constituting Collateral, in each case in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties and the delivery to the Administrative Agent of any stock certificate or promissory note, together with instruments of transfer executed in blank, in each case, to the extent required by the applicable Loan Documents.

"Permitted Acquisition" means any acquisition made by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, whether by purchase, merger or otherwise, of all or substantially all of the assets of, or any business line, unit or division or product line (including research and development and related assets in respect of any product) of, any Person or of a majority of the outstanding Capital Stock of any Person (and, in any event, including any Investment in (x) any Restricted Subsidiary the effect of which is to increase the Borrower's or

any Restricted Subsidiary's equity ownership in such Restricted Subsidiary or (y) any joint venture for the purpose of increasing the Borrower's or its relevant Restricted Subsidiary's ownership interest in such joint venture) if (A) such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary or (B) such Person, in one transaction or a series of related transaction, is amalgamated, merged or consolidated with or into, or transfers or conveys substantially all of its assets (or such division, business unit or product line) to, or is liquidated into, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary as a result of such Investment provided, that:

(a) the total consideration paid by Persons that are Loan Parties (i) for the Capital Stock of any Person that does not become a Loan Party or is not a Loan Party, (ii) with respect to any Investment of the type referred to in clauses (x) and (y) above after giving effect to which the relevant joint venture is not, or does not become, a Loan Party, or (iii) in the case of an asset acquisition, assets that are not acquired by any Loan Party, when taken together with the total consideration for all such Persons and assets so acquired after the Closing Date, in reliance on Section 6.05(e), shall not exceed an aggregate amount equal to the sum of (A) the greater of (I) $20,000,000 and (II) 40% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA and (B) other amounts available for such Investments under Section 6.05;

(b) the limitation described in clause (a) above shall not apply to any acquisition to the extent (i) any such consideration is financed with the proceeds of sales of the Qualified Capital Stock of, or common equity capital contributions to, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, other than any Cure Amount or Available Excluded Contribution Amount, (ii) the Person so acquired (or the Person owning the assets so acquired) becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor even though such Person is not otherwise required to become a Subsidiary Guarantor and/or (iii) at least 75.0% of the Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA of the Person(s) acquired in such acquisition (or the Persons owning the assets so acquired) (for this purpose and for the component definitions used in the definition of "Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA", determined on a consolidated basis for such Person(s) and their respective Restricted Subsidiaries) is generated by Person(s) that will become Subsidiary Guarantors (*i.e.*, disregarding any Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA generated by Restricted Subsidiaries of such Persons that are not (or will not become) Subsidiary Guarantors);

(c) in the event the amount available under the clause (a) above is reduced as a result of any acquisition of (i) any Restricted Subsidiary that does not become a Loan Party or (ii) any assets that are not transferred to a Loan Party and such Restricted Subsidiary subsequently becomes a Loan Party or such assets are subsequently transferred to a Loan Party respectively, the amount available under clause (a) above shall be proportionately increased as a result thereof; and

(d) after giving effect to such acquisition, the Borrower shall be in compliance with Section 6.13(a) on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period.

"Permitted Asset Swap" means the concurrent purchase and sale or exchange of Related Business Assets or any combination of Related Business Assets between the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary and any other Person.

"Permitted Holders" means (a) the Investors and (b) any Person with which one or more Investors form a "group" (within the meaning of Section 14(d) of the Exchange Act) so long as, in the case of this clause (b), the relevant Investors beneficially own more than 50% of the relevant voting stock beneficially owned by the group.

"Permitted Liens" means Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or any other entity.

"PIK Election" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.13(e).

"Plan" means any "employee benefit plan" (as such term is defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) maintained by Holdings and/or any Restricted Subsidiary or, with respect to any such plan that is subject to Section 412 of the Code or Title IV of ERISA, any of its ERISA Affiliates, other than any Multiemployer Plan.

"Platform" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 5.01.

"Prepayment Asset Sale" means any Disposition by Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary made pursuant to (x) Section 6.06(h), (s), (x), (aa) and/or (dd) and (y) Section 6.06(q) (except to the extent the acquisition of the assets subject to such Disposition were financed with the proceeds of Indebtedness (other than the Loans).

"Primary Obligor" has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Guarantee".

"Prime Rate" means the rate of interest last quoted by *The Wall Street Journal* as the "Prime Rate" in the US or, if *The Wall Street Journal* ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the "bank prime loan" rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein, any similar rate quoted therein (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve Board (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent).

"Pro Forma Basis" or "pro forma effect" means, with respect to any determination of the Total Leverage Ratio, the First Lien Leverage Ratio, the Secured Leverage Ratio or Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA (including any component definition thereof), that:

(a) (i) in the case of (A) any Disposition of all or substantially all of the Capital Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary or any division and/or product line of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary, (B) any designation of a Restricted Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, (C) if applicable, any transaction described in clauses (g) and/or (h) of the definition of "Subject Transaction" and/or (D) the implementation of any Business Optimization Initiative, income statement items (whether positive or negative and including any Expected Cost Saving) attributable to the property or Person subject to such Subject Transaction, shall be excluded as of the first day of the applicable Test Period with respect to any test or covenant for which the relevant determination is being made and (ii) in the case of (A) any Permitted Acquisition or other Investment, (B) designation of any Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary and/or (C) if applicable, any transaction described in clauses (g) and (h) of the definition of "Subject Transaction", income statement items (whether positive or negative) attributable to the property or Person subject to such Subject Transaction shall be included as of the first day of the applicable Test Period with respect to any test or covenant for which the relevant determination is being made,

(b) [Reserved],

(c) any retirement or repayment of Indebtedness by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that constitutes a Subject Transaction shall be deemed to have occurred as of the first day of the applicable Test Period with respect to any test or covenant for which the relevant determination is being made,

(d) any Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection therewith that constitutes a Subject Transaction shall be deemed to have occurred as of the first day of the applicable Test Period with respect to any test or covenant for which the relevant determination is being made; provided that, (x) if such Indebtedness has a floating or formula rate, such Indebtedness shall have an implied rate of interest for the applicable Test Period for purposes of this definition determined by utilizing the rate that is or would be in effect with respect to such Indebtedness at the relevant date of determination (taking into account any interest hedging arrangements applicable

to such Indebtedness), (y) interest on any obligation with respect to any Capital Lease shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower to be the rate of interest implicit in such obligation in accordance with GAAP and (z) interest on any Indebtedness that may optionally be determined at an interest rate based upon a factor of a prime or similar rate, a eurocurrency interbank offered rate or other rate shall be determined to have been based upon the rate actually chosen, or if none, then based upon such optional rate chosen by the Borrower,

(e) the acquisition of any asset included in calculating the amount Cash or Cash Equivalents, whether pursuant to any Subject Transaction or any Person becoming a subsidiary or merging, amalgamating or consolidating with or into the Borrower or any of its subsidiaries, or the Disposition of any asset shall be deemed to have occurred as of the last day of the applicable Test Period with respect to any test or covenant for which such calculation is being made,

(f) each other Subject Transaction shall be deemed to have occurred as of the first day of the applicable Test Period with respect to any test or covenant for which such calculation is being made, and

(g) the Unrestricted Cash Amount shall be calculated as of the date of the consummation of such Subject Transaction after giving pro forma effect thereto (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, the cash proceeds of any Indebtedness that is the Subject Transaction for which such a calculation is being made or is incurred to finance such Subject Transaction).

It is hereby agreed that for purposes of determining pro forma compliance with Section 6.13(a) prior to the last day of the fifth full Fiscal Quarter after the Closing Date, the applicable level shall be 12.00:1.00. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in the immediately preceding paragraph, for the avoidance of doubt, when calculating the Total Leverage Ratio for purposes of the definitions of "Applicable Rate" and for purposes of Section 6.13(a) (other than for the purpose of determining pro forma compliance with Section 6.13(a) as a condition to taking any action under this Agreement), the events described in the immediately preceding paragraph that occurred subsequent to the end of the applicable Test Period shall not be given pro forma effect.

"Projections" means the financial projections and pro forma financial statements of the Borrower and its subsidiaries included in the Financial Model (or a supplement thereto).

"Promissory Note" means a promissory note of the Borrower payable to any Lender or its registered assigns, in substantially the form of Exhibit L, evidencing the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Loans of the Borrower to such Lender resulting from the Loans made by such Lender.

"PTE" means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

"Public Company Costs" means Charges associated with, or in anticipation of, or preparation for, compliance with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (and, in each case, similar Requirements of Law under other jurisdictions) and the rules and regulations promulgated in connection therewith and Charges relating to compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act (and, in each case, similar Requirements of Law under other jurisdictions), as applicable to companies with equity or debt securities held by the public, the rules of national securities exchange companies with listed equity or debt securities, directors' or managers' compensation, fees and expense reimbursement, Charges relating to investor relations, shareholder meetings and reports to shareholders or debtholders, directors' and officers' insurance and other executive costs, legal and other professional fees (including auditors' and accountants' fees), listing fees, filing fees and other costs and/or expenses associated with being a public company.

"Public Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.01(d).

"Published LIBO Rate" means, with respect to any Interest Period when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, (a) the rate of interest appearing on the applicable Bloomberg page (or on any successor or substitute page of such service, or any successor to such service as determined by Administrative Agent) as the London interbank offered rate for deposits in Dollars for a term comparable to such Interest Period, at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the date which is two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period (but if more than one rate is specified on such page, the rate will be an arithmetic average of all such rates) or (b) if such rate referenced in clause (a) is not available at such time for any reason, then the "Published LIBO Rate" for such Interest Period shall be the Interpolated Rate. In the event that such Interpolated Rate is not available, the Published LIBO Rate shall be determined by reference to the rate at which dollar deposits for a maturity comparable to such Interest Period are offered by three major banking institutions in immediately available funds in the London interbank market at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period. In no event shall the Published LIBO Rate with respect to the Initial Loans be less than 1.00% per annum.

"Qualified Capital Stock" of any Person means any Capital Stock of such Person that is not Disqualified Capital Stock.

"Quality of Earnings Report" means the quality of earnings report with respect to the Target, dated as of May 29, 2019.

"Ratio Debt" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.01(w).

"Real Estate Asset" means, at any time of determination, all right, title and interest (fee, leasehold or otherwise) of any Person in and to real property (including, but not limited to, land, improvements and fixtures thereon).

"Recipient" means the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank, as applicable.

"Refinancing Amendment" means an amendment to this Agreement that is reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower executed by (a) the Borrower, (b) the Administrative Agent and (c) each Lender that agrees to provide all or any portion of the Replacement Term Loans or the Revolver Replacement Facility, as applicable, being incurred pursuant thereto and in accordance with Section 9.02(c).

"Refinancing Indebtedness" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.01(p).

"Refunding Capital Stock" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.03(a)(viii).

"Register" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.05(b).

"Regulation D" means Regulation D of the Board as from time to time in effect and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation H" means Regulation H of the Board as from time to time in effect and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation U" means Regulation U of the Board as from time to time in effect and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Related Business Assets" means assets (other than cash or Cash Equivalents) used or useful in a Similar Business; provided that any asset received by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in exchange for any asset transferred by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary shall not be deemed to constitute a Related Business Asset if such asset consists of securities of a Person, unless upon receipt of the securities of such Person, such Person would become a Restricted Subsidiary.

"Related Funds" means with respect to any Lender that is an Approved Fund, any other Approved Fund that is managed by the same investment advisor as such Lender or by an Affiliate of such investment advisor.

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective directors, managers, officers, trustees, employees, partners, agents, advisors and other representatives of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"Release" means any release, spill, emission, leaking, pumping, pouring, injection, escaping, deposit, disposal, discharge, dispersal, dumping, leaching or migration of any Hazardous Material into the Environment (including the abandonment or disposal of any barrels, containers or other closed receptacles containing any Hazardous Material), including the movement of any Hazardous Material through the air, soil, surface water or groundwater.

"Replaced Revolving Facility" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.02(c)(ii).

"Replaced Term Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.02(c)(i).

"Replacement Debt" means any Refinancing Indebtedness (whether borrowed in the form of secured or unsecured loans, issued in a public offering, Rule 144A under the Securities Act or other private placement or bridge financing in lieu of the foregoing or otherwise) incurred in respect of Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01(a) (and any subsequent refinancing of such Replacement Debt).

"Replacement Term Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.02(c)(i).

"Reportable Event" means, with respect to any Pension Plan, any of the events described in Section 4043(c) of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder, other than those events as to which the 30-day notice period is waived under PBGC Reg. Section 4043.

"Representatives" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.13.

"Required Delayed Draw Lenders" means, at any time, Lenders having Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments representing more than 50% of the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments at such time; provided, that at any time there are two or more Initial Delayed Draw Term Lenders that are not Affiliates of an Initial Delayed Draw Term Lender or Approved Funds of one another, "Required Delayed Draw Lenders" shall include at least two of such Initial Delayed Draw Term Lenders that are not Affiliates or Approved Funds of one another.

"Required Excess Cash Flow Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, (a) if the Total Leverage Ratio is greater than 7.00:1.00, 50% (b) if the Total Leverage Ratio is less than or equal to 7.00:1.00 and greater than 6.50:1.00, 25% and (c) if the Total Leverage Ratio is less than or equal to 6.50:1.00, 0%; it being understood and agreed that, for purposes of this definition as it applies to the determination of the amount of Excess Cash Flow that is required to be applied to prepay the Term Loans under Section 2.11(b)(i) for any Excess Cash Flow Period, the Total Leverage Ratio shall be determined on the scheduled date of prepayment.

"Required Lenders" means, at any time, Lenders having Loans or unused Commitments representing more than 50% of the sum of the total Loans and such unused commitments at such time; provided, that at any time there are two or more Lenders that are not Affiliates of a Lender or Approved Funds of one another, "Required Lenders" shall include at least two of such Lenders that are not Affiliates or Approved Funds of one another.

"Required Revolving Lenders" means, at any time, Lenders having Revolving Loans, Additional Revolving Loans, unused Revolving Credit Commitments or unused Additional Revolving Credit Commitments representing more than 50% of the sum of the total Revolving Loans, Additional Revolving Loans and such unused commitments at such time; provided, that at any time there are two or more Revolving Lenders that are not Affiliates of a Revolving Lender or Approved Funds of one another, "Required Revolving Lenders" shall include at least two of such Revolving Lenders that are not Affiliates or Approved Funds of one another.

"Requirements of Law" means, with respect to any Person, collectively, the common law and all federal, state, local, foreign, multinational or international laws, statutes, codes, treaties, standards, rules and regulations, guidelines, ordinances, orders, judgments, writs, injunctions, decrees (including administrative or judicial precedents or authorities) and the interpretation or administration thereof by, and other determinations, directives, requirements or requests of any Governmental Authority, in each case whether or not having the force of law and that are applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its property or to which such Person or any of its property is subject.

"Responsible Officer" means, with respect to any Person, the chief executive officer, the president, the chief financial officer, the treasurer, any assistant treasurer of such Person and any other individual or similar official thereof, any executive vice president, any senior vice president, any vice president or the chief operating officer or other officer responsible for the administration of the obligations of such Person in respect of this Agreement, and, as to any document delivered on the Closing Date, shall include any secretary or assistant secretary or any other individual or similar official thereof with substantially equivalent responsibilities of a Loan Party and, solely for purposes of notices given pursuant to Article II, any other officer of the applicable Loan Party so designated in writing by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent. Any document delivered hereunder that is signed by a Responsible Officer of any Loan Party shall be conclusively presumed to have been authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership and/or other action on the part of such Loan Party, and such Responsible Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have acted on behalf of such Loan Party.

"Responsible Officer Certification" means, with respect to the financial statements for which such certification is required, the certification of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower that such financial statements fairly present, in all material respects, in accordance with GAAP, the consolidated financial position of the Borrower as at the dates indicated and its consolidated income and cash flows for the periods indicated, subject to changes resulting from audit and normal year-end adjustments.

"Restricted Amount" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.11(b)(iv).

"Restricted Debt" means any Indebtedness for borrowed money (other than Indebtedness among Holdings, the Borrower or any of their respective subsidiaries) of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries that is (x) unsecured, (y) Junior Lien Debt or (z) expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations, in each case, with an individual outstanding principal amount in excess of $7,500,000.

"Restricted Debt Payments" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.03(b).

"Restricted Payment" means (a) any dividend or other distribution on account of any shares of any class of the Capital Stock of the Borrower, except a dividend payable solely in shares of Qualified Capital Stock to the holders of such class; (b) any redemption, retirement, sinking fund or similar payment, purchase or other acquisition for value of any shares of any class of the Capital Stock of the Borrower and (c) any payment made to retire, or to obtain the surrender of, any outstanding warrants, options or other rights to acquire shares of any class of the Capital Stock of the Borrower now or hereafter outstanding.

"Restricted Subsidiary" means, as to any Person, any subsidiary of such Person that is not an Unrestricted Subsidiary. Unless otherwise specified, "Restricted Subsidiary" shall mean any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Retained Excess Cash Flow Amount" means, at any date of determination, an amount, determined on a cumulative basis, that is equal to the aggregate cumulative sum of the Excess Cash Flow that is not required to be applied as a mandatory prepayment under Section 2.11(b)(i) for all Excess Cash Flow Periods ending after the Closing Date and prior to such date; provided that such amount shall not be less than zero for any Excess Cash Flow Period.

"Revolver Replacement Facility" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.02(c)(ii).

"Revolving Commitment Fee Rate" means, on any date (a) with respect to the Initial Revolving Credit Commitments, the 0.50% per annum and (b) with respect to Additional Revolving Credit Commitments of any Class, the rate or rates per annum specified in the applicable Refinancing Amendment, Incremental Facility Amendment or Extension Amendment.

"Revolving Credit Commitment" means any Initial Revolving Credit Commitment and any Additional Revolving Credit Commitment.

"Revolving Credit Exposure" means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the aggregate Outstanding Amount at such time of such Lender's Initial Revolving Credit Exposure and Additional Revolving Credit Exposure.

"Revolving Facility" means the Initial Revolving Facility, any Incremental Revolving Facility, any facility governing Extended Revolving Credit Commitments or Extended Revolving Loans and any Revolver Replacement Facility.

"Revolving Lender" means any Initial Revolving Lender and any Additional Revolving Lender.

"Revolving Loans" means any Initial Revolving Loans and any Additional Revolving Loans.

"Rollover Investor" means Spectrum.

"S&P" means S&P Global Ratings, a subsidiary of S&P Global Inc.

"Sale and Lease-Back Transaction" means any transaction pursuant to which the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary becomes or remains liable as lessee or as a guarantor or other surety with respect to any lease of any property (whether real, personal or mixed), whether now owned or hereafter acquired, which the Borrower or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary (a) has sold or transferred to any other Person (other than the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries) and (b) intends to use for substantially the same purpose as the property which has been or is to be sold or transferred by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary to any Person (other than the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries) in connection with such lease.

"Same-Day ABR Revolving Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.03.

"Scheduled Expenditures" has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Excess Cash Flow".

"Scheduled Unavailability Date" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.14.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any or all of its functions.

"Secured Hedging Obligations" means all Hedging Obligations (other than any Excluded Swap Obligations) under each Hedge Agreement that is in effect on the Closing Date or entered into at any time on or after the Closing Date between any Loan Party and (a) a counterparty that is (or is an Affiliate of) the Administrative Agent, a Lender or the Arranger as of the Closing Date or at the time such Hedge Agreement is entered into and/or (b) any other Person designated by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, in each case for which such Loan Party agrees to provide security and in each case that has been designated to the

Administrative Agent in writing by the Borrower as being a Secured Hedging Obligation for purposes of the Loan Documents, it being understood that each counterparty thereto shall be deemed (A) to appoint the Administrative Agent as its agent under the applicable Loan Documents and (B) to agree to be bound by the provisions of Article 8, Section 9.03 and Section 9.10 and any applicable Intercreditor Agreement as if it were a Lender.

"Secured Leverage Ratio" means the ratio, as of any date of determination, of (a) Consolidated Secured Debt as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period to (b) Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period, in each case of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

"Secured Obligations" means all Obligations, together with (a) all Banking Services Obligations and (b) all Secured Hedging Obligations.

"Secured Parties" means (i) the Lenders and Issuing Banks, (ii) the Administrative Agent, (iii) each counterparty to a Hedge Agreement with a Loan Party the obligations under which constitute Secured Hedging Obligations, (iv) each provider of Banking Services to any Loan Party the obligations under which constitute Banking Services Obligations, and (v) the beneficiaries of each indemnification obligation undertaken by any Loan Party under any Loan Document.

"Securities" means any stock, shares, units, partnership interests, voting trust certificates, certificates of interest or participation in any profit-sharing agreement or arrangement, options, warrants, bonds, debentures, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness, secured or unsecured, convertible, subordinated or otherwise, or in general any instruments commonly known as "securities" or any certificates of interest, shares or participations in temporary or interim certificates for the purchase or acquisition of, or any right to subscribe to, purchase or acquire, any of the foregoing; provided that the term "Securities" shall not include any earn-out agreement or obligation or any employee bonus or other incentive compensation plan or agreement.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933 and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder.

"Security Agreement" means the Pledge and Security Agreement, substantially in the form of Exhibit M, among the Loan Parties, as grantors, and the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

"Similar Business" means any Person the majority of the revenues of which are derived from a business that would be permitted by Section 6.08 if the references to "Restricted Subsidiaries" in Section 6.08 were read to refer to such Person.

"SPC" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.05(e).

"Special Flood Hazard Area" means an area that the Federal Emergency Management Agency has designated as an area subject to special flood or mud slide hazards.

"Specified Acquisition Agreement Representations" means such of the representations and warranties made by or on behalf of Target, its subsidiaries or their respective businesses in the Transactions Agreement as are material to the interests of the Lenders in their capacities as such, but only to the extent that the Borrower (or its applicable Affiliate) has the right to terminate its obligations under the Transactions Agreement or to decline to consummate the Merger as a result of a breach of such representations and warranties.

"Specified Representations" means the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.01(a)(i), Section 3.02 (as it relates to the due authorization, execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents and the enforceability thereof), Section 3.03(b)(i), Section 3.08, Section 3.12, Section 3.14 (as it relates to the creation, validity and perfection of the security interests in the Collateral), Section 3.16, Section 3.17(a)(ii), Section 3.17(b) and Section 3.17(c)(ii) (solely as it relates to the use of proceeds in violation of FCPA).

"Specified Subsidiary" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.11(b)(iv).

"Spectrum" means, collectively, Spectrum Equity Management, L.P. together with its controlled or managed Affiliates and funds managed or advised by any of them or their respective controlled or managed Affiliates, including for the avoidance of doubt, SE VII DHC AIV, L.P., Spectrum VII Investment Managers' Fund, L.P., and Spectrum VII Co-Investment Fund, L.P.

"Sponsor" means, collectively, Advent, its controlled Affiliates and funds managed or advised by any of them or any of their respective controlled Affiliates.

"Standby Letter of Credit" means any Letter of Credit other than any Commercial Letter of Credit.

"Stated Amount" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, at any time, the maximum amount available to be drawn thereunder, in each case determined (x) as if any future automatic increases in the maximum available amount provided for in any such Letter of Credit had in fact occurred at such time and (y) without regard to whether any conditions to drawing could then be met but after giving effect to all previous drawings made thereunder.

"Subject Indebtedness" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 1.03.

"Subject Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.11(b)(i).

"Subject Person" has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Consolidated Net Income".

"Subject Proceeds" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.11(b)(ii).

"Subject Transaction" means, with respect to any Test Period, (a) the Transactions, (b) any Permitted Acquisition or any other acquisition or similar Investment, whether by purchase, merger or otherwise, of all or substantially all of the assets of, or any business line, unit or division of, any Person or of a majority of the outstanding Capital Stock of any Person (and, in any event, including any Investment in (x) any Restricted Subsidiary the effect of which is to increase the Borrower's or any Restricted Subsidiary's respective equity ownership in such Restricted Subsidiary or (y) any joint venture for the purpose of increasing the Borrower's or its relevant Restricted Subsidiary's ownership interest in such joint venture), in each case that is permitted by this Agreement, (c) any Disposition of all or substantially all of the assets or Capital Stock of any subsidiary (or any business unit, line of business or division of the Borrower and/or or a Restricted Subsidiary) not prohibited by this Agreement, (d) the designation of a Restricted Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary or an Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary in accordance with Section 5.10, (e) any incurrence, retirement, redemption or repayment of Indebtedness (other than any Indebtedness incurred or repaid under any revolving credit facility in the ordinary course of business for working capital purposes), (f) any capital contribution in respect of Qualified Capital Stock or any issuance of Qualified Capital Stock (other than any amount constituting a Cure Amount), (g) the implementation of any Business Optimization Initiative and/or (h) any other event that by the terms of the Loan Documents requires pro forma compliance with a test or covenant hereunder or requires such test or covenant to be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis.

"subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, association, joint venture or other business entity of which more than 50% of the total voting power of stock or other ownership interests entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of the Person or Persons (whether directors, trustees or other Persons performing similar functions) having the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other subsidiaries of such Person or a combination

thereof, in each case to the extent the relevant entity's financial results are required to be included in such Person's consolidated financial statements under GAAP; provided that in determining the percentage of ownership interests of any Person controlled by another Person, no ownership interests in the nature of a "qualifying share" of the former Person shall be deemed to be outstanding. Unless otherwise specified, "subsidiary" shall mean any subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Subsidiary Guarantor" means (x) on the Closing Date each wholly-owned Restricted Subsidiary that is a Domestic Subsidiary of the Borrower (other than any such subsidiary that is an Excluded Subsidiary on the Closing Date) and (y) thereafter, each subsidiary of the Borrower that becomes a guarantor of the Secured Obligations pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, in each case, until such time as the relevant subsidiary is released from its obligations under the Loan Guaranty in accordance with the terms and provisions hereof.

"Successor Borrower" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.06(a).

"Successor Holdings" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.12(c).

"Supporting Obligations" has the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Swap Obligations" means, with respect to any Loan Guarantor, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Target" has the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.17(f).

"Taxes" means all present and future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Termination Date" has the meaning assigned to such term in the lead-in to Article 5.

"Term Commitment" means any Initial Term Loan Commitment, Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments and any Additional Term Loan Commitment.

"Term Facility" means the Term Loans provided to or for the benefit of the Borrower pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

"Term Lender" means any Initial Term Lender, Initial Delayed Draw Term Lender and any Additional Term Lender.

"Term Loan" means the Initial Loans and, if applicable, any Additional Term Loans.

"Test Period" means, as of any date, the period of four consecutive Fiscal Quarters then most recently ended for which financial statements of the type described in Section 5.01(a) or Section 5.01(b), as applicable, have been delivered (or are required to have been delivered) or, if earlier, are internally available.

"Threshold Amount" means $10,000,000.

"Total Leverage Ratio" means the ratio, as of any date of determination, of (a) Consolidated Total Debt outstanding as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period to (b) Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period, in each case of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

"Total Revolving Credit Commitment" means, at any time, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments, as in effect at such time.

"Trademark" means the following: (a) all trademarks (including service marks), common law marks, trade names, trade dress, and logos, slogans and other indicia of origin under the Requirements of Law of any jurisdiction in the world, and the registrations and applications for registration thereof and the goodwill of the business symbolized by the foregoing; (b) all renewals of the foregoing; (c) all income, royalties, damages, and payments now or hereafter due or payable with respect thereto, including, without limitation, damages, claims, and payments for past and future infringements thereof; (d) all rights to sue for past, present, and future infringements of the foregoing, including the right to settle suits involving claims and demands for royalties owing; and (e) all domestic rights corresponding to any of the foregoing.

"Transaction Costs" means fees, premiums, expenses and other transaction costs (including original issue discount or upfront fees) payable or otherwise borne by the Borrower, any Parent Company and/or its subsidiaries in connection with the Transactions and the transactions contemplated thereby.

"Transactions" means, collectively, (a) the execution, delivery and performance by the Loan Parties of the Loan Documents to which they are a party and the Borrowing of Loans hereunder on the Closing Date, (b) the transactions contemplated by the Transactions Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, (i) the Closing Date Distribution and (ii) the purchase by Holdings of the outstanding membership interests of the Target, other than a portion of the membership interests of the Target held by the Rollover Investors which will be contributed by such Rollover Investors to the direct Parent Company of Holdings in exchange for equity interests in such Parent Company following which such membership interests in the Target are contributed to Holdings), (c) the Closing Date Refinancing and (d) the payment of the Transaction Costs.

"Transactions Agreement" means that certain Transactions Agreement, dated as of June 2, 2019, by and among, inter alios, SE VII DHC AIV, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, Spectrum VII Investment Managers' Fund, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, Spectrum VII Co-Investment Fund, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, Jason Krantz, DHC Class B Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, AIDH Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation, AIDH TopCo, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Holdings, Finance Sub and Target.

"Treasury Capital Stock" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.03(a)(viii).

"Treasury Regulations" means the US federal income tax regulations promulgated under the Code.

"Type", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the LIBO Rate or the Alternate Base Rate.

"UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in the State of New York or any other state the laws of which are required to be applied in connection with the creation or perfection of security interests.

"Unrestricted Cash Amount" means, as to any Person on any date of determination, the amount of (a) unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents of such Person and (b) Cash and Cash Equivalents of such Person that are restricted in favor of the Credit Facilities (which, to the extent restricted in favor of the Credit Facilities, may also include Cash and Cash Equivalents also securing other First Lien Debt and/or Junior Lien Debt), whether or not held in a pledged account, in each case calculated in accordance with GAAP; provided, the aggregate "Unrestricted Cash Amount" as of any date of determination shall not exceed $25,000,000.

"Unrestricted Incremental Amount" means the greater of $50,000,000 and 100% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period.

"Unrestricted Subsidiary" means (a) any subsidiary of the Borrower that is listed on Schedule 5.10 hereto or designated by the Borrower as an Unrestricted Subsidiary after the Closing Date pursuant to Section 5.10 and (b) any subsidiary of any Person described in the preceding clause (a).

"US" means the United States of America.

"US Person" means any Person that is a "United States Person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"USA PATRIOT Act" means The Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (Title III of Pub. L. No. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)).

"Weighted Average Life to Maturity" means, when applied to any Indebtedness at any date, the number of years obtained by dividing: (a) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (i) the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required scheduled payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect thereof, by (ii) the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) that will elapse between such date and the making of such payment; by (b) the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness; provided that the effects of any prepayment made in respect of such Indebtedness shall be disregarded in making such calculation.

"Wholly-Owned Subsidiary" of any Person means a subsidiary of such Person, 100% of the Capital Stock of which (other than directors' qualifying shares or shares required by Requirements of Law to be owned by a resident of the relevant jurisdiction) shall be owned by such Person or by one or more Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries of such Person.

"Withdrawal Liability" means the liability to any Multiemployer Plan as the result of a "complete" or "partial" withdrawal by Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

"Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means, with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

Section 1.02. Classification of Loans and Borrowings. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Class (*e.g.*, a "Term Loan") or by Type (*e.g.*, a "LIBO Rate Loan") or by Class and Type (*e.g.*, a "LIBO Rate Term Loan"). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Class (*e.g.*, a "Term Loan Borrowing") or by Type (*e.g.*, a "LIBO Rate Borrowing") or by Class and Type (*e.g.*, a "LIBO Rate Term Loan Borrowing").

Section 1.03. Terms Generally. The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include," "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation." The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall." Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein or in any Loan Document (including any Loan Document) shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified or extended, replaced or refinanced (subject to any restrictions or qualifications on such amendments, restatements, amendment and restatements, supplements or modifications or extensions, replacements or refinancings set forth herein), (b) any reference to any Requirement of Law in any Loan Document shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing, supplementing or interpreting such Requirement of Law, (c) any reference

herein or in any Loan Document to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and permitted assigns, (d) the words "herein," "hereof" and "hereunder," and words of similar import, when used in any Loan Document, shall be construed to refer to such Loan Document in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (e) all references herein or in any Loan Document to Articles, Sections, clauses, paragraphs, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles, Sections, clauses and paragraphs of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, such Loan Document, (f) in the computation of periods of time in any Loan Document from a specified date to a later specified date, the word "from" means "from and including", the words "to" and "until" mean "to but excluding" and the word "through" means "to and including" and (g) the words "asset" and "property", when used in any Loan Document, shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including Cash, securities, accounts and contract rights. For purposes of determining compliance at any time with Sections 6.01, 6.02, 6.03, 6.04, 6.05, 6.06 and 6.07, in the event that any Indebtedness, Lien, Restricted Payment, Restricted Debt Payment, Investment, Disposition or Affiliate transaction, as applicable, meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of transactions or items permitted pursuant to any clause of such Sections 6.01 (other than Sections 6.01(a) and (z)), 6.02 (other than Section 6.02(a)), 6.03, 6.04, 6.05, 6.06 and 6.07, the Borrower, in its sole discretion, may, from time to time, classify or reclassify such transaction or item (or portion thereof) under one or more clauses of each such Section and will only be required to include the amount and type of such transaction (or portion thereof) in any one category; provided that (i) upon delivery of any financial statements pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) following the initial incurrence of any portion of any Indebtedness incurred under Section 6.01(a) through (gg) (other than Section 6.01(a)) (such portion of such Indebtedness, the "Subject Indebtedness"), if any such Subject Indebtedness could, based on such financial statements, have been incurred in reliance on Sections 6.01(q) or (w), such Subject Indebtedness shall automatically be reclassified as having been incurred under the applicable provisions of Sections 6.01(q) or (w), as applicable (in each case, subject to any other applicable provision of Section 6.01(q) or (w)) and any associated Lien will be deemed to have been permitted under Section 6.02(s) upon any such reclassification, (ii) upon delivery of any financial statements pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) following the making of any Investment under Section 6.05 (other than Section 6.05(bb)), if all or any portion of such Investment could, based on such financial statements, have been made in reliance on Section 6.05(bb), such Investment (or the relevant portion thereof) shall automatically be reclassified as having been made in reliance on Section 6.05(bb) and (iii) upon delivery of any financial statements pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), following the making of any Restricted Payment under Section 6.03(a) (other than Section 6.03(a)(xi)), if all or any portion of such Restricted Payment could, based on such financial statements, have been made in reliance on Section 6.03(a)(xi), such Restricted Payment (or the relevant portion thereof) shall automatically be reclassified as having been made in reliance on Section 6.03(a)(xi) and (iv) upon delivery of any financial statements pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), following the making of any Restricted Debt Payment under Section 6.03(b) (other than Section 6.03(b)(vii)), if all or any portion of such Restricted Debt Payment could, based on such financial statements, have been made in reliance on Section 6.03(b)(vii), such Restricted Debt Payment (or the relevant portion thereof) shall automatically be reclassified as having been made in reliance on Section 6.03(b)(vii). It is understood and agreed that any Indebtedness, Lien, Restricted Payment, Restricted Debt Payment, burdensome agreement, Investment, Disposition and/or Affiliate transaction need not be permitted solely by reference to one category of permitted Indebtedness, Lien, Restricted Payment, Restricted Debt Payment, burdensome agreement, Investment, Disposition and/or Affiliate transaction under Sections 6.01, 6.02, 6.03, 6.04, 6.05, 6.06 or 6.07, respectively, but may instead be permitted in part under any combination thereof. For purposes of any amount herein expressed as "the greater of" a specified fixed amount and a percentage of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA, "Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA" shall be deemed to refer to Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries.

Section 1.04. Accounting Terms; GAAP.

(a) All financial statements to be delivered pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in accordance with GAAP as in effect from time to time and, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting nature that are used in calculating the Total Leverage Ratio, the First Lien Leverage Ratio, the Secured Leverage Ratio or Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with GAAP, as in effect from time to time; provided that if the Borrower notifies the Administrative

Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the date of delivery of the financial statements described in Section 3.04(a) in GAAP or in the application thereof (including the conversion to IFRS as described below) on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change becomes effective until such notice have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith; provided, further, that if such an amendment is requested by the Borrower or the Required Lenders, then the Borrower and the Administrative Agent shall negotiate in good faith to enter into an amendment of the relevant affected provisions (without the payment of any amendment or similar fee to the Lenders) to preserve the original intent thereof in light of such change in GAAP or the application thereof; provided, further, that all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made without giving effect to (i) any election under Accounting Standards Codification 825-10-25 (previously referred to as Statement of Financial Accounting Standards 159) (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Indebtedness or other liabilities of the Borrower or any subsidiary at "fair value," as defined therein and (ii) any treatment of Indebtedness in respect of convertible debt instruments under Accounting Standards Codification 470-20 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any such Indebtedness in a reduced or bifurcated manner as described therein, and such Indebtedness shall at all times be valued at the full stated principal amount thereof. If the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower (or its applicable Parent Company) is required to report under IFRS or has elected to do so through an early adoption policy, "GAAP" shall mean international financial reporting standards pursuant to IFRS (provided that after such conversion, the Borrower cannot elect to report under GAAP).

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, but subject to Section 1.10, all financial ratios and tests (including the Total Leverage Ratio, the First Lien Leverage Ratio, the Secured Leverage Ratio and Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, for purposes of calculating Excess Cash Flow)) contained in this Agreement that are calculated with respect to any Test Period during which any Subject Transaction occurs shall be calculated with respect to such Test Period and such Subject Transaction on a Pro Forma Basis. Further, if since the beginning of any such Test Period and on or prior to the date of any required calculation of any financial ratio or test (x) any Subject Transaction has occurred or (y) any Person that subsequently became a Restricted Subsidiary or was merged, amalgamated or consolidated with or into the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or any joint venture since the beginning of such Test Period has consummated any Subject Transaction, then, in each case, any applicable financial ratio or test shall be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis for such Test Period as if such Subject Transaction had occurred at the beginning of the applicable Test Period (or, with respect to any determination pertaining to the balance sheet, including the acquisition of Cash and/or Cash Equivalents, as of the last day of such Test Period) (it being understood, for the avoidance of doubt, that solely for purposes of (x) calculating actual compliance with Section 6.13(a) and (y) calculating the Total Leverage Ratio for purposes of the definition of "Applicable Rate", the date of the required calculation shall be the last day of the Test Period, and no Subject Transaction occurring thereafter shall be taken into account).

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in paragraph (a) above or in the definition of "Capital Lease," in the event of an accounting change requiring all leases to be capitalized, only those leases (assuming for purposes hereof that such leases were in existence on the date hereof) that would constitute Capital Leases in conformity with GAAP as of December 31, 2017 shall be considered Capital Leases, and all calculations and deliverables under this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be made or delivered, as applicable, in accordance therewith.

(d) Notwithstanding anything in this Section 1.04 to the contrary, for purposes of calculating any financial ratios pursuant to the Loan Documents, revenue recognition will be applied in a manner consistent with the revenue recognition policies of the Borrower as in effect on the Closing Date.

Section 1.05. Effectuation of Transactions. Each of the representations and warranties contained in this Agreement (and all corresponding definitions) is made after giving effect to the Transactions, unless the context otherwise requires.

Section 1.06. Timing of Payment or Performance. When payment of any obligation or the performance of any covenant, duty or obligation is stated to be due or performance required on a day which is not a Business Day, the date of such payment (other than as described in the definition of "Interest Period") or performance shall extend to the immediately succeeding Business Day, and, in the case of any payment accruing interest, interest thereon shall be payable for the period of such extension.

Section 1.07. Times of Day. Unless otherwise specified herein, all references herein to times of day shall be references to New York City time (daylight or standard, as applicable).

Section 1.08. Currency Equivalents Generally.

(a) For purposes of any determination under Article 5, Article 6 (other than Section 6.13(a) and the calculation of compliance with any financial ratio for purposes of taking any action hereunder) or Article 7 with respect to the amount of any Indebtedness, Lien, Restricted Payment, Restricted Debt Payment, Investment, Disposition, Sale and Lease-Back Transaction, affiliate transaction or other transaction, event or circumstance, or any determination under any other provision of this Agreement, (any of the foregoing, a "specified transaction"), in a currency other than Dollars, (i) the Dollar equivalent amount of a specified transaction in a currency other than Dollars shall be calculated based on the rate of exchange quoted by the Bloomberg Foreign Exchange Rates & World Currencies Page (or any successor page thereto, or in the event such rate does not appear on any Bloomberg Page, by reference to such other publicly available service for displaying exchange rates as may be agreed upon by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower) for such foreign currency, as in effect at 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the date of such specified transaction (which, in the case of any Restricted Payment, shall be deemed to be the date of the declaration thereof and, in the case of the incurrence of Indebtedness, shall be deemed to be on the date first committed); provided, that if any Indebtedness is incurred (and, if applicable, associated Lien granted) to refinance or replace other Indebtedness denominated in a currency other than Dollars, and the relevant refinancing or replacement would cause the applicable Dollar-denominated restriction to be exceeded if calculated at the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date of such refinancing or replacement, such Dollar-denominated restriction shall be deemed not to have been exceeded so long as the principal amount of such refinancing or replacement Indebtedness (and, if applicable, associated Lien granted) does not exceed an amount sufficient to repay the principal amount of such Indebtedness being refinanced or replaced, except by an amount equal to (x) unpaid accrued interest and premiums (including tender premiums) thereon plus other reasonable and customary fees and expenses (including upfront fees and original issue discount) incurred in connection with such refinancing or replacement, (y) any existing commitment unutilized thereunder and (z) additional amounts permitted to be incurred under Section 6.01 and (ii) for the avoidance of doubt, no Default or Event of Default shall be deemed to have occurred solely as a result of a change in the rate of currency exchange occurring after the time of any specified transaction so long as such specified transaction was permitted at the time incurred, made, acquired, committed, entered or declared as set forth in clause (i). For purposes of Section 6.13(a) and the calculation of compliance with any financial ratio for purposes of taking any action hereunder, on any relevant date of determination, amounts denominated in currencies other than Dollars shall be translated into Dollars at the applicable currency exchange rate used in preparing the financial statements delivered pursuant to Sections 5.01(a) or (b) (or, prior to the first such delivery, the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04), as applicable, for the relevant Test Period and will, with respect to any Indebtedness, reflect the currency translation effects, determined in accordance with GAAP, of any Hedge Agreement permitted hereunder in respect of currency exchange risks with respect to the applicable currency in effect on the date of determination for the Dollar equivalent amount of such Indebtedness; provided that the amount of any Indebtedness that is subject to a Debt FX Hedge shall be determined in accordance with the definition of "Consolidated Total Debt". Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, to the extent that the Borrower would not be in compliance with Section 6.13(a) if any Indebtedness denominated in a currency other than Dollars were to be translated into Dollars on the basis of the applicable currency

exchange rate used in preparing the financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), as applicable, for the relevant Test Period, but would be in compliance with Section 6.13(a) if such Indebtedness that is denominated in a currency other than in Dollars were instead translated into Dollars on the basis of the average relevant currency exchange rates over such Test Period (taking into account the currency translation effects, determined in accordance with GAAP, of any Hedge Agreement permitted hereunder in respect of currency exchange risks with respect to the applicable currency in effect on the date of determination for the Dollar equivalent amount of such Indebtedness), then, solely for purposes of compliance with Section 6.13(a), the First Lien Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such Test Period shall be calculated on the basis of such average relevant currency exchange rates; provided that the amount of any Indebtedness that is subject to a Debt FX Hedge shall be determined in accordance with the definition of "Consolidated Total Debt".

(b) Each provision of this Agreement shall be subject to such reasonable changes of construction as the Administrative Agent may from time to time specify with the Borrower's consent to appropriately reflect a change in currency of any country and any relevant market convention or practice relating to such change in currency.

Section 1.09. Cashless Rollovers. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document, to the extent that any Lender extends the maturity date of, or replaces, renews or refinances, any of its then-existing Loans with Incremental Loans, Replacement Term Loans, Loans in connection with any Revolver Replacement Facility, Extended Term Loans, Extended Revolving Loans or loans incurred under a new credit facility, in each case, to the extent such extension, replacement, renewal or refinancing is effected by means of a "cashless roll" by such Lender, such extension, replacement, renewal or refinancing shall be deemed to comply with any requirement hereunder or any other Loan Document that such payment be made "in Dollars", "in immediately available funds", "in Cash" or any other similar requirement.

Section 1.10. Certain Calculations and Tests.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, to the extent that the terms of this Agreement require (i) compliance with any financial ratio or test (including, without limitation, Section 6.13(a) hereof, any First Lien Leverage Ratio test, any Secured Leverage Ratio test or any Total Leverage Ratio test) and/or any cap expressed as a percentage of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA or (ii) the absence of a Default or Event of Default (or any type of Default or Event of Default) as a condition to (A) the consummation of any transaction in connection with any acquisition or similar Investment (including the assumption or incurrence of Indebtedness, other than any Credit Extension made pursuant to Section 4.02 or any Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Extension made pursuant to Section 4.03), and/or (B) the making of any Restricted Payment, the determination of whether the relevant condition is satisfied may be made, at the election of the Borrower, (1) in the case of any acquisition or similar Investment (including with respect to any Indebtedness contemplated or incurred in connection therewith), at the time of (or on the basis of the financial statements for the most recently ended Test Period at the time of) (x) in connection with any acquisition to which the United Kingdom City Code on Takeover and Mergers (or any comparable law, rule or regulation in any other jurisdiction) applies, the date on which a "Rule 2.7 announcement" of a firm intention to make an offer in respect of the relevant target of such acquisition (or equivalent notice under such comparable law, rule or regulations in such other jurisdiction) (y) the execution of the definitive agreement with respect to such acquisition or Investment or (z) the consummation of such acquisition or Investment and (2) following the consummation of an IPO, in the case of any Restricted Payment (including with respect to any Indebtedness contemplated or incurred in connection therewith), at the time of (or on the basis of the financial statements for the most recently ended Test Period at the time of) (x) the declaration of such Restricted Payment (so long as such Restricted Payment is paid within 60 days of the declaration thereof) or (y) the making of such Restricted Payment, in each case, after giving effect, on a Pro Forma Basis, to (I) the relevant acquisition, Investment, Restricted Payment, and/or any related Indebtedness (including the intended use of proceeds thereof) and (II) to the extent definitive documents in respect thereof have been executed, an announcement of intention to make an offer, or the declaration of any Restricted Payment has been made (which definitive documents, announcement or declaration has not terminated or expired without the consummation thereof), any additional acquisition, Investment, Restricted Payment, and/or any related Indebtedness (including the intended use of proceeds thereof) that the Borrower has elected to treat in accordance with this clause (a).

(b) For purposes of determining the permissibility of any action, change, transaction or event that requires a calculation of any financial ratio or test (including, without limitation, Section 6.13(a), any First Lien Leverage Ratio test, any Secured Leverage Ratio test, any Total Leverage Ratio test and/or the amount of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA), such financial ratio or test shall be calculated at the time such action is taken (subject to clause (a) above), such change is made, such transaction is consummated or such event occurs, as the case may be, and no Default or Event of Default shall be deemed to have occurred solely as a result of a change in such financial ratio or test occurring after such calculation, or after the time such action is taken, such change is made, such transaction is consummated or such event occurs, as the case may be.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, with respect to any amount incurred or transaction entered into (or consummated) in reliance on a provision of this Agreement that does not require compliance with a financial ratio or test (including, without limitation, any First Lien Leverage Ratio test, any Secured Leverage Ratio test and/or any Total Leverage Ratio test) (any such amount, including any such amount drawn under any revolving credit facility, a "Fixed Amount") substantially concurrently with, or prior to, any amount incurred or transaction entered into (or consummated) in reliance on a provision of this Agreement that requires compliance with a financial ratio or test (including, without limitation, Section 6.13(a), any First Lien Leverage Ratio test, any Secured Leverage Ratio test and/or any Total Leverage Ratio test) (any such amount, an "Incurrence-Based Amount"), it is understood and agreed that (i) any Fixed Amount shall be disregarded in the calculation of the financial ratio or test applicable to the relevant Incurrence-Based Amount, except that incurrences of Indebtedness and Liens constituting Fixed Amounts shall not be disregarded for purposes of Incurrence-Based Amounts other than with respect to Incurrence-Based Amounts contained in Sections 6.01 and 6.02 and (ii) except as provided in clause (i), pro forma effect shall be given to the entire transaction. The Borrower may elect that amounts incurred or transactions entered into (or consummated) in reliance on one or more of any Incurrence-Based Amount or any Fixed Amount in its sole discretion; provided, that unless the Borrower elects otherwise, each such amount or transaction shall be deemed incurred, entered into or consummated first under any Incurrence-Based Amount to the maximum extent permitted thereunder.

(d) The principal amount of any non-interest bearing Indebtedness or other discount security constituting Indebtedness at any date shall be the principal amount thereof that would be shown on a balance sheet of the Borrower dated such date prepared in accordance with GAAP.

(e) The increase in any amount secured by any Lien by virtue of the accrual of interest, the accretion of accreted value, the payment of interest or a dividend in the form of additional Indebtedness, amortization of original issue discount and/or any increase in the amount of Indebtedness outstanding solely as a result of any fluctuation in the exchange rate of any applicable currency will not be deemed to be the granting of a Lien for purposes of Section 6.02.

(f) With respect to determination of the permissibility of any transaction by Holdings, the Borrower and its subsidiaries under this agreement, the delivery by the Borrower of a third party valuation report from (x) a nationally recognized accounting, appraisal, investment banking or consulting firm or (y) another firm reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, in each case, shall be conclusive with respect to the value of the assets covered thereby.

Section 1.11. Negative Covenant Carveouts. It is understood and agreed for the avoidance of doubt that the carve-outs from the provisions of Article 6 may include items or activities that are not restricted by the relevant provision.

ARTICLE 2

THE CREDITS

Section 2.01. Commitments.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein,

(i) each Initial Term Lender severally, and not jointly, agrees to make Initial Term Loans to the Borrower on the Closing Date in Dollars in a principal amount not to exceed its Initial Term Loan Commitment;

(ii) each Initial Revolving Lender severally, and not jointly, agrees to make Revolving Loans to the Borrower in Dollars as may be requested by the Borrower, at any time and from time to time on and after the Closing Date, and until the earlier of the Initial Revolving Credit Maturity Date and the termination of the Initial Revolving Credit Commitment of such Initial Revolving Lender in accordance with the terms hereof; provided that, after giving effect to any Borrowing of Revolving Loans, the Outstanding Amount of such Initial Revolving Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure shall not exceed such Initial Revolving Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment; and

(iii) each Initial Delayed Draw Term Lender severally, and not jointly, agrees to make Initial Delayed Draw Term Loans to the Borrower in Dollars in a principal amount not to exceed its Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment at any time and from time to time on and after the Closing Date, and until the earlier of (i) the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment Termination Date and (ii) the termination of the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment of such Initial Delayed Draw Term Lender in accordance with the terms hereof. Initial Delayed Draw Term Loans and Initial Term Loans are the same Class of Term Loans for all purposes under this Agreement.

Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms, conditions and limitations set forth herein, Revolving Loans may consist of ABR Loans, LIBO Rate Loans, or a combination thereof, and may be borrowed, paid, repaid and reborrowed. Amounts paid or prepaid in respect of the Initial Loans may not be reborrowed

(b) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and any applicable Refinancing Amendment, Extension Amendment, or Incremental Facility Amendment, each Lender with an Additional Commitment of a given Class, severally and not jointly, agrees to make Additional Loans of such Class to the Borrower, which Loans shall not exceed for any such Lender at the time of any incurrence thereof the Additional Commitment of such Class of such Lender as set forth in the applicable Refinancing Amendment, Extension Amendment or Incremental Facility Amendment.

Section 2.02. Loans and Borrowings.

(a) Each Loan shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Loans of the same Class and Type made by the Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Commitments of the applicable Class.

(b) Subject to Section 2.14, each Borrowing shall be comprised entirely of ABR Loans or LIBO Rate Loans as the Borrower may request in accordance herewith. Each Lender at its option may make any LIBO Rate Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan; provided that (i) any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, (ii) such LIBO Rate Loan shall be deemed to have been made and held by such Lender, and the obligation of the Borrower to repay such LIBO Rate Loan shall nevertheless be to such Lender for the account of such domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender and (iii) in exercising such option, such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to minimize increased costs to the Borrower resulting therefrom (which obligation of such Lender shall not require it to take, or refrain from taking, actions that it determines would result in increased costs for which it will not be compensated hereunder or that it otherwise determines would be disadvantageous to it and in the event of such request for costs for which compensation is provided under this Agreement, the provisions of Section 2.15 shall apply); provided, further, that no such domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender shall be entitled to any greater indemnification under

Section 2.17 in respect of any US federal withholding tax with respect to such LIBO Rate Loan than that to which the applicable Lender was entitled on the date on which such Loan was made (except in connection with any indemnification entitlement arising as a result of any Change in Law after the date on which such Loan was made).

(c) At the commencement of each Interest Period for any LIBO Rate Borrowing, such LIBO Rate Borrowing shall comprise an aggregate principal amount that is an integral multiple of $50,000 and not less than $250,000. Each ABR Borrowing when made shall be in a minimum principal amount of $50,000 and in an integral multiple of $50,000; provided that an ABR Revolving Loan Borrowing may be made in a lesser aggregate amount that is (x) equal to the entire aggregate unused Revolving Credit Commitments or (y) required to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.05(e). Borrowings of more than one Type and Class may be outstanding at the same time; provided that there shall not at any time be more than a total of fifteen different Interest Periods in effect for LIBO Rate Borrowings at any time outstanding (or such greater number of different Interest Periods as the Administrative Agent may agree from time to time).

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Borrower shall not, nor shall it be entitled to, request, or to elect to convert or continue, any Borrowing if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the Maturity Date applicable to the relevant Loans.

(e) Each Borrowing in respect of Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments shall comprise an aggregate principal amount that is not less than $3,000,000.

Section 2.03. Requests for Borrowings. Each Term Loan Borrowing, each Revolving Loan Borrowing, each conversion of Term Loans or Revolving Loans from one Type to the other, and each continuation of LIBO Rate Loans shall be made upon irrevocable written notice by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, which shall be given by a Borrowing Request or an Interest Election Request, as applicable; provided that notices in respect of Term Loan Borrowings and/or Revolving Loan Borrowing (x) to be made on the Closing Date may be conditioned on the closing of the Merger and (y) to be made in connection with any acquisition, investment or irrevocable repayment or redemption of Indebtedness may be conditioned on the closing of such Permitted Acquisition, permitted Investment or permitted irrevocable repayment or redemption of Indebtedness. Each such notice must be in the form of a Borrowing Request or an Interest Election Request, as applicable, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower and must be received by the Administrative Agent (by hand delivery or other electronic transmission (including ".pdf" or ".tif")) not later than (a) 10:00 a.m. three Business Days prior to the requested day of any Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of, LIBO Rate Loans and (b) (i) in the case of any Term Loan Borrowing and/or Revolving Loan Borrowing other than in connection with an Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Extension (A) so long as such Borrowing Request is in respect of a Borrowing of ABR Revolving Loans in a principal amount not exceeding $5,000,000, 10:00 a.m. on the requested date of any Borrowing of ABR Revolving Loans (such ABR Revolving Loans described in this clause (b)(i)(A), "Same-Day ABR Revolving Loans"), (B) so long as such Borrowing Request is in respect of a Borrowing of ABR Revolving Loans in a principal amount not exceeding $5,000,000, 10:00 a.m. one Business Day prior to the requested date of any Borrowing of ABR Revolving Loans (such ABR Revolving Loans described in this clause (b)(i)(B), "Day-Prior ABR Revolving Loans") or (C) in the case of any conversion to ABR Loans, 10:00 a.m. one Business Day prior to the requested day of any such conversion or (ii) in the case of any Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Extension or Revolving Loans that are not Same-Day ABR Revolving Loans or Day-Prior ABR Revolving Loans, 10:00 a.m. three Business Days prior to the requested day of any Borrowing of ABR Loans (or, in each case, such later time as is reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent); provided, however, that if the Borrower wishes to request LIBO Rate Loans having an Interest Period of other than one, two, three or six months in duration as provided in the definition of "Interest Period", (A) the applicable notice from the Borrower must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. four Business Days prior to the requested date of the relevant Borrowing, conversion or continuation (or such later time as is reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent), whereupon the Administrative Agent shall give prompt notice to the appropriate Lenders of such request and determine whether the requested Interest Period is available to them and (B) the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Borrower before the requested date of the relevant Borrowing, conversion or continuation, whether or not the requested Interest Period is available to the appropriate Lenders.

If no election as to the Type of Borrowing is specified, then the requested Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested LIBO Rate Borrowing, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. The Administrative Agent shall promptly advise each Lender of the details and amount of any Loan to be made as part of the relevant requested Borrowing.

Section 2.04. [Reserved].

Section 2.05. Letters of Credit.

(a) General. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, (i) each Issuing Bank agrees, in each case in reliance upon the agreements of the other Revolving Lenders set forth in this Section 2.05, (A) from time to time on any Business Day during the period from the Closing Date to the fifth Business Day prior to the Latest Revolving Credit Maturity Date, upon the request of the Borrower, to issue Letters of Credit in an amount up to the Letter of Credit Sublimit denominated in Dollars and issued on sight basis only for the account of the Borrower and/or any of its subsidiaries (provided that the Borrower will be the applicant) and to amend or renew Letters of Credit previously issued by it, in accordance with Section 2.05(b), and (B) to honor drafts under the Letters of Credit and (ii) the Revolving Lenders severally agree to participate in the Letters of Credit issued pursuant to Section 2.05(c). Each Issuing Bank shall provide the Administrative Agent with (i) a copy of each Letter of Credit it issues hereunder (provided such copy shall be clearly marked as a copy) and (ii) on the first Business Day of each calendar month, a schedule of the Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, in form reasonably satisfactory to Administrative Agent, setting forth the then-current face amount of Letters of Credit on the last Business Day of the previous calendar month.

(i) Notice of Issuance, Amendment, Renewal, Extension; Certain Conditions. To request the issuance of any Letter of Credit, the Borrower shall deliver to the applicable Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent, at least three Business Days in advance of the requested date of issuance (or such shorter period as is acceptable to the applicable Issuing Bank or, in the case of any issuance to be made on the Closing Date, one Business Day prior to the Closing Date), a written request to issue a Letter of Credit, which shall specify that it is being issued under this Agreement, in the form of Exhibit N (it being understood that, to the extent applicable, the issuance of any Letter of Credit expressly for the benefit of any subsidiary that is not a Loan Party shall be contingent upon the Administrative Agent's receipt of any documentation and other information with respect to such subsidiary that has not been previously provided with respect to any Loan Party, that is required by regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the PATRIOT Act, and reasonably requested by the applicable Issuing Bank at least two Business Days prior to the requested date of issuance. To request an amendment, extension or renewal of an outstanding Letter of Credit, (other than any automatic extension of a Letter of Credit permitted under Section 2.05(c)) the Borrower shall submit such a request to the applicable Issuing Bank or Issuing Banks selected by the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) at least three Business Days in advance of the requested date of amendment, extension or renewal (or such shorter period as is acceptable to the applicable Issuing Bank), identifying the Letter of Credit to be amended, extended or renewed, and specifying the proposed date (which shall be a Business Day) and other details of the amendment, extension or renewal. If requested by the applicable Issuing Bank in connection with any request for any Letter of Credit, the Borrower also shall submit a letter of credit application on such Issuing Bank's standard form. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the terms and conditions of any form of letter of credit application or other agreement submitted by the Borrower to, or entered into by the Borrower with, the applicable Issuing Bank relating to any Letter of Credit, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall control. No Letter of Credit, letter of credit application or other document entered into by the Borrower with any

Issuing Bank relating to any Letter of Credit shall contain any representations or warranties, covenants or events of default not set forth in this Agreement (and to the extent any such representation or warranty, covenant or Event of Default is inconsistent herewith, the same shall be rendered null and void (or reformed automatically without further action by any Person to conform to the terms of this Agreement), and all representations and warranties, covenants and events of default set forth therein shall contain standards, qualifications, thresholds and exceptions for materiality or otherwise consistent with those set forth in this Agreement (and, to the extent any such representation or warranty, covenant or Event of Default is inconsistent herewith, the same shall be deemed to automatically incorporate the applicable standards, qualifications, thresholds and exceptions set forth herein without action by any Person). No Letter of Credit may be issued, amended, extended or renewed unless (and with respect to clause (i) and (ii) below, on the issuance, amendment, extension or renewal of each Letter of Credit the Borrower shall be deemed to represent and warrant that), after giving effect to such issuance, amendment, extension, or renewal (i) the LC Exposure does not exceed the Letter of Credit Sublimit, and (ii) (A) the aggregate amount of the Initial Revolving Credit Exposure shall not exceed the aggregate amount of the Initial Revolving Credit Commitments then in effect, (B) the aggregate amount of the Additional Revolving Credit Exposure attributable to any Class of Additional Revolving Credit Commitments does not exceed the aggregate amount of the Additional Revolving Credit Commitments of such Class then in effect and (C) if such Letter of Credit has a term extending beyond the Maturity Date applicable to the Revolving Credit Commitments of any Class, the aggregate amount of the LC Exposure attributable to Letters of Credit expiring after such Maturity Date (x) does not exceed the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments then in effect that are scheduled to remain in effect after such Maturity Date or (y) is subject to Letter of Credit Support.

(b) Expiration Date.

(i) No Standby Letter of Credit shall expire later than the earlier of (A) the date that is one year after the date of the issuance of such Standby Letter of Credit and (B) the date that is five Business Days prior to the Latest Revolving Credit Maturity Date; provided that, any Standby Letter of Credit may provide for the automatic extension thereof for any number of additional periods of up to one year in duration (which additional periods shall not extend beyond the date referred to in the preceding clause (B) unless such Letter of Credit is subject to Letter of Credit Support).

(ii) No Commercial Letter of Credit shall expire later than the earlier to occur of (A) 180 days after the issuance thereof and (B) the date that is five Business Days prior to the Latest Revolving Credit Maturity Date unless such Letter of Credit is subject to Letter of Credit Support.

(c) Participations. By the issuance of any Letter of Credit (or an amendment to any Letter of Credit increasing the amount thereof) and without any further action on the part of the applicable Issuing Bank or the Revolving Lenders, the applicable Issuing Bank hereby grants to each Revolving Lender, and each Revolving Lender hereby acquires from such Issuing Bank, a participation in such Letter of Credit equal to such Revolving Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of the aggregate amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit. In consideration and in furtherance of the foregoing, each Revolving Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the applicable Issuing Bank, such Lender's Applicable Percentage of each LC Disbursement made by such Issuing Bank and not reimbursed by the Borrower on the date due as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section, or of any reimbursement payment required to be refunded to the Borrower for any reason. Each Revolving Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations pursuant to this paragraph in respect of Letters of Credit is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including any amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or the occurrence and continuance of a Default or Event of Default or reduction or termination of the Revolving Credit Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever.

(d) Reimbursement.

(i) If the applicable Issuing Bank makes any LC Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, the Borrower shall reimburse such LC Disbursement by paying to the Administrative Agent (or, in the case of Commercial Letters of Credit, the applicable Issuing Bank) an amount equal to such LC Disbursement not later than 1:00 p.m. one Business Day (or two Business Days if the Borrower receives notice of such LC Disbursement after 10:00 a.m.) immediately following the date on which the Borrower receives notice of such LC Disbursement under paragraph (g) of this Section; provided that the Borrower may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with Section 2.03 that such payment be financed in the case of a Letter of Credit denominated in Dollars, with an ABR Revolving Loan Borrowing denominated in Dollars in an equivalent amount (any such Revolving Loan Borrowing, a "Letter of Credit Reimbursement Loan"), and, to the extent so financed, the obligation of the Borrower to make such payment shall be discharged and replaced by the resulting ABR Revolving Loan Borrowing. If the Borrower fails to make such payment when due, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Revolving Lender of the applicable LC Disbursement, the payment then due from the Borrower in respect thereof and such Revolving Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage thereof. Promptly following receipt of such notice, each Revolving Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of the payment then due from the Borrower, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.07 with respect to Loans made by such Revolving Lender (and Section 2.07 shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the payment obligations of the Revolving Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the applicable Issuing Bank the amounts so received by it from the Revolving Lenders. Promptly following receipt by the Administrative Agent of any payment from the Borrower pursuant to this paragraph, the Administrative Agent shall distribute such payment to the applicable Issuing Bank or, to the extent that Revolving Lenders have made payments pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse such Issuing Bank, then to such Revolving Lenders and such Issuing Bank as their interests may appear.

(ii) If any Revolving Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable Issuing Bank any amount required to be paid by such Revolving Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.05(d) by the time specified therein, such Issuing Bank shall be entitled to recover from such Revolving Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to such Issuing Bank at a rate per annum equal to the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate from time to time in effect and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation. A certificate of the applicable Issuing Bank submitted to any Revolving Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amount owing under this clause (ii) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(e) Obligations Absolute. The obligation of the Borrower to reimburse LC Disbursements as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be absolute and unconditional and irrespective of (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit or this Agreement, or any term or provision therein, (ii) any draft or other document presented under any Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, (iii) payment by the applicable Issuing Bank under any Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit or (iv) any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of, or provide a right of setoff against, the obligations of the Borrower hereunder. Neither the Administrative Agent, the Revolving Lenders nor any Issuing Bank, nor any of their respective Related Parties shall have any liability or responsibility by reason of or in connection with the issuance or transfer of any Letter of Credit or any payment or failure to make any payment thereunder (irrespective of any of the circumstances referred to in the preceding sentence), or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft, notice or other communication under or relating to any Letter of Credit (including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of such Issuing Bank; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse such

Issuing Bank from liability to the Borrower to the extent of any direct damages suffered by the Borrower that are caused by such Issuing Bank's failure to exercise care when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof. The parties hereto expressly agree that, in the absence of gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct on the part of applicable Issuing Bank (as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction), such Issuing Bank shall be deemed to have exercised care in each such determination. In furtherance of the foregoing and without limiting the generality thereof, the parties agree that, with respect to documents presented which appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of any Letter of Credit, the applicable Issuing Bank may, in its sole discretion, either accept and make payment upon such documents without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, or refuse to accept and make payment upon such documents if such documents are not in strict compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

(f) Disbursement Procedures. The applicable Issuing Bank shall, promptly following its receipt thereof, examine all documents purporting to represent a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit. Such Issuing Bank shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in writing by electronic means upon any LC Disbursement thereunder; provided that no failure to give or delay in giving such notice shall relieve the Borrower of its obligation to reimburse such Issuing Bank and the Revolving Lenders with respect to any such LC Disbursement.

(g) Interim Interest. If any Issuing Bank makes any LC Disbursement, unless the Borrower reimburses such LC Disbursement in full on the date such LC Disbursement is made, the unpaid amount thereof shall bear interest, for each day from and including the date such LC Disbursement is made to but excluding the date that the Borrower reimburses such LC Disbursement (or the date on which such LC Disbursement is reimbursed with the proceeds of Loans, as applicable), at the rate per annum then applicable to Initial Revolving Loans that are ABR Loans (or, to the extent of the participation in such LC Disbursement by any Revolving Lender of another Class, the rate per annum then applicable to the Revolving Loans of such other Class); provided that if the Borrower fails to reimburse such LC Disbursement when due pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section, then Section 2.13(d) shall apply. Interest accrued pursuant to this paragraph shall be for the account of the applicable Issuing Bank, except that interest accrued on and after the date of payment by any Revolving Lender pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section to reimburse such Issuing Bank shall be for the account of such Revolving Lender to the extent of such payment and shall be payable on the date on which the Borrower is required to reimburse the applicable LC Disbursement in full (and, thereafter, on demand).

(h) Replacement or Resignation of an Issuing Bank; Designation of New Issuing Banks.

(i) Any Issuing Bank may be replaced with the consent of the Administrative Agent (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) and the Borrower at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the successor Issuing Bank. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Revolving Lenders of any such replacement of an Issuing Bank. At the time any such replacement becomes effective, unless otherwise agreed by the replaced Issuing Bank, the Borrower shall pay all unpaid fees accrued prior to such date for the account of the replaced Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.12(b)(ii). From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (i) the successor Issuing Bank shall have all the rights and obligations of the replaced Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit to be issued thereafter and (ii) references herein to the term "Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Issuing Bank, or to such successor and all previous Issuing Banks, as the context shall require. After the replacement of any Issuing Bank hereunder, the replaced Issuing Bank shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such replacement, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit.

(ii) The Borrower may, at any time and from time to time with the consent of the Administrative Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) and the relevant Revolving Lender, designate one or more additional Revolving Lenders to act as an issuing bank under the terms of this Agreement. Any Revolving Lender designated as an issuing bank pursuant to this paragraph (ii) who agrees in writing to such designation shall be deemed to be an "Issuing Bank" (in addition to being a Revolving Lender) in respect of Letters of Credit issued or to be issued by such Revolving Lender, and, with respect to such Letters of Credit, such term shall thereafter apply to the other Issuing Banks and such Revolving Lender.

(iii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, each Issuing Bank may, upon thirty days' prior written notice to the Borrower, each other Issuing Bank and the Lenders, resign as Issuing Bank, which resignation shall be effective as of the date referenced in such notice (but in no event less than thirty days (or such later date as the relevant Issuing Bank may agree) after the delivery of such written notice); provided that the effectiveness of such resignation shall be conditioned on and subject to the appointment of a replacement Issuing Bank reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower who agrees to assume the entire Letter of Credit Sublimit, and no such resignation shall become effective unless and until such replacement Issuing Bank shall have accepted such appointment and agreed to provide such Letter of Credit Sublimit on terms acceptable to the Borrower; provided, further, that it is understood and agreed that in the event of any such resignation, any Letter of Credit then outstanding shall remain outstanding (irrespective of whether any amount have been drawn at such time). In the event of any such resignation of any Issuing Bank, the Borrower shall be entitled, but shall not be obligated, to appoint another Revolving Lender that is willing, in its sole discretion to accept such appointment in writing as successor Issuing Bank in respect of such resigning Issuing Bank; it being understood that the resignation of any such Issuing Bank shall not be effective in the event of a failure to appoint any such successor Issuing Bank and/or a failure of any Revolving Lender to accept such appointment as Issuing Bank. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as Issuing Bank hereunder, the successor Issuing Bank shall thereupon succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Issuing Bank, and the retiring Issuing Bank shall be discharged from its duties and obligations in such capacity hereunder.

(i) Cash Collateralization.

(i) If any Event of Default exists and the Loans have been declared due and payable in accordance with Article 7, then on the Business Day on which the Borrower receives notice from the Administrative Agent at the direction of the Required Revolving Lenders demanding the deposit of Cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph (i), the Borrower shall deposit, in an interest-bearing account with the Administrative Agent, in the name of the Administrative Agent and for the benefit of the Revolving Lenders (the "LC Collateral Account"), an amount in Cash equal to 100% of the LC Exposure as of such date (minus the amount then on deposit in the LC Collateral Account); provided that the obligation to deposit such Cash collateral shall become effective immediately, and such deposit shall become immediately due and payable, without demand or other notice of any kind, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default with respect to the Borrower described in Section 7.01(f) or (g).

(ii) Any such deposit under clause (i) above shall be held by the Administrative Agent as collateral for the payment and performance of the Secured Obligations in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph (i). The Administrative Agent shall have exclusive dominion and control, including the exclusive right of withdrawal, over such account, and the Borrower hereby grants the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a first priority security interest in the LC Collateral Account. Interest or profits, if any, on such investments shall accumulate in such account. Moneys in such account shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to reimburse the applicable Issuing Bank for LC Disbursements for which it has not been reimbursed and, to the extent not so applied, shall be held for the satisfaction of the reimbursement obligations of the Borrower for the LC Exposure at such time or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated (but subject to the consent of the Required Revolving Lenders) be applied to satisfy other Secured Obligations. If the Borrower is required to provide an amount of Cash collateral hereunder as a result of the occurrence of an Event of Default, such amount (together with all interest and other earnings with respect thereto, to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to the Borrower promptly but in no event later than three Business Days after such Event of Default has been cured or waived.

Section 2.06. [Reserved].

Section 2.07. Funding of Borrowings.

(a) Each Lender shall make each Loan to be made by it hereunder not later than 4:00 p.m., in each case on the Business Day specified in the applicable Borrowing Request by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the account of the Administrative Agent most recently designated by it for such purpose by notice to the Lenders in an amount equal to such Lender's respective Applicable Percentage. Promptly upon receipt of funds from all relevant Lenders (other than Defaulting Lenders), the Administrative Agent will make such Loans available to the Borrower by wire transfer of the amounts so received, in like funds, to the account designated in the relevant Borrowing Request or as otherwise directed by the Borrower; provided that ABR Revolving Loans made to finance the reimbursement of any LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.05(e) shall be remitted by the Administrative Agent to the applicable Issuing Bank.

(b) Unless the Administrative Agent has received notice from any Lender that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of any Borrowing prior to the proposed date of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if any Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand (without duplication) such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of such Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate, on an amount approximately equal to the amount with respect to which such rate is being determined, would be offered for such day by the Administrative Agent in the applicable offshore interbank market for such currency and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation or (ii) in the case of the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to Loans comprising such Borrowing at such time. If such Lender pays such amount to the Administrative Agent, then such amount shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing and the obligation of the Borrower to repay the Administrative Agent such corresponding amount pursuant to this Section 2.07(b) shall cease. If the Borrower pays such amount to the Administrative Agent, the amount so paid shall constitute a repayment of such Borrowing by such amount. Nothing herein shall be deemed to relieve any Lender from its obligation to fulfill its Commitment or to prejudice any rights which the Administrative Agent or the Borrower or any other Loan Party may have against any Lender as a result of any default by such Lender hereunder.

Section 2.08. Type; Interest Elections.

(a) Each Borrowing shall initially be of the Type specified in the applicable Borrowing Request and, in the case of any LIBO Rate Borrowing, shall have an initial Interest Period as specified in such Borrowing Request. Thereafter, the Borrower may elect to convert any Borrowing denominated in Dollars to a Borrowing of a different Type or to continue such Borrowing and, in the case of a LIBO Rate Borrowing, may elect Interest Periods therefor, all as provided in this Section. The Borrower may elect different options with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated ratably among the Lenders based upon their Applicable Percentages and the Loans comprising each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing.

(b) To make an election pursuant to this Section, the Borrower shall deliver an Interest Election Request, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, to the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 2.03.

If any such Interest Election Request requests a LIBO Rate Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration.

(c) Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request, the Administrative Agent shall advise each applicable Lender of the details thereof and of such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing.

(d) If the Borrower fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a LIBO Rate Borrowing prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, such Borrowing shall be converted at the end of such Interest Period to an ABR Borrowing. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if an Event of Default exists and the Administrative Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders, so notifies the Borrower, then, so long as such Event of Default exists (i) no outstanding Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a LIBO Rate Borrowing and (ii) unless repaid, each LIBO Rate Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing at the end of the then-current Interest Period applicable thereto.

(e) It is understood and agreed that only a Borrowing denominated in Dollars may be made in the form of, or converted into, an ABR Loan.

Section 2.09. Termination and Reduction of Commitments.

(a) Unless previously terminated, (i) the Initial Term Loan Commitments on the Closing Date shall automatically terminate upon the making of the Initial Term Loans on the Closing Date, (ii) the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments shall automatically terminate (A) in the event an Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan is funded, upon the making of such Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan in a corresponding amount and (B) in any event, with respect to any then remaining Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments on the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment Termination Date, (iii) the Initial Revolving Credit Commitments shall automatically terminate on the Initial Revolving Credit Maturity Date, (iv) the Additional Term Loan Commitments of any Class shall automatically terminate upon the making of the Additional Term Loans of such Class and, if any such Additional Term Loan Commitment is not drawn on the date that such Additional Term Loan Commitment is required to be drawn pursuant to the applicable Refinancing Amendment, Extension Amendment or Incremental Facility Amendment, the undrawn amount thereof shall automatically terminate and (v) the Additional Revolving Credit Commitments of any Class shall automatically terminate on the Maturity Date specified therefor in the applicable Refinancing Amendment, Extension Amendment or Incremental Facility Amendment.

(b) (i) Upon delivery of the notice required by Section 2.09(c), the Borrower may at any time terminate or from time to time reduce, the Revolving Credit Commitments of any Class; provided that (i) each reduction of the Revolving Credit Commitments of any Class shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of $1,000,000 and not less than $1,000,000 and (ii) the Borrower shall not terminate or reduce the Revolving Credit Commitments of any Class if, after giving effect to any concurrent prepayment of Revolving Loans, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Exposure attributable to the Revolving Credit Commitments of such Class would exceed the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments of such Class; provided that, after the establishment of any Additional Revolving Credit Commitments, any such termination or reduction of the Revolving Credit Commitments of any Class shall be subject to the provisions set forth in Section 2.22, 2.23 and/or 9.02, as applicable.

(ii) Upon delivery of the notice required by Section 2.09(c), the Borrower may at any time terminate or from time to time reduce, the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments of any Class; provided each reduction of the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments of any Class shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of $1,000,000 and not less than $1,000,000.

(c) The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of any election to terminate or reduce any Revolving Credit Commitment or Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment, as applicable, under paragraph (b) of this Section in writing at least three Business Days prior to the effective date of such termination or reduction (or such later date to which the Administrative Agent may agree), specifying such election and the effective date thereof. Promptly following receipt of any notice, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Revolving Lenders or the Initial Delayed Draw Term Lenders, as applicable, of each applicable Class of the contents thereof. Each notice delivered by the Borrower pursuant to this Section shall be irrevocable; provided that any such notice may state that it is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other transactions, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower (by written notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Any termination or reduction of any Revolving Credit Commitment or Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment, as applicable, pursuant to this Section 2.09(c) shall be permanent. Upon any reduction of any Revolving Credit Commitment, the Revolving Credit Commitment of each Revolving Lender of the relevant Class shall be reduced by such Revolving Lender's Applicable Percentage of the amount of such reduction. Upon any reduction of any Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment, the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment of each Initial Delayed Draw Term Lender of the relevant Class shall be reduced by such Initial Delayed Draw Term Lender's Applicable Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Percentage of such reduction amount.

Section 2.10. Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt.

(a) (i) The Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to repay the outstanding principal amount of the Initial Term Loans to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Term Lender (A) commencing December 31, 2019, on the last Business Day of each Fiscal Quarter prior to the Initial Loan Maturity Date (each such date being referred to as a "Loan Installment Date"), in each case in an amount equal to 0.25% of the original principal amount of the Initial Term Loans outstanding on the Closing Date (as such payments may be reduced from time to time as a result of the application of prepayments in accordance with Section 2.11 and repurchases and assignments in accordance with Section 9.05(g) or increased in connection with the incurrence of Incremental Term Loans), and (B) on the Initial Loan Maturity Date, in an amount equal to the remainder of the principal amount of such Initial Term Loans outstanding on such date, together in each case with accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount to be paid to but excluding the date of such payment.

(ii) The Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to repay the outstanding principal amount of each Borrowing of Initial Delayed Draw Term Loans to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Initial Delayed Draw Term Lender (A) commencing with the first Loan Installment Date after such Borrowing, in each case in an amount equal to the applicable Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Amortization Percentage of the original principal amount of such Borrowing of Initial Delayed Draw Term Loans (as such payments may be reduced from time to time as a result of the application of prepayments in accordance with Section 2.11 and repurchases in accordance with Section 9.05(g) or increased as a result of any increase in the amount of such Initial Delayed Draw Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.22(a)), and (B) on the Initial Loan Maturity Date, in an amount equal to the remainder of the principal amount of the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loans outstanding on such date, together in each case with accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount to be paid to but excluding the date of such payment.

(iii) The Borrower shall repay the Additional Term Loans of any Class in such scheduled amortization installments and on such date or dates as shall be specified therefor in the applicable Refinancing Amendment, Incremental Facility Amendment or Extension Amendment (as such payments may be reduced from time to time as a result of the application of prepayments in accordance with Section 2.11 or repurchases in accordance with Section 9.05(g) or increased as a result of any increase in the amount of such Additional Term Loans of such Class pursuant to Section 2.22(a)).

(b) The Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay in Dollars (A) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Initial Revolving Lender, the then-unpaid principal amount of the Initial Revolving Loans of such Lender on the Initial Revolving Credit Maturity Date and (B) to the Administrative Agent for the

account of each Additional Revolving Lender, the then-unpaid principal amount of each Additional Revolving Loan of such Additional Revolving Lender on the Maturity Date applicable thereto.

(i) On the Maturity Date applicable to the Revolving Credit Commitments of any Class, the Borrower shall (A) cancel and return outstanding Letters of Credit (or alternatively, with respect to each outstanding Letter of Credit, provide Letter of Credit Support (minus any amount then on deposit in any Cash collateral account established for the benefit of the relevant Issuing Bank)) as of such date, in each case to the extent necessary so that, after giving effect thereto, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Exposure attributable to the Revolving Credit Commitments of any other Class shall not exceed the Revolving Credit Commitments of such other Class then in effect, (B) [reserved] and (C) make payment in full of all accrued and unpaid fees and all reimbursable expenses and other Obligations with respect to the Revolving Facility of the applicable Class then due, together with accrued and unpaid interest (if any) thereon.

(c) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.

(d) The Administrative Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Class, Type and currency thereof and the Interest Period (if any) applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders or the Issuing Banks and each Lender's or Issuing Bank's share thereof.

(e) The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraphs (c) or (d) of this Section shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein (absent manifest error); provided that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such accounts or any manifest error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay the Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement; provided, further, that in the event of any inconsistency between the accounts maintained by the Administrative Agent pursuant to paragraph (d) of this Section and any Lender's records, the accounts of the Administrative Agent shall govern; provided, further, that in the event of any inconsistency between the Register and any other accounts maintained by the Administrative Agent, the Register shall govern absent manifest error.

(f) Any Lender may request that any Loan made by it be evidenced by a Promissory Note. In such event, the Borrower shall prepare, execute and deliver a Promissory Note to such Lender payable to such Lender and its registered permitted assigns; it being understood and agreed that such Lender (and/or its applicable permitted assign) shall be required to return such Promissory Note to the Borrower in accordance with Section 9.05(b)(iii) and upon the occurrence of the Termination Date (or as promptly thereafter as practicable). If any Lender loses the original copy of its Promissory Note, it shall execute an affidavit of loss containing an indemnification provision that is reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower. The obligation of each Lender to execute and deliver an affidavit of loss containing an indemnification provision that is reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower shall survive the Termination Date.

Section 2.11. Prepayment of Loans.

(a) Optional Prepayments.

(i) Upon prior notice in accordance with paragraph (a)(iii) of this Section, the Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing of Term Loans of one or more Classes (such Class or Classes to be selected by the Borrower in its sole discretion) in whole or in part without premium or penalty (but subject (A) in the case of Borrowings of Initial Loans only, to Section 2.12(f) and (B) if applicable, to Section 2.16). Each such prepayment shall be paid to the Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages of the relevant Class.

(ii) Upon prior notice in accordance with paragraph (a)(iii) of this Section, the Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing of Revolving Loans of any Class, in whole or in part without premium or penalty (but subject to Section 2.16); provided that after the establishment of any Additional Revolving Loans, any such prepayment of any Borrowing of Revolving Loans of any Class shall be subject to the provisions set forth in Section 2.22, 2.23 and/or 9.02, as applicable. Each such prepayment shall be paid to the Revolving Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages of the relevant Class.

(iii) The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent in writing of any prepayment under this Section 2.11(a) (i) in the case of any prepayment of a LIBO Rate Borrowing, not later than 1:00 p.m. three Business Days before the date of prepayment or (ii) in the case of any prepayment of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., one Business Day before the date of prepayment (or, in each case, such later time as to which the Administrative Agent may reasonably agree). Each such notice shall be irrevocable (except as set forth in the proviso to this sentence) and shall specify the prepayment date and the principal amount of each Borrowing or portion or each relevant Class to be prepaid; provided that any notice of prepayment delivered by the Borrower may be conditioned upon the effectiveness of other transactions, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower (by written notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Promptly following receipt of any such notice relating to any Borrowing, the Administrative Agent shall advise the applicable Lenders of the contents thereof. Each partial prepayment of any Borrowing shall be in an amount at least equal to the amount that would be permitted in the case of a Borrowing of the same Type and Class as provided in Section 2.02(c), or such lesser amount that is then outstanding with respect to such Borrowing being repaid (and in increments of $100,000 in excess thereof or such lesser incremental amount that is then outstanding with respect to such Borrowing being repaid). Each prepayment of Term Loans shall be applied to the Class or Classes of Term Loans specified in the applicable prepayment notice, and each prepayment of Term Loans of such Class or Classes made pursuant to this Section 2.11(a) shall be applied against the remaining scheduled installments of principal due in respect of the Term Loans of such Class or Classes in the manner specified by the Borrower or, in the absence of any such specification on or prior to the date of the relevant optional prepayment, in direct order of maturity.

(b) Mandatory Prepayments.

(i) No later than the fifth Business Day after the date on which the financial statements with respect to each Fiscal Year of the Borrower are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(b), commencing with the Fiscal Year ending on December 31, 2020, the Borrower shall prepay the outstanding principal amount of, and accrued interest on, Initial Loans and Additional Term Loans then subject to ratable prepayment requirements (the "Subject Loans") in accordance with clause (vi) of this Section 2.11(b) below in an aggregate principal amount (the "ECF Prepayment Amount") equal to (A) the Required Excess Cash Flow Percentage of Excess Cash Flow of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the Excess Cash Flow Period then ended, minus (B) at the option of the Borrower, (x) the aggregate principal amount of any optional prepayment, repurchase, redemption or other retirement of any First Lien Debt (and in the case of any such First Lien Debt constituting revolving indebtedness, to the extent accompanied by a permanent reduction in the applicable revolving commitments) prior to the date that the applicable prepayment is due, in each case, excluding any such optional prepayments, repurchases, redemptions or other retirements made during such Fiscal Year that reduced the amount required to be prepaid pursuant to this Section 2.11(b)(i) in the prior Fiscal Year of the Borrower and (y) the amount of any reduction in the outstanding principal amount of any Term Loan and/or any other First Lien Debt resulting from any assignment to (and/or purchase by) the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of any such Indebtedness (and in the case of any such Indebtedness constituting revolving

indebtedness, to the extent accompanied by a permanent reduction in the applicable revolving commitments) prior to the date that the applicable prepayment is due, in each case, to the extent of the amount paid in Cash by the Borrower or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary in connection with the relevant assignment and/or purchase, excluding any such assignment and/or purchase made during such Fiscal Year that reduced the amount required to be prepaid pursuant to this Section 2.11(b)(i) in the prior Fiscal Year, and in each case of the foregoing clauses (x) and (y) only to the extent that such amounts were not financed with the proceeds of long-term Indebtedness (other than revolving Indebtedness); provided that no prepayment under this Section 2.11(b)(i) shall be required unless and solely to the extent that the amount thereof exceeds $5,000,000; provided, further, that if at the time that any such prepayment would be required, the Borrower (or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower) is also required to prepay any other First Lien Debt pursuant to the terms of the documentation governing such Indebtedness (such Indebtedness required to be so prepaid or offered to be so repurchased, "Other Applicable Indebtedness") with any portion of the ECF Prepayment Amount, then the Borrower may apply such portion of the ECF Prepayment Amount on a pro rata basis (determined on the basis of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Loans and Other Applicable Indebtedness at such time; provided, that the portion of such ECF Prepayment Amount allocated to the Other Applicable Indebtedness shall not exceed the amount of such ECF Prepayment Amount required to be allocated to the Other Applicable Indebtedness pursuant to the terms thereof, and the remaining amount, if any, of such ECF Prepayment Amount shall be allocated to the Term Loans in accordance with the terms hereof) to the prepayment of the Term Loans and to the prepayment of Other Applicable Indebtedness, and the amount of prepayment of the Term Loans that would have otherwise been required pursuant to this Section 2.11(b)(i) shall be reduced accordingly; provided, further, that to the extent the holders of Other Applicable Indebtedness decline to have such Indebtedness prepaid, the declined amount shall promptly (and in any event within 10 Business Days after the date of such rejection) be applied to prepay the Term Loans in accordance with the terms hereof.

(ii) No later than the fifth Business Day following the receipt of Net Proceeds in respect of any Prepayment Asset Sale or Net Insurance/Condemnation Proceeds, in each case, in excess of $10,000,000 in any Fiscal Year, the Borrower shall apply 100% of the Net Proceeds or Net Insurance/Condemnation Proceeds received with respect thereto in excess of such threshold (collectively, the "Subject Proceeds") to prepay the outstanding principal amount of, and accrued interest on, Subject Loans in accordance with clause (vi) below; provided that (A) if prior to the date any such prepayment is required to be made in respect of Net Proceeds recovered from a Prepayment Asset Sale or Net Insurance/Condemnation Proceeds, the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent in writing of the Borrower's intention to reinvest the applicable Subject Proceeds in the business (other than in Cash or Cash Equivalents) of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, then the Borrower shall not be required to make a mandatory prepayment under this clause (ii) in respect of the applicable Subject Proceeds to the extent (x) the applicable Subject Proceeds are so reinvested within 12 months following receipt thereof, or (y) the Borrower or any of its subsidiaries has committed to so reinvest the applicable Subject Proceeds during such 12-month period and the applicable Subject Proceeds are so reinvested within 180 days after the expiration of such 12-month period; it being understood that if the applicable Subject Proceeds have not been so reinvested prior to the expiration of the applicable period, the Borrower shall promptly prepay the Subject Loans with the amount of applicable Subject Proceeds not so reinvested as set forth above (without regard to the immediately preceding proviso) and (B) if, at the time that any such prepayment would be required hereunder, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries is required to repay or repurchase any Other Applicable Indebtedness (or offer to repurchase such Other Applicable Indebtedness), then the relevant Person may apply the Subject Proceeds on a pro rata basis to the prepayment of the Subject Loans and to the repurchase or repayment of the Other Applicable Indebtedness (determined on the basis of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Subject Loans and the Other Applicable Indebtedness (or accreted amount if such Other Applicable Indebtedness is issued with original issue discount) at such time); it being understood that (1) the portion of the Subject Proceeds allocated to the Other Applicable Indebtedness shall not exceed the amount of the Subject Proceeds required to be allocated to the Other

Applicable Indebtedness pursuant to the terms thereof, (and the remaining amount, if any, of the Subject Proceeds shall be allocated to the Subject Loans in accordance with the terms hereof), and the amount of the prepayment of the Subject Loans that would have otherwise been required pursuant to this Section 2.11(b)(ii) shall be reduced accordingly and (2) to the extent the holders of the Other Applicable Indebtedness decline to have such Indebtedness prepaid or repurchased, the declined amount shall promptly (and in any event within 10 Business Days after the date of such rejection) be applied to prepay the Subject Loans in accordance with the terms hereof.

(iii) In the event that the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries receives Net Proceeds from the issuance or incurrence of Indebtedness by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than Indebtedness that is permitted to be incurred under Section 6.01, except to the extent the relevant Indebtedness constitutes (A) Refinancing Indebtedness (including Replacement Debt) incurred to refinance all or a portion of any Class of Term Loans pursuant to Section 6.01(p), (B) Incremental Loans incurred in reliance on clause (b) of the definition of "Incremental Cap" to refinance all or a portion of any Class of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.22, (C) Replacement Term Loans incurred to refinance all or any portion of any Class of Term Loans in accordance with the requirements of Section 9.02(c) and/or (D) Incremental Equivalent Debt incurred to refinance all or a portion of the Loans in accordance with the requirements of the definition thereof, in each case to the extent required by the terms thereof to prepay or offer to prepay such Indebtedness), the Borrower shall, promptly upon (and in any event not later than three Business Days thereafter) the receipt of such Net Proceeds by the Borrower or its applicable Restricted Subsidiary, apply an amount equal to 100% of such Net Proceeds to prepay the outstanding principal amount of the relevant Class or Classes of Term Loans in accordance with clause (vi) below.

(iv) Notwithstanding anything in this Section 2.11(b) to the contrary:

(A) the Borrower shall not be required to prepay any amount that would otherwise be required to be paid pursuant to Sections 2.11(b)(i) or (ii) above to the extent that the relevant Excess Cash Flow is generated by any Foreign Subsidiary or any Domestic Subsidiary of any Foreign Subsidiary (any such Person, a "Specified Subsidiary"), the relevant Prepayment Asset Sale is consummated by any Specified Subsidiary or the relevant Net Insurance/Condemnation Proceeds are received by any Specified Subsidiary, as the case may be, for so long as the repatriation and/or other transfer to the Borrower of any such amount would be, in the good faith determination of the Borrower, prohibited, restricted or delayed under any Requirement of Law (including for the avoidance of doubt Requirements of Law relating to financial assistance, corporate benefit, thin capitalization, capital maintenance and similar legal principles, restrictions on upstreaming and/or cross-streaming of Cash intra-group and Requirements of Law relating to the fiduciary and/or statutory duties of the directors (or equivalent Persons) of the Borrower and/or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries) or would conflict with the fiduciary and/or statutory duties of such Specified Subsidiary's directors (or equivalent Persons), or result in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a material risk of personal or criminal liability for any officer, director, employee, manager, member of management or consultant of such Specified Subsidiary (it being agreed that, solely within 365 days following the end of the applicable Excess Cash Flow Period or the event giving rise to the relevant Subject Proceeds, the Borrower shall take all commercially reasonable actions required by applicable Requirements of Law to permit such repatriation and/or other transfer) (it being understood that if the repatriation and/or other transfer of the relevant affected Excess Cash Flow or Subject Proceeds, as the case may be, is permitted under the applicable Requirement of Law and, to the extent applicable, would no longer conflict with the fiduciary and/or statutory duties of such director, or result in, or be reasonably expected to result in, a material risk of personal or criminal liability for the Persons described above, in either case, within 365 days following the end of the applicable Excess Cash Flow Period or the event giving rise to the relevant Subject Proceeds, the relevant Specified Subsidiary will promptly repatriate and/or

transfer the relevant Excess Cash Flow or Subject Proceeds, as the case may be, and the repatriated or transferred Excess Cash Flow or Subject Proceeds, as the case may be, will be promptly (and in any event not later than two Business Days after such repatriation) applied (net of additional Taxes payable or reserved against such Excess Cash Flow as a result thereof) to the repayment of the Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.11(b) to the extent required herein (without regard to this clause (iv))),

(B) the Borrower shall not be required to prepay any amount that would otherwise be required to be paid pursuant to Sections 2.11(b)(i) or (ii) to the extent that the relevant Excess Cash Flow is generated by any joint venture or the relevant Subject Proceeds are received by any joint venture, in each case, for so long as the distribution and/or other transfer to the Borrower of such Excess Cash Flow or Subject Proceeds would, in the good faith determination of the Borrower, be prohibited under the Organizational Documents governing such joint venture; it being understood that if the relevant prohibition ceases to exist within the 365-day period following the end of the applicable Excess Cash Flow Period or the event giving rise to the relevant Subject Proceeds, the relevant joint venture will promptly distribute the relevant Excess Cash Flow or the relevant Subject Proceeds, as the case may be, and the distributed or otherwise transferred Excess Cash Flow or Subject Proceeds, as the case may be, will be promptly (and in any event not later than two Business Days after such distribution and/or other transfer) applied to the repayment of the Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.11(b) to the extent required herein (without regard to this clause (iv)),

(C) the Borrower shall not be required to prepay any amount that would otherwise be required to be paid pursuant to Sections 2.11(b)(i) or (ii) to the extent that the relevant Excess Cash Flow is generated by any Foreign Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party or the relevant Subject Proceeds are received by any Foreign Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party, in each case, for so long as the Borrower determines in good faith that the distribution to the Borrower of such Excess Cash Flow or Subject Proceeds would be prohibited under an agreement permitted pursuant to Section 6.04 by which such Foreign Subsidiary is bound governing any Indebtedness; it being understood that if the relevant prohibition ceases to exist within the 365-day period following the end of the applicable Excess Cash Flow Period or the event giving rise to the relevant Subject Proceeds, the relevant Foreign Subsidiary will promptly distribute the relevant Excess Cash Flow or the relevant Subject Proceeds, as the case may be, and the distributed Excess Cash Flow or Subject Proceeds, as the case may be, will be promptly (and in any event not later than two Business Days after such distribution) applied to the repayment of the Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.11(b) to the extent required herein (without regard to this clause (iv)), and

(D) if the Borrower determines in good faith that the repatriation (or other intercompany distribution or transfer) to the Borrower, directly or indirectly, from a Specified Subsidiary as a distribution or dividend (or other intercompany transfer) of any amount required to mandatorily prepay the Term Loans pursuant to Sections 2.11(b)(i) or (ii) above would result in a material and adverse Tax liability (including any withholding Tax) being incurred by Holdings, the Borrower, any direct or indirect equityholders of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (such amount, a "Restricted Amount"), the amount that the Borrower shall be required to mandatorily prepay pursuant to Sections 2.11(b)(i) or (ii) above, as applicable, shall be reduced by the Restricted Amount; provided that to the extent that the repatriation (or other intercompany distribution or transfer) of the relevant Subject Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow, directly or indirectly, from the relevant Specified Subsidiary would no longer have a material and adverse Tax consequence within the 365-day period following the event giving rise to the relevant Subject Proceeds or the end of the applicable Excess Cash Flow Period, as the case may be, an amount equal to the Subject Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow, as applicable and to the extent available, not previously applied pursuant to this clause (C), shall be promptly applied to the repayment of the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(b) as otherwise required above;

(v) The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent in writing of any prepayment under this Section 2.11(b) not later than 1:00 p.m. three Business Days before the relevant date of prepayment (or such later time as of the Administrative Agent may reasonably agree). Any Term Lender may elect, by written notice to the Administrative Agent at or prior to 1:00 p.m. one Business Day prior to any prepayment of Term Loans required to be made by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.11(b), to decline all (but not a portion) of its Applicable Percentage of such prepayment (such declined amounts, the "Declined Proceeds"); provided that (A) in the event that any Term Lender elects to decline (or otherwise waives) receipt of such Declined Proceeds in accordance with the terms hereof, the remaining amount thereof may be retained by the Borrower and (B) for the avoidance of doubt, no Lender may reject any prepayment made under Section 2.11(b)(iii) above to the extent that such prepayment is made with the Net Proceeds of (w) Refinancing Indebtedness (including Replacement Debt) incurred to refinance all or a portion of the Term Loans pursuant to Section 6.01(p), (x) Incremental Loans incurred to refinance all or a portion of the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.22, (y) Replacement Term Loans incurred to refinance all or any portion of the Term Loans in accordance with the requirements of Section 9.02(c) and/or (z) Incremental Equivalent Debt incurred to refinance all or a portion of the Loans in accordance with the requirements of the definition thereof. If any Lender fails to deliver a written notice to the Administrative Agent of its election to decline receipt of its Applicable Percentage of any mandatory prepayment within the time frame specified by the Administrative Agent, such failure will be deemed to constitute an acceptance of such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the total amount of such mandatory prepayment of Term Loans.

(vi) Except as otherwise contemplated by this Agreement or provided in, or intended with respect to, any Refinancing Amendment, any Incremental Facility Amendment or any Extension Amendment or any Replacement Debt (provided, that such Refinancing Amendment, Incremental Facility Amendment or Extension Amendment may not provide that the applicable Class of Term Loans receive a greater than pro rata portion of any prepayment of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(b) than would otherwise be permitted by this Agreement), in each case effectuated or issued in a manner consistent with this Agreement, each prepayment of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(b) shall be applied ratably to each Class of Term Loans then outstanding that is *pari passu* with the Initial Loans in right of payment and with respect to security (provided that any prepayment of Term Loans with the Net Proceeds of any Refinancing Indebtedness, Incremental Term Facility or Replacement Term Loans shall be applied to the applicable Class of Term Loans being refinanced or replaced). With respect to each relevant Class of Term Loans, all accepted prepayments under this Section 2.11(b) shall be applied against the remaining scheduled installments of principal due in respect of such Term Loans as directed by the Borrower (or, in the absence of direction from the Borrower, to the remaining scheduled amortization payments in respect of such Term Loans in direct order of maturity), and each such prepayment shall be paid to the Term Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentage of the applicable Class. If no Lenders exercise the right to waive a prepayment of the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(b)(v), the amount of such mandatory prepayments shall be applied first to the then outstanding Term Loans that are ABR Loans to the full extent thereof and then to the then outstanding Term Loans that are LIBO Rate Loans in a manner that minimizes the amount of any payment required to be made by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.16.

(vii) (A) In the event that on any date of determination the aggregate Revolving Credit Exposure exceeds the Total Revolving Credit Commitment then in effect, the Borrower shall, within five Business Days of receipt of notice from the Administrative Agent, prepay the Revolving Loans and/or reduce LC Exposure, in an aggregate amount sufficient to reduce such aggregate Revolving Credit Exposure as of the date of such payment to an amount not to exceed 100% of the Total Revolving Credit Commitment then in effect by taking any of the following actions as it shall determine at its sole discretion: (I) prepayment of Revolving Loans in accordance with Section 2.11(a)(ii) and/or (II) with respect to any excess LC Exposure, provide Letter of Credit Support with respect thereto (minus the amount then on deposit in the LC Collateral Account).

(B) Each prepayment of any Revolving Loan Borrowing under this Section 2.11(b)(vii) shall be paid to the Revolving Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages of the applicable Class.

(viii) Prepayments made under this Section 2.11(b) shall be (A) accompanied by accrued interest as required by Section 2.13, (B) subject to Section 2.16 and (C) in the case of prepayments of Initial Loans under clause (iii), subject to Section 2.12(f), but shall otherwise be without premium or penalty.

Section 2.12. Fees.

(a) (i) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Lender of any Class (other than any Defaulting Lender) a commitment fee, which shall accrue at a rate equal to the Revolving Commitment Fee Rate applicable to the Revolving Credit Commitments of such Class on the average daily amount of the unused Revolving Credit Commitment of such Class of such Revolving Lender during the period from and including the Closing Date to the date on which such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment of such Class terminates. Accrued commitment fees shall be payable in arrears on the last Business Day of each Fiscal Quarter of the Borrower (commencing September 30, 2019) for the quarterly period then ended (or, in the case of the payment made on September 30, 2019, for the period from the Closing Date to such date), and on the date on which the Revolving Credit Commitments of the applicable Class terminate. For purposes of calculating the commitment fee only, the Revolving Credit Commitment of any Class of any Revolving Lender shall be deemed to be used to the extent of Revolving Loans of such Class of such Revolving Lender and the LC Exposure of such Revolving Lender attributable to its Revolving Credit Commitment of such Class.

(ii) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Initial Delayed Draw Term Lender of any Class (other than any Defaulting Lender) a commitment fee, which shall accrue at a rate equal to the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment Fee Rate applicable to the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments of such Class on the average daily amount of the unused Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments of such Class of such Initial Delayed Draw Term Lender during the period from and including the Closing Date to the date on which such Lender's Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment of such Class terminates (other than in connection with a Borrowing of Delayed Draw Term Loans). Accrued commitment fees shall be payable in arrears on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December (commencing September 30, 2019) for the quarterly period then ended (or, in the case of the payment made on September 30, 2019, for the period from the Closing Date to such date) and the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment Termination Date.

(b) The Borrower agrees to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Issuing Bank a participation fee with respect to the Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank (x) not subject to Letter of Credit Support, which shall accrue at the Applicable Rate used to determine the interest rate applicable to Revolving Loans of such Class that are LIBO Rate Loans or (y) subject to Letter of Credit Support, which shall accrue with respect to each such Letter of Credit at the lower of the Applicable Rate used to determine the interest rate applicable to Revolving Loans of such Class that are LIBO Rate Loans and the participation or similar fee (other than a fronting fee) (if any) charged by the designee of such Issuing Bank that issued the applicable Letter of Credit on behalf of such Issuing Bank for the issuance of such Letter of Credit (as certified in writing to the Borrower by the applicable Issuing Bank), in each case, on the daily Stated Amount of the Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, during the period from and including the Closing Date to the earlier of (A) the expiration date of such Letter of Credit, (B) the date on which such Letter of Credit terminates or (C) the Termination Date, and (ii) to each Issuing Bank, for its own account, a fronting fee, in respect of each Letter of

Credit issued by such Issuing Bank for the period from the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit to the earlier of (A) the expiration date of such Letter of Credit, (B) the date on which such Letter of Credit terminates or (C) the Termination Date), computed at a rate equal to the rate agreed by such Issuing Bank and the Borrower (but in any event not to exceed 0.125% per annum) of the daily face amount of such Letter of Credit, as well as such Issuing Bank's standard fees with respect to the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or processing of drawings thereunder. Participation fees and fronting fees shall accrue to but excluding the last Business Day of each Fiscal Quarter of the Borrower and be payable in arrears for the quarterly period then ended (or, in the case of the payment made on September 30, 2019, for the period from the Closing Date to such date) on the last Business Day of each Fiscal Quarter of the Borrower (commencing, if applicable, September 30, 2019); provided that all such fees shall be payable on the date on which the Revolving Credit Commitments of the applicable Class terminate, and any such fees accruing after the date on which the Revolving Credit Commitments of the applicable Class terminate shall be payable on demand. Any other fees payable to any Issuing Bank pursuant to this paragraph shall be payable within 30 days after receipt of a written demand (accompanied by reasonable back-up documentation) therefor.

(c) [Reserved].

(d) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for its own account, the annual administration fee described in the Fee Letter.

(e) All fees payable hereunder shall be paid on the dates due, in Dollars and in immediately available funds, to the Administrative Agent (or to the applicable Issuing Bank, in the case of fees payable to any Issuing Bank). Fees paid shall not be refundable under any circumstances except as otherwise provided in the Fee Letter. Fees payable hereunder shall accrue through and including the last day of the month immediately preceding the applicable fee payment date.

(f) In the event that, prior to the first anniversary of the Closing Date, (i) the Borrower prepays any Initial Loan pursuant to Section 2.11(a)(i), (ii) the Borrower prepays or refinances any Initial Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(b)(iii) (it being understood and agreed for the avoidance of doubt that (x) payments as a result of assignments made to Affiliated Lenders pursuant to Section 9.05(g) and (y) terminations or reductions of the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments pursuant to Section 2.09(b)(ii), in each case, shall not be subject to this Section 2.12(f)), or (iii) the Initial Loans are accelerated in accordance with Article 7, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable account of each of the applicable Term Lenders (including any Non-Consenting Lender whose Initial Loans are repaid, replaced or assigned pursuant to Section 2.19(b)(iv)) a premium of 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the Initial Loans so prepaid, repaid , replaced or accelerated. All such amounts shall be due and payable on the date of the relevant prepayment or acceleration pursuant to Sections 2.11(a)(i) or 2.11(b)(iii) or Article 7, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt, no prepayment premium shall be payable hereunder in connection with any prepayment with respect to, Initial Loans on or after the first anniversary of the Closing Date.

(g) Unless otherwise indicated herein, all computations of fees shall be made on the basis of a 360-day year and shall be payable for the actual days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). Each determination by the Administrative Agent of the amount of any fee hereunder shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

Section 2.13. Interest.

(a) The Term Loans and the Revolving Loans, in each case, comprising each ABR Borrowing shall bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate.

(b) The Term Loans and Revolving Loans comprising each LIBO Rate Borrowing shall bear interest at the LIBO Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing plus the Applicable Rate.

(c) [Reserved].

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing but in all cases subject to Section 9.05(f), if any principal of or interest on any Term Loan or Revolving Loan, any LC Disbursement or any fee payable by the Borrower hereunder is not, in each case, paid or reimbursed when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise, the relevant overdue amount shall bear interest, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law, after as well as before judgment, at a rate per annum equal to (i) in the case of overdue principal or interest of any Term Loan, Revolving Loan or unreimbursed LC Disbursement, 2.00% plus the rate otherwise applicable to such Term Loan, Revolving Loan or LC Disbursement as provided in the preceding paragraphs of this Section or (ii) in the case of any other amount, 2.00% plus the rate applicable to Revolving Loans that are ABR Loans as provided in paragraph (a) of this Section; provided that no amount shall accrue pursuant to this Section 2.13(d) on any overdue amount, reimbursement obligation in respect of any LC Disbursement or other amount that is payable to any Defaulting Lender so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender.

(e) Accrued interest on each Term Loan or Revolving Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Term Loan or Revolving Loan and (i) on the Maturity Date applicable to such Loan and (ii) in the case of a Revolving Loan of any Class, upon termination of the Revolving Credit Commitments of such Class, as applicable; provided that (A) interest accrued pursuant to paragraph (d) of this Section shall be payable on demand, (B) in the event of any repayment or prepayment of any Term Loan or Revolving Loan (other than an ABR Revolving Loan of any Class prior to the termination of the Revolving Credit Commitments of such Class), accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment or prepayment and (C) in the event of any conversion of any LIBO Rate Loan prior to the end of the current Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Term Loan or Revolving Loan shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion; provided, further, that with respect to any interest payable on any Initial Loan that is a LIBO Rate Borrowing from the Closing Date until the end of the fourth full Fiscal Quarter ending after the Closing Date, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, by delivering a written notice thereof to the Administrative Agent prior to the commencement of the applicable Interest Period with respect to such Initial Loan, elect (such election, a "PIK Election") to pay all or a portion of such interest due in kind by adding such amounts so elected to the aggregate outstanding principal balance of the Initial Loans; provided, further, that the Borrower may only make a PIK Election in respect of not more than $100,000,000 in aggregate outstanding principal amount of Initial Loans; provided, further, absent a written notification to the Administrative Agent that the Borrower has declined to make a PIK Election (which notice shall be delivered to the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m., two Business Days before the commencement of the relevant Interest Period (or, in each case, such later time as to which the Administrative Agent may reasonably agree)) with respect to any Interest Period, the Borrower shall be deemed to have delivered a written notification of a PIK Election with respect to such Interest Period concurrently with the delivery of the Borrowing Request or Interest Election Request applicable thereto in the maximum principal amount permitted hereby.

(f) All interest hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days, except that interest computed by reference to the Alternate Base Rate at times when the Alternate Base Rate is based on the Prime Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year), and in each case shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). The applicable Alternate Base Rate or LIBO Rate shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Interest shall accrue on each Loan for the day on which the Loan is made and shall not accrue on a Loan, or any portion thereof, for the day on which the Loan or such portion is paid; provided that any Loan that is repaid on the same day on which it is made shall bear interest for one day.

Section 2.14. Alternate Rate of Interest. If at least two Business Days prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a LIBO Rate Borrowing:

(a) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the LIBO Rate for such Interest Period; or

(b) the Administrative Agent is advised by the Required Lenders in writing that the LIBO Rate for such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of making or maintaining their Loans included in such Borrowing for such Interest Period;

then the Administrative Agent shall promptly give notice thereof to the Borrower and the Lenders by telephone, facsimile or electronic mail promptly thereafter and, until the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist, which the Administrative Agent agrees promptly to do, (i) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Borrowing to, or continuation of any Borrowing as, a LIBO Rate Borrowing shall be ineffective and such Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, and (ii) if any Borrowing Request requests a LIBO Rate Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be made as an ABR Borrowing on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, and (ii) if any Borrowing Request requests a LIBO Rate Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be made as an ABR Borrowing.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Loan Documents, if the Administrative Agent reasonably determines, or the Borrower or Required Lenders notify the Administrative Agent (with, in the case of the Required Lenders, a copy to the Borrower) that the Borrower or Required Lenders (as applicable) have determined, that:

(a) adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the LIBO Rate for any requested Interest Period, including, because the screen rate referred to in clause (i) of the definition of "Published LIBO Rate" is not available or published on a current basis and such circumstances are unlikely to be temporary; or

(b) the administrator of the screen rate referred to in clause (i) of the definition of "Published LIBO Rate" or a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which the LIBO Rate or the screen rate referred to in clause (i) of the definition of "Published LIBO Rate" shall no longer be made available, or used for determining the interest rate of loans (such specific date, the "Scheduled Unavailability Date"), or

(c) syndicated loans currently being executed, or that include language similar to that contained in this Section, are being executed or amended (as applicable) to incorporate or adopt a new benchmark interest rate to replace the LIBO Rate,

then, reasonably promptly after such determination, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower may amend this Agreement in a manner reasonably agreed to replace the LIBO Rate with an alternate benchmark rate, giving due consideration to any evolving or then existing convention for similar U.S. dollar denominated syndicated credit facilities for such alternative benchmarks (any such proposed rate, a "LIBOR Successor Rate"), together with any proposed LIBOR Successor Rate Conforming Changes and any such amendment shall become effective on the earlier of (x) 5:00 p.m. on the third Business Day after the Administrative Agent shall have posted such proposed amendment to all Lenders and the Borrower unless, prior to such time, Lenders comprising the Required Lenders have delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower written notice that such Required Lenders do not accept such amendment and (y) the Required Lenders confirming in writing that they accept such amendment.

If no LIBOR Successor Rate has been determined and the circumstances under clause (a) above exist or the Scheduled Unavailability Date has occurred (as applicable), the Administrative Agent will promptly so notify the Borrower and the Lenders. Thereafter, (x) the obligation of the Lenders to make or maintain LIBO Rate Borrowings shall be suspended, (to the extent of the affected LIBO Rate Borrowing or Interest Periods),

and (y) the LIBO Rate component shall no longer be utilized in determining the Alternate Base Rate. Upon receipt of such notice, the Borrower may revoke any pending request for a Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of LIBO Rate Borrowings (to the extent of the affected LIBO Rate Borrowing or Interest Periods) or, failing that, will be deemed to have converted such request into a request for Alternate Base Rate Loans (subject to the foregoing clause (y)) in the amount specified therein.

Notwithstanding anything else herein, any definition of LIBOR Successor Rate shall provide that in no event shall such LIBOR Successor Rate be less than zero for purposes of this Agreement.

Section 2.15. Increased Costs.

(a) If any Change in Law:

(i) imposes, modifies or deems applicable any reserve, special deposit or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender (except any such reserve requirement reflected in the LIBO Rate) or Issuing Bank;

(ii) subject any Lender or Issuing Bank to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes and Other Taxes indemnifiable under Section 2.17, (B) Taxes described in clauses (c) through (e) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on or with respect to its loans, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto; or

(iii) imposes on any Lender or Issuing Bank or the London interbank market any other condition (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or LIBO Rate Loans made by any Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein;

and the result of any of the foregoing is to increase the cost to the relevant Lender of making or maintaining any LIBO Rate Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan) or to increase the cost to such Lender or Issuing Bank of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender or Issuing Bank hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise) in respect of any LIBO Rate Loan or Letter of Credit in an amount deemed by such Lender or Issuing Bank to be material, then, within 30 days after the Borrower's receipt of the certificate contemplated by paragraph (c) of this Section, the Borrower will pay to such Lender or Issuing Bank, as applicable, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or Issuing Bank, as applicable, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered; provided that the Borrower shall not be liable for such compensation if (x) the relevant Change in Law occurs on a date prior to the date such Lender becomes a party hereto, (y) such Lender invokes Section 2.20 or (z) in the case of requests for reimbursement under clause (iii) above resulting from a market disruption, (A) the relevant circumstances are not generally affecting the banking market or (B) the applicable request has not been made by Lenders constituting Required Lenders.

(b) If any Lender or Issuing Bank determines that any Change in Law regarding liquidity or capital requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or Issuing Bank's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, to a level below that which such Lender or such Issuing Bank or such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law other than due to Taxes (taking into consideration such Lender's or Issuing Bank's policies and the policies of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company with respect to liquidity or capital adequacy), then within 30 days of receipt by the Borrower of the certificate contemplated by paragraph (c) of this Section the Borrower will pay to such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as applicable, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Issuing Bank or such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

(c) Any Lender or Issuing Bank requesting compensation under this Section 2.15 shall be required to deliver a certificate to the Borrower that (i) sets forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or Issuing Bank or the holding company thereof, as applicable, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section, (ii) sets forth, in reasonable detail, the manner in which such amount or amounts were determined and (iii) certifies that such Lender or Issuing Bank is generally charging such amounts to similarly situated borrowers, which certificate shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or Issuing Bank to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or Issuing Bank's right to demand such compensation; provided, however that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate any Lender or an Issuing Bank pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 180 days prior to the date that such Lender or Issuing Bank notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or Issuing Bank's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided, further, that if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof.

Section 2.16. Break Funding Payments. Subject to Section 9.05(f), in the event of (a) the conversion or prepayment of any principal of any LIBO Rate Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (whether voluntary, mandatory, automatic, by reason of acceleration or otherwise), (b) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any LIBO Rate Loan on the date or in the amount specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto or (c) the assignment of any LIBO Rate Loan of any Lender other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.19, then, in any such event, the Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the actual amount of any actual out-of-pocket loss, expense and/or liability (including any actual out-of-pocket loss, expense or liability incurred by reason of the liquidation or reemployment of deposits or other funds required by such Lender to fund or maintain LIBO Rate loans, but excluding loss of anticipated profit) that such Lender may incur or sustain as a result of such event. Any Lender requesting compensation under this Section 2.16 shall be required to deliver a certificate to the Borrower that (A) sets forth any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section, the basis therefor and, in reasonable detail, the manner in which such amount or amounts were determined and (B) certifies that such Lender is generally charging the relevant amounts to similarly situated borrowers, which certificate shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 30 days after receipt thereof.

Section 2.17. Taxes.

(a) Payments Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction for any Taxes, except as required by applicable Law. If any applicable Law (as determined in the good faith of the applicable withholding agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment, then (i) if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax and/or Other Tax, the amount payable by the applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after all required deductions or withholdings have been made (including deductions or withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.17) each Lender (or, in the case of any payment made to the Administrative Agent for its own account, the Administrative Agent) receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions or withholdings been made, (ii) the applicable withholding agent shall make such deductions and (iii) the applicable withholding agent shall timely pay the full amount deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable Requirements of Law.

(b) Payment of Other Taxes. In addition, the Loan Parties shall pay any Other Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable Requirements of Law or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of Other Taxes.

(c) Indemnification by the Borrower. The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent and each Lender within 30 days after receipt of the certificate described in the succeeding sentence, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes payable or paid by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as applicable (including Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 2.17), other than any penalties determined by a final and non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction (or documented in any settlement agreement) to have resulted from the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct of the Administrative Agent or such Lender, and, in each case, any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not correctly or legally imposed or asserted; provided that if the Borrower reasonably believes that such Taxes were not correctly or legally asserted, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as applicable, will use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrower to obtain a refund of such Taxes (which shall be repaid to the Borrower in accordance with Section 2.17(g)) at the expense of the Loan Parties, so long as such efforts would not, in the sole determination of the Administrative Agent or such Lender, result in any additional out-of-pocket costs or expenses not reimbursed by the Loan Parties or be otherwise materially disadvantageous to the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as applicable. In connection with any request for reimbursement under this Section 2.17(c), the relevant Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, shall deliver a certificate to the Borrower setting forth, in reasonable detail, the basis and calculation of the amount of the relevant payment or liability. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 2.17, no Borrower shall be required to indemnify the Administrative Agent or any Lender pursuant to this Section 2.17 for any amount to the extent the Administrative Agent or such Lender fails to notify the Borrower of such possible indemnification claim within 180 days after the Administrative Agent or such Lender receives written notice from the applicable taxing authority of the specific tax assessment giving rise to such indemnification claim.

(d) [Reserved].

(e) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of any Taxes pursuant to this Section 2.17 by any Loan Party to a Governmental Authority, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued, if any, by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment that is reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(f) Status of Lenders.

(i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of any withholding Tax with respect to any payment made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation as the Borrower or the Administrative Agent may reasonably request to permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable Requirements of Law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to deliver to the Borrower and to any successor Administrative Agent any documentation provided to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 2.17(f). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in paragraphs (f)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D) of this Section) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing,

(A) each Lender that is a US Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which it becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), two executed copies of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from US federal backup withholding;

(B) each Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:

(1) in the case of any Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the US is a party, two executed copies of IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing any available exemption from, or reduction of, US federal withholding Tax;

(2) two executed copies of IRS Form W-8ECI (or any successor forms);

(3) in the case of any Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 871(h) or 881(c) of the Code, (x) two executed copies of a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit O-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10-percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code, and that no payments payable to such Lender are effectively connected with the conduct of a US trade or business (a "Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) two executed copies of IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, as applicable (or any successor forms); or

(4) to the extent any Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner (*e.g.*, where the Foreign Lender is a partnership or participating Lender), two executed copies of IRS Form W-8IMY (or any successor forms), accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, a Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit O-2, Exhibit O-3 or Exhibit O-4, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if such Foreign Lender is a partnership (and not a participating Lender) and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit O-3 on behalf of each such direct or indirect partner(s);

(C) each Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), two executed copies of any other form prescribed by applicable Requirements of Law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in US federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable Requirements of Law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(D) if a payment made to any Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to US federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b)

or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by applicable Requirements of Law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation as is prescribed by applicable Requirements of Law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA, to determine whether such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount, if any, to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

For the avoidance of doubt, if a Lender is an entity disregarded from its owner for US federal income tax purposes, references to the foregoing documentation are intended to refer to documentation with respect to such Lender's owner and, as applicable, such Lender.

Each Lender agrees that if any documentation it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect (including any specific documentation required above in this Section 2.17(f)), it shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent updated or other appropriate documentation (including any new documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal ineligibility to do so.

(g) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If the Administrative Agent or any Lender determines, in its sole discretion, that it has received a refund (whether received in cash or applied as a credit against any cash taxes payable) of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by the Borrower or with respect to which the Borrower has paid additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.17, it shall pay over such refund to the Borrower (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by the Borrower under this Section 2.17 with respect to the Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses of the Administrative Agent or such Lender (including any Taxes imposed with respect to such refund), and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund); provided that the Borrower, upon the request of the Administrative Agent or such Lender, agrees to repay the amount paid over to such Loan Party (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to the Administrative Agent or such Lender in the event the Administrative Agent or such Lender is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph (g), in no event will the Administrative Agent or any Lender be required to pay any amount to the Borrower pursuant to this paragraph (g) to the extent that the payment thereof would place the Administrative Agent or such Lender in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the position that the Administrative Agent or such Lender would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts giving rise to such refund had never been paid. This Section 2.17 shall not be construed to require the Administrative Agent or any Lender to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes which it deems confidential) to the relevant Loan Party or any other Person.

(h) Survival. Each party's obligations under this Section 2.17 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, any Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Loan Document.

(i) Definition of "Lender". For the avoidance of doubt, the term "Lender" shall, for all purposes of this Section 2.17, include any Issuing Bank.

(j) Certain Documentation. On or before the date the Administrative Agent becomes a party to this Agreement, the Administrative Agent shall deliver to the Borrower whichever of the following is applicable: (i) if the Administrative Agent is a US Person, two executed copies of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Administrative Agent is exempt from US federal backup withholding or (ii) if the Administrative Agent is not a

US Person, (A) with respect to payments received for its own account, two executed copies of IRS Form W-8ECI and (ii) with respect to payments received on account of any Lender, two executed copies of IRS Form W-8IMY (together with all required accompanying documentation) certifying that the Administrative Agent is a US branch and may be treated as a United States person for purposes of applicable US federal withholding Tax. At any time thereafter, the Administrative Agent shall provide updated documentation previously provided (or a successor form thereto) when any documentation previously delivered has expired or become obsolete or invalid or otherwise upon the reasonable request of the Borrower. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.17(j), the Administrative Agent shall not be required to provide any documentation that the Administrative Agent is not legally eligible to deliver as a result of a Change in Law after the Closing Date.

Section 2.18. Payments Generally; Allocation of Proceeds; Sharing of Payments.

(a) Unless otherwise specified, the Borrower shall make each payment required to be made by it hereunder (whether of principal, interest or fees, reimbursements of LC Disbursements, or of amounts payable under Section 2.15, 2.16 or 2.17, or otherwise) prior to 3:00 p.m. on the date when due. Each such payment shall be made in immediately available funds (or such other form of consideration as the relevant Lender may agree), without set-off or counterclaim. Any amount received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments shall be made to the Administrative Agent to the applicable account designated by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower, except that payments pursuant to Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and/or 9.03 shall be made directly to the Person or Persons entitled thereto. The Administrative Agent shall distribute any such payments received by it for the account of any other Person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. Except as provided in Sections 2.19(b) and 2.20, each Borrowing, each payment or prepayment of principal of any Borrowing, each payment of interest on the Loans of a given Class and each conversion of any Borrowing to or continuation of any Borrowing as a Borrowing of any Type (and of the same Class) shall be allocated pro rata among the Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages of the applicable Class. Each Lender agrees that in computing such Lender's portion of any Borrowing to be made hereunder, the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion, round each Lender's percentage of such Borrowing to the next higher or lower whole Dollar amount. All payments hereunder shall be made in Dollars (or such other form of consideration as the relevant recipient may agree). Any payment required to be made by the Administrative Agent hereunder shall be deemed to have been made by the time required if the Administrative Agent shall, at or before such time, have taken the necessary steps to make such payment in accordance with the regulations or operating procedures of the clearing or settlement system used by the Administrative Agent to make such payment.

(b) Subject in all respects to the provisions of any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, all proceeds of Collateral received by the Administrative Agent while an Event of Default exists and all or any portion of the Loans have been accelerated hereunder pursuant to Section 7.01, shall be applied, first, to the payment of all costs and expenses then due incurred by the Administrative Agent in connection with any collection, sale or realization on Collateral or otherwise in connection with this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any of the Secured Obligations, including all court costs and the fees and expenses of agents and legal counsel, the repayment of all advances made by the Administrative Agent hereunder or under any other Loan Document on behalf of any Loan Party and any other costs or expenses incurred in connection with the exercise of any right or remedy hereunder or under any other Loan Document, second, on a pro rata basis, to pay any fees, indemnities or expense reimbursements then due to the Administrative Agent (other than those covered in clause first above) or to any Issuing Bank from the Borrower constituting Secured Obligations, third, on a pro rata basis in accordance with the amounts of the Secured Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations for which no claim has yet been made) owed to the Secured Parties on the date of any such distribution, to the payment in full of the Secured Obligations (including, with respect to LC Exposure, an amount to be paid to the Administrative Agent equal to 100% of the LC Exposure (minus the amount then on deposit in the LC Collateral Account) on such date, to be held in the LC Collateral Account as Cash collateral for such Obligations); provided that if any Letter of Credit expires undrawn, then any Cash collateral held to secure the related LC Exposure shall be applied in accordance with this Section 2.18(b), beginning with clause first above, fourth, as provided in any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, and fifth, to, or at the direction of, the Borrower or as a court of competent jurisdiction may otherwise direct.

(c) If any Lender obtains payment (whether voluntary, involuntary, through the exercise of any right of set-off or otherwise) in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Loans of any Class or participations in LC Disbursements held by it resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the aggregate amount of its Loans of such Class and participations in LC Disbursements and accrued interest thereon than the proportion received by any other Lender with Loans of such Class and participations in LC Disbursements, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall purchase (for Cash at face value) participations in the Loans of such Class and sub-participations in LC Disbursements of other Lenders of such Class at such time outstanding to the extent necessary so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders of such Class ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans of such Class and participations in LC Disbursements; provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to (x) any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or (y) any payment obtained by any Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans to any permitted assignee or participant, including any payment made or deemed made in connection with Sections 2.22, 2.23, 9.02(c) and/or Section 9.05. The Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable Requirements of Law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise rights of set-off and counterclaim against the Borrower with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation. The Administrative Agent will keep records (which shall be conclusive and binding in the absence of manifest error) of participations purchased under this Section 2.18(c) and will, in each case, notify the Lenders following any such purchases or repayments. Each Lender that purchases a participation pursuant to this Section 2.18(c) shall from and after the date of such purchase have the right to give all notices, requests, demands, directions and other communications under this Agreement with respect to the portion of the Obligations purchased to the same extent as though the purchasing Lender were the original owner of the Obligations purchased.

(d) Unless the Administrative Agent has received written notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of any Lender or any Issuing Bank hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the applicable Lender or Issuing Bank the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each Lender or the applicable Issuing Bank severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or Issuing Bank with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

(e) If any Lender fails to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.07(b) or Section 2.18(d), then the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion (notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof), apply any amount thereafter received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender to satisfy such Lender's obligations under such Sections until all such unsatisfied obligations are fully paid.

Section 2.19. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.

(a) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15 or determines it can no longer make or maintain LIBO Rate Loans pursuant to Section 2.20, or any Loan Party is required to pay any additional amount to or indemnify any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or its participation in any Letter of Credit affected by such event, or to assign its

rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the reasonable judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.15 or 2.17, as applicable, in the future or mitigate the impact of Section 2.20, as the case may be, and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed out-of-pocket cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender in any material respect. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

(b) If (i) any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15 or determines it can no longer make or maintain LIBO Rate Loans pursuant to Section 2.20, (ii) any Loan Party is required to pay any additional amount to or indemnify any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17, (iii) any Lender is a Defaulting Lender or (iv) in connection with any proposed amendment, waiver or consent requiring the consent of "each Lender", "each Revolving Lender", "each Initial Delayed Draw Term Lender" or "each Lender directly affected thereby" (or any other Class or group of Lenders other than the Required Lenders) with respect to which Required Lender, Required Delayed Draw Lender or Required Revolving Lender consent (or the consent of Lenders holding loans or commitments of such Class or lesser group representing more than 50% of the sum of the total loans and unused commitments of such Class or lesser group at such time) has been obtained, as applicable, any Lender is a non-consenting Lender (each such Lender described in this clause (iv), a "Non-Consenting Lender"), then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, (x) terminate the applicable Commitments of such Lender, and repay all Obligations of the Borrower owing to such Lender relating to the applicable Loans and participations held by such Lender as of such termination date (provided that, if, after giving effect such termination and repayment, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Class exceeds the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments of such Class then in effect, then the Borrower shall, not later than the next Business Day, prepay one or more Revolving Loan Borrowings of the applicable Class (and, if no Revolving Loan Borrowings of such Class are outstanding, deposit Cash collateral in the LC Collateral Account) in an amount necessary to eliminate such excess) or (y) replace such Lender by requiring such Lender to assign and delegate (and such Lender shall be obligated to assign and delegate), without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 9.05), all of its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement to an Eligible Assignee that assumes such obligations (which Eligible Assignee may be another Lender, if any Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (A) such Lender has received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal amount of its Loans and, if applicable, participations in LC Disbursements, in each case of such Class of Loans and/or Commitments, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it under any Loan Document with respect to such Class of Loans and/or Commitments, (B) in the case of any assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.15 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.17, such assignment would result in a reduction in such compensation or payments and (C) such assignment does not conflict with applicable Requirements of Law. No Lender (other than a Defaulting Lender) shall be required to make any such assignment and delegation, and the Borrower may not repay the Obligations of such Lender or terminate its Commitments, if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply. Each Lender agrees that if it is replaced pursuant to this Section 2.19, it shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment Agreement to evidence such sale and purchase and shall deliver to the Administrative Agent any Promissory Note (if the assigning Lender's Loans are evidenced by one or more Promissory Notes) subject to such Assignment Agreement (provided that the failure of any Lender replaced pursuant to this Section 2.19 to execute an Assignment Agreement or deliver any such Promissory Note shall not render such sale and purchase (and the corresponding assignment) invalid), such assignment shall be recorded in the Register and any such Promissory Note shall be deemed cancelled. Each Lender hereby irrevocably appoints the Administrative Agent (such appointment being coupled with an interest) as such Lender's attorney-in-fact, with full authority in the place and stead of such Lender and in the name of such Lender, from time to time in the Administrative Agent's discretion, with prior written notice to such Lender, to take any action and to execute any such Assignment Agreement or other instrument that the Administrative Agent may deem reasonably necessary to carry out the provisions of this clause (b). To the extent that any Lender is replaced pursuant to Section 2.19(b)(iv) in connection with a transaction requiring payment of a fee pursuant to Section 2.12(f), the Borrower shall pay to each Lender being so replaced the fee set forth in Section 2.12(f).

Section 2.20. Illegality. If any Lender reasonably determines that any Change in Law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted after the Closing Date that it is unlawful, for such Lender or its applicable lending office to make, maintain or fund Loans whose interest is determined by reference to the Published LIBO Rate, or to determine or charge interest rates based upon the Published LIBO Rate, or any Governmental Authority has imposed material restrictions on the authority of such Lender to purchase or sell, or to take deposits of Dollars in the applicable interbank market, then, on notice thereof by such Lender to the Borrower through the Administrative Agent, (i) any obligation of such Lender to make or continue LIBO Rate Loans in the effected currency or currencies or to convert ABR Loans to LIBO Rate Loans shall be suspended and (ii) if such notice asserts the illegality of such Lender making or maintaining ABR Loans the interest rate on which is determined by reference to the Published LIBO Rate component of the Alternate Base Rate, the interest rate on which ABR Loans of such Lender, shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to the Published LIBO Rate component of the Alternate Base Rate, in each case until such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist (which notice such Lender agrees to give promptly). Upon receipt of such notice, (x) the Borrower shall, upon demand from the relevant Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), prepay or convert all of such Lender's LIBO Rate Loans to ABR Loans (the interest rate on which ABR Loans of such Lender shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to the Published LIBO Rate component of the Alternate Base Rate), either on the last day of the Interest Period therefor, if such Lender may lawfully continue to maintain such LIBO Rate Loans to such day, or immediately, if such Lender may not lawfully continue to maintain such LIBO Rate Loans (in which case the Borrower shall not be required to make payments pursuant to Section 2.16 in connection with such payment); (y) [reserved] and (z) if such notice asserts the illegality of such Lender determining or charging interest rates based upon the Published LIBO Rate, the Administrative Agent shall during the period of such suspension compute the Alternate Base Rate applicable to such Lender without reference to the Published LIBO Rate component thereof until the Administrative Agent is advised in writing by such Lender that it is no longer illegal for such Lender to determine or charge interest rates based upon the Published LIBO Rate. Upon any such prepayment or conversion, the Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid or converted. Each Lender agrees to designate a different lending office if such designation will avoid the need for such notice and will not, in the determination of such Lender, otherwise be materially disadvantageous to such Lender.

Section 2.21. Defaulting Lenders. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Person becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the following provisions shall apply for so long as such Person is a Defaulting Lender:

(a) Fees shall cease to accrue on the unfunded portion of any Commitment of such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.12(a) and, subject to clause (d)(iv) below, on the participation of such Defaulting Lender in Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 2.12(b) and pursuant to any other provisions of this Agreement or other Loan Document.

(b) The Commitments and the Revolving Credit Exposure of such Defaulting Lender shall not be included in determining whether all Lenders, each affected Lender, the Required Lenders, the Required Delayed Draw Lenders, the Required Revolving Lenders or such other number of Lenders as may be required hereby or under any other Loan Document have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any waiver, amendment or modification pursuant to Section 9.02); provided that any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender which (i) increases the Commitment of such Defaulting Lender hereunder, (ii) reduces the principal amount of any amount owing to such Defaulting Lender or (iii) affects such Defaulting Lender disproportionately and adversely relative to other affected Lenders shall require the consent of such Defaulting Lender.

(c) Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of any Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Section 2.11, Section 2.15, Section 2.16, Section 2.17, Section 2.18, Article 7, Section 9.05 or otherwise, and including any amount made available to the Administrative Agent by such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 9.09), shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent and, where relevant, the Borrower as follows: first, to the payment of any amount owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amount owing by such Defaulting Lender to any applicable Issuing Bank hereunder; third, if so reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent or reasonably requested by the applicable Issuing Bank, to be held as Cash collateral for future funding obligations of such Defaulting Lender in respect of any participation in any Letter of Credit; fourth, so long as no Default or Event of Default exists, as the Borrower may request, to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement; fifth, as the Administrative Agent or the Borrower may elect, to be held in a deposit account and released in order to satisfy obligations of such Defaulting Lender to fund Loans under this Agreement; sixth, to the payment of any amount owing to the non-Defaulting Lenders, Issuing Banks or as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any non-Defaulting Lender or any Issuing Bank against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; seventh, to the payment of any amount owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and eighth, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loan or LC Exposure in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share and (y) such Loan or LC Exposure was made or created, as applicable, at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and LC Exposure owed to, all non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loan of, or LC Exposure owed to, such Defaulting Lender. Any payment, prepayment or other amount paid or payable to any Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by any Defaulting Lender or to post Cash collateral pursuant to this Section 2.21(c) shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto.

(d) If any LC Exposure exists at the time any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender then:

(i) The LC Exposure of such Defaulting Lender shall be reallocated among the non-Defaulting Lenders under the Revolving Facility (the "Non-Defaulting Revolving Lenders") in accordance with their respective Applicable Revolving Credit Percentages but only to the extent that (A) the sum of the Revolving Credit Exposures of all non-Defaulting Lenders attributable to the Revolving Credit Commitments of any Class does not exceed the total of the Revolving Credit Commitments of all Non-Defaulting Revolving Lenders of such Class and (B) the Revolving Credit Exposure of any non-Defaulting Lender that is attributable to its Revolving Credit Commitment of such Class does not exceed such non-Defaulting Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment of such Class. Subject to Section 9.23, no reallocation hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder against a Defaulting Lender arising from that Lender having become a Defaulting Lender, including any claim of any Non-Defaulting Lender as a result of such Non-Defaulting Lender's increased exposure following such reallocation;

(ii) if the reallocation described in clause (i) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall, without prejudice to any other right or remedy available to it hereunder or under applicable Requirements of Law, within two Business Days following notice by the Administrative Agent, Cash collateralize 100% of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to paragraph (i) above and any Cash collateral provided by such Defaulting Lender or pursuant to Section 2.21(c) above) or make other arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and to the applicable Issuing Bank with respect to such LC Exposure and obligations to fund participations. Cash collateral (or the appropriate portion thereof)

provided to reduce LC Exposure or other obligations shall be released promptly following (A) the elimination of the applicable LC Exposure or other obligations giving rise thereto (including by the termination of the Defaulting Lender status of the applicable Person (or, as appropriate, its assignee following compliance with Section 2.19)) or (B) the Administrative Agent's good faith determination that there exists excess Cash collateral (including as a result of any subsequent reallocation of LC Exposure among non-Defaulting Lenders described in clause (i) above);

(iii) if the LC Exposure of the non-Defaulting Lenders is reallocated pursuant to this Section 2.21(d), then the fees payable to the Revolving Lenders pursuant to Sections 2.12(a) and (b), as the case may be, shall be adjusted to give effect to such reallocation; and

(iv) if any Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is not Cash collateralized, prepaid or reallocated pursuant to this Section 2.21(d), then, without prejudice to any rights or remedies of the applicable Issuing Bank or any Revolving Lender hereunder, all letter of credit fees payable under Section 2.12(b) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure shall be payable to the applicable Issuing Bank until such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is Cash collateralized or reallocated.

(e) So long as any Revolving Lender is a Defaulting Lender, no Issuing Bank shall be required to issue, extend, create, incur, amend or increase any Letter of Credit unless it is reasonably satisfied that the related exposure will be 100% covered by the Revolving Credit Commitments of the non-Defaulting Lenders, Cash collateral provided pursuant to Section 2.21(c) and/or Cash collateral provided in accordance with Section 2.21(d), and participating interests in any such or newly issued, extended or created Letter of Credit shall be allocated among Non-Defaulting Revolving Lenders in a manner consistent with Section 2.21(d)(i) (it being understood that Defaulting Lenders shall not participate therein).

(f) In the event that the Administrative Agent and the Borrower agree that any Defaulting Lender has adequately remedied all matters that caused such Person to be a Defaulting Lender, then the Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of LC Exposure of the Revolving Lenders shall be readjusted to reflect the inclusion of such Person's Revolving Credit Commitment, and on such date such Revolving Lender shall purchase at par such of the Revolving Loans of the applicable Class of the other Revolving Lenders or participations in Revolving Loans of the applicable Class as the Administrative Agent determine as necessary in order for such Revolving Lender to hold such Revolving Loans or participations in accordance with its Applicable Percentage of the applicable Class or its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage, as applicable. Notwithstanding the fact that any Defaulting Lender has adequately remedied all matters that caused such Person to be a Defaulting Lender, (x) no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while such Lender was a Defaulting Lender and (y) except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from such Person's having been a Defaulting Lender.

Section 2.22. Incremental Credit Extensions.

(a) The Borrower may, at any time, on one or more occasions pursuant to an Incremental Facility Amendment (i) so long as no Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments are outstanding immediately after giving effect thereto, add one or more new Classes of term facilities and/or increase the principal amount of the Term Loans of any existing Class by requesting new commitments to provide such Term Loans (any such new Class or increase, an "Incremental Term Facility" and any loan made pursuant to an Incremental Term Facility, "Incremental Term Loans") and/or (ii) add one or more new Classes of Incremental Revolving Commitments (solely to the extent permitted by clause (iv)(B) below) and/or increase the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments of any existing Class (any such new Class or increase, an "Incremental Revolving Facility" and, together with any Incremental Term Facility, "Incremental Facilities"; and the loans thereunder, "Incremental Revolving Loans" and any Incremental Revolving Loans, together with any Incremental Term Loans, "Incremental Loans") in an aggregate outstanding principal amount not to exceed the Incremental Cap; provided that:

(i) no Incremental Commitment in respect of any Incremental Term Facility may be in an amount that is less than $5,000,000 (or such lesser amount to which the Administrative Agent may reasonably agree),

(ii) except as the Borrower and any Lender may separately agree, no Lender shall be obligated to provide any Incremental Commitment, and the determination to provide such commitments shall be within the sole and absolute discretion of such Lender (it being agreed that the Borrower shall not be obligated to offer the opportunity to any Lender to participate in any Incremental Facility),

(iii) no Incremental Facility or Incremental Loan (nor the creation, provision or implementation thereof) shall require the approval of any existing Lender other than in its capacity, if any, as a lender providing all or part of any Incremental Commitment or Incremental Loan,

(iv) (A) except as otherwise permitted herein (including with respect to currency (but limited to Dollars, Euros, Pounds Sterling and Canadian dollars), pricing (including any "MFN" or other pricing terms), interest rate margins, rate floors, fees, premiums (including prepayment premiums), funding discounts, maturity and amortization)), the terms of any Incremental Term Facility, if not substantially consistent with those applicable to any then-existing Term Loans, must be reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent (it being agreed that any terms contained in such Incremental Term Facility (x) that are applicable only after the then-existing Latest Term Loan Maturity Date and (y) that are, taken as a whole, more favorable to the lenders or the agent of such Incremental Term Facility than those contained in the Loan Documents and are then conformed (or added) to the Loan Documents for the benefit of the Term Lenders or, as applicable, the Administrative Agent (*i.e.*, by conforming or adding a term to the then-outstanding Term Loans pursuant to the applicable Incremental Facility Amendment) and (B) the terms of any Incremental Revolving Facility (other than any closing fee, unused commitment fees and interest rate margin) shall be identical to those applicable to any then-existing Revolving Facility and such Incremental Revolving Facility shall be governed by the Loan Documents; provided, that (x) the Revolving Commitment Fee Rate with respect to any Incremental Revolving Facility will not be higher than the Revolving Commitment Fee Rate with respect to any then-existing Revolving Facility, unless the Revolving Commitment Fee Rate applicable to such then-existing Revolving Facility is adjusted to be equal to the Revolving Commitment Fee Rate with respect to such Incremental Revolving Facility and (y) the Applicable Rate with respect to any Incremental Revolving Facility will not be more than 0.50% higher than the Applicable Rate applicable to any then-existing Revolving Facility, unless the Applicable Rate applicable to such then-existing Revolving Facility is adjusted to be equal to Applicable Rate with respect to such Incremental Revolving Facility minus 0.50%;

(v) the currency (but limited to Dollars, Euros, Pounds Sterling and Canadian dollars), pricing (including any "MFN" or other pricing terms), interest rate margins, rate floors, fees, premiums (including prepayment premiums), funding discounts and, subject to clauses (vi), (vii) and (viii) below, the maturity and amortization schedule applicable to any Incremental Term Facility shall be determined by the Borrower and the lender or lenders providing such Incremental Term Facility; provided that, in the case of any Incremental Term Facility that is *pari passu* with the Initial Loans in right of payment and with respect to security, the Effective Yield applicable thereto may not be more than 0.50% higher than the Effective Yield applicable to the Initial Loans denominated in the same currency as such Incremental Term Facility unless the Applicable Rate (and/or, as provided in the proviso below, the Alternate Base Rate floor or LIBO Rate floor) with respect to the Initial Loans in such currency is adjusted, or fees are paid to the relevant Initial Term Lenders, in each case, such that the Effective Yield in respect of such Initial Loans is not more than 0.50% per annum less than the Effective Yield with respect to such Incremental Term Facility; provided, further, that any increase in Effective Yield

applicable to any Initial Loan due to the application or imposition of an Alternate Base Rate floor or LIBO Rate floor on any Incremental Term Loan may, at the election of the Borrower, be effected solely through an increase in (or implementation of, as applicable) any Alternate Base Rate floor or LIBO Rate floor applicable to such Initial Loan (this clause (v), the "MFN Provision"),

(vi) the final maturity date with respect to any Incremental Term Loans shall be no earlier than the then-existing Latest Term Loan Maturity Date,

(vii) the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any Incremental Term Facility shall be no shorter than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the then-existing tranche of Term Loans (without giving effect to any prepayment thereof),

(viii) subject to clauses (vi) and (vii) above, any Incremental Term Facility may otherwise have an amortization schedule as determined by the Borrower and the lenders providing such Incremental Term Facility,

(ix) subject to clause (v) above, to the extent applicable, any fees payable in connection with any Incremental Facility shall be determined by the Borrower and the arrangers and/or lenders providing such Incremental Facility,

(x) (A) any Incremental Term Facility may rank *pari passu* with or junior to any then-existing Class of Term Loans in right of payment and/or security or may be unsecured (and to the extent the relevant Incremental Facility is secured, it shall be subject to an Intercreditor Agreement) and (B) no Incremental Facility may be (x) guaranteed by any subsidiary that is not a Loan Party or (y) secured by any asset other than the Collateral,

(xi) any Incremental Term Facility may participate (A) in any voluntary prepayment of Term Loans as set forth in Section 2.11(a)(i) and (B) in any mandatory prepayment of Term Loans as set forth in Section 2.11(b)(vi), in each case, to the extent provided in such Sections,

(xii) (A) no Event of Default shall exist immediately prior to or after giving effect to the incurrence or implementation of such Incremental Facility; provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of any Incremental Facility incurred or implemented in connection with any acquisition or similar Investment, the condition set forth in clause (A) shall require only that no Event of Default under Section 7.01(a), (f) or (g) exist immediately prior to giving effect to such Incremental Facility and (B) the condition set forth in Section 4.02(b) shall be satisfied after giving effect to the incurrence or implementation of the relevant Incremental Facility; provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of any Incremental Facility incurred or implemented in connection with any acquisition or similar Investment, the condition set forth in this clause (B) shall require only the making and accuracy of the Specified Representations before giving effect to such acquisition or similar Investment,

(xiii) the proceeds of any Incremental Facility may be used for working capital needs and other general corporate purposes (including capital expenditures, acquisitions and other Investments, working capital and or purchase price adjustments, Restricted Payments and Restricted Debt Payments and related fees and expenses) and any other use not prohibited by this Agreement, and

(xiv) on the date of the Borrowing of any Incremental Term Loans that will be of the same Class as any then-existing Class of Term Loans, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in Sections 2.08 or 2.13 above, such Incremental Term Loans shall be added to (and constitute a part of, be of the same Type as and, at the election of the Borrower, have the same Interest Period as) each Borrowing of outstanding Term Loans of such Class on a pro rata basis (based on the relative sizes of such Borrowings), so that each Term Lender providing such Incremental Term Loans will participate proportionately in each then-outstanding Borrowing of Term Loans of such Class; it being

acknowledged that the application of this clause (a)(xiv) may result in new Incremental Term Loans having Interest Periods (the duration of which may be less than one month) that begin during an Interest Period then applicable to outstanding LIBO Rate Loans of the relevant Class and which end on the last day of such Interest Period.

(b) Incremental Commitments may be provided by any existing Lender, or by any other Eligible Assignee (any such other lender being called an "Incremental Lender"); provided that the Administrative Agent (and, in the case of any Incremental Revolving Facility, any Issuing Bank) shall have a right to consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) to the relevant Incremental Lender's provision of Incremental Commitments if such consent would be required under Section 9.05(b) for an assignment of Loans to such Incremental Lender; provided, further, that any Incremental Lender that is an Affiliated Lender shall be subject to the provisions of Section 9.05(g), *mutatis mutandis*, to the same extent as if the relevant Incremental Commitments and related Obligations had been acquired by such Lender by way of assignment.

(c) Each Lender or Incremental Lender providing a portion of any Incremental Commitment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower all such documentation (including the relevant Incremental Facility Amendment) as may be reasonably required by the Administrative Agent to evidence and effectuate such Incremental Commitment. On the effective date of the relevant Incremental Commitment, each Incremental Lender shall become a Lender for all purposes in connection with this Agreement.

(d) As conditions precedent to the effectiveness of any Incremental Facility or the making of any Incremental Loans, (i) upon its request, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to receive customary written opinions of counsel with respect to the Borrower, as well as such reaffirmation agreements, supplements and/or amendments as it shall reasonably require, (ii) the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to receive, from each Incremental Lender, an Administrative Questionnaire and such other documents as it shall reasonably require from such Incremental Lender, (iii) the Administrative Agent and the Incremental Lenders shall be entitled to receive all fees required to be paid in respect of such Incremental Facility or Incremental Loans, (iv) subject to Section 2.22(h), the Administrative Agent shall have received a Borrowing Request as if the relevant Incremental Loans were subject to Section 2.03 or another written request the form of which is reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent (it being understood and agreed that the requirement to deliver a Borrowing Request shall not result in the imposition of any condition precedent, including to the availability of the relevant Incremental Loans (including with respect to the absence of a Default or Event of Default and/or the accuracy of any representation and/or warranty)), (v) the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to receive a certificate of the Borrower signed by a Responsible Officer thereof certifying and attaching a copy of the resolutions adopted by the governing body of the Borrower approving or consenting to such Incremental Facility or Incremental Loans and (vi) the Flood Insurance Requirements shall be re-satisfied with respect to any Mortgaged Property.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.22 or in any other provision of any Loan Document, the conditions to availability or funding of any Incremental Facility shall be determined by the relevant Incremental Lenders providing such Incremental Facility and the Borrower.

(f) Upon the implementation of any Incremental Revolving Facility pursuant to this Section 2.22:

(i) each Revolving Lender immediately prior to such increase will automatically and without further act be deemed to have assigned to each relevant Incremental Revolving Facility Lender, and each relevant Incremental Revolving Facility Lender will automatically and without further act be deemed to have assumed a portion of such Revolving Lender's participations hereunder in outstanding Letters of Credit such that, after giving effect to each deemed assignment and assumption of participations, all of the Revolving Lenders' (including each Incremental Revolving Facility Lender) participations hereunder in Letters of Credit shall be held on a pro rata basis on the basis of their respective Revolving Credit Commitments (after giving effect to any increase in the Revolving Credit Commitment pursuant to Section 2.22) and (ii) the existing Revolving Lenders of the applicable Class shall assign Revolving Loans to certain other Revolving Lenders of such Class (including the Revolving

Lenders providing the relevant Incremental Revolving Facility), and such other Revolving Lenders (including the Revolving Lenders providing the relevant Incremental Revolving Facility) shall purchase such Revolving Loans, in each case to the extent necessary so that all of the Revolving Lenders of such Class participate in each outstanding Borrowing of Revolving Loans pro rata on the basis of their respective Revolving Credit Commitments of such Class (after giving effect to any increase in the Revolving Credit Commitment pursuant to this Section 2.22); it being understood and agreed that the minimum borrowing, pro rata borrowing and pro rata payment requirements contained elsewhere in this Agreement shall not apply to the transactions effected pursuant to this clause (i); and

(ii) if such Incremental Revolving Facility establishes Revolving Credit Commitments of a new Class, then (A) the borrowing and repayment (except for (x) payments of interest and fees at different rates on the Revolving Facilities (and related outstandings) and (y) repayments made in connection with a permanent repayment and termination of the Revolving Credit Commitments under any Revolving Facility (subject to clause (C) below)) of Revolving Loans with respect to any Revolving Facility after the effective date of such Incremental Revolving Facility shall be made on a pro rata basis or less than pro rata basis with all other Revolving Facilities, (B) all Letters of Credit shall be participated on a pro rata basis by all Revolving Lenders and (C) any permanent repayment of Revolving Loans with respect to, and reduction and termination of Revolving Credit Commitments under, any Revolving Facility after the effective date of such Incremental Revolving Facility shall be made on a pro rata basis or less than pro rata basis with all other Revolving Facilities, or, to the extent such Incremental Revolving Commitments are terminated in full and refinanced or replaced with a Revolver Replacement Facility or Replacement Debt a greater than pro rata basis.

(g) On the date of effectiveness of any Incremental Revolving Facility, the maximum amount of Letter of Credit Sublimit permitted hereunder shall increase by an amount, if any, agreed upon by Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Borrower, as applicable; it being understood and agreed that the Borrower and any Lender providing any Incremental Revolving Facility may agree that such Lender will provide a portion of the Letter of Credit Sublimit in excess of its Applicable Percentage thereof.

(h) The Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent to, and the Administrative Agent shall (without the consent of any Lenders (other than those providing the applicable Incremental Facility)), enter into any Incremental Facility Amendment and/or any amendment to any other Loan Document as may be necessary, appropriate or advisable in order to establish new Classes or sub-Classes in respect of Loans or commitments pursuant to this Section 2.22 and such technical amendments as may be necessary, appropriate or advisable in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in connection with the establishment of such new Classes or sub-Classes. In addition, the Incremental Facility Amendment with respect to any Incremental Term Facility may, without the consent of any Lenders (other than those providing such Incremental Term Loans) or the Administrative Agent, include such amendments to this Agreement as may be necessary, appropriate or advisable as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower to make the applicable Incremental Term Loans "fungible" with the relevant existing Class of Term Loans (including by modifying the amortization schedule and/or extending the time period during which any prepayment premium applies).

(i) This Section 2.22 shall supersede any provision in Section 2.18 or 9.02 to the contrary.

Section 2.23. Extensions of Loans and Revolving Credit Commitments.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, pursuant to one or more offers (each, an "Extension Offer") made from time to time by the Borrower to all Lenders holding Loans of any Class or Commitments of any Class, in each case on a pro rata basis (based on the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the respective Loans or Commitments of such Class) and on the same terms to each such Lender, the Borrower is hereby permitted to consummate transactions with any individual Lender who accepts the terms contained in the relevant Extension Offer to extend the Maturity Date of all or a portion of such Lender's Loans

and/or Commitments of such Class and otherwise modify the terms of all or a portion of such Loans and/or Commitments pursuant to the terms of the relevant Extension Offer (including by increasing the interest rate or fees payable in respect of such Loans and/or Commitments (and related outstandings) and/or modifying the amortization schedule, if any, in respect of such Loans) (each, an "Extension", and each group of Loans or Commitments, as applicable, in each case as so extended, and the original Loans and the original Commitments (in each case not so extended), being a "Class"; it being understood that any Extended Term Loans shall constitute a separate Class of Loans from the Class of Loans from which they were converted and any Extended Revolving Credit Commitments shall constitute a separate Class of Revolving Credit Commitments from the Class of Revolving Credit Commitments from which they were converted), so long as the following terms are satisfied:

(i) except as to (A) pricing (including any "MFN" or other pricing terms), interest rate margins, rate floors, fees, premiums (including prepayment premiums), funding discounts, maturity and amortization (which shall, subject to immediately succeeding clause (iii) and to the extent applicable, be determined by the Borrower and any Lender who agrees to an Extension of its Revolving Credit Commitments and set forth in the relevant Extension Offer), (B) terms applicable to such Extended Revolving Credit Commitments or Extended Revolving Loans (each as defined below) that are more favorable to the lenders or the agent of such Extended Revolving Credit Commitments or Extended Revolving Loans than those contained in the Loan Documents and are then conformed (or added) to the Loan Documents for the benefit of the Revolving Lenders or, as applicable, the Administrative Agent (*i.e.*, by conforming or adding a term to the then-outstanding Revolving Loans pursuant to the applicable Extension Amendment) and (C) any covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Latest Revolving Credit Maturity Date, the Revolving Credit Commitment of any Lender who agrees to an extension with respect to such Commitment (an "Extended Revolving Credit Commitment"; and the Loans thereunder, "Extended Revolving Loans"), and the related outstandings, shall constitute a revolving commitment (or related outstandings, as the case may be) with substantially consistent terms (or terms not less favorable to existing Lenders) as the Class of Revolving Credit Commitments subject to the relevant Extension Offer (and related outstandings) provided hereunder; provided that to the extent more than one Revolving Facility exists after giving effect to any such Extension, (x) the borrowing and repayment (except for (1) payments of interest and fees at different rates on the Revolving Facilities (and related outstandings), (2) repayments required upon the Maturity Date of any Revolving Facility and (3) repayments made in connection with a permanent repayment and termination of Revolving Credit Commitments under any Revolving Facility (subject to clause (z) below)) of Revolving Loans with respect to any Revolving Facility after the effective date of such Extended Revolving Credit Commitments shall be made on a pro rata basis with all other Revolving Facilities, (y) all Letters of Credit shall be participated on a pro rata basis by all Revolving Lenders and (z) any permanent repayment of Revolving Loans with respect to, and reduction or termination of Revolving Credit Commitments under, any Revolving Facility after the effective date of such Extended Revolving Credit Commitments shall be made on a pro rata basis or less than pro rata basis with all other Revolving Facilities, except that the Borrower shall be permitted to permanently repay Revolving Loans and terminate Revolving Credit Commitments of any Revolving Facility on a greater than pro rata basis (I) as compared to any other Revolving Facilities with a later Maturity Date than such Revolving Facility and (II) to the extent refinanced or replaced with a Revolver Replacement Facility or Replacement Debt;

(ii) except as to (A) currency (but limited to Dollars, Euro, Pounds Sterling and Canadian dollars), pricing (including any "MFN" or other pricing terms), interest rate margins, rate floors, fees, premiums (including prepayment premiums), funding discounts, maturity and amortization (which shall, subject to immediately succeeding clauses (iii), (iv) and (v), be determined by the Borrower and any Lender who agrees to an Extension of its Term Loans and set forth in the relevant Extension Offer), (B) terms applicable to such Extended Term Loans (as defined below) that are more favorable to the lenders or the agent of such Extended Term Loans than those contained in the Loan Documents applicable to the relevant Term Loans and are then conformed (or added) to the Loan Documents for the benefit of the Term Lenders in respect of such Term Loans or, as applicable, the Administrative

Agent (*i.e.*, by conforming or adding a term to the then-outstanding Term Loans of the applicable Class pursuant to the applicable Extension Amendment) and (C) any covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Latest Term Loan Maturity Date (in each case, as of the date of such Extension), the Term Loans of any Lender extended pursuant to any Extension (any such extended Term Loans, the "Extended Term Loans") shall have substantially consistent terms (or terms not less favorable to existing Lenders) as the tranche of Term Loans subject to the relevant Extension Offer;

(iii) (x) the final maturity date of any Extended Term Loans may be no earlier than the then applicable Latest Term Loan Maturity Date at the time of Extension and (y) no Extended Revolving Credit Commitments or Extended Revolving Loans may have a final maturity date earlier than (or require commitment reductions prior to) the Latest Revolving Credit Maturity Date;

(iv) the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any Class of Extended Term Loans shall be no shorter than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any then-existing Term Loans;

(v) subject to clauses (iii) and (iv) above, any Extended Term Loans may otherwise have an amortization schedule as determined by the Borrower and the Lenders providing such Extended Term Loans,

(vi) any Extended Term Loans may participate (A) in any voluntary prepayment of Term Loans as set forth in Section 2.11(a)(i) and (B) in any mandatory prepayment of Term Loans as set forth in Section 2.11(b)(vi), in each case, to the extent provided in such Sections;

(vii) if the aggregate principal amount of Loans or Commitments, as the case may be, in respect of which Lenders have accepted the relevant Extension Offer exceed the maximum aggregate principal amount of Loans or Commitments, as the case may be, offered to be extended by the Borrower pursuant to such Extension Offer, then the Loans or Commitments, as the case may be, of such Lenders shall be extended ratably up to such maximum amount based on the respective principal amounts (but not to exceed the applicable Lender's actual holdings of record) with respect to which such Lenders have accepted such Extension Offer;

(viii) unless the Administrative Agent otherwise agrees, any Extension must be in a minimum amount of $5,000,000;

(ix) any applicable Minimum Extension Condition must be satisfied or waived by the Borrower;

(x) any documentation in respect of any Extension shall be consistent with the foregoing;

(xi) prior to the effectiveness of any Extension, to the extent legally required, the Flood Insurance Requirements shall be re-satisfied with respect to any Mortgaged Property; and

(xii) no Extension of any Revolving Facility shall be effective as to the obligations of or any Issuing Bank with respect to Letters of Credit without the consent of such Issuing Bank (such consents not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) (and, in the absence of such consent, all references herein to Latest Revolving Credit Maturity Date shall be determined, when used in reference to such Issuing Bank, without giving effect to such Extension).

(b) (i) No Extension consummated in reliance on this Section 2.23 shall constitute a voluntary or mandatory prepayment for purposes of Section 2.11, (ii) the scheduled amortization payments (insofar as such schedule affects payments due to Lenders participating in the relevant Class) set forth in Section 2.10 shall be adjusted to give effect to any Extension of any Class of Loans and/or Commitments and (iii) except as set forth in clause (a)(viii) above, no Extension Offer is required to be in any minimum amount or any minimum

increment; provided that the Borrower may at its election specify as a condition (a "Minimum Extension Condition") to the consummation of any Extension that a minimum amount (to be specified in the relevant Extension Offer in the Borrower's sole discretion) of Loans or Commitments (as applicable) of any or all applicable tranches be tendered; it being understood that the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, waive any such Minimum Extension Condition. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereby consent to the transactions contemplated by this Section 2.23 (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the payment of any interest, fees or premium in respect of any Extended Term Loans and/or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments on such terms as may be set forth in the relevant Extension Offer) and hereby waive the requirements of any provision of this Agreement (including Sections 2.10, 2.11 and/or 2.18) or any other Loan Document that may otherwise prohibit any such Extension or any other transaction contemplated by this Section.

(c) Subject to any consent required under Section 2.23(a)(xi), no consent of any Lender or the Administrative Agent shall be required to effectuate any Extension, other than the consent of each Lender agreeing to such Extension with respect to one or more of its Loans and/or Commitments of any Class (or a portion thereof). All Extended Term Loans and Extended Revolving Credit Commitments and all obligations in respect thereof shall constitute Secured Obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents that are secured by the Collateral and guaranteed on a *pari passu* basis with all other applicable Secured Obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. The Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent to enter into any Extension Amendment and any amendments to any of the other Loan Documents with the Loan Parties as may be necessary in order to establish new Classes or sub-Classes in respect of Loans or Commitments so extended and such technical amendments as may be necessary or appropriate in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in connection with the establishment of such new Classes or sub-Classes, in each case on terms consistent with this Section 2.23.

(d) In connection with any Extension, the Borrower shall provide the Administrative Agent at least five Business Days' (or such shorter period as may be agreed by the Administrative Agent) prior written notice thereof, and shall agree to such procedures (including regarding timing, rounding and other adjustments and to ensure reasonable administrative management of the credit facilities hereunder after such Extension), if any, as may be established by, or acceptable to, the Administrative Agent, in each case acting reasonably to accomplish the purposes of this Section 2.23.

ARTICLE 3

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

On the dates and to the extent required pursuant to Sections 4.01, 4.02 or 4.03, as applicable, the Borrower hereby represents and warrants to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Administrative Agent that:

Section 3.01. Organization; Powers. Holdings, the Borrower and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries (a) is (i) duly organized or incorporated (as applicable) and validly existing and (ii) in good standing (to the extent such concept exists in the relevant jurisdiction) under the Requirements of Law of its jurisdiction of organization, (b) has all requisite organizational power and authority to own its assets and to carry on its business as now conducted and (c) is qualified to do business in, and is in good standing (to the extent such concept exists in the relevant jurisdiction) in, every jurisdiction where the ownership, lease or operation of its properties or conduct of its business requires such qualification, except, in each case referred to in this Section 3.01 (other than clause (a)(i) and clause (b), in each case, with respect to the Borrower) where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.02. Authorization; Enforceability. The execution, delivery and performance by each Loan Party of each Loan Document to which it is a party are within such Loan Party's corporate or other organizational power and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other organizational action of such Loan Party. Each Loan Document to which any Loan Party is a party has been duly executed and delivered by such Loan Party and is a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to the Legal Reservations.

Section 3.03. Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts. The execution and delivery of each Loan Document by each Loan Party thereto and the performance by such Loan Party thereof (a) do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority, except (i) such as have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect, (ii) in connection with the Perfection Requirements and (iii) such consents, approvals, registrations, filings, or other actions the failure to obtain or make which could not be reasonably expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (b) will not violate any (i) of such Loan Party's Organizational Documents or (ii) Requirement of Law applicable to such Loan Party which violation, in the case of this clause (b)(ii), would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect and (c) will not violate or result in a default under any material Contractual Obligation to which such Loan Party is a party which violation, in the case of this clause (c), would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.04. Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Effect.

(a) The financial statements most recently provided pursuant to Section 4.01(c)(i), 5.01(a) or (b), as applicable, (in the case of the financial statements pursuant to Section 4.01(c)(i), to the knowledge as of the Closing Date of the Borrower) present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position and results of operations and cash flows of the Borrower on a consolidated basis as of such dates and for such periods in accordance with GAAP, (x) except as otherwise expressly noted herein, and/or (y) subject, in the case of quarterly financial statements, to the absence of footnotes and normal year-end adjustments and (z) except as may be necessary to reflect any differing entities and/or organizational structure prior to giving effect to the Transactions.

(b) Since the Closing Date, there have been no events, developments or circumstances that have had, or would reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.05. Properties.

(a) As of the Closing Date, Schedule 3.05 sets forth the address of each Real Estate Asset (or each set of such assets that collectively comprise one operating property) that is owned in fee simple by any Loan Party.

(b) Holdings, the Borrower and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries have good and valid fee simple title to or rights to purchase, or valid leasehold interests in, or easements or other limited property interests in, all of their respective Real Estate Assets and have good and valid title to their personal property and assets, including the Collateral, in each case, except (i) for defects in title that do not materially interfere with their ability to conduct their business as currently conducted or to utilize such properties and assets for their intended purposes, (ii) for any Lien permitted under Section 6.02 hereof, or (iii) where the failure to have such title would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) Holdings, the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries own or otherwise have a license or right to use all rights in Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights and other rights in works of authorship (including all copyrights embodied in software) and all other intellectual property rights ("IP Rights") used to conduct their respective businesses as presently conducted without, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any infringement or misappropriation of the IP Rights of third parties, except to the extent the failure to own or license or have rights to use would not, or where such infringement or misappropriation would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.06. Litigation and Environmental Matters.

(a) There are no actions, suits or proceedings by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority pending against or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened in writing against or affecting Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries which would reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Except for any matters that, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (i) neither Holdings, the Borrower nor any of its Restricted Subsidiaries is subject to or has received notice of any Environmental Claim or Environmental Liability or knows of any basis for any Environmental Liability or Environmental Claim of Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and (ii) neither Holdings, the Borrower nor any of its Restricted Subsidiaries has failed to comply with any Environmental Law or to obtain, maintain or comply with any Governmental Authorization, permit, license or other approval required under any Environmental Law.

(c) Neither Holdings, the Borrower nor any of its Restricted Subsidiaries has treated, stored, transported or Released any Hazardous Materials on, at, under or from any currently or formerly owned, leased or operated real estate or facility in a manner that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.07. Compliance with Laws. Each of Holdings, the Borrower and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries is in compliance with all Requirements of Law applicable to it or its property, except, in each case where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; it being understood and agreed that this Section 3.07 shall not apply to the Requirements of Law covered by Section 3.17 below.

Section 3.08. Investment Company Status. No Loan Party is an "investment company" as defined in, or is required to be registered under, the Investment Company Act of 1940.

Section 3.09. Taxes. Each of Holdings, the Borrower and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries has timely filed or caused to be filed all Tax returns and reports required to have been filed and has paid or caused to be paid all Taxes required to have been paid by it that are due and payable (including in its capacity as a withholding agent), except (a) Taxes that are not required to be paid in accordance with Section 5.03, (b) Taxes (or any requirement to file Tax returns with respect thereto) that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which Holdings, the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable, has set aside on its books adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP or (c) to the extent that the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.10. ERISA.

(a) Each Plan is in compliance in form and operation with its terms and with ERISA and the Code and all other applicable Requirements of Law, except where any failure to comply would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) In the five-year period prior to the date on which this representation is made or deemed made, no ERISA Event has occurred and is continuing or is reasonably expected to occur that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events for which liability is reasonably expected to occur, would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.11. Disclosure.

(a) As of the Closing Date, with respect to information relating to the Borrower and its subsidiaries, all written information (other than the Projections, financial estimates, other forward-looking information and/or projected information and information of a general economic or industry-specific nature) concerning Holdings, the Borrower and its subsidiaries that was prepared by or on behalf of the Borrower or its representatives and

made available to any Initial Lender or the Administrative Agent in connection with the Transactions on or before the Closing Date, when taken as a whole, did not, when furnished, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained therein not materially misleading in light of the circumstances under which such statements are made (after giving effect to all supplements and updates thereto from time to time).

(b) As of the Closing Date, the Projections have been prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed by the Borrower to be reasonable at the time furnished (it being recognized that such Projections are not to be viewed as facts and are subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies many of which are beyond the Borrower's control, that no assurance can be given that any particular financial projections will be realized, that actual results may differ from projected results and that such differences may be material).

(c) As of the Closing Date, to the extent applicable to the Borrower, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification with respect to the Borrower provided on or prior to the Closing Date to any Lender in connection with this Agreement is true and correct in all material respects.

Section 3.12. Solvency. As of the Closing Date and after giving effect to the Transactions and the incurrence of the Indebtedness and obligations being incurred in connection with this Agreement and the Transactions, (i) the sum of the debt (including contingent liabilities) of the Borrower and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, does not exceed the fair value of the assets of the Borrower and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole; (ii) the capital of the Borrower and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, is not unreasonably small in relation to the business of the Borrower and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, contemplated as of the Closing Date; and (iii) the Borrower and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, do not intend to incur, or believe that they will incur, debts (including current obligations and contingent liabilities) beyond their ability to pay such debt as they mature in accordance with their terms. For purposes hereof, the amount of any contingent liability at any time shall be computed as the amount that, in light of all of the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability.

Section 3.13. Subsidiaries. Schedule 3.13 sets forth, in each case as of the Closing Date, (a) a correct and complete list of the name of Holdings, each subsidiary of the Borrower and the ownership interest therein held by Holdings, the Borrower or its applicable subsidiary, and (b) the type of entity of Holdings, the Borrower and each of its subsidiaries.

Section 3.14. Security Interest in Collateral. Subject to the Perfection Requirements and the provisions of this Agreement and/or any other Loan Document, the Collateral Documents create legal, valid and enforceable Liens on all of the Collateral in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of itself and the other Secured Parties, and upon the satisfaction of the applicable Perfection Requirements, such Liens constitute perfected Liens (with the priority that such Liens are expressed to have under the relevant Collateral Documents, unless otherwise permitted hereunder or under any Collateral Document) on the Collateral (to the extent such Liens are required to be perfected under the terms of the Loan Documents) securing the Secured Obligations, in each case as and to the extent set forth therein.

For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding anything herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary, neither the Borrower nor any other Loan Party makes any representation or warranty as to (A) the effect of perfection or non-perfection, the priority or the enforceability of any pledge of or security interest in the Capital Stock held by any Loan Party in any Person organized under the laws of any jurisdiction other than the jurisdiction in which such Loan Party is organized, or as to the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent or any Lender with respect thereto, under the Requirements of Law of any jurisdiction other than the jurisdiction in which such Loan Party is organized, (B) the enforcement of any security interest, or right or remedy with respect to any Collateral that may be limited or restricted by, or require any consent, authorization approval or license under, any Requirement of Law or (C) on the Closing Date and until required pursuant to Section 5.12, the pledge or creation of any security interest, or the effects of perfection or non-perfection, the priority or enforceability of any pledge or security interest to the extent the same is not required on the Closing Date.

Section 3.15. Labor Disputes. Except as individually or in the aggregate would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (a) there are no strikes, lockouts or slowdowns against Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries pending or, to the knowledge of Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, threatened and (b) the hours worked by and payments made to employees of Holdings, the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries have not been in violation of the Fair Labor Standards Act or any other applicable Requirement of Law dealing with such matters.

Section 3.16. Federal Reserve Regulations. No part of the proceeds of any Loan or any Letter of Credit have been used, whether directly or indirectly, and whether immediately, incidentally or ultimately, for any purpose that results in a violation of the provisions of Regulation U.

Section 3.17. OFAC; PATRIOT ACT and FCPA.

(a) (i) None of Holdings, the Borrower nor any of its Restricted Subsidiaries nor, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any director, officer or employee of any of the foregoing is subject to any US sanctions administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the US Treasury Department ("OFAC"); and (ii) the Borrower will not directly or, to its knowledge, indirectly, use the proceeds of the Loans or Letters of Credit or otherwise make available such proceeds to any Person for the purpose of financing the activities of any Person that is subject to any US sanction administered by OFAC, except to the extent licensed or otherwise approved by OFAC or in compliance with applicable exemptions licenses or other approvals.

(b) To the extent applicable, each Loan Party is in compliance, in all material respects, with the USA PATRIOT Act.

(c) (i) Neither Holdings, the Borrower nor any of its Restricted Subsidiaries nor, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any director, officer, agent (solely to the extent acting in its capacity as agents for Holdings, the Borrower or any of its subsidiaries) or employee of Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, has taken any action, directly or indirectly, that would result in a material violation by any such Person of the US Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended (the "FCPA"), or any applicable anti-corruption Requirement of Law of any applicable Governmental Authority, including, without limitation, making any offer, payment, promise to pay or authorization or approval of the payment of any money, or other property, gift, promise to give or authorization of the giving of anything of value, directly or indirectly, to any "foreign official" (as such term is defined in the FCPA) or any foreign political party or official thereof or any candidate for foreign political office, in each case in contravention of the FCPA and any applicable anti-corruption Requirement of Law of any Governmental Authority; and (ii) the Borrower has not directly or, to its knowledge, indirectly, used the proceeds of the applicable Loans or Letters of Credit or otherwise made available such proceeds to any governmental official or employee, political party, official of a political party, candidate for public office or anyone else acting in an official capacity, in order to obtain, retain or direct business or obtain any improper advantage in violation of the FCPA or any applicable anti-corruption Requirement of Law of any applicable Governmental Authority.

The representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.17 above made by or on behalf of any Foreign Subsidiary are subject to and limited by any Requirement of Law applicable to such Foreign Subsidiary; it being understood and agreed that to the extent that any Foreign Subsidiary is unable to make any representation or warranty set forth in Section 3.17 as a result of the application of this sentence, such Foreign Subsidiary shall be deemed to have represented and warranted that it is in compliance, in all material respects, with any equivalent Requirement of Law relating to anti-terrorism, anti-corruption or anti-money laundering that is applicable to such Foreign Subsidiary in its relevant local jurisdiction of organization.

ARTICLE 4

CONDITIONS

Section 4.01. Closing Date. The obligations of (i) each Lender to make Loans and (ii) any Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit shall not become effective until the date on which each of the following conditions is satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 9.02):

(a) Credit Agreement and Loan Documents. The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received from the Borrower and each Loan Party, to the extent party thereto, (i) a counterpart signed by the Borrower or such Loan Party (or written evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (which may include a copy transmitted by facsimile or other electronic method) that such party has signed a counterpart) of (A) this Agreement and (B) each Promissory Note requested by a Lender at least three Business Days prior to the Closing Date, (ii) a Borrowing Request as required by Section 2.03 and (iii) subject to the final paragraph of this Section 4.01, the requirements set forth in clause (a) of the definition of "Collateral and Guarantee Requirement" shall have been satisfied.

(b) Legal Opinions. The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received, on behalf of itself, the Lenders and each Issuing Bank on the Closing Date, a customary written opinion of Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP, in its capacity as special counsel for Holdings and the Loan Parties, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and each Issuing Bank.

(c) Financial Statements and Pro Forma Financial Statements. The Administrative Agent shall have received:

(i) (A) the audited consolidated balance sheets of Target and its subsidiaries for the fiscal year ended on or about December 31, 2018 and the related audited consolidated statements of income, cash flow and owner's equity of the Target and its subsidiaries for the fiscal year then ended and (B)(I) the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Target and its subsidiaries for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2019 and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income and cash flows of the Target and its subsidiaries for the three month period then ended and (II) if the Closing Date has not occurred within 60 days following June 30, 2019, the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Target and its subsidiaries for the fiscal quarter ending June 30, 2019 and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income and cash flows of the Target and its subsidiaries for the three month period then ended; and

(ii) a pro forma consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower as of March 31, 2019 (based on the balance sheet described in clause (c)(i)(B)(I) above (or, if the Closing Date has not occurred within 60 days following June 30, 2019, for the Fiscal Quarter ending June 30, 2019) and a related consolidated statement of income for the 12-month period ending on such date (based on the statement of income described in clause (c)(i)(B)(I) above), in each case, prepared in good faith after giving effect to the Transactions as if the Transactions had occurred as of such date, in the case of such balance sheet, or at the beginning of such period, in the case of the statement of income; provided that it is understood and agreed that the pro forma financial statements required by this clause (c)(ii) shall not be required to include adjustments for purchase accounting (including adjustments of the type contemplated by Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standard Codification 805, Business Combinations (formerly SFAS 141R)).

(d) Secretary's Certificate and Good Standing Certificates of Loan Parties. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) a certificate of each Loan Party on the Closing Date, dated the Closing Date and executed by a Responsible Officer, which shall (A) certify that attached thereto is a true and complete copy of the resolutions, written consents or extracts of minutes of a meeting, as applicable, of its board of directors, board of managers, supervisory board, shareholders, members or other governing body (as the case may be and in each

case, to the extent required) authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which it is a party and, in the case of the Borrower, the borrowings hereunder, and that such resolutions or written consents have not been modified, rescinded or amended and are in full force and effect, (B) identify by name and title and bear the signatures of the Responsible Officer or authorized signatory of such Loan Party on the Closing Date that is authorized to sign the Loan Documents to which it is a party on the Closing Date, as applicable and (C) certify (I) that attached thereto is a true and complete copy of the certificate or articles of incorporation or organization (or memorandum of association, articles of association or other equivalent thereof) of each Loan Party on the Closing Date (certified by the relevant authority of the jurisdiction of organization of such Loan Party) and a true and correct copy of its by-laws or operating, management, partnership or similar agreement (to the extent applicable) and (II) that such documents or agreements have not been amended (except as otherwise attached to such certificate and certified therein as being the only amendments thereto as of such date) and (ii) a good standing certificate, dated as of a recent date for each such Loan Party from its jurisdiction of organization.

(e) Representations and Warranties. (i) The Specified Acquisition Agreement Representations shall be true and correct to the extent required by the terms of the definition thereof and (ii) the Specified Representations shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Closing Date; provided that (A) in the case of any Specified Representation which expressly relates to a given date or period, such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the respective date or for the respective period, as the case may be and (B) if any Specified Representation is qualified by or subject to a "material adverse effect", "material adverse change" or similar term or qualification, such Specified Representation shall be true and correct in all respects.

(f) Fees. Prior to or substantially concurrently with the funding of the Initial Term Loans hereunder, the Administrative Agent or applicable Initial Lender shall have received (i) all fees required to be paid by the Borrower on the Closing Date pursuant to the Fee Letter and (ii) all expenses required to be paid by the Borrower for which invoices have been presented at least three Business Days prior to the Closing Date or such later date to which the Borrower may agree (including the reasonable fees and expenses of legal counsel required to be paid), in each case on or before the Closing Date, which amounts may be offset against the proceeds of the Loans.

(g) Equity Contribution. Prior to or substantially concurrently with the initial funding of the Loans hereunder, the Equity Contribution shall be consummated.

(h) Closing Date Refinancing. Prior to the initial funding of the Loans hereunder, including by use of the proceeds thereof, the Closing Date Refinancing shall be consummated and the Administrative Agent shall have received reasonably satisfactory evidence thereof.

(i) Solvency. The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received a certificate in substantially the form of Exhibit P from a Responsible Officer of the Borrower dated as of the Closing Date and certifying as to the matters set forth therein.

(j) Perfection Certificate. The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received a completed Perfection Certificate dated the Closing Date and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, together with all attachments contemplated thereby.

(k) Filings Registrations and Recordings. Subject to final paragraph of this Section 4.01, except as may otherwise be agreed by the Administrative Agent, each document (including any UCC (or similar) financing statement) required by any Collateral Document or under applicable Requirements of Law to be filed, registered or recorded in order to create in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected Lien on the Collateral required to be delivered pursuant to such Collateral Document, shall be in proper form for filing, registration or recordation.

(l) Acquisition. Substantially concurrently with the initial funding of the Loans hereunder, the Merger shall be consummated in accordance with the terms of the Transactions Agreement, but without giving effect to any amendment, waiver or consent by the Borrower that is materially adverse to the interests of the Arranger or the Initial Lenders in their respective capacities as such without the consent of the Arranger and Oak Hill, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned.

(m) Closing Date Material Adverse Effect. Since the date of the Transactions Agreement, no Closing Date Material Adverse Effect shall have occurred.

(n) USA PATRIOT Act. No later than three Business Days in advance of the Closing Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received all documentation and other information reasonably requested with respect to any Loan Party in writing by any Initial Lender at least ten Business Days in advance of the Closing Date, which documentation or other information is required by regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act.

(o) Beneficial Ownership Certification. To the extent the Borrower qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, no later than three Business Days in advance of the Closing Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to the Borrower to the extent reasonably requested by it at least 10 Business Days in advance of the Closing Date.

(p) Officer's Certificate. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate from a Responsible Officer of the Borrower certifying satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in Sections 4.01(e) and (m).

For purposes of determining whether the conditions specified in this Section 4.01 have been satisfied on the Closing Date, by funding the Loans hereunder, the Administrative Agent and each Lender shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted, or to be satisfied with, each document or other matter required hereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent that the Lien on any Collateral is not or cannot be created or perfected on the Closing Date (other than, to the extent required herein or in the other Loan Documents, (a) the creation and perfection of a Lien on Collateral that is of the type that may be perfected by the filing of a UCC-1 financing statement under the UCC and (b) a pledge of the Capital Stock of the Borrower and any material Subsidiary Guarantor with respect to which a Lien may be perfected on the Closing Date by the delivery of a stock or equivalent certificate (together with a stock power or similar instrument endorsed in blank for the relevant certificate) (other than the Capital Stock of any subsidiary of the Target with respect to which the certificate evidencing such Capital Stock has not been delivered to the Finance Sub at least two Business Days prior to the Closing Date, to the extent the Finance Sub has used commercially reasonable efforts to procure delivery thereof, which Capital Stock may instead be delivered within two Business Days after the Closing Date (or such later date as the Administrative Agent may reasonably agree)), in each case after the Finance Sub's use of commercially reasonably efforts to do so without undue burden or expense, then the creation and/or perfection of such Lien shall not constitute a condition precedent to the availability or initial funding of the Credit Facilities on the Closing Date, but may instead be delivered or perfected within the time period set forth in Section 5.15.

Section 4.02. Each Credit Extension. After the Closing Date, the obligation of each Revolving Lender and each Issuing Bank to make any Credit Extension is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions:

(a) (i) In the case of any Borrowing, the Administrative Agent shall have received a Borrowing Request as required by Section 2.03 or (ii) in the case of the issuance of any Letter of Credit, the applicable Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent shall have received a notice requesting the issuance of such Letter of Credit as required by Section 2.05(a)(ii).

(b) The representations and warranties of Holdings and the Loan Parties set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of any such Credit Extension with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the date of such Credit Extension; provided that to the extent that any representation and warranty specifically refers to a given date or period, it shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such date or for such period; provided, however, that, any representation and warranty that is qualified as to "materiality," "Material Adverse Effect" or similar language shall be true and correct (after giving effect to any qualification therein) in all respects on such respective dates.

(c) At the time of and immediately after giving effect to the applicable Credit Extension, no Event of Default or Default has occurred and is continuing.

Each Credit Extension after the Closing Date shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower on the date thereof as to the matters specified in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section; provided, however, that the conditions set forth in this Section 4.02 (A) shall apply to any Incremental Loan made in connection with any acquisition or other similar Investment only to the extent required by Section 2.22 and (B) shall not apply to any Credit Extension under any Refinancing Amendment and/or Extension Amendment unless in each case the lenders in respect thereof have required satisfaction of the same in the applicable Refinancing Amendment or Extension Amendment, as applicable.

Section 4.03. Each Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Extension. The obligation of each Initial Delayed Draw Term Lender to make any Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Extension is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions:

(a) The Administrative Agent shall have received a Borrowing Request as required by Section 2.03; provided that, with respect to Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Extension incurred for the purposes described in Section 5.11(d)(ii) or (iv), the Borrower shall concurrently with the delivery of such Borrowing Request, deliver a certificate from a Responsible Officer of the Borrower certifying to such use of proceeds.

(b) The Total Leverage Ratio, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis, shall not exceed 7.50:1.00.

(c) At the time of and immediately after giving effect to the applicable Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Extension, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of any Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Extension incurred or implemented in connection with any acquisition or similar Investment, the condition set forth in this clause (c) shall require only that no Event of Default under Section 7.01(a), (f) or (g) exist at the time of and immediately after giving effect to such Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Extension.

(d) The representations and warranties of Holdings and the Loan Parties set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (or, in the case of any Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Extension incurred to directly or indirectly finance an acquisition or other similar Investment (including working capital, earn-outs and/or purchase price adjustments and the payment of related transaction costs, the Specified Representations) shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of any such Credit Extension with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the date of such Credit Extension; provided that to the extent that any representation and warranty specifically refers to a given date or period, it shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such date or for such period; provided, however, that, any representation and warranty that is qualified as to "materiality," "Material Adverse Effect" or similar language shall be true and correct (after giving effect to any qualification therein) in all respects on such respective dates.

Each Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Extension shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower on the date thereof as to the matters specified in clause (b), (c) and (d) of this Section; provided, however, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 4.03 or in any other provision of any Loan Document, if the proceeds of any Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Extension are intended to be applied to directly or indirectly finance an acquisition or other similar Investment, the condition in clause (b) above shall, at the Borrower's option, be satisfied as of the date of the related acquisition agreement or the date of the relevant Borrowing.

ARTICLE 5

AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

From the Closing Date until the date on which all Term Commitments and Revolving Credit Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees, expenses and other amounts payable under any Loan Document (other than (i) contingent indemnification obligations for which no claim or demand has been made and (ii) Banking Services Obligations or obligations under Secured Hedge Agreements as to which arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the applicable counterparty have been made) have been paid in full in the manner prescribed by Section 2.18 and all Letters of Credit have expired or have been terminated (or have been (x) subject to Letter of Credit Support or (y) deemed reissued under another agreement in a manner reasonably acceptable to the applicable Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent) and all LC Disbursements have been reimbursed (such date, the "Termination Date"), Holdings (solely to the extent applicable to it) and the Borrower hereby covenant and agree with the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Administrative Agent that:

Section 5.01. Financial Statements and Other Reports. The Borrower will deliver to the Administrative Agent for delivery by the Administrative Agent, subject to Section 9.05(f), to each Lender:

(a) Quarterly Financial Statements. Within 45 days after the end of each Fiscal Quarter of each Fiscal Year, commencing with the Fiscal Quarter ending September 30, 2019 (or, in the case of the first two applicable Fiscal Quarters ending after the Closing Date with respect to which the Borrower is required to deliver financial statements pursuant to this Section 5.01(a), 60 days after the end of such Fiscal Quarter), the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower as at the end of such Fiscal Quarter and the related consolidated statements of operations and cash flows of the Borrower for such Fiscal Quarter and for the period from the beginning of the then current Fiscal Year to the end of such Fiscal Quarter, and setting forth, in reasonable detail, in comparative form the corresponding figures for the corresponding periods of the previous Fiscal Year, all in reasonable detail, together with a Responsible Officer Certification (which may be included in the applicable Compliance Certificate) with respect thereto; provided, however, that any comparison against the corresponding figures from the corresponding period in any prior Fiscal Year may reflect the financial results of any applicable predecessor entity;

(b) Annual Financial Statements. Within 120 days after the end of each Fiscal Year ending after the Closing Date (or in the case of the Fiscal Year ending on December 31, 2019, 150 days after the end of such Fiscal Year), (i) the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower as at the end of such Fiscal Year and the related consolidated statements of operations and cash flows of the Borrower for such Fiscal Year and, commencing after the completion of the second full Fiscal Year ended after the Closing Date, setting forth, in reasonable detail, in comparative form the corresponding figures for the previous Fiscal Year (to the extent available) and (ii) with respect to such consolidated financial statements, a report thereon of an independent certified public accountant of recognized national standing (which report shall not be subject to (A) a "going concern" qualification (but not any other explanatory paragraph, emphasis of matter or other like statement) (except (1) as resulting from the impending maturity of any Indebtedness prior to the expiry of the four full Fiscal Quarter period following the relevant audit date and/or (2) the breach or anticipated breach of any financial covenant) or (B) a qualification as to the scope of the relevant audit), and shall state that such consolidated financial statements fairly present, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Borrower as at the dates indicated and its results of operations and cash flows for the periods indicated in conformity with GAAP;

(c) Compliance Certificate and Narrative Report. Together with each delivery of financial statements pursuant to Sections 5.01(a) (other than with respect to the fourth Fiscal Quarter) and (b), (i) a duly executed and completed Compliance Certificate and (ii) (A) a summary of the pro forma adjustments (if any) necessary to eliminate the accounts of Unrestricted Subsidiaries (if any) from such financial statements and (B) a list identifying each subsidiary of the Borrower as a Restricted Subsidiary or an Unrestricted Subsidiary as of the last day of the period covered by such Compliance Certificate or certifying there has been no change to such list since the most recently delivered Compliance Certificate and (iii) a customary narrative report describing the operations of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the relevant Fiscal Quarter or Fiscal Year, as applicable;

(d) [Reserved];

(e) Notice of Default. Promptly upon any Responsible Officer of the Borrower obtaining knowledge of (i) any Default or Event of Default or (ii) the occurrence of any event or change that has caused or evidences or would reasonably be expected to cause or evidence, either individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, a reasonably-detailed written notice specifying the nature and period of existence of such condition, event or change and what action the Borrower has taken, is taking and proposes to take with respect thereto;

(f) Notice of Litigation. Promptly upon any Responsible Officer of the Borrower obtaining knowledge of (i) the institution of, or threat of, any Adverse Proceeding not previously disclosed in writing by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, or (ii) any material development in any Adverse Proceeding that, in the case of either of clauses (i) or (ii), would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, written notice thereof from the Borrower together with such other non-privileged information as may be reasonably available to the Loan Parties to enable the Lenders to evaluate such matters;

(g) ERISA. Promptly upon any Responsible Officer of the Borrower becoming aware of the occurrence of any ERISA Event that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, a written notice specifying the nature thereof;

(h) Financial Plan. Prior to the consummation of an IPO, no later than 90 days after the beginning of each Fiscal Year, commencing with the first full Fiscal Year ending after the Closing Date, an annual consolidated financial budget prepared by management of the Borrower;

(i) Information Regarding Collateral. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent prompt (and, in any event, within 90 days of the relevant change) written notice with respect to the Borrower, Holdings or any other Loan Party, of any change (A) in any Loan Party's legal name, (b) in any Loan Party's type of organization, (C) in any Loan Party's jurisdiction of organization or (D) in any Loan Party's organizational identification number, in each case to the extent such information is necessary to enable the Administrative Agent to perfect or maintain the perfection and priority of its security interest in the Collateral of the relevant Loan Party, together with a certified copy of the applicable Organizational Document reflecting the relevant change;

(j) Certain Reports. Promptly upon their becoming available and without duplication of any obligations with respect to any such information that is otherwise required to be delivered under the provisions of any Loan Document, copies of (i) following an IPO, all financial statements, reports, notices and proxy statements sent or made available generally by Holdings or its applicable Parent Company to all of its security holders acting in such capacity and (ii) all regular and periodic reports and all registration statements (other than on Form S-8 or a similar form) and prospectuses, if any, filed by Holdings or its applicable Parent Company with any securities exchange or with the SEC or any analogous Governmental Authority or private regulatory authority with jurisdiction over matters relating to securities, in each case, other than any prospectus relating to any equity plan; and

(k) Other Information. Such additional information (financial or otherwise) as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request from time to time regarding the financial condition or business of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries; provided, however, that neither Holdings nor any Restricted Subsidiary shall be required to disclose or provide any information (a) that constitutes non-financial trade secrets or non-financial proprietary information of any Person, (b) in respect of which disclosure to the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or any of their respective representatives) is prohibited by applicable Requirements of Law, (c) that is subject to attorney-client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work product or (d) in respect of which the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary owes confidentiality obligations to any third party (provided such confidentiality obligations were not entered into in contemplation of the requirements of this Section 5.01(l)).

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to this Section 5.01 may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date (i) on which the Borrower (or a representative thereof) (x) posts such documents or (y) provides a link thereto at the website address listed on Schedule 9.01; provided that, other than with respect to items required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(k) above, the Borrower shall promptly notify (which notice may be by facsimile or electronic mail) the Administrative Agent of the posting of any such documents at the website address listed on Schedule 9.01 and provide to the Administrative Agent by electronic mail electronic versions (*i.e.*, soft copies) of such documents; (ii) on which such documents are delivered by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent for posting on behalf of the Borrower on IntraLinks/SyndTrak or another relevant website (the "Platform"), if any, to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether sponsored by the Administrative Agent); or (iii) in respect of the items required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(j) above with respect to information filed by Holdings or its applicable Parent Company with any securities exchange or with the SEC or any analogous governmental or private regulatory authority with jurisdiction over matters relating to securities, on which such items have been made available on the SEC website or the website of the relevant analogous governmental or private regulatory authority or securities exchange (including, for the avoidance of doubt, by way of "EDGAR").

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligations in paragraphs (a), (b) and (h) of this Section 5.01 may instead be satisfied with respect to any financial statements of the Borrower by furnishing (A) the applicable financial statements of any Parent Company or (B) any Parent Company's Form 10-K or 10-Q, as applicable, filed with the SEC or any securities exchange, in each case, within the time periods specified in such paragraphs and without any requirement to provide notice of such filing to the Administrative Agent or any Lender; provided that, with respect to each of clauses (A) and (B), (i) to the extent (1) such financial statements relate to any Parent Company and (2) either (I) such Parent Company (or any other Parent Company that is a subsidiary of such Parent Company) has any material third party Indebtedness and/or material operations (as determined by the Borrower in good faith and other than any operations that are attributable solely to such Parent Company's ownership of the Borrower and its subsidiaries) or (II) there are material differences between the financial statements of such Parent Company and its consolidated subsidiaries, on the one hand, and Holdings and its consolidated subsidiaries, on the other hand, such financial statements or Form 10-K or Form 10-Q, as applicable, shall be accompanied by unaudited consolidating information that summarizes in reasonable detail the differences between the information relating to such Parent Company and its consolidated subsidiaries, on the one hand, and the information relating to Holdings and its consolidated subsidiaries on a stand-alone basis, on the other hand, which consolidating information shall be certified by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower as having been fairly presented in all material respects and (ii) to the extent such statements are in lieu of statements required to be provided under Section 5.01(b), such statements shall be accompanied by a report and opinion of an independent registered public accounting firm of nationally recognized standing, which report and opinion shall satisfy the applicable requirements set forth in Section 5.01(b).

No financial statement required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) shall be required to include acquisition accounting adjustments relating to the Transactions or any Permitted Acquisition to the extent it is not practicable to include any such adjustments in such financial statement.

Section 5.02. Existence. Except as otherwise permitted under Section 6.06 or Section 6.12, Holdings and the Borrower will, and the Borrower will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, at all times preserve and keep in full force and effect its existence and all rights, franchises, licenses and permits material to its business except, other than with respect to the preservation of the existence of the Borrower, to the extent that the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; provided that neither Holdings, the Borrower nor any of the Borrower's Restricted Subsidiaries shall be required to preserve any such existence (other than with respect to the preservation of existence of Holdings and the Borrower), right, franchise, license or permit if a Responsible Officer of such Person or such Person's board of directors (or similar governing body) determines that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of the business of such Person, and that the loss thereof is not disadvantageous in any material respect to such Person or to the Lenders.

Section 5.03. Payment of Taxes. Holdings and the Borrower will, and the Borrower will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, pay all Taxes imposed upon it or any of its properties or assets or in respect of any of its income or businesses or franchises before any penalty or fine accrues thereon; provided, however, that no such Tax need be paid if (a) it is not more than 30 days overdue, (b) it is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, so long as (i) adequate reserves or other appropriate provisions, as are required in conformity with GAAP, have been made therefor and (ii) in the case of a Tax which has resulted or may result in the creation of a Lien on any of the Collateral, such contest proceedings conclusively operate to stay the sale of any portion of the Collateral to satisfy such Tax and/or (c) failure to pay or discharge the same would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.04. Maintenance of Properties. Holdings and the Borrower will, and will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, maintain or cause to be maintained in good repair, working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear and casualty and condemnation excepted, all property reasonably necessary to the normal conduct of business of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries and from time to time will make or cause to be made all needed and appropriate repairs, renewals and replacements thereof except as expressly permitted by this Agreement or where the failure to maintain such properties or make such repairs, renewals or replacements would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.05. Insurance. (a) Except where the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, the Borrower will maintain or cause to be maintained, with financially sound and reputable insurers, such insurance coverage with respect to liability, loss or damage in respect of the assets, properties and businesses of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries as may customarily be carried or maintained under similar circumstances by Persons of established reputation engaged in similar businesses, in each case in such amounts (giving effect to self-insurance), with such deductibles, covering such risks and otherwise on such terms and conditions as shall be customary for such Persons. Each such policy of insurance shall, subject to Section 5.15 hereof, (i) name the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties as an additional insured thereunder as its interests may appear and (ii) to the extent available from the relevant insurance carrier, in the case of each casualty insurance policy (excluding any business interruption insurance policy), contain a lender loss payable clause or endorsement that names the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties as the lender loss payee thereunder and, to the extent available from the relevant insurance carrier after submission of a request by the applicable Loan Party to obtain the same, provide for at least 30 days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent of any modification or cancellation of such policy (or 10 days' prior written notice in the case of the failure to pay any premiums thereunder).

(b) If any Mortgaged Property is at any time a Flood Hazard Property and the community in which such Mortgaged Property is located participates in the Flood Program, then the Borrower shall, or shall cause each applicable Loan Party to, comply in all material respects with the Flood Insurance Requirements. In connection with any Flood Compliance Event, the Administrative Agent shall provide to the Secured Parties evidence of compliance with the Flood Insurance Requirements, to the extent received from the Borrower. The Borrower and each Loan Party shall, to the extent reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, cooperate with the Administrative Agent in connection with compliance with the Flood Insurance Requirements.

(c) If a Flood Redesignation shall occur with respect to any Mortgaged Property located in the US, the Administrative Agent shall obtain a completed Flood Certificate with respect to the applicable Mortgaged Property, and the Borrower shall comply with the Flood Insurance Requirements with respect to such Mortgaged Property by not later than the date that is 60 days (or such later date to which the Administrative Agent may reasonably agree) after receipt of such Flood Certificates from the Administrative Agent.

Section 5.06. Inspections. Holdings and the Borrower will, and the Borrower will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, permit any authorized representative designated by the Administrative Agent to visit and inspect any of the properties of Holdings, the Borrower and any of its Restricted Subsidiaries at which the principal financial records and executive officers of the applicable Person are located, to inspect, copy and take extracts from its and their respective financial and accounting records, and to discuss its and their respective affairs, finances and accounts with its and their Responsible Officers and independent public accountants (provided that the Borrower (or any of its subsidiaries) may, if it so chooses, be present at or participate in any such discussion), all upon reasonable notice and at reasonable times during normal business hours; provided that (a) only the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders may exercise the rights of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders under this Section 5.06, (b) except as expressly set forth in clause (c) below during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Administrative Agent shall not exercise such rights more often than one time during any calendar year, (c) when an Event of Default exists, the Administrative Agent (or any of its representatives or independent contractors) may do any of the foregoing at the expense of the Borrower at any time during normal business hours and upon reasonable advance notice and (d) notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, neither the Borrower nor any Restricted Subsidiary shall be required to disclose, permit the inspection, examination or making of copies of or taking abstracts from, or discuss any document, information, or other matter (i) that constitutes non-financial trade secrets or non-financial proprietary information of any Person, (ii) in respect of which disclosure to the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or any of their respective representatives or contractors) is prohibited by applicable Requirements of Law, (iii) that is subject to attorney-client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work product or (iv) in respect of which the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary owes confidentiality obligations to any third party (provided that such confidentiality obligations were not entered into in contemplation of the requirements of this Section 5.06).

Section 5.07. Maintenance of Book and Records. Holdings and the Borrower will, and the Borrower will cause its Restricted Subsidiaries to, maintain proper books of record and account containing entries of all material financial transactions and matters involving the assets and business of Holdings, the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries that are full, true and correct in all material respects and permit the preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with GAAP.

Section 5.08. Compliance with Laws. Holdings and the Borrower will comply, and the Borrower will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to comply, with the requirements of all applicable Requirements of Law (including applicable ERISA and all Environmental Laws, any US sanctions administered by OFAC, the USA PATRIOT Act and the FCPA), except to the extent the failure of Holdings, the Borrower or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary to comply would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; provided that the requirements set forth in this Section 5.08, as they pertain to compliance by any Foreign Subsidiary with any US sanctions administered by OFAC, the USA PATRIOT ACT and the FCPA are subject to and limited by any Requirement of Law applicable to such Foreign Subsidiary in its relevant local jurisdiction and shall not apply to such Foreign Subsidiary to the extent the same conflict with relevant local Requirements of Law applicable to such Foreign Subsidiary.

Section 5.09. Environmental.

(a) Environmental Disclosure. The Borrower will deliver to the Administrative Agent as soon as practicable following the sending or receipt thereof the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, a copy of any and all written communications with respect to (A) any Environmental Claim that, individually or in the aggregate, has a reasonable possibility of giving rise to a Material Adverse Effect, (B) any Release required to be reported by Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to any federal, state or local

governmental or regulatory agency or other Governmental Authority that reasonably could be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (C) any request made to the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries for information from any governmental agency that suggests such agency is investigating whether Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries may be potentially responsible for any Hazardous Materials Activity which is reasonably expected to have a Material Adverse Effect and (D) subject to the limitations set forth in the proviso to Section 5.01(l), such other documents and information as from time to time may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in relation to any matters disclosed pursuant to this Section 5.09(a);

(b) Hazardous Materials Activities, Etc. Holdings and the Borrower shall promptly take, and the Borrower shall cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries promptly to take, any and all actions necessary to (i) cure any violation of applicable Environmental Laws by Holdings, the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries, and address with appropriate corrective or remedial action any Release or threatened Release of Hazardous Materials at or from any Facility, in each case, that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect and (ii) make an appropriate response to any Environmental Claim against Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and discharge any obligations it may have to any Person thereunder, in each case, where failure to do so would reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.10. Designation of Subsidiaries. The Borrower may at any time after the Closing Date designate (or redesignate) any subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary or any Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary; provided that (a) immediately after giving effect to such designation, no Event of Default exists (including after giving effect to the reclassification of Investments in, Indebtedness of and Liens on the assets of, the applicable Restricted Subsidiary or Unrestricted Subsidiary), (b) after giving effect to such designation or re-designation, the Secured Leverage Ratio shall not exceed 7.50:1.00 on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period and (c) as of the date of the designation thereof, no Unrestricted Subsidiary shall own any Capital Stock in any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower (unless such Restricted Subsidiary is also designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary). The designation of any subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary shall constitute an Investment by the Borrower (or its applicable Restricted Subsidiary) therein at the date of designation in an amount equal to the portion of the fair market value of the net assets of such subsidiary attributable to the Borrower's (or its applicable Restricted Subsidiary's) equity interest therein as reasonably estimated by the Borrower (and such designation shall only be permitted to the extent such Investment is permitted under Section 6.05). The designation of any Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary shall constitute the making, incurrence or granting, as applicable, at the time of designation of any then-existing Investment, Indebtedness or Lien of such subsidiary, as applicable; provided that upon any re-designation of any Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary, the Borrower shall be deemed to continue to have an Investment in the resulting Restricted Subsidiary in an amount (if positive) equal to (a) the Borrower's "Investment" in such Restricted Subsidiary at the time of such re-designation, less (b) the portion of the fair market value of the net assets of such Restricted Subsidiary attributable to the Borrower's equity therein at the time of such re-designation.

Section 5.11. Use of Proceeds.

(a) The Borrower shall use the proceeds of the Revolving Loans (a) on the Closing Date, (i) for working capital needs and other general corporate purposes; provided that amounts borrowed to finance the Transactions shall not exceed $5,000,000 and (ii) to finance purchase price adjustments under the Transactions Agreement (including with respect to the amount of any Cash, Cash Equivalents, marketable securities and working capital to be acquired) and (b) after the Closing Date, to finance working capital needs and other general corporate purposes of the Borrower and its subsidiaries and any other purpose not prohibited by the terms of the Loan Documents.

(b) The Borrower shall use the proceeds of the Initial Term Loans to finance all or a portion of the Transactions (including working capital and/or purchase price adjustments under the Transactions Agreement (including with respect to the amount of any Cash, Cash Equivalents, marketable securities and working capital to be acquired) and the payment of Transaction Costs).

(c) Letters of Credit may be issued (i) on the Closing Date in the ordinary course of business and to replace or provide credit support for any letter of credit, bank guarantee and/or surety, customs, performance or similar bond of the Borrower and its subsidiaries or any of their Affiliates and/or to replace cash collateral posted by any of the foregoing Persons and (ii) after the Closing Date, for general corporate purposes of the Borrower and its subsidiaries and any other purpose not prohibited by the terms of the Loan Documents.

(d) The Borrower shall use the proceeds of the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loans to (i) directly or indirectly finance acquisitions or other similar Investments (including working capital, earn-outs and/or purchase price adjustments and the payment of related transactions costs), (ii) replenish cash on the balance sheet of the Borrower that was used to finance acquisitions or similar Investments (including working capital, earn-outs and/or purchase price adjustments and the payment of related transactions costs), (iii) pay fees (including any Additional DDTL Closing Fee Payment (as defined in the Fee Letter)), premiums and other costs and expenses and (iv) make voluntary prepayments pursuant to Section 2.11(a)(ii) of the Revolving Loans incurred to finance acquisitions or similar Investments (including working capital, earn-outs and/or purchase price adjustments and the payment of related transactions costs).

Section 5.12. Covenant to Guarantee Obligations and Provide Security.

(a) Upon (i) the formation or acquisition after the Closing Date of any Restricted Subsidiary, (ii) the designation of any Unrestricted Subsidiary that is a Domestic Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary, or (iii) any Restricted Subsidiary that is a Domestic Subsidiary that was an Excluded Subsidiary ceasing to be an Excluded Subsidiary, on or before the date on which financial statements are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) for the Fiscal Quarter in which the relevant formation, acquisition, designation or cessation occurred (or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may reasonably agree), the Borrower shall (A) cause such Restricted Subsidiary (other than any Excluded Subsidiary) to comply with the requirements set forth in clause (b) of the definition of "Collateral and Guarantee Requirement" and (B) upon the reasonable request of the Administrative Agent, cause the relevant Restricted Subsidiary (other than any Excluded Subsidiary) to deliver to the Administrative Agent a signed copy of a customary opinion of counsel for such Restricted Subsidiary, addressed to the Administrative Agent and the other relevant Secured Parties.

(b) Within 60 days (or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may reasonably agree) after the acquisition by the Borrower or any Loan Party that is a Domestic Subsidiary of the Borrower of any Material Real Estate Asset other than any Excluded Asset, the Borrower will give the Administrative Agent written notice of the acquisition of such Material Real Estate Asset. Promptly upon receipt of such written notice, the Administrative Agent shall request that each Lender confirm to the Administrative Agent that it has completed any flood insurance diligence that such Lender is required to complete according to its internal policies and procedures. Upon receipt by the Administrative Agent of such confirmation from each Lender, the Administrative Agent shall notify the same in writing to the Borrower and the Borrower shall, or shall cause such Loan Party, to comply with the requirements set forth in clause (c) of the definition of "Collateral and Guarantee Requirement" within 90 days of the receipt of such written notice (or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may reasonably agree); provided that the failure to satisfy the requirements set forth in clause (c) of the definition of "Collateral and Guarantee Requirement" with respect to any Material Real Estate Asset due to (x) any Lender not providing such confirmation to the Administrative Agent or (y) the Administrative Agent not providing any written notice contemplated by this clause (b) to the Borrower, in each case, shall not be a Default or give rise to an Event of Default. For purposes of this clause (b), any Material Real Estate Asset owned by any Restricted Subsidiary at the time such Restricted Subsidiary is required to become a Loan Party under Section 5.12(a) above shall be deemed to have been acquired by such Restricted Subsidiary on the first day of the time period within which such Restricted Subsidiary is required to become a Loan Party under Section 5.12(a).

(c) [Reserved].

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, it is understood and agreed that:

(i) the Administrative Agent may grant extensions of time (including after the expiration of any relevant period, which may apply retroactively) for the creation and perfection of security interests in, or obtaining of title insurance, legal opinions, surveys or other deliverables with respect to, particular assets or the provision of any Loan Guaranty by any Restricted Subsidiary (in connection with assets acquired, or Restricted Subsidiaries formed or acquired, after the Closing Date), and each Lender hereby consents to any such extension of time,

(ii) any Lien required to be granted from time to time pursuant to the definition of "Collateral and Guarantee Requirement" shall be subject to the exceptions and limitations set forth in this Agreement and the Collateral Documents,

(iii) perfection by control shall not be required with respect to assets requiring perfection through control agreements or other control arrangements (other than control of pledged first-tier Capital Stock of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary and/or Material Debt Instruments, in each case to the extent the same otherwise constitute Collateral),

(iv) no Loan Party shall be required to seek any landlord lien waiver, bailee letter, estoppel, warehouseman waiver or other collateral access or similar letter or agreement;

(v) no Loan Party will be required to (A) take any action to grant or perfect a security interest in any asset located outside of the United States or (B) execute any security agreement, pledge agreement, mortgage, deed, charge or other collateral document governed by the laws of any jurisdiction other than the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia; it being understood and agreed that no Loan Party will be required to take any action to perfect a security interest in the Collateral in any jurisdiction other than the jurisdiction in which such Loan Party is organized (other than, in the case of Mortgaged Property located in the United States that is owned by any Loan Party that is a Domestic Subsidiary, the jurisdiction where such property is located),

(vi) in no event will the Collateral include any Excluded Asset and in no event will the Borrower or any of its subsidiaries be required to cause any Excluded Subsidiary to become a Subsidiary Guarantor,

(vii) no action shall be required to perfect any Lien with respect to the Capital Stock of any Person that is not a subsidiary, which Person, if a subsidiary, would constitute an Immaterial Subsidiary, except to the extent that a security interest therein can be perfected by filing a Form UCC-1 (or similar) financing statement under the UCC,

(viii) no action shall be required to perfect a Lien in any asset in respect of which the perfection of a security interest therein would (1) be prohibited by enforceable anti-assignment provisions set forth in any contract that is permitted or otherwise not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement and is binding on such asset at the time of its acquisition and not incurred in contemplation thereof (other than in the case of capital leases, purchase money and similar financings), (2) violate the terms of any contract relating to such asset that is permitted or otherwise not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement and is binding on such asset at the time of its acquisition and not incurred in contemplation thereof (other than in the case of capital leases, purchase money and similar financings), in each case, after giving effect to the applicable anti-assignment provisions of the UCC or other applicable Requirement of Law or (3) trigger termination of any contract relating to such asset that is permitted or otherwise not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement and is binding on such asset at the

time of its acquisition and not incurred in contemplation thereof (other than in the case of capital leases, purchase money and similar financings) pursuant to any "change of control" or similar provision; it being understood that the Collateral shall include any proceeds and/or receivables arising out of any contract described in this clause to the extent the assignment of such proceeds or receivables is expressly deemed effective under the UCC or other applicable Requirement of Law notwithstanding the relevant prohibition, violation or termination right,

(ix) no Loan Party shall be required to perfect a Lien in any asset to the extent the perfection of a security interest in such asset would be prohibited under any applicable Requirement of Law,

(x) any Joinder Agreement, any Collateral Document and/or any other Loan Document executed by any Restricted Subsidiary that is required to become (or otherwise becomes) a Loan Party pursuant to Section 5.12(a) above (including any Joinder Agreement) may, with the consent of the Administrative Agent (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), include such schedules (or updates to schedules) as may be necessary to qualify any representation or warranty set forth in any Loan Document to the extent necessary to ensure that such representation or warranty is true and correct to the extent required thereby or by the terms of any other Loan Document,

(xi) the Lenders and the Administrative Agent acknowledge and agree that the Collateral that may be provided by any Loan Party may be limited to minimize stamp duty, notarization, registration or other applicable fees, taxes and duties where the benefit to the Secured Parties of increasing the secured amount is disproportionate to the cost of such fees, taxes and duties,

(xii) the Administrative Agent shall not require the taking of a Lien on, or require the perfection of any Lien granted in, those assets as to which the cost of obtaining or perfecting such Lien (including any mortgage, stamp, intangibles or other tax or expenses relating to such Lien) is excessive in relation to the benefit to the Lenders of the security afforded thereby as reasonably determined in writing by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent; and

(xiii) no Loan Party shall be required, and the Administrative Agent shall not be authorized, to perfect the security interest in the Collateral other than pursuant to (A) filings pursuant to UCC in the office of the secretary state (or similar central filing office) of the relevant state(s) where Loan Parties are organized, (B) filings with the United States government offices with respect to intellectual property as expressly required by the Loan Documents, (C) delivery to the Administrative Agent, for its possession (subject to the terms of any applicable Intercreditor Agreement), of all Collateral consisting of Material Debt Instruments and Capital Stock of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries (solely to the extent the pledge of such Capital Stock is required by the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement), in each case, as and to the extent expressly required in the Loan Documents or (D) Mortgages and fixture filings in respect of any Material Real Estate Asset; it being understood that no Loan Party will be required to procure title insurance or any survey with respect to any mortgaged property.

Section 5.13. Lender Calls. Following the delivery of the financial statements pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), as applicable, will host a conference call with the Lenders, at a time to be mutually agreed between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, to review the financial information presented therein; provided, the Borrower will be required to host no more than four such calls per Fiscal Year.

Section 5.14. Further Assurances. Promptly upon request of the Administrative Agent and subject to the limitations described in Section 5.12:

(a) The Borrower will, and will cause each other Loan Party to, execute any and all further documents, financing statements, agreements, instruments, certificates, notices and acknowledgments and take all such further actions (including the filing and recordation of financing statements, fixture filings, Mortgages and/or amendments thereto and other documents), that may be required under any applicable Requirements of Law and which the Administrative Agent may reasonably request to ensure the creation, perfection and priority of the Liens created or intended to be created under the Collateral Documents, all at the expense of the relevant Loan Parties.

(b) The Borrower will, and will cause each other Loan Party to, (i) correct any material defect or error that may be discovered in the execution, acknowledgment, filing or recordation of any Collateral Document or other document or instrument relating to any Collateral and (ii) do, execute, acknowledge, deliver, record, re-record, file, re-file, register and re-register any and all such further acts (including notices to third parties), deeds, certificates, assurances and other instruments as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request from time to time in order to ensure the creation, perfection and priority of the Liens created or intended to be created under the Collateral Documents.

Section 5.15. Post-Closing Covenant. Take the actions required by Schedule 5.15 in each case within the time periods specified therein (or, in each case, such longer period to which the Administrative Agent may reasonably agree).

ARTICLE 6

NEGATIVE COVENANTS

From the Closing Date and until the Termination Date, the Borrower (and, solely in the case of Section 6.12, Holdings) covenants and agrees with the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Administrative Agent that:

Section 6.01. Indebtedness. The Borrower shall not, nor shall it permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to create, incur, assume or otherwise become or remain liable with respect to any Indebtedness, except:

(a) the Secured Obligations (including any Additional Term Loans and any Additional Revolving Loans);

(b) Indebtedness of (i) the Borrower to Holdings and/or any Restricted Subsidiary, (ii) of Holdings to the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary and/or (iii) of any Restricted Subsidiary to Holdings, the Borrower and/or any other Restricted Subsidiary; provided that in the case of any Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party owing to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary that is a Loan Party, such Indebtedness shall be permitted as an Investment under Section 6.05; provided, further, that any Indebtedness of any Loan Party to any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party incurred in reliance on this clause (b) must be unsecured and expressly subordinated to the Obligations of such Loan Party on terms that are reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent (including pursuant to an Intercompany Note);

(c) [reserved];

(d) Indebtedness arising from any agreement providing for indemnification, adjustment of purchase price or similar obligations (including contingent earn-out obligations) incurred in connection with the Transactions, any Disposition permitted hereunder, any acquisition permitted hereunder or consummated prior to the Closing Date or any other purchase of assets or Capital Stock or other Investments, and Indebtedness arising from guaranties, letters of credit, bank guaranties, surety bonds, performance bonds or similar instruments securing the performance of the Borrower or any such Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to any such agreement;

(e) Indebtedness of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary (i) as a result of or pursuant to tenders, statutory obligations, bids, leases, governmental contracts, trade contracts, surety, stay, customs, appeal, performance and/or return of money bonds or other similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business and (ii) in respect of letters of credit, bank guaranties, surety bonds, performance bonds or similar instruments to support any of the foregoing items;

(f) Indebtedness of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of Banking Services and/or otherwise in connection with Cash management and Deposit Accounts, including Banking Services Obligations and incentive, supplier finance or similar programs;

(g) (i) guaranties by the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary of the obligations of suppliers, customers and licensees in the ordinary course of business, (ii) Indebtedness incurred in the ordinary course of business in respect of obligations of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary to pay the deferred purchase price of goods or services or progress payments in connection with such goods and services and (iii) Indebtedness in respect of letters of credit, bankers' acceptances, bank guaranties or similar instruments supporting trade payables, warehouse receipts or similar facilities entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(h) Guarantees by the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness or other obligations of the Borrower, any Restricted Subsidiary and/or any joint venture with respect to Indebtedness otherwise permitted to be incurred pursuant to this Section 6.01 or other obligations not prohibited by this Agreement; provided that in the case of any Guarantee by any Loan Party of the obligations of any non-Loan Party, the related Investment is permitted under Section 6.05;

(i) Indebtedness of Holdings, the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary existing, or pursuant to commitments existing, on the Closing Date; provided that any such Indebtedness or commitment having an outstanding principal amount in excess of $2,500,000 shall be described on Schedule 6.01;

(j) so long as no Event of Default then exists, Indebtedness of Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties; provided that the aggregate outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness shall not exceed the greater of $12,500,000 and 25% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(k) Indebtedness of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary consisting of obligations owing under incentive, supply, license or similar agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(l) Indebtedness of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary consisting of (i) the financing of insurance premiums, (ii) take-or-pay obligations contained in supply arrangements, in each case, in the ordinary course of business and/or (iii) obligations to reacquire assets or inventory in connection with customer financing arrangements in the ordinary course of business;

(m) so long as no Event of Default then exists, Indebtedness of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary with respect to Capital Leases and purchase money Indebtedness in an aggregate outstanding principal amount not to exceed the greater of $12,500,000 and 25% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(n) Indebtedness of any Person that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary or Indebtedness assumed in connection with any acquisition or similar Investment; provided that:

(i) no Event of Default then exists;

(ii) such Indebtedness (A) existed at the time such Person became a Restricted Subsidiary or the assets subject to such Indebtedness were acquired and (B) was not created or incurred in anticipation thereof, and

(iii) after giving effect to such Indebtedness on a Pro Forma Basis, either:

(A) the Secured Leverage Ratio does not exceed 7.50:1.00, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period (assuming for purposes of such calculation that such Indebtedness constitutes Consolidated Secured Debt); or

(B) such Indebtedness is in an aggregate principal amount outstanding not to exceed the greater of $5,000,000 and 10% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(o) Indebtedness issued by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to any stockholder of any Parent Company or any current or former director, officer, employee, member of management, manager or consultant of any Parent Company, the Borrower or any subsidiary (or their respective Immediate Family Members) to finance the purchase or redemption of Capital Stock of any Parent Company permitted by Section 6.03(a);

(p) Indebtedness refinancing, refunding or replacing any Indebtedness permitted under clauses (a), (i), (j), (m), (n), (q), (u), (r), (w), (y), and (z) of this Section 6.01 (in any case, including any refinancing Indebtedness incurred in respect thereof, "Refinancing Indebtedness") and any subsequent Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof; provided that:

(i) the principal amount of such Indebtedness does not exceed the principal amount of the Indebtedness being refinanced, refunded or replaced, except by (A) an amount equal to unpaid accrued interest, penalties and premiums (including tender premiums) thereon plus underwriting discounts, other reasonable and customary fees, commissions and expenses (including upfront fees, original issue discount or initial yield payments) incurred in connection with the relevant refinancing, refunding or replacement and the related refinancing transaction, (B) an amount equal to any existing commitments unutilized thereunder and (C) additional amounts permitted to be incurred pursuant to this Section 6.01 (provided that (1) any additional Indebtedness referenced in this clause (C) satisfies the other applicable requirements of this definition (with additional amounts incurred in reliance on this clause (C) constituting a utilization of the relevant basket or exception pursuant to which such additional amount is permitted) and (2) if such additional Indebtedness is secured, the Lien securing such Indebtedness satisfies the applicable requirements of Section 6.02),

(ii) other than in the case of Refinancing Indebtedness with respect to clauses (i), (j), (m), (n), (u) and/or (y), such Indebtedness has (A) a final maturity equal to or later than (and, in the case of revolving Indebtedness, does not require mandatory commitment reductions, if any, prior to) the earlier of (x) the Latest Term Loan Maturity Date and (y) the final maturity of the Indebtedness being refinanced, refunded or replaced and (B) other than with respect to revolving Indebtedness, such Refinancing Indebtedness (x) has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity equal to or greater than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Indebtedness being refinanced, refunded or replaced (without giving effect to any prepayment thereof) or (y) a Weighted Average Life to Maturity equal to or greater than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the outstanding Term Loans at such time,

(iii) the terms of any Refinancing Indebtedness with an original principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount (other than any Indebtedness of the type described in Section 6.01(m)) (excluding, to the extent applicable, pricing, fees, premiums, rate floors, optional prepayment, redemption terms or subordination terms and, with respect to Refinancing Indebtedness incurred in respect of Indebtedness permitted under clause (a) above, security), are not, taken as a whole (as reasonably determined by the Borrower), more favorable to the lenders providing such Indebtedness than those applicable to the Indebtedness being refinanced, refunded or replaced (other than (A) any covenants or any other provisions, taken as a whole, applicable only to periods after the applicable maturity date of the debt then-being refinanced as of such date, (B) any covenant or provision which constitutes a then-current market term for the applicable type of Indebtedness or (C) any covenant or other provision which is conformed (or added) to the Loan Documents for the benefit of the Lenders or, as applicable, the Administrative Agent pursuant to an amendment to this Agreement effectuated in reliance on Section 9.02(d)(ii)),

(iv) in the case of Refinancing Indebtedness with respect to Indebtedness permitted under clauses (j), (m), (n), (q) (solely as it relates to the amount of such Indebtedness that may be incurred by Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties incurred pursuant to (x) clause (i) therein and (y) the proviso to clause (ii) therein), (r), (u), (w) (solely as it relates to the amount of such Indebtedness that may be incurred by Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties incurred pursuant to (x) clause (i) therein and (y) the proviso to clause (ii) therein), (y) and (z) (solely as it relates to the Unrestricted Incremental Amount) of this Section 6.01, the incurrence thereof shall be without duplication of any amount outstanding in reliance on the relevant clause such that the amount available under the relevant clause shall be reduced by the amount of the applicable Refinancing Indebtedness,

(v) except in the case of Refinancing Indebtedness incurred in respect of Indebtedness permitted under clause (a) of this Section 6.01, (A) such Indebtedness, if secured, is secured only by Permitted Liens at the time of such refinancing, refunding or replacement (it being understood that secured Indebtedness may be refinanced with unsecured Indebtedness), and if the Liens securing such Indebtedness were originally contractually subordinated to the Liens on the Collateral securing the Initial Loans, the Liens securing such Indebtedness are subordinated to the Liens on the Collateral securing the Initial Loans on terms not materially less favorable (as reasonably determined by the Borrower), taken as a whole, to the Lenders than those (1) applicable to the Liens securing the Indebtedness being refinanced, refunded or replaced, taken as a whole, or (2) set forth in any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, (B) such Indebtedness is incurred by the obligor or obligors in respect of the Indebtedness being refinanced, refunded or replaced, except to the extent otherwise permitted pursuant to Section 6.01 (it being understood that any entity that was a guarantor in respect of the relevant refinanced Indebtedness may be the primary obligor in respect of the refinancing Indebtedness, and any entity that was the primary obligor in respect of the relevant refinanced Indebtedness may be a guarantor in respect of the refinancing Indebtedness), (C) if the Indebtedness being refinanced, refunded or replaced was expressly contractually subordinated to the Obligations in right of payment, (1) such Indebtedness is contractually subordinated to the Obligations in right of payment, or (2) if not contractually subordinated to the Obligations in right of payment, the purchase, defeasance, redemption, repurchase, repayment, refinancing or other acquisition or retirement of such Indebtedness is permitted under Section 6.03(b) (other than Section 6.03(b)(i)), and (D) as of the date of the incurrence of such Indebtedness and after giving effect thereto, no Event of Default then exists, and

(vi) in the case of Refinancing Indebtedness constituting Replacement Debt, (A) such Indebtedness is *pari passu* or junior in right of payment and secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* or junior basis with respect to the remaining Obligations hereunder, or is unsecured; provided that any such Refinancing Indebtedness that is *pari passu* or junior with respect to the Collateral shall be subject to an Intercreditor Agreement, (B) if the Indebtedness being refinanced, refunded or replaced is secured, it is not secured by any assets other than the Collateral, (C) if the Indebtedness being refinanced, refunded or replaced is Guaranteed, it shall not be Guaranteed by any subsidiary of the Borrower other than one or more Loan Parties and (D) such Refinancing Indebtedness is incurred under (and pursuant to) documentation other than this Agreement; it being understood and agreed that any such Refinancing Indebtedness that is *pari passu* with the Initial Loans hereunder in right of payment and secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with respect to the Secured Obligations hereunder that are secured on a first lien basis may participate (x) in any voluntary prepayment of Term Loans as set forth in Section 2.11(a)(i) and (y) in any mandatory prepayment of Term Loans as set forth in Section 2.11(b)(vi);

(q) an additional unlimited amount of Indebtedness of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary incurred to finance any acquisition or similar Investment permitted hereunder after the Closing Date so long as:

(i) after giving effect to such acquisition or similar Investment on a Pro Forma Basis (in each case, without "netting" the cash proceeds of the applicable Indebtedness being incurred and, in the case of any revolving credit facility then being incurred or established, assuming a full drawing of such revolving credit facility):

(A) if such Acquisition Ratio Debt constitutes First Lien Debt, the First Lien Leverage Ratio does not exceed 7.50:1.00,

(B) if such Acquisition Ratio Debt constitutes Junior Lien Debt, the Secured Leverage Ratio does not exceed 7.50:1.00; or

(C) if such Indebtedness is secured by a Lien on any asset that does not constitute Collateral or is unsecured, the Total Leverage Ratio does not exceed 8.00:1.00; and

(ii) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Acquisition Ratio Debt incurred in reliance on this Section 6.01(q) by Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties shall not, at any time, exceed an amount equal to the greater of $15,000,000 and 30% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(iii) if such Acquisition Ratio Debt is issued or incurred by any Loan Party and consists of third party Indebtedness for borrowed money:

(A) the final maturity date of such Indebtedness is no earlier than the Latest Term Loan Maturity Date on the date of the issuance or incurrence thereof,

(B) the Weighted Average Life to Maturity applicable to such Indebtedness is no shorter than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the then-existing Term Loans,

(C) if such Indebtedness is secured, it may not be secured by any asset other than the Collateral, and

(D) if such Indebtedness is guaranteed, it may not be guaranteed by any subsidiary which is not a Loan Party; and

(iv) if such Acquisition Ratio Debt is in the form of First Lien Debt consisting of term loans that are *pari passu* with the Initial Loans in right of payment, the Initial Loans shall benefit from the MFN Provision; and

(v) no Event of Default then exists (the Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this Section 6.01(q), "Acquisition Ratio Debt");

(r) [reserved];

(s) Indebtedness of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary under any Derivative Transaction not entered into for speculative purposes;

(t) Indebtedness of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary representing (i) deferred compensation to current or former directors, officers, employees, members of management, managers, and consultants of any Parent Company, the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business and (ii) deferred compensation or other similar arrangements in connection with the Transactions, any Permitted Acquisition or any other Investment permitted hereby;

(u) so long as no Event of Default then exists, Indebtedness of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate outstanding principal amount not to exceed the greater of $25,000,000 and 50% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(v) to the extent constituting Indebtedness, obligations arising under the Transactions Agreement;

(w) an additional unlimited amount of Indebtedness of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary so long as:

(i) after giving effect thereto, including the application of the proceeds thereof (in each case, without "netting" the cash proceeds of the applicable Indebtedness being incurred and, in the case of any revolving credit facility then being incurred or established, assuming a full drawing of such revolving credit facility) on a Pro Forma Basis:

(A) if such Ratio Debt constitutes First Lien Debt, the First Lien Leverage Ratio does not exceed 7.50:1.00, or

(B) if such Ratio Debt constitutes Junior Lien Debt, the Secured Leverage Ratio does not exceed 7.50:1.00, or

(C) if such Indebtedness is secured by a Lien on any asset that does not constitute Collateral or is unsecured, the Total Leverage Ratio does not exceed 8.00:1.00;

(ii) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Ratio Debt incurred in reliance on this Section 6.01(w) by Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties shall not, at any time, exceed an amount equal to the greater of $15,000,000 and 30% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period,

(iii) if such Ratio Debt is issued or incurred by any Loan Party and consists of third party Indebtedness for borrowed money:

(A) the final maturity date of such Indebtedness (other than revolving loans that have a final maturity date no earlier than (and have no required scheduled amortization or mandatory commitment reductions prior to) the Latest Revolving Credit Maturity Date) is no earlier than the Latest Term Loan Maturity Date on the date of the issuance or incurrence thereof,

(B) the Weighted Average Life to Maturity applicable to such Indebtedness (other than revolving loans that have a final maturity date no earlier than (and have no required scheduled amortization or mandatory commitment reductions prior to) the Latest Revolving Credit Maturity Date) is no shorter than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the then-existing Term Loans,

(C) if such Indebtedness is secured, it may not be secured by any asset other than the Collateral, and

(D) if such Indebtedness is guaranteed, it may not be guaranteed by any subsidiary which is not a Loan Party;

(iv) if such Ratio Debt is in the form of First Lien Debt consisting of term loans that are *pari passu* with the Initial Loans in right of payment, the Initial Loans shall benefit from the MFN Provision; and

(v) no Event of Default then exists (the Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this Section 6.01(w), the "Ratio Debt");

(x) [reserved];

(y) Indebtedness of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary incurred in connection with Sale and Lease-Back Transactions permitted pursuant to Section 6.06(dd) (other than Section 6.06(dd)(i));

(z) Incremental Equivalent Debt;

(aa) Indebtedness (including obligations in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees, bankers' acceptances, surety bonds, performance bonds or similar instruments with respect to such Indebtedness) incurred by the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of workers compensation claims, unemployment, property, casualty or liability insurance (including premiums related thereto) or self-insurance, other reimbursement-type obligations regarding workers' compensation claims, other types of social security, pension obligations, vacation pay or health, disability or other employee benefits;

(bb) Indebtedness representing (i) deferred compensation to current or former directors, officers, employees, members of management, managers and consultants of any Parent Company, the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business and (ii) deferred compensation or other similar arrangements in connection with the Transactions, any acquisition or any other Investment permitted hereby;

(cc) Indebtedness of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of any letter of credit or bank guarantee issued in favor of any Issuing Bank to support any Defaulting Lender's participation in Letters of Credit issued hereunder;

(dd) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary supported by any Letter of Credit or any other letter of credit, bank guarantee or similar instrument permitted by this Section 6.01;

(ee) unfunded pension fund and other employee benefit plan obligations and liabilities incurred by the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business to the extent that the unfunded amounts would not otherwise cause an Event of Default under Section 7.01(i);

(ff) customer deposits and advance payments received in the ordinary course of business from customers for goods and services purchased in the ordinary course of business; and

(gg) without duplication of any other Indebtedness, all premiums (if any), interest (including post-petition interest and payment in kind interest), accretion or amortization of original issue discount, fees, expenses and charges with respect to Indebtedness of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary hereunder.

Section 6.02. Liens. The Borrower shall not, nor shall it permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, create, incur, assume or permit or suffer to exist any Lien securing Indebtedness on or with respect to any property of any kind owned by it, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, or any income or profits therefrom, except:

(a) Liens securing the Secured Obligations;

(b) Liens for Taxes which (i) are not then due, (ii) if due, are not at such time required to be paid pursuant to Section 5.03 or (iii) are being contested in accordance with Section 5.03;

(c) statutory Liens (and rights of set-off) of landlords, banks, carriers, warehousemen, mechanics, repairmen, workmen and materialmen, and other Liens imposed by applicable Requirements of Law, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business (i) for amounts not yet overdue by more than 30 days, (ii) for amounts that are overdue by more than 30 days and that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, so long as any reserves or other appropriate provisions required by GAAP have been made for any such contested amounts or (iii) with respect to which the failure to make payment would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(d) Liens incurred (i) in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other types of social security laws and regulations, (ii) in the ordinary course of business to secure the performance of tenders, statutory obligations, surety, stay, customs and appeal bonds, bids, leases, government contracts, trade contracts, performance and return-of-money bonds and other similar obligations (exclusive of obligations for the payment of borrowed money), (iii) pursuant to pledges and deposits of Cash or Cash Equivalents in the ordinary course of business securing (x) any liability for reimbursement or indemnification obligations of insurance carriers providing property, casualty, liability or other insurance to the Borrower and its subsidiaries or (y) leases or licenses of property otherwise permitted by this Agreement and (iv) to secure obligations in respect of letters of credit, bank guaranties, surety bonds, performance bonds or similar instruments posted with respect to the items described in clauses (i) through (iii) above;

(e) Liens consisting of survey exceptions, easements, rights-of-way, restrictions,, covenants, conditions, declarations, encroachments, zoning restrictions and other defects or irregularities in title or environmental deed restrictions, in each case, which do not, in the aggregate, materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Borrower and/or its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(f) Liens consisting of any (i) interest or title of a lessor or sub-lessor under any lease of real estate permitted hereunder, (ii) landlord lien permitted by the terms of any lease, (iii) restriction or encumbrance to which the interest or title of such lessor or sub-lessor may be subject or (iv) subordination of the interest of the lessee or sub-lessee under such lease to any restriction or encumbrance referred to in the preceding clause (iii);

(g) Liens (i) solely on any Cash earnest money deposits (including as part of any escrow arrangement) made by the Borrower and/or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement with respect to any Investment permitted hereunder and (ii) consisting of (A) an agreement to Dispose of any property in a Disposition permitted under Section 6.06 and/or (B) the pledge of Cash as part of an escrow arrangement required in any Disposition permitted under Section 6.06;

(h) purported Liens evidenced by the filing of UCC financing statements relating solely to operating leases or consignment or bailee arrangements entered into in the ordinary course of business, and Liens arising from precautionary UCC financing statements or similar filings;

(i) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods;

(j) Liens in connection with any zoning, building, environmental or similar Requirements of Law or right reserved to or vested in any Governmental Authority to control or regulate the use or dimensions of any real property or the structures thereon, including Liens in connection with any condemnation or eminent domain proceeding or compulsory purchase order;

(k) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 6.01(p) (solely with respect to the permitted refinancing of (1) Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Sections 6.01(a), (i), (j), (m), (n), (q), (u), (w), (y), (z), and (gg) and (2) Indebtedness that is secured in reliance on Section 6.02(u) (provided that the granting of the relevant Lien shall be without duplication of any Lien outstanding under Section 6.02(u) such that the amount available under Section 6.02(u) shall be reduced by the amount of the applicable Lien granted in reliance on this clause (2))); provided that (i) no such Lien extends to any asset not covered by the Lien securing the Indebtedness that is being refinanced (it being understood that individual financings of the type permitted under Section 6.01(m) provided by any lender may be cross-collateralized to other financings of such type provided by such lender or its affiliates), (ii) if the Lien securing the Indebtedness being refinanced was subject to intercreditor arrangements, then (A) the Lien securing any refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof shall be subject to intercreditor arrangements that are not materially less favorable to the Secured Parties, taken as a whole, than the intercreditor arrangements governing the Lien securing the Indebtedness that is refinanced or (B) the intercreditor arrangements governing the Lien securing the relevant refinancing Indebtedness shall be set forth in an Intercreditor Agreement and (iii) no such Lien shall be senior in priority as compared to the Lien securing the Indebtedness being refinanced;

(l) Liens in existence on the Closing Date and any modification, replacement, refinancing, renewal or extension thereof; provided that any such Lien securing Indebtedness having an aggregate principal amount outstanding on the Closing Date in excess of $2,500,000 shall be described on Schedule 6.02; provided, further that (i) no such Lien extends to any additional property other than (A) after-acquired property that is affixed or incorporated into the property covered by such Lien or financed by Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01 and (B) proceeds and products thereof, replacements, accessions or additions thereto and improvements thereon (it being understood that individual financings of the type permitted under Section 6.01(m) provided by any lender may be cross-collateralized to other financings of such type provided by such lender or its affiliates) and (ii) any such modification, replacement, refinancing, renewal or extension of the obligations secured or benefited by such Liens, if constituting Indebtedness, is permitted by Section 6.01;

(m) Liens arising out of Sale and Lease-Back Transactions permitted under Section 6.06(dd);

(n) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 6.01(m); provided that any such Lien shall encumber only the asset acquired with the proceeds of such Indebtedness and proceeds and products thereof, replacements, accessions or additions thereto and improvements thereon (it being understood that individual financings of the type permitted under Section 6.01(m) provided by any lender may be cross-collateralized to other financings of such type provided by such lender or its affiliates);

(o) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 6.01(n) on the relevant acquired assets or on the Capital Stock and assets of the relevant newly acquired Restricted Subsidiary; provided that no such Lien (x) extends to or covers any other assets (other than the proceeds or products thereof, replacements, accessions or additions thereto and improvements thereon) (it being understood that individual financings of the type permitted under Section 6.01(m) provided by any lender may be cross collateralized to other financings of such type provided by such lender or its affiliates) or (y) was created in contemplation of the applicable acquisition of assets or Capital Stock;

(p) (i) Liens that are contractual rights of setoff or netting relating to (A) the establishment of depositary relations with banks not granted in connection with the issuance of Indebtedness, (B) pooled deposit or sweep accounts of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, (C) purchase orders and other agreements entered into with customers of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business and (D) commodity trading or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business, (ii) Liens encumbering reasonable customary initial deposits and margin deposits, (iii) bankers Liens and rights and remedies as to Deposit Accounts, (iv) Liens of a collection bank arising under Section 4-208 of the UCC on items in the ordinary course of business, (v) Liens in favor of banking or other financial institutions arising as a matter of Law or under customary general terms and conditions encumbering deposits or other funds maintained with a financial institution and that are within the general parameters customary in the banking industry or arising pursuant to such banking institution's general terms and conditions, (vi) Liens on the proceeds of any Indebtedness incurred in connection with any transaction permitted hereunder, which proceeds have been deposited into an escrow account on customary terms to secure such Indebtedness pending the application of such proceeds to finance such transaction and (vii) any general banking Lien over any bank account arising in the ordinary course of business;

(q) Liens on assets owned by, and/or Capital Stock of, Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties (including Capital Stock owned by such Persons) securing Indebtedness of Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties permitted pursuant to Section 6.01;

(r) Liens securing obligations (other than obligations representing Indebtedness for borrowed money) under operating, reciprocal easement or similar agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower and/or its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(s) Liens securing Indebtedness incurred in reliance on, and subject to the provisions set forth in, Sections 6.01(q), (w) and/or (z); provided, that any Lien that is granted in reliance on this clause (s) on the Collateral shall be subject to an Intercreditor Agreement unless, in the case of any Lien granted to secure Indebtedness that does not consist of third party Indebtedness for borrowed money incurred in reliance on Section 6.01(q) or (w), the holders of such Indebtedness and the Administrative Agent have not requested or required an intercreditor arrangement;

(t) [reserved];

(u) so long as no Event of Default then exists, Liens on assets securing Indebtedness or other obligations in an aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding not to exceed the greater of $25,000,000 and 50% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period, subject, if applicable, at the request of the relevant Lender, to an Intercreditor Agreement;

(v) (i) Liens on assets securing judgments, awards, attachments and/or decrees and notices of lis pendens and associated rights relating to litigation being contested in good faith not constituting an Event of Default under Section 7.01(h) and (ii) any pledge and/or deposit securing any settlement of litigation;

(w) leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses in the ordinary course of business which do not secure any Indebtedness;

(x) Liens on Securities that are the subject of repurchase agreements constituting Investments permitted under Section 6.05 arising out of such repurchase transaction;

(y) Liens securing obligations in respect letters of credit, bank guaranties, surety bonds, performance bonds or similar instruments permitted under Sections 6.01(d), (e), (g), (aa) and (cc);

(z) Liens arising (i) out of conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements for the sale of any asset in the ordinary course of business and permitted by this Agreement or (ii) by operation of law under Article 2 of the UCC (or similar Requirement of Law under any jurisdiction);

(aa) Liens (i) in favor of any Loan Party and/or (ii) granted by any non-Loan Party in favor of any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party, in the case of clauses (i) and (ii), securing intercompany Indebtedness permitted (or not restricted) under Section 6.01 or Section 6.07;

(bb) Liens on insurance policies and the proceeds thereof securing the financing of the premiums with respect thereto;

(cc) (i) receipt of progress payments and advances from customers in the ordinary course of business to the extent the same creates a Lien on the related inventory and proceeds thereof and (ii) Liens on specific items of inventory or other goods and the proceeds thereof securing such Person's obligations in respect of documentary letters of credit or banker's acceptances issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or goods;

(dd) Liens securing (i) obligations of the type described in Section 6.01(f) and/or (ii) obligations of the type described in Section 6.01(s);

(ee) (i) Liens on Capital Stock of joint ventures or Unrestricted Subsidiaries securing capital contributions to, or obligations of, such Persons and (ii) customary rights of first refusal and tag, drag and similar rights in joint venture agreements and agreements with respect to non-Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries;

(ff) Liens on cash or Cash Equivalents arising in connection with the defeasance, discharge or redemption of Indebtedness;

(gg) Liens consisting of the prior rights of consignees and their lenders under consignment arrangements entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(hh) Liens disclosed in any title insurance policy (or commitment) or survey delivered to the Administrative Agent with respect to any Material Real Estate Asset and any replacement, extension or renewal thereof; provided that no such replacement, extension or renewal Lien shall cover any property other than the property that was subject to such Lien prior to such replacement, extension or renewal (and additions thereto, improvements thereon and the proceeds thereof); and

(ii) ground leases in respect of real property on which facilities owned or leased by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries are located.

Section 6.03. Restricted Payments; Restricted Debt Payments.

(a) The Borrower shall not pay or make any Restricted Payment, except that:

(i) The Borrower may make Restricted Payments to the extent necessary to permit any Parent Company:

(A) to pay general administrative costs and expenses (including corporate overhead, legal or similar expenses and customary salary, bonus and other benefits payable to directors, officers, employees, members of management, managers and/or consultants of any Parent Company) and franchise Taxes, and similar fees and expenses, required to maintain the organizational existence or qualification to do business of such Parent Company, in each case, which are reasonable and customary and incurred in the ordinary course of business, plus any reasonable and customary indemnification claims made by directors, officers, members of management, managers, employees or consultants of any Parent Company, in each case, to the extent attributable to the ownership or operations of any Parent Company (but excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, the portion of any such amount, if any, that is attributable to the ownership or operations of any subsidiary of any Parent Company other than the Borrower and/or its subsidiaries), and/or its subsidiaries;

(B) (x) for any taxable period for which the Borrower is a member of a consolidated, combined, unitary or similar tax group for US federal and/or applicable state or local tax purposes of which such Parent Company is the common parent, to discharge the consolidated, combined, unitary or similar Tax liabilities of such Parent Company and its subsidiaries when and as due, to the extent such liabilities are attributable to the income of the Borrower and/or any subsidiary; provided that the amount of such payments in respect of any taxable year do not exceed the amount of such Tax liabilities that the Borrower and/or its applicable subsidiaries would have paid had such Tax liabilities been paid as standalone companies or as a standalone group and (y) for any taxable period for which the Borrower is a partnership or disregarded entity for US federal income tax purposes, to pay (or to make any distribution to any direct or indirect owners of the Parent Company to pay) taxes attributable to the Borrower or its Subsidiaries (determined without regard to any adjustments under Section 743(b) or 734(b) of the Code), calculated using the highest combined U.S. federal, state and local income tax rates applicable to an individual or corporation (whichever is higher) resident

in California (taking into account the character and type of income earned, and for the avoidance of doubt, without regard to any reduction in rate attributable to Section 199A of the Code); provided further, any tax distribution pursuant to this clause on account of the tax liability of any Unrestricted Subsidiary shall be permitted pursuant to this clause solely to the extent (A) of the amount of dividends or distributions actually received from such Unrestricted Subsidiary by the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries or (B) the amount thereof is treated by the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries as a corresponding Investment in such Unrestricted Subsidiary (in the case of this clause (B), with such amount constituting a utilization of the relevant basket or exception under Section 6.05 pursuant to which such amount is permitted);

(C) to pay audit and other accounting and reporting expenses of any Parent Company to the extent such expenses are attributable to such Parent Company (but excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, the portion of any such expenses, if any, attributable to the ownership or operations of any subsidiary of any Parent Company other than the Borrower and/or its subsidiaries), the Borrower and its subsidiaries;

(D) for the payment of any insurance premiums that is payable by or attributable to any Parent Company (but excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, the portion of any such premiums, if any, attributable to the ownership or operations of any subsidiary of any Parent Company other than the Borrower and/or its subsidiaries), the Borrower and its subsidiaries;

(E) to pay (x) any fee and/or expense related to any debt or equity offering, investment or acquisition (whether or not consummated) and/or any expenses of, or indemnification obligations in favor of any trustee, agent, arranger, underwriter or similar role, and (y) after the consummation of an initial public offering or the issuance of public debt Securities, Public Company Costs;

(F) to finance any Investment permitted under Section 6.05 (provided that (x) any Restricted Payment under this clause (a)(i)(F) shall be made substantially concurrently with the closing of such Investment and (y) the relevant Parent Company shall, promptly following the closing thereof, cause (I) all property acquired to be contributed to the Borrower or one or more of its Restricted Subsidiaries, or (II) the merger, consolidation or amalgamation of the Person formed or acquired into the Borrower or one or more of its Restricted Subsidiaries, in order to consummate such Investment in compliance with the applicable requirements of Section 6.05 as if undertaken as a direct Investment by the Borrower or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary; provided further, that any such action pursuant to the preceding clause (I) or (II) shall not increase the Available Amount); and

(G) to pay customary salary, bonus, severance and other benefits payable to current or former directors, officers, members of management, managers, employees or consultants of any Parent Company (or any Immediate Family Member of any of the foregoing) to the extent such salary, bonuses and other benefits are attributable and reasonably allocated to the operations of the Borrower and/or its subsidiaries, in each case, so long as such Parent Company applies the amount of any such Restricted Payment for such purpose;

(ii) so long as no Event of Default then exists, the Borrower may (or make Restricted Payments to allow any Parent Company to) repurchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire or retire for value the Capital Stock of any Parent Company or any subsidiary held by any future, present or former employee, director, member of management, officer, manager or consultant (or any Affiliate or Immediate Family Member thereof) of any Parent Company, the Borrower or any subsidiary:

(A) with Cash and Cash Equivalents (and including, to the extent constituting a Restricted Payment, amounts paid in respect of promissory notes issued to evidence any obligation to repurchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire or retire for value the Capital Stock of any Parent Company, the Borrower or any subsidiary held by any future, present or former employee, director, member of management, officer, manager or consultant (or any Affiliate or Immediate Family Member thereof) of any Parent Company, the Borrower or any subsidiary) in an amount not to exceed, in any Fiscal Year, the greater of $5,000,000 and 10% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period, which, if not used in such Fiscal Year, shall be carried forward to succeeding Fiscal Years;

(B) with the proceeds of any sale or issuance of, or any capital contribution in respect of, the Capital Stock of the Borrower or any Parent Company (to the extent such proceeds are contributed in respect of Qualified Capital Stock to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary); or

(C) with the net proceeds of any key-man life insurance policies;

(iii) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments in an amount not to exceed (A) the portion, if any, of the Available Amount on such date that the Borrower elects to apply to this clause (iii)(A) and/or (B) the portion, if any, of the Available Excluded Contribution Amount on such date that the Borrower elects to apply to this clause (iii)(B);

(iv) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments (i) to any Parent Company to enable such Parent Company to make Cash payments in lieu of the issuance of fractional shares in connection with any dividend, split or combination thereof in connection with any Investment permitted hereunder or the exercise or vesting of warrants, options, restricted stock units or similar incentive interests or other securities convertible into or exchangeable for Capital Stock of such Parent Company or otherwise to honor a conversion requested by a holder thereof or (ii) consisting of (A) payments made or expected to be made in respect of withholding or similar Taxes payable by any future, present or former officers, directors, employees, members of management, managers or consultants of the Borrower, any subsidiary of the Borrower or Parent Company or any of their respective Immediate Family Members, (B) payments or other adjustments to outstanding Capital Stock in accordance with any management equity plan, stock option plan or any other similar employee benefit or incentive plan, agreement or arrangement in connection with any Restricted Payment and/or (C) repurchases of Capital Stock in consideration of the payments described in clauses (A) and/or (B) above, including demand repurchases, in connection with the exercise or vesting of stock options, restricted stock units or similar incentive interests;

(v) the Borrower may repurchase (or make Restricted Payments to any Parent Company to enable it to repurchase) Capital Stock upon the exercise of warrants, options or other securities convertible into or exchangeable for Capital Stock if such Capital Stock represents all or a portion of the exercise price of, or tax withholdings with respect to, such warrants, options or other securities convertible into or exchangeable for Capital Stock;

(vi) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments, the proceeds of which are applied (i) to effect the consummation of the Transactions, (ii) to satisfy any payment obligations owing under the Transactions Agreement (including payment of working capital and/or purchase price adjustments) and to pay Transaction Costs, in each case, with respect to the Transactions and (iii) to direct or indirect holders of Capital Stock of the Borrower (immediately prior to giving effect to the Transactions) in connection with, or as a result of any working capital and purchase price adjustments, in each case, with respect to the Transactions;

(vii) so long as no Event of Default then exists following the consummation of the first IPO, the Borrower may (or may make Restricted Payments to any Parent Company to enable it to) make Restricted Payments with respect to any Capital Stock in an annual amount not to exceed the greater of (A) an amount equal to 6.00% of the net Cash proceeds received by or contributed to the Borrower from any IPO and (B) an amount equal to 7.00% of the market capitalization at the time of determinations;

(viii) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments to (i) redeem, repurchase, retire or otherwise acquire any (A) Capital Stock ("Treasury Capital Stock") of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary or (B) Capital Stock of any Parent Company, in the case of each of subclauses (A) and (B), in exchange for, or out of the proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale (other than to the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary) of, Qualified Capital Stock of the Borrower or any Parent Company to the extent any such proceeds are contributed to the capital of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of Qualified Capital Stock ("Refunding Capital Stock") and (ii) declare and pay dividends on any Treasury Capital Stock out of the proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale (other than to the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary) of any Refunding Capital Stock;

(ix) to the extent constituting a Restricted Payment, the Borrower may consummate any transaction permitted by Section 6.05 (other than Sections 6.05(j) and (t)), Section 6.06 (other than Section 6.06(g)) and Section 6.07 (other than Sections 6.07(b), (d), (j) and (q));

(x) so long as no Event of Default then exists, the Borrower may make Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount not to exceed the greater of $12,500,000 and 25% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(xi) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments so long as (i) no Event of Default then exists and (ii) the Total Leverage Ratio, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis, would not exceed 6.50:1.00;

(xii) the Borrower may declare and make dividend payments or other Restricted Payments payable solely in the Capital Stock of the Borrower or of any Parent Company;

(xiii) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments (other than in the form of Cash and Cash Equivalents) in connection with and/or relating to any internal reorganization or restructuring activities (including related to tax planning activities or in connection with, or in preparation for, an IPO); provided that, after giving effect to any such reorganization or restructuring activity, neither the Loan Guaranty, taken as a whole, nor the security interest of the Administrative Agent in the Collateral, taken as a whole, is materially impaired; and

(xiv) payments or distributions to satisfy dissenters' or appraisal rights, pursuant to or in connection with a consolidation, amalgamation, merger or transfer of assets that complies with Section 6.06.

For purposes of this Section 6.03(a) (and subject to Section 1.10(f)), any determination as to the value of any asset (other than Cash) distributed pursuant to a Restricted Payment shall be made in the good faith determination of the Borrower.

(b) the Borrower shall not, nor shall it permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, make any prepayment, redemption or repurchase in Cash in respect of principal outstanding under any Restricted Debt more than six months prior to the scheduled maturity date thereof (collectively, "Restricted Debt Payments"), except:

(i) so long as no Event of Default then exists, with respect to any purchase, defeasance, redemption, repurchase, repayment or other acquisition or retirement thereof made by exchange for, or out of the proceeds of, Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01 that has the same or lower priority in terms of payment and security as the Restricted Debt subject to such purchase, defeasance, redemption, repurchase, repayment or other acquisition or retirement;

(ii) as part of an applicable high yield discount obligation catch-up payment;

(iii) payments of regularly scheduled principal or regularly scheduled interest (including any penalty interest, if applicable) and payments of fees, expenses and indemnification obligations as and when due (other than payments that are prohibited by the subordination provisions thereof);

(iv) so long as no Event of Default then exists, Restricted Debt Payments in an aggregate amount not to exceed (A) the greater of $12,500,000 and 25% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period, plus (B) at the election of the Borrower, the amount of Restricted Payments then permitted to be made by the Borrower in reliance on Section 6.03(a)(x) (it being understood that any amount utilized under this clause (B) to make a Restricted Debt Payment shall result in a reduction in availability under Section 6.03(a)(x));

(v) (A) Restricted Debt Payments in exchange for, or with proceeds of any issuance of, Capital Stock of any Parent Company or Qualified Capital Stock of the Borrower and/or any capital contribution in respect of Qualified Capital Stock of the Borrower, (B) Restricted Debt Payments as a result of the conversion of all or any portion of any Restricted Debt into Qualified Capital Stock of any Parent Company or the Borrower and (C) to the extent constituting a Restricted Debt Payment, payment-in-kind interest with respect to any Restricted Debt that is permitted under Section 6.01;

(vi) Restricted Debt Payments in an aggregate amount not to exceed (A) the portion, if any, of the Available Amount on such date that the Borrower elects to apply to this clause (vi)(A) and/or (B) the portion, if any, of the Available Excluded Contribution Amount on such date that the Borrower elects to apply to this clause (vi)(B);

(vii) Restricted Debt Payments in an unlimited amount; provided that (A) no Event of Default then exists and (B) the Total Leverage Ratio, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis, would not exceed 6.50:1.00; and

(viii) mandatory prepayments of Restricted Debt (and related payments of interest) made with Declined Proceeds (it being understood that any Declined Proceeds applied to make Restricted Debt Payments in reliance on this Section 6.03(b)(viii) shall not increase the amount available under clause (a)(viii) of the definition of "Available Amount" to the extent so applied).

Section 6.04. Burdensome Agreements. Except as provided herein or in any other Loan Document and/or in any agreements with respect to any refinancings, renewals or replacement of such Indebtedness that is permitted by Section 6.01, the Borrower shall not, nor shall it permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, enter into or cause to exist any agreement restricting the ability of (x) any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Loan Party to pay dividends or other distributions to the Borrower or any Loan Party or (y) any Loan Party to create, permit or grant a Lien on any of its properties or assets to secure the Secured Obligations, except restrictions:

(a) set forth in any agreement evidencing (i) Indebtedness of a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party permitted by Section 6.01, (ii) Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01 that is secured by a Permitted Lien if the relevant restriction applies only to the Person obligated under such Indebtedness and its Restricted Subsidiaries or the assets intended to secure such Indebtedness and (iii) Indebtedness permitted pursuant to clauses (j), (m), (p) (as it relates to Indebtedness in respect of clauses (a), (m), (q), (u), (w) and/or (y) of Section 6.01), (q), (u), (w) and/or (y) of Section 6.01;

(b) arising under customary provisions restricting assignments, subletting or other transfers (including the granting of any Lien) contained in leases, subleases, licenses, sublicenses, joint venture agreements and other agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(c) that are or were created by virtue of any Lien granted upon, transfer of, agreement to transfer or grant of, any option or right with respect to any assets or Capital Stock not otherwise prohibited under this Agreement;

(d) that are assumed in connection with any acquisition of property or the Capital Stock of any Person, so long as the relevant encumbrance or restriction relates solely to the Person and its subsidiaries (including the Capital Stock of the relevant Person or Persons) and/or property so acquired and was not created in connection with or in anticipation of such acquisition;

(e) set forth in any agreement for any Disposition of any Restricted Subsidiary (or all or substantially all of the assets thereof) that restricts the payment of dividends or other distributions or the making of cash loans or advances by such Restricted Subsidiary pending such Disposition;

(f) set forth in provisions in agreements or instruments which prohibit the payment of dividends or the making of other distributions with respect to any class of Capital Stock of a Person other than on a pro rata basis;

(g) imposed by customary provisions in partnership agreements, limited liability company organizational governance documents, joint venture agreements and other similar agreements;

(h) on Cash, other deposits or net worth or similar restrictions imposed by any Person under any contract entered into in the ordinary course of business or for whose benefit such Cash, other deposits or net worth or similar restrictions exist;

(i) set forth in documents which exist on the Closing Date;

(j) arising pursuant to an agreement or instrument relating to any Indebtedness permitted to be incurred after the Closing Date if the relevant restrictions, taken as a whole, are not materially less favorable to the Lenders than the restrictions contained in this Agreement, taken as a whole (as determined in good faith by the Borrower);

(k) arising under or as a result of applicable Requirements of Law or the terms of any license, authorization, concession or permit;

(l) arising in any Hedge Agreement and/or any agreement or arrangement relating to any Banking Services;

(m) relating to any asset (or all of the assets) of and/or the Capital Stock of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary which is imposed pursuant to an agreement entered into in connection with any Disposition of such asset (or assets) and/or all or a portion of the Capital Stock of the relevant Person that is permitted or not restricted by this Agreement;

(n) set forth in any agreement relating to any Permitted Lien that limit the right of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to Dispose of or encumber the assets subject thereto;

(o) customary subordination and/or subrogation provisions set forth in guaranty or similar documentation (not relating to Indebtedness for borrowed money) that are entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(p) any restriction created in connection with any factoring program implemented in the ordinary course of business, so long as in the case of prohibitions on Liens, the relevant restriction relates solely to assets subject to such factoring program and the Capital Stock of entities participatory in such factoring program; and/or

(q) imposed by any amendment, modification, restatement, renewal, increase, supplement, refunding, replacement or refinancing of any contract, instrument or obligation referred to in clauses (a) through (p) above; provided that no such amendment, modification, restatement, renewal, increase, supplement, refunding, replacement or refinancing is, in the good faith judgment of the Borrower, more restrictive with respect to such restrictions, taken as a whole, than those in existence prior to such amendment, modification, restatement, renewal, increase, supplement, refunding, replacement or refinancing.

Section 6.05. Investments. The Borrower shall not, nor shall it permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, make or own any Investment in any other Person except:

(a) Cash or Investments that were Cash Equivalents at the time made;

(b) (i) Investments existing on the Closing Date in the Borrower or in any subsidiary, (ii) Investments made after the Closing Date among the Borrower and/or one or more Restricted Subsidiaries; provided that in the case of any Investment by any Loan Party in any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party in reliance on this clause (ii), the aggregate outstanding amount of any such Investment shall not exceed the greater of $12,500,000 and 25% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period and (iii) Investments made by any Loan Party and/or any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party in the form of any contribution or Disposition of the Capital Stock of any Person that is not a Loan Party;

(c) Investments (i) constituting deposits, prepayments, trade credit and/or other credits to suppliers, (ii) made in connection with obtaining, maintaining or renewing client and customer contracts and/or (iii) in the form of advances made to distributors, suppliers, licensors and licensees, in each case, in the ordinary course of business or, in the case of clause (iii), to the extent necessary to maintain the ordinary course of supplies to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(d) so long as no Event of Default then exists, Investments (i) in any Unrestricted Subsidiary and/or any joint venture in an aggregate outstanding amount not to exceed the greater of $12,500,000 and 25% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period and (ii) in any Similar Business in an aggregate outstanding amount not to exceed the greater of $25,000,000 and 50% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(e) (i) Permitted Acquisitions and (ii) any Investment by a Loan Party in any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party in an amount required to permit such Restricted Subsidiary to consummate directly, or indirectly through one or more other Restricted Subsidiaries, a Permitted Acquisition, which amount is applied, by such Restricted Subsidiary directly or indirectly through one or more other Restricted Subsidiaries to consummate such Permitted Acquisition;

(f) Investments (i) existing on, or contractually committed to or contemplated as of, the Closing Date; provided that, to the extent the outstanding amount (or contractually committed or contemplated amount) of any such Investment on the Closing Date exceeds $2,500,000, such Investment is described on Schedule 6.05 and (ii) any modification, replacement, renewal or extension of any Investment described in clause (i) above so long as no such modification, renewal or extension increases the amount of such Investment except by the terms thereof or as otherwise permitted by this Section 6.05;

(g) Investments received in lieu of Cash in connection with any Disposition permitted by Section 6.06 or any other disposition of assets not constituting a Disposition;

(h) loans or advances to present or former employees, directors, members of management, officers, managers or consultants or independent contractors (or their respective Immediate Family Members) of any Parent Company, the Borrower, its subsidiaries and/or any joint venture to the extent permitted by Requirements of Law, in connection with such Person's purchase of Capital Stock of any Parent Company, either (i) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $1,000,000 at any one time outstanding or (ii) so long as the proceeds of such loan or advance are substantially contemporaneously contributed to the Borrower for the purchase of such Capital Stock;

(i) Investments consisting of extensions of credit in the nature of accounts receivable or notes receivable arising from the grant of trade credit in the ordinary course of business;

(j) Investments consisting of (or resulting from) Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01 (other than Indebtedness permitted under Sections 6.01(b) and (h)), Permitted Liens, Restricted Payments permitted under Section 6.03 (other than Section 6.03(a)(ix) and the final proviso to Section 6.03(a)(i)(B)), Restricted Debt Payments permitted by Section 6.03 and mergers, consolidations, amalgamations, liquidations, windings up, dissolutions or Dispositions permitted by Section 6.06 (other than Section 6.06(a) (if made in reliance on subclause (ii)(y) of the proviso thereto), Section 6.06(b) (if made in reliance on clause (ii) therein), Section 6.06(c)(ii) (if made in reliance on clause (B) therein) and Section 6.06(g));

(k) Investments in the ordinary course of business consisting of endorsements for collection or deposit and customary trade arrangements with customers;

(l) Investments (including debt obligations and Capital Stock) received (i) in connection with the bankruptcy or reorganization of any Person, (ii) in settlement of delinquent obligations of, or other disputes with, customers, suppliers and other account debtors arising in the ordinary course of business, (iii) upon foreclosure with respect to any secured Investment or other transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment and/or (iv) as a result of the settlement, compromise, resolution of litigation, arbitration or other disputes;

(m) loans and advances of payroll payments or other compensation (including deferred compensation) to present or former employees, directors, members of management, officers, managers or consultants of any Parent Company (to the extent such payments or other compensation relate to services provided to such Parent Company (but excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, the portion of any such amount, if any, attributable to the ownership or operations of any subsidiary of any Parent Company other than the Borrower and/or its subsidiaries)), the Borrower and/or any subsidiary in the ordinary course of business;

(n) Investments to the extent that payment therefor is made solely with Capital Stock of any Parent Company or Qualified Capital Stock of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, in each case, to the extent not resulting in a Change of Control;

(o) (i) Investments of any Restricted Subsidiary acquired after the Closing Date, or of any Person acquired by, or merged into or consolidated or amalgamated with, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary after the Closing Date, in each case as part of an Investment otherwise permitted by this Section 6.05 to the extent that such Investments were not made in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition, merger, amalgamation or consolidation and were in existence on the date of the relevant acquisition, merger, amalgamation or consolidation and (ii) any modification, replacement, renewal or extension of any Investment permitted under clause (i) of this Section 6.05(o) so long as no such modification, replacement, renewal or extension thereof increases the original amount of such Investment except as otherwise permitted by this Section 6.05;

(p) Investments made in connection with the Transactions;

(q) so long as no Event of Default then exists, Investments made after the Closing Date by the Borrower and/or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount at any time outstanding not to exceed:

(i) (A) the greater of $25,000,000 and 50% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period, plus (B) at the election of the Borrower, the amount of Restricted Payments then permitted to be made by the Borrower in reliance on Section 6.03(a)(x) (it being understood that any amount utilized under this clause (B) to make an Investment shall result in a reduction in availability under Section 6.03(a)(x)), plus (C) at the election of the Borrower, the amount of Restricted Debt Payments then permitted to be made by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in reliance on Section 6.03(b)(iv)(A) (it being understood that any amount utilized under this clause (C) to make an Investment shall result in a reduction in availability under Section 6.03(b)(iv)(A)), plus

(ii) in the event that (A) the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries makes any Investment after the Closing Date in any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary and (B) such Person subsequently becomes a Guarantor, an amount equal to 100.0% of the fair market value of such Investment as of the date on which such Person becomes a Guarantor;

(r) Investments made after the Closing Date by the Borrower and/or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in an aggregate outstanding amount not to exceed (i) the portion, if any, of the Available Amount on such date that the Borrower elects to apply to this clause (r)(i) and/or (ii) the portion, if any, of the Available Excluded Contribution Amount on such date that the Borrower elects to apply to this clause (r)(ii);

(s) (i) Guarantees of leases (other than Capital Leases) or of other obligations not constituting Indebtedness and (ii) Guarantees of the lease obligations of suppliers, customers, franchisees and licensees of the Borrower and/or its Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case, in the ordinary course of business;

(t) Investments in any Parent Company in amounts and for purposes for which Restricted Payments to such Parent Company are permitted under Section 6.03(a); provided that any Investment made as provided above in lieu of any such Restricted Payment shall reduce availability under the applicable Restricted Payment basket under Section 6.03(a);

(u) [reserved];

(v) Investments in the Borrower and/or any subsidiary in connection with internal reorganizations and/or restructurings and/or activities related to tax planning (including in each case in connection with, or in preparation for, an IPO); provided that, after giving effect to any such reorganization, restructuring or activity, neither the Loan Guaranty, taken as a whole, nor the security interest of the Administrative Agent in the Collateral, taken as a whole, is materially impaired;

(w) Investments under any Derivative Transaction of the type permitted under Section 6.01(s);

(x) [reserved];

(y) Investments made in joint ventures as required by, or made pursuant to, customary buy/sell arrangements between the joint venture parties set forth in joint venture agreements and similar binding arrangements entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(z) Investments made in connection with any nonqualified deferred compensation plan or arrangement for any present or former employee, director, member of management, officer, manager or consultant or independent contractor (or any Immediate Family Member thereof) of any Parent Company, the Borrower, its subsidiaries and/or any joint venture;

(aa) Investments in the Borrower, any Restricted Subsidiary and/or joint venture in connection with intercompany cash management arrangements and related activities in the ordinary course of business;

(bb) Investments so long as, (x) no Event of Default then exists and (y) after giving effect thereto on a Pro Forma Basis, the Total Leverage Ratio does not exceed 7.00:1.00;

(cc) any Investment made by any Unrestricted Subsidiary prior to the date on which such Unrestricted Subsidiary is designated as a Restricted Subsidiary so long as the relevant Investment was not made in contemplation of the designation of such Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary;

(dd) Investments consisting of the licensing, sublicensing or contribution of IP Rights, including pursuant to joint marketing or joint development arrangements with other Persons, in the ordinary course of business; and

(ee) loans and advances to any Parent Company not in excess of the amount of (after giving effect to any other loan, advance or Restricted Payment in respect thereof) Restricted Payments that are permitted to be made to such Parent Company in accordance with Section 6.03(a)(i), such Investment being treated for purposes of the applicable provision of Section 6.03(a), including any limitation, as a Restricted Payment made pursuant to such clause.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall this Section 6.05 permit an IP Separation Transaction.

Section 6.06. Fundamental Changes; Disposition of Assets. Other than the Transactions, the Borrower shall not, nor shall it permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, enter into any transaction of merger, consolidation or amalgamation, or liquidate, wind up or dissolve themselves (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution), or make any Disposition of any assets having a fair market value in excess of $2,000,000 in a single transaction or a series of related transactions (including, in each case, pursuant to a Delaware LLC Division), except:

(a) the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary may be merged, consolidated or amalgamated with or into the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or, if applicable, effect a Delaware LLC Division; provided that (i) in the case of any such merger, consolidation or amalgamation with or into the Borrower or Delaware LLC Division relating to the Borrower, (A) the Borrower shall be the continuing or surviving Person or (B) if the Person formed by or surviving any such merger, consolidation, amalgamation or Delaware LLC Division is not the Borrower (any such Person, the "Successor Borrower"), (x) the Successor Borrower shall be an entity organized or existing under the law of the US, any state thereof or the District of Columbia, (y) the Successor Borrower shall expressly assume the Obligations of the Borrower in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (z) except as the Administrative Agent may otherwise agree, each Guarantor, unless it is the other party to such merger, consolidation or amalgamation, shall have executed and delivered a reaffirmation agreement with respect to its obligations under the Loan Guaranty and the other Loan Documents; it being understood and agreed that if the foregoing conditions under clauses (x) through (z) are satisfied, the Successor Borrower will succeed to, and be substituted for, the Borrower under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and (ii) in the case of any such merger, consolidation, amalgamation or Delaware LLC Division with or into any Subsidiary Guarantor, either (A) the Subsidiary Guarantor shall be the continuing or surviving Person or the continuing or surviving Person (or, in the case of an amalgamation, the Person formed as a result thereof) shall expressly assume the obligations of the Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent or (B) the relevant transaction shall be treated as an Investment and shall comply with Section 6.05;

(b) Dispositions (including of Capital Stock) among the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary (upon voluntary liquidation or otherwise); provided that any such Disposition made by any Loan Party to any Person that is not a Loan Party shall be (i) for fair market value (as reasonably determined by such Person) with at least 75% of the consideration for such Disposition consisting of Cash or Cash Equivalents at the time of such Disposition or (ii) treated as an Investment and otherwise made in compliance with Section 6.05 (other than in reliance on clause (j) thereof);

(c) (i) the liquidation, dissolution or Delaware LLC Division of any Restricted Subsidiary if the Borrower determines in good faith that such liquidation, dissolution or Delaware LLC Division is in the best interests of the Borrower, is not materially disadvantageous to the Lenders (taken as a whole) and the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary receives the assets (if any) of the relevant liquidated, dissolved or divided Restricted Subsidiary; provided that in the case of any liquidation, dissolution or Delaware LLC Division of any Loan Party that results in a distribution of assets to any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party, such distribution shall be treated as an Investment and shall comply with Section 6.05 (other than in reliance on clause (j) thereof); (ii) any merger, amalgamation, dissolution, liquidation, consolidation or Delaware LLC Division, the purpose of which is to effect (A) any Disposition otherwise permitted under this Section 6.06 (other than clause (a), clause (b) or this clause (c)) or (B) any Investment permitted under Section 6.05 (other than Section 6.05(j)); and (iii) the conversion of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary into another form of entity, so long as such conversion does not adversely affect the value of the Loan Guaranty or Collateral, if any;

(d) (i) Dispositions of inventory or equipment or immaterial assets in the ordinary course of business (including on an intercompany basis) and (ii) the leasing or subleasing of real property in the ordinary course of business;

(e) Dispositions of surplus, obsolete, used or worn out property or other property that, in the reasonable judgment of the Borrower, is (A) no longer useful in its business (or in the business of any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower) or (B) otherwise economically impracticable to maintain;

(f) Dispositions of Cash and/or Cash Equivalents and/or other assets that were Cash Equivalents when the relevant original Investment was made;

(g) Dispositions, mergers, amalgamations, consolidations or conveyances that constitute (x) Investments permitted pursuant to Section 6.05 (other than Section 6.05(j)), (y) Permitted Liens and (z) Restricted Payments permitted by Section 6.03(a) (other than Section 6.03(a)(ix));

(h) Dispositions for fair market value; provided that with respect to any such Disposition with a purchase price in excess of the greater of $7,500,000 and 15% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period (other than any Permitted Asset Swap) at least 75% of the consideration for such Disposition (other than the portion of any such Disposition consisting of a Permitted Asset Swap) shall consist of Cash or Cash Equivalents; provided, further, that for purposes of the 75% Cash consideration requirement:

(i) the amount of any Indebtedness or other liabilities (other than Indebtedness or other liabilities that are subordinated to the Obligations or that are owed to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (as shown on such Person's most recent balance sheet or statement of financial position (or in the notes thereto)) that are assumed by the transferee of any such assets (or that are otherwise terminated or cancelled in connection with the transaction with such transferee) and for which the Borrower and/or its applicable Restricted Subsidiary have been validly released by all relevant creditors in writing,

(ii) the amount of any trade-in value applied to the purchase price of any replacement assets acquired in connection with such Disposition,

(iii) any Security received by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that is converted by such Person into Cash or Cash Equivalents (to the extent of the Cash or Cash Equivalents received) within 180 days following the closing of the applicable Disposition, and

(iv) any Designated Non-Cash Consideration received in respect of such Disposition having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Designated Non-Cash Consideration received pursuant to this clause (iv) and Section 6.06(dd)(iii)(A) that is at that time outstanding, not in excess of the greater of $15,000,000 and 30% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period, in each case, shall be deemed to be Cash; and

provided, further, that (A) immediately prior to and after giving effect to such Disposition, as determined on the date on which the agreement governing such Disposition is executed, no Event of Default then exists and (B) the Net Proceeds of such Disposition shall be applied and/or reinvested as (and to the extent) required by Section 2.11(b)(ii);

(i) to the extent that (i) the relevant property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property or (ii) the proceeds of the relevant Disposition are promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property;

(j) Dispositions of Investments in joint ventures to the extent required by, or made pursuant to, buy/sell arrangements between joint venture or similar parties set forth in the relevant joint venture arrangements and/or similar binding arrangements;

(k) Dispositions, discounting or forgiveness of notes receivable or accounts receivable in the ordinary course of business (including to insurers which have provided insurance as to the collection thereof) or in connection with the collection or compromise thereof (including sales to factors);

(l) Dispositions and/or terminations of leases, subleases, licenses or sublicenses (including the provision of software under any open source license), (i) the Disposition or termination of which will not materially interfere with the business of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries (taken as a whole) or (ii) which relate to closed facilities or the discontinuation of any product line;

(m) (i) any termination of any lease in the ordinary course of business, (ii) any expiration of any option agreement in respect of real or personal property and (iii) any surrender or waiver of contractual rights or the settlement, release or surrender of contractual rights or litigation claims (including in tort) in the ordinary course of business;

(n) Dispositions of property subject to foreclosure, casualty, eminent domain or condemnation proceedings (including in lieu thereof or any similar proceeding);

(o) Dispositions or consignments of equipment, inventory or other assets (including leasehold interests in real property) with respect to facilities that are temporarily not in use, held for sale or closed;

(p) to the extent constituting a Disposition, the consummation of the Transactions;

(q) Dispositions of non-core assets acquired in connection with any acquisition or other Investment permitted hereunder and sales of Real Estate Assets acquired in any acquisition or other Investment permitted hereunder which, within 90 days of the date of such acquisition or other Investment, are designated in writing to the Administrative Agent as being held for sale and not for the continued operation of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or any of their respective businesses; provided that no Event of Default under Sections 7.01(a), (f) or (g) exists on the date on which the definitive agreement governing the relevant Disposition is executed;

(r) exchanges or swaps, including transactions covered by Section 1031 of the Code (or any comparable provision of any foreign jurisdiction), of assets so long as any such exchange or swap is made for fair value (as reasonably determined by the Borrower) for like assets; provided that upon the consummation of any such exchange or swap by any Loan Party, to the extent the assets received do not constitute an Excluded Asset, the Administrative Agent has a perfected Lien with the same priority as the Lien held on the Real Estate Assets so exchanged or swapped;

(s) Dispositions of assets that do not constitute Collateral for fair market value;

(t) (i) Dispositions, licensing, sublicensing and cross-licensing arrangements involving any technology, intellectual property or IP Rights of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business, and (ii) the Disposition, abandonment, cancellation or lapse of IP Rights, or any issuances or registrations, or applications for issuances or registrations, of any IP Rights, which, in the reasonable good faith determination of the Borrower are not material to the conduct of the business of the Borrower and/or its Subsidiaries, or are no longer economical to maintain in light of their use;

(u) Dispositions in connection with the termination or unwind of Derivative Transactions or Banking Services Obligations;

(v) Dispositions of Capital Stock of, or sales of Indebtedness or other Securities of, Unrestricted Subsidiaries;

(w) Dispositions of Real Estate Assets and related assets in the ordinary course of business in connection with relocation activities for directors, officers, employees, members of management, managers or consultants of any Parent Company, the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(x) Dispositions made to comply with any order of any Governmental Authority or any applicable Requirement of Law (including as a condition to, or in connection with, the consummation of the Transactions);

(y) any merger, consolidation, Disposition or conveyance the purpose of which is to reincorporate or reorganize (i) any Restricted Subsidiary in another jurisdiction in the US and/or (ii) any Foreign Subsidiary in the US or any other jurisdiction;

(z) any sale of motor vehicles and information technology equipment purchased at the end of an operating lease and resold thereafter;

(aa) so long as no Event of Default then exists, Dispositions involving assets having a fair market value (as reasonably determined by the Borrower at the time of the relevant Disposition) of not more than the greater of $12,500,000 and 25% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period in any Fiscal Year, which, if not used in such Fiscal Year, shall not be carried forward to succeeding Fiscal Years;

(bb) Dispositions in connection with reorganizations and/or restructurings and/or activities related to tax planning (including in each case in connection with, or in preparation for, an IPO); provided that, after giving effect to any such reorganization, restructuring or activity, neither the Loan Guaranty, taken as a whole, nor the security interest of the Administrative Agent in the Collateral, taken as a whole, is materially impaired;

(cc) Dispositions of assets in connection with the closing or sale of an office in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, which consist of leasehold interests in the premises of such office, the equipment and fixtures located at such premises and the books and records relating exclusively and directly to the operations of such office; provided, that as to each and all such sales and closings, (i) on the date on which the agreement governing such Disposition is executed, no Event of Default shall result and (ii) such sale shall be on commercially reasonable prices and terms in a bona fide arm's-length transaction; and

(dd) Dispositions in connection with any Sale and Lease-Back Transaction so long as (i) the obligations under the lease in respect of such Sale and Lease-Back Transaction are permitted or not restricted by Section 6.01, (ii) such Sale and Lease-Back Transaction is described on Schedule 6.07 or (iii) (A) the relevant Sale and Lease-Back Transaction is consummated in exchange for cash consideration (provided that for purposes of the foregoing cash consideration requirement, (w) the amount of any Indebtedness or other liabilities (other than Indebtedness or other liabilities that are subordinated to the Obligations or that are owed to the Borrower

or any Restricted Subsidiary) of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (as shown on such Person's most recent balance sheet or statement of financial position (or in the notes thereto)) that are assumed by the transferee of any such assets and for which the Borrower and/or its applicable Restricted Subsidiary have been validly released by all relevant creditors in writing, (x) the amount of any trade-in value applied to the purchase price of any replacement assets acquired in connection with such Disposition, (y) any Securities received by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by such Person into Cash or Cash Equivalents (to the extent of the Cash or Cash Equivalents received) within 180 days following the closing of the applicable Disposition and (z) any Designated Non-Cash Consideration received in respect of the relevant Sale and Lease-Back Transaction having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Designated Non-Cash Consideration received pursuant to this clause (z) and Section 6.06(h)(z) that is at that time outstanding, not in excess of the greater of $15,000,000 and 30% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period, in each case, shall be deemed to be Cash), (B) the Borrower or its applicable Restricted Subsidiary would otherwise be permitted to enter into (or not restricted from entering into), the applicable underlying lease and (C) the aggregate fair market value of the assets sold subject to all Sale and Lease-Back Transactions under this clause (ii) shall not exceed the greater of $15,000,000 and 30% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period.

It being understood and agreed (a) to the extent that any Collateral is Disposed of as expressly permitted by this Section 6.06, such Collateral shall be Disposed of free and clear of the Liens created by the Loan Documents, which Liens shall be automatically released upon the consummation of such Disposition; it being understood and agreed that the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to take, and shall take, any actions reasonably requested by the Borrower in order to effect the foregoing; provided, that in the case of a Disposition by a Loan Party to a Loan Party, the transferee Loan Party shall cause the relevant assets Disposed to it to become part of its Collateral (other than to the extent such assets constitute Excluded Assets), (b) subject to Section 1.10(f), any determination of fair market value of any asset other than Cash for purposes of this Section 6.06 shall be made by the Borrower in good faith at its election either (1) at the time of the execution of the definitive agreement governing such Disposition or (2) the date on which such Disposition is consummated and (c) this Section 6.06 shall not permit any IP Separation Transaction.

Section 6.07. Transactions with Affiliates. The Borrower shall not, nor shall it permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, enter into any transaction (including the purchase, sale, lease or exchange of any property or the rendering of any service) involving payment in excess of $2,000,000 with any of their respective Affiliates on terms that are less favorable to the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be (as reasonably determined by the Borrower), than those that might be obtained at the time in a comparable arm's-length transaction from a Person who is not an Affiliate; provided that the foregoing restriction shall not apply to:

(a) any transaction between or among Holdings, the Borrower and/or one or more Restricted Subsidiaries (or any entity that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of such transaction) to the extent permitted or not restricted by this Agreement;

(b) any issuance, sale or grant of securities or other payments, awards or grants in cash, securities or otherwise pursuant to, or the funding of employment arrangements, stock options and stock ownership plans approved by the board of directors (or equivalent governing body) of any Parent Company or of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(c) (i) any collective bargaining, employment or severance agreement or compensatory (including profit sharing) arrangement (including salary or guaranteed payment and bonuses) entered into by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries with their respective current or former officers, directors, members of management, managers, employees, consultants or independent contractors or those of any Parent Company, (ii) any subscription agreement or similar agreement pertaining to the repurchase of Capital Stock pursuant to put/call rights or similar rights with current or former officers, directors, members of management, managers, employees, consultants or independent contractors and (iii) transactions pursuant to any employee compensation,

benefit plan, stock option plan or arrangement, any health, disability or similar insurance plan which covers current or former officers, directors, members of management, managers, employees, consultants or independent contractors or any employment contract or arrangement;

(d) (i) transactions permitted by Sections 6.01(b), (d), (h), (i), (o), (bb) and (ee), 6.03 and 6.05(b), (d), (e), (h), (m), (o), (p), (t), (v), (y), (z), (aa) and (cc) and (ii) issuances of Capital Stock and issuances and incurrences of Indebtedness not restricted by this Agreement;

(e) transactions in existence on the Closing Date and any amendment, modification or extension thereof to the extent such amendment, modification or extension, taken as a whole, is not (i) materially adverse to the Lenders or (ii) more disadvantageous in any material respect to the Lenders than the relevant transaction in existence on the Closing Date;

(f) (i) so long as no Event of Default under Sections 7.01(a), 7.01(f) or 7.01(g) then exists or would result therefrom, the payment of management, monitoring, consulting, transaction, oversight, advisory and similar fees to any Investor in an amount not to exceed the greater of $1,000,000 and 2% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA per Fiscal Year; provided, that such fees may continue to accrue during the pendency of any such Event of Default and shall become payable upon the waiver, termination or cure of the relevant Event of Default and (ii) the payment or reimbursement of all indemnification obligations and expenses owed to any Investor and any of their respective directors, officers, members of management, managers, employees and consultants, in each case of clauses (i) and (ii) whether currently due or paid in respect of accruals from prior periods;

(g) the Transactions, the payment of Transaction Costs and any payment required under the Transactions Agreement;

(h) customary compensation to Affiliates in connection with financial advisory, financing, underwriting or placement services or in respect of other investment banking activities and other transaction fees, which payments are approved by the majority of the members of the board of directors (or similar governing body) or a majority of the disinterested members of the board of directors (or similar governing body) of the Borrower in good faith;

(i) Guarantees permitted by Section 6.01 or Section 6.05;

(j) [reserved];

(k) the payment of customary fees and reasonable out-of-pocket costs to, and indemnities provided on behalf of, members of the board of directors (or similar governing body), officers, employees, members of management, managers, consultants and independent contractors of the Borrower and/or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business and, in the case of payments to such Person in such capacity on behalf of any Parent Company, to the extent attributable to the operations of the Borrower or its subsidiaries;

(l) transactions with customers, clients, suppliers, joint ventures, purchasers or sellers of goods or services or providers of employees or other labor entered into in the ordinary course of business, which are (i) fair to the Borrower and/or its applicable Restricted Subsidiary in the good faith determination of the Borrower (or its board of directors (or similar governing body) or senior management) or (ii) on terms at least as favorable as might reasonably be obtained from a Person other than an Affiliate;

(m) the payment of reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses related to registration rights and customary indemnities provided to shareholders under any shareholder agreement;

(n) (i) any purchase by Holdings of the Capital Stock of (or contribution to the equity capital of) the Borrower and (ii) any intercompany loans made by the Borrower to Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(o) any transaction (or series of related transactions) in respect of which the Borrower delivers to the Administrative Agent a letter addressed to the board of directors (or equivalent governing body) of the Borrower from an accounting, appraisal or investment banking firm of nationally recognized standing stating that such transaction or transactions, as applicable, is or are on terms that are no less favorable to the Borrower or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary than might be obtained at the time in a comparable arm's length transaction from a Person who is not an Affiliate;

(p) any issuance, sale or grant of securities or other payments, awards or grants in Cash, securities or otherwise pursuant to, or the funding of employment arrangements, stock options and stock ownership or incentive plans approved by a majority of the members of the board of directors (or similar governing body) or a majority of the disinterested members of the board of directors (or similar governing body) of the Borrower in good faith; and/or

(q) any transaction (or series of related transactions) approved by the majority of the disinterested directors (or members of any similar governing body) of the Borrower or an applicable Parent Company.

Section 6.08. Conduct of Business. From and after the Closing Date, the Borrower shall not, nor shall it permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, engage in any material line of business other than (a) the businesses engaged in by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary on the Closing Date and similar, incidental, complementary, ancillary or related businesses and (b) such other lines of business to which the Administrative Agent may consent.

Section 6.09. Amendments or Waivers of Organizational Documents. The Borrower shall not, nor shall it permit any Subsidiary Guarantor to, amend or modify their respective Organizational Documents, in each case in a manner that is materially adverse to the Lenders (in their capacities as such), taken as a whole, without obtaining the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent; provided that, for purposes of clarity, it is understood and agreed that the Borrower and/or any Subsidiary Guarantor may effect a change to its respective organizational form and/or consummate any other transaction that is permitted under Section 6.06.

Section 6.10. Amendments of or Waivers with Respect to Restricted Debt. The Borrower shall not, nor shall it permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, amend or otherwise modify (a) the subordination terms applicable to any Restricted Debt or (b) any other terms applicable to any Restricted Debt, in each case, if the effect of such amendment or modification, together with all other amendments or modifications made, is materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders (in their capacities as such); provided that, for purposes of clarity, it is understood and agreed that the foregoing limitation shall not otherwise prohibit (x) any Refinancing Indebtedness or any other replacement, refinancing, amendment, supplement, modification, extension, renewal, restatement or refunding of any Restricted Debt, in each case, that is otherwise permitted to be incurred under this Agreement in respect thereof or (y) in the case of any modification to the terms applicable to any Restricted Debt other than the subordination terms, any modification to the extent that such modified terms would have been permitted (or not prohibited) under Section 6.01 and 6.02 if such Restricted Debt was being newly incurred with such modified terms on the date of such modification.

Section 6.11. Fiscal Year. The Borrower shall not change its Fiscal Year-end to a date other than as described in the definition of Fiscal Year; provided that the Borrower may, upon written notice to the Administrative Agent, change its Fiscal Year-end to another date, in which case the Borrower and the Administrative Agent will, and are hereby authorized to, make any adjustments to this Agreement that are necessary to reflect such change in Fiscal Year.

Section 6.12. Holdings. Holdings shall not:

(a) incur any third party Indebtedness for borrowed money other than (i) the Indebtedness permitted to be incurred by Holdings under the Loan Documents or otherwise in connection with the Transactions, (ii) Guarantees of Indebtedness or other obligations of the Borrower and/or any Restricted

Subsidiary that are otherwise permitted hereunder, (iii) any Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness for borrowed money (including notes, bonds, debentures and similar instruments)) arising in connection with any Permitted Acquisition or other Investment permitted under this Agreement or any Disposition permitted by this Agreement, (iv) any Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness for borrowed money (including notes, bonds, debentures and similar instruments)) arising in connection with the repurchase of the Capital Stock of any Parent Company or in connection with any other Restricted Payment, (v) any Indebtedness owing to the Borrower or any Subsidiary to the extent resulting from an Investment permitted by Section 6.05 and (vi) any Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness for borrowed money (including notes, bonds, debentures and similar instruments)) of the type permitted by Section 6.01(d), (e), (f), (g), (l), (o), (s), (aa), (bb) or (ee);

(b) create or suffer to exist any Lien on any asset now owned or hereafter acquired by it other than (i) the Liens created under the Collateral Documents to which it is a party, (ii) any other Lien created in connection with the Transactions, (iii) Permitted Liens on the Collateral that are secured on a *pari passu* or junior basis with the Secured Obligations, so long as such Permitted Liens secure Guarantees permitted under clause (a)(ii) above and the underlying Indebtedness subject to such Guarantee is permitted to be secured on the same basis pursuant to Section 6.02 and (iv) Liens of the type permitted under Section 6.02 (other than in respect of Indebtedness for borrowed money); or

(c) consolidate or amalgamate with, or merge with or into, or convey, sell or otherwise Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets to, any Person; provided that, so long as no Default or Event of Default exists or would result therefrom, (A) Holdings may consolidate or amalgamate with, or merge with or into, any other Person (other than the Borrower and any of its Subsidiaries) so long as (x) Holdings is the continuing or surviving Person or (y) if the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation, amalgamation or merger is not Holdings (any such successor Person or acquirer referred to in clause (B) below, "Successor Holdings"), (i) Successor Holdings shall be an entity organized or existing under the law of the US, any state thereof or the District of Columbia and (ii) Successor Holdings shall expressly assume all Obligations of Holdings under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which Holdings is a party pursuant to a supplement hereto and/or thereto in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (B) Holdings may otherwise convey, sell or otherwise transfer all or substantially all of its assets to any other Person (other than the Borrower and any of its Subsidiaries) so long as (x) no Change of Control results therefrom, (y) Successor Holdings shall be an entity organized or existing under the law of the US, any state thereof or the District of Columbia and (z) Successor Holdings shall expressly assume all of the Obligations of Holdings under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which Holdings is a party pursuant to a supplement hereto and/or thereto in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent; provided, further, that (1) if the conditions set forth in the preceding proviso are satisfied, Successor Holdings will succeed to, and be substituted for, Holdings under this Agreement and (2) it is understood and agreed that Holdings may convert into another form of entity organized or existing under the law of the US, any state thereof or the District of Columbia so long as such conversion does not adversely affect the value of its Loan Guaranty or the Collateral.

Section 6.13. Financial Covenant.

(a) Total Leverage Ratio. Commencing with the fifth full Fiscal Quarter following the Closing Date, on the last day of any such Fiscal Quarter with respect to which financial statements have been or are required to have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), the Borrower shall not permit the Total Leverage Ratio to be greater than (x) as of the last day of the fifth full Fiscal Quarter ending after the Closing Date through the last day of the eighth full Fiscal Quarter ending after the Closing Date, 12.00:1.00 and (y) as of the last day of the ninth full Fiscal Quarter ending after the Closing Date and thereafter, 10.00:1.00.

(b) Financial Cure. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement (including Article 7), upon the occurrence of an Event of Default as a result of the Borrower's failure to comply with Section 6.13(a) above for any Fiscal Quarter, the Borrower shall have the right (the "Cure Right") (at any time during such Fiscal Quarter or thereafter until the date that is 15 Business Days after the earlier of (x) the date on which financial statements for such Fiscal Quarter are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), as

applicable and (y) the date on which financial statements for such Fiscal Quarter are delivered to the Administrative Agent) to issue Qualified Capital Stock or other equity (such other equity to be on terms reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent (the "Cure Deadline")) for Cash or otherwise receive Cash contributions in respect of its Qualified Capital Stock (the "Cure Amount"), and thereupon the Borrower's compliance with Section 6.13(a) shall be recalculated giving effect to a pro forma increase in the amount of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA by an amount equal to the Cure Amount (notwithstanding the absence of a related addback in the definition of "Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA") solely for the purpose of determining compliance with Section 6.13(a) as of the end of such Fiscal Quarter and for applicable subsequent periods that include such Fiscal Quarter. If, after giving effect to the foregoing recalculation (but not, for the avoidance of doubt, taking into account any immediate repayment of Indebtedness in connection therewith), the requirements of Section 6.13(a) would be satisfied, then the requirements of Section 6.13(a) shall be deemed satisfied as of the end of the relevant Fiscal Quarter with the same effect as though there had been no failure to comply therewith at such date, and the applicable breach or default of Section 6.13(a) that had occurred (or would have occurred) shall be deemed cured for the purposes of this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) in each four consecutive Fiscal Quarter period there shall be at least two Fiscal Quarters (which may, but are not required to be, consecutive) in which the Cure Right is not exercised, (ii) during the term of this Agreement, the Cure Right shall not be exercised more than five times, (iii) the Cure Amount shall be no greater than the amount required for the purpose of complying with Section 6.13(a), (iv) upon the Administrative Agent's receipt of a written notice from the Borrower that the Borrower intends to exercise the Cure Right until the Cure Deadline neither the Administrative Agent (nor any sub-agent therefor) nor any Lender shall exercise any right to accelerate the Loans or terminate the Commitments, and none of the Administrative Agent (nor any sub-agent therefor) nor any Lender or Secured Party shall exercise any right to foreclose on or take possession of the Collateral or any other right or remedy under the Loan Documents solely on the basis of the relevant Event of Default under Section 6.13(a), (v) there shall be no pro forma reduction of the amount of Indebtedness by the amount of any Cure Amount for purposes of determining compliance with Section 6.13(a) for the Fiscal Quarter in respect of which the Cure Right was exercised (other than, with respect to any future period, to the extent of any portion of such Cure Amount that is actually applied to repay Indebtedness), (vi) any pro forma adjustment to Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA resulting from any Cure Amount shall be disregarded for purposes of determining (x) whether any financial ratio-based condition to the availability of any carve-out set forth in Article 6 of this Agreement has been satisfied or (y) the Applicable Rate during each Fiscal Quarter in which the pro forma adjustment applies and (vii) in the case of any Fiscal Quarter with respect to which the Borrower shall have failed to comply with Section 6.13(a) above, no Revolving Lender or Issuing Bank shall be required to make any Revolving Loan or issue, amend or increase the face amount of any Letter of Credit from and after such time unless and until the Cure Amount is actually received.

ARTICLE 7

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

Section 7.01. Events of Default. If any of the following events (each, an "Event of Default") shall occur:

(a) Failure To Make Payments When Due. Failure by the Borrower to pay (i) any installment of principal of any Loan when due, whether at stated maturity, by acceleration, by notice of voluntary prepayment, by mandatory prepayment or otherwise; or (ii) any interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount due hereunder within five Business Days after the date due; or

(b) Default in Other Agreements. (i) Failure by Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to pay when due any principal of or interest on or any other amount payable in respect of one or more items of third-party Indebtedness for borrowed money (other than (x) Indebtedness referred to in clause (a) above and (y) intercompany Indebtedness) with an individual outstanding principal amount exceeding the Threshold Amount, in each case beyond the grace period, if any, provided therefor; or (ii) breach or default by Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries with respect to any other term of (A) one or more

items of third-party Indebtedness for borrowed money (other than (x) Indebtedness referred to in clause (a) above and (y) intercompany Indebtedness) with an individual outstanding principal amount exceeding the Threshold Amount or (B) any loan agreement, mortgage, indenture or other agreement relating to such item(s) of Indebtedness, in each case beyond the grace period, if any, provided therefor, if the effect of such breach or default is to cause, or to permit the holder or holders of such Indebtedness (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holder or holders) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, such Indebtedness to become or be declared due and payable (or redeemable) prior to its stated maturity or the stated maturity of any underlying obligation, as the case may be; provided that (I) clause (ii) of this paragraph (b) shall not apply to secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property securing such Indebtedness if such sale or transfer is permitted hereunder, (II) any failure described under clauses (i) or (ii) above is unremedied and is not waived by the holders of such Indebtedness prior to any termination of the Commitments or acceleration of the Loans pursuant to Article 7 and (III) with respect to any default, event or condition referred to in clauses (i) or (ii) above resulting from the breach of any financial covenant under any revolving facility (or any refinancing or replacement thereof), in each case other than under the Revolving Facility, such default, event or condition shall only constitute an Event of Default if such default, event or condition results in the demand by the holders of such Indebtedness of repayment thereof and the acceleration of such Indebtedness (and the termination of the commitments thereunder), which demand and acceleration have not been rescinded; or

(c) Breach of Certain Covenants. Failure of any Loan Party, as required by the relevant provision, to perform or comply with any term or condition contained in Section 5.01(e)(i) (provided that any Default or Event of Default arising from the failure to timely deliver such notice of Default or Event of Default shall automatically be deemed cured and to be no longer continuing immediately upon either (i) the delivery of such notice of Default or Event of Default or (ii) the cessation of the existence of the underlying Default or Event of Default (unless, in the case of this clause (ii), the Borrower had knowledge of the underlying Default or Event of Default prior to such cessation)), Section 5.02 (as it relates to the Borrower) or Article 6; it being understood and agreed that any breach of Section 6.13(a) is subject to cure as provided in Section 6.13(b), and no Event of Default may arise under Section 6.13(a) until the 15th Business Day after the Cure Deadline (unless Cure Rights have been exercised for an aggregate of five times over the life of this Agreement and/or Cure Rights have been exercised twice in the applicable four consecutive Fiscal Quarter period), and then only to the extent the Cure Amount has not been received on or prior to such date; or

(d) Breach of Representations, Etc. Any representation, warranty or certification made or deemed made by any Loan Party in any Loan Document or in any certificate required to be delivered in connection herewith or therewith (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Perfection Certificate) being untrue in any material respect as of the date made or deemed made; it being understood and agreed that any breach of any representation, warranty or certification resulting from the failure of the Administrative Agent to file any Uniform Commercial Code financing statement, amendment or continuation statement or the failure of the Administrative Agent to maintain possession of any Collateral actually delivered to it shall not result in an Event of Default under this Section 7.01(d) or any other provision of any Loan Document; or

(e) Other Defaults Under Loan Documents. Default by any Loan Party in the performance of or compliance with any term contained herein or any of the other Loan Documents, other than any such term referred to in any other Section of this Article 7, which default has not been remedied or waived within 30 days after receipt by the Borrower of written notice thereof from the Administrative Agent; or

(f) Involuntary Bankruptcy; Appointment of Receiver, Etc. (i) The entry by a court of competent jurisdiction of a decree or order for relief in respect of Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than any Immaterial Subsidiary) in an involuntary case under any Debtor Relief Law now or hereafter in effect, which decree or order is not stayed; or any other similar relief shall be granted under any applicable federal, state or local Requirements of Law, which relief is not stayed; or (ii) the commencement of an involuntary case against Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than any Immaterial Subsidiary) under any Debtor Relief Law; the entry by a court having jurisdiction in the premises of a decree or order for the appointment of a receiver, receiver and manager, (preliminary) insolvency receiver,

liquidator, sequestrator, trustee, administrator, custodian or other officer having similar powers over Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than any Immaterial Subsidiary), or over all or a material part of its property; or the involuntary appointment of an interim receiver, trustee or other custodian of Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than any Immaterial Subsidiary) for all or a material part of its property, which remains, in any case under this clause (f), undismissed, unvacated, unbounded or unstayed pending appeal for 60 consecutive days; or

(g) Voluntary Bankruptcy; Appointment of Receiver, Etc. (i) The entry against Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than any Immaterial Subsidiary) of an order for relief, the commencement by Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than any Immaterial Subsidiary) of a voluntary case under any Debtor Relief Law, or the consent by Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than any Immaterial Subsidiary) to the entry of an order for relief in an involuntary case or to the conversion of an involuntary case to a voluntary case, under any Debtor Relief Law, or the consent by Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than any Immaterial Subsidiary) to the appointment of or taking possession by a receiver, receiver and manager, insolvency receiver, liquidator, sequestrator, trustee, administrator, custodian or other like official for or in respect of itself or for all or a material part of its property; (ii) the making by Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than any Immaterial Subsidiary) of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or (iii) the admission by Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than any Immaterial Subsidiary) in writing of their inability to pay their respective debts as such debts become due; or

(h) Judgments and Attachments. The entry or filing of one or more final money judgments, writs or warrants of attachment or similar process against Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or any of their respective assets involving in an individual amount at any time in excess of the Threshold Amount (in either case to the extent not adequately covered by indemnity from a third party, by self-insurance (if applicable) or by insurance as to which the relevant third party insurance company has been notified and not denied coverage), which judgment, writ, warrant or similar process remains unpaid, undischarged, unvacated, unbonded or unstayed pending appeal for a period of 60 consecutive days; or

(i) Employee Benefit Plans. The occurrence of one or more ERISA Events, which individually or in the aggregate result in liability of Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount which would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; or

(j) Change of Control. The occurrence of a Change of Control; or

(k) Guaranties, Collateral Documents and Other Loan Documents. At any time after the execution and delivery thereof, (i) any material Loan Guaranty for any reason, other than the occurrence of the Termination Date, shall cease to be in full force and effect (other than in accordance with its terms) or shall be declared, by a court of competent jurisdiction, to be null and void or any Loan Guarantor shall repudiate in writing its obligations thereunder (in each case, other than as a result of the discharge of such Loan Guarantor in accordance with the terms thereof and other than as a result of any act or omission by the Administrative Agent or any Lender), (ii) this Agreement or any material Collateral Document ceases to be in full force and effect or shall be declared, by a court of competent jurisdiction, to be null and void or any Lien on Collateral created under any Collateral Document ceases to be perfected with respect to a material portion of the Collateral (other than (A) Collateral consisting of Material Real Estate Assets to the extent that the relevant losses are covered by a lender's title insurance policy and such insurer has not denied coverage or (B) solely by reason of (w) such perfection not being required pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement, the Collateral Documents, this Agreement or otherwise, (x) the failure of the Administrative Agent to maintain possession of any Collateral actually delivered to it or the failure of the Administrative Agent to file Uniform Commercial Code financing statements, amendments or continuation statements, (y) a release of Collateral in accordance with the terms hereof or thereof or (z) the occurrence of the Termination Date or any other termination of such Collateral Document in accordance with the terms thereof) or (iii) other than in any bona fide, good faith dispute as to the scope of Collateral or whether any Lien has been, or is required to be released, any Loan Party shall contest in

writing, the validity or enforceability of any material provision of any Loan Document (or any Lien purported to be created by the Collateral Documents on any material portion of the Collateral or any Loan Guaranty) or deny in writing that it has any further liability (other than by reason of the occurrence of the Termination Date or any other termination of any other Loan Document in accordance with the terms thereof), including with respect to future advances by the Lenders, under any Loan Document to which it is a party; it being understood and agreed that the failure of the Administrative Agent to file any Uniform Commercial Code financing statement, amendment or continuation statement and/or maintain possession of any physical Collateral shall not result in an Event of Default under this Section 7.01(k) or any other provision of any Loan Document; or

(l) Subordination. The Obligations ceasing or the assertion in writing by any Loan Party that the Obligations cease to constitute senior indebtedness under the subordination provisions of any document or instrument evidencing any Restricted Debt or any such subordination provision being invalidated by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final non-appealable order, or otherwise ceasing, for any reason, to be valid, binding and enforceable obligations of the parties thereto;

then, and in every such event (other than an event with respect to the Borrower described in clause (f) or (g) of this Article), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such event, the Administrative Agent may, and at the request of the Required Lenders shall, by notice to the Borrower, take any of the following actions, at the same or different times: (i) terminate the Revolving Credit Commitments, and thereupon such Commitments shall terminate immediately, (ii) declare the Loans then outstanding to be due and payable in whole (or in part, in which case any principal not so declared to be due and payable may thereafter be declared to be due and payable), and thereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other obligations of the Borrower accrued hereunder, shall become due and payable immediately, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower and (iii) require that the Borrower deposit in the LC Collateral Account an additional amount in Cash as reasonably requested by the Issuing Banks (not to exceed 100% of the relevant face amount) of the then outstanding LC Exposure (minus the amount then on deposit in the LC Collateral Account); provided that upon the occurrence of an event with respect to the Borrower described in clauses (f) or (g) of this Article, any such Commitments shall automatically terminate and the principal of the Loans then outstanding, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other obligations of the Borrower accrued hereunder, shall automatically become due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower, and the obligation of the Borrower to Cash collateralize the outstanding Letters of Credit as aforesaid shall automatically become effective, in each case without further action of the Administrative Agent or any Lender. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Administrative Agent may, and at the request of the Required Lenders shall, exercise any rights and remedies provided to the Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents or at law or equity, including all remedies provided under the UCC.

ARTICLE 8

THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

Section 8.01. Appointment and Authorization of Administrative Agent. Each of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks, on behalf of itself and its applicable Affiliates in their respective capacities as such and as providers of Secured Hedging Obligations and/or Banking Services Obligations, as applicable, hereby irrevocably appoint Owl Rock (or any successor appointed pursuant hereto) as Administrative Agent and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf, including execution of the other Loan Documents, and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms of the Loan Documents, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto.

Section 8.02. Rights as a Lender. Any Person serving as Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent, and the term “Lender” or “Lenders” shall, unless otherwise expressly

indicated, unless the context otherwise requires or unless such Person is in fact not a Lender, include each Person serving as Administrative Agent hereunder in its individual capacity. Such Person and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of business with any Loan Party or any subsidiary of any Loan Party or other Affiliate thereof as if it were not the Administrative Agent hereunder. The Lenders acknowledge that, pursuant to such activities, the Administrative Agent or its Affiliates may receive information regarding any Loan Party or any of its Affiliates (including information that may be subject to confidentiality obligations in favor of such Loan Party or such Affiliate) and acknowledge that the Administrative Agent shall not be under any obligation to provide such information to them.

Section 8.03. Exculpatory Provisions. The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth in the Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing:

(a) the Administrative Agent shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default or Event of Default exists, and the use of the term "agent" herein and in the other Loan Documents with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable Requirements of Law; it being understood that such term is used merely as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between independent contracting parties;

(b) the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary power, except discretionary rights and powers that are expressly contemplated by the Loan Documents and which the Administrative Agent is required to exercise in writing as directed by the Required Lenders or Required Revolving Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the relevant circumstances as provided in Section 9.02); provided that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable Requirements of Law;

(c) except as expressly set forth in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. The Administrative Agent shall not be liable to the Lenders or any other Secured Party for any action taken or not taken by it with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders or Required Revolving Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as is necessary, or as the Administrative Agent believes in good faith shall be necessary, under the relevant circumstances as provided in Section 9.02) or in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct, as determined by the final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, in connection with its duties expressly set forth herein; and

(d) the Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge of any Default or Event of Default unless and until written notice thereof is given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower or any Lender and such written notice is clearly identified as a "notice of default", and the Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with any Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or in connection with any Loan Document, (iii) the performance or observance of any covenant, agreement or other term or condition set forth in any Loan Document or the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of any Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, (v) the creation, perfection or priority of any Lien on the Collateral or the existence, value or sufficiency of the Collateral or to assure that the Liens granted to the Administrative Agent pursuant to any Loan Document have been or will continue to be properly or sufficiently or lawfully created, perfected or enforced or are entitled to any particular priority, (vi) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article 4 or elsewhere in any Loan Document, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent or (vii) any property, book or record of any Loan Party or any Affiliate thereof.

Section 8.04. Exclusive Right to Enforce Rights and Remedies. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any of the other Loan Documents, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and each Secured Party agree that:

(a) (i) no Secured Party shall have any right individually to realize upon any of the Collateral or to enforce the Loan Guaranty; it being understood that any right to realize upon the Collateral or enforce any Loan Guaranty against any Loan Party pursuant hereto or pursuant to any other Loan Document may be exercised solely by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties in accordance with the terms hereof or thereof and (ii) in the event of a foreclosure by the Administrative Agent on any of the Collateral pursuant to a public or private sale or in the event of any other Disposition (including pursuant to Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code), (A) the Administrative Agent, as agent for and representative of the Secured Parties, shall be entitled, for the purpose of bidding and making settlement or payment of the purchase price for all or any portion of the Collateral sold at any such sale, to use and apply all or any portion of the Obligations as a credit on account of the purchase price for any Collateral payable by the Administrative Agent at such sale or other Disposition and (B) the Administrative Agent or any Lender may be the purchaser or licensor of all or any portion of such Collateral at any such Disposition;

(b) No holder of any Secured Hedging Obligation or Banking Services Obligation in its respective capacity as such shall have any rights in connection with the management or release of any Collateral or of the obligations of any Loan Party under this Agreement; and

(c) Each Secured Party agrees that the Administrative Agent may in its sole discretion, but is under no obligation to credit bid any part of the Secured Obligations or to purchase or retain or acquire any portion of the Collateral.

Section 8.05. Reliance by Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) that it believes to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper Person and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. In determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, or the issuance of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender or the applicable Issuing Bank, the Administrative Agent may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender unless the Administrative Agent has received notice to the contrary from such Lender or Issuing Bank prior to the making of such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.

Section 8.06. Delegation of Duties. The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by it. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of their respective duties and exercise their respective rights and powers through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as the Administrative Agent.

Section 8.07. Successor Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent may resign at any time by giving 30 days' prior written notice to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Borrower; provided that if no successor agent is appointed in accordance with the terms set forth below within such 30-day period, the

Administrative Agent's resignation shall not be effective until the earlier to occur of (x) the date of the appointment of the successor agent or (y) the date that is specified in such notice (which shall be no earlier than 30 days after the date thereof) (or such later date as the resigning Administrative Agent may agree). If the Administrative Agent is a Defaulting Lender or an Affiliate of a Defaulting Lender, either the Required Lenders or the Borrower may, upon ten days' notice, remove the Administrative Agent; provided that if no successor agent is appointed in accordance with the terms set forth below within such 30-day period, the Administrative Agent's removal shall, at the option of the Borrower, not be effective until the earlier to occur of (x) the date of the appointment of the successor agent or (y) the date that is 30 days after the last day of such 30-day period (or such later date as the Borrower may agree). Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation or delivery of any such notice of removal, the Required Lenders shall have the right, with the consent of the Borrower (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), to appoint a successor Administrative Agent which shall be a commercial bank, trust company or other Person acceptable to the Borrower, in each case, with offices in the US having combined capital and surplus in excess of $1,000,000,000; provided that during the existence and continuation of an Event of Default under Section 7.01(a) or, with respect to the Borrower, Sections 7.01(f) or (g), no consent of the Borrower shall be required. If no successor has been appointed as provided above and accepted such appointment within thirty days after the resigning Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation or the Administrative Agent receives notice of removal, then (a) in the case of a retirement, the resigning Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to), on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks, appoint a successor Administrative Agent meeting the qualifications set forth above (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the consent of the Borrower) or (b) in the case of a removal, the Borrower may, after consulting with the Required Lenders, appoint a successor Administrative Agent meeting the qualifications set forth above; provided that (x) in the case of a retirement, if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks that no qualifying Person has accepted such appointment or (y) in the case of a removal, the Borrower notifies the Required Lenders that no qualifying Person has accepted such appointment, then, in each case, such resignation or removal shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with the provisos to the first two sentences in this paragraph (unless the retiring Administrative Agent shall have agreed in its sole discretion to extend the effectiveness of its resignation) and (i) the resigning or removed Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (except that in the case of any collateral security held by the Administrative Agent in its capacity as collateral agent for the Secured Parties for purposes of maintaining the perfection of the Lien on the Collateral securing the Secured Obligations, the resigning Administrative Agent shall continue to hold such collateral security until such time as a successor Administrative Agent is appointed) and (ii) all payments, communications and determinations required to be made by, to or through the Administrative Agent shall instead be made by or to each Lender and each Issuing Bank directly (and each Lender and each Issuing Bank will cooperate with the Borrower to enable the Borrower to take such actions), until such time as the Required Lenders or the Borrower, as applicable, appoint a successor Administrative Agent, as provided above in this Article 8. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder as a successor Administrative Agent, the successor Administrative Agent shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the resigning or removed Administrative Agent (other than any rights to indemnity payments owed to the resigning Administrative Agent), and the resigning or removed Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder (if not already discharged therefrom as expressly provided above in this Section 8.07) (other than its obligations under Section 9.13 hereof). The fees payable by the Borrower to any successor Administrative Agent shall not be greater than those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise expressly agreed in writing between the Borrower and such successor Administrative Agent. After the Administrative Agent's resignation or removal hereunder, the provisions of this Article and Section 9.03 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such resigning or removed Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any action taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the relevant Person was acting as Administrative Agent (including for this purpose holding any collateral security following the resignation or removal of the Administrative Agent). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Disqualified Institution (nor any Affiliate thereof) may be appointed as a successor Administrative Agent.

Section 8.08. Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent. Each of each Lender and each Issuing Bank acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each of each Lender and each Issuing Bank also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their respective Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder. Except for notices, reports and other documents expressly required to be furnished to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks by the Administrative Agent herein, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty or responsibility to provide any Lender or any Issuing Bank with any credit or other information concerning the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition or creditworthiness of any of the Loan Parties or any of their respective Affiliates which may come into the possession of the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Arranger shall not have any right, power, obligation, liability, responsibility or duty under this Agreement, except in its respective capacities as the Administrative Agent, an Issuing Bank or a Lender hereunder, as applicable.

Section 8.09. Collateral and Guarantee Matters. Each Lender and each other Secured Party irrevocably authorizes and instructs the Administrative Agent to, and the Administrative Agent shall:

(a) release any Lien on any property granted to or held by Administrative Agent under any Loan Document (i) upon the occurrence of the Termination Date, (ii) that is sold or otherwise Disposed of (or to be sold or otherwise Disposed of) as part of or in connection with any Disposition permitted under (or not restricted by) the Loan Documents (subject to the proviso to the last paragraph of Section 6.06), (iii) that does not constitute (or ceases to constitute) Collateral (and/or otherwise becomes an Excluded Asset), (iv) if the property subject to such Lien is owned by a Subsidiary Guarantor, upon the release of such Subsidiary Guarantor from its Loan Guaranty otherwise in accordance with the Loan Documents, (v) as required under clause (d) below, (vi) pursuant to the provisions of any applicable Loan Document or (vii) if approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders in accordance with Section 9.02;

(b) subject to Section 9.22, release any Subsidiary Guarantor from its obligations under the Loan Guaranty if such Person ceases to be a Restricted Subsidiary (or is or becomes an Excluded Subsidiary as a result of a single transaction or series of related transactions not prohibited hereunder); provided that if any Subsidiary Guarantor ceases to be wholly-owned, directly or indirectly, by the Borrower, such subsidiary shall not be released from its Guaranty unless either (x) it is no longer a direct or indirect subsidiary of the Borrower or (y) after giving pro forma effect to such release and the consummation of the relevant transaction, the Borrower is deemed to have made a new Investment in such Person (as if such Person was then newly acquired) and such Investment is permitted under Section 6.05 (it being understood, this proviso shall not limit the release of any Subsidiary Guarantor that otherwise qualifies as Excluded Subsidiary for reasons other than clause (a) of the definition thereof).

(c) subordinate any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Sections 6.02(d), 6.02(e), 6.02(g)(i), 6.02(l), 6.02(m), 6.02(n), 6.02(o)(i) (other than any Lien on the Capital Stock of any Subsidiary Guarantor), 6.02(q), 6.02(r), 6.02(s) (to the extent the relevant Lien is of the type to which the Lien of the Administrative Agent is otherwise required to be subordinated under this clause (c) pursuant to any of the other exceptions to Section 6.02 that are expressly included in this clause (c)), 6.02(u) (to the extent the relevant Lien is of the type to which the Lien of the Administrative Agent is otherwise required to be subordinated under this clause (c) pursuant to any of the other exceptions to Section 6.02 that are expressly included in this clause (c)), 6.02(x), 6.02(y), 6.02(z)(i), 6.02(bb), 6.02(cc), 6.02(dd) (in the case of clause (ii), to the extent the relevant Lien covers cash collateral posted to secure the relevant obligation), 6.02(ee), 6.02(ff), 6.02(gg), 6.02(hh) and/or 6.02(ii) (and any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of any thereof to the extent such Refinancing Indebtedness is permitted to be secured under Section 6.02(k)); and

(d) enter into subordination, intercreditor, collateral trust and/or similar agreements with respect to Indebtedness (including any Intercreditor Agreement and/or any amendment to any Intercreditor Agreement) that is (i) required or permitted to be subordinated hereunder and/or (ii) secured by Liens, and with respect to which Indebtedness, this Agreement contemplates an intercreditor, subordination, collateral trust or similar agreement, with each of the Lenders and the other Secured Parties irrevocably agreeing to the treatment of the Lien on the Collateral securing the Secured Obligations as set forth in any such agreement and that it will be bound by and will take no actions contrary to the provisions of any such agreement.

Upon the request of the Administrative Agent at any time, the Required Lenders will confirm in writing the Administrative Agent's authority to release or subordinate its interest in particular types or items of property, or to release any Loan Party from its obligations under the Loan Guaranty or its Lien on any Collateral pursuant to this Article 8. In each case as specified in this Article 8, the Administrative Agent will (and each Lender, and each Issuing Bank hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to), at the Borrower's expense, execute and deliver to the Borrower or the applicable Loan Party such documents as such Loan Party may reasonably request to evidence the release of such item of Collateral from the assignment and security interest granted under the Collateral Documents, to subordinate its interest therein, or to release such Loan Party from its obligations under the Loan Guaranty, in each case in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents and this Article 8; provided, that upon the request of the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall deliver a certificate of a Responsible Officer certifying that the relevant transaction has been consummated in compliance with the terms of this Agreement.

Section 8.10. Intercreditor Agreements. The Administrative Agent is authorized by the Lenders and each other Secured Party to enter into any Intercreditor Agreement and any other intercreditor, subordination, collateral trust or similar agreement contemplated hereby with respect to any (a) Indebtedness (i) that is (A) required or permitted hereunder to be subordinated in right of payment or with respect to security and/or (B) secured by any Lien and (ii) which contemplates an intercreditor, subordination, collateral trust or similar agreement and/or (b) Secured Hedging Obligations and/or Banking Services Obligations, whether or not constituting Indebtedness (any such other intercreditor, subordination, collateral trust and/or similar agreement an "Additional Agreement"), and the Secured Parties party hereto acknowledge that any Intercreditor Agreement and any other Additional Agreement is binding upon them. Each Lender and each other Secured Party hereto hereby (a) agrees that they will be bound by, and will not take any action contrary to, the provisions of any Intercreditor Agreement or any other Additional Agreement and (b) authorizes and instructs the Administrative Agent to enter into any Intercreditor Agreement and/or any other Additional Agreement and to subject the Liens on the Collateral securing the Secured Obligations to the provisions thereof. The foregoing provisions are intended as an inducement to the Lenders and the other Secured Parties to extend credit to the Borrower, and the Lenders and the other Secured Parties are intended third-party beneficiaries of such provisions and the provisions of any Intercreditor Agreement and/or any other Additional Agreement.

Section 8.11. Indemnification of Administrative Agent. To the extent that the Administrative Agent (or any Affiliate thereof) is not reimbursed and indemnified by the Borrower in accordance with and to the extent required by Section 9.03(b) hereof, the Lenders will reimburse and indemnify the Administrative Agent (and any Affiliate thereof) in proportion to their respective Applicable Percentages (determined as if there were no Defaulting Lenders) for and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, actions, judgments, costs, expenses or disbursements of whatsoever kind or nature which may be imposed on, asserted against or incurred by the Administrative Agent (or any Affiliate thereof) in performing its duties hereunder or under any other Loan Document or in any way relating to or arising out of this Agreement or any other Loan Document; provided that no Lender shall be liable for any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements resulting from the Administrative Agent's (or such affiliate's) gross negligence or willful misconduct (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable decision).

Section 8.12. Withholding Taxes. To the extent required by any applicable Requirements of Law (as determined in good faith by the Administrative Agent), the Administrative Agent may withhold from any payment to any Lender under any Loan Document an amount equivalent to any applicable withholding Tax. Without limiting or expanding the provisions of Section 2.17, each Lender shall indemnify and hold harmless the Administrative Agent against, and shall make payable in respect thereof within ten days after demand therefor, any and all Taxes and any and all related losses, claims, liabilities and expenses (including fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Administrative Agent) incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent by the IRS or any other Governmental Authority as a result of the failure of the Administrative Agent to properly withhold Tax from amounts paid to or for the account of such Lender for any reason (including because the appropriate form was not delivered or not properly executed, or because such Lender failed to notify the Administrative Agent of a change in circumstance that rendered the exemption from, or reduction of withholding Tax ineffective). A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any amount due the Administrative Agent under this paragraph. The agreements in this paragraph shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, any Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Loan Document. For the avoidance of doubt, the term "Lender" shall, for all purposes of this paragraph, include any Issuing Bank.

Section 8.13. Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim. In case of the pendency of any receivership, insolvency, liquidation, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, composition or other judicial proceeding relative to any Loan Party, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loans shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Loan Parties) shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Secured Parties and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Secured Parties and the Administrative Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Secured Parties and the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.12 and 9.03) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Secured Party to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Secured Parties, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.12 and 9.03.

ARTICLE 9

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 9.01. Notices.

(a) Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and subject to paragraph (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by email, as follows:

(i) if to any Loan Party, to such Loan Party in the care of the Borrower at:

Definitive Healthcare Holdings, LLC
550 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701
Attention:
Email:

with copies to (which shall not constitute notice to any Loan Party):

Advent International Corporation
12 East 49th Street, 45th Floor
New York, NY 10017
Attention:
Email:

and

Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10153
Attention:
Email:

(ii) if to the Administrative Agent, at:

Owl Rock Capital Corporation,
399 Park Avenue, 38th Floor
New York, NY 10022
Attn: Fax: 646-677-6910
Email:

(iii) if to the Issuing Bank as of the Closing Date, at:

Owl Rock Capital Corporation,
399 Park Avenue, 38th Floor
New York, NY 10022
Attn: Fax: 646-677-6910
Email:

or

if to any other Issuing Bank, such address as may be specified in the documentation pursuant to which such Issuing Bank is appointed in its capacity as such.

(iv) if to any Lender, to it at its physical address or email address set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire.

All such notices and other communications (A) sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when delivered in person or by courier service and signed for against receipt thereof or three Business Days after dispatch if sent by certified or registered mail, in each case, delivered, sent or mailed (properly addressed) to the relevant party as provided in this Section 9.01 or in accordance with the latest unrevoked direction from such party given in accordance with this Section 9.01 or (B) sent by facsimile shall be deemed to have been given when sent and when receipt has been confirmed by telephone; provided that notices and other communications sent by telecopier shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, such notices or other communications shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient). Notices and other communications delivered through electronic communications to the extent provided in clause (b) below shall be effective as provided in such clause (b).

(b) Notices and other communications to the Lenders hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communications (including e-mail and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures set forth herein or otherwise approved by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower (on behalf of any Loan Party) may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures set forth herein or otherwise approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications. All such notices and other communications (i) sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement); provided that any such notice or communication not given during the normal business hours of the recipient shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient or (ii) posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (b)(i) of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor.

(c) Any party hereto may change its address or facsimile number or other notice information hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto; it being understood and agreed that the Borrower may provide any such notice to the Administrative Agent as recipient on behalf of itself, each Issuing Bank and each Lender.

(d) The Borrower hereby acknowledges that (a) the Administrative Agent will make available to the Lenders and the Issuing Bank materials and/or information provided by, or on behalf of, Holdings or the Borrower hereunder (collectively, the "Borrower Materials") by posting the Borrower Materials on the Platform and (b) certain of the Lenders may be "public-side" Lenders (*i.e.*, Lenders that do not wish to receive material nonpublic information within the meaning of the United States federal securities laws with respect to Holdings, the Borrower or their respective securities) (each, a "Public Lender"). At the reasonable request of the Administrative Agent, the Borrower hereby agrees that (i) all Borrower Materials that are to be made available to Public Lenders shall be clearly and conspicuously marked "PUBLIC", (ii) by marking Borrower Materials "PUBLIC," the Borrower shall be deemed to have authorized the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to treat such Borrower Materials as information of a type that would (A) customarily be made publicly available (or could be derived from publicly available information), as determined by the Borrower, if the Borrower were to become public reporting companies or (B) would not be material with respect to Holdings, the Borrower, their respective subsidiaries, any of their respective securities or the Transactions as determined in good faith by the Borrower for purposes of the United States federal securities laws and (iii) the Administrative Agent shall be required to treat Borrower Materials that are not marked "PUBLIC" as being suitable only for posting on a portion of the Platform not marked as "Public Investor." Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Loan Documents shall be deemed to be marked "PUBLIC," unless the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent promptly that any such document contains material nonpublic information (it being understood that the Borrower shall have a reasonable opportunity to review the same prior to distribution and comply with SEC or other applicable disclosure obligations).

Each Public Lender agrees to cause at least one individual at or on behalf of such Public Lender to at all times have selected the "Private Side Information" or similar designation on the content declaration screen of the Platform in order to enable such Public Lender or its delegate, in accordance with such Public Lender's compliance procedures and applicable law, including United States Federal and state securities laws, to make reference to communications that are not made available through the "Public Side Information" portion of the Platform and that may contain material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or its securities for purposes of United States Federal or state securities laws.

THE PLATFORM IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE." NEITHER THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT NOR ANY OF ITS RELATED PARTIES WARRANTS THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE COMMUNICATIONS ON, OR THE ADEQUACY OF, THE PLATFORM, AND EACH EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN ANY SUCH COMMUNICATION. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD-PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS IS MADE BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY OF ITS RELATED PARTIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE COMMUNICATIONS OR THE PLATFORM. IN NO EVENT SHALL ANY PARTY HERETO OR ANY OF ITS RELATED PARTIES HAVE ANY LIABILITY TO ANY OTHER PARTY HERETO OR ANY OTHER PERSON FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, WHETHER OR NOT BASED ON STRICT LIABILITY AND INCLUDING DIRECT OR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSSES OR EXPENSES (WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF ANY LOAN PARTY'S OR THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT'S TRANSMISSION OF COMMUNICATIONS THROUGH THE INTERNET, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THE LIABILITY OF ANY SUCH PERSON IS FOUND IN A FINAL RULING BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION TO HAVE RESULTED FROM SUCH PERSON'S GROSS NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT OR MATERIAL BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Section 9.02. Waivers; Amendments.

(a) No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof except as provided herein or in any Loan Document, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders hereunder and under any other Loan Document are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of any Loan Document or consent to any departure by any party hereto therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same is permitted by this Section 9.02, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which it is given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, to the extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law, neither the making of any Loan nor the issuance of any Letter of Credit shall be construed as a waiver of any Default or Event of Default, regardless of whether the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank may have had notice or knowledge of such Default or Event of Default at the time.

(b) Except as expressly provided in this Section 9.02 (or otherwise in this Agreement or the applicable Loan Document), neither this Agreement nor any other Loan Document nor any provision hereof or thereof may be waived, amended or modified, except (i) in the case of this Agreement, pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrower and the Required Lenders (or the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders) or (ii) in the case of any other Loan Document (other than any waiver, amendment or modification to effectuate any modification thereto expressly contemplated by the terms of such other Loan Document), pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Administrative Agent and each Loan Party that is party thereto, with the consent of the Required Lenders; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing:

(A) the consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby (but not the consent of the Required Lenders) shall be required for any waiver, amendment or modification that:

(1) increases the Commitment of such Lender (other than with respect to any Incremental Facility pursuant to Section 2.22 in respect of which such Lender has agreed to be an Incremental Lender); it being understood that no amendment, modification or waiver of, or consent to departure from, any condition precedent, representation, warranty, covenant, Default, Event of Default, mandatory prepayment or mandatory reduction of the Commitments shall constitute an increase of any Commitment of such Lender;

(2) reduces the principal amount of any Loan owed to such Lender or any amount due to such Lender on any Loan Installment Date;

(3) (x) extends the scheduled final maturity of any Loan or (y) postpones any Loan Installment Date or any Interest Payment Date with respect to any Loan held by such Lender or the date of any scheduled payment of any fee or premium payable to such Lender hereunder (in each case, other than any extension for administrative reasons agreed by the Administrative Agent);

(4) reduces the rate of interest (other than to waive any Default or Event of Default or obligation of the Borrower to pay interest to such Lender at the default rate of interest under Section 2.13(d), which shall only require the consent of the Required Lenders) or the amount of any fee or premium owed to such Lender; it being understood that no change in the definition of "First Lien Leverage Ratio" or any other ratio used in the calculation of the Applicable Rate, or in the calculation of any other interest, fee or premium due hereunder (including any component definition thereof) shall constitute a reduction in any rate of interest or fee hereunder;

(5) extends the expiry date of such Lender's Commitment; it being understood that no amendment, modification or waiver of, or consent to departure from, any condition precedent, representation, warranty, covenant, Default, Event of Default, mandatory prepayment or mandatory reduction of any Commitment shall constitute an extension of any Commitment of any Lender; and

(6) waives, amends or modifies the provisions of Section 2.18(b) or (c) in a manner that would by its terms alter the priority or pro rata sharing of payments, as applicable, required thereby (except in connection with any transaction permitted under Sections 2.22, 2.23, 9.02(c) and/or 9.05(g) or as otherwise provided in this Section 9.02 or otherwise provided in this Agreement);

(B) no such agreement shall:

(1) change (x) any of the provisions of Section 9.02(a) or Section 9.02(b) or the definition of "Required Lenders" to reduce any voting percentage required to waive, amend or modify any right thereunder or make any determination or grant any consent thereunder, without the prior written consent of each Lender, (y) the definition of "Required Revolving Lenders" without the prior written consent of each Revolving Lender (it being understood that neither the consent of the Required Lenders nor the consent of any other Lender shall be required in connection with any change to the definition of "Required Revolving Lenders") or (z) the definition of "Required Delayed Draw Lenders" without the prior written consent of each Initial Delayed Draw Term Lender (it being understood that neither the consent of the Required Lenders nor the consent of any other Lender shall be required in connection with any change to the definition of "Required Delayed Draw Lenders");

(2) release all or substantially all of the Collateral from the Lien granted pursuant to the Collateral Documents (except as otherwise permitted herein or in the other Loan Documents, including pursuant to Article 8 or Section 9.22), without the prior written consent of each Lender; or

(3) release all or substantially all of the value of the Guarantees under the Loan Guaranty (except as otherwise permitted herein or in the other Loan Documents, including pursuant to Article 8 or Section 9.22), without the prior written consent of each Lender;

(C) (1) solely with the consent of the Required Revolving Lenders (but without the consent of the Required Lenders or any other Lender), any such agreement may waive, amend or modify any condition precedent set forth in Section 4.02 as it pertains to any Revolving Loan and/or Additional Revolving Loan (including waiving any Event of Default resulting from the material inaccuracy of any representation and/or warranty made as a condition precedent for any Borrowing any Revolving Loan and/or Additional Revolving Loan); and

(2) solely with the consent of the Required Delayed Draw Lenders (but without the consent of the Required Lenders or any other Lender), any such agreement may waive, amend or modify any condition precedent set forth in Section 4.03 as it pertains to any Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan (including waiving any Event of Default resulting from the material inaccuracy of any representation and/or warranty made as a condition precedent for any Borrowing any Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan);

(D) solely with the consent of each Issuing Bank, any such agreement may (x) increase or decrease the Letter of Credit Sublimit, (y) waive, amend or modify any condition precedent set forth in Section 4.02 hereof as it pertains to the issuance of any Letter of Credit or (z) amend or modify the provisions of Section 2.05 or any letter of credit application and any bilateral agreement between the Borrower and any Issuing Bank regarding such Issuing Bank's LC Exposure or the respective rights and obligations between the Borrower and such Issuing Bank in connection with the issuance of Letters of Credit;

(E) no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent or any Issuing Bank hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be amended:

(i) with the written consent of the Borrower and the Lenders providing the relevant Replacement Term Loans to permit the refinancing or replacement of all or any portion of the outstanding Term Loans under the applicable Class (any such loans being refinanced or replaced, the "Replaced Term Loans") with one or more replacement term loans hereunder ("Replacement Term Loans") pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment; provided that

(A) the aggregate principal amount of any Class of Replacement Term Loans shall not exceed the aggregate principal amount of the relevant Replaced Term Loans (plus (1) any additional amount permitted to be incurred under Section 6.01 and, to the extent any such additional amount is secured, the related Lien is permitted under Section 6.02 and plus (2) the amount of any accrued interest, penalty and/or premium (including any tender premium) thereon, any committed but undrawn amount, and/or any underwriting discount, fees (including any upfront fee and/or original issue discount), commission and/or expense associated therewith),

(B) any Class of Replacement Term Loans must have a final maturity date that is equal to or later than the final maturity date of, and have a Weighted Average Life to Maturity equal to or greater than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of, the applicable Replaced Term Loans at the time of the relevant refinancing (without giving effect to any prepayment thereof),

(C) any Class of Replacement Term Loans may be *pari passu* with or junior to any then-existing Class of Term Loans in right of payment and may be *pari passu* with or junior to such Class of Term Loans with respect to the Collateral or unsecured; provided that any Class of Replacement Term Loans that is *pari passu* with or junior to any then-existing Class of Term Loan shall be subject to an Intercreditor Agreement,

(D) any Class of Replacement Term Loans that is secured may not be secured by any asset other than the Collateral,

(E) any Class of Replacement Term Loans that is guaranteed may not be guaranteed by any subsidiary of the Borrower other than one or more Loan Parties,

(F) any Class of Replacement Term Loans that is *pari passu* with the Initial Loans in right of payment and security may participate (A) in any voluntary prepayment of Term Loans as set forth in Section 2.11(a)(i) and (B) in any mandatory prepayment of Term Loans as set forth in Section 2.11(b)(vi),

(G) any Class of Replacement Term Loans shall have pricing (including "MFN" or other pricing terms), interest, fees, rate margins, rate floors, premiums (including prepayment premiums), funding discounts, and, subject to preceding clause (F), optional prepayment and redemption terms as may be agreed to by the Borrower and the lenders providing such Class of Replacement Term Loans,

(H) the other terms and conditions of any Class of Replacement Term Loans (excluding as set forth above) shall be substantially consistent with the Replaced Term Loans (or other then-existing Term Loans) or be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent; provided terms and conditions shall be deemed satisfactory to the Administrative Agent so long as any such terms and conditions (1) that are not substantially consistent with those applicable to the relevant Replaced Term Loans (or other then-existing Term Loans) are applicable only to periods after the latest Maturity Date of such Class of Replaced Term Loans (in each case, as of the date of incurrence of such Class of Replacement Term Loans), (2) are substantially identical to, or (taken as a whole) no more favorable (as reasonably determined by the Borrower) to the lenders providing such Class of Replacement Term Loans than those applicable to the relevant Replaced Term Loans (other than such terms to which clause (1) is applicable or (3) are more favorable to the lenders or the agent of such Replacement Term Loans than those contained in the Loan Documents and are then conformed (or added) to the Loan Documents pursuant to the applicable Refinancing Amendment),

(I) Replacement Term Loans may be provided by any existing Lender or by any other Eligible Assignee; provided that the Administrative Agent shall have a right to consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) to the relevant Person's provision of Replacement Term Loans if such consent would be required under Section 9.05(b) for an assignment of Loans to such Person, and

(J) the relevant outstanding Replaced Term Loans and all accrued but unpaid interest and fees then due and payable in connection therewith shall be paid in full, in each case on the date the applicable Replacement Term Loan is implemented, and

(ii) with the written consent of the Borrower and the Lenders providing the relevant Revolver Replacement Facility to permit the refinancing or replacement of all or any portion of any Revolving Credit Commitment of any Class (any such Revolving Credit Commitment being refinanced or replaced, a "Replaced Revolving Facility") with a replacement revolving facility and/or replacement term loans hereunder (a "Revolver Replacement Facility") pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment; provided that:

(A) the aggregate maximum amount of any Revolver Replacement Facility shall not exceed the aggregate maximum amount of the relevant Replaced Revolving Facility (plus (x) any additional amount permitted to be incurred under Section 6.01 and, to the extent any such additional amount is secured, the related Lien is permitted under Section 6.02 and plus (y) the amount of accrued interest and premium thereon, any committed but undrawn amounts and underwriting discounts, fees (including upfront fees), commissions and expenses associated therewith),

(B) no Revolver Replacement Facility may have a final maturity date (or require commitment reductions) prior to the final maturity date of the relevant Replaced Revolving Facility at the time of such refinancing,

(C) any Revolver Replacement Facility may be *pari passu* with or junior to any then-existing Revolving Credit Commitment in right of payment and *pari passu* with or junior to any then-existing Revolving Credit Commitment with respect to the Collateral or may be unsecured; provided that any Revolver Replacement Facility that is *pari passu* with or junior to the Revolving Credit Commitment shall be subject to an Intercreditor Agreement,

(D) any Revolver Replacement Facility that is secured may not be secured by any assets other than the Collateral,

(E) any Revolver Replacement Facility that is guaranteed may not be guaranteed by any subsidiary of the Borrower other than one or more Loan Parties,

(F) (1) if the relevant Revolver Replacement Facility is a revolving facility, any Revolver Replacement Facility may provide for the borrowing and repayment (except for (x) payments of interest and fees at different rates on the Revolving Facilities (and related outstandings), (y) repayments required on the Maturity Date of any Revolving Facility and (z) repayments made in connection with a permanent repayment and termination of the Revolving Credit Commitments under any Revolving Facility (subject to clause (3) below)) of Revolving Loans with respect to any Revolving Facility after the effective date of such Revolver Replacement Facility shall be made on a pro rata basis or less than pro rata basis with all other Revolving Facilities, (2) if the relevant Revolver Replacement Facility is a revolving facility, all Letters of Credit shall be participated on a pro rata basis by all Revolving Lenders, (3) if the relevant Revolver Replacement Facility is a revolving facility, any permanent repayment of Revolving Loans with respect to, and reduction and termination of Revolving Credit Commitments under, any Revolving Facility after the effective date of such Revolver Replacement Facility shall be made on a pro rata basis or less than pro rata basis with all other Revolving Facilities, or, to the extent such Revolver Replacement Facility is terminated in full

and refinanced or replaced with another Revolver Replacement Facility or Replacement Debt a greater than pro rata basis and (4) if the relevant Revolver Replacement Facility is a term loan, shall be subject to the "ratability" provisions applicable to Replacement Term Loans, consistent with clause (F) of Section 9.02(c)(i),

(G) any Revolver Replacement Facility may have pricing (including "MFN" or other pricing terms), interest, fees, rate margins, rate floors, premiums (including prepayment premiums), funding discounts, and, subject to preceding clause (F), optional prepayment and redemption terms as may be agreed to by the Borrower and the lenders providing such Revolver Replacement Facility may agree,

(H) the other terms and conditions of any Revolver Replacement Facility (excluding as set forth above) shall be substantially consistent with the Replaced Revolving Facility (or other then-existing Revolving Facility) or be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent; provided that such terms and conditions shall be deemed satisfactory to the Administrative Agent so long as any such terms and conditions (i) (1) that are not substantially consistent with those applicable to the relevant Replaced Revolving Facility are applicable only to periods after the latest Maturity Date of such Replaced Revolving Facility (in each case, as of the date of incurrence of such Revolver Replacement Facility), (2) are substantially identical to, or (taken as a whole) no more favorable (as reasonably determined by the Borrower) to the lenders providing such Revolver Replacement Facility than those applicable to the relevant Replaced Revolving Facility (other than such terms to which clause (1) is applicable) or (3) are more favorable to the lenders or the agent of such Revolver Replacement Facility than those contained in the Loan Documents and are then conformed (or added) to the Loan Documents pursuant to the applicable Refinancing Amendment shall be deemed satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (ii) in the case of a Revolver Replacement Facility that consists of replacement term loans, consistent with the provisions of Section 9.02(c)(i)(H),

(I) the commitments in respect of the relevant Replaced Revolving Facility shall be terminated, and all loans outstanding thereunder and all accrued but unpaid interest and fees then due and payable in connection therewith shall be paid in full, in each case on the date any Revolver Replacement Facility is implemented, and

(J) commitments under a Revolver Replacement Facility may be provided by any existing Lender or by any other Eligible Assignee; provided that the Administrative Agent (and, in the case of any Revolver Replacement Facility that constitutes a revolving facility, any Issuing Bank) shall have a right to consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) to the relevant Person's provision of a Revolver Replacement Facility if such consent would be required under Section 9.05(b) for an assignment of Loans to such Person;

provided, further, that, in respect of each of sub-clauses (i) and (ii) of this clause (c), any Non-Debt Fund Affiliate and Debt Fund Affiliate shall (x) be permitted without the consent of the Administrative Agent to provide any Class of Replacement Term Loans, it being understood that in connection therewith, the relevant Non-Debt Fund Affiliate or Debt Fund Affiliate, as applicable, shall be subject to the restrictions applicable to such Person under Section 9.05 and (y) any Debt Fund Affiliate (but not any Non-Debt Fund Affiliate) may provide any Revolver Replacement Facility.

Each party hereto hereby agrees that this Agreement may be amended by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the lenders providing the relevant Class of Replacement Term Loans or the relevant Revolver Replacement Facility, as applicable, to the extent (but only to the extent) necessary to reflect the existence and terms of such Class of Replacement Term Loans or Revolver Replacement Facility, incurred or

implemented pursuant thereto (including any amendment necessary to treat the loans and commitments subject thereto as a separate "tranche" and "Class" of Loans and/or commitments hereunder). It is understood that any Lender approached to provide all or a portion of any Class of Replacement Term Loans or any Revolver Replacement Facility, may elect or decline, in its sole discretion, to provide such Class of Replacement Term Loans or Revolver Replacement Facility.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 9.02 or any other provision of this Agreement or any provision of any other Loan Document:

(i) the Borrower and the Administrative Agent may, without the input or consent of any Lender, amend, supplement and/or waive this Agreement, any guaranty, collateral security agreement, pledge agreement and/or related document (if any) executed in connection with this Agreement to (A) comply with any Requirement of Law or the advice of counsel or (B) cause any such guaranty, collateral security agreement, pledge agreement or other document to be consistent with this Agreement and/or the relevant other Loan Documents,

(ii) the Borrower and the Administrative Agent may, without the input or consent of any other Lender (other than the relevant Lenders providing Loans under such Sections), effect amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or advisable in the reasonable opinion of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to (A) effect the provisions of Sections 2.22, 2.23, 5.12, Section 6.08, Section 6.11 and/or 9.02(c), or any other provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Documents specifying that any waiver, amendment or modification may be made with the consent or approval of the Administrative Agent and/or (B) add terms (including representations and warranties, conditions, prepayments, covenants or events of default) in connection with the addition or any Loan or Commitment hereunder, any Incremental Equivalent Debt, any Replacement Debt and/or any Refinancing Indebtedness incurred in reliance on Section 6.01(p) with respect to Indebtedness originally incurred in reliance on Section 6.01(z), that are favorable to the then-existing Lenders (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent) (it being understood that, where applicable, any such amendment may be effectuated as part of an Incremental Amendment),

(iii) if the Administrative Agent and the Borrower have jointly identified any ambiguity, mistake, defect, inconsistency, obvious error or any error or omission of a technical nature or any necessary or desirable technical change, in each case, in any provision of any Loan Document, then the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall be permitted to amend such provision solely to address such matter as reasonably determined by them,

(iv) the Administrative Agent and the Borrower may amend, restate, amend and restate or otherwise modify any Intercreditor Agreement and/or any other Additional Agreement as provided therein,

(v) the Administrative Agent may amend the Commitment Schedule to reflect assignments entered into pursuant to Section 9.05, Commitment reductions or terminations pursuant to Section 2.09, implementations of Additional Commitments or incurrences of Additional Loans pursuant to Sections 2.22, 2.23 or 9.02(c) and reductions or terminations of any such Additional Commitments or Additional Loans,

(vi) no Defaulting Lender shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder, except as permitted pursuant to Section 2.21(b),

(vii) this Agreement may be amended (or amended and restated) with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower (i) to add one or more additional credit facilities to this Agreement and to permit any extension of credit from time to time outstanding thereunder and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof to share ratably in the relevant benefits

of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and (ii) to include appropriately the Lenders holding such credit facilities in any determination of the Required Lenders, Required Revolving Lenders and/or Required Delayed Draw Lenders on substantially the same basis as the Lenders prior to such inclusion,

(viii) any amendment, waiver or modification of any term or provision that solely affects Lenders under one or more Classes and does not directly and adversely affect Lenders under one or more other Classes may be effected with the consent of Lenders owning more than 50% of the aggregate commitments or Loans of such directly affected Class in lieu of the consent of the Required Lenders,

(ix) the definition of "Published LIBO Rate" may be amended in the manner prescribed in clause (b) thereof, and

(x) no Lender shall be entitled to any fee or other consideration to obtain its consent to an amendment, modification and/or waiver of this Agreement or any other Loan Document unless such fee or other consideration is also offered to all Lenders.

(e) Any waiver, amendment or other modification to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents shall be provided to the Administrative Agent prior to, or substantially concurrently with, the effectiveness thereof.

Section 9.03. Expenses; Indemnity.

(a) Subject to Section 9.05(f), the Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Arranger, Oak Hill, the Administrative Agent and their respective Affiliates (but limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the actual reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, disbursements and other charges of one firm of outside counsel to all such Persons taken as a whole and, if necessary, of one local counsel in any relevant jurisdiction to all such Persons, taken as a whole in connection with the syndication and distribution (including via the Internet or through a service such as Intralinks) of the Credit Facilities, the preparation, execution, delivery and administration of the Loan Documents and any related documentation, including in connection with any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of any Loan Document (whether or not the transactions contemplated thereby are consummated, but only to the extent the preparation of any such amendment, modification or waiver was requested by the Borrower and except as otherwise provided in a separate writing between the Borrower, the Arranger, Oak Hill and/or the Administrative Agent)) and (ii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, the Arranger, the Issuing Banks or the Lenders or any of their respective Affiliates (but limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the actual reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, disbursements and other charges of one firm of outside counsel to all such Persons taken as a whole and, if necessary, of one local counsel in any relevant jurisdiction to all such Persons, taken as a whole) in connection with the enforcement, collection or protection of their respective rights in connection with the Loan Documents, including their respective rights under this Section, or in connection with the Loans made and/or Letters of Credit issued hereunder. Except to the extent required to be paid on the Closing Date, all amounts due under this paragraph (a) shall be payable by the Borrower within 30 days of receipt by the Borrower of an invoice setting forth such expenses in reasonable detail, together with backup documentation supporting the relevant reimbursement request.

(b) The Borrower shall indemnify the Arranger, the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank and each Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages and liabilities (but limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the actual reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, disbursements and other charges of one counsel to all Indemnitees taken as a whole and, if reasonably necessary, one local counsel in any relevant jurisdiction to all Indemnitees, taken as a whole and solely in the case of an actual or perceived conflict of interest, (x) one additional counsel to all affected Indemnitees, taken as a whole, and (y) one additional local counsel to all affected Indemnitees, taken as a whole), incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution

or delivery of the Loan Documents or any agreement or instrument contemplated thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations thereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby or thereby and/or the enforcement of the Loan Documents, (ii) the use of the proceeds of the Loans or any Letter of Credit, (iii) any actual or alleged Release or presence of Hazardous Materials on, at, under or from any property currently or formerly owned, leased or operated by the Borrower, any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or any other Loan Party or any Environmental Liability related to the Borrower, any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or any other Loan Party and/or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto (and regardless of whether such matter is initiated by a third party or by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any of their respective Affiliates); provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage, or liability (i) is determined by a final and non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or, to the extent such judgment finds that any such loss, claim, damage, or liability has resulted from such Person's material breach of the Loan Documents or (ii) arises out of any claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding brought by such Indemnitee against another Indemnitee (other than any claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding that is brought by or against the Administrative Agent or the Arranger, acting in its capacity as the Administrative Agent or as the Arranger) that does not involve any act or omission of Holdings, the Borrower or any of its subsidiaries. Each Indemnitee shall be obligated to refund or return any and all amounts paid by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 9.03(b) to such Indemnitee for any fees, expenses, or damages to the extent such Indemnitee is not entitled to payment thereof in accordance with the terms hereof. All amounts due under this paragraph (b) shall be payable by the Borrower within 30 days (x) after receipt by the Borrower of a written demand therefor, in the case of any indemnification obligations and (y) in the case of reimbursement of costs and expenses, after receipt by the Borrower of an invoice setting forth such costs and expenses in reasonable detail, together with backup documentation supporting the relevant reimbursement request. This Section 9.03(b) shall not apply to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damages or liabilities in respect of a non-Tax claim.

(c) The Borrower shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without the written consent of the Borrower (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned) or any other losses, claims, damages, liabilities and/or expenses incurred in connection therewith, but if any proceeding is settled with the written consent of the Borrower, or if there is a final judgment against any Indemnitee in any such proceeding, the Borrower agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Indemnitee to the extent and in the manner set forth above. The Borrower shall not, without the prior written consent of the affected Indemnitee (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), effect any settlement of any pending or threatened proceeding in respect of which indemnity could have been sought hereunder by such Indemnitee unless (i) such settlement includes an unconditional release of such Indemnitee from all liability or claims that are the subject matter of such proceeding and (ii) such settlement does not include any statement as to any admission of fault or culpability.

Section 9.04. Waiver of Claim. To the extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law, no party to this Agreement nor any Secured Party shall assert, and each hereby waives on behalf of itself and its Related Parties, any claim against any other party hereto, any Loan Party and/or any Related Party of any thereof, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the Transactions, any Loan or any Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof, except, in the case of any claim by any Indemnitee against the Borrower, to the extent such damages would otherwise be subject to indemnification pursuant to, and in accordance with, the terms of Section 9.03.

Section 9.05. Successors and Assigns.

(a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns; provided that (i) except as provided under Section 6.06, the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by the Borrower without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with the terms of this Section (any attempted assignment or transfer not complying with the terms of this Section shall be null and void and, with respect to attempted assignments or transfers to Disqualified Institutions, subject to Section 9.05(f)). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and permitted assigns, to the extent provided in paragraph (e) of this Section, Participants and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of the Arranger, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) (i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more Eligible Assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of any Loan or Additional Commitment added pursuant to Sections 2.22, 2.23 or 9.02(c) at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent of:

(A) the Borrower; provided, that (x) the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any assignment of Term Loans (other than any assignment to any Disqualified Institution or any natural Person) unless it has objected thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within 10 Business Days after receipt of written notice thereof and (y) the consent of the Borrower shall not be required (I) for any assignment of Term Loans or Term Commitments (other than the Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments) (1) to any Term Lender or any Affiliate of any Term Lender or an Approved Fund or (2) at any time when an Event of Default under Section 7.01(a) or Sections 7.01(f) or (g) (with respect to the Borrower) exists; it being understood and agreed that (i) other than as specified in clause (II) below, the consent of the Borrower shall always be required for any assignment of Revolving Credit Commitments, Revolving Loans and/or Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments (other than in connection with an assignment to (x) another Revolving Lender (in the case of any assignment of Revolving Credit Commitments and the associated Revolving Loans) or Initial Delayed Draw Term Lender (in the case of any assignment of Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments), as applicable, (y) an Affiliate of Revolving Lender (in the case of any assignment of Revolving Credit Commitments and the associated Revolving Loans) or Initial Delayed Draw Term Lender (in the case of any assignment of Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments), as applicable or (z) an Approved Fund of a Revolving Lender (in the case of any assignment of Revolving Credit Commitments and the associated Revolving Loans) or Initial Delayed Draw Term Lender (in the case of any assignment of Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments), as applicable, to the extent that in the case of an assignment to an Approved Fund, such Lender, an Affiliate of such Lender or an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers, advises or manages such Lender shall have the exclusive authority to direct the consent of such Approved Fund to such amendment, waiver or other modification) and (ii) the Borrower may withhold its consent to any assignment to any Person that is known by it to be an Affiliate of a Disqualified Lending Institution and/or an Affiliate of a Company Competitor, regardless of whether any such Person is reasonably identifiable as an Affiliate of a Disqualified Lending Institution or a Company Competitor, as applicable, on the basis of such Affiliate's name and (II) with respect to the elevation of any participation to an assignment, if Owl Rock, in its sole discretion, determines that such assignment is necessary for Owl Rock (or any Affiliate or Approved Fund thereof) to comply with or avoid the consequences of a determination by any Governmental Authority (including the SEC or any court of law);

(B) the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed); provided, that no consent of the Administrative Agent shall be required for any assignment to another Lender, any Affiliate of a Lender or any Approved Fund; and

(C) in the case of any Revolving Facility, each Issuing Bank (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed); provided, that no consent of any Issuing Bank shall be required for any assignment to a Revolving Lender, an Affiliate of a Revolving Lender or an Approved Fund of a Revolving Lender.

(ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of any assignment to another Lender, any Affiliate of any Lender or any Approved Fund or any assignment of the entire remaining amount of the relevant assigning Lender's Loans or Commitments of any Class, the principal amount of Loans or Commitments of the assigning Lender subject to the relevant assignment (determined as of the date on which the Assignment Agreement with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent and determined on an aggregate basis in the event of concurrent assignments to Related Funds or Affiliates or by Related Funds or Affiliates) shall not be less than (x) $1,000,000 in the case of Term Loans or (y) $250,000 in the case of Revolving Loans, Revolving Credit Commitments and Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments, in each case unless the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent;

(B) any partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the relevant assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement; provided, (x) non-pro rata assignments among Classes of Loans and Commitments shall be permitted (it being understood that for purposes of the foregoing, Revolving Credit Commitments and Revolving Loans of the same Class shall be treated as a single Class) and (y) Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments and Initial Loans may be assigned independently of each other;

(C) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment Agreement via an electronic settlement system acceptable to the Administrative Agent (or, if previously agreed with the Administrative Agent, manually), and shall pay to the Administrative Agent a processing and recordation fee of $3,500 (provided that (i) such fee shall not be payable in the case of an assignment to an Approved Fund of a Lender and (ii) such fee may be waived or reduced in the sole discretion of the Administrative Agent); and

(D) the relevant Eligible Assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver on or prior to the effective date of such assignment, to the Administrative Agent (1) an Administrative Questionnaire and (2) any IRS form required under Section 2.17 and all documentation and other information required by regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act.

(iii) Subject to the acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(iv) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in any Assignment Agreement, the Eligible Assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned pursuant to such Assignment Agreement, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment Agreement, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment Agreement covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be (A) entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 with respect to facts and circumstances occurring on or prior to the effective date of such assignment and (B) subject to its obligations thereunder and under Section 9.13). If any assignment by any Lender holding any Promissory Note is made after the issuance of such Promissory Note, the assigning Lender shall, upon the effectiveness of such assignment or as promptly thereafter as practicable, surrender such Promissory Note to the Administrative Agent for cancellation, and, following such cancellation, if requested by either the assignee or the assigning Lender, the Borrower shall issue and deliver a new Promissory Note to such assignee and/or to such assigning Lender, with appropriate insertions, to reflect the new commitments and/or outstanding Loans of the assignee and/or the assigning Lender.

(iv) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices in the United States a copy of each Assignment Agreement delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders and their respective successors and assigns, and the commitment of, and principal amount of and interest on the Loans and LC Disbursements owing to, each Lender or Issuing Bank pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). Failure to make any such recordation, or any error in such recordation, shall not affect the Borrower's obligations in respect of such Loans and LC Disbursements. The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower, each Issuing Bank and each Lender (but only as to its own holdings), at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior written notice.

(v) Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment Agreement executed by an assigning Lender and an Eligible Assignee, the Eligible Assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire, any tax certification required by Section 9.05(b)(ii)(D)(2) (unless the assignee is already a Lender hereunder), all documentation and other information required by regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act, the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section, if applicable, and any written consent to the relevant assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Administrative Agent shall promptly accept such Assignment Agreement and record the information contained therein in the Register. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

(vi) By executing and delivering an Assignment Agreement, the assigning Lender and the Eligible Assignee thereunder shall be deemed to confirm and agree with each other and the other parties hereto as follows: (A) the assigning Lender warrants that it is the legal and beneficial owner of the interest being assigned thereby free and clear of any adverse claim and that the amount of its commitments, and the outstanding balances of its Loans, in each case without giving effect to any assignment thereof which has not become effective, are as set forth in such Assignment Agreement, (B) except as set forth in clause (A) above, the assigning Lender makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement, or the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant hereto, or the financial condition of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or the performance or observance by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of any of its obligations under this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant hereto; (C) the assignee represents and warrants that it is an Eligible Assignee, that it is not a Disqualified Institution, and that it is legally authorized to enter into such Assignment Agreement; (D) the assignee confirms that it has received a copy of this Agreement and each applicable Intercreditor Agreement, together with copies of the financial statements referred to in Section 4.01(c) or the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into such Assignment Agreement; (E) the assignee will independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, the assigning Lender or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it deems appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement; (F) the assignee appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such action as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers under this Agreement as are delegated to the Administrative Agent, by the terms hereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto; and (G) the assignee agrees that it will perform in accordance with their terms all the obligations which by the terms of this Agreement are required to be performed by it as a Lender.

(c) (i) Any Lender may, without the consent of the Borrower (except to the extent required pursuant to the immediately succeeding proviso), the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any other Lender, sell participations to any bank or other entity (other than to any Disqualified Institution, any natural Person or, other than with respect to any participation to any Debt Fund Affiliate (any such participations to a Debt Fund Affiliate being subject to the limitation set forth in the first proviso of the final paragraph set forth in Section 9.05(g), as if the limitation applied to such participations), the Borrower or any of its Affiliates) (a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its commitments and the Loans owing to it); provided, that it is understood and agreed that the consent of the Borrower will be required for any participation (i) of any rights or obligations (including any Loan or Commitment) of any Lender under or in respect of the Revolving Facility or (ii) of any rights or obligations (including any Loan or Commitment (including any Initial Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment)) of Owl Rock (or any Affiliate thereof or its and its Affiliate's Approved Funds) in respect of the Term Facility; provided, further, that (A) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (B) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (C) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which any Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the relevant Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in (x) clause (A) of the first proviso to Section 9.02(b) that directly and adversely affects the Loans or commitments in which such Participant has an interest and (y) clauses (B)(1), (2) or (3) of the first proviso to Section 9.02(b). Subject to paragraph (c)(ii) of this Section, the Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 (subject to the limitations and requirements of such Sections and Section 2.19) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section and it being understood that the documentation required under Section 2.17(f) shall be delivered to the participating Lender, and if additional amounts are required to be paid pursuant to Section 2.17(a) or Section 2.17(c), to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent). To the extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 9.09 as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant shall be subject to Section 2.18(c) as though it were a Lender.

(ii) No Participant shall be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.15, 2.16 or 2.17 than the participating Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant.

Each Lender that sells a participation or makes a grant to an SPC (as defined in Section 9.05(e)) shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and each SPC and their respective successors and registered assigns, and the principal and interest amounts of each Participant's and each SPC's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (a "Participant/SPC Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of any Participant/SPC Register (including the identity of any Participant or SPC or any information relating to any Participant's or SPC's interest in any Commitment, Loan, Letter of Credit or any other obligation under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Commitment, Loan, Letter of Credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) or Proposed Section 1.163-5(b) of the Treasury Regulations (or any amended or successor version). The entries in the Participant/SPC Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and each Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant/SPC Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant/SPC Register.

(d) (i) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement (other than to any Disqualified Institution or any natural person) to secure obligations of such Lender, including without limitation any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to any Federal Reserve Bank or other central bank having jurisdiction over such Lender, and this Section 9.05 shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release any Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

(ii) No Lender may at any time enter into a total return swap, total rate of return swap, credit default swap or other derivative instrument under which any Secured Obligation is a reference obligation (any such swap or other derivative instrument, an "Obligations Derivative Instrument") with any counterparty that is a Disqualified Institution.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any Lender (a "Granting Lender") may grant to a special purpose funding vehicle (an "SPC"), identified as such in writing from time to time by the Granting Lender to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, the option to provide to the Borrower all or any part of any Loan that such Granting Lender would otherwise be obligated to make to the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement; provided that (i) nothing herein shall constitute a commitment by any SPC to make any Loan and (ii) if an SPC elects not to exercise such option or otherwise fails to provide all or any part of such Loan, the Granting Lender shall be obligated to make such Loan pursuant to the terms hereof. The making of any Loan by an SPC hereunder shall utilize the Commitment of the Granting Lender to the same extent, and as if, such Loan were made by such Granting Lender. Each party hereto hereby agrees that (i) neither the grant to any SPC nor the exercise by any SPC of such option shall increase the costs or expenses or otherwise increase or change the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement (including its obligations under Section 2.15, 2.16 or 2.17) and no SPC shall be entitled to any greater amount under Section 2.15, 2.16 or 2.17 or any other provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document that the Granting Lender would have been entitled to receive, unless the grant to such SPC is made with the prior written consent of the Borrower (in its sole discretion), expressly acknowledging that such SPC's entitlement to benefits under Sections 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 is not limited to what the Granting Lender would have been entitled to receive absent the grant to the SPC, (ii) no SPC shall be liable for any indemnity or similar payment obligation under this Agreement (all liability for which shall remain with the Granting Lender) and (iii) the Granting Lender shall for all purposes including approval of any amendment, waiver or other modification of any provision of the Loan Documents, remain the Lender of record hereunder. In furtherance of the foregoing, each party hereto hereby agrees (which agreement shall survive the termination of this Agreement) that, prior to the date that is one year and one day after the payment in full of all outstanding commercial paper or other senior indebtedness of any SPC, it will not institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against, such SPC any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceedings under the Requirements of Law of the US or any State thereof; provided that (i) such SPC's Granting Lender is in compliance in all material respects with its obligations to the Borrower hereunder and (ii) each Lender designating any SPC hereby agrees to indemnify, save and hold harmless each other party hereto for any loss, cost, damage or expense arising out of its inability to institute such a proceeding against such SPC during such period of forbearance. In addition, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 9.05, any SPC may (i) with notice to, but without the prior written consent of, the Borrower or the Administrative Agent and without paying any processing fee therefor, assign all or a portion of its interests in any Loan to the Granting Lender and (ii) disclose on a confidential basis any non-public information relating to its Loans to any rating agency, commercial paper dealer or provider of any surety, guaranty or credit or liquidity enhancement to such SPC.

(f) (i) Any assignment or participation or entry into an Obligations Derivative Instrument by a Lender (A) to or with any Disqualified Institution or (B) in the case of any assignment and/or participation, without the Borrower's consent to the extent the Borrower's consent is required under this Section 9.05 (and, if applicable, not deemed to have been given pursuant to Section 9.05(b)(i)(A)), in each case, to any Person shall be null and void, and Holdings and the Borrower shall each be entitled to seek specific performance to unwind any such assignment, participation or Obligations Derivative Instrument and/or specifically enforce this Section 9.05(f) in addition to injunctive relief (without posting a bond or presenting evidence of irreparable harm) or any other remedy available to the Borrower at law or in equity; it being understood and agreed that the Borrower, Holdings and its subsidiaries will suffer irreparable harm if any Lender breaches any obligation under this Section 9.05 as it relates to any assignment or participation to a Disqualified Person, any entry into any Obligations Derivative Instrument with any Disqualified Person, the pledge or assignment of any security interest in any Loan or Commitment to a Disqualified Person and/or any assignment or participation of, or pledge or assignment of a security interest in, any Loan or Commitment to any Person to whom the Borrower's consent is required but not obtained. Nothing in this Section 9.05(f) shall be deemed to prejudice any right or remedy that Holdings or the Borrower may otherwise have at law or equity. The Administrative Agent may make the list of Disqualified Institutions available on a confidential basis in accordance with Section 9.13 to any Lender who specifically requests a copy thereof, and such Lender may provide such list of Disqualified Institutions to any potential assignee or participant or counterparty to any Obligations Derivative Instrument who agrees to keep such list confidential in accordance with Section 9.13 solely for the purpose of permitting such Person to verify whether such Person (or any Affiliate thereof) constitutes a Disqualified Institution.

(ii) If any assignment or participation under this Section 9.05 is made to any Disqualified Institution and/or any Affiliate of any Disqualified Institution (other than any Competitor Debt Fund Affiliate) and/or any other Person to whom the Borrower's consent is required but not obtained, in each case, without the Borrower's prior written consent (any such person, a "Disqualified Person"), then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to the applicable Disqualified Person and the Administrative Agent, (A) terminate any Commitment of such Disqualified Person and repay all obligations of the Borrower owing to such Disqualified Person, (B) in the case of any outstanding Term Loans, held by such Disqualified Person, purchase such Term Loans by paying the lesser of (x) par and (y) the amount that such Disqualified Person paid to acquire such Term Loans, plus accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder and/or (C) require such Disqualified Person to assign, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in this Section 9.05), all of its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement to one or more Eligible Assignees; provided that (I) in the case of clause (B), the applicable Disqualified Person has received payment of an amount equal to the lesser of (1) par and (2) the amount that such Disqualified Person paid for the applicable Loans and participations in Letters of Credit, plus accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder, from the Borrower, (II) in the case of clauses (A) and (B), the Borrower shall not be liable to the relevant Disqualified Person under Section 2.16 if any LIBO Rate Loan owing to such Disqualified Person is repaid or purchased other than on the last day of the Interest Period relating thereto, (III) in the case of clause (C), the relevant assignment shall otherwise comply with this Section 9.05 (except that (x) no registration and processing fee required under this Section 9.05 shall be required with any assignment pursuant to this paragraph and (y) any Term Loan acquired by any Affiliated Lender pursuant to this paragraph will not be included in calculating compliance with the Affiliated Lender Cap for a period of 90 days following such transfer; provided that, to the extent the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans held by Affiliated Lenders exceeds the Affiliated Lender Cap on the 91st day following such transfer, then such excess amount shall either be (x) contributed to the Borrower or any of its subsidiaries and retired and cancelled immediately upon such contribution or (y) automatically cancelled)) and (IV) in no event shall such Disqualified Person be entitled to receive amounts set forth in Section 2.13(d). Further, any Disqualified Person identified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent (A) shall not be permitted to (x) receive information or reporting provided by any Loan Party, the Administrative Agent or any Lender and/or (y) attend and/or participate in conference calls or meetings attended solely by the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, (B) (x) shall not for purposes of determining whether the Required Lenders or the majority of Lenders under any Class have (i) consented (or not consented) to any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action with respect to any of the terms of any Loan Document or any departure by any Loan Party therefrom, (ii) otherwise acted on any matter related to any Loan

Document, or (iii) directed or required the Administrative Agent or any Lender to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) with respect to or under any Loan Document, have a right to consent (or not consent), otherwise act or direct or require the Administrative Agent or any Lender to take (or refrain from taking) any such action; it being understood that all Loans held by any Disqualified Person shall be deemed to be not outstanding for all purposes of calculating whether the Required Lenders, the Required Revolving Lenders, Required Delayed Draw Lenders or majority Lenders under any Class have taken any action, and (y) shall be deemed to vote in the same proportion as Lenders that are not Disqualified Persons (1) in any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law commenced by or against the Borrower or any other Loan Party and/or (2) for purposes of any matter requiring the consent of each Lender or each affected Lender and (C) shall not be entitled to receive the benefits of Section 9.03. For the sake of clarity, the provisions in this Section 9.05(f) shall not apply to any Person that is an assignee of any Disqualified Person, if such assignee is not a Disqualified Person.

(iii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, each of Holdings, the Borrower and each Lender acknowledges and agrees that the Administrative Agent shall not have any liability for any assignment or participation made to any Disqualified Institution or Affiliated Lender (regardless of whether the consent of the Administrative Agent is required thereto), and none of the Borrower, any Lender or any of their respective Affiliates will bring any claim to that effect.

(g) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any Lender may, at any time, assign all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement in respect of its Term Loans to any Affiliated Lender on a non-pro rata basis (A) through Dutch Auctions open to all Lenders holding the relevant Term Loans on a pro rata basis or (B) through open market purchases, in each case with respect to clauses (A) and (B), without the consent of the Administrative Agent; provided that:

(i) any Term Loan acquired by Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries shall, to the extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law, be retired and cancelled immediately upon the acquisition thereof; provided that upon any such retirement and cancellation, the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans shall be deemed reduced by the full par value of the aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans so retired and cancelled, and each principal repayment installment with respect to the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.10(a) shall be reduced on a pro rata basis by the full par value of the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans so cancelled;

(ii) any Term Loan acquired by any Non-Debt Fund Affiliate (other than Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries) may (but shall not be required to) be contributed to the Borrower or any of its subsidiaries (it being understood that any such Term Loans shall, to the extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law, be retired and cancelled promptly upon such contribution); provided that upon any such cancellation, the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans shall be deemed reduced, as of the date of such contribution, by the full par value of the aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans so contributed and cancelled, and each principal repayment installment with respect to the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.10(a) shall be reduced pro rata by the full par value of the aggregate principal amount of Initial Loans so contributed and cancelled;

(iii) the relevant Affiliated Lender and assigning or purchasing, as applicable, Lender shall have executed an Affiliated Lender Assignment and Assumption;

(iv) subject to Section 9.05(f)(ii), after giving effect to the relevant assignment and to all other assignments to all Affiliated Lenders, the aggregate principal amount of all Term Loans then held by all Affiliated Lenders shall not exceed 25% of the aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans then outstanding (after giving effect to any substantially simultaneous cancellation thereof) (the "Affiliated Lender Cap"); provided that each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that the Administrative Agent shall not be liable for any losses, damages, penalties, claims, demands, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses and disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever incurred or

suffered by any Person in connection with any compliance or non-compliance with this clause (g)(iv) or any purported assignment exceeding the Affiliated Lender Cap (it being understood and agreed that the Affiliated Lender Cap is intended to apply to any Loan made available to Affiliated Lenders by means other than formal assignment (*e.g.*, as a result of an acquisition of another Lender (other than any Debt Fund Affiliate) by any Affiliated Lender or the provision of Additional Term Loans by any Affiliated Lender)); provided, further, that to the extent that any assignment to any Affiliated Lender would result in the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans held by Affiliated Lenders exceeding the Affiliated Lender Cap (after giving effect to any substantially simultaneous cancellations thereof), the assignment of the relevant excess amount shall be null and void (except to the extent such excess amount is subsequently assigned to a Person that is not an Affiliated Lender);

(v) (A) the relevant Person may not use the proceeds of any Revolving Loans to fund such assignment and (B) in connection with any assignment effected pursuant to a Dutch Auction and/or open market purchase conducted by Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, no Event of Default exists at the time of acceptance of bids for the Dutch Auction or the confirmation of such open market purchase, as applicable; and

(vi) by its acquisition of Term Loans, each relevant Affiliated Lender shall be deemed to have acknowledged and agreed that:

(A) subject to clause (iv) above, the Term Loans held by such Affiliated Lender shall be disregarded in both the numerator and denominator in the calculation of any Required Lender or other Lender vote; provided that (x) such Affiliated Lender shall have the right to vote (and the Term Loans held by such Affiliated Lender shall not be so disregarded) with respect to any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action that requires the vote of all Lenders or all Lenders directly and adversely affected thereby, as the case may be, and (y) no amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action shall (1) disproportionately affect such Affiliated Lender in its capacity as a Lender as compared to other Lenders of the same Class that are not Affiliated Lenders or (2) deprive any Affiliated Lender of its share of any payment in which the Lenders are entitled to share on a pro rata basis hereunder, in each case without the consent of such Affiliated Lender; and

(B) such Affiliated Lender, solely in its capacity as an Affiliated Lender, will not be entitled to (i) attend (including by telephone) or participate in any meeting or discussion (or portion thereof) among the Administrative Agent or any Lender or among Lenders to which the Loan Parties or their representatives are not invited or (ii) receive any information or material prepared by the Administrative Agent or any Lender or any communication by or among the Administrative Agent and one or more Lenders, except to the extent such information or materials have been made available by the Administrative Agent or any Lender to any Loan Party or its representatives (and in any case, other than the right to receive notices of Borrowings, prepayments and other administrative notices in respect of its Term Loans required to be delivered to Lenders pursuant to Article 2);

(vii) no Affiliated Lender shall be required to represent or warrant that it is not in possession of material non-public information with respect to Holdings and/or any subsidiary thereof and/or their respective securities in connection with any assignment permitted by this Section 9.05(g); and

(viii) in any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, the interest of an Affiliated Lender in any Term Loan will be deemed to be voted in the same proportion as the vote of Lenders that are not Affiliated Lenders on the relevant matter; provided that each Affiliated Lender will be entitled to vote its interest in any Term Loan to the extent that any plan of reorganization or other arrangement with respect to which the relevant vote is sought proposes to treat the interest of such Affiliated Lender in such Term Loan in a manner that is less favorable to such Affiliated Lender than the proposed treatment of Term Loans held by other Term Lenders or in a disparate manner that is materially prejudicial to such Affiliated Lender in its capacity as a Lender.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any Lender may, at any time, assign all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement in respect of its Loans and/or Commitments to any Debt Fund Affiliate, and any Debt Fund Affiliate may, from time to time, purchase Loans and/or Commitments (x) on a pro rata basis through Dutch auctions open to all applicable Lenders in accordance with customary procedures or (y) on a non-pro rata basis through open market purchases without the consent of the Administrative Agent, in each case, notwithstanding the requirements set forth in subclauses (i) through (viii) of this clause (g); provided that the Loans and Commitments held by all Debt Fund Affiliates shall not account for more than 49.9% of the amounts included in determining whether the Required Lenders, Required Delayed Draw Lenders or Required Revolving Lenders have (A) consented to any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action with respect to any of the terms of any Loan Document or any departure by any Loan Party therefrom, (B) otherwise acted on any matter related to any Loan Document or (C) directed or required the Administrative Agent or any Lender to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) with respect to or under any Loan Document; it being understood and agreed that the portion of the Loan and/or Commitments that accounts for more than 49.9% of the relevant Required Lender or Required Revolving Lender action shall be deemed to be voted pro rata along with other Lenders that are not Debt Fund Affiliates. Any Loan acquired by any Debt Fund Affiliate may (but shall not be required to) be contributed to Holdings or any of its subsidiaries for purposes of cancelling such Indebtedness (it being understood that any Loan so contributed shall be retired and cancelled immediately upon thereof); provided that upon any such cancellation, the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the relevant Class of Loans shall be deemed reduced, as of the date of such contribution, by the full par value of the aggregate principal amount of the Loans so contributed and cancelled, and each principal repayment installment with respect to the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.10(a) shall be reduced pro rata by the full par value of the aggregate principal amount of any applicable Term Loans so contributed and cancelled.

Section 9.06. Survival. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Loan Parties in the Loan Documents and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of any Loan and issuance of any Letter of Credit regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or Event of Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect until the Termination Date. The provisions of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17, 9.03 and 9.13 and Article 8 shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Letters of Credit and the Revolving Credit Commitment, the occurrence of the Termination Date or the termination of this Agreement or any provision hereof but in each case, subject to the limitations set forth in this Agreement.

Section 9.07. Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents and the Fee Letter constitute the entire agreement among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement shall become effective when it has been executed by Holdings, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent has received counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement by facsimile or by email as a “.pdf” or “.tif” attachment shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

Section 9.08. Severability. To the extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law, any provision of any Loan Document held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions thereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

Section 9.09. Right of Setoff. At any time when an Event of Default exists, the Administrative Agent and, upon the written consent of the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank and each Lender is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held and other obligations (in any currency) at any time owing by the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender, respectively, to or for the credit or the account of any Loan Party against any of and all the Secured Obligations held by the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender, irrespective of whether or not the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender shall have made any demand under the Loan Documents and although such obligations may be contingent or unmatured or are owed to a branch or office of such Lender or Issuing Bank different than the branch or office holding such deposit or obligation on such Indebtedness. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Borrower and any applicable Lender or Issuing Bank shall promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent of such set-off or application, as applicable; provided that any failure to give or any delay in giving such notice shall not affect the validity of any such set-off or application under this Section. The rights of each Lender, each Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) which such Lender, such Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent may have.

Section 9.10. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process.

(a) THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS (OTHER THAN AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT) AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS (OTHER THAN AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT), SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK; PROVIDED, THAT (I) THE INTERPRETATION OF THE DEFINITION OF "CLOSING DATE MATERIAL ADVERSE EFFECT" AND THE DETERMINATION OF WHETHER A CLOSING DATE MATERIAL ADVERSE EFFECT HAS OCCURRED, (II) THE DETERMINATION OF THE ACCURACY OF ANY SPECIFIED TRANSACTIONS AGREEMENT REPRESENTATION AND WHETHER AS A RESULT OF ANY INACCURACY THEREOF PURCHASER OR ITS APPLICABLE AFFILIATE HAS A RIGHT TO TERMINATE ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE TRANSACTIONS AGREEMENT OR DECLINE TO CONSUMMATE THE MERGER AND (III) THE DETERMINATION OF WHETHER THE MERGER HAS BEEN CONSUMMATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE TRANSACTIONS AGREEMENT AND, IN ANY CASE, ANY CLAIM OR DISPUTE ARISING OUT OF ANY SUCH INTERPRETATION OR DETERMINATION OR ANY ASPECT THEREOF, SHALL IN EACH CASE BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE REGARDLESS OF THE LAWS THAT MIGHT OTHERWISE GOVERN UNDER APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAWS.

(b) EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY SUBMITS, FOR ITSELF AND ITS PROPERTY, TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF ANY US FEDERAL OR NEW YORK STATE COURT SITTING IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK (OR ANY APPELLATE COURT THEREFROM) OVER ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO ANY LOAN DOCUMENT AND AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL (EXCEPT AS PERMITTED BELOW) BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE OR, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF LAW, FEDERAL COURT. EACH PARTY HERETO AGREES THAT SERVICE OF ANY PROCESS, SUMMONS, NOTICE OR DOCUMENT BY REGISTERED MAIL ADDRESSED TO SUCH PERSON SHALL BE EFFECTIVE SERVICE OF PROCESS AGAINST SUCH PERSON FOR ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN ANY

SUCH COURT. EACH PARTY HERETO AGREES THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF LAW. EACH PARTY HERETO AGREES THAT THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT RETAINS THE RIGHT TO BRING PROCEEDINGS AGAINST ANY LOAN PARTY IN THE COURTS OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION SOLELY IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXERCISE OF ITS RIGHTS UNDER ANY COLLATERAL DOCUMENT.

(c) EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT IT MAY LEGALLY AND EFFECTIVELY DO SO, ANY OBJECTION WHICH IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT IN ANY COURT REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (B) OF THIS SECTION. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF LAW, ANY CLAIM OR DEFENSE OF AN INCONVENIENT FORUM TO THE MAINTENANCE OF SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT.

(d) TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF LAW, EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES PERSONAL SERVICE OF ANY AND ALL PROCESS UPON IT AND AGREES THAT ALL SUCH SERVICE OF PROCESS MAY BE MADE BY REGISTERED MAIL (OR ANY SUBSTANTIALLY SIMILAR FORM OF MAIL) DIRECTED TO IT AT ITS ADDRESS FOR NOTICES AS PROVIDED FOR IN SECTION 9.01. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES ANY OBJECTION TO SUCH SERVICE OF PROCESS AND FURTHER IRREVOCABLY WAIVES AND AGREES NOT TO PLEAD OR CLAIM IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING COMMENCED HEREUNDER OR UNDER ANY LOAN DOCUMENT THAT SERVICE OF PROCESS WAS INVALID AND INEFFECTIVE. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT WILL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF ANY PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF LAW.

Section 9.11. Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY SUIT, ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY) DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY. EACH PARTY HERETO (a) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HERETO HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (b) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

Section 9.12. Headings. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

Section 9.13. Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent, each Lender, each Issuing Bank and the Arranger agrees (and each Lender agrees to cause its SPC, if any) to maintain the confidentiality of the Confidential Information (as defined below), except that Confidential Information may be disclosed (a) to its and its Affiliates' members, partners, directors, officers, managers, employees, independent auditors, or other experts and advisors, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (collectively, the "Representatives") on a "need to know" basis solely in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and who are informed of the confidential nature of the Confidential Information and are or have been advised of

their obligation to keep the Confidential Information of this type confidential; provided that such Person shall be responsible for its Affiliates' and their Representatives' compliance with this paragraph; provided, further, that unless the Borrower otherwise consents, no such disclosure shall be made by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank, the Arranger, any Lender or any Affiliate or Representative thereof to any Affiliate or Representative of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank, the Arranger, or any Lender that is a Disqualified Institution, (b) to the extent compelled by legal process in, or reasonably necessary to, the defense of such legal, judicial or administrative proceeding, in any legal, judicial or administrative proceeding or otherwise as required by applicable Requirements of Law (in which case such Person shall (i) to the extent practicable and permitted by applicable Requirements of Law, inform the Borrower promptly in advance thereof and (ii) use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that any such information so disclosed is accorded confidential treatment), (c) upon the demand or request of any regulatory or governmental authority (including any self-regulatory body) purporting to have jurisdiction over such Person or its Affiliates (in which case such Person shall, except with respect to any audit or examination conducted by bank accountants or any Governmental Authority or regulatory or self-regulatory authority exercising examination or regulatory authority, to the extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law, (i) inform the Borrower promptly in advance thereof and (ii) use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that any information so disclosed is accorded confidential treatment), (d) to the extent provided by or on behalf of the Borrower to the Administrative Agent for distribution to the Issuing Banks and/or Lenders, by the Administrative Agent to any Lender or Issuing Bank party to this Agreement, as applicable, (e) subject to an acknowledgment and agreement by the relevant recipient that the Confidential Information is being disseminated on a confidential basis (on substantially the terms set forth in this paragraph or as otherwise reasonably acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent) in accordance with the standard syndication process of the Arranger or market standards for dissemination of the relevant type of information, which shall in any event require "click through" or other affirmative action on the part of the recipient to access the Confidential Information and acknowledge its confidentiality obligations in respect thereof, to (i) any Eligible Assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective Eligible Assignee of or prospective Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement, including any SPC (in each case other than a Disqualified Institution and/or any Person to whom the Borrower has, at the time of disclosure, affirmatively declined to consent to any assignment or participation), (ii) any pledgee referred to in Section 9.05 and (iii) any actual or prospective, direct or indirect contractual counterparty (or its advisors) to any Derivative Transaction (including any credit default swap) or similar derivative product to which any Loan Party is a party, (f) with the prior written consent of the Borrower and (g) to the extent the Confidential Information becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section by such Person, its Affiliates or their respective Representatives. For purposes of this Section, "Confidential Information" means all information relating to Holdings, the Borrower and/or any of its subsidiaries and their respective businesses or the Transactions (including any information obtained by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank, any Lender or the Arranger, or any of their respective Affiliates or Representatives, based on a review of any books and records relating to Holdings, the Borrower and/or any of its subsidiaries and their respective Affiliates from time to time, including prior to the date hereof) other than any such information that is publicly available to the Administrative Agent or the Arranger, Issuing Bank, or Lender on a non-confidential basis prior to disclosure by Holdings or any of its subsidiaries. For the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall any disclosure of any Confidential Information be made to any Person that is a Disqualified Institution at the time of disclosure.

Section 9.14. No Fiduciary Duty. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Arranger, each Lender, each Issuing Bank and their respective Affiliates (collectively, solely for purposes of this paragraph, the "Lenders"), may have economic interests that conflict with those of the Loan Parties, their stockholders and/or their respective affiliates. Each Loan Party agrees that nothing in the Loan Documents or otherwise will be deemed to create an advisory, fiduciary or agency relationship or fiduciary or other implied duty between any Lender, on the one hand, and such Loan Party, its respective stockholders or its respective affiliates, on the other. Each Loan Party acknowledges and agrees that: (i) the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents (including the exercise of rights and remedies hereunder and thereunder) are arm's-length commercial transactions between the Lenders, on the one hand, and the Loan Parties, on the other, and (ii) in connection therewith and with the process leading thereto, (x) no Lender, in its capacity as such, has assumed an advisory or fiduciary responsibility in favor of any Loan Party, its respective stockholders or its respective affiliates with

respect to the transactions contemplated hereby (or the exercise of rights or remedies with respect thereto) or the process leading thereto (irrespective of whether any Lender has advised, is currently advising or will advise any Loan Party, its respective stockholders or its respective Affiliates on other matters) or any other obligation to any Loan Party except the obligations expressly set forth in the Loan Documents and (y) each Lender, in its capacity as such, is acting solely as principal and not as the agent or fiduciary of such Loan Party, its respective management, stockholders, creditors or any other Person. Each Loan Party acknowledges and agrees that such Loan Party has consulted its own legal, tax and financial advisors to the extent it deemed appropriate and that it is responsible for making its own independent judgment with respect to such transactions and the process leading thereto.

Section 9.15. Several Obligations. The respective obligations of the Lenders hereunder are several and not joint and the failure of any Lender to make any Loan, issue any Letter of Credit or perform any of its obligations hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender from any of its obligations hereunder.

Section 9.16. USA PATRIOT Act. Each Lender that is subject to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act and the requirements of the Beneficial Ownership Regulation hereby notifies the Loan Parties that pursuant to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each Loan Party, which information includes the name and address of such Loan Party and other information that will allow such Lender to identify such Loan Party in accordance with the USA PATRIOT Act and the Borrower in accordance with the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

Section 9.17. Disclosure of Agent Conflicts. Each Loan Party, each Issuing Bank and each Lender hereby acknowledge and agree that the Administrative Agent and/or its Affiliates from time to time may hold investments in, make other loans to or have other relationships with any of the Loan Parties and their respective Affiliates.

Section 9.18. Appointment for Perfection. Each Lender hereby appoints each other Lender and each Issuing Bank as its agent for the purpose of perfecting Liens for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders, in assets which, in accordance with Article 9 of the UCC or any other applicable Requirement of Law can be perfected only by possession. If any Lender or Issuing Bank (other than the Administrative Agent) obtains possession of any Collateral, such Lender, Issuing Bank shall notify the Administrative Agent thereof and, promptly upon the Administrative Agent's request therefor shall deliver such Collateral to the Administrative Agent or otherwise deal with such Collateral in accordance with the Administrative Agent's instructions.

Section 9.19. Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan or Letter of Credit, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan or Letter of Credit under applicable Requirements of Law (collectively the "Charged Amounts"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "Maximum Rate") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Lender or Issuing Bank holding such Loan or Letter of Credit in accordance with applicable Requirements of Law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan or Letter of Credit hereunder, together with all Charged Amounts payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charged Amounts that would have been payable in respect of such Loan or Letter of Credit but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section shall be cumulated and the interest and Charged Amounts payable to such Lender or Issuing Bank in respect of other Loans or Letters of Credit or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at the Federal Funds Effective Rate to the date of repayment, have been received by such Lender or Issuing Bank.

Section 9.20. Intercreditor Agreements. REFERENCE IS MADE TO EACH INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT. EACH LENDER AND ISSUING BANK HEREUNDER AGREES THAT IT WILL BE BOUND BY AND WILL TAKE NO ACTION CONTRARY TO THE PROVISIONS OF EACH INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT AND AUTHORIZES AND INSTRUCTS THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT TO ENTER INTO EACH INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT AS "FIRST LIEN AGENT" (OR EQUIVALENT) AND ON BEHALF OF SUCH LENDER OR ISSUING BANK. THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION 9.20 ARE NOT INTENDED TO SUMMARIZE ALL RELEVANT PROVISIONS OF ANY INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT. REFERENCE MUST BE MADE TO EACH INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT ITSELF TO UNDERSTAND ALL TERMS AND CONDITIONS THEREOF. EACH LENDER AND ISSUING BANK IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING ITS OWN ANALYSIS AND REVIEW OF EACH INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT AND THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS THEREOF, AND NEITHER THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT NOR ANY OF ITS AFFILIATES MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION TO ANY LENDER OR ISSUING BANK AS TO THE SUFFICIENCY OR ADVISABILITY OF THE PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN SUCH INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT. THE FOREGOING PROVISIONS ARE INTENDED AS AN INDUCEMENT TO THE LENDERS AND/OR HOLDER OF ANY INDEBTEDNESS SUBJECT TO ANY INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT TO EXTEND CREDIT THEREUNDER AND SUCH LENDERS AND/OR HOLDERS ARE INTENDED THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES OF SUCH PROVISIONS AND THE PROVISIONS OF EACH APPLICABLE INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT.

Section 9.21. Conflicts. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, in the event of any conflict or inconsistency between this Agreement and any other Loan Document, the terms of this Agreement shall govern and control; provided that in the case of any conflict or inconsistency between any Intercreditor Agreement and any Loan Document, the terms of such Intercreditor Agreement shall govern and control.

Section 9.22. Release of Guarantors. Notwithstanding anything in Section 9.02(b) to the contrary, (a) any Subsidiary Guarantor shall automatically be released from its obligations hereunder (and its Loan Guaranty and any Lien granted by such Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to any Collateral Document) shall be automatically released) (i) upon the consummation of any transaction or series of related transactions not prohibited hereunder if as a result thereof such Subsidiary Guarantor ceases to be a Restricted Subsidiary (or is or becomes an Excluded Subsidiary as a result of a single transaction or series of related transactions not prohibited hereunder; provided that if any Subsidiary Guarantor ceases to be wholly-owned, directly or indirectly, by the Borrower, such subsidiary shall not be released from its Guaranty unless either (x) it is no longer a direct or indirect subsidiary of the Borrower or (y) after giving pro forma effect to such release and the consummation of the relevant transaction, the Borrower is deemed to have made a new Investment in such Person (as if such Person was then newly acquired) and such Investment is permitted under Section 6.05 (it being understood, this proviso shall not limit the release of any Subsidiary Guarantor that otherwise qualifies as Excluded Subsidiary for reasons other than clause (a) of the definition thereof)) and/or (ii) upon the occurrence of the Termination Date and (b) any Subsidiary Guarantor that meets the definition of an "Excluded Subsidiary" shall be released by the Administrative Agent promptly following the request therefor by the Borrower; provided that if any Subsidiary Guarantor ceases to be wholly-owned, directly or indirectly, by the Borrower, such subsidiary shall not be released from its Guaranty unless either (x) it is no longer a direct or indirect subsidiary of the Borrower or (y) after giving pro forma effect to such release and the consummation of the relevant transaction, the Borrower is deemed to have made a new Investment in such Person (as if such Person was then newly acquired) and such Investment is permitted under Section 6.05 (it being understood, this proviso shall not limit the release of any Subsidiary Guarantor that otherwise qualifies as Excluded Subsidiary for reasons other than clause (a) of the definition thereof). In connection with any such release, the Administrative Agent shall promptly execute and deliver to the relevant Loan Party, at such Loan Party's expense, all documents that such Loan Party shall reasonably request to evidence termination or release; provided, that upon the request of the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall deliver a certificate of a Responsible Officer certifying that the relevant transaction has been consummated in compliance with the terms of this Agreement. Any execution and delivery of any document pursuant to the preceding sentence of this Section 9.22 shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Administrative Agent (other than as to the Administrative Agent's authority to execute and deliver such documents).

Section 9.23. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding of the parties hereto, each such party acknowledges that any liability of any EEA Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of an EEA Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by an EEA Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an EEA Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

(i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such EEA Financial Institution, its parent entity, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of any EEA Resolution Authority.

Section 9.24. Certain ERISA Matters. Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, that at least one of the following is and will be true:

(a) such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of Section 3(42) of ERISA or otherwise) of one or more Benefit Plans with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments or this Agreement,

(b) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement,

(c) (i) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (ii) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (iii) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (iv) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, or

(d) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.

In addition, unless either (1) sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding paragraph is true with respect to a Lender or (2) a Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant in accordance with sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding paragraph, such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that the Administrative Agent is not a fiduciary with respect to the assets of such Lender involved in such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related hereto or thereto). To the extent the Administrative Agent (or any sub-agent thereof), any Issuing Bank or any Related Party of any of the foregoing is not reimbursed and indemnified by the Borrower, the Lenders severally agree to reimburse and indemnify the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), such Issuing Bank or such Related Party, as the case may be, in proportion to their respective "pro rata shares" (determined as set forth below) for and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, actions, judgments, costs, expenses or disbursements of whatsoever kind or nature which may be imposed on, asserted against or incurred by the Administrative Agent (or such sub-agent), such Issuing Bank or such Related Party in performing its duties hereunder or under any other Loan Document or in any way relating to or arising out of this Agreement or any other Loan Document; provided, that no Lender shall be liable for any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements resulting from the Administrative Agent's, such Issuing Bank's or such Related Party's, as applicable, gross negligence or willful misconduct (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable decision). For purposes of this paragraph, a Lender's "pro rata share" shall be determined based upon its share of the sum of, without duplication, the total Revolving Credit Exposures, unused Commitments and outstanding Loans, in each case, at the time (or most recently outstanding and in effect).

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

AIDH FINANCE SUB, LLC, as the Borrower

By: /s/ Jason Krantz
Name: Jason Krantz
Title: Vice President

AIDH BUYER, LLC, as Holdings

By: /s/ Jason Krantz
Name: Jason Krantz
Title: Vice President

Following the consummation of the Merger:

DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE HOLDINGS, LLC, as the Borrower

By: /s/ Jason Krantz
Name: Jason Krantz
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

OWL ROCK CAPITAL CORPORATION, as
Administrative Agent, a Lender and an Issuing Bank

By: /s/ Alan Kirshenbaum
Name: Alan Kirshenbaum
Title: Authorized Signatory

OWL ROCK CAPITAL CORPORATION II, as a Lender

By: /s/ Alan Kirshenbaum
Name: Alan Kirshenbaum
Title: Authorized Signatory

ORCC II FINANCING LLC, as a Lender

By: /s/ Alan Kirshenbaum
Name: Alan Kirshenbaum
Title: Authorized Signatory

OWL ROCK TECHNOLOGY FINANCE CORP., as a Lender

By: /s/ Alan Kirshenbaum
Name: Alan Kirshenbaum
Title: Authorized Signatory

OHA Credit Origination Vehicle I, L.P., as a Lender

By: OHA Credit Origination GenPar I, LLC, its general partner

By: OHA Global PE GenPar I, LLC, its managing member

By: OHA Global PE MGP, LLC, its managing member

By: /s/ Gregory S. Rubin
Name: Gregory S. Rubin
Title: Authorized Signatory

OHA Credit Solutions Master Fund 1, as a Lender

By: Oak Hill Advisors, L.P.,
its portfolio manager

By: /s/ Gregory S. Rubin
Name: Gregory S. Rubin
Title: Authorized Signatory

Indiana Public Retirement System, as a Lender

By: Oak Hill Advisors, L.P.,
as Investment Manager

By: /s/ Gregory S. Rubin
Name: Gregory S. Rubin
Title: Authorized Signatory

Lerner Enterprises, LLC, as a Lender

By: Oak Hill Advisors, L.P.,
as advisor and attorney-in-fact to Lerner Enterprises, LLC

By: /s/ Gregory S. Rubin
Name: Gregory S. Rubin
Title: Authorized Signatory

OHA Centre Street Partnership, L.P., as a Lender

By: OHA Centre Street GenPar, LLC,
its general partner

By: OHA Centre Street MGP, LLC,
its managing member

By: /s/ Gregory S. Rubin
Name: Gregory S. Rubin
Title: Authorized Signatory

OHA Credit Fund, L.P., as a Lender

By: OHAT Credit GenPar, LLC,
its general partner

By: OHA Global GenPar, LLC,
its managing member

By: OHA Global MGP, LLC,
its managing member

By: /s/ Gregory S. Rubin
Name: Gregory S. Rubin
Title: Authorized Signatory

OHA Delaware Customized Credit Fund-F, L.P., as a Lender

By: OHAT Delaware Customized Credit Fund-F GenPar, LLC,
its general partner

By: OHA Global GenPar, LLC
its managing member

By: OHA Global MGP, LLC
its managing member

By: /s/ Gregory S. Rubin
Name: Gregory S. Rubin
Title: Authorized Signatory

OHA Delaware Customized Credit Fund Holdings, L.P.,
as a Lender

By: OHAT Delaware Customized Credit Fund GenPar, LLC,
its general partner

By: OHA Global GenPar, LLC,
its managing member

By: OHA Global MGP, LLC,
its managing member

By: /s/ Gregory S. Rubin
Name: Gregory S. Rubin
Title: Authorized Signatory

Oregon Public Employees Retirement Fund, as a Lender

By: Oak Hill Advisors, L.P.,
as Investment Manager

By: /s/ Gregory S. Rubin
Name: Gregory S. Rubin
Title: Authorized Signatory

Illinois State Board of Investment, as a Lender

By: Oak Hill Advisors, L.P.,
as Investment Manager

By: /s/ Gregory S. Rubin
Name: Gregory S. Rubin
Title: Authorized Signatory

Exhibit 10.12

REORGANIZATION AGREEMENT

This REORGANIZATION AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**"), dated as of , 2021, is entered into by and among (a) AIDH TopCo, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "**Company**"); (b) Definitive Healthcare Corp., a Delaware corporation ("**Pubco**") and (c) AIDH Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**Advent Blocker**"); SE VII DHC AIV, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("**Spectrum Partnership**"); Spectrum VII Investment Managers' Fund, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("**Spectrum IMF**"); Spectrum VII Co-Investment Fund, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("**Spectrum Co-Invest**"); SE VII DHC AIV Feeder Corporation ("**Spectrum Blocker**"); Jason Krantz; 22C AIDH TopCo Aggregator, L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company ("**22C Aggregator**"); 22C AIDH TopCo CP, L.P., a Delaware limited liability company ("**22C Partnership**"); 22C AIDH TopCo Blocker, L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company ("**22C Blocker**"), 22C Capital I-A, L.P. ("**22C Capital I-A**"), 22C Capital GP I, L.L.C. ("**22C GP**") 22C Capital I, L.P. ("**22C Capital I**"), 22C Newco LLC ("**22C Newco**"), AIDH Management Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Management Holdings**"), the members of Management Holdings set forth on the signature pages hereto ("**Management Holdings Members**") and MHDH USA Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**Monocl Blocker**") (each entity and person set forth in this clause (c), a "**Pre-IPO Equityholder**" and, together, the "**Pre-IPO Equityholders**").

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Pubco (the "**Board**") has determined to effect an underwritten initial public offering (the "**IPO**") of Pubco's Class A Common Stock (as defined below);

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to enter into the Reorganization Documents (as defined below) and effect the other Reorganization Transactions (as defined below) to facilitate completion of, or otherwise in connection with, the IPO.

OPERATIVE TERMS:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing recitals and of the mutual promises hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Certain Defined Terms. As used herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(a) "**Business Day**" means a day, other than Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York, New York are authorized or required by applicable law to close.

(b) "**Class A Common Stock**" means the Class A Common Stock, par value $0.001 per share, of Pubco, having the rights set forth in the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation.

(c) "**Class B Common Stock**" means the Class B Common Stock, no par value per share, of Pubco, having the rights set forth in the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation.

(d) "**Continuing LLC Member**" means each Pre-IPO Equityholder that will directly hold LLC Units following the Reorganization Transactions other than Management Holdings.

(e) "**IPO Closing**" means the initial closing of the sale of the Class A Common Stock in the IPO.

(f) "**IPO Closing Date**" means the date of the IPO Closing.

(g) "**LLC Units**" has the meaning given to such term in the Second Amended and Restated LLC Agreement.

(h) "**Person**" means any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, trust, estate, joint venture, governmental authority or other entity.

(i) "**Prior LLC Agreement**" means the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of the Company, dated as of July 16, 2019, as amended.

(j) "**Reorganization Documents**" means each of the documents attached as an exhibit hereto and all other agreements and documents entered into in connection with the Reorganization Transactions.

Section 1.2 Terms Defined Elsewhere in this Agreement. Other capitalized terms used in this Agreement are defined elsewhere in this Agreement, as specified below:

Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation	Section 2.1(a)(i)
Code	Section 4.13(b)
Definitive Merger Sub 1	Section 2.1(a)(iii)
Definitive Merger Sub 2	Section 2.1(a)(iii)
Definitive Merger Sub 3	Section 2.1(a)(iii)
Definitive Merger Sub 4	Section 2.1(a)(iii)
Reorganization Transaction(s)	Section 2.1
Second Amended and Restated LLC Agreement	Section 2.1(b)(i)

Section 1.3 Other Definitional and Interpretative Provisions. The words "hereof," "herein" and "hereunder" and words of like import used in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement. The captions herein are included for convenience of reference only and shall be ignored in the construction or interpretation hereof. References to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules are to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules of this Agreement unless otherwise specified. All Exhibits and Schedules annexed hereto or referred to herein are hereby incorporated in and made a part of this Agreement as if set forth in full herein. Any capitalized terms used in any Exhibit or Schedule but not otherwise defined therein, shall have the meaning as defined in this Agreement. Any singular term in this Agreement shall be deemed to include the plural, and any plural term the singular.

Whenever the words "include," "includes" or "including" are used in this Agreement, they shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation," whether or not they are in fact followed by those words or words of like import. "Writing," "written" and comparable terms refer to printing, typing and other means of reproducing words (including electronic media) in a visible form. References to any statute shall be deemed to refer to such statute as amended from time to time and to any rules or regulations promulgated thereunder. References to any agreement or contract are to that agreement or contract as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof. References to any Person include the successors and permitted assigns of that Person. References from or through any date mean, unless otherwise specified, from and including or through and including, respectively.

ARTICLE II
REORGANIZATION TRANSACTIONS

Section 2.1 Reorganization Transactions. Subject to the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, and on the basis of and in reliance upon the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth herein, the parties hereto shall take the actions described in this Section 2.1, or cause such actions to take place (each, a "**Reorganization Transaction**" and, collectively, the "**Reorganization Transactions**"):

(a) Prior to the IPO Closing, the applicable parties shall take the actions set forth below (or cause such actions to take place):

(i) Pubco shall adopt and file with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware an Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Pubco, in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A** (the "**Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation**"), with such changes or modifications as approved by the Board.

(ii) Pubco shall adopt Amended and Restated Bylaws of Pubco in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit B**, with such changes or modifications as approved by the Board.

(iii) Pubco shall form Definitive Merger Sub 1, LLC ("**Definitive Merger Sub 1**"), a Delaware limited liability company, Definitive Merger Sub 2, Inc. ("**Definitive Merger Sub 2**"), a Delaware corporation, Definitive Merger Sub 3, Inc. ("**Definitive Merger Sub 3**") and Definitive Merger Sub 4, Inc. ("**Definitive Merger Sub 4**"), a Delaware corporation.

(b) Immediately prior to the IPO Closing, the applicable parties shall take the actions set forth below (or cause such actions to take place), which shall, in each case, be effective in the following order (except as set forth below):

(i) **Company LLC Agreement**. The Company, Pubco and the requisite Pre-IPO Equityholders shall amend and restate the Prior LLC Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit C** (the "**Second Amended and Restated LLC Agreement**"), with such changes or modifications as approved by the Board, pursuant to which Pubco will be admitted as the managing member of the Company and all of the equity interests of the Company will be reclassified into LLC Units.

(ii) **Management Holdings LLC Agreement**. Management Holdings shall amend and restate the Amended & Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of July 16, 2019, of Management Holdings LLC, in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit D**, pursuant to which Pubco will be admitted as the managing member of the Management Holdings and all of the equity interests of Management Holdings will be reclassified into a single class of units.

(iii) **Spectrum Distribution Agreement**. Spectrum Partnership and Spectrum Blocker shall enter into a Distribution Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit E**, pursuant to which Spectrum Partnership shall distribute LLC Units to Spectrum Blocker in partial redemption of Spectrum Blocker's interest in Spectrum Partnership.

(iv) **22C Distribution and Contribution Agreement**. 22C Aggregator, 22C Capital I, 22C Partnership and 22C Blocker shall enter into a Distribution and Contribution Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit F**, pursuant to which (i) 22C Aggregator shall distribute LLC Units to 22C Capital I and 22C Partnership in complete liquidation of 22C Aggregator, (ii) 22C Partnership shall distribute the LLC Units it receives from 22C Aggregator to 22C Blocker and 22C GP in complete liquidation of 22C Partnership and (iii) 22C GP shall contribute the LLC Units it receives from 22C Partnership to 22C Newco.

(v) **Management Holdings Distribution Agreement**. Management Holdings and Monocl Blocker shall enter into a Distribution Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit G**, pursuant to which Management Holdings shall distribute LLC Units to Monocl Blocker in complete redemption of Monocl Blocker's interest in Management Holdings.

(vi) **Spectrum Mergers**.

(A) Definitive Merger Sub 1 and Spectrum Blocker shall enter into a Merger Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit H**, pursuant to which, Definitive Merger Sub 1 shall merge with and into Spectrum Blocker, with Spectrum Blocker surviving as a wholly owned subsidiary of Pubco.

(B) Spectrum Blocker and Pubco shall enter into a Merger Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit I**, pursuant to which, Spectrum Blocker shall merge with and into Pubco, with Pubco surviving.

(vii) **Advent Mergers**.

(A) Definitive Merger Sub 2 and Advent Blocker shall enter into a Merger Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit J**, pursuant to which, Definitive Merger Sub 2 shall merge with and into Advent Blocker, with Advent Blocker surviving as a wholly owned subsidiary of Pubco.

(B) Advent Blocker and Pubco shall enter into a Merger Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit K**, pursuant to which, Advent Blocker shall merge with and into Pubco, with Pubco surviving.

(viii) **22C Mergers**.

(A) Definitive Merger Sub 3 and 22C Blocker shall enter into a Merger Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit L**, pursuant to which, Definitive Merger Sub 3 shall merge with and into 22C Blocker, with 22C Blocker surviving as a wholly owned subsidiary of Pubco.

(B) 22C Blocker and Pubco shall enter into a Merger Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit M**, pursuant to which, 22C Blocker shall merge with and into Pubco, with Pubco surviving.

(ix) **Monocl Mergers**.

(A) Definitive Merger Sub 4 and Monocl Blocker shall enter into a Merger Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit N**, pursuant to which, Definitive Merger Sub 4 shall merge with and into Monocl Blocker, with Monocl Blocker surviving as a wholly owned subsidiary of Pubco.

(B) Monocl Blocker and Pubco shall enter into a Merger Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit O**, pursuant to which, Monocl Blocker shall merge with and into Pubco, with Pubco surviving.

(x) **Class B Share Issuances**. Pubco shall issue to (A) the Continuing LLC Member a number of shares of Class B Common Stock equal to the total number of LLC Units that such Continuing LLC Member owns after reclassification of the Company's existing equity interests into LLC Units as set forth in the Second Amended and Restated LLC Agreement and (B) the Management Holdings Members, a number of shares of Class B Common Stock equal to the total number of LLC Units that Management Holdings will hold on behalf of such Management Holdings Member after reclassification of the Company's existing equity interests into LLC Units as set forth in the Second Amended and Restated LLC Agreement.

(c) Additional documentation to be entered into in connection with the Reorganization Transactions:

(i) **LLC Unit Purchase Agreement**. Pubco shall enter into a Purchase Agreement, in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit P**, with certain Continuing LLC Members set forth on Schedule A to such Purchase Agreement, pursuant to which Pubco shall purchase LLC Units from such Continuing LLC Members with a portion of the proceeds that Pubco receives from the IPO.

(ii) **Blocker Stockholder Redemption Agreement**. Pubco, , , and shall enter into a Redemption Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit Q**, pursuant to which Pubco shall redeem a portion of the Class A Common Stock received by Advent Blocker, Spectrum Blocker, 22C Blocker and Monocl Blocker pursuant to the merger agreements described above with a portion of the proceeds that Pubco receives from the IPO.

(iii) **Tax Receivable Agreement**. Pubco, the Company, the Continuing LLC Members, the Management Holdings Members and certain investment entities affiliated with 22C Capital LLC and Advent International Corporation shall enter into a Tax Receivable Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit R**.

(iv) **Subscription Agreement**. The Company and Pubco shall enter into a Subscription Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit S**, pursuant to which Pubco will contribute the a portion of the proceeds received in the IPO to the Company in exchange for LLC Units.

(v) **Other Agreements**. (A) ("**Advent**") and Pubco shall enter into a Nominating Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit T**, (B) Spectrum Partnership and Pubco shall enter into a Nominating Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit U** and (C) Jason Krantz and Pubco shall enter into a Nominating Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit V**. Pubco and certain stockholders of Pubco shall enter into a Registration Rights Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit W**.

Section 2.2 Consent to Reorganization Transactions.

(a) Each of the parties hereto hereby acknowledges, agrees and consents to all of the Reorganization Transactions. Each of the parties hereto shall take all action necessary or appropriate in order to effect, or cause to be effected, to the extent within its control, each of the Reorganization Transactions; provided, that nothing herein requires Pubco or the Company to consummate the IPO.

(b) Each Pre-IPO Equityholder shall deliver to the Company or Pubco, as the case may be, promptly upon request (and in any event prior to the IPO Closing Date), duly executed versions of each of the Reorganization Documents to which it is a party, together with any other documents and instruments reasonably requested by either the Company or Pubco to be executed and delivered in connection with the Reorganization Transactions.

Section 2.3 No Liabilities in Event of Termination; Certain Covenants.

(a) In the event that (i) the IPO is abandoned by Pubco or (ii) the IPO Closing Date does not occur by the date that is six (6) months after the date of this Agreement, then (A) this Agreement and the other Reorganization Documents shall automatically terminate and be of no further force or effect except for this Section 2.3 and Article IV and (B) there shall be no liability on the part of any of the parties hereto, except termination will not relieve any party hereto from liability for any breach of this Agreement or a Reorganization Document prior to the date of such termination in which case any and all remedies available to the other parties either in law or equity shall be preserved and survive the termination of this Agreement.

(b) In the event that this Agreement is terminated for any reason after the consummation of any Reorganization Transaction, the parties agree, as applicable, to cooperate and work in good faith to execute and deliver such agreements and consents and amend such documents and to effect such transactions or actions as may be necessary to re-establish the rights, preferences and privileges that the parties hereto had prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Transactions, or any part thereof, including voting any and all securities owned by such party in favor of any amendment to any organizational document and in favor of any transaction or action necessary to re-establish such rights, powers and privileges and causing to be filed all necessary documents with any governmental authority necessary to reestablish such rights, preferences and privileges, in each case as reasonably directed by the Company.

(c) For the avoidance of doubt, each party acknowledges and agrees that until the consummation of the Reorganization Transactions: (i) the Pre-IPO Equityholders shall continue to own, directly or indirectly, the units of the Company that it owns prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Transactions subject to all of the existing agreements, restrictions and obligations to which the Pre-IPO Equityholders are a party or otherwise bound, and (ii) the rights of the parties hereto under the Prior LLC Agreement and any other agreements governing capital stock or equity interests of the Company shall not be affected, and all such agreements shall remain in full force and effect and unmodified.

(d) Each Pre-IPO Equityholder acknowledges and agrees that none of Pubco, the Company or any other party hereto shall be required to disclose the following information to such Pre-IPO Equityholder, and may redact this information from any copy of a Reorganization Document provided to such Pre-IPO Equityholder: the number of LLC Units and shares of Class B Common Stock acquired by another Pre-IPO Equityholder in the Reorganization Transactions, except for any such information that is made publicly available by Pubco or the Company, or is required to be made publicly available under applicable law, in connection with the IPO.

ARTICLE III
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Each party hereto hereby represents and warrants to all of the other parties hereto as follows:

Section 3.1 The execution, delivery and performance by such party of this Agreement and of the applicable Reorganization Documents, to the extent a party thereto, has been duly authorized by all necessary action. If such party is not an individual, such party is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of organization or incorporation.

Section 3.2 Such party has the requisite power, authority and legal right to execute and deliver this Agreement and each of the applicable Reorganization Documents, to the extent a party thereto, and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, as the case may be.

Section 3.3 This Agreement and each of the Reorganization Documents to which it is a party has been (or when executed will be) duly executed and delivered by such party and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of such party, enforceable against such party in accordance with its terms, subject to (a) the effects of bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally, (b) general equitable principles (whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law) and (c) an implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing.

Section 3.4 Neither the execution, delivery and performance by such party of this Agreement and the applicable Reorganization Documents, to the extent a party thereto, nor the consummation by such party of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, nor compliance by such party with the terms and provisions hereof or thereof, will, directly or indirectly (with or without notice or lapse of time or both), (i) if such party is not an individual, contravene or conflict with, or result in a breach or termination of, or constitute a default under (or with notice or lapse of time or both, result in the breach or termination of or constitute a default under) the organizational documents of such party, (ii) constitute a violation by such party of any existing requirement of law applicable to such party or any of its properties, rights or assets or (iii) require the consent or approval of any Person, except, in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii), as would not reasonably be expected to result in, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on the ability of such party to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

ARTICLE IV
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 4.1 Amendments and Waivers. This Agreement (including its Exhibits) may be modified, amended or waived only with the written approval of Pubco (as approved by the Board), Advent Blocker and Spectrum Partnership. All parties to this Agreement shall be bound by any modification, amendment or waiver effected in accordance with this Section 4.1, whether or not such party has consented thereto; provided, however, that an amendment or modification that would affect any other party in a manner materially and disproportionately adverse to such party shall be effective against such party so materially and adversely affected only with the prior written consent of such party, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. The failure of any party to enforce any of the provisions of this Agreement shall in no way be construed as a waiver of such provisions and shall not affect the right of such party thereafter to enforce each and every provision of this Agreement in accordance with its terms.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 4.1, nothing in this Section 4.1 shall be deemed to contradict the provisions of Section 2.3.

Section 4.2 Assignment. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights or obligations hereunder shall be assigned by any party hereto without the prior written consent of Pubco. Subject to the preceding sentence, this Agreement will be binding upon, inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

Section 4.3 Notices. All notices, requests and other communications to any party hereunder shall be in writing (including facsimile transmission and electronic mail ("e-mail") transmission, so long as a receipt of such e-mail is requested and not received by automated response). All such notices, requests and other communications shall be deemed received on the date of receipt by the recipient thereof if received prior to 5:00 p.m. local time on a Business Day in the place of receipt. Otherwise, any such notice, request or communication shall be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day in the place of receipt. All such notices, requests and other communications to any party hereunder shall be given to such party as follows:

If to Pubco or the Company:

c/o AIDH TopCo, LLC
550 Cochituate Rd
Framingham, MA 01701
Attention: Chief Legal Officer
Email: dsamuels@definitivehc.com

With copies (which shall not constitute actual notice) to:

Weil, Gotshal & Manges, LLP
100 Federal Street
Boston, MA 02110
Attention: Marilyn French Shaw; Alexander D. Lynch
Email: marilynfrench.shaw@weil.com; alex.lynch@weil.com;

If to a Pre-IPO Equityholder, to the notice address for such Person provided under the terms of the Prior LLC Agreement or such address provided in writing to the Company.

Section 4.4 Further Assurances. Each party to this Agreement, at any time and from time to time upon the reasonable request of either Pubco or the Company, shall promptly execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, all such further instruments and take all such further actions as may be reasonably necessary or appropriate to confirm or carry out the purposes and intent of this Agreement.

Section 4.5 Entire Agreement. Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein, this Agreement, together with the Reorganization Documents, embodies the complete agreement and understanding among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes and preempts any prior understandings, agreements or representations by or among the parties, written or oral, that may have related to the subject matter hereof in any way.

Section 4.6 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by, construed and enforced in accordance with the law of the State of Delaware, without regard to the conflicts of law rules of such state.

Section 4.7 Jurisdiction. The parties hereto agree that any suit, action or proceeding seeking to enforce any provision of, or based on any matter arising out of or in connection with, this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby (whether brought by any party or any of its Affiliates or against any party or any of its Affiliates) shall be brought in the Delaware Chancery Court or, if such court shall not have jurisdiction, any federal court located in the State of Delaware or other Delaware state court, and each of the parties hereby irrevocably consents to the jurisdiction of such courts (and of the appropriate appellate courts therefrom) in any such suit, action or proceeding and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of the venue of any such suit, action or proceeding in any such court or that any such suit, action or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. Process in any such suit, action or proceeding may be served on any party anywhere in the world, whether within or without the jurisdiction of any such court. Without limiting the foregoing, each party agrees that service of process on such party as provided in Section 4.3 shall be deemed effective service of process on such party

Section 4.8 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 4.9 Severability. The provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed severable and the invalidity or unenforceability of any provision shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the other provisions hereof. If any provision of this Agreement, or the application thereof to any person or entity or any circumstance, is found to be invalid or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, (a) a suitable and equitable provision shall be substituted therefor in order to carry out, so far as may be valid and enforceable, the intent and purpose of such invalid or unenforceable provision and (b) the remainder of this Agreement and the application of such provision to other persons, entities or circumstances shall not be affected by such invalidity or unenforceability, nor shall such invalidity or unenforceability affect the validity or enforceability of such provision, or the application thereof, in any other jurisdiction.

Section 4.10 Enforcement. Each party hereto acknowledges that money damages would not be an adequate remedy in the event that any of the covenants or agreements in this Agreement are not performed in accordance with its terms, and it is therefore agreed that in addition to and without limiting any other remedy or right it may have, the non-breaching party will have the right to an injunction, temporary restraining order or other equitable relief in any court of competent jurisdiction enjoining any such breach and enforcing specifically the terms and provisions hereof.

Section 4.11 Counterparts; Facsimile Signatures. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, but all of which together shall constitute one instrument. This Agreement may be executed by facsimile, e-mail or .pdf format signature(s).

Section 4.12 Expenses. The Company shall pay all transaction costs associated with the Reorganization Transactions to the extent such costs are incurred for the benefit of all Pre-IPO Equityholders (including those incurred by the Company), as reasonably determined by the Company. Expenses incurred by any Pre-IPO Equityholders on its own behalf (including the fees and disbursements of counsel, advisors and other Persons retained by such Pre-IPO Equityholder) will not be considered costs incurred for the benefit of all Pre-IPO Equityholders and, unless otherwise agreed by the Company, will be the responsibility of such Pre-IPO Equityholder.

[*Signature pages follow*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

AIDH TOPCO, LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE CORP.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

PRE-IPO EQUITYHOLDERS:

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Exhibit 10.13

REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

by and among

Definitive Healthcare Corp.

and

the other parties hereto

, 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 1. Certain Definitions 1

Section 2. Registration Rights 5

2.1. Demand Registrations 5
2.2. Piggyback Registrations 9
2.3. Holdback Agreements 11
2.4. Registration Procedures 11
2.5. Registration Expenses 16
2.6. No Required Sale 16
2.7. Indemnification 17
2.8. Participation in Underwritten Registrations 20
2.9. No Inconsistent Agreements 20
2.10. Adjustments Affecting Registrable Securities 20

Section 3. General 20

3.1. Rule 144 and Rule 144A 20
3.2. Nominees for Beneficial Owners 21
3.3. Amendments and Waivers 21
3.4. Notices 21
3.5. Successors and Assigns 22
3.6. Entire Agreement 22
3.7. Governing Law; Submission to Jurisdiction; Waiver of Jury Trial 22
3.8. Interpretation; Construction 23
3.9. Counterparts 23
3.10. Severability 24
3.11. Remedies 24
3.12. Further Assurances 24
3.13. Confidentiality 24
3.14. Termination and Effect of Termination 25

Exhibit A - Joinder

Schedule I - Key Holders

This REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), is made as of , 2021, by and among (i) Definitive Healthcare Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and (iii) each of the Persons listed on the signature pages hereto.

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the Persons listed on the signature pages hereto own Registrable Securities;

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, payment has been made by certain underwriters for the initial public offering of shares of Common Stock of the Company ("IPO"); and

WHEREAS, in connection with the IPO, the parties desire to set forth certain registration rights applicable to the Registrable Securities.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual covenants and obligations hereinafter set forth, and for other good and valuable consideration the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. Certain Definitions. As used herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"22C" means collectively, 22C Capital GP I, L.L.C. 22C Capital I, L.P., 22C Newco LLC collectively, and any of their permitted transferees and any of their Permitted Transferees.

"Advent" means collectively, , and and any of their Permitted Transferees.

"Affiliate" means with respect to any Person, any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person, where "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct the management and policies of a Person whether through the ownership of voting securities, contract or otherwise. For the avoidance of doubt, neither the Company nor any Person controlled by the Company shall be deemed to be an Affiliate of any Holder.

"Agreement" means this Registration Rights Agreement, as this agreement may be amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time after the date hereof.

"Beneficial Ownership" shall mean, with respect to a specified Person, the ownership of securities as determined in accordance with Rule 13d-3 of the Exchange Act, as such Rule is in effect from time to time. The terms "Beneficially Own" and "Beneficial Owner" shall have a correlative meaning.

"Board" means the board of directors of Definitive Healthcare Corp.

"Business Day" shall mean a day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or federal holiday or other day on which commercial banks in the City of New York are authorized or required by law or other governmental action to close.

"Claims" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.7(a).

"Class A Common Stock" shall mean the shares of Class A Common Stock, $0.001 par value per share, of the Company, and any and all securities of any kind whatsoever which may be issued after the date hereof in respect of, or in exchange for, such shares of common stock of the Company pursuant to a merger, consolidation, stock split, stock dividend or recapitalization of the Company or otherwise.

"Common Stock Equivalents" means all options, warrants, LLC Units and other securities convertible into, or exchangeable or exercisable for (at any time or upon the occurrence of any event or contingency and without regard to any vesting or other conditions to which such securities may be subject) shares of capital stock or other equity securities of such Person (including, without limitation, any note or debt security convertible into or exchangeable for shares of capital stock or other equity securities of such Person).

"Demand Exercise Notice" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.1(a).

"Demand Registration" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.1(a).

"Demand Registration Request" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.1(a).

"Exchange" means the exchange of shares of Class B Common Stock, no par value per share, of the Company (together with the corresponding LLC Units) for shares of Class A Common Stock pursuant to the LLC Agreement.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC issued under such Act, as they may from time to time be in effect.

"Expenses" means any and all fees and expenses incident to the Company's performance of or compliance with Article 2, including, without limitation: (i) SEC, stock exchange or FINRA, and all other registration and filing fees and all listing fees and fees with respect to the inclusion of securities on the Nasdaq Global Select Market or on any other securities market on which the Class A Common Stock is listed or quoted, (ii) fees and expenses of compliance with state securities or "blue sky" laws of any state or jurisdiction of the United States or compliance with the securities laws of foreign jurisdictions and in connection with the preparation of a "blue sky" survey, including, without limitation, reasonable fees and expenses of outside "blue sky" counsel and securities counsel in foreign jurisdictions, (iii) word processing, printing and copying expenses, (iv) messenger and delivery expenses, (v) expenses incurred in connection with any road show, (vi) fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company, (vii) with respect to each registration or underwritten offering, the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the Participating Holder(s), (viii) fees and disbursements of all independent public accountants (including the expenses of any audit and/or comfort letter and updates thereof) and fees and expenses of other Persons, including special experts, retained by the Company, (ix) fees and expenses payable to any Qualified Independent Underwriter, (x) any other fees and disbursements of underwriters, if any, customarily paid by issuers or sellers of securities, including reasonable fees and expenses of counsel for the underwriters in connection with any filing with or review by FINRA (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any underwriting discount, commissions, or spread), (xi) fees and expenses of any transfer agent or custodian and (xii) expenses for securities law liability insurance and any rating agency fees.

"Family Member" means, with respect to any Person who is an individual, any spouse, parent, siblings or lineal descendants of such Person (including adoptive relationships) and any trust or other estate planning vehicle over which such Person has "control" (as defined in the definition of "Affiliate") established for the benefit of such Person and/or such Person's spouse and/or such Person's descendants (by birth or adoption), parents, siblings or dependents.

"FINRA" means the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc.

"Holder(s)" means (1) any Person who is a signatory to this Agreement (other than the Company), or (2) any Permitted Transferee to whom any such Person who is a signatory to this Agreement shall assign or transfer any rights hereunder; provided that in the case of clause (2), such Person or such transferee, as applicable, has executed and delivered to the Company a joinder agreement in the form of Exhibit A hereto, and has thereby agreed in writing to be bound by this Agreement in respect of such Registrable Securities.

"Incidental Registration Notice" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.2(a).

"Initiating Holder(s)" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.1(a).

"IPO" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Preamble.

"Key Holders" means the parties set forth on Schedule I hereto and any of their respective Permitted Transferees.

"Krantz Holder" means collectively, Jason R. Krantz and any of his Permitted Transferees.

"Law" means any law (including common law), statute, code, ordinance rule or regulation of any governmental entity.

"Litigation" means any action, proceeding or investigation in any court or before any governmental authority.

"LLC Agreement" means the Second Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of AIDH TopCo, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"LLC Unit" means a limited liability interest in AIDH TopCo, LLC or any other class of limited liability interests in the LLC.

"Lock-Up Agreement" means any agreement entered into by a Holder that provides for restrictions on the transfer of Registrable Securities held by such Holder.

"Long Form Registrations" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.1(a).

"Majority Participating Holders" means Participating Holders holding more than 50% of the Registrable Securities proposed to be included in any offering of Registrable Securities by such Participating Holders pursuant to Section 2.1 or Section 2.2.

"Opt-Out Request" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.13(c).

"Participating Holders" means all Holders of Registrable Securities which are proposed to be included in any offering of Registrable Securities pursuant to Section 2.1 or Section 2.2.

"Permitted Transferee" (a) in the case of a Holder who is an individual, (i) any executor, administrator or testamentary trustee of such Holder's estate if such Holder dies, (ii) any Person receiving Registerable Securities of such Holder by will, intestacy laws or the laws of descent or survivorship, (iii) any trustee of a trust (including an inter vivos trust) of which there are no principal beneficiaries other than such Holder or one or more Family Members of such Holder over which such Holder has "control" (as defined in the definition of "Affiliate"), or (iv) any private foundation or similar charitable organization over which such Holder has "control" (as defined in the definition of "Affiliate") and (b) in the case of a Holder that is not an individual, its Affiliates, its limited partners, and its limited liability company members.

"Person" means any individual, corporation (including not for profit), general or limited partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, estate, trust, association, joint-stock company, unincorporated organization, governmental entity or agency or other entity of any kind or nature.

"Piggyback Registration" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.2(a).

"Policies" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.13(b).

"Qualified Independent Underwriter" means a "qualified independent underwriter" within the meaning of FINRA Rule 5121.

"Registrable Securities" means (a) any shares of Class A Common Stock held by the Holders at any time (including those held as a result of, or issuable upon, the Exchange, conversion or exercise of Common Stock Equivalents), whether now owned or acquired by the Holders at a later time, (b) any shares of Class A Common Stock issued or issuable, directly or indirectly, in exchange for or with respect to the Class A Common Stock referenced in clause (a) above by way of stock dividend, stock split or combination of shares in connection with a reclassification, recapitalization, merger, share exchange, consolidation or other reorganization and (c) any securities issued in replacement of or exchange for any securities described in clause (a) or (b) above. As to any particular Registrable Securities, such securities shall cease to be Registrable Securities when (A) a registration statement with respect to the sale of such securities shall have been declared effective under the Securities Act and such securities shall have been disposed of in accordance with such registration statement, (B) such securities are able to be immediately sold pursuant to Rule 144 without restrictions as to volume limitations and (C) such securities are otherwise transferred or sold, the Company has delivered a new certificate or other evidence of ownership for such securities not bearing a legend and such securities may be resold without subsequent registration under the Securities Act.

"Rule 144" and "Rule 144A" have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.1.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission or such other federal agency which at such time administers the Securities Act.

"Section 3.13 Representatives" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.13(b).

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC issued under such Act, as they may from time to time be in effect.

"Shelf Offering" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.1(c)(ii).

"Shelf Registration Statement" means a shelf registration statement filed under Rule 415 of the Securities Act.

"Short Form Registrations" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.1(a).

"Spectrum" means collectively, SE VII DHC AIV Feeder, L.P., SE VII DHC AIV, L.P., Spectrum VII Investment Managers' Fund, L.P., and Spectrum VII Co-Investment Fund, L.P. and any of their Permitted Transferees.

"Subsidiary" means any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company on the date hereof and any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company organized or acquired after the date hereof.

"Take-Down Notice" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.1(c)(ii).

"Underwritten Block Trade" means an offering and/or sale of Registrable Securities by one or more of Advent, Spectrum, the Krantz Holder or 22C on an underwritten block trade basis (whether firm commitment or otherwise) without substantial marketing efforts prior to pricing, including, without limitation, a same day trade, overnight trade or similar transaction.

Section 2. Registration Rights.

2.1. Demand Registrations.

(a) Demand Registrations Generally. This Section 2.1 sets forth the terms pursuant to which Advent, Spectrum and the Krantz Holder may request registration under the Securities Act of all or any portion of the Registrable Securities held by such Holders on Form S-1 or similar long form registration ("Long Form Registration") and the Key Holders may request registration under the Securities Act of all or any portion of the Registrable Securities held by such Key Holders on Form S-3 or any similar short form registration ("Short Form Registration"), if available. All registrations requested pursuant to this Section 2.1 are referred to herein as "Demand Registrations." If the Company shall receive from a written request that the Company file a Long Form Registration or with respect to all or a portion of the Registrable Securities (a "Demand Registration Request,") and the sender(s) of such request pursuant to this Agreement shall be known as the "Initiating Holder(s)"), then the Company shall, within ten (10) Business Days of the receipt thereof, give written notice (the "Demand Exercise Notice") of such request to all other Holders, and, subject to the limitations of this Section 2.1, use its reasonable best efforts to effect, as soon as practicable, the registration under the Securities Act (including, without limitation, by means of a Shelf Registration Statement thereunder if so requested and if the Company is then eligible to use such a registration) of all Registrable Securities that the Holders request to be registered. Each request for a Demand Registration shall specify the approximate number of Registrable Securities requested to be registered.

(b) Long Form Registrations. At any time that the Company is not legally eligible to file a registration statement with the SEC on Form S-3 or any similar short form registration statement, each of Advent, Spectrum and the Krantz Holder shall be entitled to request one (1) Long Form Registration subject to Section 2.1(e), and the Company shall effect such Long Form Registrations pursuant to Section 2.4 and the Company shall pay all Expenses in connection with such Long Form Registrations.

(c) Short Form Registrations.

(i) In addition to the Long Form Registrations provided pursuant to Section 2.1(b), each Key Holder shall be entitled to request an unlimited number of Short Form Registrations, the Company shall effect such Short Form Registrations pursuant to Section 2.4 and the Company shall pay all Expenses in connection with any such Short Form Registration. The Company shall use its best efforts to make Short Form Registrations on Form S-3 available for the sale of Registrable Securities and if Short Form Registrations on Form S-3 are available for the sale of Registerable Securities, Advent, Spectrum and the Krantz Holder may only request registration on Form S-3.

(ii) At any time that any Short Form Registration is effective, if any Holder or group of Holders holding Registrable Securities delivers a notice to the Company (a "Take-Down Notice") stating that it intends to effect an underwritten offering or distribution of all or part of its Registrable Securities included by it on any Short Form Registration (a "Shelf Offering") and stating the number of the Registrable Securities to be included in the Shelf Offering, then the Company shall amend or supplement the Short Form Registration as may be necessary in order to enable such Registrable Securities to be distributed pursuant to the Shelf Offering (taking into account the inclusion of Registrable Securities by any other Holders thereof pursuant to this Section 2.1(c)(ii)). In connection with any Shelf Offering, the Company shall, promptly after receipt of a Take-Down Notice, deliver such notice to all other Holders of Registrable Securities included in any Short Form Registration and permit each Holder to include its Registrable Securities included on a Short Form Registration in the Shelf Offering if such Holder notifies the proposing Holders and the Company within 2 Business Days after delivery of the Take-Down Notice to such Holder, and in the event that the managing underwriter advises the Holders of such securities in writing that in its or their view the total number or dollar amount of Registrable Securities proposed to be sold in such offering is such as to adversely affect the success of such offering (including, without limitation, securities proposed to be included by other Holders of securities entitled to include securities in such offering pursuant to piggyback registration rights described in Section 2.2 hereof), the managing underwriter may limit the number of shares which would otherwise be included in such Shelf Offering in the same manner as is described in Section 2.1(d).

(iii) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any of Advent, Spectrum, the Krantz Holder or 22C wishes to engage in an Underwritten Block Trade off of a Shelf Registration Statement on Form S-3 (either through filing an automatic shelf registration statement or through a take-down from an already existing Shelf Registration Statement), then notwithstanding the foregoing time periods, the Initiating Holder only needs to notify the Company of the Underwritten Block Trade not less than (i) two (2) business days prior to the day such offering is first anticipated to commence, in the case of a take-down from an already existing Shelf Registration Statement on

Form S-3, or (ii) twenty days (20) business days prior to the day such offering is first anticipated to commence, in the case of filing a new Shelf Registration Statement on Form S-3. Advent, Spectrum, the Krantz Holder and 22C must elect whether or not to participate in such Underwritten Block Trade on the day such offering is to commence, and the Company shall as expeditiously as possible use its reasonable best efforts (including co-operating with such Holders with respect to the provision of necessary information) to facilitate such Underwritten Block Trade (which may close as early as two (2) Business Days after the date it commences), provided, that the Holder requesting such Underwritten Block Trade shall use commercially reasonable efforts to work with the Company and the underwriters prior to making such request in order to facilitate preparation of offering documents related to the Underwritten Block Trade. For the avoidance of doubt, Holders other than Advent, Spectrum, the Krantz Holder and 22C shall not be entitled to demand, receive notice of, or to elect to participate in, a Underwritten Block Trade or any Shelf Registration Statement or prospectus to be used in connection with such Underwritten Block Trade.

(d) Demand Registration Priority. The Company shall not include in any Demand Registration any securities which are not Registrable Securities without the prior written consent of the Majority Participating Holders included in such registration. If a Demand Registration is an underwritten offering and the managing underwriters advise the Company in writing that, in their opinion, the number of Registrable Securities and, if permitted hereunder, other securities requested to be included in such offering exceeds the number of Registrable Securities and other securities, if any, which can be sold in an orderly manner in such offering within a price range acceptable to the Majority Participating Holders to be included in such registration therein, without adversely affecting the marketability of the offering, the Company shall include in such registration prior to the inclusion of any securities which are not Registrable Securities (i) first, the number of Registrable Securities requested to be included which in the opinion of such underwriters can be sold in an orderly manner within the price range of such offering, pro rata among the respective Holders thereof on the basis of the number of Registrable Securities beneficially owned by each such Holder, and (ii) second, any other securities with respect to which the Company has granted registration rights in accordance with Section 2.1(g) hereof requested to be included in such registration, pro rata among the respective Holders thereof on the basis of the amount of such securities requested to be included therein by each such Holder. Without the consent of the Company and the Majority Participating Holders included in such registration, any Persons other than Holders of Registrable Securities who participate in Demand Registrations which are not at the Company's expense must pay their share of the Expenses as provided in Section 2.5 hereof.

(e) Restrictions on Demand Registrations. The Company shall not be obligated to effect any Demand Registration (i) within thirty (30) days after a Demand Registration pursuant to this Section 2.1 that has been declared or ordered effective, (ii) during the period any applicable restrictions are still in effect pursuant to any Lock-Up Agreement that has not been waived (or is not reasonably expected to be waived) by the underwriters party thereto, (iii) if the Company shall furnish to such Holders a certificate signed by the Chief Executive Officer of the Company stating that in the good faith judgment of the Board (after consultation with external legal counsel), any registration of Registrable Securities should not be made or continued (or sales under a Shelf Registration Statement should be suspended) because (i) such registration (or continued sales under a Shelf Registration Statement) would materially and adversely interfere with any existing or potential material financing, acquisition, corporate reorganization or merger or other material

transaction or event involving the Company or any of its subsidiaries or (ii) the Company is in possession of material non-public information, the premature disclosure of which has been determined by the Board to not be in the Company's best interests (in either case, a "Valid Business Reason") then (x) the Company may postpone filing a registration statement relating to a Demand Registration Request or suspend sales under an existing Shelf Registration Statement until five Business Days after such Valid Business Reason no longer exists, but in no event for more than 60 days after the date the Board determines a Valid Business Reason exists and (y) in the case a registration statement has been filed relating to a Demand Registration Request, if the Valid Business Reason has not resulted from actions taken by the Company, the Company may cause such registration statement to be withdrawn and its effectiveness terminated or may postpone amending or supplementing such registration statement until five Business Days after such Valid Business Reason no longer exists, but in no event for more than 60 days after the date the Board determines a Valid Business Reason exists; and the Company shall give written notice to the Participating Holders of its determination to postpone or withdraw a registration statement or suspend sales under a Shelf Registration Statement and of the fact that the Valid Business Reason for such postponement, withdrawal or suspension no longer exists, in each case, promptly after the occurrence thereof; provided, however, that the Company shall not defer its obligation in this manner for more than (A) 60 days in any 90 day period or (B) for periods exceeding, in the aggregate, 90 days in any 12 month period, or (z) in the case of a Demand Registration, consisting of a Long Form Registration, within 180 days after the effective date of a previous Long Form Registration or a previous registration in which the Holders of Registrable Securities were given piggyback rights pursuant to Section 2.2 and in which at least 75% of the number of Registrable Securities requested to be included by the Holders were included in such registration. In the event the Company gives written notice of a Valid Business Reason, the Holders of Registrable Securities initially requesting such Demand Registration shall be entitled to withdraw such request and, if such request is withdrawn, such Demand Registration shall not be treated as one of the permitted Demand Registrations hereunder and the Company shall pay all Expenses in connection with such registration. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may postpone a Demand Registration hereunder only twice in any twelve-month period.

If the Company shall give any notice of postponement, withdrawal or suspension of any registration statement pursuant to clause (iv) of this Section 2.1(e), the Company shall not, during the period of postponement, withdrawal or suspension, register any Class A Common Stock, other than pursuant to a registration statement on Form S-4 or S-8 (or an equivalent registration form then in effect). Each Holder of Registrable Securities agrees that, upon receipt of any notice from the Company that the Company has determined to withdraw any registration statement pursuant to clause (iv) of this Section 2.1(e), such Holder will discontinue its disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to such registration statement and, if so directed by the Company, will deliver to the Company (at the Company's expense) all copies, other than permanent file copies, then in such Holder's possession of the prospectus covering such Registrable Securities that was in effect at the time of receipt of such notice. If the Company shall have withdrawn or prematurely terminated a registration statement filed pursuant to a Demand Registration (whether pursuant to clause (iv) of this Section 2.1(e) or as a result of any stop order, injunction or other order or requirement of the SEC or any other governmental agency or court), the Company shall not be considered to have effected an effective registration for the purposes of this Agreement until the Company shall have filed a new registration statement covering the Registrable Securities covered by the withdrawn registration statement and such registration statement shall have been declared

effective and shall not have been withdrawn. If the Company shall give any notice of withdrawal or postponement of a registration statement, the Company shall, not later than five Business Days after the Valid Business Reason that caused such withdrawal or postponement no longer exists (but in no event later than 60 days after the date of the postponement or withdrawal), use its reasonable best efforts to effect the registration under the Securities Act of the Registrable Securities covered by the withdrawn or postponed registration statement in accordance with Section 2.1 (unless the Initiating Holders shall have withdrawn such request, in which case the Company shall not be considered to have effected an effective registration for the purposes of this Agreement), and such registration shall not be withdrawn or postponed pursuant to clause (iv) of this Section 2.1(c).

(f) Selection of Underwriters. The Initiating Holder(s) shall have the right to select the managing underwriters for such registration, provided that, each such managing underwriter is reasonably satisfactory to the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

(g) Other Registration Rights. From and after the date of this Agreement, the Company shall not, without the prior written consent of Holders that hold or Beneficially Own more than 50% of the Registrable Securities, enter into any agreement with any holder or prospective holder of any securities of the Company giving such holder or prospective holder any registration rights the terms of which are more favorable taken as a whole than the registration rights granted to the Holders hereunder unless the Company shall also give such rights to such Holders.

2.2. Piggyback Registrations.

(a) Piggyback Rights. If the Company at any time proposes to file a registration statement with respect to any offering of its securities for its own account or for the account of any Person who holds its securities (other than (i) a registration on Form S-4 or S-8 or any successor form to such forms, (ii) a registration of securities solely relating to an offering and sale to employees, directors or consultants of the Company pursuant to any employee stock plan or other employee benefit plan arrangement, (iii) a registration of non-convertible debt securities or (iv) an Underwritten Block Trade) (a "Piggyback Registration") then, as expeditiously as reasonably possible (but in no event less than ten (10) days following the date of filing such registration statement), the Company shall give written notice (the "Incidental Registration Notice") of such proposed filing to all Holders of Registrable Securities, and such notice shall offer the Holder the opportunity to register such number of Registrable Securities as each such Holder may request in writing. Subject to Section 2.2(c) and Section 2.2(d), the Company shall include in such registration statement all such Registrable Securities which are requested to be included therein within fifteen (15) days after the Incidental Registration Notice is given to such Holders.

(b) Priority on Primary Registrations. If a Piggyback Registration is an underwritten primary registration on behalf of the Company, and the Board and managing underwriters advise the Company in writing that in their opinion the number of securities requested to be included in such registration exceeds the number which can be sold in an orderly manner in such offering within a price range acceptable to the Company, the Company shall include, after including all of the primary securities the Company desires to include in such registration, (i) first, the number of Registrable Securities requested to be included which in the opinion of such underwriters can be

sold in an orderly manner within the price range acceptable to the Holder(s), pro rata among the respective Holders thereof on the basis of the number of Registrable Securities beneficially owned by each such Holder, and (ii) second, other securities with respect to which the Company has granted registration rights in accordance with Section 2.1(g) hereof requested to be included in such registration, pro rata among the respective Holders thereof on the basis of the amount of such securities beneficially owned by each such Holder. No employee stockholder of the Company will be entitled to include Registrable Securities in an underwritten offering requested by the Initiating Holders pursuant to Section 2.1 to the extent that the managing underwriters and the Board of such underwritten offering shall determine in good faith that the participation of such employee stockholder, in whole or in part, would adversely affect the marketability of the securities being sold by the Initiating Holders in such underwritten offering.

(c) Priority on Secondary Registrations. If a Piggyback Registration is an underwritten secondary registration on behalf of Holders of the Company's securities, and the managing underwriters and the Board advise the Company in writing that in their opinion the number of securities requested to be included in such registration exceeds the number which can be sold in an orderly manner in such offering within a price range acceptable to the consent of the Majority Participating Holders to be included in such registration, the Company shall include in such registration (i) first, the securities requested to be included therein by the Holders requesting such registration and the Registrable Securities requested to be included in such registration, pro rata among the Holders of such securities and such Registrable Securities on the basis of the number of shares beneficially owned by each such Holder, and (ii) second, other securities with respect to which the Company has granted registration rights in accordance with Section 2.1(g) hereof requested to be included in such registration, pro rata among the respective Holders thereof on the basis of the amount of such securities requested to be included therein by each such Holder. No Holder who is an employee stockholder of the Company will be entitled to include Registrable Securities in an underwritten offering requested by the Initiating Holders pursuant to Section 2.1 to the extent that the managing underwriters and the Board of such underwritten offering shall determine in good faith that the participation of such employee stockholder, in whole or in part, would adversely affect the marketability of the securities being sold by the Initiating Holders in such underwritten offering.

(d) Selection of Underwriters. If any Piggyback Registration is an underwritten secondary offering on behalf of the Holders of the Company's securities, the Initiating Holder selection of investment banker(s) and manager(s) for the offering must be approved in writing by the Company.

(e) Other Registrations. If the Company has previously filed a registration statement with respect to Registrable Securities pursuant to Section 2.1 or pursuant to this Section 2.2, and if such previous registration has not been withdrawn or abandoned or all shares offered thereunder have been sold, the Company shall not file or cause to be effected any other registration of any of its equity securities or securities convertible or exchangeable into or exercisable for its equity securities under the Securities Act (except on Form S-8 or any successor form), whether on its own behalf or at the request of any Holder or Holders of such securities, until a period of at least 180 days has elapsed from the effective date of such previous registration.

2.3. Holdback Agreements.

(a) Each Holder agrees not to offer, sell, contract to sell, pledge or otherwise dispose of, directly or indirectly, any equity securities of the Company, or any securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for such securities, enter into a transaction which would have the same effect or would otherwise effect a public sale or distribution (including sales pursuant to Rule 144), or enter into any swap, hedge or other arrangement that transfers, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of such securities, whether any such aforementioned transaction is to be settled by delivery of such securities or other securities, in cash or otherwise, or publicly disclose the intention to make any such offer, sale, pledge or disposition, or to enter into any such transaction, swap, hedge or other arrangement, in each case during the period beginning seven days before and ending up to 180 days in connection with an initial public offering and up to 90 days in connection with a subsequent underwritten public offering, as requested by Advent or the underwriters of such initial public offering or subsequent underwritten public offering, as applicable; provided, that no Participating Holders shall be required to agree to any lock-up restrictions to which Advent is not subject and shall be released from any restrictions to which Advent is not subject and shall be released from any such restrictions simultaneous with and to the same extent as any other Participating Holder. In addition, each Holder of Registrable Securities agrees to execute any further letters, agreements and/or other documents reasonably requested by the Company or its underwriters which are consistent with the terms of this Section 2.3(a). The Company may impose stop-transfer instructions with respect to securities subject to the foregoing restrictions until the end of such restricted period.

(b) The Company (i) shall not effect any public sale or distribution of its equity securities, or any securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for such equity securities, during the period beginning seven days before and ending 180 days after the effective date of any underwritten public offering of the Company's equity securities (including Demand and Piggyback Registrations) (except as part of such underwritten registration or pursuant to registrations on Form S-4 or S-8 or any successor form), unless the underwriters managing the registered public offering otherwise agree, and (ii) shall cause each Holder of its equity securities, or any securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for equity securities, purchased or otherwise acquired from the Company at any time after the date of this Agreement (other than in a registered public offering) to agree not to effect any public sale or distribution (including sales pursuant to Rule 144) of any such securities during any such period (except as part of such underwritten registration, if otherwise permitted), unless the underwriters managing the registered public offering otherwise agree and such agreement permits all Holders of Registrable Securities to sell such securities on a pro rata basis.

2.4. Registration Procedures. If and whenever the Company is required by the provisions of this Agreement to effect or cause the registration of any Registrable Securities under the Securities Act as provided in this Agreement, the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to effect the registration and the widely disseminated sale of such Registrable Securities in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof, and pursuant thereto the Company shall, as expeditiously as possible:

(a) prepare and file with the SEC and FINRA all filings required for the consummation of the offering, including preparing and filing with the SEC a registration statement on than appropriate form of the SEC for the disposition of such Registrable Securities in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof, which registration form (i) shall be selected by the Company and (ii) shall, in the case of a shelf registration, be available for the sale of the Registrable Securities by the selling Holders thereof and such registration statement shall comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the applicable registration form and include all financial statements required by the SEC to be filed therewith, and the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective and remain continuously effective from the date such registration statement is declared effective until the earliest to occur (A) the first date as of which all of the Registrable Securities included in the registration statement have been sold or (B) a period of 90 days in the case of an underwritten offering effected pursuant to a registration statement other than a Shelf Registration Statement and a period of three years in the case of a Shelf Registration Statement (provided that before filing a registration statement or prospectus or any amendments or supplements thereto, the Company shall furnish to the counsel selected by the Majority Participating Holders covered by such registration statement copies of all such documents proposed to be filed, which documents shall be subject to the review and comment of such counsel);

(b) notify each Holder of Registrable Securities of the effectiveness of each registration statement filed hereunder and prepare and file with the SEC such amendments and supplements to such registration statement and the prospectus used in connection therewith and such free writing prospectuses and Exchange Act reports as may be necessary to keep such registration statement continuously effective for the period set forth in Section 2.4(a) and to comply with the provisions of the Securities Act with respect to the sale or other disposition of all Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement in accordance with the intended methods of disposition by the seller or sellers thereof set forth in such registration statement (and, in connection with any Shelf Registration Statement, file one or more prospectus supplements pursuant to Rule 424 under the Securities Act covering Registrable Securities upon the request of one or more Holders wishing to offer or sell Registrable Securities whether in an underwritten offering or otherwise);

(c) furnish to each seller of Registrable Securities such number of copies of such registration statement, each amendment and supplement thereto, the prospectus included in such registration statement (including each preliminary prospectus) and such other documents as such seller may reasonably request in order to facilitate the disposition of the Registrable Securities owned by such seller;

(d) use its reasonable best efforts to register or qualify such Registrable Securities under such other securities or blue sky laws of such jurisdictions as any seller reasonably requests and do any and all other acts and things which may be reasonably necessary or advisable to enable such seller to consummate the disposition in such jurisdictions of the Registrable Securities owned by such seller (provided that the Company shall not be required to (i) qualify generally to do business in any jurisdiction where it would not otherwise be required to qualify but for this subparagraph, (ii) subject itself to taxation in any such jurisdiction or (iii) consent to general service of process in any such jurisdiction);

(e) promptly notify each seller of such Registrable Securities, at any time when a prospectus relating thereto is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, of the happening of any event as a result of which the prospectus included in such registration statement contains an untrue statement of a material fact or omits any fact necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, and, at the request of any such seller, the Company shall prepare a supplement or amendment to such prospectus so that, as thereafter delivered to the purchasers of such Registrable Securities, such prospectus shall not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any fact necessary to make the statements therein not misleading;

(f) promptly notify each Participating Holder and each managing underwriter, if any: (i) when the registration statement, any pre-effective amendment, the prospectus or any prospectus supplement related thereto, any post-effective amendment to the registration statement or any free writing prospectus has been filed and, with respect to the registration statement or any post-effective amendment, when the same has become effective; (ii) of any request by the SEC or state securities authority for amendments or supplements to the registration statement or the prospectus related thereto or for additional information; (iii) of the issuance by the SEC of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of the registration statement or the initiation of any proceedings for that purpose; (iv) of the receipt by the Company of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of any Registrable Securities for sale under the securities or state "blue sky" laws of any jurisdiction or the initiation of any proceeding for such purpose; (v) of the existence of any fact of which the Company becomes aware which results in the registration statement or any amendment thereto, the prospectus related thereto or any supplement thereto, any document incorporated therein by reference, any free writing prospectus or the information conveyed to any purchaser at the time of sale to such purchaser containing an untrue statement of a material fact or omitting to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make any statement therein not misleading; and (vi) if at any time the representations and warranties contemplated by any underwriting agreement, securities sale agreement, or other similar agreement, relating to the offering shall cease to be true and correct in all material respects; and, if the notification relates to an event described in clause (v), the Company shall promptly prepare and furnish to each such seller and each underwriter, if any, a reasonable number of copies of a prospectus supplemented or amended so that, as thereafter delivered to the purchasers of such Registrable Securities, such prospectus shall not include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein in the light of the circumstances under which they were made not misleading;

(g) cause all such Registrable Securities to be listed on each securities exchange on which similar securities issued by the Company are then listed and, if not so listed, cause all such Registrable Securities to be listed on a national securities exchange and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, to arrange for at least two market makers to register as such with respect to such Registrable Securities with FINRA;

(h) cause its senior management, officers and employees to participate in, and to otherwise facilitate and cooperate with the preparation of the registration statement and prospectus and any amendments or supplements thereto (including participating in meetings, drafting sessions, due diligence sessions and rating agency presentations) taking into account the Company's reasonable business needs;

(i) provide a transfer agent and registrar for all such Registrable Securities not later than the effective date of such registration statement;

(j) enter into such customary agreements (including underwriting agreements in customary form) and take all such other actions as the Majority Participating Holders being sold or the underwriters, if any, reasonably request in order to expedite or facilitate the disposition of such Registrable Securities (including effecting a stock split or a combination of shares);

(k) in any transaction involving the use of an underwriter or underwriters, use its reasonable best efforts (i) to obtain an opinion from the Company's counsel, including local and/or regulatory counsel, and a comfort letter and updates thereof from the Company's independent public accountants who have certified the Company's financial statements included or incorporated by reference in such registration statement, in each case, in customary form and covering such matters as are customarily covered by such opinions and comfort letters (including, in the case of such comfort letter, events subsequent to the date of such financial statements) delivered to underwriters in underwritten public offerings, which opinion and letter shall be dated the dates such opinions and comfort letters are customarily dated and otherwise reasonably satisfactory to the underwriters, if any, and (ii) furnish to each Holder participating in the offering and to each underwriter, if any, a copy of such opinion and letter addressed to such underwriter;

(l) make available for inspection by any seller of Registrable Securities, any underwriter participating in any disposition pursuant to such registration statement and any attorney, accountant or other agent retained by any such seller or underwriter, all financial and other records, pertinent corporate documents and properties of the Company, and cause the Company's officers, directors, employees and independent accountants to supply all information reasonably requested by any such seller, underwriter, attorney, accountant or agent in connection with such registration statement;

(m) deliver promptly to counsel for each Participating Holder and to each managing underwriter, if any, copies of all correspondence between the SEC and the Company, its counsel or auditors and all memoranda relating to discussions with the SEC or its staff with respect to the registration statement, and, upon receipt of such confidentiality agreements as the Company may reasonably request, make reasonably available for inspection by counsel for each Participating Holder, by counsel for any underwriter, participating in any disposition to be effected pursuant to such registration statement and by any accountant or other agent retained by any Participating Holder or any such underwriter, all pertinent financial and other records, pertinent corporate documents and properties of the Company, and cause all of the Company's officers, directors and employees to supply all information reasonably requested by any such counsel for a Participating Holder, counsel for an underwriter, accountant or agent in connection with such registration statement;

(n) use its reasonable best efforts to obtain the prompt withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of the registration statement, or the prompt lifting of any suspension of the qualification of any of the Registrable Securities for sale in any jurisdiction, in each case, as promptly as reasonably practicable;

(o) provide a CUSIP number for all Registrable Securities, not later than the effective date of the registration statement;

(p) use its best efforts to make available its senior management, employees and personnel for participation in "road shows" and other marketing efforts and otherwise provide reasonable assistance to the underwriters (taking into account the needs of the Company's businesses and the requirements of the marketing process) in marketing the Registrable Securities in any underwritten offering;

(q) promptly prior to the filing of any document which is to be incorporated by reference into the registration statement or the prospectus (after the initial filing of such registration statement), and prior to the filing of any free writing prospectus, provide copies of such document to counsel for each Participating Holder and to each managing underwriter, if any, and make the Company's representatives reasonably available for discussion of such document and make such changes in such document concerning the Participating Holders prior to the filing thereof as counsel for the Participating Holders or underwriters may reasonably request;

(r) furnish to counsel for each Participating Holder and to each managing underwriter, without charge, at least one signed copy of the registration statement and any post-effective amendments or supplements thereto, including financial statements and schedules, all documents incorporated therein by reference, the prospectus contained in such registration statement (including each preliminary prospectus and any summary prospectus), any other prospectus filed under Rule 424 under the Securities Act and all exhibits (including those incorporated by reference) and any free writing prospectus utilized in connection therewith;

(s) cooperate with the Participating Holders and the managing underwriter, if any, to facilitate the timely preparation and delivery of certificates not bearing any restrictive legends representing the Registrable Securities to be sold, and cause such Registrable Securities to be issued in such denominations and registered in such names in accordance with the underwriting agreement at least two Business Days prior to any sale of Registrable Securities to the underwriters or, if not an underwritten offering, in accordance with the instructions of the Participating Holders at least two Business Days prior to any sale of Registrable Securities and instruct any transfer agent and registrar of Registrable Securities to release any stop transfer orders in respect thereof;

(t) cooperate with any due diligence investigation by any manager, underwriter or Participating Holder and make available such documents and records of

(u) the Company and its Subsidiaries that they reasonably request (which, in the case of the Participating Holder, may be subject to the execution by the Participating Holder of a customary confidentiality agreement in a form which is reasonably satisfactory to the Company);

(v) take no direct or indirect action prohibited by Regulation M under the Exchange Act;

(w) use its best efforts to comply with all applicable rules and regulations of the SEC, and make available to its security Holders, as soon as reasonably practicable, an earnings statement covering the period of at least twelve months beginning with the first day of the Company's first full calendar quarter after the effective date of the registration statement, which earnings statement shall satisfy the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Securities Act and Rule 158 thereunder;

(x) permit any Holder of Registrable Securities which Holder, in its sole and exclusive judgment, might be deemed to be an underwriter or a controlling person of the Company, to participate in the preparation of such registration or comparable statement and to require the insertion therein of material, furnished to the Company in writing, which in the reasonable judgment of such Holder and its counsel should be included;

(y) in the event of the issuance of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of a registration statement, or of any order suspending or preventing the use of any related prospectus or suspending the qualification of any of the Company's equity securities included in such registration statement for sale in any jurisdiction, the Company shall use its best efforts promptly to obtain the withdrawal of such order;

(z) use its best efforts to cause such Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement to be registered with or approved by such other governmental agencies or authorities as may be necessary to enable the sellers thereof to consummate the disposition of such Registrable Securities;

(aa) obtain a cold comfort letter from the Company's independent public accountants in customary form and covering such matters of the type customarily covered by cold comfort letters as the Majority Participating Holders reasonably request; provided, that such Registrable Securities constitute at least 10% of the securities covered by such registration statement; and

(bb) take all such other commercially reasonable actions as are necessary or advisable in order to expedite or facilitate the disposition of such Registrable Securities;

(cc) take all reasonable action to ensure that any free writing prospectus utilized in connection with any registration covered by Section 2.1 or Section 2.2 complies in all material respects with the Securities Act, is filed in accordance with the Securities Act to the extent required thereby, is retained in accordance with the Securities Act to the extent required thereby and, when taken together with the related prospectus, will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; and

(dd) in connection with any underwritten offering, if at any time the information conveyed to a purchaser at the time of sale includes any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, promptly file with the SEC such amendments or supplements to such information as may be necessary so that the statements as so amended or supplemented will not, in light of the circumstances, be misleading.

2.5. Registration Expenses. All Expenses incurred in connection with any registration, filing, qualification or compliance pursuant to Article 2 shall be borne by the Company, whether or not a registration statement becomes effective. All underwriting discounts and all selling commissions relating to securities registered by the Holders shall be borne by the holders or such securities pro rata in accordance with the number of shares sold in the offering by such Participating Holder.

2.6. No Required Sale. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to create an independent obligation on the part of any Holder to sell any Registrable Securities pursuant to any effective registration statement.

2.7. Indemnification.

(a) In the event of any registration and/or offering of any securities of the Company under the Securities Act pursuant to this Article 2, the Company will, and hereby agrees to, and hereby does, indemnify and hold harmless, to the fullest extent permitted by law, each Holder, its directors, officers, fiduciaries, trustees, employees, shareholders, members or general and limited partners (and the directors, officers, fiduciaries, employees, shareholders, members, beneficiaries or general and limited partners thereof), any underwriter (as defined in the Securities Act) for such Holder and each Person, if any, who controls such Holder or underwriter within the meaning of the Securities Act or Exchange Act, from and against any and all losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, actions or proceedings (whether commenced or threatened) and expenses (including reasonable fees of counsel and any amounts paid in any settlement effected with the Company's consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) to which each such indemnified party may become subject under the Securities Act or otherwise in respect thereof (collectively, "Claims"), insofar as such Claims arise out of or are based upon (i) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any registration statement under which such securities were registered under the Securities Act or the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, (ii) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any preliminary or final prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto, together with the documents incorporated by reference therein, or any free writing prospectus utilized in connection therewith, or the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, or (iii) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact in the information conveyed by the Company to any purchaser at the time of the sale to such purchaser, or the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein, or (iv) any violation by the Company of any federal, state or common law rule or regulation applicable to the Company and relating to action required of or inaction by the Company in connection with any such registration, and the Company will reimburse any such indemnified party for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such Claim as such expenses are incurred; provided, however, that the Company shall not be liable to any such indemnified party in any such case to the extent such Claim arises out of or is based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission of a material fact made in such registration statement or amendment thereof or supplement thereto or in any such prospectus or any preliminary or final prospectus or free writing prospectus in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by or on behalf of such indemnified party specifically for use therein. Such indemnity and reimbursement of expenses shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of such indemnified party and shall survive the transfer of such securities by such seller.

(b) Each Participating Holder shall, severally and not jointly, indemnify and hold harmless (in the same manner and to the same extent as set forth in paragraph (a) of this Section 2.7) to the extent permitted by law the Company, its officers and directors, each Person controlling the Company within the meaning of the Securities Act, each underwriter (within the meaning of the Securities Act) of the Company's securities covered by such a registration statement, any

Person who controls such underwriter, and any other Holder selling securities in such registration statement and each of its directors, officers, partners or agents or any Person who controls such Holder with respect to any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of any material fact in, or omission or alleged omission of any material fact from, such registration statement, any preliminary or final prospectus contained therein, or any amendment or supplement thereto, or any free writing prospectus utilized in connection therewith, if such statement or alleged statement or omission or alleged omission was made in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company or its representatives by or on behalf of such Participating Holder, specifically for use therein and reimburse such indemnified party for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred in connection with investigating or defending any such Claim as such expenses are incurred; provided, however, that the aggregate amount which any such Participating Holder shall be required to pay pursuant to this Section 2.7(b) and Section 2.7(d) shall in no case be greater than the amount of the net proceeds actually received by such Participating Holder upon the sale of the Registrable Securities pursuant to the registration statement giving rise to such Claim. The Company and each Participating Holder hereby acknowledge and agree that, unless otherwise expressly agreed to in writing by such Participating Holders to the contrary, for all purposes of this Agreement, the only information furnished or to be furnished to the Company for use in any such registration statement, preliminary or final prospectus or amendment or supplement thereto or any free writing prospectus are statements specifically relating to (a) the Beneficial Ownership of Class A Common Stock by such Participating Holder and its Affiliates and (b) the name and address of such Participating Holder. Such indemnity and reimbursement of expenses shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of such indemnified party and shall survive the transfer of such securities by such Holder.

(c) Any Person entitled to indemnification under this Agreement shall notify promptly the indemnifying party in writing of the commencement of any action or proceeding with respect to which a claim for indemnification may be made pursuant to this Section 2.9, but the failure of any indemnified party to provide such notice shall not relieve the indemnifying party of its obligations under the preceding paragraphs of this Section 2.9, except to the extent the indemnifying party is materially and actually prejudiced thereby and shall not relieve the indemnifying party from any liability which it may have to any indemnified party otherwise than under this Article 2. In case any action or proceeding is brought against an indemnified party, the indemnifying party shall be entitled to (x) participate in such action or proceeding and (y) unless, in the reasonable opinion of outside counsel to the indemnified party, a conflict of interest between such indemnified and indemnifying parties may exist in respect of such claim, assume the defense thereof jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly notified, with counsel reasonably satisfactory to such indemnified party. The indemnifying party shall promptly notify the indemnified party of its decision to assume the defense of such action or proceeding. If, and after, the indemnified party has received such notice from the indemnifying party, the indemnifying party shall not be liable to such indemnified party for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by such indemnified party in connection with the defense of such action or proceeding other than reasonable costs of investigation; provided, however, that (i) if the indemnifying party fails to take reasonable steps necessary to defend diligently the action or proceeding within 10 days after receiving notice from such indemnified party that the indemnified party believes it has failed to do so; or (ii) if such indemnified party who is a defendant in any action or proceeding which is also brought against the indemnifying party reasonably shall have concluded that there

may be one or more legal or equitable defenses available to such indemnified party which are not available to the indemnifying party or which may conflict with those available to another indemnified party with respect to such Claim; or (iii) if representation of both parties by the same counsel is otherwise inappropriate under applicable standards of professional conduct, then, in any such case, the indemnified party shall have the right to assume or continue its own defense as set forth above (but with no more than one firm of counsel for all indemnified parties in each jurisdiction, except to the extent any indemnified party or parties reasonably shall have made a conclusion described in clause (ii) or (iii) above) and the indemnifying party shall be liable for any expenses therefor. No indemnifying party shall, without the written consent of the indemnified party, effect the settlement or compromise of, or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to, any pending or threatened action or claim in respect of which indemnification or contribution may be sought hereunder (whether or not the indemnified party is an actual or potential party to such action or claim), unless such settlement or compromise (i) includes an unconditional release of such indemnified party from all liability on any claims that are the subject matter of such action or claim and (ii) does not include a statement as to, or an admission of, fault, culpability or a failure to act by or on behalf of an indemnified party. The indemnity obligations contained in Section 2.7(a) and Section 2.7(b) shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any such loss, claim, damage, liability or action if such settlement is effected without the consent of the indemnified party which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(d) If for any reason the foregoing indemnity is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unavailable to an indemnified party under Section 2.7(a) or Section 2.7(b), then each applicable indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable to such indemnified party as a result of any Claim in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party, on the one hand, and the indemnified party, on the other hand, with respect to such Claim as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault shall be determined by a court of law by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the indemnifying party or the indemnified party and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such untrue statement or omission. If, however, the allocation provided in the second preceding sentence is not permitted by applicable law, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only such relative faults but also the relative benefits of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The parties hereto agree that it would not be just and equitable if any contribution pursuant to this Section 2.7(d) were to be determined by pro rata allocation or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in the preceding sentences of this Section 2.7(d). The amount paid or payable in respect of any Claim shall be deemed to include any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such Claim. No Person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any Person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 2.7(d) to the contrary, no indemnifying party (other than the Company) shall be required pursuant to this Section 2.7(d) to contribute any amount greater than the amount of the net proceeds actually received by such indemnifying party upon the sale of the Registrable Securities pursuant to the registration statement giving rise to such Claim, less the amount of any indemnification payment made by such indemnifying party pursuant to Section 2.7(b).

(e) The indemnity and contribution agreements contained herein shall be in addition to any other rights to indemnification or contribution which any indemnified party may have pursuant to law or contract (except as set forth in subsection (f) below) and shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made or omitted by or on behalf of any indemnified party and shall survive the transfer of the Registrable Securities by any such party and the completion of any offering of Registrable Securities in a registration statement.

(f) If a customary underwriting agreement shall be entered into in connection with any registration pursuant to Section 2.1 or Section 2.2 and certain indemnity, contribution and related provisions between the Company and the Participating Holder, the indemnity, contribution and related provisions set forth therein shall supersede the indemnification and contribution provisions set forth in this Section 2.7.

2.8. Participation in Underwritten Registrations. No Person may participate in any registration hereunder which is underwritten unless such Person (i) agrees to sell such Person's Registrable Securities on the basis provided in any underwriting arrangements approved by the Person or Persons entitled hereunder to approve such arrangements and (ii) completes and executes all questionnaires, powers of attorney, indemnities, underwriting agreements and other documents required under the terms of such underwriting arrangements; provided, that no Holder of Registrable Securities included in any underwritten registration shall be required to make any representations or warranties to the Company or the underwriters (other than representations and warranties regarding such Holder and such Holder's intended method of distribution) or to undertake any indemnification obligations, or provide any information, to the Company or the underwriters with respect thereto, except as otherwise provided in Section 2.8 hereof.

2.9. No Inconsistent Agreements. The Company shall not hereafter enter into any agreement with respect to its securities that is inconsistent with or violates the rights granted to the Holders in this Agreement.

2.10. Adjustments Affecting Registrable Securities. The Company shall not take any action, or permit any change to occur, with respect to its securities which would adversely affect the ability of the Holders of Registrable Securities to include such Registrable Securities in a registration undertaken pursuant to this Agreement or which would adversely affect the marketability of such Registrable Securities in any such registration (including, without limitation, effecting a stock split or a combination of shares).

Section 3. General

3.1. Rule 144 and Rule 144A. If the Company shall have filed a registration statement pursuant to the requirements of Section 12 of the Exchange Act or a registration statement pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act in respect of the Class A Common Stock or Common Stock Equivalents, the Company covenants that (i) so long as it remains subject to the reporting provisions of the Exchange Act, it will timely file the reports required to be filed by it under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act (including, but not limited to, the reports under Sections 13

and 15(d) of the Exchange Act referred to in subparagraph (c)(1)(i) of Rule 144 promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Act, as such Rule may be amended ("Rule 144")) or, if the Company is not required to file such reports, it will, upon the request of any Holder, make publicly available other information so long as necessary to permit sales by such Holder under Rule 144, Rule 144A promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Act, as such Rule may be amended ("Rule 144A"), or any similar rules or regulations hereafter adopted by the SEC, and (ii) it will take such further action as any Holder may reasonably request, all to the extent required from time to time to enable such Holder to sell Registrable Securities without registration under the Securities Act within the limitation of the exemptions provided by (A) Rule 144, (B) Rule 144A or (C) any similar rule or regulation hereafter adopted by the SEC. Upon the request of any Holder of Registrable Securities, the Company will deliver to such Holder a written statement as to whether it has complied with such requirements.

3.2. Nominees for Beneficial Owners. If Registrable Securities are held by a nominee for the Beneficial Owner thereof the Beneficial Owner thereof may, at its option, be treated as the Holder of such Registrable Securities for purposes of any request or other action by any Holder or Holders of Registrable Securities pursuant to this Agreement (or any determination of any number or percentage of shares constituting Registrable Securities held by any Holder or Holders of Registrable Securities contemplated by this Agreement), provided that the Company shall have received assurances reasonably satisfactory to it of such Beneficial Ownership.

3.3. Amendments and Waivers. Except as otherwise provided herein, no modification, amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective against the Company or any Holder unless such modification, amendment or waiver is approved in writing by (i) the Company and (ii) the Holders holding or Beneficially Owning more than 50% of the Registrable Securities then held by all Holders; provided that any amendment, modification, supplement or waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement which disproportionately and materially adversely affects any Holder shall not be effective without the written approval of such Holder. For purposes of the foregoing proviso, each of Advent, Spectrum, the Krantz Holder and 22C shall be deemed to be disproportionately materially adversely affected if any right specifically granted to any such Person herein (even if such right is granted to one or more other Holders), is amended, modified, supplemented or waived. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed to or shall constitute a waiver of any other provision hereof (whether or not similar). No failure or delay on the part of any party in exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof or of any other or future exercise of any such right, power or privilege.

3.4. Notices.

(a) All notices and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed given (i) when delivered personally by hand (with written confirmation of receipt), (ii) when sent by e-mail, (iii) when received or rejected by the addressee if sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, or (iv) one Business Day following the day sent by reputable overnight courier (with written confirmation of receipt), in each case at the following addresses (or to such other address as a party may have specified by notice given to the other party pursuant to this provision):

(i) if to the Company, to:

Definitive Healthcare Corp.
550 Cochiuate Rd
Framingham, MA 01701
Attention: David M. Samuels
E-mail: dsamuels@definitivehc.com

with a copy, which shall not constitute notice, to:

Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10153
Attention: Alexander D. Lynch and Ashley Butler
Email: alex.lynch@weil.com; ashley.butler@weil.com

(ii) if to the Holders, to the address indicated in the records of the Company.

(b) Whenever any notice is required to be given by law or this Agreement, a written waiver thereof, signed by the Person entitled to notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent to the giving of such notice.

3.5. Successors and Assigns. Except as otherwise provided herein, this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties hereto and the respective successors, permitted assigns, heirs and personal representatives of the parties hereto, whether so expressed or not. This Agreement may not be assigned by the Company without the prior written consent of each of Advent, Spectrum, the Krantz Holder and 22C. Each Holder shall have the right to assign all or part of its or his rights and obligations under this Agreement only in accordance with transfers of Registrable Securities to such Holder's Permitted Transferees. Upon any such assignment, such assignee shall have and be able to exercise and enforce all rights of the assigning Holder which are assigned to it and, to the extent such rights are assigned, any reference to the assigning Holder shall be treated as a reference to the assignee. If any Holder shall acquire additional Registrable Securities, such Registrable Securities shall be subject to all of the terms, and entitled to all the benefits, of this Agreement.

3.6. Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the other documents referred to herein or delivered pursuant hereto which form part hereof constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the parties hereto and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating to the subject matter hereof.

3.7. Governing Law; Submission to Jurisdiction; Waiver of Jury Trial.

(a) GOVERNING LAW. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE INTERNAL LAWS AND JUDICIAL DECISIONS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE APPLICABLE TO AGREEMENTS EXECUTED AND PERFORMED ENTIRELY WITHIN SUCH STATE, REGARDLESS OF THE LAWS THAT MIGHT OTHERWISE GOVERN UNDER APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAWS THEREOF.

(b) Jurisdiction. Each of the parties hereto irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of (i) the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware and (ii) the United States District Court located in the State of Delaware for the purposes of any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Each of the parties hereto irrevocably and unconditionally waives any objection to the laying of venue of any action, suit or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement in (I) the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or (II) the United States District Court located in the State of Delaware and waives any claim that such suit or proceeding has been brought in an inconvenient forum. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final and unappealable judgment in any action or proceeding so brought shall be conclusive and may be enforced by suit on the judgment in any jurisdiction within or outside the United States or in any other manner provided in law or in equity

(c) WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE IT HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY OF THE AGREEMENTS DELIVERED IN CONNECTION HEREWITH OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (I) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (II) IT UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF SUCH WAIVER, (III) IT MAKES SUCH WAIVER VOLUNTARILY AND (IV) IT HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVER AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS 3.7.

3.8. Interpretation; Construction.

(a) The table of contents and headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only, do not constitute part of this Agreement and shall not be deemed to limit or otherwise affect any of the provisions hereof. Where a reference in this Agreement is made to a Section, such reference shall be to a Section of this Agreement unless otherwise indicated. Whenever the words "include," "includes" or "including" are used in this Agreement, they shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation."

(b) The parties have participated jointly in negotiating and drafting this Agreement. In the event that an ambiguity or a question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the parties, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of the authorship of any provision of this Agreement.

3.9. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed and delivered in any number of separate counterparts (including by facsimile or electronic mail), each of which shall be an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

3.10. Severability. The provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed severable and the invalidity or unenforceability of any provision shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the other provisions hereof. If any provision of this Agreement, or the application thereof to any person or any circumstance, is invalid or unenforceable, (a) a suitable and equitable provision shall be substituted therefor in order to carry out, so far as may be valid and enforceable, the intent and purpose of such invalid or unenforceable provision and (b) the remainder of this Agreement and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected by such invalidity or unenforceability, nor shall such invalidity or unenforceability affect the validity or enforceability of such provision, or the application thereof, in any other jurisdiction.

3.11. Remedies. The parties hereto agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that each party hereto shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement, without the posting of any bond, and, if any action should be brought in equity to enforce any of the provisions of this Agreement, none of the parties hereto shall raise the defense that there is an adequate remedy at law. All remedies, either under this Agreement, by law, or otherwise afforded to any party, shall be cumulative and not alternative.

3.12. Further Assurances. Each party hereto shall do and perform or cause to be done and performed all such further acts and things and shall execute and deliver all such other agreements, certificates, instruments, and documents as any other party hereto reasonably may request in order to carry out the intent and accomplish the purposes of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

3.13. Confidentiality.

(a) Each Holder acknowledges that the provisions of this Agreement that require communications by the Company or other Holders to such Holder may result in such Holder and its Section 3.13 Representatives acquiring material non-public information (which may include, solely by way of illustration, the fact that an offering of the Company's securities is pending or the number of Company securities or the identity of the selling Holders).

(b) Each Holder agrees that it will maintain the confidentiality of such material non-public information and, to the extent such Holder is not a natural person, such confidential treatment shall be in accordance with procedures adopted by it in good faith to protect confidential information of third parties delivered to such Holder ("Policies"); provided that a Holder may deliver or disclose material non-public information to (i) its directors, officers, employees, agents, attorneys, Affiliates and financial and other advisors, in each case, who reasonably need to know such information (collectively, the "Section 3.13 Representatives"), (ii) any federal or state regulatory authority having jurisdiction over such Holder, (iii) any Person if necessary to effect compliance with any law, rule, regulation or order applicable to such Holder, (iv) in response to any subpoena or other legal process, or (v) in connection with any litigation to which such Holder is a party and such Holder is advised by counsel that such information reasonably needs to be disclosed in connection with such litigation; provided further, that in the case of clause (i), the recipients of such material non-public information are subject to the Policies or are directed to hold confidential the material non-public information in a manner substantially consistent with the terms of this Section 3.13.

(c) Each Holder shall have the right, at any time and from time to time (including after receiving information regarding any potential sale or distribution to the public of Class A Common Stock of the Company pursuant to an offering registered under the Securities Act, whether by the Company, by Holders and/or by any other Holders of the Company's Class A Common Stock), to elect to not receive any notice that the Company or any other Holders otherwise are required to deliver pursuant to this Agreement by delivering to the Company a written statement signed by such Holder that it does not want to receive any notices hereunder (an "Opt-Out Request"); in which case and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement the Company and other Holders shall not be required to, and shall not, deliver any notice or other information required to be provided to Holders hereunder to the extent that the Company or such other Holders reasonably expect would result in a Holder acquiring material non-public information. An Opt-Out Request may state a date on which it expires or, if no such date is specified, shall remain in effect indefinitely. A Holder who previously has given the Company an Opt-Out Request may revoke such request at any time, and there shall be no limit on the ability of a Holder to issue and revoke subsequent Opt-Out Requests; provided that each Holder shall use commercially reasonable efforts to minimize the administrative burden on the Company arising in connection with any such Opt-Out Requests.

3.14. Termination and Effect of Termination. This Agreement shall terminate with respect to each Holder when such Holder no longer holds any Registrable Securities and will terminate in full when no Holder holds any Registrable Securities, except for the provisions of Sections 2.7, which shall survive any such termination. No termination under this Agreement shall relieve any Person of liability for breach or Expenses incurred prior to termination. In the event this Agreement is terminated, each Person entitled to indemnification rights pursuant to Section 2.7 shall retain such indemnification rights with respect to any matter that (i) may be an indemnified liability thereunder and (ii) occurred prior to such termination.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

COMPANY:

DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE CORP.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[*SIGNATURE PAGE TO REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT*]

HOLDERS:

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[*SIGNATURE PAGE TO REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT*]

Schedule I

Key Holders

1. , , and any of its permitted transferees.
2. SE VII DHC AIV Feeder, L.P., SE VII DHC AIV, L.P., Spectrum VII Investment Managers' Fund, L.P., and Spectrum VII Co-Investment Fund, L.P. collectively, and any of their Permitted Transferees.
3. 22C Capital GP I, L.L.C. 22C Capital I, L.P., 22C Newco LLC collectively, and any of their permitted transferees.
4. Jason R. Krantz, DH Holdings (fka Jason R. Krantz 2009 Trust) and any of their permitted transferees.

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF
JOINDER AGREEMENT

THIS JOINDER AGREEMENT (this "Joinder") is made and entered into as of [ ] by the undersigned (the "New Holder") in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in that certain Registration Rights Agreement by and among Definitive Healthcare Corp., a Delaware corporation (including any successor, the "Company"), and the Holders party thereto, dated as of [ ], 2021 (as the same may be amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Registration Rights Agreement"), for the benefit of, and for reliance upon by, the Company and the Holders party thereto. Capitalized terms used herein but not otherwise defined shall have the meanings given to them in the Registration Rights Agreement.

WHEREAS, the New Holder desires to exercise certain rights granted to it under the Registration Rights Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the execution and delivery to the Company of this Joinder by the New Holder is a condition precedent to the New Holder's exercise of any of its rights under the Registration Rights Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and covenants herein, and for other good and valuable consideration (the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged), the New Holder hereby agrees as follows:

1. Joinder. By the execution and delivery of this Joinder, the New Holder hereby agrees to become, and to be deemed to be, and shall become and be deemed to be, for all purposes under the Registration Rights Agreement, a Holder, with the same force and effect as if the New Holder had been an original signatory thereto, and the New Holder agrees to be bound by all of the terms and conditions of, and to assume all of the obligations of, a Holder under, the Registration Rights Agreement. All of the terms, provisions, representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement with respect to a Holder are incorporated by reference herein and shall be legally binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the New Holder.

2. Further Assurances. The New Holder agrees to perform any further acts and execute and deliver any additional documents and instruments that may be necessary or reasonably requested by the Company to carry out the provisions of this Joinder or the Registration Rights Agreement.

3. Binding Effect. This Joinder and the Registration Rights Agreement shall be binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the New Holder and its successors and permitted assigns, subject to the terms and provisions of the Registration Rights Agreement. It shall not be necessary in connection with the New Holder's status as a Holder to make reference to this Joinder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the New Holder has executed this Joinder as of the date first above written.

[NEW HOLDER]

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Address:

_____
_____
_____
_____

Accepted and agreed:

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Exhibit 10.14

TAX RECEIVABLE AGREEMENT

by and among

DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE CORP.

AIDH TOPCO, LLC

the several TRA HOLDERS (as defined herein)

and

OTHER TRA HOLDERS

FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO

Dated as of [Month] [ ], 2021

CONTENTS

	Page
Article I. DEFINITIONS	2
Section 1.1 Definitions	2
Section 1.2 Rules of Construction. Unless otherwise specified herein:	13
Article II. DETERMINATION OF REALIZED TAX BENEFIT	14
Section 2.1 Basis Adjustments; LLC 754 Election	14
Section 2.2 Attribute Schedules	14
Section 2.3 Tax Benefit Schedules	14
Section 2.4 Procedures; Amendments	15
Article III. TAX BENEFIT PAYMENTS	16
Section 3.1 Timing and Amount of Tax Benefit Payments	16
Section 3.2 No Duplicative Payments	18
Section 3.3 Pro-Ration of Payments as Between the TRA Holders	18
Section 3.4 Excess Payments	19
Article IV. TERMINATION	19
Section 4.1 Early Termination of Agreement; Breach of Agreement	19
Section 4.2 Early Termination Notice	21
Section 4.3 Payment Upon Early Termination	21
Article V. SUBORDINATION AND LATE PAYMENTS	22
Section 5.1 Subordination	22
Section 5.2 Late Payments by PubCo	22
Article VI. TAX MATTERS; CONSISTENCY; COOPERATION	22
Section 6.1 Participation in the Corporation’s and the LLC’s Tax Matters	22
Section 6.2 Consistency	23
Section 6.3 Cooperation	23
Article VII. MISCELLANEOUS	23
Section 7.1 Notices	23
Section 7.2 Counterparts	25
Section 7.3 Entire Agreement; No Third Party Beneficiaries	25
Section 7.4 Governing Law	25
Section 7.5 Severability	25

Section 7.6 Assignments; Amendments; Successors; No Waiver 25
Section 7.7 Titles and Subtitles 26
Section 7.8 Resolution of Disputes 26
Section 7.9 Reconciliation 27
Section 7.10 Withholding 28
Section 7.11 Admission of PubCo into a Consolidated Group; Transfers of Corporate Assets 28
Section 7.12 Confidentiality 29
Section 7.13 Change in Law 30
Section 7.14 Independent Nature of Rights and Obligations 30
Section 7.15 TRA Holder Representative 30

Exhibits

Exhibit A – Form of Joinder Agreement

TAX RECEIVABLE AGREEMENT

This TAX RECEIVABLE AGREEMENT (as the same may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "Agreement"), dated as of [Month] [ ], 2021, is hereby entered into by and among Definitive Healthcare Corp., a Delaware corporation (including any successor corporation, "PubCo"), AIDH TopCo, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "LLC"), and each of the undersigned parties, and each of the other persons from time to time that become a party hereto (each, excluding PubCo and the LLC, a "TRA Holder" and together the "TRA Holders").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the TRA Holders directly or indirectly hold limited liability company interests in the LLC (the "Units"), which is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes;

WHEREAS, after the IPO (as defined below), PubCo will be the sole managing member of the LLC, and will hold Units;

WHEREAS, each of the Blockers (as defined below) is classified as an association taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Reorganization Agreement dated on or about the IPO Date (as defined below), among PubCo and the parties named therein, in connection with the IPO, among other things, (i) a separately wholly-owned, direct Subsidiary (as defined below) of PubCo will merge with and into each of the Blockers, in each case, with the respective Blocker surviving the merger and (ii) immediately thereafter, each of the Blockers, in turn, will merge with and into PubCo, with PubCo surviving the merger (such transactions together, the "Reorganization Transactions"), and as a result of such transactions, PubCo will obtain or be entitled to utilize the Blocker Attributes (as defined below);

WHEREAS, PubCo will use the net proceeds from the IPO to (i) purchase Units from certain TRA Holders (the "Initial Sales") and (ii) purchase newly-issued Units directly from the LLC, which proceeds will be used by the LLC to repay outstanding borrowings under the LLC's Senior Credit Facilities (as defined in the S-1) and for general company purposes;

WHEREAS, the LLC and each of its direct and indirect Subsidiaries treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes currently have and will have in effect an election under Section 754 of the Code (as defined below), for each Taxable Year (as defined below) that includes the IPO Date and for each Taxable Year in which a non-taxable or taxable acquisition (including a deemed taxable acquisition under Section 707(a) of the Code) of Units by PubCo (a "Direct Exchange") or by the LLC (a "Redemption" and together with an Initial Sale and a Direct Exchange an "Exchange") from any of the TRA Holders (an "Exchange TRA Holder") for Class A common stock of PubCo ("Class A Common Stock") occurs;

WHEREAS, as a result of an Exchange, the Corporation will be entitled to the Basis Adjustments (as defined below) relating to such Units exchanged in the Exchange;

WHEREAS, the income, gain, loss, expense and other Tax items of the Corporation may be affected by the Tax Attributes (as defined below); and

WHEREAS, the parties to this Agreement desire to provide for certain payments and make certain arrangements with respect to any tax benefits to be derived by the Corporation as a result of the Tax Attributes and the making of payments under this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the respective covenants and agreements set forth herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I.
DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Definitions. As used in this Agreement, the terms set forth in this Article I shall have the following meanings (such meanings to be equally applicable to both (i) the singular and plural and (ii) the active and passive forms of the terms defined).

"22C Blocker" means 22C AIDH TopCo Blocker L.L.C., a [Delaware] limited liability company.

"22C Funds" means, individually or collectively, any investment fund, co-investment vehicles and/or similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed by an Affiliate of [22C Capital LLC], or any of their respective successors.

"22C TRA Holder" means any 22C Fund that is a TRA Holder.

"22C TRA Representative" means [__] or such other Person designated by the 22C TRA Holders.

"Actual Interest Amount" is defined in Section 3.1(b)(vi) of this Agreement.

"Actual Tax Liability" means, with respect to any Taxable Year, the sum of (i) (A) the actual liability for U.S. federal income taxes of the Corporation as reported on its IRS Form 1120 (or any successor form) for such Taxable Year or, if applicable, determined in accordance with a Determination, plus (B) without duplication, the portion of any liability for U.S. federal income taxes imposed directly on the LLC (and the LLC's applicable subsidiaries) under Section 6225 or any similar provision of the Code that is allocable to the Corporation under Section 704 of the Code in each case using the same methods, elections, conventions and similar practices used on the relevant IRS Form 1120 (or any successor form) and (ii) the product of the amount of the U.S. federal taxable income or gain for such Taxable Year reported on the Corporation's IRS Form 1120 (or any successor form) (or, if applicable, determined in accordance with a Determination) and the Assumed State and Local Tax Rate.

"Advent Blocker" means AIDH Holdings, Inc., a [Delaware] corporation.

"Advent Funds" means, individually or collectively, any investment fund, co-investment vehicles and/or similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed by an Affiliate of [Advent International Corporation], or any of their respective successors.

"Advent TRA Holder" means any Advent Fund that is a TRA Holder.

"Advent TRA Representative" means [__] or such other Person designated by the Advent TRA Holders.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, Controls, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such first Person.

"Agreed Rate" means LIBOR plus 100 basis points.

"Agreement" is defined in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Amended Schedule" is defined in Section 2.4(b) of this Agreement.

"Assumed State and Local Tax Rate" means the Tax rate equal to the sum of the products of (x) the Corporation's income and franchise tax apportionment factor for each state and local jurisdiction in which the Corporation files income or franchise Tax Returns for the relevant Taxable Year and (y) the highest corporate income and franchise Tax rate(s) for each such state and local jurisdiction in which the Corporation files income or franchise Tax Returns for each relevant Taxable Year. As an illustration of the calculation of the Assumed State and Local Tax Rate for a Taxable Year, if the Corporation solely files Tax Returns in State 1 and State 2 in a Taxable Year, the maximum applicable corporate Tax rates in effect in such states in such Taxable Year are 6.5% and 5.5%, respectively, and the apportionment factors for such states in such Taxable Year are 55% and 45% respectively, then the Assumed State and Local Tax Rate for such Taxable Year is equal to 6.05% (i.e., 6.5% multiplied by 55% plus 5.5% multiplied by 45%).

"Attributable" means the portion of any Tax Attribute of the Corporation that is "Attributable" to the TRA Holders and shall be determined by reference to the Tax Attributes, under the following principles:

(i) any Basis Adjustments shall be determined separately with respect to each Exchange TRA Holder, using reasonable methods for tracking such Basis Adjustments, and are Attributable to each Exchange TRA Holder in an amount equal to the total Basis Adjustments relating to such Units Exchanged by such Exchange TRA Holder;

(ii) any Blocker Attributes shall be determined separately with respect to each Blocker, using reasonable methods for tracking such Blocker Attributes, and are Attributable to the Blocker TRA Holders of each Blocker whose Blocker Attributes carried over to the Corporation;

(iii) any Blocker Attributes that are Attributable to the Blocker TRA Holders of a Blocker as described above in clause (ii) shall be Attributable to each Blocker TRA Holder in proportion to such Blocker TRA Holder's interest in such Blocker prior to the Reorganization Transactions; and

(iv) any deduction to the Corporation with respect to a Taxable Year in respect of Imputed Interest is Attributable to the TRA Holder that is required to include the Imputed Interest in income (without regard to whether such TRA Holder is actually subject to Tax thereon).

"Attribute Schedule" is defined in Section 2.2 of this Agreement.

"Audit Committee" means the audit committee of the Board.

"Bankruptcy Code" is defined in Section 4.1(b) of this Agreement.

"Basis Adjustment" means the increase or decrease to the tax basis of, or the Corporation's share of, the tax basis of the Reference Assets (i) under Sections 734(b), 743(b) and/or 754 of the Code (in situations where, following an Exchange, the LLC remains in existence as an entity for tax purposes) and (ii) under Sections 732, 734(b) and/or 1012 of the Code (in situations where, as a result of one or more Exchanges, the LLC becomes an entity that is disregarded as separate from its owner for tax purposes), in each case, as a result of any Exchange and any payment made under this Agreement in respect of such Exchange. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the amount of any Basis Adjustment resulting from an Exchange of one or more Units shall be determined without regard to any Pre-Exchange Transfer of such Units and as if any such Pre-Exchange Transfer had not occurred. The amount of any Basis Adjustment shall be determined using the Market Value at the time of the Exchange.

"Beneficial Owner" means, with respect to any security, a Person who directly or indirectly, through any contract, arrangement, understanding, relationship or otherwise, has or shares: (i) voting power, which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, with respect to such security and/or (ii) investment power, which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security. The terms "Beneficially Own" and "Beneficial Ownership" shall have correlative meanings.

"Blocker Attributes" means (i) without duplication, the net operating losses, excess Section 163(j) limitation carryforwards and capital losses that the Corporation is entitled to utilize as a result of the Blockers' participation in the Reorganization Transactions that relate to periods (or portions thereof) prior to the Reorganization Transactions and (ii) the tax basis of any Reference Asset resulting from any adjustment under Section 743(b) of the Code attributable to Units acquired by a Blocker prior to the IPO Date; provided, however, that in order to determine whether any such Tax attribute is a Blocker Attribute, the Taxable Year of the Corporation that includes the effective date of the Reorganization Transactions shall be deemed to end as of the close of such effective date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term "Blocker Attributes" shall not include any tax attribute of a Blocker that is used to offset income Taxes of such Blocker, if such offset Taxes are attributable to taxable periods (or portion thereof) ending on or prior to the date of the Reorganization Transactions.

"Blocker" means each of the 22C Blocker and the Advent Blocker (collectively, the "Blockers").

"Blocker TRA Holders" means a Person who, prior to the Reorganization Transactions, holds equity interests of a Blocker, and as a result of the Reorganization Transactions, holds Class A Common Stock.

"Board" means the Board of Directors of PubCo.

"Business Day" means any day excluding Saturday, Sunday and any day that is a legal holiday under the laws of the State of New York or is a day on which banking institutions located in New York are closed.

"Change of Control" means the occurrence of any of the following events:

(1) any Person or any group of Persons acting together that would constitute a "group" for purposes of Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended or any successor provisions thereto (excluding (a) a corporation or other entity owned, directly or indirectly, by the stockholders of PubCo in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of stock of PubCo or (b) a group of Persons in which one or more Affiliates of Permitted Transferees, directly or indirectly hold Beneficial Ownership of securities representing more than 50% of the total voting power held by such group) is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of PubCo representing more than 50% of the combined voting power of PubCo's then outstanding voting securities;

(2) the following individuals cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the number of directors of PubCo then serving: individuals who, on the IPO Date, constitute the Board and any new director whose appointment or election by the Board or nomination for election by PubCo's stockholders was approved or recommended by a vote of at least two-thirds (2/3) of the directors then still in office who either were directors on the IPO Date or whose appointment, election or nomination for election was previously so approved or recommended by the directors referred to in this clause (2);

(3) the shareholders of PubCo approve a plan of complete liquidation or dissolution of PubCo or there is consummated an agreement or series of related agreements for the sale or other disposition, directly or indirectly, by PubCo of all or substantially all of PubCo's assets (including a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the LLC) (which assets, for the avoidance of doubt, include the equity interests of PubCo's Subsidiaries); or

(4) there is consummated a merger or consolidation of PubCo with any other corporation or entity, and, immediately after the consummation of such merger or consolidation, either (x) the Board immediately prior to the merger or consolidation does not constitute at least a majority of the board of directors of the company surviving the merger or, if the surviving company is a Subsidiary, the ultimate parent thereof, or (y) the voting securities of PubCo immediately prior to such merger or consolidation do not continue to represent, or are not converted into, more than 50% of the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of the Person resulting from such merger or consolidation or, if the surviving company is a Subsidiary, the ultimate parent thereof.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, except with respect to clause (2) and clause (4)(x) above, a "Change of Control" shall not be deemed to have occurred by virtue of the consummation of any transaction or series of integrated transactions immediately following which the record holders of the Class A Common Stock, Class B Common Stock, preferred stock and/or any other class or classes of capital stock of PubCo (if any) immediately prior to such transaction or series of transactions continue to have substantially the same proportionate ownership in and voting control over, and own substantially all of the shares of, an entity which owns all or substantially all of the assets of PubCo immediately following such transaction or series of transactions.

"Class A Common Stock" is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Class B Common Stock" means shares of Class B stock, par value $0.0001 per share, of PubCo.

"Code" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Control" means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or other agreement.

"Corporation" means PubCo and any company that is a member of any consolidated Tax Return of which PubCo is a member, where appropriate.

"Covered Person" is defined in Section 7.15 of this Agreement.

"Cumulative Net Realized Tax Benefit" is defined in Section 3.1(b)(ii) of this Agreement.

"Default Rate" means LIBOR plus 500 basis points.

"Determination" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1313(a) of the Code or similar provision of U.S. state Tax law, as applicable, or any other event (including the execution of IRS Form 870-AD) that finally and conclusively establishes the amount of any liability for Tax.

"Direct Exchange" is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Dispute" is defined in Section 7.8(a) of this Agreement.

"Early Termination Effective Date" means the date of an Early Termination Notice for purposes of determining the Early Termination Payment.

"Early Termination Notice" is defined in Section 4.2 of this Agreement.

"Early Termination Payment" is defined in Section 4.3(b) of this Agreement.

"Early Termination Rate" means the Agreed Rate.

"Early Termination Reference Date" is defined in Section 4.2 of this Agreement.

"Early Termination Schedule" is defined in Section 4.2 of this Agreement.

"Exchange" is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Exchange Date" means the date of any Exchange.

"Expert" is defined in Section 7.9 of this Agreement.

"Hypothetical Tax Liability" means, with respect to any Taxable Year, the sum of (i) (A) the liability for U.S. federal income taxes of the Corporation plus (B) without duplication, the portion of any liability for U.S. federal income taxes imposed directly on the LLC (and the LLC's applicable subsidiaries) under Section 6225 or any similar provision of the Code that is allocable to the Corporation under Section 704 of the Code, in each case using the same methods, elections, conventions and similar practices used on the relevant IRS Form 1120 (or any successor form) or, if applicable, determined in accordance with a Determination, and (ii) the product of the U.S. federal Taxable income for such Taxable Year reported on the Corporation's IRS Form 1120 (or any successor form) (or, if applicable, determined in accordance with a Determination) and the Assumed State and Local Tax Rate, but, in the determination of the liability in clauses (i) and (ii), above, (a) calculating depreciation, amortization, or other similar deductions, or otherwise calculating any items of income, gain, or loss, using the Corporation's share of the Non-Adjusted Tax Basis as reflected on the Attribute Schedule, including amendments thereto for the Taxable Year, (b) excluding the effect of any and all Blocker Attributes for the Taxable Year and (c) excluding any deduction attributable to Imputed Interest for the Taxable Year. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) the Hypothetical Tax Liability shall be determined without taking into account the carryover or carryback of any Tax item attributable to Imputed Interest, Blocker Attributes or a Basis Adjustment (or portions thereof); and (ii) the calculation of the Hypothetical Tax Liability shall take into account the federal benefit received by the Corporation with respect to state and local jurisdiction income Taxes (with such benefit taking into account the Corporation's marginal U.S. federal income tax rate for the relevant Taxable Year, the Assumed State and Local Tax Rate, and the deductibility, if any, of state and local jurisdiction income Taxes).

"Imputed Interest" is defined in Section 3.1(b)(v) of this Agreement.

"IPO" means the initial public offering of Class A Common Stock by PubCo (including any greenshoe related to such initial public offering).

"IPO Date" means the closing date of the IPO.

"IRS" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Service.

"Joinder" means a joinder to this Agreement, in form and substance substantially similar to Exhibit A to this Agreement.

"Joinder Requirement" is defined in Section 7.6(a) of this Agreement.

"Krantz" means Jason Krantz, and his Permitted Transferees.

"LIBOR" means during any period, the rate which appears on the Bloomberg Page BBAM1 (or on such other substitute Bloomberg page that displays rates at which U.S. dollar deposits are offered by leading banks in the London interbank deposit market or such other commercially available source providing quotations of such rates as may be designated by PubCo from time to time), or the rate which is quoted by another source selected by PubCo as an authorized information vendor for the purpose of displaying rates at which U.S. dollar deposits are offered by leading banks in the London interbank deposit market (an "Alternate Source"), at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of such period as the London interbank offered rate for U.S. dollars having a borrowing date and a maturity comparable to such period; provided, that at no time shall LIBOR be less than 0%. If PubCo has made the determination (such determination to be conclusive absent manifest error) that (i) LIBOR is no longer a widely recognized benchmark rate for newly originated loans in the U.S. loan market in U.S. dollars or (ii) the applicable supervisor or administrator (if any) of LIBOR has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which LIBOR shall no longer be used for determining interest rates for loans in the U.S. loan market in U.S. dollars, then PubCo shall (as determined by PubCo to be consistent with any secured Senior Obligations and market practice generally), establish a replacement interest rate (the "Replacement Rate"), in which case, the Replacement Rate shall, subject to the next two sentences, replace LIBOR for all purposes under this Agreement. In connection with the establishment and application of the Replacement Rate, this Agreement shall be amended solely with the consent of PubCo and the LLC, as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable judgment of PubCo, to effect the provisions of this section. The Replacement Rate shall be applied in a manner consistent with market practice; provided, that in each case, to the extent such market practice is not administratively feasible for PubCo, such Replacement Rate shall be applied as otherwise reasonably determined by PubCo.

"LLC" is defined in the preamble to this Agreement.

"LLC Agreement" means that certain [ ] Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of the LLC, dated as of the date hereof, as such agreement may be further amended, restated, supplemented and/or otherwise modified from time to time.

"LLC Group" means (i) the LLC, (ii) any direct or indirect Subsidiary (owned through a chain of pass-through entities) of the LLC that is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes and (iii) any direct or indirect Subsidiary (owned through a chain of pass-through entities) of the LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

"Management TRA Holders" means the TRA Holders other than the Advent Funds, 22C Funds, and Spectrum Funds.

"Management TRA Representative" means [Jason Krantz] or such other person designated by Krantz as long as he holds an interest in the LLC or is entitled to payments under this Agreement and thereafter, that TRA Holder or committee of TRA Holders determined from time to time by a plurality vote of the Management TRA Holders ratably in accordance with their right to receive Early Termination Payments hereunder as if all TRA Holders had fully Exchanged their Units for Class A Common Stock and PubCo had exercised its right of early termination on the date of the most recent Exchange.

"Market Value" means the closing price of the Class A Common Stock on the applicable Exchange Date on the national securities exchange or interdealer quotation system on which such Class A Common Stock is then traded or listed, as reported by the *Wall Street Journal*; provided, that if the closing price is not reported by the *Wall Street Journal* for the applicable Exchange Date, then the Market Value shall mean the closing price of the Class A Common Stock on the Business Day immediately preceding such Exchange Date on the national securities exchange or interdealer quotation system on which such Class A Common Stock is then traded or listed, as reported. by the *Wall Street Journal*; provided, further, that if the Class A Common Stock is not then listed on a national securities exchange or interdealer quotation system, "Market Value" shall mean the cash consideration paid for Class A Common Stock, or the fair market value of the other property delivered for Class A Common Stock, as determined by the Board in good faith. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the above sentence, to the extent property is exchanged for cash in a transaction, the Market Value shall be determined by reference to the amount of cash transferred in such transaction.

"Net Tax Benefit" is defined in Section 3.1(b)(i) of this Agreement.

"Non-Adjusted Tax Basis" means, with respect to any Reference Asset at any time, the adjusted tax basis that such asset would have had at such time if no Basis Adjustments had been made.

"Objection Notice" is defined in Section 2.4(a)(i) of this Agreement.

"Parties" means the parties named on the signature pages to this agreement and each additional party that satisfies the Joinder Requirement, in each case with their respective successors and assigns.

"Permitted Transfer" means the transfer of Units by a holder of Units to any transferee as permitted by the LLC Agreement.

"Permitted Transferee" means a holder of Units pursuant to a Permitted Transfer.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, firm, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, estate, trust, business association, organization, governmental entity or other entity.

"Pre-Exchange Transfer" means any transfer (including upon the death of a TRA Holder) in respect of one or more Units (i) that occurs prior to an Exchange of such Units and (ii) to which Section 743(b) of the Code applies.

"PubCo" is defined in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Realized Tax Benefit" is defined in Section 3.1(b)(iii) of this Agreement.

"Realized Tax Detriment" is defined in Section 3.1(b)(iv) of this Agreement.

"Reconciliation Dispute" is defined in Section 7.9 of this Agreement.

"Reconciliation Procedures" is defined in Section 2.4(a) of this Agreement.

"Redemption" is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Reference Asset" means any tangible or intangible asset of any member of the LLC Group or any of their respective successors or assigns, at the time of the Reorganization Transactions or an Exchange, as applicable. A Reference Asset also includes any asset the tax basis of which is determined, in whole or in part, by reference to the tax basis of an asset that is described in the preceding sentence, including "substituted basis property" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(42) of the Code.

"Reorganization Transactions" is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.

"S-1" means the Form S-1 publicly filed by Definitive Healthcare Corp. on [Month] [__], 2021, and any amendments thereof.

"Schedule" means any of the following: (i) an Attribute Schedule, (ii) a Tax Benefit Schedule, or (iii) the Early Termination Schedule, and, in each case, any amendments thereto.

"Section 734(b) Exchange" means any Exchange that results in a Basis Adjustment under Section 734(b) of the Code.

"Senior Obligations" is defined in Section 5.1 of this Agreement.

"Spectrum Fund" means, individually or collectively, any investment fund, co-investment vehicles and/or similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed by an Affiliate of [Spectrum Equity Management, L.P.], or any of their respective successors.

"Spectrum TRA Holder" means any Spectrum Fund that is a TRA Holder.

"Spectrum TRA Representative" means [__] or such other Person designated by the Spectrum TRA Holders.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person and as of the date of any determination, any other Person as to which such Person, owns, directly or indirectly, or otherwise controls, more than 50% of the voting power or other similar interests, or the sole general partner interest, or managing member or similar interest, of such Person.

"Subsidiary Stock" means any stock or other equity interest in any Subsidiary of PubCo that is treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

"Taxes" means any and all U.S. federal, state, local and foreign taxes, assessments or similar charges that are based on or measured with respect to net income or profits, and any interest related to such Tax.

"Tax Attributes" means the (i) Blocker Attributes, (ii) Basis Adjustments and (iii) Imputed Interest; provided that it is intended that the provisions of this Agreement will not result in duplication among the respective Tax Attributes, and the definitions of each such Tax Attribute shall be consistently interpreted and applied in accordance with that intent. For the avoidance of doubt, Tax Attributes shall include any net operating loss carryforwards or similar attributes that are attributable to the Tax items described in clauses (i) through (iii) of the preceding sentence.

"Tax Benefit Payment" is defined in Section 3.1(b) of this Agreement.

"Tax Benefit Schedule" is defined in Section 2.3(a) of this Agreement.

"Tax Return" means any return, declaration, report or similar statement required to be filed with respect to Taxes (including any attached schedules), including, without limitation, any information return, claim for refund, amended return and declaration of estimated Tax.

"Taxable Year" means a taxable year of the Corporation as defined in Section 441(b) of the Code or comparable section of U.S. state or local Tax law, as applicable (and, therefore, for the avoidance of doubt, may include a period of less than 12 months for which a Tax Return is made), ending on or after the IPO Date.

"Taxing Authority" means any national, federal, state, county, municipal, or local government, or any subdivision, agency, commission or authority thereof, or any quasi-governmental body, or any other authority of any kind, exercising regulatory or other authority in relation to Tax matters.

"Termination Objection Notice" is defined in Section 4.2 of this Agreement.

"TRA Holders" is defined in the preamble to this Agreement.

"TRA Holder Representative" means:

(a) with respect to each 22C Fund, the 22C TRA Representative;

(b) with respect to each Advent Fund, the Advent TRA Representative;

(c) with respect to each Spectrum Fund, the Spectrum TRA Representative; and

(d) with respect to all other TRA Holders, the Management TRA Representative.

"Treasury Regulations" means the final, temporary, and (to the extent they can be relied upon) proposed regulations under the Code, as promulgated from time to time (including corresponding provisions and succeeding provisions) as in effect for the relevant taxable period.

"U.S." means the United States of America.

"Units" is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Valuation Assumptions" means, as of an Early Termination Effective Date, the assumptions that in each Taxable Year ending on or after such Early Termination Effective Date:

(1) the Corporation will have taxable income sufficient to fully utilize the Tax items arising from the Tax Attributes (other than any items addressed in clause (4) below) during such Taxable Year or future Taxable Years (including, for the avoidance of doubt, Basis Adjustments and Imputed Interest that would result from future payments made under this Agreement that would be paid in accordance with the Valuation Assumptions) in which such deductions would become available;

(2) the U.S. federal income tax rates that will be in effect for each such Taxable Year will be those specified for each such Taxable Year by the Code and other law as in effect on the Early Termination Effective Date, and the Assumed State and Local Tax Rate will be calculated based on such rates and the apportionment factor applicable for the Taxable Year that includes the Early Termination Effective Date, in each case, except to the extent any change to such Tax rates for such Taxable Year have already been enacted into law;

(3) all taxable income of the Corporation will be subject to the maximum applicable U.S. federal income tax rates throughout the relevant period;

(4) any Blocker Attributes described in clause (i) of the definition thereof, and any loss carryovers generated by deductions arising from any Tax Attributes or Imputed Interest that are available as of the date of such Early Termination Effective Date will be used by the Corporation on a pro rata basis from the date of such Early Termination Effective Date through the earlier of (x) the scheduled expiration date under applicable Tax law of such loss carryovers or (y) the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Early Termination Effective Date; provided, that any such loss carryovers or Blocker Attributes whose use by the Corporation would be limited by the Code (e.g., under Section 382 or 383 of the Code) or Treasury Regulations (other than any limitation resulting from a Change in Control) shall not be treated as used by the Corporation earlier than would be permitted thereunder;

(5) any non-amortizable assets (other than Subsidiary Stock) will be disposed of on the earlier of (i) the fifteenth anniversary of the applicable Basis Adjustment (or, if such Basis Adjustment occurred more than fifteen years before the Early Termination Effective Date, the Early Termination Effective Date), and (ii) in the case of any Blocker Attributes described in clause (ii) of the definition thereof, the fifteenth anniversary of the IPO Date (or, if the IPO Date is more than fifteen years before the Early Termination Effective Date, the Early Termination Effective Date; provided that in the event of a Change of Control that includes the sale of any such non-amortizable asset in the Change of Control (or the sale of all of the equity interests in a partnership or disregarded entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes that directly or indirectly owns such non-amortizable asset), such non-amortizable asset shall be deemed disposed of at the time of the sale of the relevant asset in such Change of Control (if earlier than such fifteenth anniversary);

(6) any Subsidiary Stock will be deemed never to be disposed of except if such Subsidiary Stock is directly disposed of in the Change of Control; and

(7) if, on the Early Termination Effective Date, there are Units that have not been Exchanged, then such Units shall be deemed to be Exchanged for the Market Value of the Class A Common Stock and the amount of cash that would be transferred if the Exchange occurred on the Early Termination Effective Date; and

(8) any payment obligations pursuant to this Agreement will be satisfied on the date that any Tax Return to which such payment obligation relates is required to be filed excluding any extensions.

Section 1.2 Rules of Construction. Unless otherwise specified herein:

(a) The meanings of defined terms are equally applicable to the singular and plural forms of the defined terms.

(b) For purposes of interpretation of this Agreement:

(i) The words "herein," "hereto," "hereof" and "hereunder" and words of similar import when used in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision thereof.

(ii) References in this Agreement to a Schedule, Article, Section, clause or sub-clause refer to the appropriate Schedule to, or Article, Section, clause or subclause in, this Agreement.

(iii) References in this Agreement to "dollars" or "$" refer to the lawful currency of the United States of America.

(iv) The term "including" is by way of example and not limitation.

(v) The term "documents" includes any and all instruments, documents, agreements, certificates, notices, reports, financial statements and other writings, however evidenced, whether in physical or electronic form.

(c) In the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word "from" means "from and including;" the words "to" and "until" each mean "to but excluding;" and the word "through" means "to and including."

(d) Section headings herein are included for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement.

(e) Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, (a) references to organization documents (including the LLC Agreement), agreements (including this Agreement) and other contractual instruments shall be deemed to include all subsequent amendments, restatements, extensions, supplements and other modifications thereto, but only to the extent that such amendments, restatements, extensions, supplements and other modifications are permitted hereby; and (b) references to any law (including the Code and the Treasury Regulations) shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing, supplementing or interpreting such law.

ARTICLE II.
DETERMINATION OF REALIZED TAX BENEFIT

Section 2.1 Basis Adjustments; LLC 754 Election.

(a) Basis Adjustments. The Parties acknowledge and agree that (A) each Exchange shall give rise to Basis Adjustments and (B) each Redemption using Class A Common Stock contributed to the LLC by PubCo shall be treated as a direct purchase of Units by PubCo from the applicable TRA Holder pursuant to Section 707(a)(2)(B) of the Code that shall give rise to Basis Adjustments. For the avoidance of doubt, payments made under this Agreement shall not be treated as resulting in a Basis Adjustment to the extent that such payments are treated as deductible interest for U.S. federal income tax purposes or as other than consideration for Units for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

(b) Section 754 Election. PubCo shall cause the LLC and each of its Subsidiaries that is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes to have in effect an election under Section 754 of the Code and any similar provisions of U.S. state or local tax law for each Taxable Year.

Section 2.2 Attribute Schedules. Within one hundred and twenty (120) calendar days after the due date (including extensions) of the U.S. federal income Tax Return of the Corporation for each relevant Taxable Year, PubCo shall deliver to the applicable TRA Holder Representative, a schedule (the "Attribute Schedule") that shows, in reasonable detail as necessary in order to understand the calculations performed under this Agreement: (a) the Basis Adjustments with respect to the Reference Assets in respect of each applicable TRA Holder as a result of the relevant Exchanges effected in such Taxable Year or any prior Taxable Year by such TRA Holder, if any, calculated in the aggregate; (b) the period (or periods) over which the Basis Adjustments with respect to the Reference Assets in respect of such TRA Holder are amortizable and/or depreciable and (c) the amount of Blocker Attributes available to the Corporation in such Taxable Year in respect of each applicable TRA Holder and the period (or periods) over which such Blocker Attributes are usable. The Attribute Schedule shall also list any limitations on the ability of the Corporation to utilize any Tax Attributes under applicable laws (including as a result of the operation of Section 382 of the Code or Section 383 of the Code). The Attribute Schedule will become final and binding pursuant to the procedures set forth in Section 2.4(a) and may be amended pursuant to the procedures set forth in Section 2.4(b).

Section 2.3 Tax Benefit Schedules.

(a) Tax Benefit Schedule. Within one hundred and twenty (120) calendar days after the due date (including extensions) of the U.S. federal income Tax Return of the Corporation for any Taxable Year in which there is a Realized Tax Benefit or Realized Tax Detriment Attributable to a TRA Holder, PubCo shall provide to the applicable TRA Holder Representative a schedule showing, in reasonable detail, the calculation of the Realized Tax Benefit or Realized Tax Detriment for such Taxable Year for such TRA Holder (a "Tax Benefit Schedule"). Each Tax Benefit Schedule will become final and binding pursuant to the procedures set forth in Section 2.4(a), and may be amended pursuant to the procedures set forth in Section 2.4(b).

(b) Applicable Principles.

(i) General. Subject to Section 3.3, the Realized Tax Benefit (or the Realized Tax Detriment) for each Taxable Year is intended to measure the decrease (or increase) in the actual liability for Taxes of the Corporation for such Taxable Year attributable to the Tax Attributes, determined using a "with and without" methodology. Carryovers or carrybacks of any Tax item attributable to any of the Tax Attributes shall be considered to be subject to the rules of the Code and the Treasury Regulations governing the use, limitation and expiration of carryovers or carrybacks of the relevant type. If a carryover or carryback of any Tax item includes a portion that is attributable to any Tax Attribute and another portion that is not, such portions shall be considered to be used in accordance with the "with and without" methodology. The parties agree that (A) all Tax Benefit Payments (other than Imputed Interest thereon) attributable to Blocker Attributes will be treated as non-qualifying property or money received in connection with the Blocker Mergers for purposes of Section 356 of the Code, (B) all Tax Benefit Payments (other than Imputed Interest thereon) attributable to Basis Adjustments will be treated as subsequent upward purchase price adjustments with respect to the Units exchanged in the applicable Exchange that have the effect of creating additional Basis Adjustments to Reference Assets for the Corporation in the year of payment, (C) as a result, any additional Basis Adjustments will be incorporated into the current year calculation and into future year calculations, as appropriate, and (D) the Actual Tax Liability will take into account the deduction of the portion of the Tax Benefit Payment that must be accounted for as Imputed Interest.

(ii) Applicable Principles of Section 734(b) Exchanges. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in this Agreement, the foregoing treatment set out in clause (B) of the final sentence of Section 2.3(b)(i) shall not be required to apply to payments hereunder to a TRA Holder in respect of a Section 734(b) Exchange by such Exchange TRA Holder.

Section 2.4 Procedures; Amendments.

(a) Procedures. Each time PubCo delivers an applicable Schedule to the TRA Holder Representatives under this Agreement, including any Amended Schedule, PubCo shall also: (x) deliver supporting schedules and work papers reasonably requested by a TRA Holder Representative that are reasonably necessary in order to understand the calculations that were relevant for purposes of preparing the Schedule; and (y) allow the TRA Holder Representatives and their advisors to have reasonable access to the appropriate representatives, as determined by PubCo or as reasonably requested by a TRA Holder Representative, at PubCo in connection with a review of such Schedule. Without limiting the generality of the preceding sentence, PubCo shall ensure that any Tax Benefit Schedule that is delivered to the TRA Holder Representatives provides a reasonably detailed presentation of the calculation of the Actual Tax Liability (the "with" calculation) and the Hypothetical Tax Liability of the Corporation (the "without"

calculation), and identifies any material assumptions or operating procedures or principles that were used for purposes of such calculations. An applicable Schedule or amendment thereto shall become final and binding on the Parties thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the TRA Holder Representatives first received the applicable Schedule or amendment thereto unless any TRA Holder Representative:

(i) within thirty (30) calendar days after receiving the applicable Schedule or amendment thereto, provides PubCo with written notice of a material objection to such Schedule that is made in good faith and that sets forth in reasonable detail the TRA Holder Representative's material objection (an "Objection Notice") or

(ii) provides a written waiver of its right to deliver an Objection Notice within the time period described in clause (i) above, in which case such Schedule or amendment thereto becomes binding on the date the waiver from the TRA Holder Representatives is received by PubCo.

If PubCo and the relevant TRA Holder Representative, for any reason, are unable to successfully resolve the issues raised in the Objection Notice within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt by PubCo of the Objection Notice, PubCo and the relevant TRA Holder Representative shall employ the reconciliation procedures as described in Section 7.9 of this Agreement (the "Reconciliation Procedures").

(b) Amended Schedule. The applicable Schedule for any Taxable Year shall be amended from time to time by PubCo: (i) in connection with a Determination affecting such Schedule; (ii) to correct material inaccuracies in the Schedule identified as a result of the receipt of additional factual information relating to a Taxable Year after the date the Schedule was originally provided to the TRA Holder Representatives; (iii) to comply with an Expert's determination under the Reconciliation Procedures applicable to this Agreement; (iv) to reflect a change in the Realized Tax Benefit or Realized Tax Detriment for such Taxable Year attributable to a carryback or carryforward of a loss or other Tax item to such Taxable Year; (v) to reflect a change in the Realized Tax Benefit or Realized Tax Detriment for such Taxable Year attributable to an amended Tax Return filed for such Taxable Year; or (vi) to adjust an Attribute Schedule to take into account any Tax Benefit Payments made pursuant to this Agreement (any such Schedule, an "Amended Schedule"). PubCo shall provide an Amended Schedule to each TRA Holder Representative when PubCo delivers the Attribute Schedule for the following Taxable Year.

ARTICLE III.
TAX BENEFIT PAYMENTS

Section 3.1 Timing and Amount of Tax Benefit Payments.

(a) Timing of Payments. Within five (5) calendar days following the date on which each Tax Benefit Schedule that is required to be delivered by PubCo to the TRA Holder Representatives pursuant to Section 2.3(a) of this Agreement becomes final in accordance with Section 2.4(a) of this Agreement, PubCo shall pay to each relevant TRA Holder the Tax Benefit Payment as determined pursuant to Section 3.1(b). Each such Tax Benefit Payment shall be

made by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the bank account previously designated by such TRA Holder or as otherwise agreed by PubCo and such TRA Holder. For the avoidance of doubt, the TRA Holders shall not be required under any circumstances to return any portion of any Tax Benefit Payment previously paid by PubCo to the TRA Holders (including any portion of any Early Termination Payment). For purposes of this Agreement, and also for the avoidance of doubt, (x) no Tax Benefit Payment shall be required to be calculated or made in respect of any estimated Tax payments, including, without limitation, any estimated U.S. federal income tax payments and (y) the payments provided for pursuant to this Section 3.1(a) shall be computed separately for each TRA Holder.

(b) Amount of Payments. For purposes of this Agreement, a "Tax Benefit Payment" with respect to any TRA Holder for a Taxable Year means an amount, not less than zero, equal to the sum of: (i) the portion of the Net Tax Benefit that is Attributable to such TRA Holder; and (ii) the Actual Interest Amount with respect to the Net Tax Benefit described in (i).

(i) Net Tax Benefit. The "Net Tax Benefit" for a Taxable Year equals the amount of the excess, if any, of (x) 85% of the Cumulative Net Realized Tax Benefit as of the end of such Taxable Year over (y) the aggregate amount of all Tax Benefit Payments previously made under this Section 3.1 (excluding payments of Actual Interest Amounts). For the avoidance of doubt, if the Cumulative Net Realized Tax Benefit as of the end of any Taxable Year is less than the aggregate amount of all Tax Benefit Payments previously made, no TRA Holder shall be required to return any portion of any Tax Benefit Payment previously made by PubCo to such TRA Holder.

(ii) Cumulative Net Realized Tax Benefit. The "Cumulative Net Realized Tax Benefit" for a Taxable Year equals the cumulative amount of Realized Tax Benefits for all Taxable Years of the Corporation, up to and including such Taxable Year, net of the cumulative amount of Realized Tax Detriments for the same period. The Realized Tax Benefit and Realized Tax Detriment for each Taxable Year shall be determined based on the most recent Tax Benefit Schedule or Amended Schedule, if any, in existence at the time of such determination.

(iii) Realized Tax Benefit. The "Realized Tax Benefit" for a Taxable Year equals the excess, if any, of the Hypothetical Tax Liability over the Actual Tax Liability for such Taxable Year. If all or a portion of the Actual Tax Liability arises as a result of an audit by a Taxing Authority of any Taxable Year, such liability (and any corresponding adjustments to the Hypothetical Tax Liability) shall not be included in determining the Realized Tax Benefit unless and until there has been a Determination.

(iv) Realized Tax Detriment. The "Realized Tax Detriment" for a Taxable Year equals the excess, if any, of the Actual Tax Liability over the Hypothetical Tax Liability for such Taxable Year. If all or a portion of the Actual Tax Liability arises as a result of an audit by a Taxing Authority of any Taxable Year, such liability (and any corresponding adjustments to the Hypothetical Tax Liability) shall not be included in determining the Realized Tax Detriment unless and until there has been a Determination.

(v) Imputed Interest. The parties acknowledge that the principles of Sections 1272, 1274, or 483 of the Code, as applicable, will apply to cause a portion of any Net Tax Benefit payable by PubCo to a TRA Holder under this Agreement to be treated as imputed interest ("Imputed Interest"). For the avoidance of doubt, the deduction for the amount of Imputed Interest as determined with respect to any Net Tax Benefit payable by PubCo to a TRA Holder shall be excluded in determining the Hypothetical Tax Liability for purposes of calculating Realized Tax Benefits and Realized Tax Detriments pursuant to this Agreement.

(vi) Actual Interest Amount. The "Actual Interest Amount" calculated in respect of the Net Tax Benefit for a Taxable Year, will equal an amount equal to interest calculated at the Agreed Rate from the due date (without extensions) for filing the U.S. federal income Tax Return of the Corporation for such Taxable Year until the date on which PubCo makes a timely Tax Benefit Payment to the TRA Holder. For the avoidance of doubt, for Tax purposes, the Actual Interest Amount shall not be treated as interest, but instead, shall be treated as additional consideration in the applicable transaction, unless otherwise required by law.

(vii) PubCo and the TRA Holders hereby acknowledge and agree that, as of the date of this Agreement and as of the date of any future Exchange that may be subject to this Agreement, the aggregate value of the Tax Benefit Payments cannot be reasonably ascertained for U.S. federal income or other applicable Tax purposes. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, unless the applicable TRA Holder notifies PubCo in writing otherwise (including by providing an alternative maximum), the aggregate Payments to a TRA Holder under this Agreement (other than amounts accounted for as interest under the Code) shall not exceed (A) with respect to the Reorganization Transactions, [ ]% of the Blocker Attributes Attributable to such Blocker TRA Holder and (B) with respect to any Exchange, [ ]% of the initial Basis Adjustment arising from such Exchange.

Section 3.2 No Duplicative Payments. It is intended that the provisions of this Agreement will not result in the duplicative payment of any amount (including interest) that may be required under this Agreement, and the provisions of this Agreement shall be consistently interpreted and applied in accordance with that intent.

Section 3.3 Pro-Ration of Payments as Between the TRA Holders.

(a) Insufficient Taxable Income. Notwithstanding anything in Section 3.1(b) to the contrary, to the extent that the aggregate Realized Tax Benefit of the Corporation with respect to the Tax Attributes is limited in a particular Taxable Year because the Corporation does not have sufficient taxable income, then the available Net Tax Benefit for the Corporation shall be allocated among the TRA Holders in proportion to the respective Tax Benefit Payment that would have been payable if the Corporation had in fact had sufficient taxable income so that there had been no such limitation.

(b) Late Payments. If for any reason PubCo is not able to timely and fully satisfy its payment obligations under this Agreement in respect of a particular Taxable Year, then interest will begin to accrue at the Default Rate pursuant to Section 5.2 and PubCo and other Parties agree that (i) PubCo shall pay the Tax Benefit Payments due in respect of such Taxable Year to each TRA Holder pro rata in proportion to the amount of such Tax Benefit Payments, without favoring one obligation over the other, and (ii) no Tax Benefit Payment shall be made in respect of any Taxable Year until all Tax Benefit Payments to all TRA Holders in respect of all prior Taxable Years have been made in full.

Section 3.4 Excess Payments. To the extent PubCo makes a payment to a TRA Holder in respect of a particular Taxable Year under Section 3.1(a) of this Agreement (taking into account Section 3.3) in an amount in excess of the amount of such payment that should have been made to such TRA Holder in respect of such Taxable Year, then (i) such TRA Holder shall not receive further payments under Section 3.1(a) until such TRA Holder has foregone an amount of payments equal to such excess and (ii) PubCo will pay the amount of such TRA Holder's foregone payments to the other Persons to whom a payment is due under this Agreement in a manner such that each such Person to whom a payment is due under this Agreement, to the maximum extent possible, receives aggregate payments under Section 3.1(a) (taking into account Section 3.3) in the amount it would have received if there had been no excess payment to such TRA Holder.

ARTICLE IV.
TERMINATION

Section 4.1 Early Termination of Agreement; Breach of Agreement.

(a) Corporation's Early Termination Right. PubCo may terminate this Agreement, as and to the extent provided herein, with respect to all amounts payable to the TRA Holders pursuant to this Agreement by paying to the TRA Holders the Early Termination Payment; provided that Early Termination Payments may be made pursuant to this Section 4.1(a) only if made simultaneously to all TRA Holders that are entitled to such a payment, and provided further, that PubCo may withdraw any notice to execute its termination rights under this Section 4.1(a) prior to the time at which any Early Termination Payment has been paid. Upon PubCo's payment of the Early Termination Payment, PubCo shall not have any further payment obligations under this Agreement, other than with respect to any: (i) prior Tax Benefit Payments that are due and payable under this Agreement but that still remain unpaid as of the date of the Early Termination Notice; and (ii) current Tax Benefit Payment due for the Taxable Year ending on or including the date of the Early Termination Notice (except to the extent that the amount described in clause (ii) is included in the calculation of the Early Termination Payment). If an Exchange occurs after PubCo makes all of the required Early Termination Payments, PubCo shall have no obligations under this Agreement with respect to such Exchange.

(b) Acceleration Upon Breach of Agreement. In the event that PubCo (1) breaches any of its material obligations under this Agreement, whether as a result of failure to make any payment when due, failure to honor any other material obligation required hereunder or by operation of law as a result of the rejection of this Agreement in a case commenced under Title 11 of the United States Code (11 U.S.C. § 101 et seq.) (the "Bankruptcy Code") or otherwise or

(2)(A) shall commence any case, proceeding or other action (i) under any existing or future law of any jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or relief of debtors, seeking to have an order for relief entered with respect to it, or seeking to adjudicate a bankruptcy or insolvency, or seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, winding-up, liquidation, dissolution, composition or other relief with respect to it or its debts or (ii) seeking an appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, conservator or other similar official for it or for all or any substantial part of its assets, or it shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or (B) there shall be commenced against the Corporation any case, proceeding or other action of the nature referred to in clause (A) above that remains undismissed or undischarged for a period of sixty (60) calendar days, all obligations hereunder shall be automatically accelerated and shall be immediately due and payable, and such obligations shall be calculated as if an Early Termination Notice had been delivered on the date of such breach and shall include, but not be limited to, (1) the Early Termination Payment calculated as if an Early Termination Notice had been delivered on the date of such breach, (2) any Tax Benefit Payment due and payable and that remains unpaid as of the date of such breach, and (3) any Tax Benefit Payment in respect of any TRA Holder due for the Taxable Year ending with or including the date of such breach; provided that procedures similar to the procedures of Section 4.2 shall apply with respect to the determination of the amount payable by PubCo pursuant to this sentence. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that PubCo breaches this Agreement, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each TRA Holder shall be entitled to elect to receive the amounts set forth in clauses (1), (2) and (3) above or to seek specific performance of the terms hereof. The parties agree that the failure to make any payment due pursuant to this Agreement within three (3) months of the date such payment is due shall be deemed to be a breach of a material obligation under this Agreement for all purposes of this Agreement, and that it will not be considered to be a breach of a material obligation under this Agreement to make a payment due pursuant to this Agreement within three (3) months of the date such payment is due. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, it shall not be a breach of a material obligation of this Agreement if PubCo fails to make any Tax Benefit Payment when due to the extent that PubCo has insufficient funds to make such payment; provided, (i) PubCo has used reasonable efforts to obtain such funds and (ii) that the interest provisions of Section 5.2 shall apply to such late payment.

(c) Change of Control. In the event of a Change of Control, unless otherwise agreed in writing with the 22C TRA Representative with respect to the 22C Funds, the Advent TRA Representative with respect to the Advent Funds, the Spectrum TRA Representative with respect to the Spectrum Funds, and/or the Management TRA Representative with respect to all other TRA Holders, all obligations of PubCo hereunder with respect to the TRA Holders shall be accelerated and such obligations shall be calculated pursuant to this Article IV as if an Early Termination Notice had been delivered on the closing date of the Change of Control and utilizing the Valuation Assumptions by substituting the phrase “the closing date of a Change of Control” in each place where the phrase “Early Termination Effective Date” appears. Such obligations shall include, but not be limited to, (1) the Early Termination Payment calculated as if an Early Termination Notice had been delivered on the closing date of the Change of Control, (2) any Tax Benefit Payments due and payable and that remains unpaid as of the date of the Change of Control and (3) any Tax Benefit Payments due for any Taxable Year ending prior to, with or including the closing date of a Change of Control (except to the extent that any amounts described in clauses (2) or (3) are included in the Early Termination Payment). For the avoidance of doubt, Sections 4.2 and 4.3 shall apply to a Change of Control, *mutatis mutandis*.

Section 4.2 Early Termination Notice. If PubCo chooses to exercise its right of early termination under Section 4.1 above, PubCo shall deliver to the TRA Holder Representatives a notice of PubCo's decision to exercise such right (an "Early Termination Notice") specifying PubCo's intention to exercise such right. Upon delivery of the Early Termination Notice or the occurrence of an event described in Section 4.1(b) or (c), PubCo shall deliver a schedule (the "Early Termination Schedule") showing in reasonable detail the calculation of the Early Termination Payment(s) due for each TRA Holder. The Early Termination Schedule shall become final and binding on each Party thirty (30) calendar days from the first date on which the TRA Holder Representatives received such Early Termination Schedule unless any TRA Holder Representative:

(i) within thirty (30) calendar days after receiving the Early Termination Schedule, provides PubCo with notice of a material objection to such Early Termination Schedule made in good faith and setting forth in reasonable detail the TRA Holder Representative's material objection (a "Termination Objection Notice"); or

(ii) provides a written waiver of such right of a Termination Objection Notice within the period described in clause (i) above, in which case such Early Termination Schedule becomes binding on the date the waiver from the TRA Holder Representative is received by PubCo.

If PubCo and the relevant TRA Holder Representative, for any reason, are unable to successfully resolve the issues raised in the Termination Objection Notice within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt by PubCo of the Termination Objection Notice, PubCo and the relevant TRA Holder Representative shall employ the Reconciliation Procedures. The date on which the Early Termination Schedule becomes final in accordance with this Section 4.2 shall be the "Early Termination Reference Date."

Section 4.3 Payment Upon Early Termination.

(a) Timing of Payment. Within three (3) Business Days after the Early Termination Reference Date, PubCo shall pay to each TRA Holder an amount equal to the Early Termination Payment for such TRA Holder. Such Early Termination Payment shall be made by PubCo by wire transfer of immediately available funds to a bank account or accounts designated by such TRA Holder or as otherwise agreed by PubCo and such TRA Holder.

(b) Amount of Payment. The "Early Termination Payment" payable to a TRA Holder pursuant to Section 4.3(a) shall equal the present value, discounted at the Early Termination Rate as determined as of the Early Termination Reference Date (other than any Tax Benefit Payments in respect of Taxable Years ending prior to the Early Termination Effective Date), of all Tax Benefit Payments that would be required to be paid by PubCo to such TRA Holder, beginning from the Early Termination Effective Date and assuming that the Valuation Assumptions in respect of such TRA Holder are applied. For the avoidance of doubt, an Early Termination Payment shall be made to each TRA Holder in accordance with this Agreement, regardless of whether a TRA Holder has Exchanged all of its Units as of the Early Termination Effective Date.

ARTICLE V.
SUBORDINATION AND LATE PAYMENTS

Section 5.1 Subordination. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, any Tax Benefit Payment required to be made by PubCo to the TRA Holders under this Agreement shall rank subordinate and junior in right of payment to any principal, interest, or other amounts due and payable in respect of any obligations owed in respect of secured or unsecured indebtedness for borrowed money of PubCo and its Subsidiaries ("Senior Obligations") and shall rank pari passu in right of payment with all current or future unsecured obligations of PubCo that are not Senior Obligations. To the extent that any payment under this Agreement is not permitted to be made at the time payment is due as a result of this Section 5.1 and the terms of the agreements governing Senior Obligations, such payment obligation nevertheless shall accrue for the benefit of the TRA Holders and PubCo shall make such payments at the first opportunity that such payments are permitted to be made in accordance with the terms of the Senior Obligations. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, to the extent that PubCo or any of its Affiliates enters into future Tax receivable or other similar agreements ("Future TRAs"), PubCo shall ensure that the terms of any such Future TRA shall provide that the Tax Attributes subject to this Agreement are considered senior in priority to any Tax attributes subject to any such Future TRA for purposes of calculating the amount and timing of payments under any such Future TRA.

Section 5.2 Late Payments by PubCo. The amount of all or any portion of any Tax Benefit Payment or Early Termination Payment not made to the TRA Holders when due under the terms of this Agreement, whether as a result of Section 5.1 or otherwise, shall be payable together with any interest thereon, computed at the Default Rate and commencing from the date on which such Tax Benefit Payment or Early Termination Payment was first due and payable to the date of actual payment.

ARTICLE VI.
TAX MATTERS; CONSISTENCY; COOPERATION

Section 6.1 Participation in the Corporation's and the LLC's Tax Matters. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Corporation shall have full responsibility for, and sole discretion over, all Tax matters concerning the Corporation and the LLC, including without limitation the preparation, filing or amending of any Tax Return and defending, contesting or settling any issue pertaining to Taxes. Notwithstanding the foregoing, PubCo (i) shall notify the TRA Holder Representatives of, and keep the TRA Holder Representatives reasonably informed with respect to, the portion of any audit, examination, or any other administrative or judicial proceeding (a "Tax Proceeding") of the Corporation, the LLC, or any of the LLC's Subsidiaries by a Taxing Authority the outcome of which is reasonably expected to materially and adversely affect the rights and obligations of the TRA Holders under this Agreement, (ii) shall provide the TRA Holder Representatives with reasonable opportunity to provide information and other input to the Corporation, the LLC and their respective advisors concerning the conduct of any such portion of a Tax Proceeding, and (iii) shall not enter into any settlement with respect to any such portion

of a Tax Proceeding that could have a material effect on the TRA Holders' rights (including the right to receive payments) under this Agreement without the written consent of the TRA Holder Representatives, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed; provided, however, that the Corporation and the LLC shall not be required to take any action, or refrain from taking any action, that is inconsistent with any provision of the LLC Agreement; provided, further, that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Corporation shall prepare, file, and/or amend all Tax Returns in accordance with applicable law (including with respect to the calculation of taxable income and any calculations required to be made under this Agreement) and nothing in this Agreement shall prevent the TRA Holder Representatives from disputing such Tax matters in accordance with Section 7.9.

Section 6.2 Consistency. The Corporation and the TRA Holders agree to report and cause to be reported for all purposes, including U.S. federal, state and local Tax purposes and financial reporting purposes, all Tax-related items (including, without limitation, the Basis Adjustments and each Tax Benefit Payment) in a manner consistent with that contemplated by this Agreement or specified by PubCo in any Schedule required to be provided by or on behalf of PubCo under this Agreement unless otherwise required by law. PubCo shall (and shall cause the LLC and its other Subsidiaries to) use commercially reasonable efforts (for the avoidance of doubt, taking into account the interests and entitlements of all TRA Holders under this Agreement) to defend the Tax treatment contemplated by this Agreement and any Schedule in any audit, contest or similar proceeding with any Taxing Authority.

Section 6.3 Cooperation. Each TRA Holder shall (i) furnish to PubCo in a timely manner such information, documents and other materials as PubCo may reasonably request for purposes of making any determination or computation necessary or appropriate under or with respect to this Agreement, preparing any Tax Return or contesting or defending any audit, examination or controversy with any Taxing Authority, or estimating any future Tax Benefit Payments hereunder, (ii) make itself available to PubCo and its representatives to provide explanations of documents and materials and such other information as may be reasonably requested in connection with any of the matters described in clause (i) above, and (iii) reasonably cooperate in connection with any such matter and PubCo shall reimburse any TRA Holder for any reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred pursuant to this Section 6.3. Upon the request of any TRA Holder Representative, PubCo shall cooperate in taking any action reasonably requested by such TRA Holder Representative in connection with a TRA Holder's tax or financial reporting and/or the consummation of any assignment or transfer of any of a TRA Holder's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement, including without limitation, providing any information or executing any documentation.

ARTICLE VII.
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.1 Notices. All notices, requests, consents and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given (and shall be deemed to have been duly given upon receipt) by delivery in person, by courier service, by fax, by electronic mail (delivery receipt requested) or by certified or registered mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) to the respective Parties at the following addresses (or at such other address for a Party as shall be as specified in a notice given in accordance with this Section 7.1). All notices hereunder shall be

delivered as set forth below, or pursuant to such other instructions as may be designated in writing by the Party to receive such notice:

If to PubCo, to:

Definitive Healthcare Corp.
[__]
[__]
Telephone: [__]
Attn: [__]
E-mail: [__]

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice to PubCo) to:

Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10153
Attn: [__]
E-mail: [__]

If to Advent:

[__]
[__]
New York, NY [__]
Attn: [__]
Email: [__]

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice to Advent) to:

Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10153
Attn: [__]
E-mail: [__]

If to [__]:

[__]
[__]
Attn: [__]
E-mail: [__]

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice to [__]) to:

[__]
Attn: [__]
Facsimile: [__]
E-mail: [__]

Any Party may change its address, fax number or e-mail address by giving each of the other Parties written notice thereof in the manner set forth above.

Section 7.2 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when one or more counterparts have been signed by each of the Parties and delivered to the other Parties, it being understood that all Parties need not sign the same counterpart. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Agreement by facsimile transmission shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Agreement.

Section 7.3 Entire Agreement; No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of each Party hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns, and nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other Person any right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement.

Section 7.4 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of Delaware, without regard to the conflicts of laws principles thereof that would mandate the application of the laws of another jurisdiction.

Section 7.5 Severability. If any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced by any law or public policy, all other terms and provisions of this Agreement shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any Party. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the Parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated as originally contemplated to the greatest extent possible.

Section 7.6 Assignments; Amendments; Successors; No Waiver.

(a) Assignment. Each TRA Holder may assign, sell, pledge, or otherwise alienate or transfer any interest in this Agreement, including the right to receive any Tax Benefit Payments under this Agreement, to any Person; provided such Person executes and delivers a Joinder agreeing to succeed to the applicable portion of such TRA Holder's interest in this Agreement and to become a Party for all purposes of this Agreement, except as otherwise provided in such Joinder (the "Joinder Requirement").

(b) Amendments. No provision of this Agreement may be amended unless such amendment is approved in writing by each of PubCo, and by the TRA Holders who would be entitled to receive at least two-thirds of the total amount of the Early Termination Payments payable to all TRA Holders hereunder if PubCo had exercised its right of early termination on

the date of the most recent Exchange prior to such amendment (excluding, for purposes of this sentence, all payments made to any TRA Holder pursuant to this Agreement since the date of such most recent Exchange); provided, that no such amendment shall be effective if such amendment will have a disproportionate effect on the payments one or more TRA Holders would be entitled to receive under this Agreement unless such amendment is consented in writing by such TRA Holders disproportionately affected who would be entitled to receive at least two-thirds of the total amount of the Early Termination Payments payable to all TRA Holders disproportionately affected hereunder if PubCo had exercised its right of early termination on the date of the most recent Exchange prior to such amendment (excluding, for purposes of this sentence, all payments made to any TRA Holder pursuant to this Agreement since the date of such most recent Exchange). No provision of this Agreement may be waived unless such waiver is in writing and signed by the Party against whom the waiver is to be effective.

(c) Successors. Except as provided in Section 7.6(a), all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by, the Parties hereto and their respective successors, assigns, heirs, executors, administrators and legal representatives. PubCo shall require and cause any direct or indirect successor (whether by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the business or assets of PubCo, by written agreement, expressly to assume and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that PubCo would be required to perform if no such succession had taken place.

(d) Waiver. No failure by any Party to insist upon the strict performance of any covenant, duty, agreement, or condition of this Agreement, or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or any other covenant, duty, agreement, or condition.

Section 7.7 Titles and Subtitles. The titles of the sections and subsections of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and are not to be considered in construing this Agreement.

Section 7.8 Consent to Jurisdiction; Waiver of Jury Trial.

(a) Each party hereby irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the State of Delaware and the state courts of the State of Delaware for the purposes of any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby. Each party hereto further agrees that service of any process, summons, notice or document by United States certified or registered mail (in each such case, prepaid return receipt requested) to such party's respective address set forth in the Company's books and records or such other address or to the attention of such other person as the recipient party has specified by prior written notice to the sending party shall be effective service of process in any action, suit or proceeding in Delaware with respect to any matters to which it has submitted to jurisdiction as set forth above in the immediately preceding sentence. Each party hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any objection which they now or hereafter may have to personal jurisdiction or to the laying of venue of any such ancillary suit, action or proceeding brought in the United States District Court for the State of Delaware and the state courts located in the State of Delaware and the parties agree not to plead or claim the same.

(b) Waiver of Jury Trial. Because disputes arising in connection with complex transactions are most quickly and economically resolved by an experienced and expert person and the parties wish applicable state and federal laws to apply (rather than arbitration rules), the parties desire that their disputes be resolved by a judge applying such applicable laws. Therefore, to achieve the best combination of the benefits of the judicial system and of arbitration, each party to this agreement (including the Company) hereby waives all rights to trial by jury in any action or proceeding brought to resolve any dispute between or among any of the parties hereto, whether arising in contract, tort, or otherwise, arising out of, connected with, related or incidental to this agreement, the transactions contemplated hereby and/or the relationships established among the parties hereunder.

Section 7.9 Reconciliation. In the event that PubCo and any TRA Holder Representative are unable to resolve a disagreement with respect to the matters governed by Sections 2.4 and 4.2, within the relevant time period designated in this Agreement (a "Reconciliation Dispute"), the Reconciliation Dispute shall be submitted for determination to a nationally recognized expert (the "Expert") in the particular area of disagreement mutually acceptable to both Parties. The Expert shall be a partner or principal in a nationally recognized accounting firm, and unless PubCo and such TRA Holder Representative agree otherwise, the Expert shall not, and the firm that employs the Expert shall not, have any material relationship with PubCo or such TRA Holder Representative or other actual or potential conflict of interest. If the Parties are unable to agree on an Expert within fifteen (15) calendar days of receipt by the respondent(s) of written notice of a Reconciliation Dispute, the Expert shall be appointed by the [International Chamber of Commerce Centre for Expertise]. The Expert shall resolve any matter relating to the Attribute Schedule or an amendment thereto or the Early Termination Schedule or an amendment thereto within thirty (30) calendar days and shall resolve any matter relating to a Tax Benefit Schedule or an amendment thereto within fifteen (15) calendar days or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practicable, in each case after the matter has been submitted to the Expert for resolution. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, if the matter is not resolved before any payment that is the subject of a disagreement would be due (in the absence of such disagreement) or any Tax Return reflecting the subject of a disagreement is due, the undisputed amount shall be paid on the date prescribed by this Agreement and such Tax Return may be filed as prepared by the Corporation, subject to adjustment or amendment upon resolution. The costs and expenses relating to the engagement of such Expert or amending any Tax Return shall be borne by PubCo except as provided in the next sentence. PubCo and the TRA Holder Representative shall bear their own costs and expenses of such proceeding, unless (i) the Expert adopts the TRA Holder Representative's position, in which case PubCo shall reimburse the TRA Holder Representative for any reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses in such proceeding, or (ii) the Expert adopts the Corporation's position, in which case the TRA Holder Representative shall reimburse PubCo for any reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses in such proceeding. Any dispute as to whether a dispute is a Reconciliation Dispute within the meaning of this Section 7.9 shall be decided by the Expert. The Expert shall finally determine any Reconciliation Dispute and the determinations of the Expert pursuant to this Section 7.9 shall be binding on the Corporation and the TRA Holders and may be entered and enforced in any court having competent jurisdiction.

Section 7.10 Withholding. PubCo and its affiliates and representatives shall be entitled to deduct and withhold from any payment that is payable to any TRA Holder pursuant to or with respect to this Agreement such amounts as PubCo is required to deduct and withhold with respect to the making of such payment under the Code or any provision of U.S. state, local or foreign Tax law; provided that, prior to deducting or withholding any such amounts, PubCo shall notify the applicable TRA Holder Representative and shall consult in good faith with such TRA Holder Representative regarding the basis for such deduction or withholding. To the extent that amounts are so withheld and paid over to the appropriate Taxing Authority, such withheld amounts shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid by PubCo to the relevant TRA Holder. To the extent that any payment pursuant to this Agreement is not reduced by such deductions or withholdings, such recipient shall indemnify the applicable withholding agent for any amounts imposed by any Taxing Authority together with any costs and expenses related thereto. Each TRA Holder shall promptly provide PubCo, the LLC or other applicable withholding agent with any applicable Tax forms and certifications (including IRS Form W-9 or the applicable version of IRS Form W-8) reasonably requested by PubCo in connection with determining whether any such deductions and withholdings are required under the Code or any provision of U.S. state, local or foreign Tax law.

Section 7.11 Admission of PubCo into a Consolidated Group; Transfers of Corporate Assets.

(a) If PubCo is or becomes a member of an affiliated or consolidated group of corporations that files a consolidated income Tax Return pursuant to Section 1501 or other applicable Sections of the Code governing affiliated or consolidated groups, or any corresponding provisions of U.S. state or local law, then: (i) the provisions of this Agreement shall be applied with respect to the group as a whole; and (ii) Tax Benefit Payments, Early Termination Payments, and other applicable items hereunder shall be computed with reference to the consolidated taxable income of the group as a whole.

(b) If the Corporation (or any member of a group described in Section 7.11(a)) transfers or is deemed to transfer any Unit or any Reference Asset to a transferee that is treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes (other than a member of a group described in Section 7.11(a)) in a transaction in which the transferee's basis in the property acquired is determined in whole or in part by reference to such transferor's basis in such property, then PubCo shall cause such transferee to assume the obligation to make payments hereunder with respect to the applicable Tax Attributes associated with any Reference Asset or interest therein acquired (directly or indirectly) in such transfer (taking into account any gain recognized in the transaction) in a manner consistent with the terms of this Agreement as the transferee (or one of its Affiliates) actually realizes Tax benefits from the Tax Attributes. If the LLC transfers (or is deemed to transfer for U.S. federal income tax purposes) any Reference Asset to a transferee that is treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes (other than a member of a group described in Section 7.11(a)) in a transaction in which the transferee's basis in the property acquired is determined in whole or in part by reference to such transferor's basis in such property, the LLC shall be treated as having disposed of the Reference Asset in a wholly taxable transaction. The consideration deemed to be received by the LLC in a transaction contemplated in the prior sentence shall be equal to the fair market value of the deemed transferred asset, plus, to the extent applicable, the amount of any debt that would increase the transferor's "amount realized" for U.S. federal income tax purposes in connection with such transfer, in the case of a transfer of an encumbered asset (including an interest in an entity classified for U.S. federal

income tax purposes as a partnership which has debt outstanding). If any member of a group described in Section 7.11(a) that owns any Unit deconsolidates from the group (or the Corporation deconsolidates from the group), then PubCo shall cause such member (or the parent of the consolidated group in a case where the Corporation deconsolidates from the group) to assume the obligation to make payments hereunder with respect to the applicable Tax Attributes associated with any Reference Asset it owns (directly or indirectly) in a manner consistent with the terms of this Agreement as the member (or one of its Affiliates) actually realizes Tax benefits. If a transferee or a member of a group described in Section 7.11(a) assumes an obligation to make payments hereunder pursuant to either of the foregoing sentences, then the initial obligor is relieved of the obligation assumed.

(c) If the Corporation (or any member of a group described in Section 7.11(a)) transfers (or is deemed to transfer for U.S. federal income tax purposes) any Unit in a transaction that is wholly or partially taxable, then for purposes of calculating payments under this Agreement, the LLC shall be treated as having disposed of the portion of any Reference Asset that is indirectly transferred by the Corporation (i.e., taking into account the number of Units transferred) in a wholly or partially taxable transaction in which all income, gain or loss is allocated to the Corporation. The consideration deemed to be received by the LLC shall be equal to the fair market value of the deemed transferred asset, plus, to the extent applicable, the amount of debt that would increase the transferor's "amount realized" for U.S. federal income tax purposes in connection with such transfer, in the case of a transfer of an encumbered asset (including an interest in an entity classified for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a partnership which has debt outstanding).

Section 7.12 Confidentiality. Subject to the last sentence of Section 6.3, each TRA Holder and its assignees acknowledges and agrees that the information of PubCo and its Affiliates is confidential and, except in the course of, and to the extent reasonably required in connection with, performing any duties as necessary for PubCo and its Affiliates or as required by law or legal process (in which case, the TRA Holder shall provide prompt written notice of such requirement to PubCo) or to enforce the terms of this Agreement, such Person shall keep and retain in the strictest confidence and not disclose to any Person any confidential matters or confidential information, acquired pursuant to this Agreement, of PubCo and its Affiliates and successors, whether learned by any TRA Holder heretofore or hereafter. This Section 7.12 shall not apply to (i) any information that has been made publicly available by PubCo or any of its Affiliates, becomes public knowledge (except as a result of an act of any TRA Holder in violation of this Agreement) or is generally known to the business community, (ii) the disclosure of information to the extent necessary for a TRA Holder to prosecute or defend claims arising under or relating to this Agreement, and (iii) the disclosure of information to the extent necessary for a TRA Holder to prepare and file its Tax Returns, to respond to any inquiries regarding the same from any Taxing Authority or to prosecute or defend any action, proceeding or audit by any Taxing Authority with respect to such Tax Returns. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, each TRA Holder and each of their assignees (and each employee, representative or other agent of the TRA Holder or its assignees, as applicable) may disclose to any and all Persons, without limitation of any kind, the Tax treatment and Tax structure of PubCo, the LLC and their Affiliates, and any of their transactions, and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other Tax analyses) that are provided to the TRA Holder relating to such Tax treatment and Tax structure. If a TRA Holder or an assignee commits a breach, or threatens

to commit a breach, of any of the provisions of this Section 7.12, PubCo shall have the right and remedy to have the provisions of this Section 7.12 specifically enforced by injunctive relief or otherwise by any court of competent jurisdiction without the need to post any bond or other security, it being acknowledged and agreed that any such breach or threatened breach shall cause irreparable injury to PubCo or any of its Subsidiaries and that money damages alone shall not provide an adequate remedy to such Persons. Such rights and remedies shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other rights and remedies available at law or in equity.

Section 7.13 Change in Law. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if, as a result of or, in connection with an actual or proposed change in law, a TRA Holder reasonably believes that the existence of this Agreement could cause income (other than income arising from receipt of a payment under this Agreement) recognized by such TRA Holder (or direct or indirect equity holders in such TRA Holder) in connection with any Exchange to be treated as ordinary income (other than with respect to so called hot assets, as described in Section 751(a) of the Code) rather than capital gain (or otherwise taxed at ordinary income rates) for U.S. federal income tax purposes or would have other material adverse Tax consequences to such TRA Holder or any direct or indirect owner of such TRA Holder, then at the written election of such TRA Holder in its sole discretion (in an instrument signed by such TRA Holder and delivered to PubCo) and to the extent specified therein by such TRA Holder, (i) this Agreement shall cease to have further effect with respect to such TRA Holder, (ii) shall not apply to an Exchange with respect to such TRA Holder occurring after a date specified by such TRA Holder, or (iii) may be amended by the Parties in a manner reasonably determined by such TRA Holder and PubCo as it relates to such TRA Holder, provided that such amendment shall not result in an increase in or acceleration of any payments owed by PubCo under this Agreement at any time as compared to the amounts and times of payments that would have been due in the absence of such amendment.

Section 7.14 Independent Nature of Rights and Obligations. The rights and obligations of each TRA Holder hereunder are several and not joint with the rights and obligations of any other Person. A TRA Holder shall not be responsible in any way for the performance of the obligations of any other Person hereunder, nor shall a TRA Holder have the right to enforce the rights or obligations of any other Person hereunder (other than PubCo). The obligations of a TRA Holder hereunder are solely for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable solely by, PubCo. Nothing contained herein or in any other agreement or document delivered at any closing, and no action taken by any TRA Holder pursuant hereto or thereto, shall be deemed to constitute the TRA Holders acting as a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other kind of entity, or create a presumption that the TRA Holders are in any way acting in concert or as a group with respect to such rights or obligations or the transactions contemplated hereby, and PubCo acknowledges that the TRA Holders are not acting in concert or as a group and will not assert any such claim with respect to such rights or obligations or the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 7.15 TRA Holder Representative. By executing this Agreement, each of the TRA Holders shall be deemed to have irrevocably constituted their respective TRA Holder Representative as his, her or its agent and attorney in fact with full power of substitution to act from and after the date hereof and to do any and all things and execute any and all documents on behalf of such TRA Holders which may be necessary, convenient or appropriate to facilitate any matters under this Agreement, including but not limited to: (i) execution of the documents and certificates required pursuant to this Agreement; (ii) except to the extent specifically provided in

this Agreement receipt and forwarding of notices and communications pursuant to this Agreement; (iii) administration of the provisions of this Agreement; (iv) any and all consents, waivers, amendments or modifications deemed by the respective TRA Holder Representative, in its sole and absolute discretion, to be necessary or appropriate under this Agreement and the execution or delivery of any documents that may be necessary or appropriate in connection therewith; (v) amending this Agreement or any of the instruments to be delivered to PubCo pursuant to this Agreement; (vi) taking actions the TRA Holder Representatives are expressly authorized to take pursuant to the other provisions of this Agreement; (vii) negotiating and compromising, on behalf of such TRA Holders, any dispute that may arise under, and exercising or refraining from exercising any remedies available under, this Agreement or any other agreement contemplated hereby and executing, on behalf of such TRA Holders, any settlement agreement, release or other document with respect to such dispute or remedy; and (viii) engaging attorneys, accountants, agents or consultants on behalf of such TRA Holders in connection with this Agreement or any other agreement contemplated hereby and paying any fees related thereto. A TRA Holder Representative may resign upon thirty (30) days' written notice to PubCo. All reasonable, documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by a TRA Holder Representative in its capacity as such shall be promptly reimbursed by PubCo upon invoice and reasonable support therefor by such TRA Holder Representative. To the fullest extent permitted by law, none of the TRA Holder Representatives, any of their Affiliates, or any of the TRA Holder Representatives' or Affiliate's directors, officers, employees or other agents (each a "Covered Person") shall be liable, responsible or accountable in damages or otherwise to any TRA Holder, the LLC or PubCo for damages arising from any action taken or omitted to be taken by such TRA Holder Representative or any other Person with respect to the LLC or PubCo, except in the case of any action or omission which constitutes, with respect to such Person, willful misconduct or fraud. Each of the Covered Persons may consult with legal counsel, accountants, and other experts selected by it, and any act or omission suffered or taken by it on behalf of the LLC or PubCo or in furtherance of the interests of the LLC or PubCo in good faith in reliance upon and in accordance with the advice of such counsel, accountants, or other experts shall create a rebuttable presumption of the good faith and due care of such Covered Person with respect to such act or omission; provided, that such counsel, accountants, or other experts were selected with reasonable care. Each of the Covered Persons may rely in good faith upon, and shall have no liability to the LLC, PubCo or the TRA Holders for acting or refraining from acting upon, any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, consent, order, bond, debenture, or other paper or document reasonably believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties.

[*Signature Page Follows This Page*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed or caused to be executed on their behalf this Agreement as of the date first written above.

PubCo:

DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE CORP.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

THE LLC:

AIDH TOPCO, LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

TRA HOLDERS:

[SIGNATURE BLOCKS TO COME**]**

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Exhibit A

FORM OF JOINDER AGREEMENT

This JOINDER AGREEMENT, dated as of , 20 (this "Joinder"), is delivered pursuant to that certain Tax Receivable Agreement, dated as of [•], 2021 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Tax Receivable Agreement") by and among Definitive Healthcare Corp., a Delaware corporation ("PubCo"), AIDH TopCo, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "LLC"), each of the TRA Holders from time to time party thereto. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the respective meanings set forth in the Tax Receivable Agreement.

1. Joinder to the Tax Receivable Agreement. Upon the execution of this Joinder by the undersigned and delivery hereof to PubCo, the undersigned hereby is and hereafter will be a TRA Holder under the Tax Receivable Agreement and a Party thereto, with all the rights, privileges and responsibilities of a TRA Holder thereunder. The undersigned hereby agrees that it shall comply with and be fully bound by the terms of the Tax Receivable Agreement as if it had been a signatory thereto as of the date thereof.

2. Incorporation by Reference. All terms and conditions of the Tax Receivable Agreement are hereby incorporated by reference in this Joinder as if set forth herein in full.

3. Address. All notices under the Tax Receivable Agreement to the undersigned shall be direct to:

[Name]
[Address]
[City, State, Zip Code]
Attn:
Facsimile:
E-mail:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered this Joinder as of the day and year first above written.

[NAME OF NEW PARTY]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Acknowledged and agreed
as of the date first set forth above:

DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE CORP.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Exhibit 10.15

NOMINATING AGREEMENT

This Nominating Agreement (this "Agreement"), dated as of , 2021, by and among Definitive Healthcare Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and ("Advent").

WHEREAS, the Company has determined that it is in its best interests to effect an initial public offering ("IPO") of shares of its Class A common stock, par value $0.001 per share (together with the Company's Class B common stock, par value $0.001 per share, the "Common Stock");

WHEREAS, in connection with the IPO, the Company and Advent desire to enter into this Agreement setting forth certain rights and obligations with respect to the shares of Common Stock owned by Advent and its Affiliates; and

WHEREAS, it is contemplated that as of the consummation of the IPO, the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board of Directors") will consist of ten (10) directors and Advent and its Affiliates will hold approximately % of the outstanding Common Stock.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1. Definitions. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following respective meanings:

(a) "Affiliate" has the meaning given to that term in Rule 12b-2 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(b) "Advent Designee" shall mean any person nominated at any time and from time to time by Advent pursuant to Section 2 to serve on the Board of Directors.

(c) "Beneficial Owner" has the meaning given to that term in Rule 13d-3 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(d) "By-Laws" means the Amended and Restated By-Laws of the Company, as may be amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time.

SECTION 2. Board Representation.

(a) So long as Advent and/or its Affiliates are the Beneficial Owner of at least % of the total number of shares of Common Stock outstanding at any time, the Company shall support the nomination of, and take all necessary actions within its control to cause the Board of Directors to include in the slate of nominees recommended to the Company's stockholders for election as directors of the Company, two (2) persons designated by Advent.

(b) After such time as Advent and/or its Affiliates are no longer the Beneficial Owner of at least % of the total number of shares of Common Stock, but so long as Advent and/or its Affiliates are the Beneficial Owner of at least 5% of the total number of shares of Common Stock outstanding at any time, the Company shall support the nomination of, and take all necessary actions within its control to cause the Board of Directors to include in the slate of nominees recommended to the Company's stockholders for election as directors of the Company, one (1) person designated by Advent.

(c) So long as Advent and/or its Affiliates are the Beneficial Owner of at least 5% of the total number of shares of Common Stock outstanding at any time, the Company shall, and take all necessary actions within its control to cause the Board of Directors to, fill any vacancy of an Advent Designee arising through the death, resignation or removal to be filled by a person designated by Advent and such person so chosen shall hold office until the next annual election and until his or her successor is duly elected and qualified, or until his or her earlier death, resignation or removal.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 2, Advent shall not be entitled to designate any person as a nominee to the Board of Directors if the Company receives a written opinion of its outside legal counsel, which shall be a counsel of national reputation, that such person would not be qualified under any applicable law, rule or regulation, rule of the Nasdaq Global Market or the By-Laws to serve as a director of the Company. Other than for the reasons set forth in the preceding sentence, the Company shall not have the right to object to any Advent Designee. The Company shall notify Advent in writing of the date on which proxy materials are expected to be mailed by the Company in connection with an election of directors (and such notice shall be delivered to Advent at least 30 days prior to such expected mailing date). The Company shall notify Advent of any objection to an Advent Designee pursuant to this Section 2(d) sufficiently in advance of the date on which such proxy materials are to be mailed by the Company in connection with such election of directors so as to enable Advent to propose a replacement Advent Designee in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(e) The Company shall pay all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by any Advent Designee in connection with the performance of his or her duties as a director and in connection with his or her attendance at any meeting of the Board of Directors.

(f) So long as Advent has the right to nominate an Advent Designee or any such Advent Designee is serving on the Board of Directors, the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to maintain in effect at all times directors and officers indemnity insurance coverage reasonably satisfactory to Advent.

(g) The Company recognizes that each Advent Designee (i) will from time to time receive non-public information concerning the Company, and (ii) may share such information with directors, officers, members, stockholders, partners, employees or advisors of Advent International Corporation on a confidential basis. The Company hereby irrevocably consents to such sharing of such information on a confidential basis. Advent agrees that it will keep confidential and not disclose or divulge any confidential information regarding the Company it receives from the Company or a Advent Designee, unless such information (x) is available or becomes available to the public in general or (y) is or has been made known or disclosed to Advent by a third party without a breach of any obligation of confidentiality such third party may have to the Company; provided, however, that Advent may disclose confidential information on a confidential basis (I) to its Affiliates (other than portfolio companies), (II) to each of its and its Affiliate’s (other than portfolio companies) attorneys, accountants, consultants, advisors and other

professionals to the extent necessary to obtain their services in connection with evaluating the information, or (III) as may be required by law or legal, judicial or regulatory process or requested by any regulatory or self-regulatory authority or examiner, provided, further, that Advent shall take reasonable steps to minimize the extent of any required disclosure described in this clause (f), including, with respect to clause (g)(III), providing the Company with prompt written notice so that the Company may seek a protective order at the Company's expense or other appropriate remedy and cooperating with the Company in any effort to obtain a protective order or other remedy.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 2, the Company shall not be required to take any action which it reasonably believes is unlawful, and the Company shall be allowed to take any action the omission of which it reasonably believes would be unlawful.

SECTION 3. Miscellaneous.

(a) Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws.

(b) Certain Adjustments. The provisions of this Agreement shall apply to the full extent set forth herein with respect to any and all shares of capital stock of the Company or any successor or assign of the Company (whether by merger, consolidation, sale of assets or otherwise) that may be issued in respect of, in exchange for, or in substitution for the shares of Common Stock, by combination, recapitalization, reclassification, merger, consolidation or otherwise and the term "Common Stock" shall include all such other securities. In the event of any change in the capitalization of the Company, as a result of any stock split, stock dividend or stock combination or otherwise, the provisions of this Agreement shall be appropriately adjusted.

(c) Enforcement. The parties expressly agree that the provisions of this Agreement may be specifically enforced against each of the parties hereto in any court of competent jurisdiction.

(d) Successors and Assigns. Except as otherwise provided herein, the provisions hereof, including without limitation the nomination rights and other rights set forth Section 2, shall inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon, the successors, assigns, heirs, executors, and administrators of the parties hereto.

(e) Entire Agreement. This Agreement, together with the By-Laws, constitutes the full and entire understanding and agreement between the parties with regard to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior oral or written (and all contemporaneous oral) agreements or understandings with respect to the subject matter hereof. In the event of a conflict between the By-Laws and this Agreement, the provisions of the By-Laws shall control.

(f) Notices, etc. All notices and other communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall be mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid or otherwise delivered by hand, messenger or e-mail, addressed:

if to Advent:

c/o Advent International Corporation,
Prudential Tower,
800 Boylston Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02199
Attention: Lauren Young and James Westra
E-mail: lyoung@adventinternational.com; jwestra@adventinternational.com

if to the Company:

550 Cochituate Rd
Framingham, Massachusetts 01701
Attention: Chief Legal Officer
E-mail: dsamuels@definitivehc.com

or at such other address as the Company or Advent shall have furnished to the other in writing.

Each such notice or other communication shall for all purposes of this Agreement be treated as effective or as having been given when delivered, if delivered by hand or by messenger (or overnight courier), 24 hours after confirmed receipt if sent by e-mail transmission or at the earlier of its receipt or on the fifth day after mailing, if mailed, as aforesaid.

(g) Delays or Omissions. No delay or omission to exercise any right, power or remedy accruing to any party hereto upon any breach or default of the Company under this Agreement, shall impair any such right, power or remedy of such party nor shall it be construed to be a waiver of any such breach or default, or an acquiescence therein, or of or in any similar breach or default thereunder occurring; nor shall any waiver of any single breach or default be deemed a waiver of any other breach or default therefore or thereafter occurring. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind or character on the part of any party of any breach or default under this Agreement, or any waiver on the part of any party of any provisions or conditions of this Agreement, must be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent specifically set forth in such writing. All remedies, either under this Agreement, or by law or otherwise afforded to any party, shall be cumulative and not alternative.

(h) Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, including PDF copies thereof, each of which may be executed by less than all of the parties hereto, each of which shall be enforceable against the parties actually executing such counterparts, and all of which together shall constitute one instrument.

(i) Severability. If any provision of this Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

(j) Amendments and Waivers. The provisions of this Agreement may be amended at any time and from time to time, and particular provisions of this Agreement may be waived or modified, with and only with an agreement or consent in writing signed by the Company and Advent.

(k) Jurisdiction. The parties hereto irrevocably submit, in any legal action or proceeding relating to this Agreement, to the jurisdiction of the courts of the United States located in the State of Delaware or in any Delaware state court and consent that any such action or proceeding may be brought in such courts and waive any objection that they may now or hereafter have to the venue of such action or proceeding in any such court or that such action or proceeding was brought in an inconvenient forum.

(l) Further Assurances. The parties agree to use their best efforts and act in good faith in carrying out their obligations under this Agreement. The parties also agree, without further consideration, to execute such further instruments and to take such further actions as may be necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes and intent of this Agreement.

(m) Enforcement. The parties expressly agree that the provisions of this Agreement may be specifically enforced against each of the parties hereto in any court of competent jurisdiction.

(n) Termination. Except with respect to Section 3(o), this Agreement shall automatically terminate at such time as Advent and its Affiliates no longer beneficially own at least 5% of the total number of shares of Common Stock outstanding.

(o) Logos; Marketing. The Company hereby grants Advent and its Affiliates permission to use the Company's name and logo in its marketing materials. The Company hereby grants Advent and its Affiliates a non-exclusive, royalty-free fully paid-up license to use the Company's trademarks and logos in connection with describing Advent's relationship with the Company.

[*Remainder of page intentionally left blank*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties hereto has executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE CORP.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[Signature Page to Advent Nominating Agreement]

Exhibit 10.16

NOMINATING AGREEMENT

This Nominating Agreement (this "Agreement"), dated as of , 2021, by and among Definitive Healthcare Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and SE VII DHC AIV, L.P. ("Spectrum").

WHEREAS, the Company has determined that it is in its best interests to effect an initial public offering ("IPO") of shares of its Class A common stock, par value $0.001 per share (together with the Company's Class B common stock, par value $0.001 per share, the "Common Stock");

WHEREAS, in connection with the IPO, the Company and Spectrum desire to enter into this Agreement setting forth certain rights and obligations with respect to the shares of Common Stock owned by Spectrum and its Affiliates; and

WHEREAS, it is contemplated that as of the consummation of the IPO, the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board of Directors") will consist of ten (10) directors and Spectrum and its Affiliates will hold approximately % of the outstanding Common Stock.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1. Definitions. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following respective meanings:

(a) "Affiliate" has the meaning given to that term in Rule 12b-2 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(b) "Spectrum Designee" shall mean any person nominated at any time and from time to time by Spectrum pursuant to Section 2 to serve on the Board of Directors.

(c) "Beneficial Owner" has the meaning given to that term in Rule 13d-3 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(d) "By-Laws" means the Amended and Restated By-Laws of the Company, as may be amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time.

SECTION 2. Board Representation.

(a) So long as Spectrum and/or its Affiliates are the Beneficial Owner of at least 5% of the total number of shares of Common Stock outstanding at any time, the Company shall support the nomination of, and take all necessary actions within its control to cause the Board of Directors to include in the slate of nominees recommended to the Company's stockholders for election as directors of the Company, one (1) person designated by Spectrum.

(b) So long as Spectrum and/or its Affiliates are the Beneficial Owner of at least 5% of the total number of shares of Common Stock outstanding at any time, the Company shall, and take all necessary actions within its control to cause the Board of Directors to, fill any vacancy of the Spectrum Designee arising through the death, resignation or removal to be filled by a person designated by Spectrum and such person so chosen shall hold office until the next annual election and until his or her successor is duly elected and qualified, or until his or her earlier death, resignation or removal.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 2, Spectrum shall not be entitled to designate any person as a nominee to the Board of Directors if the Company receives a written opinion of its outside legal counsel, which shall be a counsel of national reputation, that such person would not be qualified under any applicable law, rule or regulation, rule of the Nasdaq Global Market or the By-Laws to serve as a director of the Company. Other than for the reasons set forth in the preceding sentence, the Company shall not have the right to object to the Spectrum Designee. The Company shall notify Spectrum in writing of the date on which proxy materials are expected to be mailed by the Company in connection with an election of directors (and such notice shall be delivered to Spectrum at least 30 days prior to such expected mailing date). The Company shall notify Spectrum of any objection to the Spectrum Designee pursuant to this Section 2(d) sufficiently in advance of the date on which such proxy materials are to be mailed by the Company in connection with such election of directors so as to enable Spectrum to propose a replacement Spectrum Designee in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(d) The Company shall pay all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Spectrum Designee in connection with the performance of his or her duties as a director and in connection with his or her attendance at any meeting of the Board of Directors.

(e) So long as Spectrum has the right to nominate a Spectrum Designee or any such Spectrum Designee is serving on the Board of Directors, the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to maintain in effect at all times directors and officers indemnity insurance coverage reasonably satisfactory to Spectrum.

(f) The Company recognizes that the Spectrum Designee (i) will from time to time receive non-public information concerning the Company, and (ii) may share such information with directors, officers, members, stockholders, partners, employees or advisors of Spectrum Equity Management, L.P. on a confidential basis. The Company hereby irrevocably consents to such sharing of such information on a confidential basis. Spectrum agrees that it will keep confidential and not disclose or divulge any confidential information regarding the Company it receives from the Company or a Spectrum Designee, unless such information (x) is available or becomes available to the public in general or (y) is or has been made known or disclosed to Spectrum by a third party without a breach of any obligation of confidentiality such third party may have to the Company; provided, however, that Spectrum may disclose confidential information on a confidential basis (I) to its Affiliates (other than portfolio companies), (II) to each of its and its Affiliate's (other than portfolio companies) attorneys, accountants, consultants, advisors and other professionals to the extent necessary to obtain their services in connection with evaluating the information, or (III) as may be required by law or legal, judicial or regulatory process or requested by any regulatory or self-regulatory authority or examiner, provided, further, that Spectrum shall take reasonable steps to minimize the extent of any required disclosure described in this clause (f), including, with respect to clause (f)(III), providing the Company with prompt written notice so that the Company may seek a protective order at the Company's expense or other appropriate remedy and cooperating with the Company in any effort to obtain a protective order or other remedy.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 2, the Company shall not be required to take any action which it reasonably believes is unlawful, and the Company shall be allowed to take any action the omission of which it reasonably believes would be unlawful.

SECTION 3. Miscellaneous.

(a) Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws.

(b) Certain Adjustments. The provisions of this Agreement shall apply to the full extent set forth herein with respect to any and all shares of capital stock of the Company or any successor or assign of the Company (whether by merger, consolidation, sale of assets or otherwise) that may be issued in respect of, in exchange for, or in substitution for the shares of Common Stock, by combination, recapitalization, reclassification, merger, consolidation or otherwise and the term "Common Stock" shall include all such other securities. In the event of any change in the capitalization of the Company, as a result of any stock split, stock dividend or stock combination or otherwise, the provisions of this Agreement shall be appropriately adjusted.

(c) Enforcement. The parties expressly agree that the provisions of this Agreement may be specifically enforced against each of the parties hereto in any court of competent jurisdiction.

(d) Successors and Assigns. Except as otherwise provided herein, the provisions hereof, including without limitation the nomination rights and other rights set forth in Section 2, shall inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon, the successors, assigns, heirs, executors, and administrators of the parties hereto.

(e) Entire Agreement. This Agreement, together with the By-Laws, constitutes the full and entire understanding and agreement between the parties with regard to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior oral or written (and all contemporaneous oral) agreements or understandings with respect to the subject matter hereof. In the event of a conflict between the By-Laws and this Agreement, the provisions of the By-Laws shall control.

(f) Notices, etc. All notices and other communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall be mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid or otherwise delivered by hand, messenger or e-mail, addressed:

if to Spectrum:

Spectrum Equity VII, L.P
One International Place, 35th Floor
Boston, MA 02110
Attention:
E-mail:

if to the Company:

550 Cochituate Rd
Framingham, Massachusetts 01701
Attention: Chief Legal Officer
E-mail: dsamuels@definitivehc.com

or at such other address as the Company or Spectrum shall have furnished to the other in writing.

Each such notice or other communication shall for all purposes of this Agreement be treated as effective or as having been given when delivered, if delivered by hand or by messenger (or overnight courier), 24 hours after confirmed receipt if sent by e-mail transmission or at the earlier of its receipt or on the fifth day after mailing, if mailed, as aforesaid.

(g) Delays or Omissions. No delay or omission to exercise any right, power or remedy accruing to any party hereto upon any breach or default of the Company under this Agreement, shall impair any such right, power or remedy of such party nor shall it be construed to be a waiver of any such breach or default, or an acquiescence therein, or of or in any similar breach or default thereunder occurring; nor shall any waiver of any single breach or default be deemed a waiver of any other breach or default therefore or thereafter occurring. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind or character on the part of any party of any breach or default under this Agreement, or any waiver on the part of any party of any provisions or conditions of this Agreement, must be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent specifically set forth in such writing. All remedies, either under this Agreement, or by law or otherwise afforded to any party, shall be cumulative and not alternative.

(h) Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, including PDF copies thereof, each of which may be executed by less than all of the parties hereto, each of which shall be enforceable against the parties actually executing such counterparts, and all of which together shall constitute one instrument.

(i) Severability. If any provision of this Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

(j) Amendments and Waivers. The provisions of this Agreement may be amended at any time and from time to time, and particular provisions of this Agreement may be waived or modified, with and only with an agreement or consent in writing signed by the Company and Spectrum.

(k) Jurisdiction. The parties hereto irrevocably submit, in any legal action or proceeding relating to this Agreement, to the jurisdiction of the courts of the United States located in the State of Delaware or in any Delaware state court and consent that any such action or proceeding may be brought in such courts and waive any objection that they may now or hereafter have to the venue of such action or proceeding in any such court or that such action or proceeding was brought in an inconvenient forum.

(l) Further Assurances. The parties agree to use their best efforts and act in good faith in carrying out their obligations under this Agreement. The parties also agree, without further consideration, to execute such further instruments and to take such further actions as may be necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes and intent of this Agreement.

(m) Enforcement. The parties expressly agree that the provisions of this Agreement may be specifically enforced against each of the parties hereto in any court of competent jurisdiction.

(n) Termination. Except with respect to Section 3(o), this Agreement shall automatically terminate at such time as Spectrum and its Affiliates no longer beneficially own at least 5% of the total number of shares of Common Stock outstanding.

(o) Logos; Marketing. The Company hereby grants Spectrum and its Affiliates permission to use the Company's name and logo in its marketing materials. The Company hereby grants Spectrum and its Affiliates a non-exclusive, royalty-free fully paid-up license to use the Company's trademarks and logos in connection with describing Spectrum's relationship with the Company.

[*Remainder of page intentionally left blank*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties hereto has executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE CORP.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

SE VII DHC AIV, L.P.

By: Spectrum Equity Associates VII, L.P.,
its general partner

By: SEA VII Management, LLC,
its general partner

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Exhibit 10.17

NOMINATING AGREEMENT

This Nominating Agreement (this "Agreement"), dated as of , 2021, by and among Definitive Healthcare Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and Jason Krantz.

WHEREAS, the Company has determined that it is in its best interests to effect an initial public offering ("IPO") of shares of its Class A common stock, par value $0.001 per share (together with the Company's Class B common stock, par value $0.001 per share, the "Common Stock");

WHEREAS, in connection with the IPO, the Company and Jason Krantz desire to enter into this Agreement setting forth certain rights and obligations with respect to the shares of Common Stock owned by Jason Krantz; and

WHEREAS, it is contemplated that as of the consummation of the IPO, the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board of Directors") will consist of ten (10) directors and Jason Krantz and his Affiliates will hold approximately % of the outstanding Common Stock.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1. Definitions. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following respective meanings:

(a) "Affiliate" has the meaning given to that term in Rule 12b-2 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and shall include (i) trustees of a trust revocable solely by Jason Krantz; (ii) the guardian/conservator of Jason Krantz; and (iii)in the event of Jason Krantz's death, his executor(s), administrator(s), or trustee(s) under his will, including Jason Krantz's heirs, successors and assigns and any trust or other estate planning vehicle for the benefit of such persons.

(b) "Krantz Designee" shall mean any person nominated at any time and from time to time by Jason Krantz pursuant to Section 2 to serve on the Board of Directors.

(c) "Beneficial Owner" has the meaning given to that term in Rule 13d-3 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(d) "By-Laws" means the Amended and Restated By-Laws of the Company, as may be amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time.

SECTION 2. Board Representation.

(a) So long as Jason Krantz and/or his Affiliates are the Beneficial Owner of at least 5% of the total number of shares of Common Stock outstanding at any time, the Company shall support the nomination of, and take all necessary actions within its control to cause the Board of Directors to include in the slate of nominees recommended to the Company's stockholders for election as directors of the Company, one (1) person designated by Jason Krantz, or if he is deceased, the personal representative or executor of his estate.

(b) So long as Jason Krantz and/or his Affiliates are the Beneficial Owner of at least 5% of the total number of shares of Common Stock outstanding at any time, the Company shall, and take all necessary actions within its control to cause the Board of Directors to, fill any vacancy of the Krantz Designee arising through the death, resignation or removal to be filled by a person designated by Jason Krantz, or if deceased, the personal representative or executor of his estate, and such person so chosen shall hold office until the next annual election and until his or her successor is duly elected and qualified, or until his or her earlier death, resignation or removal.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 2, Jason Krantz shall not be entitled to designate any person as a nominee to the Board of Directors if the Company receives a written opinion of its outside legal counsel, which shall be a counsel of national reputation, that such person would not be qualified under any applicable law, rule or regulation, rule of the Nasdaq Global Market or the By-Laws to serve as a director of the Company. Other than for the reasons set forth in the preceding sentence, the Company shall not have the right to object to the Krantz Designee. The Company shall notify Jason Krantz in writing of the date on which proxy materials are expected to be mailed by the Company in connection with an election of directors (and such notice shall be delivered to Jason Krantz at least 30 days prior to such expected mailing date). The Company shall notify Jason Krantz of any objection to the Krantz Designee pursuant to this Section 2(d) sufficiently in advance of the date on which such proxy materials are to be mailed by the Company in connection with such election of directors so as to enable Jason Krantz to propose a replacement Krantz Designee in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(d) The Company shall pay all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Krantz Designee in connection with the performance of his or her duties as a director and in connection with his or her attendance at any meeting of the Board of Directors.

(e) So long as Jason Krantz or his estate has the right to nominate a Krantz Designee or any such Krantz Designee is serving on the Board of Directors, the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to maintain in effect at all times directors and officers indemnity insurance coverage reasonably satisfactory to Jason Krantz.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 2, the Company shall not be required to take any action which it reasonably believes is unlawful, and the Company shall be allowed to take any action the omission of which it reasonably believes would be unlawful.

SECTION 3. Miscellaneous.

(a) Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws.

(b) Certain Adjustments. The provisions of this Agreement shall apply to the full extent set forth herein with respect to any and all shares of capital stock of the Company or any successor or assign of the Company (whether by merger, consolidation, sale of assets or otherwise) that may be issued in respect of, in exchange for, or in substitution for the shares of Common Stock, by combination, recapitalization, reclassification, merger, consolidation or otherwise and the term "Common Stock" shall include all such other securities. In the event of any change in the capitalization of the Company, as a result of any stock split, stock dividend or stock combination or otherwise, the provisions of this Agreement shall be appropriately adjusted.

(c) Enforcement. The parties expressly agree that the provisions of this Agreement may be specifically enforced against each of the parties hereto in any court of competent jurisdiction.

(d) Successors and Assigns. Except as otherwise provided herein, the provisions hereof, including without limitation the nomination rights and other rights set forth in Section 2, shall inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon, the successors, assigns, heirs, executors, and administrators of the parties hereto.

(e) Entire Agreement. This Agreement, together with the By-Laws, constitutes the full and entire understanding and agreement between the parties with regard to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior oral or written (and all contemporaneous oral) agreements or understandings with respect to the subject matter hereof. In the event of a conflict between the By-Laws and this Agreement, the provisions of the By-Laws shall control.

(f) Notices, etc. All notices and other communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall be mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid or otherwise delivered by hand, messenger or e-mail, addressed:

if to Jason Krantz:

550 Cochituate Rd
Framingham, Massachusetts 01701
E-mail: jkrantz@definitivehc.com

if to the Company:

550 Cochituate Rd
Framingham, Massachusetts 01701
Attention: Chief Legal Officer
E-mail: dsamuels@definitivehc.com

or at such other address as the Company or Jason Krantz shall have furnished to the other in writing.

Each such notice or other communication shall for all purposes of this Agreement be treated as effective or as having been given when delivered, if delivered by hand or by messenger (or overnight courier), 24 hours after confirmed receipt if sent by e-mail transmission or at the earlier of its receipt or on the fifth day after mailing, if mailed, as aforesaid.

(g) Delays or Omissions. No delay or omission to exercise any right, power or remedy accruing to any party hereto upon any breach or default of the Company under this Agreement, shall impair any such right, power or remedy of such party nor shall it be construed to be a waiver of any such breach or default, or an acquiescence therein, or of or in any similar breach or default thereunder occurring; nor shall any waiver of any single breach or default be deemed a

waiver of any other breach or default therefore or thereafter occurring. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind or character on the part of any party of any breach or default under this Agreement, or any waiver on the part of any party of any provisions or conditions of this Agreement, must be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent specifically set forth in such writing. All remedies, either under this Agreement, or by law or otherwise afforded to any party, shall be cumulative and not alternative.

(h) Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, including PDF copies thereof, each of which may be executed by less than all of the parties hereto, each of which shall be enforceable against the parties actually executing such counterparts, and all of which together shall constitute one instrument.

(i) Severability. If any provision of this Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

(j) Amendments and Waivers. The provisions of this Agreement may be amended at any time and from time to time, and particular provisions of this Agreement may be waived or modified, with and only with an agreement or consent in writing signed by the Company and Jason Krantz.

(k) Jurisdiction. The parties hereto irrevocably submit, in any legal action or proceeding relating to this Agreement, to the jurisdiction of the courts of the United States located in the State of Delaware or in any Delaware state court and consent that any such action or proceeding may be brought in such courts and waive any objection that they may now or hereafter have to the venue of such action or proceeding in any such court or that such action or proceeding was brought in an inconvenient forum.

(l) Further Assurances. The parties agree to use their best efforts and act in good faith in carrying out their obligations under this Agreement. The parties also agree, without further consideration, to execute such further instruments and to take such further actions as may be necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes and intent of this Agreement.

(m) Enforcement. The parties expressly agree that the provisions of this Agreement may be specifically enforced against each of the parties hereto in any court of competent jurisdiction.

(n) Termination. This Agreement shall automatically terminate at such time as Jason Krantz and his Affiliates no longer beneficially own at least 5% of the total number of shares of Common Stock outstanding.

[*Remainder of page intentionally left blank*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties hereto has executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

DEFINITIVE HEALTHCARE CORP.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

_____
Jason Krantz

[Signature Page to Jason Krantz Nominating Agreement]

Exhibit 21.1

Subsidiaries of the Registrant

Entity Name	Jurisdiction of Incorporation
AIDH TopCo, LLC	Delaware
AIDH Buyer, LLC	Delaware
Definitive Healthcare Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Definitive Healthcare, LLC	Massachusetts
Healthcare Sales Enablement, Inc.	Delaware
Monocl Holding Company	Delaware
Monocl Company	Delaware
Monocl AB	Sweden

Exhibit 23.1

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the use in this Registration Statement on Form S-1 of our report dated May 28, 2021, relating to the financial statement of Definitive Healthcare Corp. We also consent to the reference to us under the heading “Experts” in such Registration Statement.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche, LLP

Boston, Massachusetts

August 20, 2021

Exhibit 23.2

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the use in this Registration Statement on Form S-1 of our report dated May 28, 2021, relating to the consolidated financial statements of AIDH Topco, LLC. We also consent to the reference to us under the heading “Experts” in such Registration Statement.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche, LLP

Boston, Massachusetts

August 20, 2021